

# THE VILLAGE AT DISCOVERY - LOT 5

## LEE'S SUMMIT, MO

### PROJECT CERTIFICATION

I, **David E. Hendrikse**, hereby specify pursuant to the governing requirements of the state, that the documents intended to be authenticated by my seal are limited to:

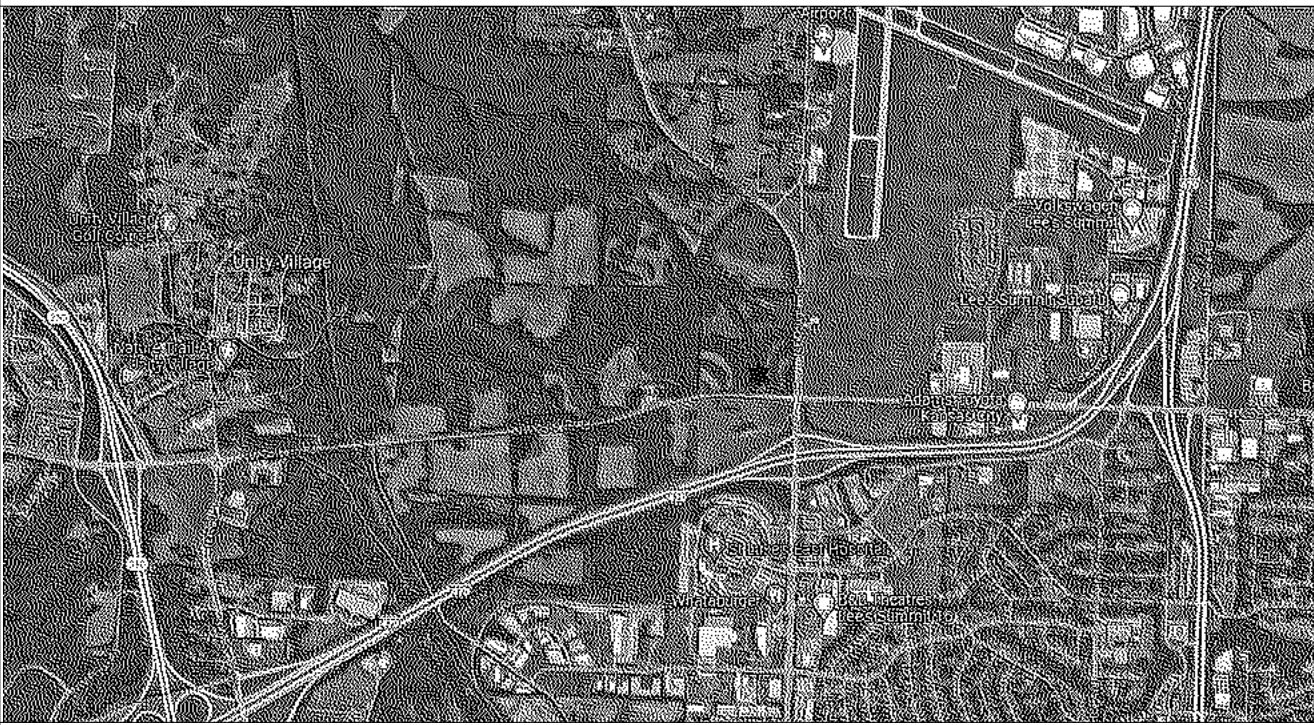
G-001	G-201	G-212	A-120	A-306	A-503
G-002	G-202	G-213	A-200	A-400	A-504
G-003	G-203	G-300	A-201	A-401	A-505
G-004	G-204	G-301	A-202	A-402	A-506
G-005	G-205	G-302	A-203	A-403	A-600
G-006	G-206	G-303	A-300	A-404	A-601
G-007	G-207	AS-101	A-301	A-405	A-602
G-100	G-208	A-101	A-302	A-415	A-603
G-101	G-209	A-102	A-303	A-500	A-700
G-102	G-210	A-103	A-304	A-501	
G-200	G-211	A-105	A-305	A-502	

and I hereby disclaim any responsibility for all other plans, specifications, reports or other documents or instruments relating to or intended to be used for any part or parts of the architectural or engineering project or survey.

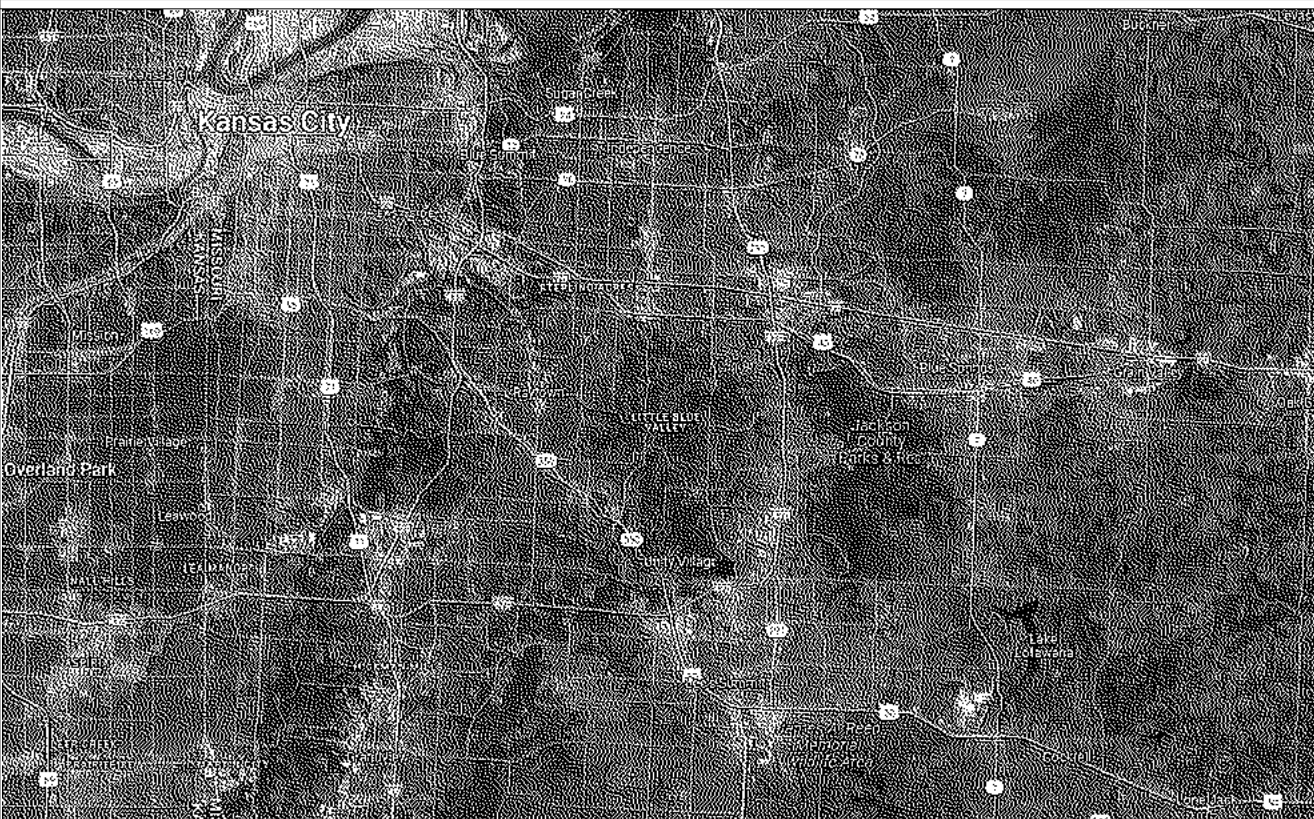
SEAL

David E. Hendrikse, AIA

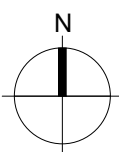
### REGIONAL MAP



### VICINITY MAP



THE VILLAGE AT DISCOVERY - LOT 5  
LEE'S SUMMIT, MO



### SHEET INDEX

#### GENERAL

Sheet Issue Date	Sheet Number	Sheet Name	Rev.	Current Revision Date
09/09/24	G-001	TITLE SHEET		
09/09/24	G-002	GENERAL INFORMATION	1	10/04/2024
09/09/24	G-003	PLAN GENERAL NOTES		
09/09/24	G-004	GENERAL INFORMATION		
09/09/24	G-005	GENERAL INFORMATION		
09/09/24	G-006	GENERAL INFORMATION		
09/09/24	G-007	GENERAL INFORMATION		
09/09/24	G-100	CODE ANALYSIS	1	10/04/2024
09/09/24	G-101	PARTITION ASSEMBLIES - WOOD, CMU, CONCRETE		
09/09/24	G-102	PARTITION ASSEMBLIES - WOOD, CMU, CONCRETE	1	10/04/2024
09/09/24	G-200	UL ASSEMBLIES - D916	1	10/04/2024
09/09/24	G-201	UL ASSEMBLIES - D916 / L546		
09/09/24	G-202	UL ASSEMBLIES - L546		
09/09/24	G-203	UL ASSEMBLIES - L546 / P545		
09/09/24	G-204	UL ASSEMBLIES - P545		
09/09/24	G-205	UL ASSEMBLIES - U305		
09/09/24	G-206	UL ASSEMBLIES - U305 / U341		
09/09/24	G-207	UL ASSEMBLIES - U341 / U415		
09/09/24	G-208	UL ASSEMBLIES - U415 / U423		
09/09/24	G-209	UL ASSEMBLIES - U423		
09/09/24	G-210	UL ASSEMBLIES - X790		
09/09/24	G-211	UL ASSEMBLIES - L516		
09/09/24	G-212	UL ASSEMBLIES - L516		
09/09/24	G-213	UL ASSEMBLIES - U356	1	10/04/2024
09/09/24	G-300	ACCESSIBILITY STANDARDS		
09/09/24	G-301	ACCESSIBILITY STANDARDS		
09/09/24	G-302	ACCESSIBILITY STANDARDS		
09/09/24	G-303	ACCESSIBILITY STANDARDS		
09/09/24	AS-101	ARCHITECTURAL SITE AMENITIES		

#### ARCHITECTURAL

Sheet Issue Date	Sheet Number	Sheet Name	Rev.	Current Revision Date
09/09/24	A-202	EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS COLOR		
09/09/24	A-203	EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS COLOR		
09/09/24	A-300	BUILDING SECTIONS		
09/09/24	A-301	WALL SECTIONS		
09/09/24	A-302	ELEVATOR SECTION & PLANS		
09/09/24	A-303	ELEVATOR DETAILS		
09/09/24	A-304	STAIR 1 - SECTION & DETAILS		
09/09/24	A-305	STAIR 2 - SECTION & PLANS		
09/09/24	A-306	STAIR DETAILS		
09/09/24	A-400	CLARION UNIT PLAN - TYPE A		
09/09/24	A-401	ARA UNIT PLAN - TYPE B		
09/09/24	A-402	ARA ALT. UNIT PLAN - TYPE B	1	10/04/2024
09/09/24	A-403	CLARION UNIT PLAN - TYPE B		
09/09/24	A-404	CLEMENT UNIT PLAN - TYPE B		
09/09/24	A-405	DYLAN UNIT PLAN - TYPE B		
09/09/24	A-415	UNIT DETAILS		
09/09/24	A-500	FOUNDATION & FRAMING DETAILS		
09/09/24	A-501	FLOOR/CEILING DETAILS		
09/09/24	A-502	ROOF DETAILS		
09/09/24	A-503	BRICK PENETRATION DETAILS		
09/09/24	A-504	BALCONY WATERPROOFING DETAILS		
09/09/24	A-505	BALCONY WATERPROOFING DETAILS		
09/09/24	A-506	BALCONY DETAILS		
09/09/24	A-600	WINDOW / DOOR / FINISH SCHEDULES		
09/09/24	A-601	TYPICAL STOREFRONT ELEVATIONS		
09/09/24	A-602	WINDOW / DOOR DETAILS		
09/09/24	A-603	WINDOW DETAILS		
09/09/24	A-700	INTERIOR TRANSITIONS		

#### MECHANICAL

Sheet Issue Date	Sheet Number	Sheet Name	Rev.	Current Revision Date
09/09/24	MEP1	MECHANICAL ELECTRICAL PLUMBING COVER SHEET		
09/09/24	MEP2	SITE UTILITIES PLAN		
09/09/24	MEP3	SITE LIGHTING PLAN		
09/09/24	MEP4	MEP PLAN - ROOF		
09/09/24	M101	HVAC PLAN - 1ST FLOOR		
09/09/24	M102	HVAC PLAN - 2ND FLOOR		
09/09/24	M103	HVAC PLAN - 3RD FLOOR		
09/09/24	M501	HVAC DETAILS		
09/09/24	M601	HVAC SCHEDULES		

#### ELECTRICAL

Sheet Issue Date	Sheet Number	Sheet Name	Rev.	Current Revision Date
09/09/24	EP101	POWER PLAN - 1ST FLOOR		
09/09/24	EP102	POWER PLAN - 2ND FLOOR		
09/09/24	EP103	POWER PLAN - 3RD FLOOR		
09/09/24	EL101	LIGHTING PLAN - 1ST FLOOR	1	10/04/2024
09/09/24	EL102	LIGHTING PLAN - 2ND FLOOR	1	10/04/2024
09/09/24	EL103	LIGHTING PLAN - 3RD FLOOR	1	10/04/2024
09/09/24	E501	ELECTRICAL DETAILS	1	10/04/2024
09/09/24	E601	ELECTRICAL SCHEDULES		
09/09/24	FP101	FIRE PROTECTION PLAN - 1ST FLOOR		
09/09/24	FP102	FIRE PROTECTION PLAN - 2ND & 3RD FLOOR		

#### PLUMBING

Sheet Issue Date	Sheet Number	Sheet Name	Rev.	Current Revision Date
09/09/24	PS101	SANITARY SEWER PLAN - 1ST FLOOR	1	10/04/2024
09/09/24	PS102	SANITARY SEWER PLAN - 2ND FLOOR		
09/09/24	PS103	SANITARY SEWER PLAN - 3RD FLOOR		
09/09/24	PS201	STORM DRAIN PLAN - 1ST FLOOR		
09/09/24	PS202	STORM DRAIN PLAN - 2ND FLOOR		
09/09/24	PS203	STORM DRAIN PLAN - 3RD FLOOR		
09/09/24	PW101	WATER & GAS PLAN - 1ST FLOOR		
09/09/24	PW102	WATER & GAS PLAN - 2ND FLOOR		
09/09/24	PW103	WATER & GAS PLAN - 3RD FLOOR		
09/09/24	P501	PLUMBING DETAILS & SCHEDULES	1	10/04/2024
09/09/24	UMEP1.1	MEP PLAN - ARA - TYPE B UNIT		
09/09/24	UMEP1.2	MEP PLAN - ARA - TYPE B SHAFT UNIT		
09/09/24	UMEP1.3	MEP PLAN - CLARION - TYPE A UNIT		
09/09/24	UMEP1.4	MEP PLAN - CLARION - TYPE B UNIT		
09/09/24	UMEP1.5	MEP PLAN - CLEMENT - TYPE B UNIT		
09/09/24	UMEP1.6	MEP PLAN - DYLAN - TYPE B UNIT		

### PROJECT DATA

#### PROJECT DESIGN INFORMATION

##### NEW CONSTRUCTION:

ZONING: PMIX - PLANNED MIXED USE DISTRICT  
CODE:

2018 INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE  
2018 INTERNATIONAL PLUMBING CODE  
2018 INTERNATIONAL MECHANICAL CODE  
2018 INTERNATIONAL FUEL GAS CODE  
2018 INTERNATIONAL FIRE CODE  
2017 NATIONAL ELECTRIC CODE  
2009 ACCESSIBILITY CODE ICC/ANSI 117-1  
LEE'S SUMMIT AMENDMENTS TO ENERGY CODE

OCCUPANCY GROUP: R-2, APARTMENTS  
A-2, UNCONCENTRATED

TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: TYPE VA

##### BUILDING SUMMARY:

NUMBER: 1 TOTAL BUILDING  
HEIGHT: 3 STORIES, (50')

SQUARE FOOTAGES: GROSS NET

FIRST FLOOR 13,580 S.F. 13,158 S.F.  
SECOND FLOOR 13,327 S.F. 12,178 S.F.  
THIRD FLOOR 13,327 S.F. 12,178 S.F.

OVERALL BUILDING 40,234 S.F. 37,515 S.F.

##### UNIT SUMMARY:

36 TOTAL UNITS

TYPE "A" UNITS (2% OF TOTAL) (1) UNITS - CLARION "A"

HIVI UNITS (2% OF TOTAL) (1) UNITS - ARA "HIVI"

TYPE "B" UNITS (25) UNITS - ARA "B"  
(1) UNITS - CLARION "B"  
(4) UNITS - CLEMENT  
(4) UNITS - DYLAN

TOTAL UNITS (36) UNITS

SQUARE FOOTAGE: GROSS NET

ARA 520 S.F. 481 S.F.  
ARA - ALT 1 523 S.F. 484 S.F.  
ARA - ALT 2 559S.F. 518 S.F.  
ARA - ALT 3 611 S.F. 568 S.F.  
ARA - ALT 4 673 S.F. 629 S.F.  
ARA - ALT 5 585 S.F. 543 S.F.  
ARA - ALT 6 609 S.F. 564 S.F.  
CLARION 850 S.F. 794 S.F.  
CLEMENT 635 S.F. 580 S.F.  
CLEMENT - ALT 569 S.F. 523 S.F.  
DYLAN 682 S.F. 636 S.F.

SEE CIVIL FOR SITE SUMMARY

##### NOTE: SQUARE FOOTAGE

**-GROSS - COMMON SPACE CALCULATION:** OUTSIDE PERIMETER OF STUD (ENTIRE BUILDING) LESS THE TOTAL OF THE GROSS UNIT SQUARE FOOTAGE PER FLOOR.  
**-GROSS - UNIT CALCULATION:** CENTERLINE OF PARTY WALL TO OUTSIDE OF EXTERIOR STUD WALL AND/OR OUTSIDE OF CORRIDOR STUD WALL.  
**-NET -** PAINT-TO-PAINT AT PERIMETER, TAKEN FROM INSIDE OF DEMISING, EXTERIOR, AND CORRIDOR WALLS.

### PROJECT TEAM

#### OWNER

##### INTRINSIC DEVELOPMENT

ADDRESS: 3622 ENDEAVOR AVE., STE. 101  
COLUMBIA, MO 65201

CONTACT: **BRIAN MAENNER**  
EMAIL: bmaenner@intrinsicdevelopment.com  
PHONE: 573.881.0280

#### ARCHITECT

##### ROSEMANN & ASSOCIATES, P.C.

ADDRESS: 1526 Grand Boulevard  
Kansas City, MO 64108

CONTACT: **AJ DOLPH**  
EMAIL: ajdolph@rosemann.com  
PHONE: 816.472.1448

#### CONTRACTOR

##### INTRINSIC DEVELOPMENT

ADDRESS: 3622 ENDEAVOR AVE., STE. 101  
COLUMBIA, MO 65201

CONTACT: **BRIAN MAENNER**  
EMAIL: bmaenner@intrinsicdevelopment.com  
PHONE: 573.881.0280

#### STRUCTURAL ENGINEER

##### MCCLURE

ADDRESS: 1901 PENNSYLVANIA DRIVE  
COLUMBIA, MO 65202

CONTACT: **CELESTE SPICKERT**  
EMAIL: cspickert@mcclurevision.com  
PHONE: 573.234.2609

#### MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, PLUMBING ENGINEER

##### J-SQUARED ENGINEERING

ADDRESS: 2400 BLUFF CREEK DRIVE, SUITE 101  
COLUMBIA, MO 65201

CONTACT: **ANDREW WHITE**  
EMAIL: andrew@j-squaredeng.com  
PHONE: 573.234.4492

#### CIVIL ENGINEER

##### CROCKETT ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS

ADDRESS: 1000 W NIFONG BLVD BLDG. 1  
COLUMBIA, MO 65203

CONTACT: **TIM CROCKETT, P.E.**  
EMAIL: tim@crockettengineering.com  
PHONE: 573.447.0292

#### LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT

##### NAME OF COMPANY

ADDRESS: ADDRESS LINE 1  
CITY STATE ZIP

CONTACT: **NAME**  
EMAIL: EMAIL.COM  
PHONE: 000.000.0000

rosemann & ASSOCIATES P.C.  
ARCHITECTURE  
INTERIOR DESIGN  
ENGINEERING  
PLANNING

1526 Grand Boulevard  
Kansas City, MO 64108-1404  
P: 816.472.1448  
W: www.rosemann.com  
© 2024 Rosemann & Associates, P.C.

DENVER ▲ KANSAS CITY ▲ ST. LOUIS ▲ ATLANTA

THE VILLAGE AT DISCOVERY -

LOT 5

LEE'S SUMMIT, MO

1900 NE DISCOVERY AVE.

SHEET TITLE  
TITLE SHEET

PROJECT NUMBER: 23102

SHEET NUMBER:

G-001



ABBREVIATIONS

A	ABV	ABOVE
	ACC	ACCESSIBLE
	ACT	ACOUSTICAL CEILING TILE
	AD	AREA DRAIN
	ADA	AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT
	ADAAG	ADA ACCESSIBILITY GUIDELINES
	ADF	ACCESSIBLE DRINKING FOUNTAIN
	ADH	ADHESIVE
	ADJ	ADJUSTABLE/ADJACENT
	AEWC	ACCESSIBLE ELECTRIC WATER COOLER
B	AFF	ABOVE FINISH FLOOR
	AHJ	AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION
	AHU	AIR HANDLING UNIT
	AL	ASSISTED LIVING
	ALAV	ACCESSIBLE LAVATORY
	ALT	ALTERNATE
	ALUM	ALUMINUM
	AMI	ACCESSIBLE MIRROR
	ANN	FIRE ANNUNCIATOR PANEL
	ANO	ANNODIZED

B	B.O.	BOTTOM OF
	BD	BOARD
	BLDG	BUILDING
	BLK	BLOCK / BLACK
	BLKG	BLOCKING
	BM	BENCH MARK
	BO	BY OTHERS
	BOD	BOTTOM OF DECK(ING)
	BOH	BACK OF HOUSE
	BOT	BOTTOM (OF)
C	BRG	BEARING
	BRKT	BRACKET
	BRZ	BRONZE
	BSMT	BASEMENT
	BTWN / BTW	BETWEEN
	BUR	BUILT UP ROOFING
	BUS	BUSINESS
	C TO C	CENTER TO CENTER
	CAB	CABINET
	CB	CERAMIC BASE/CORNER BEAD/CHALKBOARD

C	CEM / CEMENT	CEMENT / CEMENTITIOUS
	CFM	CUBIC FEET PER MINUTE
	CI	CAST IRON
	CIP	CAST IN PLACE
	CJ	CONTROL JOINT
	CL	CENTERLINE
	CLG	CEILING
	CLO	CLOSET
	CLR	CLEAR
	CLRM	CLASSROOM
D	CMF	CORRUGATE METAL PIPE
	CMU	CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT
	CNTR	COUNTERTOP
	CO	CLEANOUT
	COL	COLUMN
	COMB	COMBINATION
	CONC	CONCRETE
	CONN	CONNECTION
	CONST	CONSTRUCTION
	CONT	CONTINUOUS

D	CONTR	CONTRACTOR
	COORD	COORDINATE / COORDINATOR
	CORR	CORRIDOR
	CPT	CARPET
	CSK	COUNTERSINK / COUNTER SUNK
	CT	CERAMIC TILE
	CTG	COATING
	CTR	CENTER
	CY	CUBIC YARD(S)
E	DBL	DOUBLE
	DEMO	DEMOLITION / DEMOLISH
	DIA	DIAMETER
	DIAG	DIAGONAL
	DIM	DIMENSION
	DIMS	DIMENSIONS
	DN	DOWN
	DP	DEEP
	DR	DOOR
	DS	DOWNSPOUT

E	DTL	DETAIL
	DWG	DRAWING

F	EA	EAST
	EAC	EACH
	EAF	EACH FACE
	EJ	EXPANSION JOINT
	EL	ELEVATION
	ELEC	ELECTRIC(AL)
	ELEV	ELEVATOR
	ENLG	ENLARGED
	EPDM	ETHYLENE PROPYLENE DIENE TERPOLYMER
	EQ	EQUAL

F	ES	EACH SIDE
	EW	EACH WAY
	EW	ELECTRIC WATER COOLER
	EXH	EXHAUST
	EXIST	EXISTING
	EXP	EXPANSION
	EXT	EXTERIOR

F	FA	FIRE ALARM
	FACP	FIRE ACCESS CONTROL PANEL
	FAWCM	FULLY ADHERED WATER CONTROL MEMBRANE
	FBG	FIBERGLASS
	FD	FLOOR DRAIN / FIRE DEPARTMENT
	FDN	FOUNDATION
	FE	FIRE EXTINGUISHER
	FEC	FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINET
	FF	FINISH FLOOR
	FLG	FIBERGLASS

F	FLR	FLOOR
	FH	FIRE HOSE
	FHA	FAIR HOUSING ACT
	FHC	FIRE HOSE CABINET
	FIN	FINISH
	FIXT	FIXTURE
	FLASH	FLASHING
	FLEX	FLEXIBLE
	FLR	FLOOR
	FND	FOUNDATION

F	FO	FACE OF
	FRP	FIBER-REINFORCED PLASTIC
	FT	FOOT
	FTG	FOOTING

F	GA	GAUGE
	GALV	GALVANIZED
	GB	GRAB BAR
	GC	GENERAL CONTRACTOR
	GEN	GENERAL
	GFRC	GLASS FIBER REINFORCED CONCRETE
	GLR	GLASS
	GLRM	CLASSROOM
	GLZ	GLAZED TILE
	GPM	GALLONS/MINUTE

G	GR	GRADE
	GW	GYPSUM WALL BOARD
	GYP	GYPSUM
	GYP BD	GYPSUM BOARD

G	HB	HOSE BIBB
	HC	HOLLOW CORE
	HCWD	HOLLOW CORE WOOD
	HD	HEAVY DUTY OR HAND DRYER
	HD	HEAVY DUTY OR HAND DRYER
	HD	HEAVY DUTY OR HAND DRYER
	HD	HEAVY DUTY OR HAND DRYER
	HD	HEAVY DUTY OR HAND DRYER
	HD	HEAVY DUTY OR HAND DRYER
	HD	HEAVY DUTY OR HAND DRYER

G	HD	HEAVY DUTY OR HAND DRYER
	HD	HEAVY DUTY OR HAND DRYER
	HD	HEAVY DUTY OR HAND DRYER
	HD	HEAVY DUTY OR HAND DRYER
	HD	HEAVY DUTY OR HAND DRYER
	HD	HEAVY DUTY OR HAND DRYER
	HD	HEAVY DUTY OR HAND DRYER
	HD	HEAVY DUTY OR HAND DRYER
	HD	HEAVY DUTY OR HAND DRYER
	HD	HEAVY DUTY OR HAND DRYER

G	HD	HEAVY DUTY OR HAND DRYER
	HD	HEAVY DUTY OR HAND DRYER
	HD	HEAVY DUTY OR HAND DRYER
	HD	HEAVY DUTY OR HAND DRYER
	HD	HEAVY DUTY OR HAND DRYER
	HD	HEAVY DUTY OR HAND DRYER
	HD	HEAVY DUTY OR HAND DRYER
	HD	HEAVY DUTY OR HAND DRYER
	HD	HEAVY DUTY OR HAND DRYER
	HD	HEAVY DUTY OR HAND DRYER

G	HD	HEAVY DUTY OR HAND DRYER
	HD	HEAVY DUTY OR HAND DRYER
	HD	HEAVY DUTY OR HAND DRYER
	HD	HEAVY DUTY OR HAND DRYER
	HD	HEAVY DUTY OR HAND DRYER
	HD	HEAVY DUTY OR HAND DRYER
	HD	HEAVY DUTY OR HAND DRYER
	HD	HEAVY DUTY OR HAND DRYER
	HD	HEAVY DUTY OR HAND DRYER
	HD	HEAVY DUTY OR HAND DRYER

G	HD	HEAVY DUTY OR HAND DRYER
	HD	HEAVY DUTY OR HAND DRYER
	HD	HEAVY DUTY OR HAND DRYER
	HD	HEAVY DUTY OR HAND DRYER
	HD	HEAVY DUTY OR HAND DRYER
	HD	HEAVY DUTY OR HAND DRYER
	HD	HEAVY DUTY OR HAND DRYER
	HD	HEAVY DUTY OR HAND DRYER
	HD	HEAVY DUTY OR HAND DRYER
	HD	HEAVY DUTY OR HAND DRYER

H	IB	INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE
	ID	INTERIOR DESIGNER
	ID	INSIDE DIAMETER
	IDF	INDIVIDUAL DISTRIBUTION FRAME
	IL	INDEPENDENT LIVING
	IN	INCHES
	INDIV	INDIVIDUAL
	INSUL	INSULATION / INSULATED
	INT	INTERIOR
	INV	INVERT

H	JAN	JANITOR
	JST	JOIST
	JT	JOINT

H	KD	KNOCKED DOWN
	KIT	KITCHEN
	KN	KNOX BOX

H	LA	LANDSCAPE / LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT
	LAM	LAMINATE
	LAV	LAVATORY
	LF	LINEAR FOOT/FEET
	LG	LONG
	LGTH	LENGTH
	LKR	LOCKER
	LSC	LIFE SAFETY CODE
	LT	LIGHT

H	MAS	MASONRY
	MATL	MATERIAL
	MAX	MAXIMUM
	MB	MARKER BOARD / MAIL BOX
	MDF	MAIN DISTRIBUTION FRAME
	MECH	MECHANICAL
	MFR	MANUFACTURE(ER)
	MH	MANHOLE
	MI	MIRROR
	MIN	MINIMUM

H	MO	MASONRY OPENING
	MTD	MOUNTED
	MTG HT	MOUNTING HEIGHT
	MTL	METAL

I	R	RADIUS
	RA	RETURN AIR
	RC	RESILIENT CHANNEL
	RCP	REFLECTED CEILING PLAN / REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE(ING)
	RD	ROOF DRAIN
	RE / REF	REFER TO
	RECPT	RECEPTACLE
	RECS	RECOMMENDATION(S)
	REF	REFRIGERATOR / REFER TO
	REINF	REINFORCING

I	REQD	REQUIRED
	REV	REVISION
	RFG	ROOFING
	RO	ROUGH OPENING
	RR	RESTROOM
	RTU	ROOF TOP UNIT

I	S	SOUTH
	SAF	SELF ADHERED FLASHING
	SAFP	SPRAYED APPLIED FIRE-PROOFING
	SC	SOLID CORE
	SCHED	SCHEDULE
	SCR	SHOWER CURTAIN ROD
	SCWD	SOLID CORE WOOD
	SD	SOAP DISPENSER
	SECT	SECTION
	SF	SQUARE FEET

I	SH	SINGLE HUNG
	SHR	SHOWER
	SHT	SHEET
	SIM	SIMILAR
	SND	SANITARY NAPKIN DISPENSER
	SOG	SLAB ON GRADE
	SP CTG	SPECIAL COATING
	SPEC	SPECIFICATION
	SPKR	SPEAKER
	SQ	SQUARE

I	SQIN	SQUARE INCHES
	SST	STAINLESS STEEL
	STC	SOUND TRANSMISSION COEFFICIENT
	STD	STANDARD
	STL	STEEL
	STOR	STORAGE
	STRUCT	STRUCTURAL
	SUBFLR	SUBFLOOR
	SUSP	SUSPEND(ED)
	SY	SQUARE YARD

I	SYM	SYMMETRICAL

MATERIAL LEGEND AND SYMBOLS

	MASONRY BLOCK - PLAN 1/2" = 1'-0" AND BELOW		ROOM NUMBER
	BRICK - SECTION		ACCESSIBLE UNIT OR TYPE-A UNIT
	CONCRETE ABOVE 1-1/2" = 1'-0"		HEARING IMPAIRED UNIT
	STUD WALL		VISUALLY IMPAIRED UNIT
	GYPSUM BOARD		DOOR NUMBER
	PLYWOOD		WINDOW TYPE
	RIGID INSULATION		WALL TYPE
	BATT INSULATION		ELEVATION KEYNOTE
	STANDING SEAM METAL ROOF		PLAN KEYNOTE
	EARTH		ELEVATION NUMBER
	CRUSHED ROCK		SHEET NUMBER
	SAND		SIMILAR TO WALL SECTION INDICATED
	CONTINUOUS LUMBER		WALL SECTION CUT LINE
	NON-CONTINUOUS LUMBER (SHIM)		SIMILAR TO BUILDING SECTION INDICATED
	FINISH LUMBER		BUILDING SECTION CUT LINE
	STEEL OR METAL		EXTERIOR ELEVATION
			INTERIOR ELEVATION
			ENLARGED PLAN OR DETAIL CALLOUT
			ELEVATION MARK
			ARCHITECT TO VERIFY

GENERAL NOTES

## STANDARDS AND REGULATIONS

CONTRACTOR SHALL PERFORM ALL WORK IN CONFORMANCE WITH APPLICABLE BUILDING CODES, REGULATIONS, ORDINANCES, UTILITY PROVIDER REQUIREMENTS, AND SIMILAR STANDARDS.

CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN ALL REQUIRED PERMITS AND SIMILAR RELEASES REQUIRED FOR CONSTRUCTION AND OCCUPANCY. CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH ALL COPIES OF SUCH ITEMS TO OWNER AND ARCHITECT WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT. IF PERMITS ARE ISSUED SUBJECT TO CERTAIN CONDITIONS OR REVISIONS TO THE WORK OR PERMITS ARE DELAYED FOR ANY REASON, CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY CONTRACTING OFFICER IMMEDIATELY.

CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN ALL REQUIRED INSPECTIONS OF THE WORK. CONTRACTOR SHALL REGULARLY UPDATE OWNER AND ARCHITECT REGARDING THE STATUS OF THE INSPECTIONS.

CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WORK WITH APPLICABLE UTILITY PROVIDERS.

CONTRACTOR SHALL BE FAMILIAR WITH AND WORK SHALL BE IN COMPLIANCE WITH REFERENCED FIRE-RATED ASSEMBLY TESTS AND STANDARDS.

## ADMINISTRATION OF THE WORK

CONTRACTOR SHALL BE SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR THE MEANS, METHODS AND SEQUENCES OF CONSTRUCTION.

CONTRACTOR SHALL BE SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR THE SAFETY OF ALL CONSTRUCTION PERSONNEL AND AUTHORIZED VISITORS.

CONTRACTOR SHALL BECOME FULLY ACQUAINTED WITH THE CONDITIONS RELATED TO THE WORK. ANY UNKNOWN DISCREPANCIES BETWEEN THE DOCUMENTS AND ACTUAL CONDITIONS SHALL BE REPORTED TO THE OWNER FOR RESOLUTION PRIOR TO PROCEEDING WITH WORK RELATED TO THE DISCREPANCY.

CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE AND PROPERLY DISPOSE OF ALL CONSTRUCTION AND DEMOLITION DEBRIS. CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN APPROVAL OF OWNER (AND GOVERNING AUTHORITIES, IF APPLICABLE) FOR DETAILS RELATED TO REMOVAL OF TRASH, INCLUDING SUCH ISSUES AS PATH OF TRAVEL.

CONTRACTOR SHALL BECOME FAMILIAR WITH AND COMPLY WITH GOVERNMENT'S PROCEDURES FOR MAINTAINING A SECURE SITE AND BUILDING.

EACH INSTALLER SHALL EXAMINE SUBSTRATE CONDITION AND/OR SITE CONDITIONS WHICH AFFECT THE QUALITY OF EACH PRODUCT TO BE INSTALLED. IF ANY CONDITIONS EXIST WHICH WILL HAVE A DETRIMENTAL EFFECT ON THE QUALITY OF THE INSTALLATION, THE INSTALLER SHALL IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY THE CONTRACTOR. INSTALLATION SHALL NOT PROCEED UNTIL THE UNSATISFACTORY CONDITIONS ARE CORRECTED. PROCEEDING WITH THE INSTALLATION SHALL SIGNIFY ACCEPTANCE OF THE CONDITIONS.

CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN RECORD DRAWINGS ON SITE AT ALL TIMES.

CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ENSURING COORDINATION EFFORTS OF ALL SUBCONTRACTORS.

CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT CLOSE UP CEILING UNTIL ARCHITECT HAS AN OPPORTUNITY TO INSPECT ALL WORK WHICH WILL BE CONCEALED BY CEILING. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY ARCHITECT AT LEAST TWENTY-FOUR HOURS PRIOR TO CLOSE-UP.

CONTRACTOR SHALL LAY OUT WORK AS SOON AS POSSIBLE. ANY DISCREPANCIES SHALL BE REPORTED TO THE ARCHITECT FOR RESOLUTION PRIOR TO PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK IN QUESTION.

## USE OF CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT SCALE DRAWINGS. ONLY WRITTEN DIMENSIONS OR KEYED NOTES SHALL BE USED. CONTACT ARCHITECT IF CLARIFICATION OR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION IS REQUIRED.

DRAWINGS SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED FOR SUBMITTALS. DRAWINGS OR PORTIONS OF DRAWINGS USED FOR SUBMITTALS WILL BE REJECTED AND RETURNED TO CONTRACTOR.

DIMENSIONS ARE AS FOLLOWS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE:

- FACE OF STUD
- TO CENTERLINE OF COLUMNS, PARTY WALL, WINDOWS AND DOORS
- TO TOP OF STRUCTURAL DECK
- TO BOTTOM OF FINISHED CEILING

## DEFINITIONS

"ALIGN" AS USED IN THESE DOCUMENTS SHALL MEAN TO ACCURATELY LOCATE AND FINISH FACES IN THE SAME PLANE AND/OR TO INSTALL NEW CONSTRUCTION ADJACENT TO EXISTING CONSTRUCTION WITHOUT ANY VISIBLE JOINTS OR SURFACE IRREGULARITIES.

"CLEAR" AS USED IN THESE DOCUMENTS SHALL MEAN THAT THE CONDITION IS NOT ADJUSTABLE WITHOUT THE APPROVAL OF THE ARCHITECT. CLEAR DIMENSIONS ARE TYPICALLY TO FINISH FACE.

"MAXIMUM" OR "MAX" AS USED IN THESE DOCUMENTS SHALL MEAN THAT THE CONDITION IS SLIGHTLY ADJUSTABLE BUT MAY NOT VARY TO A DIMENSION OR QUANTITY GREATER THAN THAT SHOWN WITHOUT APPROVAL OF THE ARCHITECT.

"MINIMUM" OR "MIN" AS USED IN THESE DOCUMENTS SHALL MEAN THAT THE CONDITION IS SLIGHTLY ADJUSTABLE BUT MAY NOT VARY TO A DIMENSION OR QUANTITY LESS THAN THAT SHOWN WITHOUT APPROVAL OF THE ARCHITECT.

"TYPICAL" OR "TYP" AS USED IN THESE DOCUMENTS SHALL MEAN THAT THE CONDITION OR DIMENSION IS THE SAME OR REPRESENTATIVE FOR SIMILAR CONDITIONS THROUGHOUT.

"+/-" AS USED IN THESE DOCUMENTS SHALL MEAN THE DIMENSION OR QUANTITY IS SLIGHTLY ADJUSTABLE TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL CONDITIONS.

## GENERAL CONSTRUCTION ISSUES

HATCHED AREAS INDICATE AREA TO BE FURRED DOWN ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

ALL PLUMBING SUPPLY LINES IN EXTERIOR WALLS TO RECEIVE FULL INSULATION.

DO NOT ALLOW EXTERIOR SHEATHING TO BE IN CONTACT WITH CONCRETE SURFACE.

HOLD ALL WOOD TRIM A MINIMUM OF 1/4-INCH ABOVE CONTACT WITH HORIZONTAL CONCRETE SURFACES.

## PASSIVE SUB SLAB DEPRESSURIZATION RADON CONTROL SYSTEM

PROVIDE UNDERSLAB RADON MITIGATION SYSTEM WITH REQUIRED VENTING.

DESIGN OF SUB SLAB DEPRESSURIZATION RADON CONTROL SYSTEM WILL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR.

PROVIDE ELECTRICAL JUNCTION BOX IN ATTIC FOR POSSIBLE FUTURE INSTALLATION OF WARNING DEVICE FOR EACH VERTICAL STACK.

PROVIDE 15 AMP, 115 VOLT ELECTRIC CIRCUIT AND JUNCTION BOX FOR FUTURE INSTALLATION OF VENT FAN.

ALL CONCRETE SLABS THAT COME IN CONTACT WITH THE GROUND SHALL BE LAID OVER A GAS-RETARDER MEMBRANE MATERIAL MADE UP OF EITHER A MINIMUM 4" THICK UNIFORM OF CLEAN AGGREGATE OR A MINIMUM 4" THICK UNIFORM LAYER OF SAND, OVERLAIN BY A LAYER OR STRIPS OF MANUFACTURED MATTING DESIGNED TO ALLOW THE LATERAL FLOW OF SOIL GASES.

ALL CONCRETE FLOOR SLABS SHALL BE DESIGNED AND CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH LOCAL BUILDING CODES.

ALL OPENINGS, GAPS, AND JOISTS IN FLOOR AND WALL ASSEMBLIES IN CONTACT WITH SOIL OR GAPS IN WALLS, TOILETS, BATHTUBS OR DRAINS PENETRATING THESE ASSEMBLIES SHALL BE FILLED OR CLOSED WITH MATERIALS THAT PROVIDE A PERMANENT AIR-TIGHT SEAL. SEAL LARGE OPENINGS WITH NON-SHRINK MORTAR, GROUTS OR EXPANDING FOAM MATERIALS AND SMALLER GAPS WITH ELASTOMERIC JOINTS SEALANT, AS DEFINED ASTM C920-07.

VENT PIPES SHALL BE INSTALLED SO THAT ANY RAINWATER OR CONDENSATION DRAINS DOWNWARD INTO THE GROUND BENEATH THE SLAB OR SOIL - GAS - RETARDER MEMBRANE.

EXHAUST CLEARANCES MUST CONFORM TO THE CURRENT NATIONAL STANDARD PLUMBING CODE, FOR EXHAUST TERMINATION LIMITATION AND REQUIREMENTS.



PRINTS ISSUED

09/09/2024 - CITY SUBMISSION

REVISIONS:

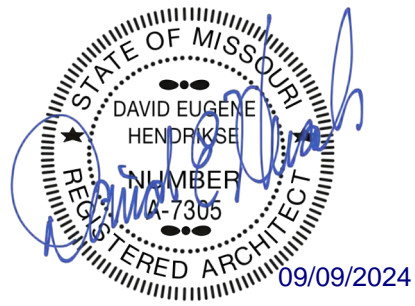


**rosemann & associates p.c.**

ARCHITECTURE  
INTERIOR DESIGN  
ENGINEERING  
PLANNING

1526 Grand Boulevard  
Kansas City, MO 64108-1404  
p: 816.472.1448  
w: www.rosemann.com  
© 2024 Rosemann & Associates, P.C.

DENVER ▲ KANSAS CITY ▲ ST. LOUIS ▲ ATLANTA



THE VILLAGE AT DISCOVERY -  
LOT 5  
LEE'S SUMMIT, MO

SHEET TITLE  
PLAN GENERAL NOTES

PROJECT NUMBER: 23102

SHEET NUMBER:

G-003

ENVIRONMENTAL GENERAL NOTES

- CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR INSPECTING THE EXISTING SITE(S) FOR ANY ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS, WHICH INCLUDE ASBESTOS-CONTAINING MATERIALS (ACM), LEAD-BASED PAINT (LBP) AND ABOVE GROUND STORAGE TANK(S) AS IDENTIFIED AND INDICATED IN THE PHASE I ENVIRONMENTAL REPORT PREPARED FOR THE OWNER AND FOUND IN THE PROJECT SPECIFICATIONS.
- CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR PROPER NOTIFICATION AS MAY BE REQUIRED FOR LOCAL, STATE, OR FEDERAL ABATEMENT PROCEDURES AND PAYMENT OF ALL FEES TO THE REQUIRED JURISDICTION.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL PROPERLY NOTIFY AND INFORM ALL SUB-CONTRACTORS AND ALL WORKERS/EMPLOYEES EITHER ENTERING OR WORKING ON SITE OF THE PRESENCE OF ANY AND ALL HAZARDOUS MATERIALS IDENTIFIED.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE ALL ABATEMENT PROCEDURES, NOTIFICATION AND WORK WITH OWNER RETAINED THIRD PARTY ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER/CONSULTANTS IN IDENTIFICATION, ABATEMENT AND REMEDIATION OF ANY HAZARDOUS MATERIAL.
- NOTE REMOVED
- NOTE REMOVED
- NOTE REMOVED
- ALL HAZARDOUS MATERIALS SHALL BE SAMPLED BY A LICENSED ABATEMENT ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER/CONSULTANT AND REMOVED BY A LICENSED CONTRACTOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE LOCAL, STATE AND FEDERAL LAWS AND REGULATIONS. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY OWNER AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER/CONSULTANT IMMEDIATELY UPON DISCOVERY OF ANY HAZARDOUS MATERIAL WHICH MAY BE CONCEALED AT TIME OF THE ORIGINAL PHASE I ENVIRONMENTAL REPORT AND MAY NOT HAVE BEEN PREVIOUSLY IDENTIFIED OR LOCATED.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE CLEARANCE LETTER(S) FOR ALL WORK PERFORMED AND ALL REQUIRED LOCAL, STATE OR FEDERAL CLOSURE LETTER(S), REPORTS, AND DOCUMENTATION TO BOTH OWNER AND LENDER.
- PLEASE REFERENCE THE PROJECT SPECIFICATIONS FOR THE PHASE I ENVIRONMENTAL SUMMARY REPORT. A COMPLETE COPY OF THE PHASE I REPORT AND FINDINGS IS AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST FROM THE OWNER, CONTRACTOR AND/OR ARCHITECT

ELEVATION GENERAL NOTES

- ALL EXTERIOR SURFACES TO BE PAINTED U.N.O. INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO TRIM, SIDING, GRILLS, VENTS, ECT.
- ALL FACADE MATERIAL WRAP BACK TO BUILDING, TYP.
- SOFFITS AND EXTERIOR CEILINGS ARE TO BE CEMENTITIOUS BOARD WITH BATTENS AT JOINTS.
- CAULK ALL JOINTS AND SEAM BETWEEN DISSIMILAR MATERIALS FOR WEATHERTIGHT, WATERTIGHT, AND AIRTIGHT PERFORMANCE.
- ALL SURFACE RUNS GREATER THAN 25'-0" & INTERIOR CORNERS TO RECEIVE CONTROL JOINT, COORDINATE LOCATION WITH ARCH.

ROOF PLAN GENERAL NOTES

- ALL NEW WORK TO MEET ALL APPLICABLE BUILDING, PLUMBING, MECHANICAL, HANDICAP, AND LIFE SAFETY CODES AND REQUIREMENTS.
- THE MINIMUM NET FREE VENTILATING AREA SHALL BE 1/150 OF THE AREA OF THE SPACE VENTILATED. THE OPENINGS SHALL BE COVERED WITH CORROSION-RESISTANT MESH OR OTHER APPROVED MATERIALS WITH OPENINGS NOT MORE THAN 1/2" IN ANY DIRECTION.
- WHERE RIDGE OR GABLE VENTS ARE UTILIZED, ADDITIONAL PROTECTION AGAINST SNOW INFILTRATION SHALL BE PROVIDED BY BALANCING THE AREA OF THE VENTS IN THE RIDGES AND THE EAVES SUCH THAT AT LEAST 1/2 OF THE VENTILATION AREA SHALL BE PROVIDED BY SOFFIT OR EAVE VENTS, WITH THE BALANCE OF THE VENTILATION OPENINGS PROVIDED BY THE GABLE OR RIDGE VENTS. REFERENCE IBC 2018 SECTION 1203.
- THIRD FLOOR JOIST BEARING HEIGHTS ARE 10'-1 1/8". ALL ROOF TRUSS BEARING HEIGHTS ARE 10' - 1 1/8". REFERENCE WALL SECTIONS ON A300 SHEETS.
- NOTE REMOVED.
- CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL GUTTERS, DOWNSPOUTS AND ALL FLASHING PER APPLICABLE SMACNA GUIDELINES. IF ADDITIONAL DOWNSPOUTS ARE REQUIRED, CONTRACTOR SHALL CONFIRM LOCATIONS WITH ARCHITECT PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
- MEMBRANE ROOFING SYSTEM ON RIGID INSULATION, ALL ROOF LOCATIONS TYP. U.O.N.
- COLORS T.B.D., COORDINATE WITH ARCHITECT.

REFLECTED CEILING PLAN GENERAL NOTES

- SEE MEP SET FOR LOCATIONS OF ALL LIGHT FIXTURES AND MECHANICAL DIFFUSERS.
- COORDINATE ANY DISCREPANCIES WITH MEP AND ARCHITECT PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
- REFERENCE ALL INTERIORS DRAWINGS FOR COORDINATION
- ALL CEILINGS TO CONFORM TO 2018 IBC TABLE 803.9
- ALL ACT TILES TO BE WHOLE DIMENSIONS AND ARE NOT TO BE FIELD CUT, ALL ACT TO BE FIELD CENTERED IN SPACE, U.N.O. OR DIMENSIONED
- SEE ENLARGED UNIT PLANS (A-400 SERIES) FOR ALL UNIT RCP PLANS EXCEPT WHERE HEIGHTS ARE LISTED ON RCP PLANS IN A-100 SERIES.
- DROPPED CEILINGS AT BATHROOMS ARE TO BE LOCATED AT 8'-0" ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED ON THE PLAN.
- DROPPED CEILINGS AT BEDROOMS ARE TO BE LOCATED AT 9'-0" ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED ON THE PLAN.
- NOTE REMOVED.
- NOTE REMOVED.
- NOTE REMOVED
- WHERE CEILING HEIGHT IS B.O. FLOOR ASSEMBLY, FINISH TO BE LEVEL FOUR FINISH. ALL UNITS TO HAVE A LEVEL FOUR FINISH AT CEILINGS.
- NOTE REMOVED.
- ACCESS TO EQUIPMENT SHALL BE THROUGH ACT WHERE AVAILABLE. WHERE NECESSARY, ACCESS THROUGH GWB CEILING TO USE ACCESS HATCHES. GC TO PROVIDE HATCHES AND HATCH LOCATION DIAGRAM PRIOR TO INSTALL.
- ALL DIMENSIONS FOR CEILING TYPE C5 AND C1 ARE TO FINISHED FACE. ALL DIMENSIONS TO WALLS ARE TO F.O. STUD.
- ALL DROPPED SOFFIT FRAMING IN COMMON AREAS SHALL BE OUT OF METAL STUDS. ONE (1) HOUR RATED CEILING THROUGHOUT BUILDING AT UNDERSIDE OF ROOF TRUSSES AND ARE PART OF THE FIRE RATED FLOOR-CEILING ASSEMBLY
- ALL GYPSUM BOARD CEILINGS TO BE PAINTED (U.O.N.).
- MISCELLANEOUS SYMBOLS INDICATED ON REFLECTED CEILING PLAN ARE MECHANICAL IN NATURE. REFER TO MEP DRAWING SHEETS FOR FURTHER CLARIFICATION FOR ITEM IDENTIFICATION AND LOCATIONS.

PLAN GENERAL NOTES

- GENERAL
  - ALL NEW WORK TO MEET ALL APPLICABLE BUILDING, PLUMBING, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, HANDICAP, AND LIFE SAFETY CODES AND REQUIREMENTS.
  - ALL WALL DIMENSIONS ARE TO FACE OF STUD, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
  - DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS.
  - NOTIFY ARCHITECT OF ANY DISCREPANCIES BETWEEN PROJECT DOCUMENTS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS. ANY MODIFICATIONS DUE TO DIMENSIONAL CHANGES SHOULD BE PART OF THE PROJECT COST.
  - GENERAL CONTRACTOR AND ALL SUBCONTRACTORS SHALL THOROUGHLY FAMILIARIZE THEMSELVES TO ALL SITE SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS AND EXTENTS OF THE NEW WORK PRIOR TO BIDDING. NO CHANGES IN THE CONTRACT WILL BE CONSIDERED FOR INFORMATION DISCERNABLE FROM THE EXISTING CONDITIONS OR THE PROJECT DOCUMENTS
  - CONTRACTORS SHALL BE FAMILIAR AND INCORPORATE ALL PROVISIONS AND REQUIREMENTS ESTABLISHED BY CODES APPLICABLE TO THE PROJECT INCLUDING FAIR HOUSING, UFAS, ANSI, & ADAAG.
  - REPORT ALL EXISTING CONDITIONS THAT ARE DAMAGED OR MARRED TO THE ARCHITECT PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF THE NEW WORK.
  - TYPICAL TOP OF FIRST FLOOR SUBFLOOR ELEVATION IS REFERENCED AS 100'-0". CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY BUILDING FINISH FLOOR ELEVATION WITH ACTUAL CONDITIONS. COORDINATE ACTUAL GRADE WITH CIVIL DRAWINGS.
  - FULLY ACCESSIBLE UNITS SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF 2009 ICC/ANSI A117.1 - TYPE 'A' DWELLING UNITS AND 2010 ADAAG (DOJ). ALL OTHER DWELLING UNITS TO BE TYPE 'B'.
  - MAIN LEVEL ELEVATION IS T.O. GYPCRETE, OR T.O. CONCRETE SLAB, RESPECTIVELY.
  - LEVELS ABOVE MAIN LEVEL ARE MEASURED TO T.O. SUBFLOOR.
  - WHOLE BUILDING TO MEET FAIR HOUSING ACT.
  - ALL PENETRATIONS INTO FIRE-RATED ASSEMBLIES ARE TO BE FIRESTOPPED WITH UL APPROVED FIRESTOPPING ASSEMBLIES. UL INFORMATION SHALL BE PROVIDED BY TRADE RESPONSIBLE FOR PENETRATION. REFERENCE THE G200 SERIES.
  - THROUGH PENETRATIONS NOT LOCATED WITHIN WALL CAVITY OR FLOOR/CEILING/ROOF ASSEMBLY SHALL BE REQUIRED TO HAVE FIRE RESISTIVE PENETRATION WITH A T-RATING EQUAL TO OR EXCEEDING THE ASSEMBLY THAT IS PENETRATED.
  - CONTROL JOINTS IN GWB AT ALL UNIT CORRIDORS SHALL BE LOCATED AT INSIDE CORNER OF PILASTERS AND ACROSS TOP OF DROP SOFFIT AT PILASTERS. AT LOCATIONS WHICH THERE IS A 30' SPAN BETWEEN PILASTERS, A CONTROL JOINT SHALL OCCUR AT THE CENTRAL LOCATION BETWEEN THE TWO PILASTERS ADJACENT TO THE NEAREST DOOR, RUNNING FROM HEAD TO T.O. PARTITION AT CORNER. AT LOCATIONS WHICH THERE IS A 30' SPAN BETWEEN SOFFIT WHERE PILASTER OCCURS, A CONTROL JOINT SHALL OCCUR AT THE INSIDE CORNER OF PILASTER AND SOFFITS. CONTROL JOINTS SHALL OCCUR AT THE CORNERS OF ALL STOREFRONT, RUNNING TO THE T.O. THE PARTITION. GC TO VERIFY WITH ARCHITECT DURING CONSTRUCTION ALL CONTROL JOINT LOCATIONS PRIOR TO INSTALL.
  - PROVIDE FIREBLOCKING AND DRAFTSTOPPING AS REQUIRED AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH 2018 IBC, SECTION 717.0.
  - CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE FIRE BLOCKING AT FIRE SEPARATION PARTITION AT 10' ON CENTER VERTICALLY. TYPICAL. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE FIRE BLOCKING AT FIRE SEPARATION PARTITION AT ALL BACK-TO-BACK ELECTRICAL OUTLETS.
  - ALL INTERIOR WALLS ARE TYPE P1, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. ALL EXTERIOR WALLS ARE TYPE P30, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. SEE SHEET G-101 FOR PARTITION SCHEDULE.
  - ALL EXTERIOR MATERIALS TO BE APPLIED PER MANUFACTURER RECOMMENDATIONS AND WITH ASSOCIATED PRODUCTS (SUCH AS STAPLES, NAILS, TAPER, SEALANT).
- CONCRETE
  - CONCRETE SEALANT TO BE USED ON FIRST FLOOR WHERE RECEIVING RESILIENT VINYL FLOORING.
  - AT SLAB ON GRADE UNITS, LEVEL CONCRETE SURFACE AT AREAS WHERE VCT FLOORING TO BE INSTALLED.
- MASONRY
  - ALL EXTERIOR BRICK TO HAVE WEEP HOLES AT MAX 2' ABOVE GRADE.
  - ALL EXTERIOR BRICK TO EXTEND BELOW GRADE BY 3 COURSES (8") MIN. AND HAVE A BRICK LEDGE.
  - ALL LOCATIONS WITH EXTERIOR BRICK TO BE GROUTED SOLID FROM BELOW GRADE CONDITION TO LOWEST WEEP HOLE.
- METALS
  - STAIR HANDRAILS, TREADS, STRINGERS TO BE PRE-FINISHED OR PAINTED STEEL.
  - ALL DOWNSPOUTS TO BE CONNECTED TO UNDERDRAINS, SLOPED AWAY FROM BUILDING.
  - ALL EXTERIOR METAL TO BE PRE-FINISHED OR PRIMED/PAINTED. COLOR PER ARCH.
- WOOD, PLASTICS AND COMPOSITES
  - ALL COMMON SPACE, UNIT TOILET ROOMS, AND BATHROOMS TO HAVE BLOCKING FOR GRAB BARS. SEE G302 FOR HEIGHTS AND LOCATIONS. GRAB BARS TO BE INSTALLED IN ALL COMMON SPACE, UNIT TOILET ROOMS, AND BATHROOMS. BLOCKING TO BE PROVIDED FOR ALL SHOWER GRAB BARS AND SEATING AS REQUIRED BY MANUFACTURER.
  - NOTE REMOVED.
  - AT ALL IDF, MDF & ELEC ROOMS; INTERIOR FINISH TO BE FIRE-TREATED PLYWOOD PAINTED WHITE ON ALL WALLS
  - ALL SHEAR WALL LOCATIONS & EXTENT OF SHEATHING TO BE COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS
  - ALL EXPOSED CABINET ENDS TO HAVE FINISHED PANELS, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO END OF CABINET RUN, ADJACENT TO REFRIGERATOR. LOCATIONS OF VERTICAL OFFSETS AND INTERIOR BLIND CORNERS.
- THERMAL AND MOISTURE PROTECTION
  - CAULK ALL JOINTS BETWEEN DISSIMILAR MATERIALS FOR WEATHER TIGHT, WATERTIGHT, AIRTIGHT, ETC. PERFORMANCE.
  - ALL EXTERIOR WRB TO BE APPLIED, TAPERED AND SEALED PER MANUF. INSTRUCTIONS
  - PROVIDE SOUND ATTENUATION INSULATION OVER ALL BATHROOM CEILINGS AND IN BATHROOM WALLS, TYPICAL ALL BATHROOMS
  - AT EXTERIOR WALLS, CAULK CONTROL JOINTS IN FLOOR SLAB 12" INTO BUILDING TO PREVENT AGAINST WATER INFILTRATION.
- OPENINGS
  - DOORS- ELECTRICIAN IS REQUIRED TO COORDINATE WITH DOOR HARDWARE SCHEDULE FOR ALL ELECTRICAL ROUGH IN REQUIREMENTS FOR DOORS, INCLUDING AUTO OPERATORS, MAG HOLD OPENS, ELECTRONIC STRIKES, KEYPADS AND MAG LOCKS.
  - ALL DOOR HARDWARE SHALL BE COORDINATED W/ OWNER BY DESIGN BUILD CONTRACTOR.
  - INTERIOR DOORS ARE EITHER 4" FROM STUD FACE TO HINGE SIDE OF DOOR OR CENTERED IN OPENING, U.N.O.
- FINISHES
  - NOTE REMOVED.
  - NOTE REMOVED.
  - NOTE REMOVED.
  - PRIME, PAINT AND SEAL ALL WALLS, COLUMNS AND CEILINGS AS REQUIRED PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF MIE/P/P/TELEPHONE/SECURITY INSTALLATION.
  - CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE ALL WET WALLS WITH ADJACENT RATINGS AND TO ACCOMMODATE PLUMBING FIXTURES. WALLS TO BE ALIGNED.
  - ALL WALLS TO BE ALIGNED AS INDICATED ON DRAWINGS - IF WALL IS MISALIGNED MID-WALL AND WILL AFFECT VISUAL APPEARANCE IN ROOM (I.E. JOG WILL APPEAR) GC TO BRING TO ARCH ATTENTION PRIOR TO FINISHING
  - FLOOR TRANSITION SHALL OCCUR AT MIDDLE OF WALL WHERE OCCURS IN DOORWAY. PROVIDE VINYL REDUCER STRIP.

PLAN GENERAL NOTES - (CONT.)

- SPECIALTIES
  - NOTE REMOVED
  - NOTE REMOVED
  - NOTE REMOVED
  - NOTE REMOVED
  - CORNER GUARDS AT COMMON SPACES, PER INTERIORS
  - PROVIDE VENTILATED WIRE SHELVING AT ALL CLOSETS AND PANTRY UNO. REFERENCE KEYED ENLARGED FLOOR PLAN ON A400 SHEETS FOR LOCATIONS. DEPTH TO BE COORDINATED WITH ANY LIGHT FIXTURES TO NOT ENCROACH ON IFC CLEARANCES.
  - TOILET PAPER DISPENSER TO BE INSTALLED PER D1/G-302 AND 2009 ICC ANSI 117.1
  - SEE G300 FOR SIGNAGE REQUIREMENTS. NUMBERING OF UNITS AND ROOMS SHALL BE UPDATED TO MEET AHJ AND OWNER REQUIREMENTS PRIOR TO SIGNAGE PRODUCTION.
- FIRE SUPPRESSION
  - ALL UNITS TO HAVE APPROPRIATE NUMBER OF SMOKE DETECTORS INSTALLED INTERCONNECTED AND HARD-WIRED WITH BATTERY BACKUP PER CODE, INCLUDING ONE (1) IN EACH BEDROOM.
  - FIRE EXTINGUISHERS SHALL BE LOCATED SO THAT THE MAXIMUM TRAVEL DISTANCE SHALL NOT EXCEED 75 FEET. GENERAL. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE SEMI-RECESSED TYPE THROUGHOUT WITH RATED CABINET. PROVIDE (1) TYPE "CLASS K" WITHIN 30 FEET OF COMMERCIAL COOKING EQUIPMENT. PROVIDE RESIDENTIAL TYPE ANSUL SYSTEM AT ALL RESIDENTIAL RANGES AS REQUIRED BY FIRE DEPARTMENT HEIGHT TO MEET ANSI.
  - CONCEALED SPRINKLER HEADS TO BE USED U.N.O.
  - IN RESIDENT UNITS, SEMI-RECESSED SPRINKLER HEADS TO BE USED. ALL COMMON AREA SPRINKLERS TO BE FULLY CONCEALED. SEE SPECIFICATION 21 00 00
  - DRY SPRINKLERS TO BE COORDINATED WITH DESIGN-BUILD CONTRACTOR. SPRINKLER LOCATIONS AND SPRINKLER EQUIP TO BE COORDINATED W/ ARCH PRIOR TO INSTALL. - GC TO PROVIDE LOCATIONS OF HEADS ON RCPs FOR ARCH REVIEW PRIOR TO INSTALL. GC TO COORD FIRE SPRINKLER LINER W/ ALL MEP IN CORRIDOR SPACE TO MAINTAIN CEILING TYPE & HT. PER ARCH DWGS
- PLUMBING
  - PLUMBING VENT STACKS, FLUES, FRESH AIR INTAKES, ETC. NOT SHOWN FOR CLARITY. SEE MEP DRAWINGS FOR HVAC/ELECTRICAL/PLUMBING REQUIREMENTS/EQUIPMENT/LOCATIONS. GC TO VERIFY LOCATIONS OF ALL SIDEWALL VENTS PRIOR TO INSTALL.
  - PROVIDE FLOOR DRAINS AS INDICATED ON PLUMBING DRAWINGS AND PER APPLICABLE PLUMBING CODE.
  - DRAINAGE SHALL BE PER 2018 IBC 3201.4 - DRAINAGE WATER COLLECTED FROM A ROOF, AWNING, CANOPY OR MARQUEE AND CONDENSATE FROM MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT SHALL NOT FLOW OVER A PUBLIC WALKING SURFACE
  - CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE MECHANICAL DUCT, SPRINKLER, PLUMBING, AND ELECTRICAL SUCH THAT CEILING HEIGHTS AND LOCATIONS ARE MAINTAINED PER REFLECTED CEILING PLANS.
  - ALL DOWNSPOUTS TO BE HARDPIPED TO STORM SEWER. GUTTERS/DOWNSPOUTS SHALL NOT FLOW OVER SIDEWALKS OR OTHER HARDSCAPE.
  - SHOWERS ARE REPRESENTED ON PLAN; COODINATE IN-FEILD R.O. DIMENSIONS OF SHOWER PER MANUF. INFO. BEFORE INSTALLATION OF WALLS.
- HVAC
  - GC TO COORDINATE MECHANICAL PADS FOR ROOFTOP AND GROUND MOUNTED UNITS.
- ELECTRICAL
  - SEE ELECTRICAL PLANS FOR ELECTRIC DEVICE LAYOUTS.
  - SEE D4/G300 FOR ELECTRICAL MOUNTING HEIGHT REQUIREMENTS.
  - PROVIDE EXIT SIGNS AT LOCATIONS AND PER 1011.3, IBC. - A TACTILE SIGN STATING 'EXIT' AND COMPLYING WITH ICC A117.1 SHALL BE PROVIDED ADJACENT TO EACH DOOR TO AN AREA OF REFUGE, AN EXTERIOR AREA FOR ASSISTED RESCUE, AN EXIT STAIRWAY, AN EXIT RAMP, AN EXIT PASSAGEWAY AND THE EXIT DISCHARGE
  - PROVIDE DIMMER CAPABILITY FOR ALL COMMON AREA DECORATIVE AND DOWNLIGHTS/SPOTS (CAN LIGHTS).
  - TIMECLOCK AND PHOTOCCELL FOR EXTERIOR LIGHTS. MULTIPLE ZONES MAY BE NECESSARY. INSTALL PER MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDATIONS
  - ALL ELECTRICAL AND IDF/MDF ROOMS TO HAVE SOLID BLOCKING TO ACCOMMODATE PANEL ATTACHMENT. BLOCKING TO BE PAINTED TO MATCH WALLS. WALLS TO REMAIN RATED AS INDICATED PER PLAN.
  - FIRE PULL STATIONS TO BE PROVIDED PER 2018 IFC AND A.H.J.
  - ALL LIGHTING, T-STATS AND OTHER SWITCHES TO BE INSTALLED PER ANSI 117.1, 2010 ADAAG, AND THE FAIR HOUSING ACT. LOCATIONS AND GROUPINGS OF SWITCHES TO BE ACCEPTED BY ARCH PRIOR TO INSTALL.



WEATHER-RESISTIVE BARRIER INSTALLATION GUIDELINES

WEATHER-RESISTIVE BARRIER INSTALLATION ON VERTICAL WALLS

PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF WINDOWS OR DOORS

STEP 1  
UNWRAP ROLL AT CORNER, LEAVE 6" TO 12" OVERLAP - PRINTED STUD MARKS TO LINE UP WITH FIRST STUD.

STEP 2  
ROLL SHOULD BE PLUMB - EXTEND BOTTOM ROLL EDGE OVER SILL PLATE INTERFACE AT LEAST 2" TO 3".

STEP 3A  
WEATHER-RESISTIVE BARRIER TO BE SECURED ON VERTICAL STUD LINE EVERY 12" TO 18". WHEN USING WOOD, INSULATED SHEATHING BOARD, OR EXTERIOR GYPSUM BOARD, LARGE HEAD OR PLASTIC WEATHER HEAD NAIL USE IS BEST PRACTICE. ALSO, 1" MIN. CROWN WIDE STAPLES MAY BE USED.

STEP 3B  
WHEN USING MASONRY, TEMPORARILY ATTACH BARRIER WITH ADHESIVES CONTAINING POLYURETHANE, ELASTOMERIC, OR LATEX BASE IN VERTICAL STRIPS SPACE APPROXIMATELY 24" APART (CONSULT BUILDING WRAP MANUFACTURER FOR LIST OF SUGGESTED ADHESIVES). AS A PERMANENT ATTACHMENT, USE CLADDING FASTENERS.

FLASHING SYSTEM INSTALLATION AT WINDOWS/DOORS

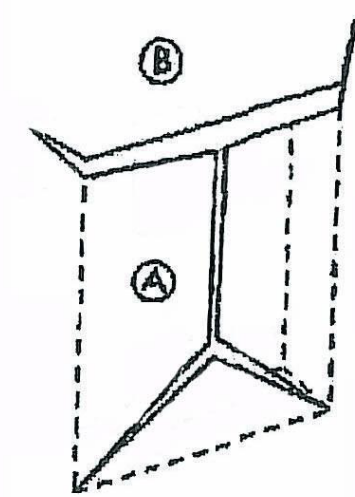
UPON COMPLETION OF WEATHER-RESISTIVE BARRIER INSTALLATION

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

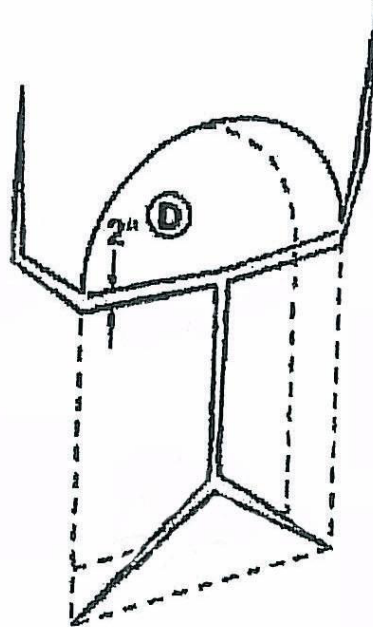
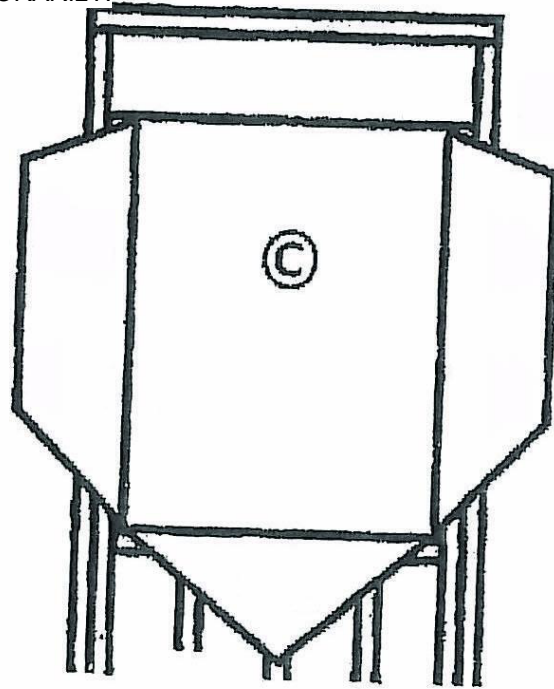
- USE AND INSTALL APPROVED FLASHING PER WEATHER-RESISTIVE BARRIER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.
- INSTALL FLASHING ON CLEAN, DRY SURFACES. SURFACES TO BE WIPED TO REMOVE MOISTURE, DIRT, GREASE AND OTHER DEBRIS WHICH MAY INTERFERE WITH ADHESION.
- PRESSURE TO BE APPLIED ALONG ENTIRE SURFACE TO ACHIEVE A GOOD BOND.
- SMOOTH/REPOSITION SURFACE AS NECESSARY TO ELIMINATE ALL WRINKLES AND BUBBLES.

STEP 6  
PREPARE WEATHER-RESISTIVE BARRIER FOR WINDOW OR DOOR INSTALLATION:

- MAKE A MODIFIED '1-CUT' IN THE BARRIER, BEGINNING WITH A HORIZONTAL CUT ACROSS THE TOP OF THE WINDOW FRAME. (FOR ROUNDTOP WINDOWS, BEGIN THE CUT 2" ABOVE THE MULL JOINT; SEE D). CUT STRAIGHT DOWN FROM THE CENTER APPROXIMATELY 2/3 OF THE WAY, THEN ANGLE THE CUT TO THE CORNERS (SEE A).
- TO EXPOSE SHEATHING, OR FRAMING MEMBERS, AND TO ALLOW FOR HEAD FLASHING INSTALLATION, CUT A FLAP ABOVE THE ROUGH OPENING.
- INTO THE ROUGH OPENING, FOLD SIDE AND BOTTOM FLAPS AND THEN SECURE.
- FLIP THE HEAD FLAP UP AND SECURE TEMPORARILY.



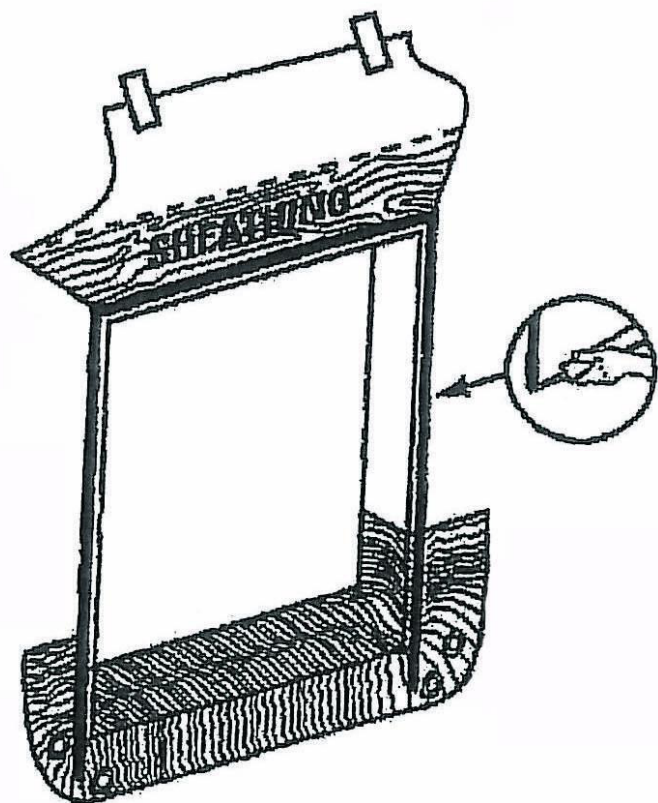
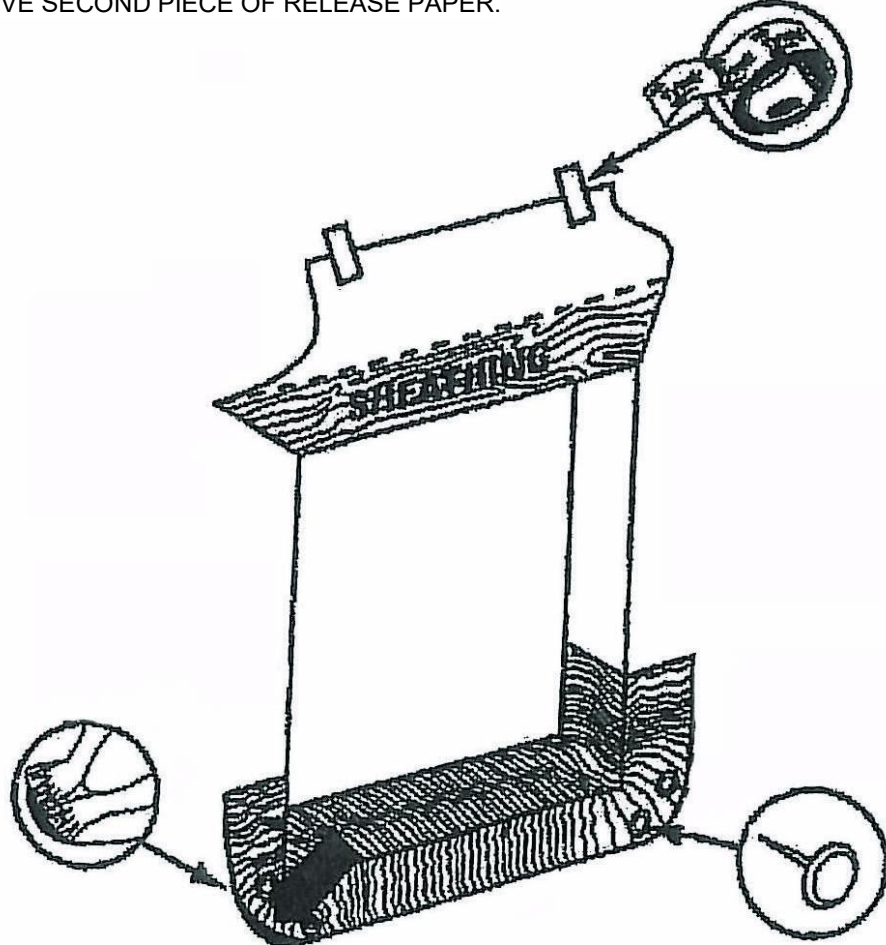
FOR RECTANGULAR  
WINDOWS



FOR ROUNDTOP WINDOWS

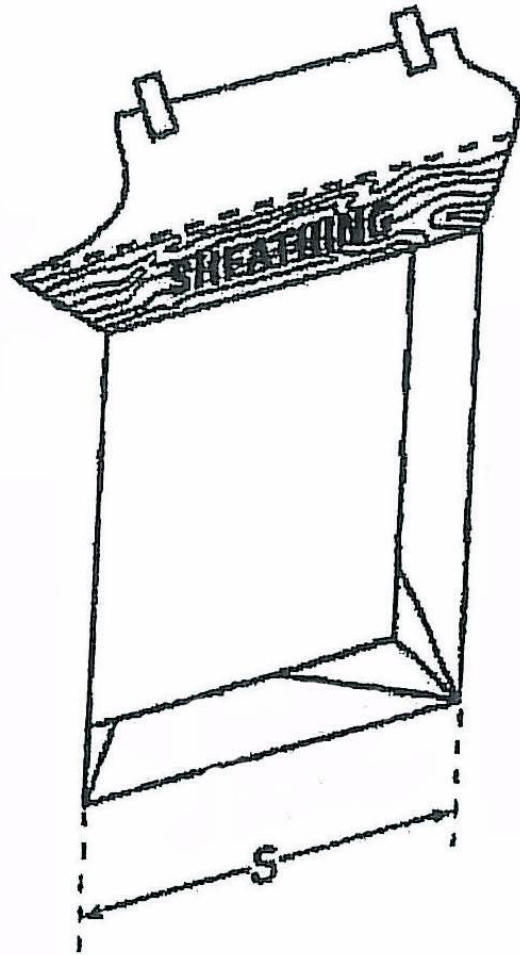
STEP 7

- CUT FLEXIBLE FLASHING AT LEAST 12" LONGER THAN SILL ROUGH OPENING WIDTH.
- REMOVE FIRST PIECE OF RELEASE PAPER, COVER HORIZONTAL SILL BY ALIGNING INSIDE EDGE OF SILL, AND SECURE IN ROUGH OPENING ACROSS SILL AND TURN UP JAMBS - MINIMUM 6". COVER HORIZONTAL SILL BY ALIGNING FLEXIBLE FLASHING EDGE WITH SILL INSIDE EDGE.
- REMOVE SECOND PIECE OF RELEASE PAPER.



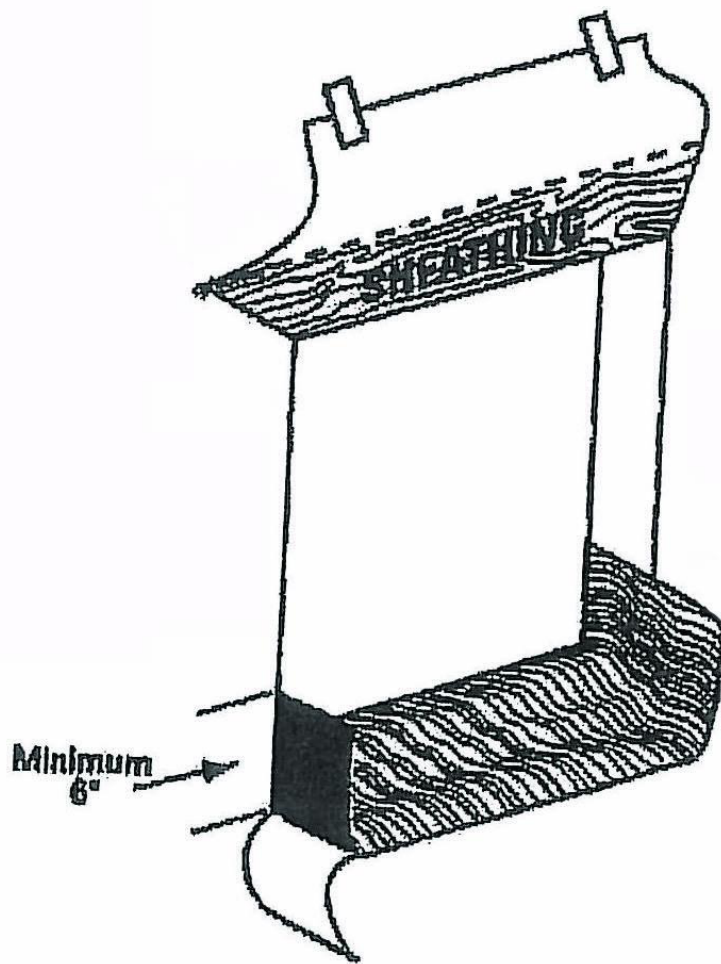
STEP 8

- FAN FLEXIBLE FLASHING ONTO WALL FACE AT BOTTOM CORNERS.
- PRESS SILL FLASHING FIRMLY TO ENSURE FULL ADHESION.
- FANNED EDGES TO BE SECURED WITH MECHANICAL FASTENERS.



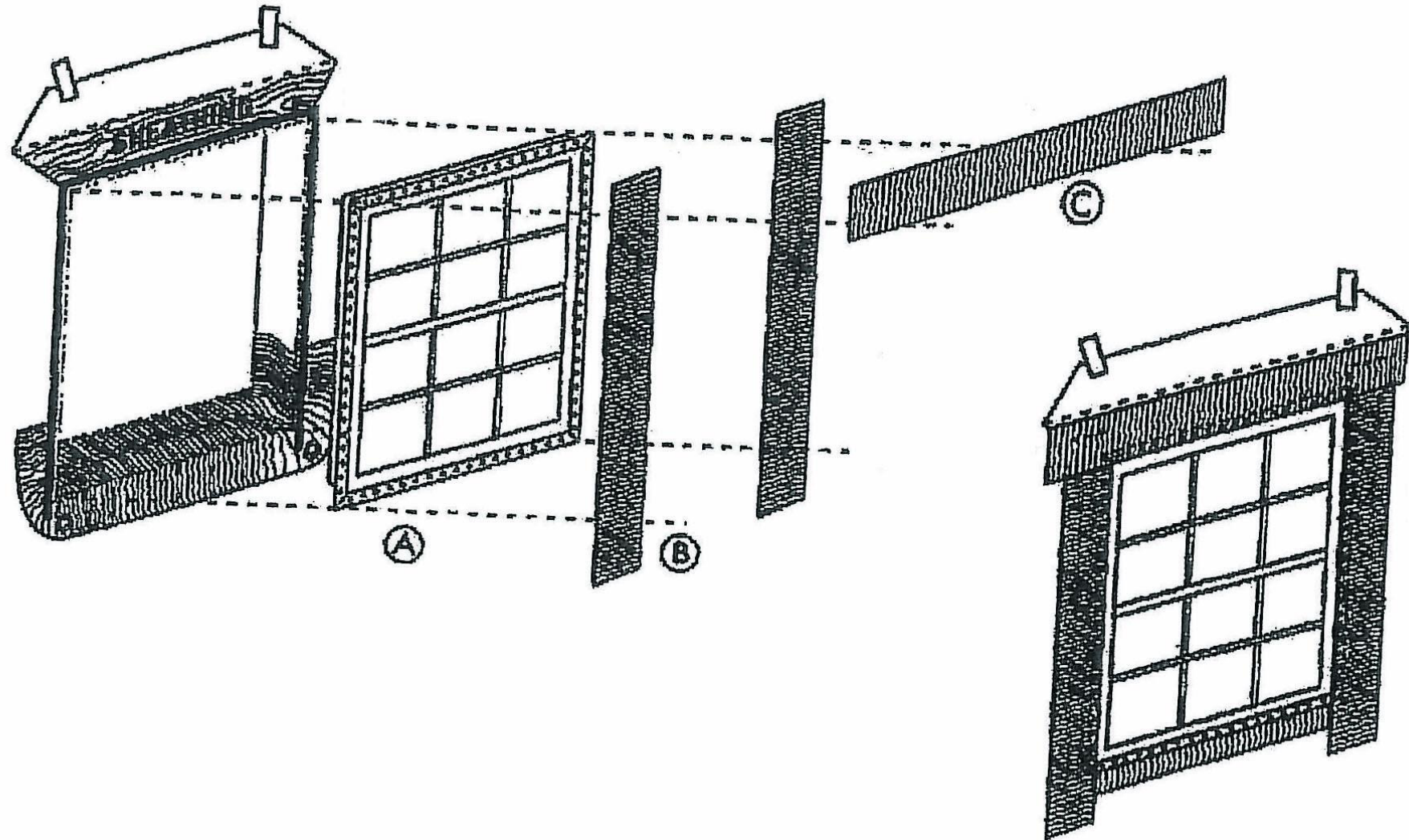
STEP 9

- AT WALL OR BACK SIDE OF WINDOW MOUNTING FLANGE, APPLY A CONTINUOUS BEAD OF CAULK ACROSS JAMBS AND HEAD - BOTTOM SILL FLANGE TO REMAIN UNCAULKED.
- CAULK NOT TO BE APPLIED TO BOTTOM SILL FLANGE.



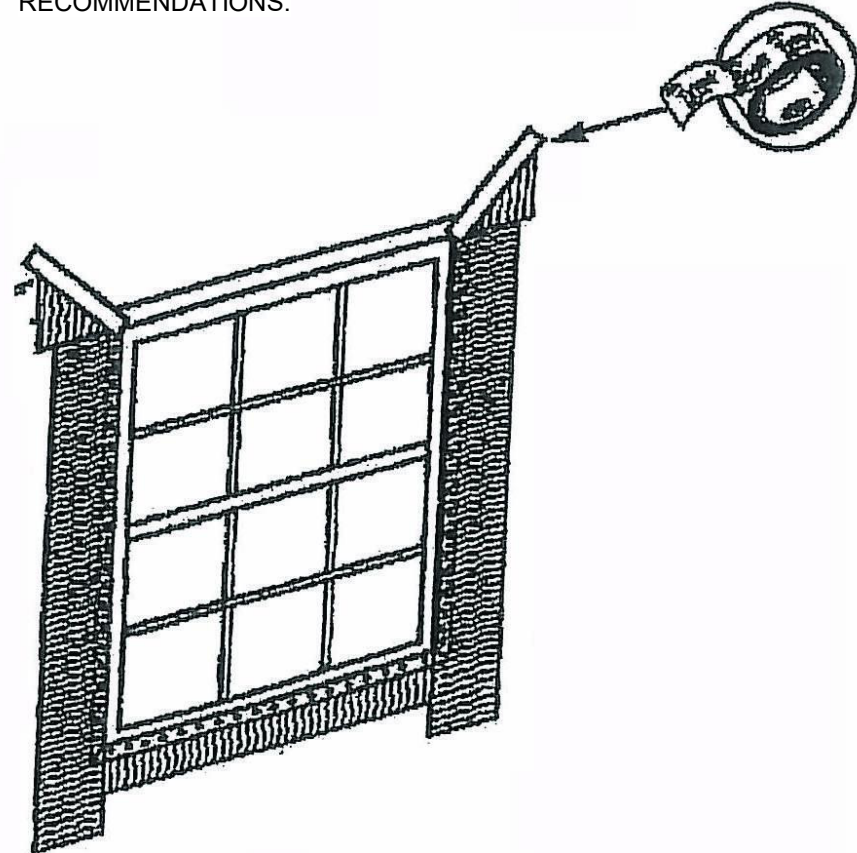
STEP 10

- INSTALL WINDOW/DOOR PER MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS. (IMAGE A)
- CUT TWO PIECES OF FLASHING OR FLEXIBLE FLASHING FOR JAMB FLASHING TO EXTEND 1" ABOVE WINDOW HEAD FLANGE AND BELOW BOTTOM EDGE OF SILL FLASHING. REMOVE RELEASE PAPER AND TIGHTLY PRESS ALONG SIDES OF WINDOW FRAME. (IMAGE B)
- CUT A PIECE OF FLASHING OR FLEXIBLE FLASHING FOR HEAD FLASHING, TO EXTEND BEYOND OUTER EDGES OF JAMB FLASHING. REMOVE RELEASE PAPER AND INSTALL COMPLETELY COVERING MOUNTING FLANGE AND ADHERING TO EXPOSED SHEATHING OR FRAMING MEMBERS. (IMAGE C)



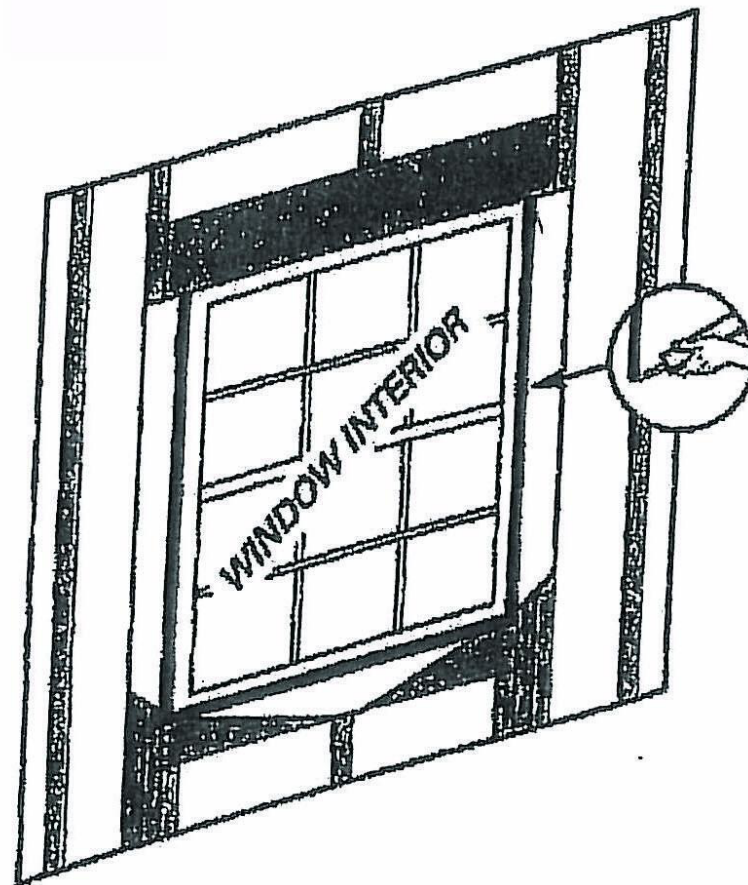
STEP 11

- FLIP DOWN WEATHER-RESISTIVE BARRIER UPPER FLAP SO THAT IT LAYS FLAT ACROSS HEAD FLASHING.
- TAPE ALONG ALL CUTS IN WEATHER-RESISTIVE BARRIER AND ACROSS WINDOW HEAD WITH APPROVED TAPE PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.



STEP 12

CAULK (BACKER ROD, AS NECESSARY) AT REAR OF WINDOW/DOOR FRAME TO SEAL INSIDE OF ROUGH OPENING ACROSS BOTTOM AND A MINIMUM 12" TURN UP AT SIDES TO FORM A BACK DAM. IN ORDER TO AIR SEAL AROUND WINDOW OPENING, COMPLETELY CAULK AROUND BACK EDGE OF WINDOW PERIMETER.



THE VILLAGE AT DISCOVERY -  
LOT 5  
LEE'S SUMMIT, MO

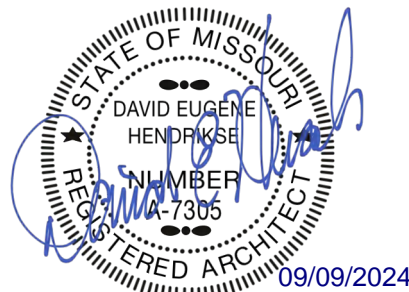
SHEET TITLE  
GENERAL INFORMATION

PROJECT NUMBER: 23102

SHEET NUMBER:

G-004

rosemann & ASSOCIATES P.C.  
ARCHITECTURE  
INTERIOR DESIGN  
ENGINEERING  
PLANNING  
1526 Grand Boulevard  
Kansas City, MO 64108-1404  
p: 816.472.1448  
w: www.rosemann.com  
© 2024 Rosemann & Associates, P.C.  
DENVER ▲ KANSAS CITY ▲ ST. LOUIS ▲ ATLANTA













PRINTS ISSUED  
09/09/2024 - CITY SUBMISSION  
REVISIONS:

rosemann & ASSOCIATES P.C.  
ARCHITECTURE  
INTERIOR DESIGN  
ENGINEERING  
PLANNING  
1526 Grand Boulevard  
Kansas City, MO 64108-1404  
P: 816.472.1448  
W: www.rosemann.com  
© 2024 Rosemann & Associates, P.C.  
DENVER • KANSAS CITY • ST. LOUIS • ATLANTA

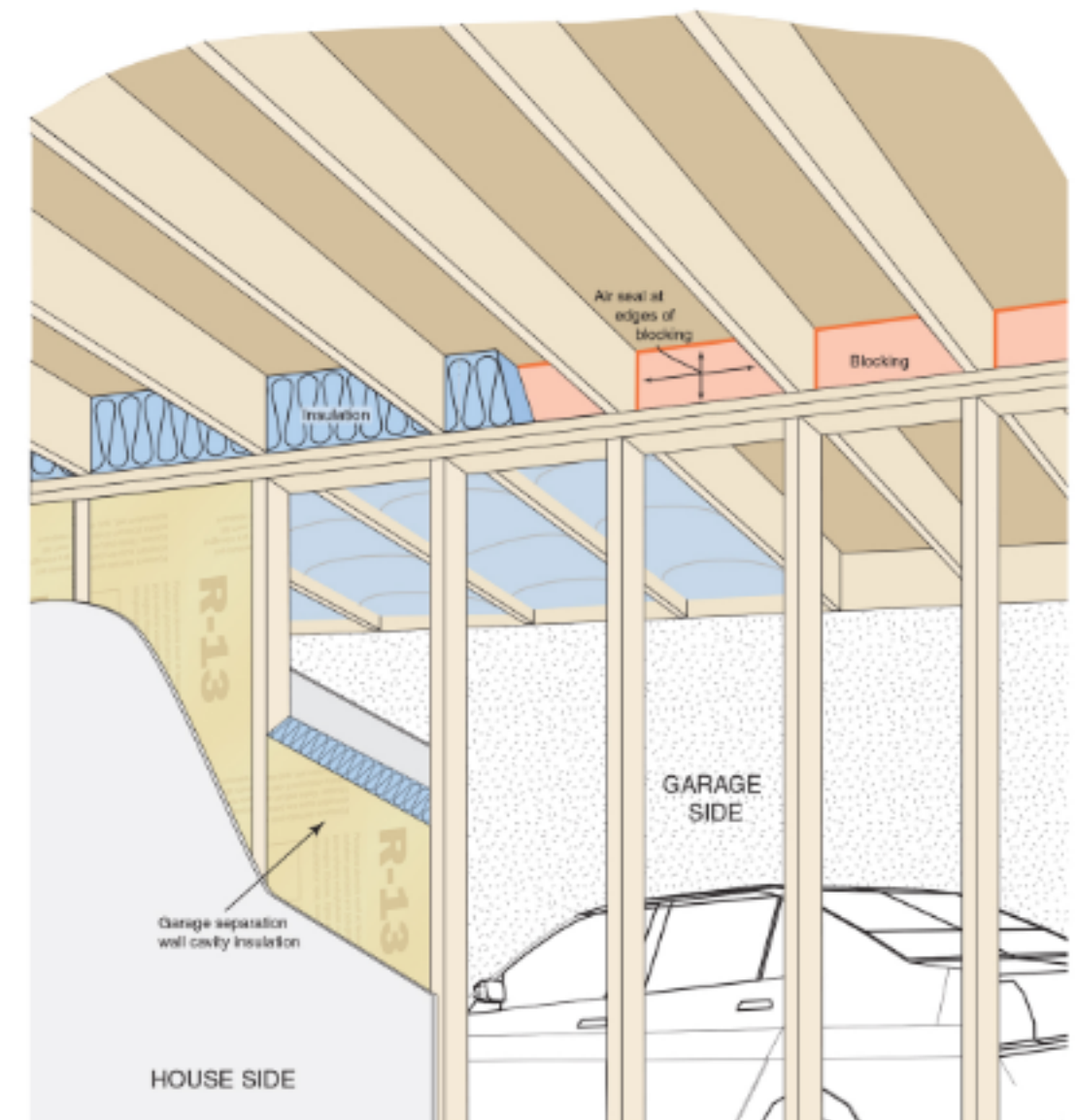


THE VILLAGE AT DISCOVERY -  
LOT 5  
LEE'S SUMMIT, MO

SHEET TITLE  
GENERAL INFORMATION  
PROJECT NUMBER: 23102  
SHEET NUMBER:

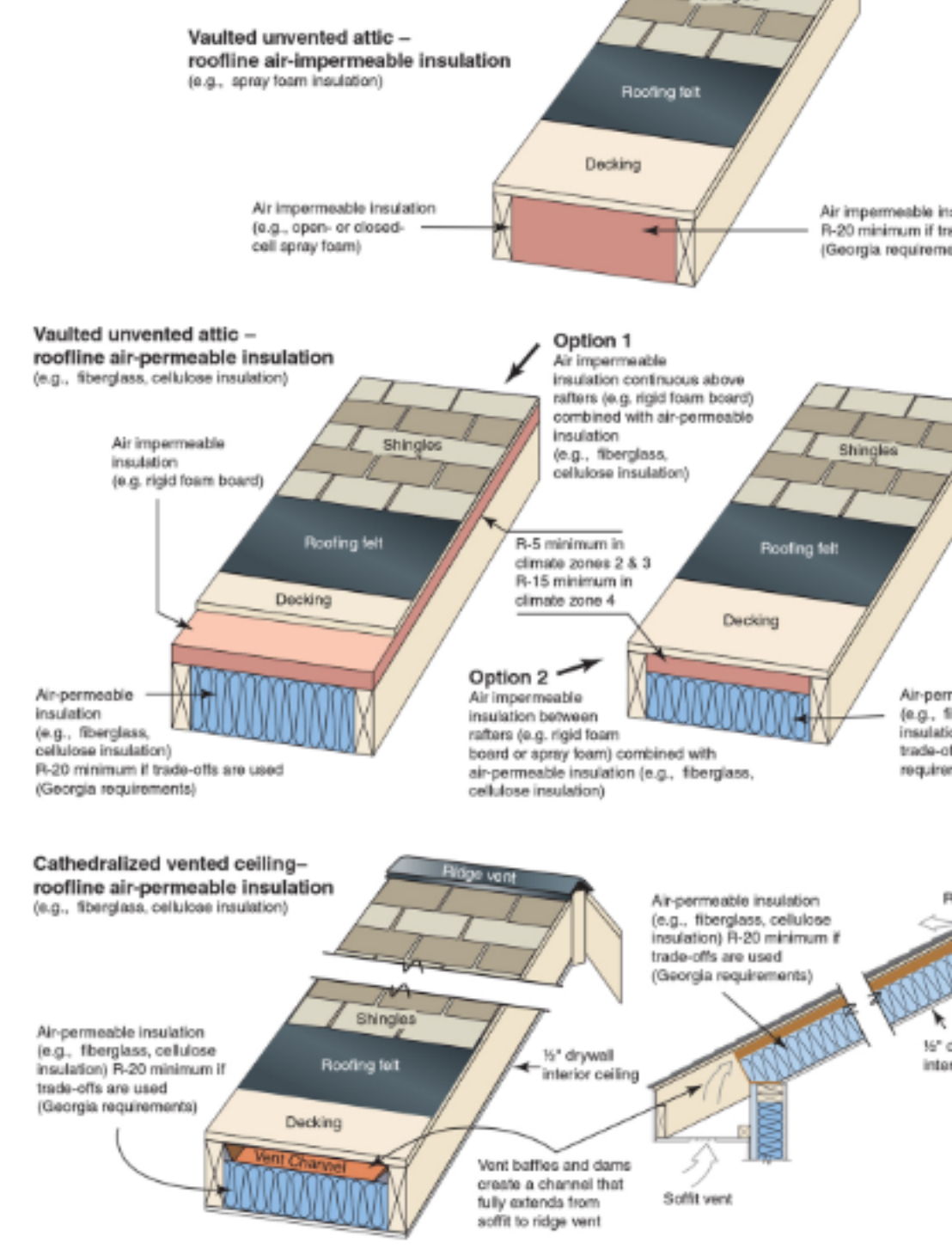
G-007

### Garage blocking and sealing key points



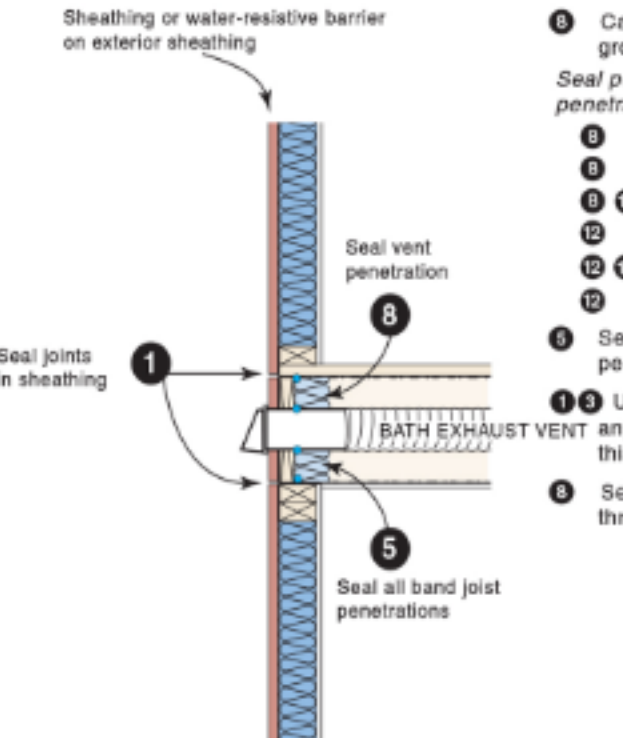
### Roofline Installed Insulation Options

Reference Table 402.1.1 and 402.1.6 in the Georgia Energy Code amendments to the 2015 IECC and Section 806.5 "unvented attic assemblies" in the Georgia Amendments to the 2012 IRC



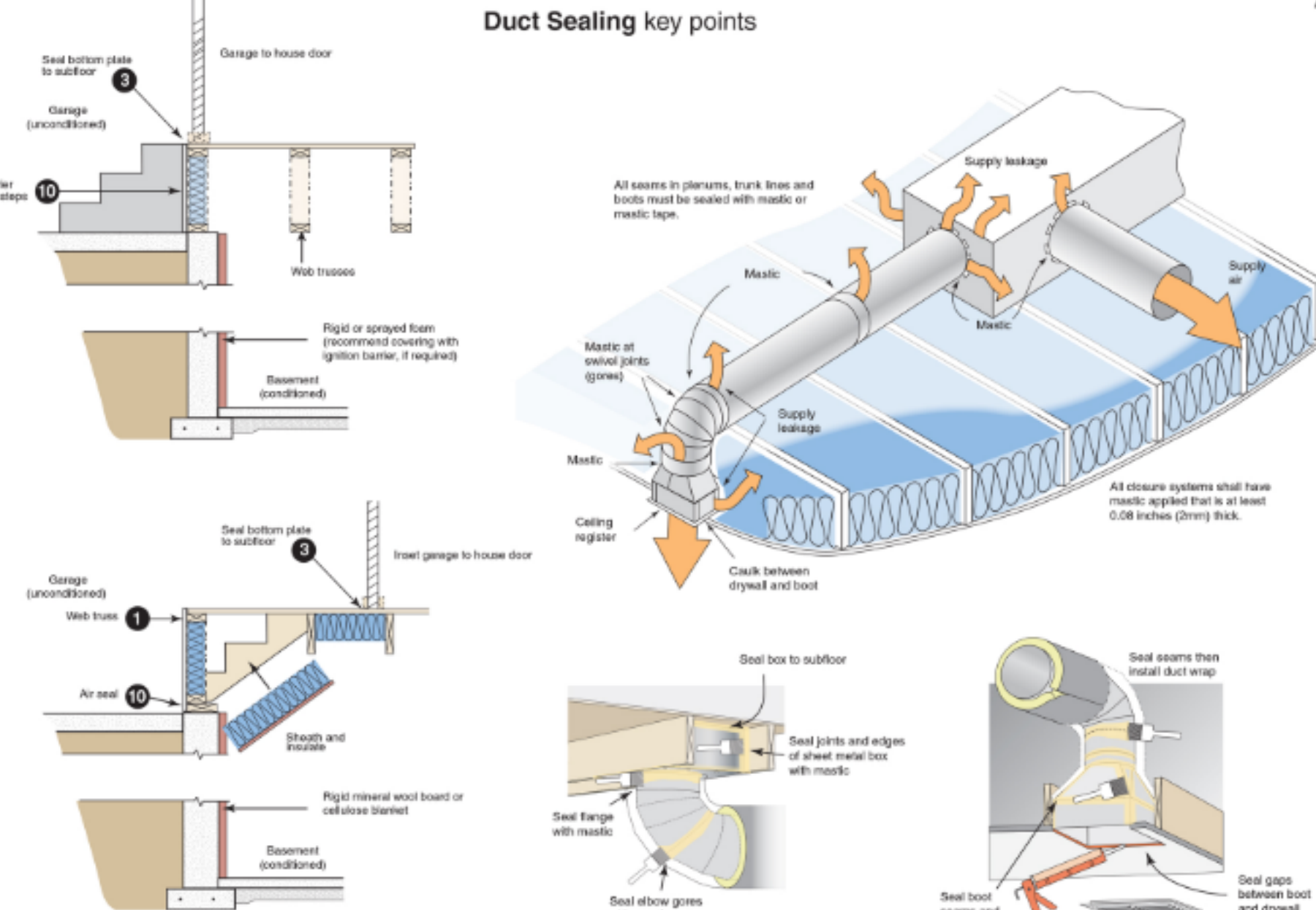
### Air sealing key points continued

Multifamily



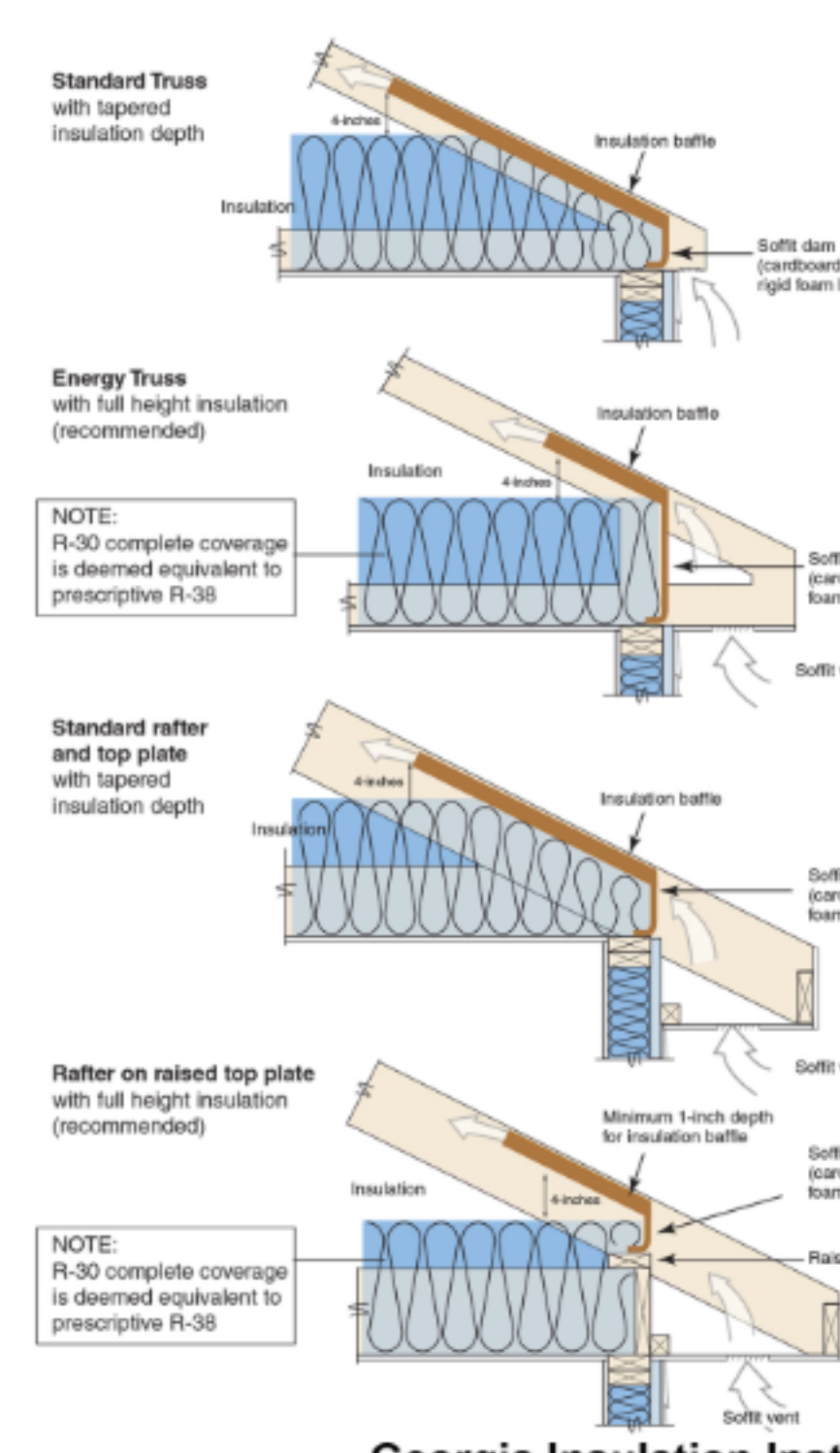
- Multifamily Air-sealing Details**
- 1 Seal all chases including chases for grouped utility lines and radon vents
  - 2 supply plenum outside air ventilation
  - 3 refrigerant line
  - 4 plumbing
  - 5 electrical
  - 6 gas fuel
  - 7 Seal band area at exterior sheathing side and all penetrations through band
  - 8 UL-compliant air sealing at drywall finishing for any wall adjacent to stairwell or elevator. Air seal this gap at every change in floor level
  - 9 Seal miscellaneous clustered penetrations through building envelope (e.g. refrigerant lines)

### Duct Sealing key points



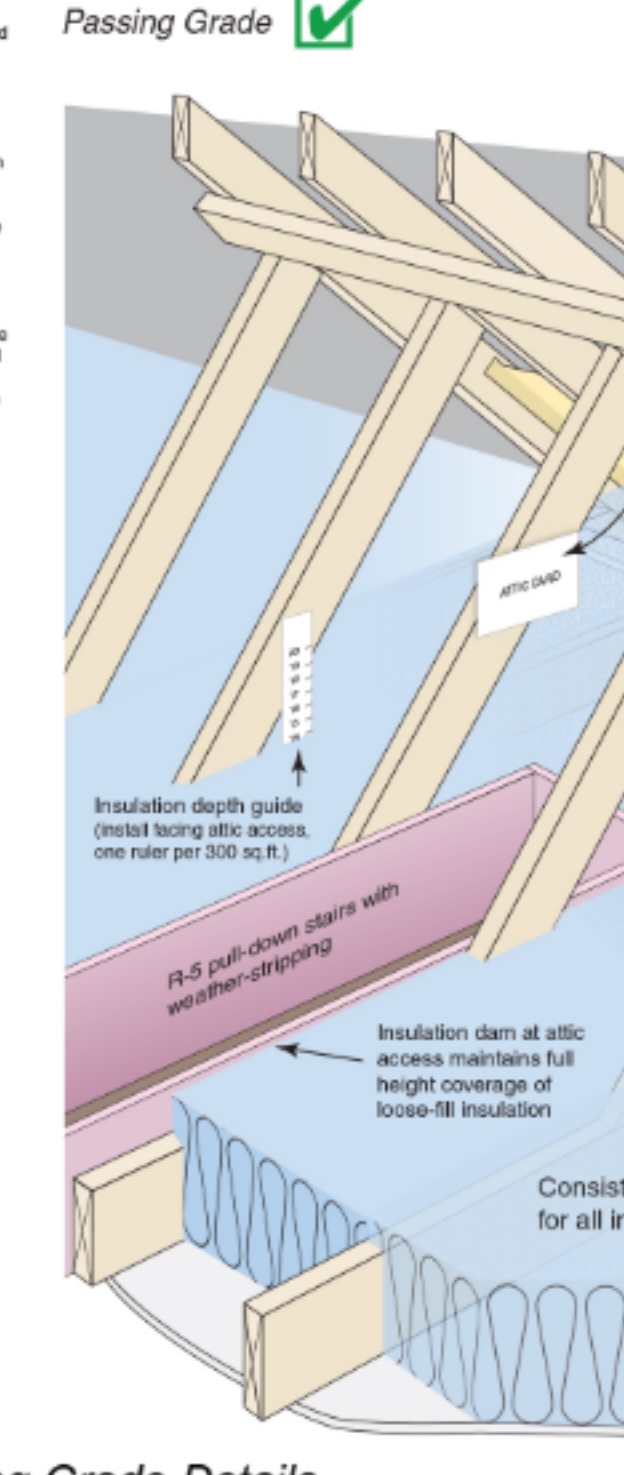
### Insulation Details for Ceilings with Attic spaces

Rafter and Truss



### Ceiling Insulation key points

Passing Grade



### Georgia Insulation Installation - Passing Grade Details

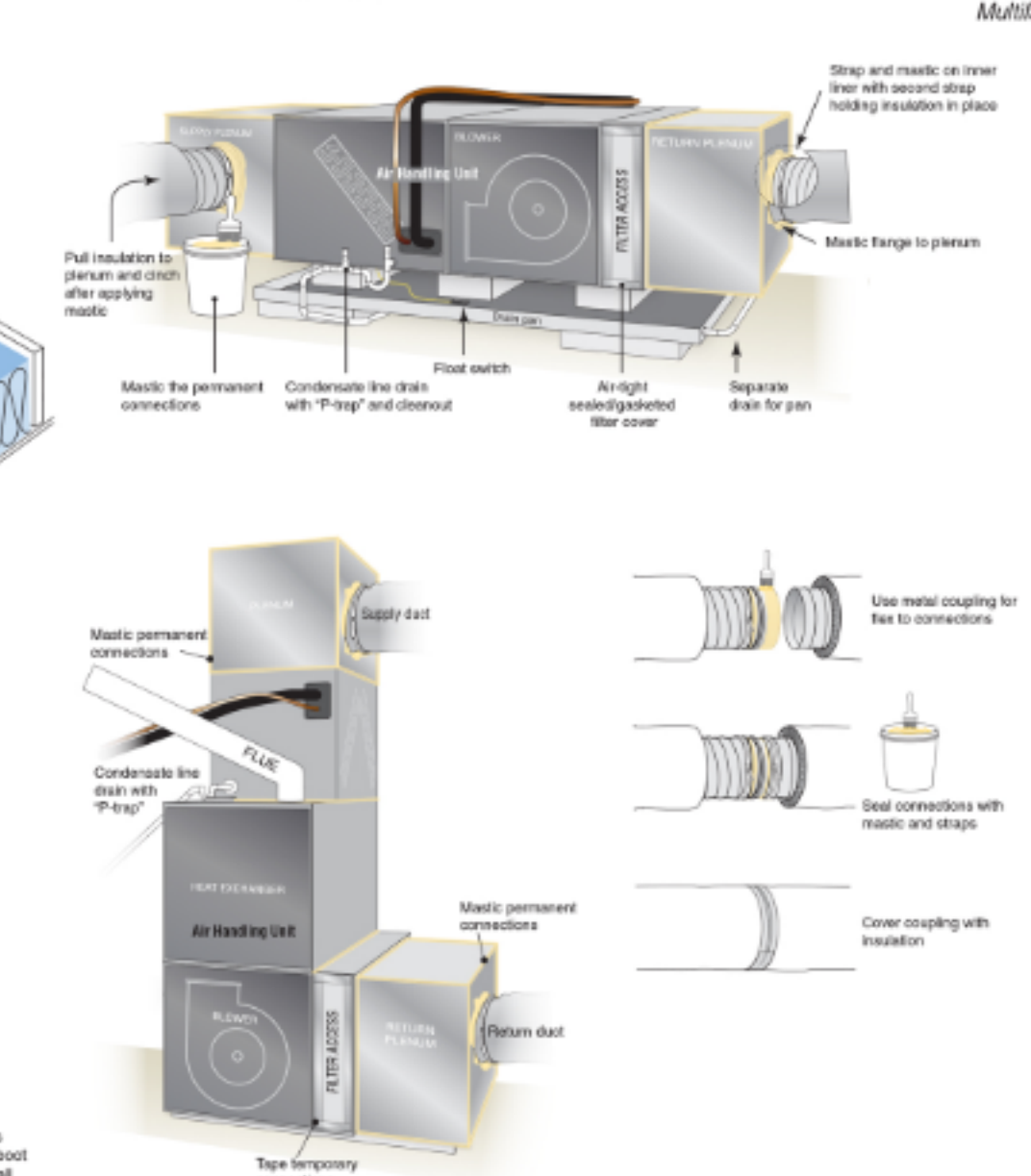
Wall and ceiling insulation that makes up portions of the building thermal envelope shall be installed to Passing Grade quality.

Two criteria affect installed insulation grading: **voids/gaps** (in which no insulation is present in a portion of the overall insulated surface) and **compression/incomplete fill** (in which the insulation does not fully fill out or extend to the desired depth).

- Voids/Gaps**
- Voids or gaps in the insulation are < 1% of overall component surface area (only occasional and very small gaps allowed for Passing Grade)
- Compression/Incomplete Fill**
- Compression/Incomplete Fill for both *air permeable insulation* (e.g., fiberglass, cellulose) and *air impermeable insulation* (e.g., spray polyurethane foam) must be less than 1 inch in depth or less than 30% of the intended depth, whichever is more stringent. The allowable area of compression/incomplete fill must be less than 2% of the overall insulated surface to achieve a Passing Grade.
  - Any compression/incomplete fill with a **depth** greater than the above specifications (up to 1" or 30% of the intended depth, whichever is more stringent) shall not achieve a Passing Grade.

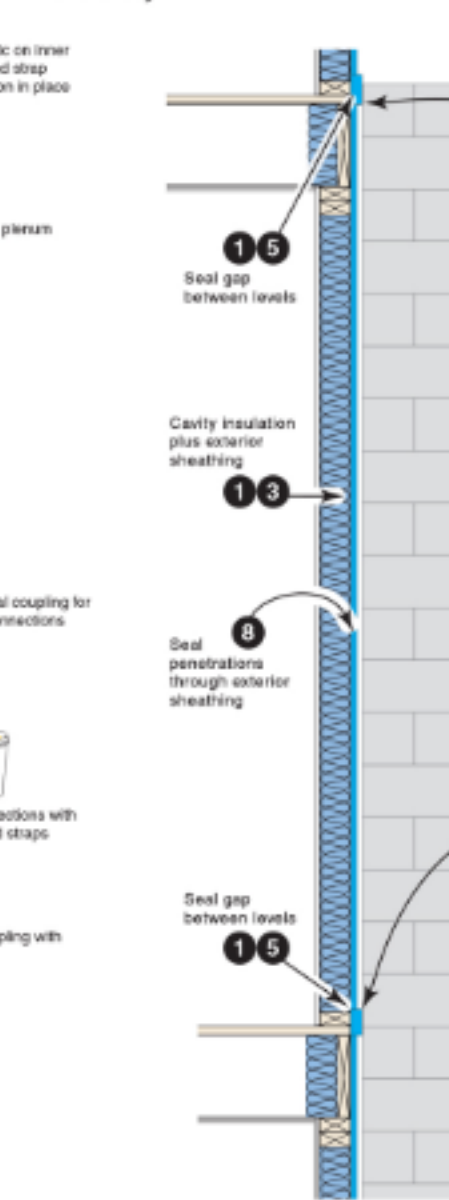
- Additional Wall Insulation Requirements**
- All vertical air permeable insulation shall be installed in substantial contact with an air barrier on all six (6) sides. **Exception:** Unfinished basements, rim/band joist cavity insulation and fireplaces (insulation shall be restrained to stay in place).
  - For unfinished basements, air permeable insulation and associated framing in a framed cavity wall shall be installed less than 1/4" from the basement wall surface.
  - Attic knee wall details - Attic knee walls shall be insulated to a total R-value of at least R-18 through any combination of cavity and continuous insulation. Air permeable insulation shall be installed with a fully sealed attic-side air barrier (e.g., OSB with seams caulked, rigid insulation with joints taped, etc.). Attic knee walls with air impermeable insulation shall not require an additional attic-side air barrier.

### Air Handler Sealing key points



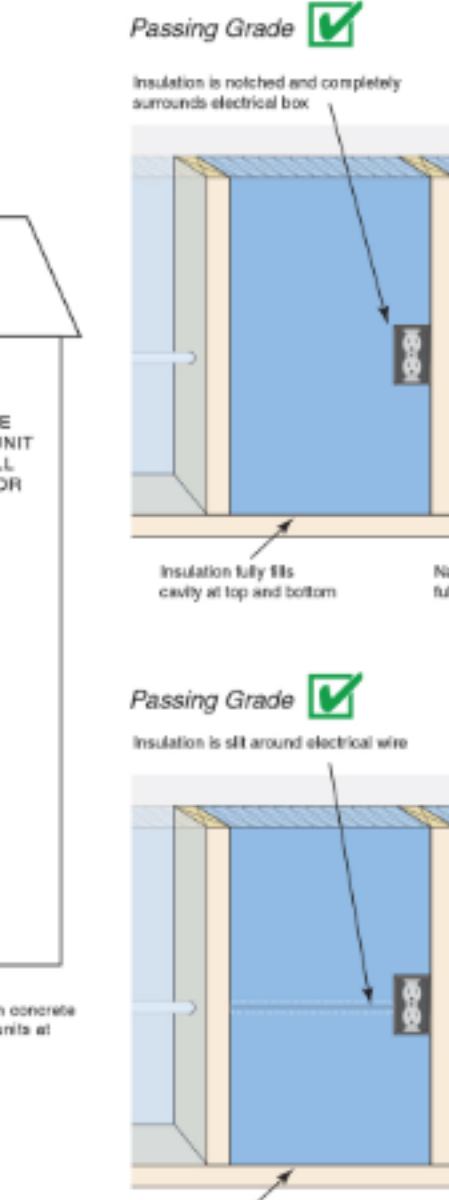
### Air sealing key points continued

Multifamily



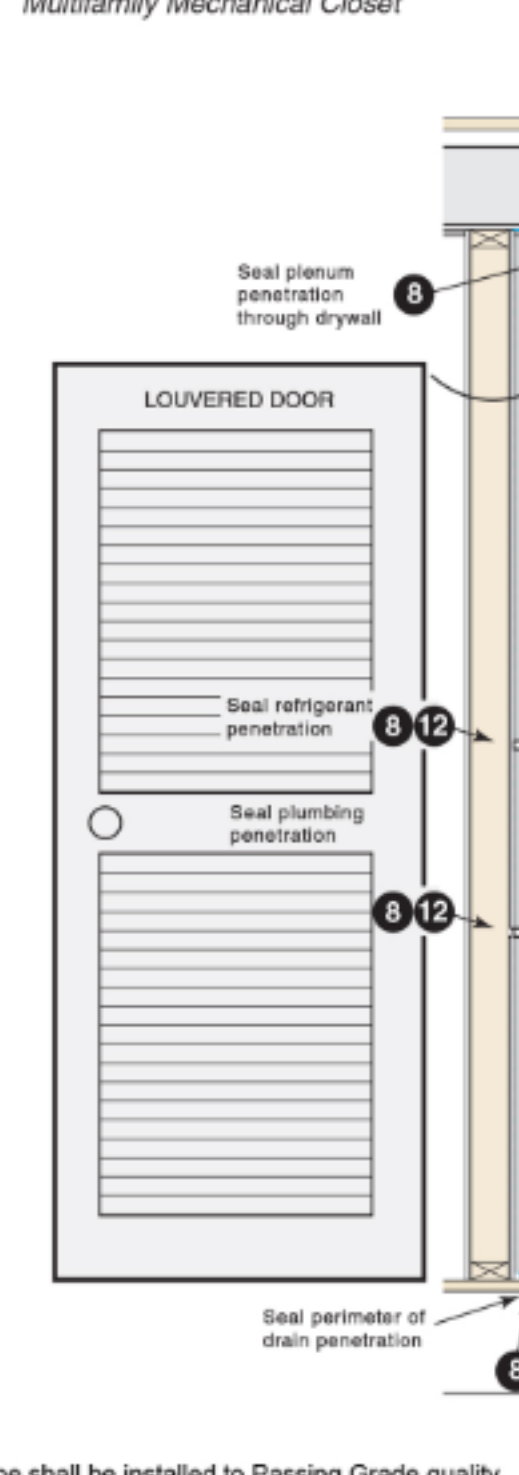
### Wall Insulation key points

Passing Grade



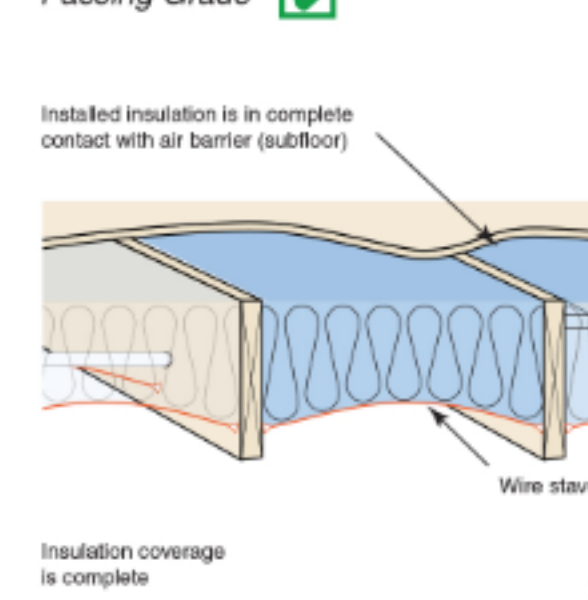
### Air sealing key points continued

Multifamily Mechanical Closets



### Floor Insulation key points

Passing Grade



Poster prepared for inclusion in Georgia Energy Code  
Prepared by Southface Energy Institute  
www.southface.org

**Disclaimer:**  
This document was created by Southface and is intended solely to help graphically demonstrate the air leakage and insulation provisions of the 2015 IECC (2019 Georgia Energy Code). It does not cover all air sealing locations, materials or techniques. Other code provisions may be applicable as well.



09/09/2024 - CITY SUBMISSION

REVISIONS:

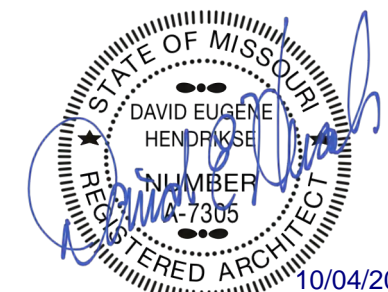
1	10/04/2024	RESPONSE TO CITY COMMENTS
---	------------	---------------------------



1526 Grand Boulevard  
Kansas City, MO 64108-1404  
p: 816.472.1448

www.rosemann.com  
© 2024 Rosemann & Associates, P.C.

DENVER ▲ KANSAS CITY ▲ ST. LOUIS ▲ ATLANTA



10/04/2024

LOT 5  
VILLAGE AT DISCOVERY -  
LEE'S SUMMIT, MO

SHEET TITLE  
CODE ANALYSIS

PROJECT NUMBER: 23102

SHEET NUMBER:

# G-100

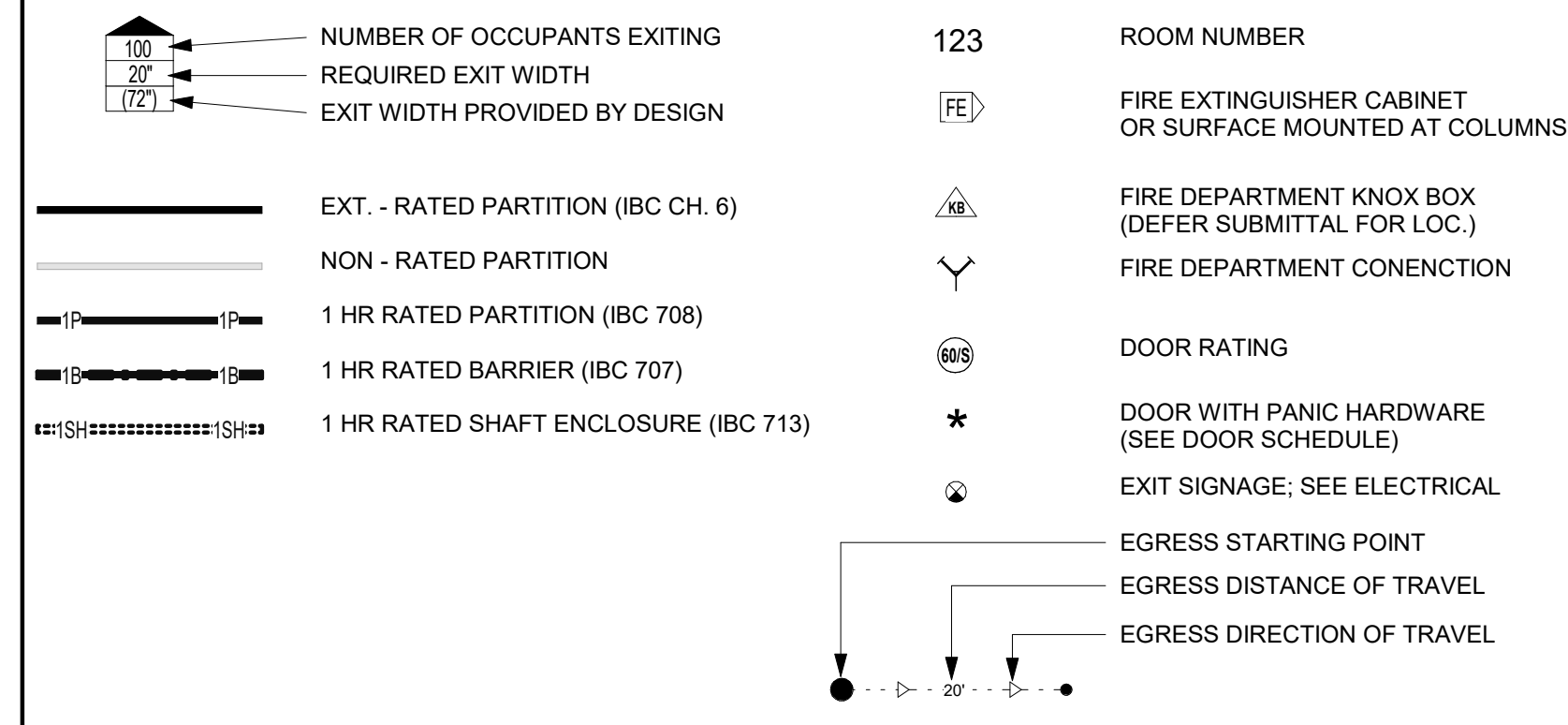
## CODE REVIEW

PROJECT NAME: THE VILLAGE AT DISCOVERY - LOT 5		THE VILLAGE AT DISCOVERY - LOT 5	
PROJECT LOCATION: LEE'S SUMMIT, MO		LEE'S SUMMIT, MO	
CODE: 2018 IBC		2018 IBC	
CODE REVIEW COMPLETED BY: A.J. DOLPH		A.J. DOLPH	
CHAPTER THREE			
SECTION 302 OCCUPANCY:		R-2, APARTMENTS A-2, UNCONCENTRATED	
CHAPTER FOUR			
402 COVERED MALL BUILDINGS:		N/A	418 FLAMMABLE FINISHES: N/A
403 HIGH RISE BUILDINGS:		N/A	417 DRYING ROOMS: N/A
404 ATRIUMS:		N/A	418 ORGANIC COATINGS: N/A
405 UNDERGROUND BUILDINGS:		N/A	419 LIV/WORK UNITS: N/A
407 GROUP I-2:		N/A	421 HYDROGEN FUEL GAS ROOMS: N/A
408 GROUP I-3:		N/A	422 AMBULATORY CARE FACILITY: N/A
409 MOTION PICTURE PROJECTION:		N/A	423 STORM SHELTERS: N/A
410 STAGES AND PLATFORMS:		N/A	424 CHILDREN'S PLAY STRUCTURE: N/A
411 SPECIAL AMUSEMENT BUILDINGS:		N/A	425 HYPERBARIC FACILITY: N/A
412 AIRCRAFT RELATED OCCUP:		N/A	426 COMBUSTIBLE DUSTS & GRAINS: N/A
413 COMBUSTIBLE STORAGE:		N/A	427 MEDICAL GAS SYSTEMS: N/A
414 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS:		N/A	428 HIGHER EDUCATION LAB: N/A
415 GROUPS H-1, H-2, H-3, H-4, H-5:		N/A	
420 GROUPS I-1, R-1, R-2, R-3, & R-4:		WALLS SEPARATING SLEEPING UNITS TO BE FIRE PARTITIONS PER SECTION 708	
420.2 SEPARATION WALLS:			
420.3 HORIZONTAL SEPARATION:		FLOORS SEPARATING SLEEPING UNITS TO BE HORIZONTAL ASSEMBLY PER SECTION 711	
420.4 AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER:		13R PER 903.3.1.2 FOR R	
CHAPTER FIVE			
TABLE 504.3 ALLOWABLE HEIGHT IN FEET ABOVE GRADE PLANE:		CONSTRUCTION TYPE VA R: ACTUAL: 48'-0" ALLOWABLE: 60'-0" A: ACTUAL: 18'-0" ALLOWABLE: 50'-0"	
TABLE 504.4 ALLOWABLE NUMBER OF STORIES ABOVE GRADE PLANE:		CONSTRUCTION TYPE VA R-2: ACTUAL: 3 ALLOWABLE: 4 STORIES A-2: ACTUAL: 1 ALLOWABLE: 2 STORIES	
TABLE 506.2 ALLOWABLE AREA FACTOR:		CONSTRUCTION TYPE VA R-2: ACTUAL: 13.890 ALLOWABLE: 12,000 SQFT A-2: ACTUAL: 13.816 ALLOWABLE: 34,500 SQFT	
AREA INCREASE TAKEN FOR R-2 OCCUPANCY, SEE CALCULATION 506.2.4			
506.2.4 MIXED-OCCUPANCY, R-2: MULTISTORY BUILDING:		Aa = [At + (Ns x If)] Aa = [(12,000 x 1) + (12,000 x 0.75)] Aa = 21,000	
506.3 FRONTAGE INCREASE:		W = (Ln x Wn) / F W = (100 x 30) / 100 W = 30	
506.33. AMOUNT OF INCREASE:		If = [F/P - 0.25]W/30 If = [(100/100 - 0.25)30/30 If = 0.75	
TABLE 508.4 REQUIRED SEPARATION OF OCCUPANCIES:		R - R: 1 HOUR R - A: 1 HOUR R - S: 1 HOUR A - A: 0 HOUR A - S: 0 HOUR S - S: 0 HOUR	
TABLE 509 INCIDENTAL USES:		LAUNDRY > 100 SF, 1HR STORAGE > 100 SF, 1HR	
CHAPTER SIX			
TABLE 601 FIRE RESISTANCE REQS. FOR BUILDING ELEMENTS (HOURS):		CONSTRUCTION TYPE VA & IIA PRIMARY STRUCTURAL FRAME: 1 HOUR INTERIOR BEARING WALL: 1 HOUR EXTERIOR BEARING WALL: 1 HOUR NON-BEARING WALL: 0 HOUR FLOOR CONSTRUCTION: 1 HOUR ROOF CONSTRUCTION: 1 HOUR	
TABLE 602 FIRE RESISTANCE REQS. FOR EXTERIOR WALLS BASED ON FIRE SEP. DISTANCE:		0 HOUR <30 FEET, 0 >30 FEET	
704 FIRE-RESISTANCE RATING OF STRUCTURAL MEMBERS:		1 HOUR RATED SPRAY APPLIED FIRE RESISTANT MATERIAL	
705.5 EXTERIOR WALLS FIRE-RESISTANCE RATING:		FIRE SEPARATION DISTANCE > 10'-0" RATED EXPOSURE FROM INSIDE ONLY	
TABLE 705.8 MAX AREA OF EXTERIOR WALL OPENINGS:		FIRE SEPARATION DISTANCE > 25'-0" UNPROTECTED, NO LIMIT	
706 FIRE WALLS:		N/A	
707 FIRE BARRIERS:		1 HOUR RATED	
708 FIRE PARTITIONS:		1 HOUR RATED	
709 SMOKE BARRIERS:		N/A	
710 SMOKE PARTITIONS:		N/A	
711 FLOOR & ROOF ASSEMBLIES:		1 HOUR RATED	
712 VERTICAL OPENINGS:		N/A	
713 SHAFT ENCLOSURES:		1 HOUR RATED	
714 PENETRATIONS:		MATCH ASSEMBLY RATING	
715 FIRE-RESISTANT JOINT SYSTEM:		MATCH ASSEMBLY RATING	
TABLE 716.1(2) OPENING FIRE PROTECTION & RATING:		1 HOUR FIRE BARRIER: 60 MINUTE DOOR 1 HOUR CORRIDOR: 20 MINUTE DOOR	
717 DUCTS AND AIR TRANSFER OPENINGS:		REQUIRED AT RATED PENETRATIONS, 1.5 HOUR DAMPER RATING	
SECTION 718 CONCEALED SPACES:		FIREBLOCK & DRAFTSTOP	
CHAPTER NINE			
903 AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER SYSTEM:		R-2: REQUIRED: NFPA 13R A-2: REQUIRED: NFPA 13	
905 STANDPIPE SYSTEM:		CLASS I REQUIRED	
906 PORTABLE FIRE EXTINGUISHERS:		REQUIRED PER NFPA 10, 75'-0" MAX TRAVEL	
907 FIRE ALARM & DETECTION SYSTEM:		REQUIRED PER NFPA 72	
909 SMOKE CONTROL SYSTEM:		COMPLY WITH IMC	
CHAPTER TEN			
TABLE 1004.5 MAX FLOOR AREA ALLOWANCES PER OCCUPANT:		R-2, 200 GROSS A-2, 15 NET	
SECTION 1005 MEANS OF EGRESS SIZING:		STAIRS 0.2/OCC., W/ SPRINKLER EXCEPTION OTHER EGRESS 0.15/OCC., W/ SPRINKLER EXCP.	
TABLE 1006.2.1 SPACES WITH ONE EXIT OR EXIT ACCESS DOORWAY:		R-2: 20 OCC., 125' MAX. PATH OF EGRESS A-2: 49 OCC., 75' MAX. PATH OF EGRESS	
TABLE 1006.3.2 MINIMUM NUMBER OF EXITS PER STORY:		2 EXITS REQ.D W/ OCCUPANT LOAD/STORY 1-500	
1009.3.3 AREA OF REFUGE:		NOT REQUIRED W/ SPRINKLER EXCEPTION	
1009.8 TWO-WAY COMMUNICATION:		REQ'D. AT EACH ELEV. LANDING ABOVE GRADE	
1011.2 STAIRWAY WIDTH CAPACITY:		44" MIN.	
1011.12 STAIRWAY TO ROOF:		UNOCCUPIED ROOF, ACCESS VIA ROOF HATCH	
1014.2 HANDRAIL HEIGHT:		34" MIN. - 38" MAX.	
1014.6 HANDRAIL EXTENSIONS:		EXTEND HORIZONTALLY 12" BEYOND TOP RISER CONTINUE SLOPE 1 DEPTH TREAD AT BOTTOM	
1015 GUARDS:		42" MIN. HEIGHT, 4" MAX. OPENING	
TABLE 1017.2 EXIT ACCESS TRAVEL DISTANCE:		R: 250' W/ 13R SPRINKLER A: 250' W/ 13 SPRINKLER	
1019 EXIT ACCESS STAIRWAYS:		1 HOUR RATED PER 713	
TABLE 1020.1 CORRIDOR RATING:		R: 1/2 HOUR RATED W/ 13R SPRINKLER A: NO RATING REQ.D W/ 13 SPRINKLER	
1020.1.1 HOISTWAY OPENING PROTECTION:		NOT REQUIRED PER 3006.2	
TABLE 1020.2 MIN. CORRIDOR WIDTH:		44" MIN.	
1020.4 DEAD ENDS:		20'-0" MAX.	
CHAPTER ELEVEN			
ACCESSIBILITY TO COMPLY WITH THIS CH. OF IBC, ICC A117.1, ADA, & FAIR HOUSING			
TABLE 1106.1 ACC. PARKING:		SEE CIVIL	
TABLE 1107.6.1.1 ACCESSIBLE DWELLING & SLEEPING UNITS:		2% OF TOTAL REQ'D. TO BE TYPE A	
CHAPTER TWELVE			
1206 SOUND TRANSMISSION:		50STC RATING BETWEEN SLEEPING UNITS	

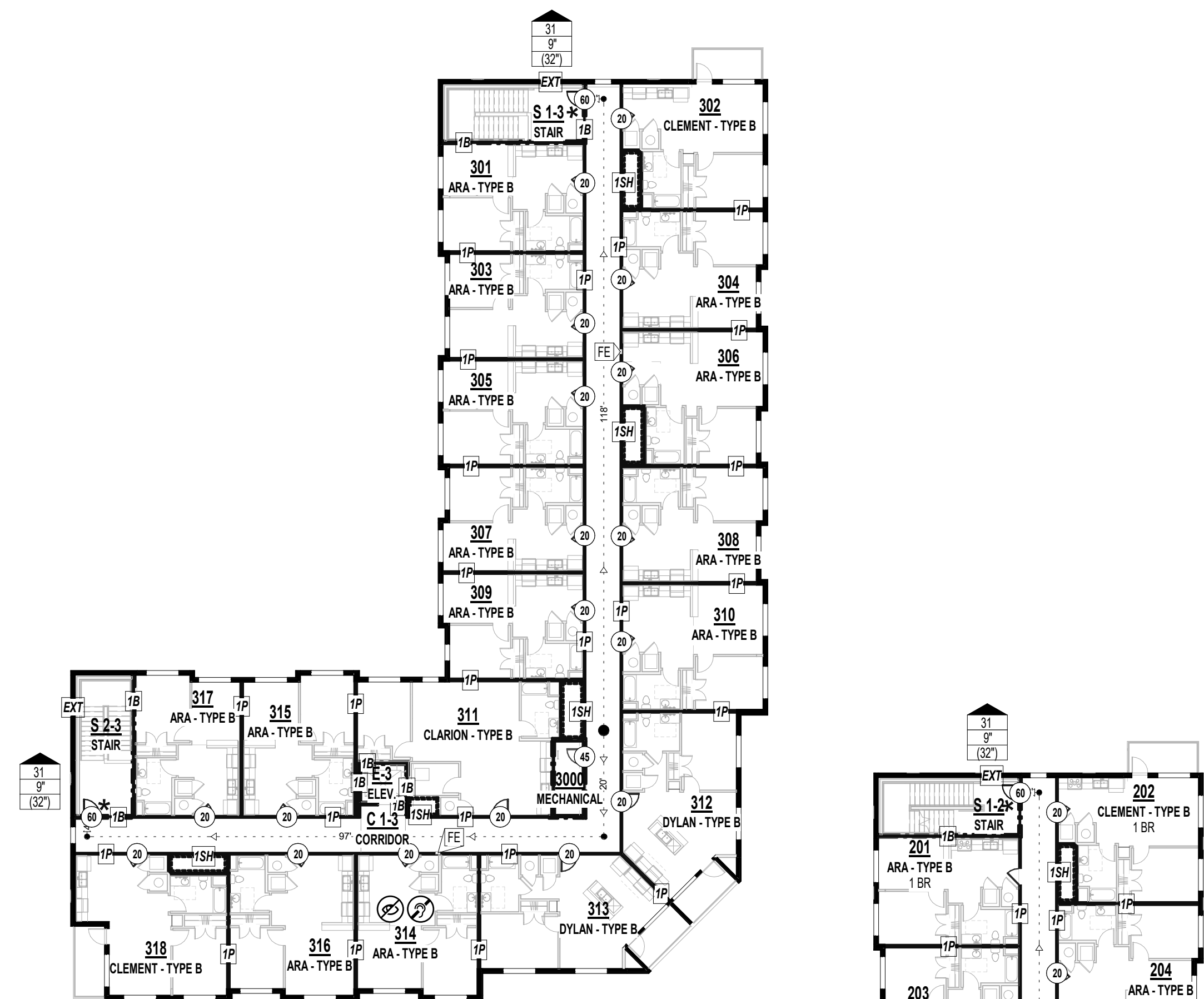
**CODE PLAN GENERAL NOTES:**

1. FIRE EXTINGUISHERS SHALL BE LOCATED SO THAT THE MAXIMUM TRAVEL DISTANCE SHALL NOT EXCEED 75 FEET. GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE SEMI-RECESSED FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINETS WITH FIRE EXTINGUISHERS THROUGHOUT AT ACCESSIBLE HEIGHT.
2. SIGNS IDENTIFYING FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT, CONTROLS FOR AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEMS, SPRINKLER RISERS AND VALVES, OR OTHER FIRE DETECTION, SUPPRESSION OR CONTROL ELEMENTS SHALL BE IDENTIFIED BY THE USE OF THE FIRE DEPARTMENT PER 2012 IBC. SIGNAGE SHALL ALSO MEET 2012 IFC REQUIREMENTS FOR HEIGHT AND LETTERING. GC TO COORDINATE WITH AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION ON ALL SIGNAGE.
3. KNOX BOX QUANTITY AND LOCATION TO BE COORDINATED BY THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR WITH AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION.
4. ANNUNCIATOR PANEL AND FACP QUANTITY AND LOCATION TO BE COORDINATED BY THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR WITH AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION PRIOR TO INSTALL.
5. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE APPROXIMATE ON CODE PLAN. ACTUAL ARCHITECTURAL DIMENSIONS PER ARCHITECTURAL AND STRUCTURAL PLAN.
6. PROJECT COMPLIES WITH 20xx INTERNATIONAL ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE (IECC) - COMCHECK REPORT INCLUDED IN THE SPECIFICATIONS.

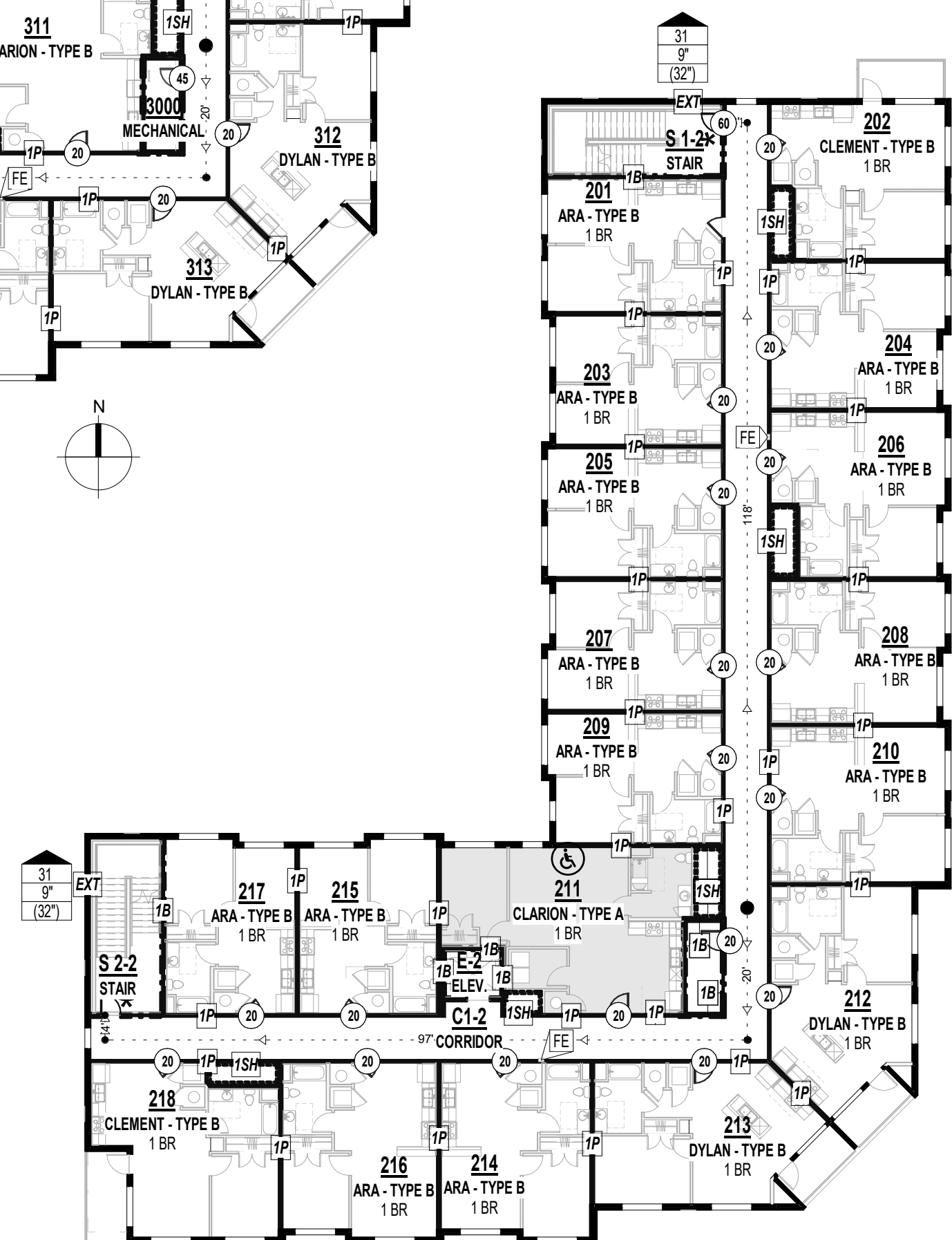
### CODE PLAN LEGEND



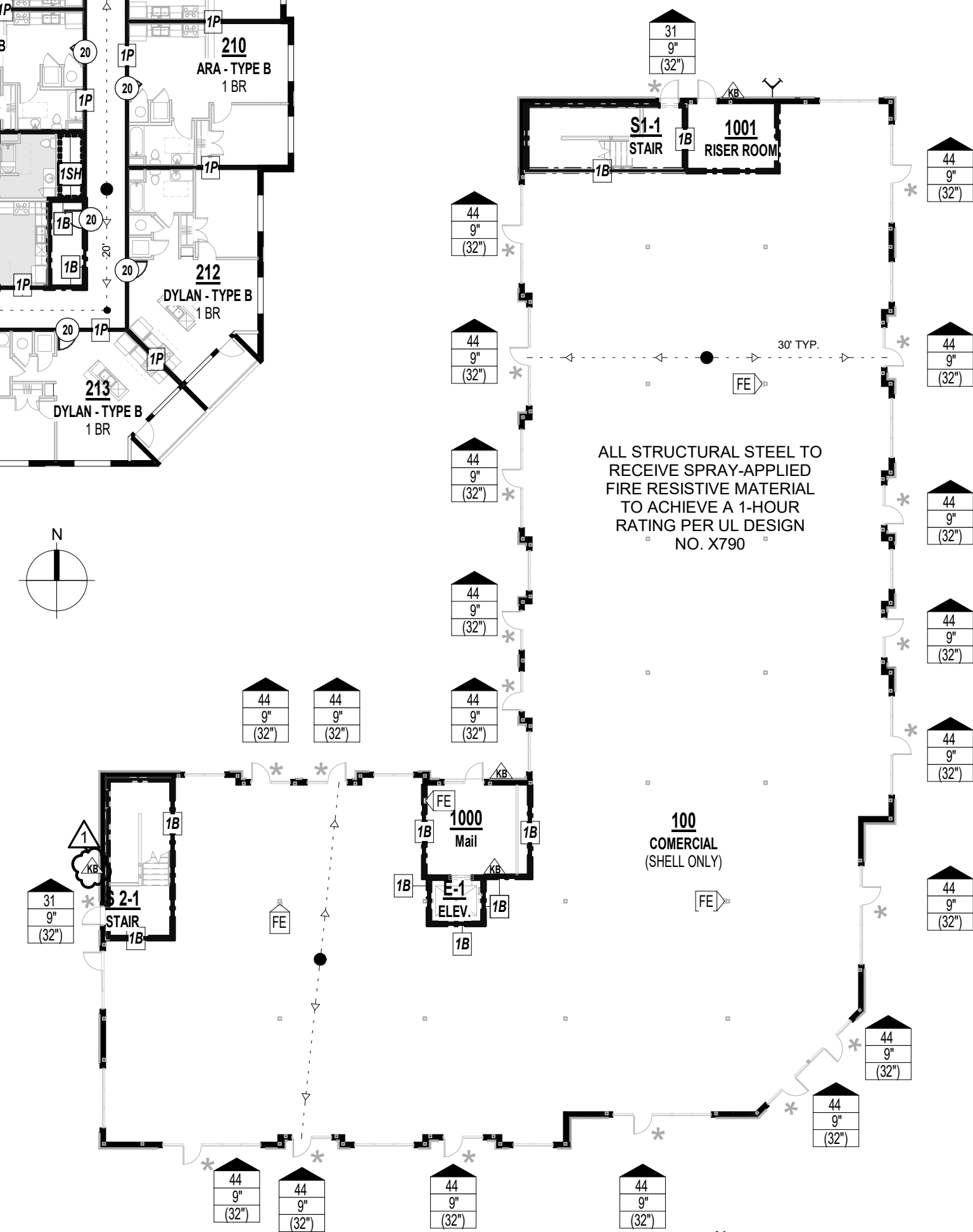
REFERENCE G-003 FOR GENERAL NOTES



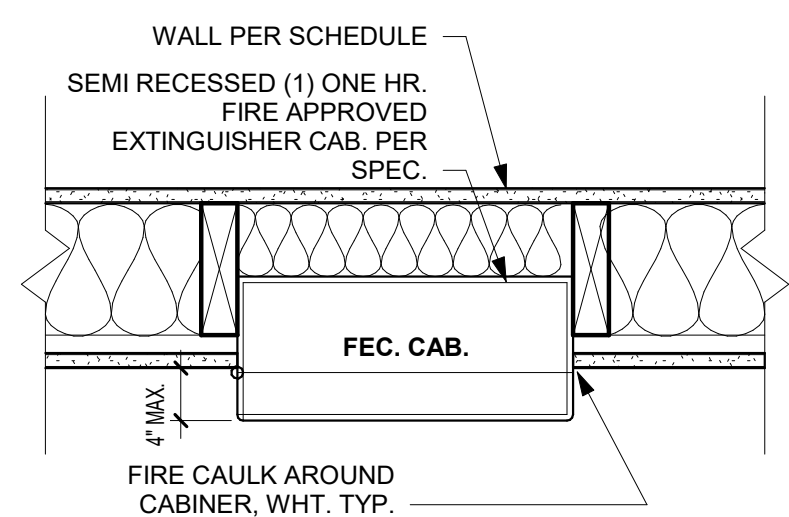
3 THIRD FLOOR PLAN  
1" = 20'-0"



## 2 2ND FLOOR CODE PLAN



## 1ST FLOOR CODE PLAN

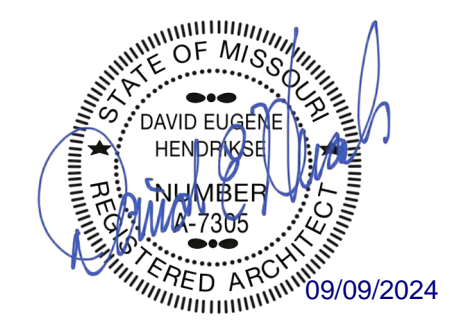


4 FEC CAB  
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



PRINTS ISSUED  
09/09/2024 - CITY SUBMISSION  
REVISIONS:

rosemann & ASSOCIATES P.C.  
ARCHITECTURE  
MISSOURI DESIGN  
ENGINEERING  
PLANNING  
1526 Grand Boulevard  
Kansas City, MO 64108-1404  
p: 816.472.1448  
w: www.rosemann.com  
© 2024 Rosemann & Associates, P.C.  
DENVER ▲ KANSAS CITY ▲ ST. LOUIS ▲ ATLANTA



THE VILLAGE AT DISCOVERY -  
LOT 5  
LEE'S SUMMIT, MO

SHEET TITLE  
PARTITION ASSEMBLIES - WOOD,  
CMU, CONCRETE  
PROJECT NUMBER: 23102  
SHEET NUMBER:

G-101

## EXTERIOR PARTITION ASSEMBLIES (METAL)

EXTERIOR FINISH, MATERIAL VARIES - SEE ELEVATIONS AND DETAILS  
PROVIDE 2" GAP BETWEEN EXTERIOR FACE OF STUD AND INSIDE FACE OF MASONRY

**P80**

**METAL 6" STUD - NON-RATED PARTITION - EXTERIOR**

- EXTERIOR FINISH SYSTEM PER ELEVATIONS - BRICK SHOWN
- WEATHER RESISTANT BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS
- (1) LAYER OF SHEATHING PER STRUCT. DRAWINGS
- 6" METAL STUDS SPACED PER STRUCTURAL ENGINEER (MIN 20 MSG)
- BATT INSULATION PER UL AND IECC

NOTES:  
a. R-11 MIN. INSULATION R-VALUE  
b. STUD CAVITIES TO BE LEFT EXPOSED INCOMMERCIAL SPACE

EXTERIOR FINISH, MATERIAL VARIES - SEE ELEVATIONS AND DETAILS  
PROVIDE 2" GAP BETWEEN EXTERIOR FACE OF STUD AND INSIDE FACE OF MASONRY

**P80.1**

**METAL DOUBLE 4" STUD - NON-RATED PARTITION - EXTERIOR**

- EXTERIOR FINISH SYSTEM PER ELEVATIONS - BRICK SHOWN
- WEATHER RESISTANT BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS
- (1) LAYER OF SHEATHING PER STRUCT. DRAWINGS
- 4" METAL STUDS SPACED PER STRUCTURAL ENGINEER (MIN 20 MSG)
- BATT INSULATION PER UL AND IECC
- 3/4" AIR GAP
- 4" METAL STUDS SPACED PER UL AND STRUCTURAL ENGINEER (MIN 20 MSG)
- (1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD PER UL

NOTES:  
a. R-11 MIN. INSULATION R-VALUE  
b. STUD CAVITIES TO BE LEFT EXPOSED IN COMMERCIAL SPACE

## INTERIOR SHAFT ASSEMBLIES (METAL-RATED)

EXTERIOR SHAFT  
INTERIOR SHAFT

**P74**

**METAL 2 1/2" C-H STUD - 1HR RATED SHAFT - INTERIOR**

- (1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD PER UL
- 2-1/2" C-H STUDS SPACED 24" O.C.
- (1) LAYER 1" SHAFT WALL LINER

NOTES:  
a. ASSEMBLY TO COMPLY WITH UL DESIGN U415, SYSTEM A (FEB 14, 2022)  
b. REFER TO UL FOR SCREW PATTERN AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

## INTERIOR BARRIER ASSEMBLIES (METAL-RATED)

**P70**

**METAL 6" STUD - 1HR BARRIER - INTERIOR**

- (1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD PER UL
- (1) LAYER 1/2" RESILIENT CHANNEL, 25 MSG, SPACED 24" O.C.
- 6" METAL STUDS SPACED PER UL AND STRUCTURAL ENGINEER (MIN 20 MSG)
- 6" BATT INSULATION PER UL
- (1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD PER UL

NOTES:  
a. ASSEMBLY TO COMPLY WITH UL DESIGN U423 (FEB 16, 2024)  
b. REFER TO UL FOR SCREW PATTERN AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS  
c. STC SHALL BE 50 OR OVER AT UNITS, MEETING ASTM E90 (STC 50 BASED UPON TESTING NGC 2013019 WITH STUDS SPACED 24" O.C.)  
d. WHERE BARRIER IS USED FOR STRUCTURAL SHEAR, GC TO COORDINATE ADDITIONAL LAYERS OF STRUCTURAL MATERIAL PER STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS. THESE LAYERS TO BE ADDITIVE TO THE ASSEMBLY LISTED ABOVE AND SHALL BE INCORPORATED PER UL 263.

## INTERIOR PARTITION ASSEMBLIES - (METAL - NON RATED)

FINISHED SIDE

**P54**

**METAL 7/8" FURRING / HAT CHANNEL - NON-RATED FURRING - INTERIOR**

- (1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD
- 7/8" FURRING / HAT CHANNEL, SPACED 16" O.C. (GAUGE DETERMINED BY WALL HEIGHT)

NOTES:  
a. ATTACH GYPSUM WITH 1-1/4" TYPE "W" STEEL SCREWS SPACED 12" O.C.

## INTERIOR ASSEMBLIES - CMU / CONCRETE

**P40**

**CMU 8" BLOCK - 1HR FIRE BARRIER - INTERIOR**

- 8" CMU (REINFORCING PER STRUCT.)

NOTES:  
a. RATING SHALL MEET IBC 2018 SECTION 721 - PRESCRIPTIVE FIRE RESISTANCE FOR 1HR RATING. SHALL MEET TABLE 721.1(2)3 - CONCRETE MASONRY UNITS. ALL TIES, MORTAR TO MEET IBC SECTION 721.  
b. APPLY WATERPROOFING AT ALL SUBGRADE PORTION OF WALLS

## EXTERIOR PARTITION ASSEMBLIES - WOOD - NON RATED

EXTERIOR FINISH, EIFS - SEE ELEVATIONS AND DETAILS

**P30**

**WOOD 2x6 STUD - NON RATED - EXTERIOR**

EXTERIOR

INTERIOR

EXTERIOR

- EXTERIOR FINISH SYSTEM PER ELEVATIONS
- WEATHER RESISTANT BARRIER, PER SPECIFICATIONS
- (1) LAYER SHEATHING PER STRUCT. DWGS.
- 2x6 WOOD STUDS SPACED 16" O.C. MAX OR PER STRUCT. DWGS.
- 5-1/2" KRAFT OR FOIL FACED BATT INSULATION IN STUD CAVITY, R-VALUE PER DRAWINGS/SPECIFICATIONS TO MEET IECC.
- (1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD

NOTES:  
a. ASSEMBLY TO COMPLY WITH UL DESIGN U356 (JAN 29, 2024)  
b. REFER TO UL FOR SCREW PATTERN AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS  
c. EXTERIOR SYSTEM TO BE PER DETAILS AND ELEVATIONS

EXTERIOR FINISH, BRICK EIFS - SEE ELEVATIONS AND DETAILS

**P31**

**WOOD 2x6 STUD - NON RATED - EXTERIOR**

EXTERIOR

INTERIOR

EXTERIOR

- EXTERIOR FINISH SYSTEM PER ELEVATIONS
- WEATHER RESISTANT BARRIER, PER SPECIFICATIONS
- (1) LAYER SHEATHING PER STRUCT. DWGS.
- 2x6 WOOD STUDS SPACED 16" O.C. MAX OR PER STRUCT. DWGS.
- 5-1/2" KRAFT OR FOIL FACED BATT INSULATION IN STUD CAVITY, R-VALUE PER DRAWINGS/SPECIFICATIONS TO MEET IECC.
- (1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD

NOTES:  
a. ASSEMBLY TO COMPLY WITH UL DESIGN U356 (JAN 29, 2024)  
b. REFER TO UL FOR SCREW PATTERN AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS  
c. EXTERIOR SYSTEM TO BE PER DETAILS AND ELEVATIONS

EXTERIOR FINISH, MATERIAL VARIES - SEE ELEVATIONS AND DETAILS

**P36**

**WOOD 2x6 STUD - NON-RATED EXTERIOR**

EXTERIOR

INTERIOR

EXTERIOR

- EXTERIOR FINISH SYSTEM PER ELEVATIONS
- WEATHER RESISTANT BARRIER, PER SPECIFICATIONS
- (1) LAYER SHEATHING PER STRUCT. DWGS.
- 2x6 WOOD STUDS SPACED 16" O.C. MAX OR PER STRUCT. DWGS.
- (1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD

NOTES:  
a. INTERIOR TO BE PAINTED PER FINISH SCHEDULE  
b. SCREW PATTERN PER STRUCT.

EXTERIOR FINISH, MATERIAL VARIES - SEE ELEVATIONS AND DETAILS  
PROVIDE 2" GAP BETWEEN EXTERIOR FACE OF STUD AND INSIDE FACE OF MASONRY

**P36.1**

**WOOD 2x6 STUD - NON-RATED EXTERIOR**

EXTERIOR

INTERIOR

1/2" GYP DRAFT STOP @ MAX 10' O.C. (RE: IBC 718.3 FOR LOCATION REQ'S)

- EXTERIOR FINISH SYSTEM PER ELEVATIONS
- WEATHER RESISTANT BARRIER, PER SPECIFICATIONS
- (1) LAYER SHEATHING PER STRUCT. DWGS.
- 2x4 WOOD STUDS SPACED 16" O.C. MAX OR PER STRUCT. DWGS.
- 1" AIR GAP
- 2x4 WOOD STUDS SPACED 16" O.C. MAX OR PER STRUCT. DWGS.
- (1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD

NOTES:  
a. INTERIOR TO BE PAINTED PER FINISH SCHEDULE  
b. SCREW PATTERN PER STRUCT.

## INTERIOR BARRIER ASSEMBLIES - WOOD - 1 HR RATED

**P21**

**WOOD 2x6 STUD - 1HR BARRIER - INTERIOR SOUND DAMPENING**

- (1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD
- 25 MSG GALVANIZED RESILIENT CHANNEL (1/2" DEPTH), SPACED 24" O.C.
- 2x6 WOOD STUDS SPACED 16" O.C. MAX OR PER STRUCT. DWGS.
- 5-1/2" FRICTION FIT UNFACED BATT INSULATION IN STUD CAVITY
- (1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD

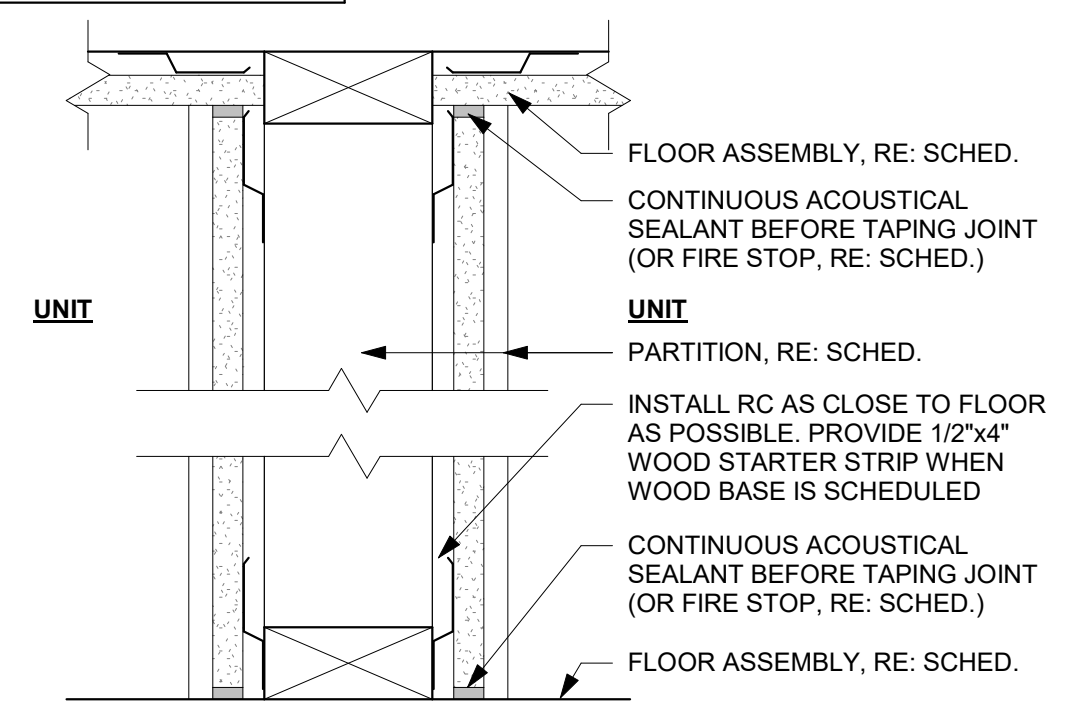
NOTES:  
a. ASSEMBLY TO COMPLY WITH UL DESIGN U305 (FEB 16, 2024)  
b. REFER TO UL FOR SCREW PATTERN AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS  
c. SHALL COMPLY WITH IBC SECTION 7 FOR FIRE BARRIERS  
d. STC SHALL BE 50 OR OVER AT UNIT ASSEMBLIES, MEETING ASTM E90 (STC 51 BASED UPON TESTING NGC 2011071)  
e. WHERE BARRIER DIVIDES A CORRIDOR AND A UNIT, CORRIDOR SIDE SHALL RECEIVE THE RESILIENT CHANNEL

**P21.1**

**WOOD 2x6 STUD - 1HR BARRIER - INTERIOR SOUND DAMPENING**

- (1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD
- 25 MSG GALVANIZED RESILIENT CHANNEL (7/8" DEPTH), SPACED 24" O.C.
- 2x6 WOOD STUDS SPACED 16" O.C. MAX OR PER STRUCT. DWGS.
- 5-1/2" FRICTION FIT UNFACED BATT INSULATION IN STUD CAVITY
- (1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD

NOTES:  
a. ASSEMBLY TO COMPLY WITH UL DESIGN U305 (FEB 16, 2024)  
b. REFER TO UL FOR SCREW PATTERN AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS  
c. SHALL COMPLY WITH IBC SECTION 7 FOR FIRE BARRIERS  
d. STC SHALL BE 50 OR OVER AT UNIT ASSEMBLIES, MEETING ASTM E90 (STC 51 BASED UPON TESTING NGC 2011071)  
e. WHERE BARRIER DIVIDES A CORRIDOR AND A UNIT, CORRIDOR SIDE SHALL RECEIVE THE RESILIENT CHANNEL



UNIT/UNIT ACOUSTICAL SEALANT  
@ FLOOR/CEILING  
3" = 1'-0"

## INTERIOR PARTITION ASSEMBLIES - WOOD - 1 HR RATED

**P10**

**WOOD 2x4 STUD - 1HR PARTITION - INTERIOR**

- (1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD
- 2x4 WOOD STUDS SPACED 16" O.C. MAX. OR PER STRUCT. DWGS.
- 3-1/2" FRICTION FIT UNFACED BATT INSULATION IN STUD CAVITY
- (1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD

NOTES:  
a. ASSEMBLY TO COMPLY WITH UL DESIGN U305 (FEB 16, 2024)  
b. REFER TO UL FOR SCREW PATTERN AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

**P11**

**WOOD 2x6 STUD - 1HR PARTITION - INTERIOR**

- (1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD
- 2x6 WOOD STUDS SPACED 16" O.C. MAX. OR PER STRUCT. DWGS.
- 5-1/2" FRICTION FIT UNFACED BATT INSULATION IN STUD CAVITY
- (1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD

NOTES:  
a. ASSEMBLY TO COMPLY WITH UL DESIGN U305 (FEB 16, 2024)  
b. REFER TO UL FOR SCREW PATTERN AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CORRIDOR  
UNIT

**P13**

**WOOD 2x6 STUD - 1HR PARTITION - INTERIOR SOUND DAMPENING**

- (1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD
- 25 MSG GALVANIZED STEEL RESILIENT CHANNEL, 24" O.C.
- 2x6 WOOD STUDS SPACED 16" O.C. MAX. OR PER STRUCT. DWGS.
- 5-1/2" FRICTION FIT UNFACED BATT INSULATION IN STUD CAVITY
- (1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD

NOTES:  
a. ASSEMBLY TO COMPLY WITH UL DESIGN U305 (FEB 16, 2024)  
b. REFER TO UL FOR SCREW PATTERN AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS  
c. STC SHALL BE 50 OR OVER AT UNIT ASSEMBLIES, MEETING ASTM E90 (STC 51 BASED UPON TESTING NGC 2011071)  
d. WHERE PARTITION DIVIDES A CORRIDOR AND UNIT, RESILIENT CHANNEL SHALL BE ON CORRIDOR SIDE OF WALL, GC TO COORDINATE  
e. WHERE PARTITION IS USED AS A DEMISING WALL AND/OR FOR STRUCTURAL SHEAR, GC TO COORDINATE ADDITIONAL LAYERS OF STRUCTURAL MATERIAL PER STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS. THESE LAYERS TO BE ADDITIVE TO THE ASSEMBLY LISTED ABOVE AND SHALL BE INCORPORATED PER UL 263. WHERE ONLY ONE LAYER IS ADDED FOR STRUCTURAL SHEAR, THIS SHALL BE PLACED ON SIDE OF WALL WHERE ONLY GYPSUM BOARD RESIDES, NOT ON RESILIENT CHANNEL SIDE.

**P14**

**WOOD DOUBLE 2x4 STUD - 1HR PARTITION - INTERIOR**

- (1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD
- 2x4 WOOD STUDS SPACED 16" O.C. MAX. OR PER STRUCT. DWGS.
- 3 1/2" FRICTION FIT BATT INSULATION IN STUD CAVITY
- 1" AIR GAP
- 2x4 WOOD STUDS SPACED 16" O.C. MAX. OR PER STRUCT. DWGS.
- 3 1/2" FRICTION FIT BATT INSULATION IN STUD CAVITY
- (1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD

NOTES:  
a. ASSEMBLY TO COMPLY WITH UL U341 (JAN 31, 2024)  
b. REFER TO UL FOR SCREW PATTERN AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS  
c. PROVIDE 1/2" GYP BOARD DRAFT STOP AT MAX 10'-0" O.C.  
d. STC SHALL BE 50 OR OVER AT UNIT ASSEMBLIES, MEETING ASTM E90 (STC 61 BASED UPON TESTING TL11-120)

## INTERIOR PARTITION ASSEMBLIES - WOOD - NON RATED

**P1**

**WOOD 2x4 STUD - NON-RATED PARTITION - INTERIOR**

- (1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD
- 2x4 WOOD STUDS SPACED 16" O.C.
- (1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD

NOTES:  
a. ATTACH GYPSUM WITH 1-1/4" TYPE "W" STEEL SCREWS @ 12" O.C.

**P2**

**WOOD 2x6 STUD - NON-RATED PARTITION - INTERIOR**

- (1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD
- 2x6 WOOD STUDS SPACED 16" O.C.
- (1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD

NOTES:  
a. ATTACH GYPSUM WITH 1-1/4" TYPE "W" STEEL SCREWS @ 12" O.C.

FINISHED SIDE

**P7**

**WOOD 2x4 STUD - NON-RATED FURRING - INTERIOR**

- (1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD ON OCCUPIED SIDE
- 2x4 WOOD STUDS SPACED 16" O.C.

NOTES:  
a. ATTACH GYPSUM WITH 1-1/4" TYPE "W" STEEL SCREWS @ 12" O.C.

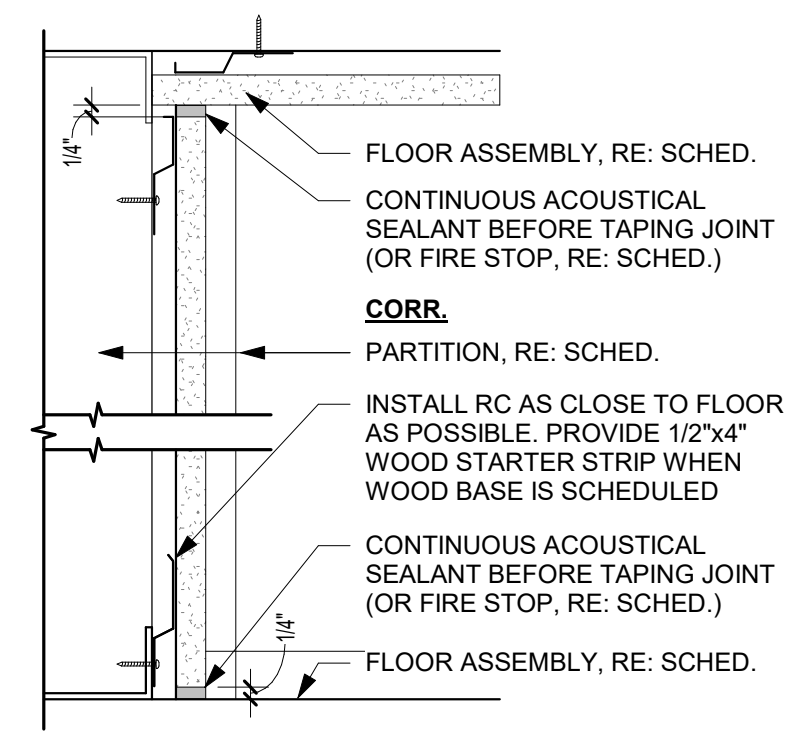
FINISHED SIDE

**P9**

**WOOD 2x6 STUD - NON-RATED FURRING - INTERIOR**

- (1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD ON OCCUPIED SIDE
- 2x6 WOOD STUDS SPACED 16" O.C.

NOTES:  
a. ATTACH GYPSUM WITH 1-1/4" TYPE "W" STEEL SCREWS @ 12" O.C.



ACOUSTIC SEALANT @  
FLOOR/CEILING  
3" = 1'-0"



PRINTS ISSUED  
09/09/2024 - CITY SUBMISSION

REVISIONS:  
1 10/04/2024 RESPONSE TO CITY COMMENTS



ARCHITECTURE

INTERIOR DESIGN

ENGINEERING

PLANNING

1526 Grand Boulevard

Kansas City, MO 64108-1404

p: 816.472.1448

w: www.rosemann.com

© 2024 Rosemann & Associates, P.C.

DENVER

▲ KANSAS CITY

▲ ST. LOUIS

▲ ATLANTA



THE VILLAGE AT DISCOVERY -  
LOT 5  
LEE'S SUMMIT, MO

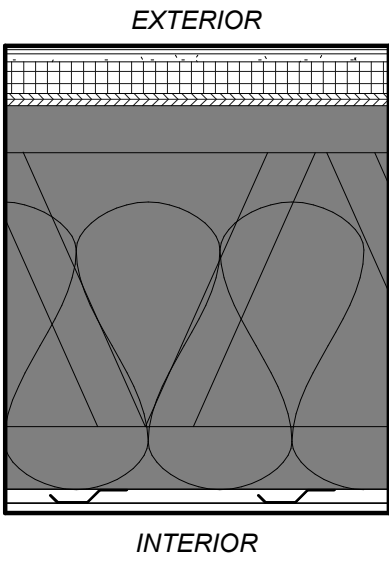
SHEET TITLE  
PARTITION ASSEMBLIES - WOOD,  
CMU, CONCRETE

PROJECT NUMBER: 23102

SHEET NUMBER:

G-102

## ROOF/CEILING ASSEMBLY-WOOD

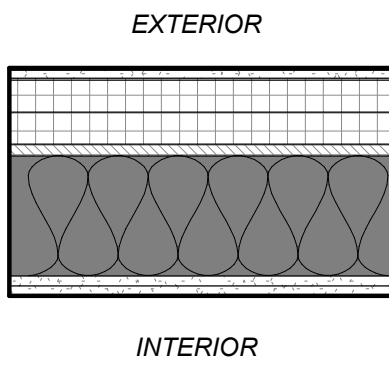


R8

- WOOD PARALLEL CHORD TRUSS - 1HR - TPO**
- TPO ROOFING, PER SPECIFICATION TO MEET IECC
  - 1/2" COVERBOARD, NON-COMBUSTIBLE, WATER-RESISTANT
  - TAPERED INSULATION, SLOPE PER PLAN
  - 15/32" MIN. ROOF SHEATHING, SEE NOTE b.
  - WOOD TRUSS FRAMING PER STRUCT. DWGS, MAX SPACING 24" OC - REFERENCE UL FOR CONSTRUCTION
  - R-38 INSULATION PER 2015 IECC, INSTALLED PER UL
  - 25 MSG GALVANIZED STEEL RESILIENT CHANNELS, SPACED PER UL
  - (1) LAYER OF 5/8" TYPE 'AG-C' GWB, BY AMERICAN GYPSUM CO, PER UL

- NOTES:
- ASSEMBLY TO COMPLY WITH UL DESIGN P545 (FEB 16,2024)
  - STRUCTURAL SHALL SUPERCEDE IF STRUCT SHEATHING IS THICKER OR DIFFERENT TYPE THAN LISTED ABOVE. PROVIDE REQ MIN ABOVE.
  - REFER TO UL FOR SCREW PATTERN
  - CRICKETS AS INDICATED ON ROOF PLAN TO BE FORMED OUT OF PRE-SLOPED POLYISO RIGID INSULATION. SLOPE TO DRAIN
  - ROOF VENTS PER ROOF PLAN TO MEET REQUIRED VENTING

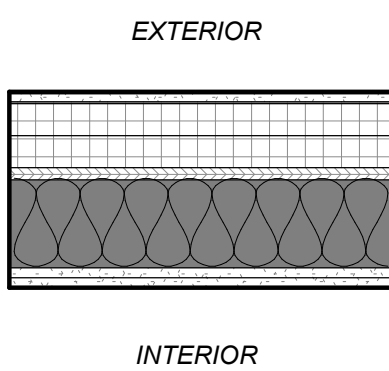
VAPOR BARRIER REMOVED FFROM ASSEMBLY



R13

- WOOD FLAT 2X6 LUMBER - 1HR - TPO**
- TPO ROOFING MEMBRANE PER SPECIFICATIONS TO MEET IECC
  - 1/2" COVERBOARD, NON-COMBUSTIBLE, WATER-RESISTANT
  - PRE-SLOPED POLYISO RIGID INSULATION FOR SLOPE PER ROOF PLAN
  - R-20 RIGID INSULATION MIN. (OR NECESSARY TO MEET MIN. IECC REQUIREMENT)
  - SHEATHING PER STRUCTURAL DWGS.
  - WOOD 2X6 FRAMING SPACED PER STRUCTURAL
  - R-19 BATT INSULATION
  - (2) LAYERS OF 5/8" TYPE 'X' GWB. PER GA ASSEMBLY

- NOTES:  
a. DESIGN NO. 721.1(3) 2018 IBC, RE: G-200s.  
VAPOR BARRIER REMOVED FFROM ASSEMBLY



R14

- WOOD FLAT 2X6 LUMBER - 1HR - TPO**
- TPO ROOFING MEMBRANE PER SPECIFICATIONS TO MEET IECC
  - 1/2" COVERBOARD, NON-COMBUSTIBLE, WATER-RESISTANT
  - PRE-SLOPED POLYISO RIGID INSULATION FOR SLOPE PER ROOF PLAN
  - R-20 RIGID INSULATION MIN. (OR NECESSARY TO MEET MIN. IECC REQUIREMENT)
  - VAPOR BARRIER CLASS 1, SELF ADHERED TO SHEATHING, AS REQUIRED
  - SHEATHING PER STRUCTURAL DWGS.
  - WOOD 2X6 FRAMING SPACED PER STRUCTURAL
  - R-19 BATT INSULATION
  - (2) LAYERS OF 5/8" TYPE 'X' GWB. PER GA ASSEMBLY

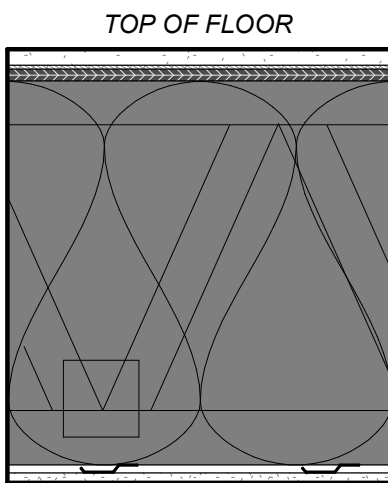
- NOTES:  
a. DESIGN NO. 721.1(3) 2018 IBC, RE: G-200s.  
VAPOR BARRIER REMOVED FFROM ASSEMBLY

## FLOOR/CEILING ASSEMBLY-WOOD



F1

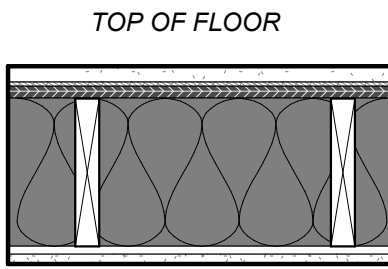
- CONCRETE - NON-RATED - SLAB ON GRADE**
- CONCRETE SLAB ON GRADE PER STRUCT. DWGS.
- NOTES
- SEE STRUCTURAL FOR REINFORCING AND THICKNESS
  - VERIFY SLAB ELEVATIONS WITH CIVIL AND LANDSCAPE



F3

- WOOD OPEN WEB TRUSS - 1HR**
- 1" GYPCRETE TOPPING
  - 1/4" ACOUSTICAL MAT
  - 19/32" MIN. PLYWOOD SHEATHING, TYPE 'C/D', SEE ALSO NOTE b.
  - WOOD TRUSSES PER STRUCTURAL, REFER TO UL FOR MIN. REQs
  - UNFACED FIBERGLASS INSULATION COMPLETELY FILLED IN CONCEALED CAVITY TO COMPLY WITH NFPA 13 CONCEALED SPACES.
  - 25 MSG GALVANIZED RESILIENT CHANNELS, SPACED PER U.L.
  - (1) LAYER OF 5/8" TYPE 'C' GWB PER UL

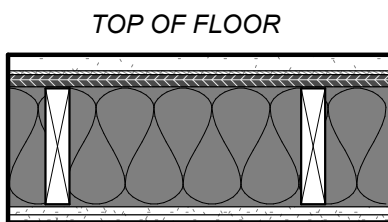
- NOTES:
- ASSEMBLY TO COMPLY WITH UL DESIGN L546 (OCT 3, 2023)
  - STRUCTURAL SHALL SUPERCEDE IF STRUCT SHEATHING IS THICKER OR DIFFERENT TYPE THAN LISTED ABOVE. PROVIDE REQ MIN ABOVE.
  - REFER TO UL FOR SCREW PATTERN
  - STC TO BE MIN. 50 PER IBC CHAPTER 12, IIC TO BE EQUAL OR GREATER THAN 50 WHEN TESTED UNDER ASTM E 492. (STC 60 BASED UPON TESTING 30160-08-90744-11, IIC 52 BASED UPON TESTING 30160-08-90744-7 ASSUMING VCT FLOOR FINISH.)
  - VERIFY GWB AND RESILIENT CHANNEL WITH UL SPECIFIED, TAKE NOTE OF REQUIRED RESILIENT CHANNEL SPACING WITH INSULATION-FILLED CAVITY
  - MIN. DEPTH OF TRUSS SHALL BE 18" WHEN DUCT PRESENT.



F6

- WOOD 2X10 LUMBER - 1HR**
- 1" GYPCRETE TOPPING
  - 1/4" ACOUSTICAL MAT
  - MIN 15/32" TYPE 'C/D' SHEATHING OR PER UL SYSTEM, SEE NOTE b.
  - 2X10 WOOD JOISTS SPACED MAX 16" O.C., REFER TO STRUCTURAL FOR REQUIRED SPACING IF MORE RESTRICTIVE
  - CROSS BRIDGING PER UL
  - UNFACED FIBERGLASS INSULATION COMPLETELY FILLED IN CONCEALED CAVITY TO COMPLY WITH NFPA 13 CONCEALED SPACES AND UL
  - 25 MSG GALVANIZED RESILIENT CHANNEL SPACED PER UL.
  - (1) LAYER OF 5/8" TYPE 'C' GWB PER UL

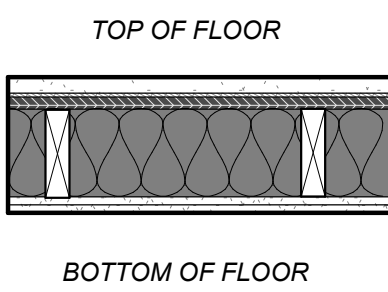
- NOTES:
- ASSEMBLY TO COMPLY WITH UL DESIGN L516, (MAY 28, 2024)
  - STRUCTURAL SHALL SUPERCEDE IF STRUCT SHEATHING IS THICKER OR DIFFERENT TYPE THAN LISTED ABOVE. PROVIDE REQ MIN ABOVE
  - STC SHALL BE MIN. 50 PER IBC CHAPTER 12, IIC TO BE EQUAL OR GREATER THAN 50 WHEN TESTED UNDER ASTM E 492. (STC 59 BASED UPON TESTING TL88-110, IIC 52 BASED UPON TESTING 1003365570RT-001m ASSUMING VINYL FLOOR FINISH.)
  - REFER TO UL FOR SCREW PATTERN
  - VERIFY SHEATHING TYPE, GWB, AND RESILIENT CHANNEL WITH UL SYSTEM SPECIFIED, TAKE NOTE OF REQUIRED RESILIENT CHANNEL SPACING WITH INSULATION-FILLED CAVITY



F7

- WOOD 2X8 LUMBER - 1HR - CORRIDOR**
- 1" GYPCRETE TOPPING
  - 1/4" ACOUSTICAL MAT
  - 15/32" SHEATHING MIN. SEE NOTE b.
  - 2X8 WOOD JOISTS SPACED PER STRUCTURAL
  - UNFACED FIBERGLASS INSULATION COMPLETELY FILLED IN CONCEALED CAVITY TO COMPLY WITH NFPA 13 CONCEALED SPACES.
  - (2) LAYERS OF 5/8" TYPE 'X' GWB PER IBC

- NOTES:
- RATING FOR 2X8 DIMENSIONAL LUMBER ASSEMBLY: 2018 IBC TABLE 721.1(3) #21-1.1 & AMERICAN WOOD COUNCIL'S DCA 4 (COMPONENT ADDITIVE METHOD FOR CALCULATING AND DEMONSTRATING ASSEMBLY FIRE RESISTANCE)
  - STRUCTURAL SHALL SUPERCEDE IF STRUCT SHEATHING IS THICKER OR DIFFERENT TYPE THAN LISTED ABOVE. PROVIDE REQ MIN ABOVE.
  - REFER TO IBC TABLE FOR SCREW PATTERN

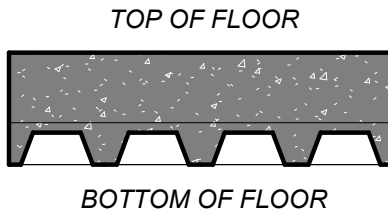


F8

- WOOD 2X6 LUMBER - 1HR - CORRIDOR**
- 1" GYPCRETE TOPPING
  - 1/4" ACOUSTICAL MAT
  - 15/32" SHEATHING MIN. SEE NOTE b.
  - 2X6 WOOD JOISTS SPACED PER STRUCTURAL
  - UNFACED FIBERGLASS INSULATION COMPLETELY FILLED IN CONCEALED CAVITY TO COMPLY WITH NFPA 13 CONCEALED SPACES.
  - (2) LAYERS OF 5/8" TYPE 'X' GWB PER IBC

- NOTES:
- RATING FOR 2X6 DIMENSIONAL LUMBER ASSEMBLY: 2018 IBC TABLE 721.1(3) #21-1.1 & AMERICAN WOOD COUNCIL'S DCA 4 (COMPONENT ADDITIVE METHOD FOR CALCULATING AND DEMONSTRATING ASSEMBLY FIRE RESISTANCE)
  - STRUCTURAL SHALL SUPERCEDE IF STRUCT SHEATHING IS THICKER OR DIFFERENT TYPE THAN LISTED ABOVE. PROVIDE REQ MIN ABOVE.
  - REFER TO IBC TABLE FOR SCREW PATTERN

## FLOOR/CEILING ASSEMBLY-METAL



F32

- METAL DECK AND CONCRETE - 1HR**
- CONCRETE TOPPING SLAB PER STRUCT.
  - WELDED WIRE FABRIC PER STRUCT. DWGS.
  - METAL DECKING PER STRUCT. DWGS.

- NOTES:
- SHALL COMPLY WITH UL DESIGN D916 (FEB 8, 2024)







PRINTS ISSUED

09/09/2024 - CITY SUBMISSION

REVISIONS:

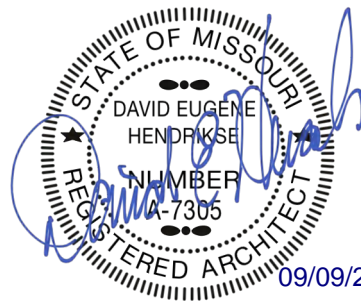


rosemann  
& associates pc

ARCHITECTURE  
INTERIOR DESIGN  
ENGINEERING  
PLANNING

1526 Grand Boulevard  
Kansas City, MO 64108-1404  
p: 816.472.1448  
w: www.rosemann.com  
© 2024 Rosemann & Associates, P.C.

DENVER ▲ KANSAS CITY ▲ ST. LOUIS ▲ ATLANTA



THE VILLAGE AT DISCOVERY -  
LOT 5  
LEE'S SUMMIT, MO

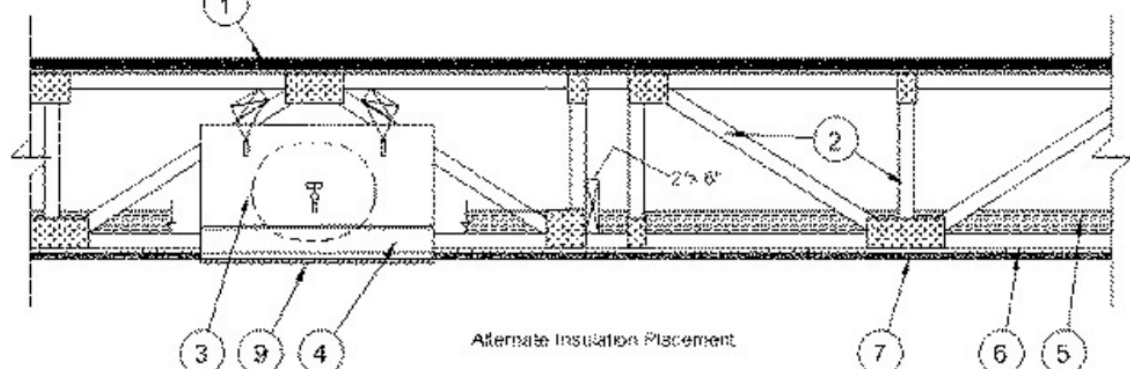
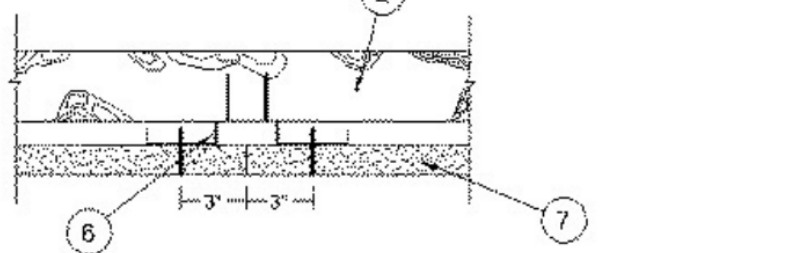
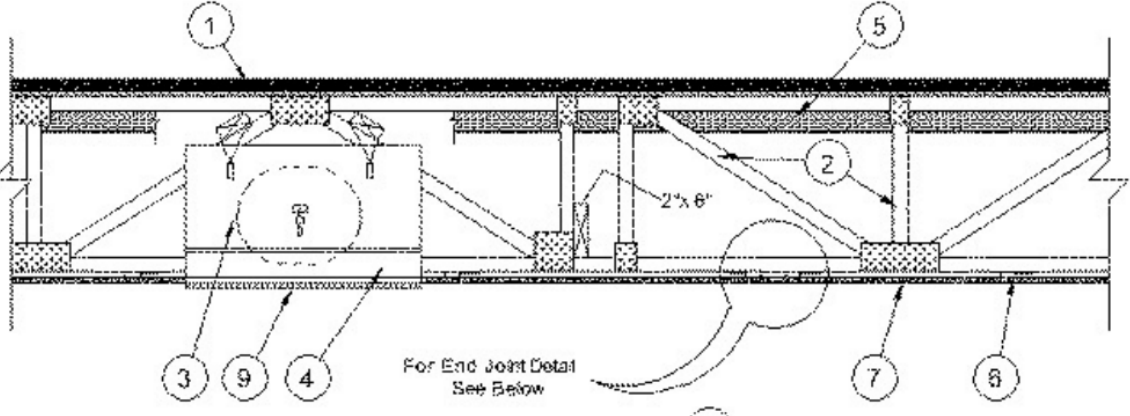
SHEET TITLE  
UL ASSEMBLIES - D916 / L546

PROJECT NUMBER: 23102

SHEET NUMBER:

G-201

<p>installation instructions.</p> <p>Spacing shall not be more than one insert in each 14 sq ft. of floor area with spacing along floor units not less than 48 in. OC. The holes cut in insert cover for passage of wires shall be no more than 1/8 in. larger diam. than wire. Restrained Assembly Rating is 3/4 hr with Tapmate II-FS-1 and 1 hr with Tapmate II-FS-2 inserts.</p> <p><b>KAM INDUSTRIES LTD, DBA CORDECK</b> — Tapmate II-FS-1, II-FS-2; Series KEB.</p> <p>(2) <b>Wiremold Co.</b> — After set inserts.</p> <p>Single-service after set inserts installed per accompanying installation instructions in 2-1/2 in. diam hole core-drilled through min 3-1/4 in. thick concrete topping to top of cell of any min 3 in. deep cellular steel floor unit specified under Item 3. Spacing shall be no more than one insert in each 10 sq ft of floor area in each span with a min center to center spacing of 16 in. If the high potential and low potential raceways of the cellular steel floor unit are separated by a valley filled with concrete, the center to center spacing of the high potential and low potential single-service after set inserts may be reduced to a min of 7-1/2 in. Restrained Assembly Rating is 2 hr or less with internally protected type 436 after set insert with Type M4-, M6- or M8- Series single-service activation fitting.</p> <p><b>WIREMOLD CO</b> — Internally protected Type 436 after set insert with Type M4-, M6- or M8- Series single-service activation fitting.</p> <p><b>7. Mineral and Fiber Boards*</b> — (Optional, not shown). Applied over concrete floor with no restriction on board thickness. When mineral and fiber boards are used, the unrestrained beam rating shall be increased by a minimum of 1/2 hr.</p> <p><b>See Mineral and Fiber Board (CER2)</b> category for names of manufacturers.</p> <p><b>8. Roof Covering Materials*</b> — (Optional, not shown) Consisting of materials compatible with insulations described herein which provide Class A, B or C coverings. See Built-Up Roof Covering Materials in Building Materials Directory.</p> <p><b>9. Insulating Concrete</b> — (not shown) Optional. Various types of insulating concrete prepared and applied in the thickness indicated:</p> <p><b>A. Vermiculite Concrete</b> — (not shown) Optional.</p> <p>1. Blend 6 to 8 cu. ft. of Vermiculite Aggregate* to 94 lb. Portland Cement and air entraining agent. Min thickness of 2 in. as measured to the top surface of the structural concrete or foamed plastic (Item 10) when it is used.</p> <p><b>ELASTIZELL CORP OF AMERICA</b></p> <p><b>SIPLAST INC</b></p> <p><b>VERMICULITE PRODUCTS INC</b></p> <p>2. Blend 3.5 cu. ft. of Type NVC Concrete Aggregate* or Type NVS Vermiculite Aggregate* coat, 1/8 in. thickness beneath foamed plastic (Item 10) when used. 1 in. min topping thickness.</p> <p><b>SIPLAST INC</b></p> <p><b>VERMICULITE PRODUCTS INC</b></p> <p>Vermiculite concrete may be covered with Roof Covering Materials (Item 8).</p> <p><b>8. Cellular Concrete — Roof Topping Mixture*</b> — concentrate mixed with water and Portland cement per manufacturers specifications. Min. thickness of 2-in. as measured to the top surface of the structural concrete or foamed plastic (Item 10A) when used. Cast dry density and 28—day min. compressive strength of 190 psi as determined with ASTM C495—66.</p> <p><b>AERIX INDUSTRIES</b> — Cast dry density of 37 (+ or -) 3.0 pcf.</p> <p><b>CELCORE INC</b> — Type Celcore with cast dry density of 31 (+ or -3.0) pcf or Type Celcore MF with cast dry density of 29 (+ or -3.0) pcf.</p> <p><b>ELASTIZELL CORP OF AMERICA</b> — Type II. Mix #1 of cast dry density 39 (+ or -) 3.0 pcf. Mix #2 of cast dry density 40 (+ or -) 3.0 pcf. Mix #3 of cast dry density 47 (+ or -) 3.0 pcf.</p> <p><b>C. Cellular Concrete-Roof Topping Mixture*</b> — Concentrate mixed with water and Portland cement per manufacturers specifications. 28-day min. compressive strength of 190 psi as determined with ASTM C495-66.</p> <p><b>SIPLAST INC</b> — Mix No. 1 or 2. Cast dry density of 32+3 (Mix No. 1) or 36+3 (Mix No. 2) pcf.</p> <p><b>D. Perlite Concrete</b> — 6 cu ft. of Perlite Aggregate* to 94 lb of Portland Cement and 1-1/2 pt air entraining agent. Min. thickness 2 in. as measured to the top surface of structural concrete or foamed plastic (Item 10A) when it is used.</p> <p>See Perlite Aggregate (CFX) in Fire Resistance Directory for names of manufacturers.</p> <p><b>E. Cellular Concrete — Roof Topping Mixture*</b> — Foam Concentrate mixed with water, Portland Cement and UL Classified Vermiculite Aggregate per manufacturer's application instructions. Cast dry density of 33 (+ or -) 3.0 pcf and 28-day compressive strength of min 250 psi as determined in accordance with ASTM C495-66.</p> <p><b>AERIX INDUSTRIES</b> — Mix No. 3.</p> <p><b>SIPLAST INC</b> — Mix No. 3.</p> <p><b>F. Floor Topping Mixture*</b> — (Optional, not shown) — Approx 4.5 gal of water to 41 lbs of NVS Premix floor topping mixture. Slurry coat 1/8 in. thickness beneath foamed plastic (Item 10) when used, 1 in. min topping thickness.</p> <p><b>SIPLAST INC</b></p> <p>Floor Topping Mixture may be covered with Built-Up or Single Membrane Roof Covering.</p> <p><b>10. Foamed Plastic*</b> — (optional — Not Shown) For use only with vermiculite (Item 9A) or cellular (Item 9C) concretes — Rigid polystyrene foamed plastic insulation having slots and/or holes sandwiched between vermiculite concrete slurry which is applied to the normal or lightweight concrete surface and vermiculite concrete topping (Item 9A).</p> <p><b>SIPLAST INC</b></p> <p><b>VERMICULITE PRODUCTS INC</b></p> <p><b>10A. Foamed Plastic*</b> — For use only with cellular concrete. Nominal 24 by 48 in. polystyrene foamed plastic insulation boards having a density of 1.0 + 0.1 pcf encapsulated within cellular concrete topping (Item 9B). Each insulation board shall contain six nominal 3 in. diameter holes oriented in two rows of three holes each with the holes spaced 12 in. OC, transversely and 16 in. OC longitudinally.</p> <p>See Foamed Plastic* (BRVX) category in Building Materials Directory or Foamed Plastic* (CCVW) category in Fire Resistance Directory for list of manufacturers.</p> <p><b>11. Foamed Plastic*</b> — (Optional, not shown). Polyisocyanurate roof insulation, applied over concrete floor with no restriction on insulation thickness. When polyisocyanurate insulation is used, the unrestrained beam rating shall be increased by a minimum of 1/2 hr.</p> <p><b>12. Metal Lath</b> — (Not Shown) — (Required with Z-146, Z-146T, Z146PC, Z-156, Z-156T and Z-156PC, otherwise optional) - Metal lath may be used to facilitate the spray application of Spray-Applied Fire Resistive Materials on steel bar joist and trusses. The diamond mesh, 3/8 in. expanded steel lath, 1.7 to 3.4 lb per sq yd is secured to both sides of each steel joist with No. 18 SWG galv steel wire at joist web and bottom chord members spaced 15 in. OC max. When used, the metal lath is to be fully covered with Spray-Applied Fire Resistive.</p> <p>See <b>Foamed Plastic</b> (CCVW) category for list of manufacturers.</p> <p><b>* Indicates such products shall bear the UL or cUL Certification Mark for jurisdictions employing the UL or cUL Certification (such as Canada), respectively.</b></p> <p>Last Updated on 2024-02-08</p> <p>The appearance of a company's name or product in this database does not in itself assure that products so identified have been manufactured under UL Solutions' Follow - Up Service. Only those products bearing the UL Mark should be considered to be Certified and covered under UL Solutions' Follow - Up Service. Always look for the Mark on the product.</p> <p>UL Solutions permits the reproduction of the material contained in Product IQ subject to the following conditions: 1. The Guide Information, Assemblies, Constructions, Designs, Systems, and/or Certifications (files) must be presented in their entirety and in a non-misleading manner, without any manipulation of the data or drawings; 2. The statement "Reprinted from Product IQ with permission from UL Solutions" must appear adjacent to the extracted material. In addition, the reprinted material must include a copyright notice in the following format: "©2024 UL LLC."</p>	
---	--

<p><b>UL Product iQ®</b></p> <p>Design/System/Construction/Assembly Usage Disclaimer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Authorities Having Jurisdiction should be consulted in all cases as to the particular requirements covering the installation and use of UL Certified products, equipment, system, devices, and materials.</li><li>• Authorities Having Jurisdiction should be consulted before construction.</li><li>• Fire resistance assemblies and products are developed by the design submitter and have been investigated by UL for compliance with applicable requirements. The published information cannot always address every construction nuance encountered in the field.</li><li>• When field issues arise, it is recommended the first contact for assistance be the technical service staff provided by the product manufacturer noted for the design. Users of fire resistance assemblies are advised to consult the general Guide Information for each product category and each group of assemblies. The Guide Information includes specifics concerning alternate materials and alternate methods of construction.</li><li>• Only products which bear UL's Mark are considered Certified.</li></ul> <p><b>BXUV - Fire Resistance Ratings - ANSI/UL 263 Certified for United States</b></p> <p><b>BXUV7 - Fire Resistance Ratings - CAN/ULC-S101 Certified for Canada</b></p> <p>See General Information for Fire-Resistance Ratings - ANSI/UL 263 Certified for United States Design Criteria and Allowable Variations</p> <p>See General Information for Fire Resistance Ratings - CAN/ULC-S101 Certified for Canada Design Criteria and Allowable Variations</p> <p>October 03, 2023</p> <p><b>Unrestrained Assembly Rating — 1 Hr</b> <b>Finish Rating — 24 or 25 Min (See Item 5)</b></p> <p><b>This design was evaluated using a load design method other than the Limit States Design Method (e.g., Working Stress Design Method). For jurisdictions employing the Limit States Design Method, such as Canada, a load restriction factor shall be used — See Guide BXUV or BXUV7</b></p> <p><b>* Indicates such products shall bear the UL or cUL Certification Mark for jurisdictions employing the UL or cUL Certification (such as Canada), respectively.</b></p> <div></div> <p><b>1. Flooring System</b> — The flooring system shall consist of one of the following:</p> <p><b>System No. 1</b></p> <p><b>Subflooring</b> — Min 15/32 or 19/32 in. thick wood structural panels, min grade "C-D" or "Sheathing". Face grain of plywood or strength axis of panel to be perpendicular to trusses with joints staggered.</p> <p><b>Finish Flooring - Floor Topping Mixture*</b> — Min 3/4 thickness of floor topping mixture having a minimum compressive strength of 1500 psi. Refer to manufacturer's instructions accompanying the material for specific mix design.</p> <p><b>MAXXON CORP</b> — Types Maxxon Standard and Maxxon High Strength</p> <p><b>Floor Mat Materials*</b> — (Optional) — Floor mat material loose laid over the subfloor. Refer to manufacturer's instructions regarding the minimum thickness of floor topping over each floor mat material.</p> <p><b>MAXXON CORP</b> — Type Encapsulated Sound Mat</p> <p><b>Floor Mat Reinforcement</b> — (Optional) Refer to manufacturer's instructions regarding minimum thickness of floor topping for use with floor mat reinforcement.</p> <p><b>Metal Lath</b> — (Optional) — 3/8 in. expanded galvanized steel diamond mesh, 3.4 lbs/sq yd loose laid over the floor mat material.</p> <p><b>Fiber Glass Reinforcement</b> - (Optional, Not Shown) - 0.015 in. thick PVC coated non-woven fiberglass mesh, 0.368 lbs/sq yd loose laid over the floor mat material.</p> <p><b>System No. 2</b></p> <p><b>Subflooring</b> — Min 1 by 6 in. T &amp; G lumber fastened diagonally to joists, or min 15/32 in. thick plywood or min 7/16 in. thick oriented strand board (OSB) wood structural panels, min grade "C-D" or "Sheathing". Face grain of plywood or strength axis of panel to be perpendicular to trusses with joints staggered.</p>	
---	--

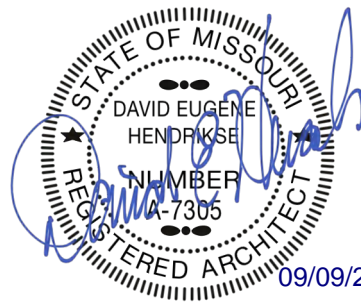
<p><b>Finish Floor — Mineral and Fiber Board*</b> — Min 1/2 in. thick, supplied in sizes ranging from 3 ft by 4 ft to 8 ft by 12 ft. All joints to be staggered a min of 12 in. with adjacent sub-floor joints.</p> <p><b>HOMASOTE CO</b> — Type 440-32 Mineral and Fiber Board</p> <p><b>System No. 3</b></p> <p><b>Subflooring</b> — Min 15/32 in. thick wood structural panels, min grade "C-D" or "Sheathing". Face grain of plywood or strength axis of panels to be perpendicular to the trusses with joints staggered.</p> <p><b>Vapor Barrier</b> — (Optional) — Nom 0.030 in thick commercial asphalt saturated felt.</p> <p><b>Finish Flooring — Floor Topping Mixture*</b> — Min 1-1/2 in. thickness of floor topping mixture having a min compressive strength of 1000 psi and a cast density of 100 plus or minus 5 pcf. Foam concentrate mixed 40:1 by volume with water and expanded at 100 psi through nozzle. Mixture shall consist of 1.4 cu feet of preformed foam concentrate to 94 lbs Type I Portland cement, 300 lbs of sand with 5-1/2 gal of water.</p> <p><b>ELASTIZELL CORP OF AMERICA</b> — Type FF</p> <p><b>System No. 4</b></p> <p><b>Subflooring</b> — Min 15/32 or 19/32 in. thick wood structural panels, min grade C-D or Sheathing. Face grain of plywood or strength axis of panel to be perpendicular to trusses with joints staggered.</p> <p><b>Vapor Barrier</b> — (Optional) Nom 0.030 in. thick commercial asphalt saturated felt.</p> <p><b>Finish Flooring — Floor Topping Mixture*</b> — Min 3/4 in. thickness of floor topping mixture having a minimum compressive strength of 1500 psi. Refer to manufacturer's instructions accompanying the material for specific mix design.</p> <p><b>FORMULATED MATERIALS LLC</b> — Types FR-25, FR-30, and SiteMix</p> <p><b>Alternate Floor Mat Material*</b> — (Optional) Floor mat material nominal 2 - 9.5 mm thick loose laid over the subfloor. Floor topping thickness shall be a minimum of 3/4 in.</p> <p><b>FORMULATED MATERIALS LLC</b> — Types M1, M2, M3, Elite, Duo, R1, and R2</p> <p><b>System No. 5</b></p> <p><b>Subflooring</b> — Min 15/32 in. thick wood structural panels, min grade "C-D" or "Sheathing". Face grain of plywood or strength axis of panel to be perpendicular to trusses with joints staggered.</p> <p><b>Floor Mat Materials*</b> — (Optional) — Floor mat material nom 5/64 in. (2 mm) thick adhered to subfloor with Hacker Floor Primer. Primer to be applied to the surface of the mat prior to the placement of a min 1-1/4 in. of floor-topping mixture.</p> <p><b>HACKER INDUSTRIES INC</b> — Type Hacker Sound-Mat.</p> <p><b>Alternate Floor Mat Materials</b> — (Optional) — Floor mat material nom 1/4 in. (6 mm) thick adhered to subfloor with Hacker Floor Primer. Primer to be applied to the surface of the mat prior to the placement of a min 1-1/4 in. (32 mm) of floor-topping mixture.</p> <p><b>HACKER INDUSTRIES INC</b> — Type Hacker Sound-Mat II.</p> <p><b>Alternate Floor Mat Materials</b> — (Optional) — Floor mat material nom 1/8 in. (3mm) thick loose laid over the subfloor. Floor topping thickness shall be a min of 3/4 in. (19 mm)</p> <p><b>HACKER INDUSTRIES INC</b> — FIRM-FILL SCM 125</p> <p><b>Alternate Floor Mat Materials</b> — (Optional) — Floor mat material nom 1/4 in. (6 mm) thick loose laid over the subfloor. Floor topping thickness shall be a min of 1 in. (25 mm)</p> <p><b>HACKER INDUSTRIES INC</b> — Type FIRM-FILL SCM 250, Quiet Quirl 55/025</p> <p><b>Alternate Floor Mat Materials</b> — (Optional) — Floor mat material nom 3/8 in. (10 mm) thick loose laid over the subfloor. Floor topping thickness shall be a min of 1-1/4 in. (32mm)</p> <p><b>HACKER INDUSTRIES INC</b> — FIRM-FILL SCM 400, Quiet Quirl 60/040</p> <p><b>Alternate Floor Mat Materials</b> — (Optional) — Floor mat material nom 3/4 in. (19 mm) thick loose laid over the subfloor. Floor topping thickness shall be a min of 1-1/2 in. (38mm)</p> <p><b>HACKER INDUSTRIES INC</b> — Type FIRM-FILL SCM 750, Quiet Quirl 65/075</p> <p><b>Metal Lath</b> — (Optional) — For use with 3/8 in. (10 mm) floor mat materials, 3/8 in. expanded steel diamond mesh, 3.4 lbs/sq yd placed over the floor mat material. Hacker Floor Primer to be applied prior to the placement of the metal lath. When metal lath is used, floor topping thickness a nom 1-1/4 in. over the floor mat.</p> <p><b>Finish Flooring — Floor Topping Mixture*</b> — Min 3/4 in. thickness of floor topping mixture having a min compressive strength of 1100 psi. Mixture shall consist of 6.8 gal of water to 80 lbs of floor topping mixture to 1.9 cu ft of sand.</p> <p><b>HACKER INDUSTRIES INC</b> — Firm-Fill Gypsum Concrete, Firm-Fill 2010, Firm-Fill 3310, Firm-Fill 4010, Firm-Fill High Strength, Gyp-Span Radiant</p> <p><b>System No. 6</b></p> <p><b>Subflooring</b> — Min 15/32 or 19/32 in. thick wood structural panels, min grade "C-D" or "Sheathing". Face grain of plywood or strength axis of panel to be perpendicular to trusses with joints staggered.</p> <p><b>Vapor Barrier</b> — (Optional) — Nom 0.030 in. thick commercial asphalt saturated felt.</p> <p><b>Finish Flooring — Floor Topping Mixture*</b> — Min 3/4 or 1 in. thickness of floor topping mixture for 19/32 or 15/32 in. thick wood structural panels respectively, having a min compressive strength of 1000 psi. Refer to manufacturer's instructions accompanying the material for specific mix design.</p> <p><b>ARCOSA SPECIALTY MATERIALS</b> — AccuCrete® Types NexGen, Green, Prime and PrePour, AccuRadiant®, AccuLevel® Types G40, G50 and SD30</p> <p><b>Alternate Floor Mat Material*</b> — (Optional) — Floor mat material nominal 2 - 9.5 mm thick loose laid over the subfloor. Floor topping shall be a min of 3/4 in. or 1 in. thickness of floor topping for 19/32 or 15/32 in. thick wood structural panels respectively.</p> <p><b>ARCOSA SPECIALTY MATERIALS</b> — AccuQuiet® Types D13, D-18, D25, DX38, EM.125, EM.125S, EM.250, EM.250S, EM.375, EM.375S, EM.750, and EM.750S.</p> <p><b>System No. 7</b></p> <p><b>Subflooring</b> — 15/32 or 19/32 in. thick wood structural panels, min. grade "C-D" or "Sheathing". Face grain of plywood or strength axis of panels to be perpendicular to joists with joints staggered.</p> <p><b>Vapor Barrier</b> — (Optional) — Commercial asphalt saturated felt 0.030 in. thick.</p> <p><b>Finish Flooring — Floor Topping Mixture*</b> — Compressive strength to be 2100 psi min. Thickness to be 3/4 in. min for 19/32 in thick wood structural panels or 1 in. min. for 15/32 in thick wood structural panels. Refer to manufacturer's instructions accompanying the material for specific mix design. Refer to the manufacturer's instructions accompanying the material and/or contact the manufacturer's technical support for specific mix design and minimum thickness recommended for use with eligible floor mats).</p> <p><b>System No. 8</b></p> <p><b>Subflooring</b> — Min 15/32 in. thick wood structural panels, min grade "C-D" or "Sheathing". Face grain of plywood or strength axis of panels to be perpendicular to the trusses with joints staggered.</p> <p><b>Vapor Barrier</b> — (Optional) — Nom 0.010 in. thick commercial asphalt saturated felt.</p> <p><b>Finish Flooring — Floor Topping Mixture*</b> — Min 3/4 in. thickness of floor topping mixture having a minimum compressive strength of 1800 psi. Refer to manufacturer's instructions accompanying the material for specific mix design.</p> <p><b>UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO</b> — Types LRK, HSLRK, CSD</p> <p><b>USG MEXICO S A DE C V</b> — Types LRK, HSLRK, CSD</p> <p><b>Floor Mat Materials*</b> — (Optional) — Floor mat material loose laid over the subfloor. Refer to manufacturer's instructions regarding the minimum thickness of floor topping over each floor mat material.</p> <p><b>UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO</b> — Types SAM, LEVELROCK® Brand Sound Reduction Board, LEVELROCK® Brand Floor Underlayment SRM-25</p> <p><b>Alternate Floor Mat Materials*</b> — (Optional) - Floor mat material loose laid over the subfloor. Refer to manufacturer's instructions regarding minimum thickness of floor topping over floor mat.</p> <p><b>GRASSWORX L L C</b> — SC Types</p> <p><b>System No. 9</b></p> <p><b>Subflooring</b> — Min 23/32 in. thick T&amp;G wood structural panels, min grade "Underlayment" or "Single-Floor". Face grain of plywood or strength axis of panels to be perpendicular to the trusses with end joints staggered 4 ft. Panels secured to trusses with construction adhesive and No. 6d ringed shank nails spaced 12 in. OC along each truss. Staples having equal or greater withdrawal and lateral resistance strength may be substituted for the 6d nails.</p>	
---	--



PRINTS ISSUED

09/09/2024 - CITY SUBMISSION

REVISIONS:



THE VILLAGE AT DISCOVERY -  
LOT 5  
LEE'S SUMMIT, MO

SHEET TITLE  
UL ASSEMBLIES - L546

PROJECT NUMBER: 23102

SHEET NUMBER:

G-202

<p><b>Gypsum Board*</b> — One layer of nom 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft wide gypsum board, installed with long dimension perpendicular to joists. Gypsum board secured with 1 in. long No. 6 Type W bugle head steel screws spaced 12 in. OC and located a min of 1-1/2 in. from side and end joints. The joints of the gypsum board are to be staggered a minimum of 12 inches from the joints of the subfloor.</p> <p><b>GEORGIA-PACIFIC GYPSUM L L C</b> — Type DS</p>	<p>Max square size shall be 18 in. by 18 in. Rectangular sizes not to exceed 324 sq in. with a max width of 18 in. Max height of damper shall be 14 in. Aggregate damper openings shall not exceed 162 sq in. per 100 sq ft of ceiling area. Damper installed in accordance with the manufacturers installation instructions provided with the damper. A steel grille (Item 9) shall be installed in accordance with installation instructions.</p> <p><b>C&amp;S AIR PRODUCTS</b> — Model RD-521</p>	<p><b>4R. Alternate Ceiling Damper*</b> — (Optional, to be used with Air Duct Item 3) For use with min 18 in. deep trusses. Max nom 11-1/8 in. long by 13-5/8 in. wide, fabricated from galvanized steel. Installed in accordance with the instructions provided by the manufacturer. Max damper openings not to exceed 76 sq in. per 100 sq ft of ceiling area.</p> <p><b>GREENHECK FAN CORP</b> — Model CRD-310WT</p>	<p><b>6D. Steel Framing Members*</b> — (Not Shown) — As an alternate to Items 6, 6A, 6B and 6C.</p> <p><b>a. Furring Channels</b> — Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel, 2-3/8 in. wide by 7/8 in. deep, spaced 16 in. OC perpendicular to wood structural members. When insulation, Items 5 or 5A is applied over the furring channel/gypsum panel ceiling membrane, the furring channel spacing shall be reduced to 12 in. OC. Channels secured to trusses as described in Item b. Ends of adjoining channels overlapped 6 in. and tied together with double strand of No. 18 AWG galv steel wire near each end of overlap.</p>	
<p><b>Floor Mat Materials*</b> — (As an alternate to the single layer gypsum board) — Floor mat material loose laid over the subfloor.</p> <p><b>MAXXON CORP</b> — Type Encapsulated Sound Mat</p>	<p><b>POTTORFF</b> — Model CFD-521</p>	<p><b>4S. Damper*</b> — (Optional, to be used with Air Duct Item 3) For use with min 18 in. deep trusses. Max nom 12-3/8 in. long by 14-1/2 in. wide, fabricated from galvanized steel. Installed in accordance with the instructions provided by the manufacturer. Max damper openings not to exceed 90 sq in. per 100 sq ft of ceiling area.</p> <p><b>GREENHECK FAN CORP</b> — Model CRD-320WT</p>	<p><b>b. Steel Framing Members*</b> — Used to attach furring channels (Item a) to trusses (Item 2). Clips spaced 48 in. OC, and secured to the bottom chord of alternating trusses with two No. 8 x 2-1/2 in. coarse drywall screws, one through the hole at each end of the clip. When insulation, Items 5 or 5A is applied over the furring channel/gypsum panel ceiling membrane, the clip spacing shall be reduced to 24 in. OC and secured to consecutive trusses. Furring channels are friction fitted into clips. Adjoining channels are overlapped as described in Item a. As an alternate, ends of adjoining channels may be overlapped 6 in. and secured together with two self-tapping No. 6 framing screws, min 7/16 in. long at the midpoint of the overlap, with one screw on each flange of the channel. Additional clips required to hold furring channel that supports the gypsum board butt joints, as described in Item 7. Not evaluated for use with Item 5B.</p> <p><b>KINETICS NOISE CONTROL INC</b> — Type Isoxam.</p>	
<p><b>Gypsum Board*</b> — (For use when floor mat is used) Two layers of nom 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft wide gypsum board, installed with long dimension perpendicular to joists on top of the floor mat material. Gypsum board secured to each other with 1 in. long No. 6 Type G bugle head steel screws spaced 12 in. OC and located a min of 1-1/2 in. from side and end joints. The joints of the gypsum board are to be staggered a minimum of 12 inches in between layers and from the joints of the subfloor.</p> <p><b>GEORGIA-PACIFIC GYPSUM L L C</b> — Type DS</p>	<p><b>System No. 10</b></p> <p><b>Subflooring</b> — Min 15/32 or 19/32 in. thick wood structural panels, min grade "C-D" or "Sheathing". Face grain of plywood or strength axis of panel to be perpendicular to trusses with joints staggered.</p> <p><b>Vapor Barrier</b> — (Optional) — Nom 0.030 in. thick commercial asphalt saturated felt.</p> <p><b>Finish Flooring — Floor Topping Mixture*</b> — Min 3/4 or 1 in. thickness of floor topping mixture for 19/32 or 15/32 in. thick wood structural panels respectively, having a min compressive strength of 1000 psi. Refer to manufacturer's instructions accompanying the material for specific mix design.</p> <p><b>DEFENDABLE LLC</b> — GSL M3.4, GSL K2.6, GSL-CSD, GSL RH, and SKINFLOW.</p>	<p><b>4A. Alternate Ceiling Damper*</b> — For use with min 18 in. deep trusses. Max nom area shall be 196 sq in. Max square size shall be 14 in. by 14 in. Rectangular sizes not to exceed 196 sq in. with a max width of 26 in. Max height of damper shall be 7 in. Aggregate damper openings shall not exceed 98 sq in. per 100 sq ft of ceiling area. Damper installed in accordance with the manufacturers installation instructions provided with the damper. A steel grille (Item 9) shall be installed in accordance with installation instructions.</p> <p><b>C&amp;S AIR PRODUCTS</b> — Model RD-521-BT</p>	<p><b>4T. Alternate Ceiling Damper*</b> — (Optional, to be used with Air Duct Item 3) For use with min 18 in. deep trusses. Max 12 in. diameter damper within max 15 in. by 15 in. register box with max 12 in. by 12 in. register opening fabricated from galvanized steel. Aggregate area of the register opening(s) through the ceiling membrane shall not exceed 72 sq in. per 100 sq. ft. of ceiling area. Damper assembly installed in accordance with the manufacturer's installation instructions.</p> <p><b>RUSKIN COMPANY</b> — Model CFDT7-SR</p>	<p><b>6E. Steel Framing Members*</b> — (Optional, Not Shown) — Used as an alternate method to attach min. 1/2 in. deep resilient channels (Item 6) to wood trusses (Item 2). Resilient channels are friction fitted into clips, and then clips are secured to the bottom chord of each wood truss with a min. 1-3/4 in. long Type S bugle head steel screw through the center hole of the clip and the resilient channel flange. Adjoining resilient channels are overlapped 4 in. under trusses. The clip flange is opened slightly to accommodate the two overlapped channels. Additional clips required to hold resilient channel that supports the gypsum board butt joints, as described in Item 7.</p> <p><b>KEENE BUILDING PRODUCTS CO INC</b> — Type RC Assurance</p>
<p><b>Floor Mat Materials*</b> — (Optional) — Nom. 1/4 in. thick loose laid over the subfloor. Floor topping thickness shall be a minimum of 3/4 in.</p> <p><b>KEENE BUILDING PRODUCTS CO INC</b> — Type Quiet Curl 55/025 and Quiet Curl 55/025 N</p>	<p><b>4B. Alternate Ceiling Damper*</b> — (Optional, To be used with Air Duct Item 3) — For use with min 18 in. deep trusses. Max nom area shall be 256 sq in. with the length not to exceed 24 in. and the width not to exceed 20 in. Max height of damper shall be 17 in. Aggregate damper openings shall not exceed 128 sq in. per 100 sq ft of ceiling area. Damper installed in accordance with the manufacturers installation instructions provided with the damper. A steel grille (Item 9) shall be installed in accordance with installation instructions.</p> <p><b>C&amp;S AIR PRODUCTS</b> — Model RD-521-IP, RD-521-NP</p>	<p><b>4U. Alternate Ceiling Damper*</b> — (Optional, to be used with Air Duct Item 3) For use with min 18 in. deep trusses. Maximum 20 in. long by 18 in. wide by 2-1/8 in. high, fabricated from galvanized steel. Plenum box maximum size nom 21 in. long by 18 in. wide by 16 in. high fabricated from either galvanized steel or Classified Air Duct Materials bearing the UL Class 0 or Class 1 rigid air duct material. Installed in accordance with the instructions provided by the manufacturer. Max damper openings not to exceed 180 sq in. per 100 sq ft of ceiling area.</p> <p><b>NALOR INDUSTRIES INC</b> — Types 075S, 075SA, 0756, 0756D, 0757, 0757D, 0757FP, 0757DFP, 0763</p> <p><b>SAFE AIR DOWCO</b> — 0455, 0455A, 0456, 0456D, 0457, 0457D, 0457-DB, 0457-CB, 0463-FB, 0457-EB, 0463-GB, 0463</p>	<p><b>6F. Steel Framing Members</b> — (Not Shown) — As an alternate to Item 6, furring channels and Steel Framing Members* as described below:</p> <p><b>a. Furring Channels</b> — Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel, 2-3/8 in. wide by 7/8 in. deep, spaced 16 in. OC perpendicular to trusses. When batt insulation (Items 5) is draped over the resilient channel/gypsum board ceiling membrane, the resilient channel spacing shall be reduced to 12 in. OC. Channels secured to trusses as described in Item b. Ends of adjoining channels overlapped 6 in. and tied together with double strand of No. 18 SWG galv steel wire near each end of overlap.</p>	
<p><b>Alternate Floor Mat Materials*</b> — (Optional) — Floor mat material Nom. 3/8 in. thick loose laid over the subfloor. Floor topping thickness shall be a minimum of 1 in.</p> <p><b>KEENE BUILDING PRODUCTS CO INC</b> — Type Quiet Curl 60/040 and Quiet Curl 60/040 N</p>	<p><b>4C. Alternate Ceiling Damper*</b> — For use with min 18 in. deep trusses. Max nom area shall be 144 sq in. with the length not to exceed 14 in. and the width not to exceed 12 in. Max height of damper shall be 17-7/8 in. Aggregate damper openings shall not exceed 74 sq in. per 100 sq ft of ceiling area. Damper installed in accordance with the manufacturers installation instructions provided with the damper. A steel grille (Item 9) shall be installed in accordance with installation instructions.</p> <p><b>C&amp;S AIR PRODUCTS</b> — Model RD-521-90, RD-521-NP90</p>	<p><b>4V. Alternate Ceiling Damper*</b> — (Optional, to be used with Air Duct Item 3) For use with min 18 in. deep trusses. Max nom 10-3/8 in. long by 10-3/8 in. wide, fabricated from galvanized steel. Installed in accordance with the instructions provided by the manufacturer. Max damper openings not to exceed 54 sq in. per 100 sq ft of ceiling area.</p> <p><b>GREENHECK FAN CORP</b> — Model CRD-300WT</p>	<p><b>b. Steel Framing Members*</b> — Used to attach furring channels (Item a) to trusses (Item 2). Clips spaced 48 in. OC. GenieClips secured to alternating joists with No. 8 x 2-1/2 in. coarse drywall screw through the center grommet. When insulation, Items 5 is applied over the furring channel/gypsum panel ceiling membrane, the clip spacing shall be reduced to 24 in. OC and secured to consecutive trusses. Furring channels are friction fitted into clips. Adjoining channels are overlapped as described in Item a. As an alternate, ends of adjoining channels may be overlapped 6 in. and secured together with two self-tapping No. 6 framing screws, min 7/16 in. long at the midpoint of the overlap, with one screw on each flange of the channel. Additional clips required to hold furring channel that supports the gypsum board butt joints, as described in Item 7. Not evaluated for use with Item 5A or 5B.</p> <p><b>PLITEQ INC</b> — Type GENIECLIP</p>	
<p><b>Alternate Floor Mat Materials*</b> — (Optional) — Floor mat material Nom. 1/4 in. entangled net core with a compressible fabric attached to the bottom loose laid over the subfloor. Floor topping thickness shall be a minimum of 1 in.</p> <p><b>KEENE BUILDING PRODUCTS CO INC</b> — Type Quiet Curl 60/040 and Quiet Curl 60/040 N</p>	<p><b>4D. Alternate Ceiling Damper*</b> — For use with min. 18 in. deep trusses. Max. nom area shall be 349 sq in. Max. overall length and width shall not exceed 18-11/16 in. by 18-11/16 in. with max. 16 in. by 16 in. register opening. Aggregate damper openings shall not exceed 175 sq in. per 100 sq ft of ceiling area. Damper installed in accordance with the manufacturers installation instructions provided with the damper. An aluminum or steel grille (Item 9) shall be installed in accordance with installation instructions.</p> <p><b>MIAMI TECH INC</b> — Model Series RxCRD, RxCRDS or RxCRPD</p>	<p><b>5. Batts and Blankets*</b> — (Optional with Items 7 and 7B; Required with Item 7A) — Glass fiber or mineral wool insulation bearing the UL Classification Marking as to Surface Burning Characteristics and/or Fire Resistance. When the resilient channels (Item 6) or furring channels (Item 6A, 6C) are spaced 16 in. OC, the insulation shall be a max of 3-1/2 in. thick, and shall be secured against the subflooring with staples at 12 in. OC or held suspended in the concealed space with 0.090 in. diam galv steel wires attached to the wood trusses at 12 in. OC. When the resilient channels (Item 6) or furring channels (Item 6A, 6C) are spaced a max of 12 in. OC or when the Steel Framing Members (Item 6B) are used, there is no limit in the overall thickness of insulation, and the insulation can be secured against the subflooring, held suspended in the concealed space or draped over the resilient or furring channels (or Steel Framing Members) and gypsum panel membrane. When <b>Steel Framing Members</b> (Item 6C) are used, max 3-1/2 in. thick insulation shall be draped over the furring channels (Item 6C) and gypsum board ceiling membrane, and friction-fitted between trusses and Steel Framing Members (Item 6C). The finished rating has only been determined when the insulation is secured to the subflooring.</p>	<p><b>6G. Alternate Steel Framing Members*</b> — (Not Shown) — As an alternate to Items 6-6F, furring channels and Steel Framing Members as described below.</p> <p><b>a. Furring Channels</b> — Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel, 2-5/8 in. wide by 7/8 in. deep, spaced 16 in. OC, perpendicular to trusses. When batt insulation (Items 5) is draped over the resilient channel/gypsum board ceiling membrane, the resilient channel spacing shall be reduced to 12 in. OC. Channels secured to trusses as described in Item b.</p>	
<p><b>Alternate Floor Mat Materials*</b> — (Optional) — Floor mat material Nom. 1/8 in. thick loose laid over the subfloor. Floor topping thickness shall be a minimum of 3/4 in.</p> <p><b>KEENE BUILDING PRODUCTS CO INC</b> — Type Quiet Curl 52/013 and Quiet Curl 52/013 N</p>	<p><b>4E. Alternate Ceiling Damper*</b> — Ceiling damper &amp; fan assembly for use with min 18 in. deep trusses. Max nom area shall be 75 sq in. with the length not to exceed 8-9/16 in. and the width not to exceed 8-3/4 in. Max height of damper shall be 9-7/8 in. Aggregate damper openings shall not exceed 38 sq in. per 100 sq ft of ceiling area. Damper shall be installed in combination with one of the fan models described in, and in accordance with, the manufacturer's installation instructions provided with the damper. A plastic grille (Item 9) shall be installed in accordance with installation instructions.</p> <p><b>DELTA ELECTRONICS INC</b> — Models CRD2, GBR-CRD, ITG-CRD</p>	<p><b>5A. Fiber, Sprayed*</b> — (Dry Dense Packed 100% Borate Formulation) — As an alternate to Item 5 — When used, the resilient channel and gypsum board attachment is modified as specified in Items 6 and 7 and wire mesh (Item 10) shall be attached to the furring channels to facilitate installation of the material. The finished rating when Fiber, Sprayed is used has not been determined. The fiber is applied without water or adhesive at a nominal dry density of 3.5 lb/ft<sup>3</sup> in accordance with the application instructions supplied with the product. When Item 5A (Fiber, Sprayed) is used, two layers of gypsum board required as described in Item 7. Not evaluated for use with Items 6B, 6C or 6D.</p> <p><b>APPLIGATE GREENFIBER ACQUISITION LLC</b> — Insulmax &amp; SANCTUARY to be used with dry application only.</p>	<p><b>b. Steel Framing Members*</b> — Used to attach furring channels (Item a) to trusses (Item 2). Clips spaced at 48" OC and secured to the bottom of the trusses with one 2-1/2 in. Coarse Drywall Screw with 1 in. diam washer through the center hole. Furring channels are then friction fitted into clips. Ends of channels are overlapped 6" and tied together with double strand of No. 18 AWG galvanized steel wire Additional clips are required to hold the Gypsum Butt joints as described in Item 7B.</p> <p><b>STUDDO BUILDING SYSTEMS</b> — RESILMOUNT Sound Isolation Clips - Type A237 or A237R</p>	
<p><b>Subflooring</b> — Min 15/32 or 19/32 in. thick wood structural panels, min grade "C-D" or "Sheathing". Face grain of plywood or strength axis of panel to be perpendicular to trusses with joints staggered.</p> <p><b>Vapor Barrier</b> — (Optional) - Commercial asphalt saturated felt, 0.030 in. thick.</p> <p><b>Finish Flooring - Floor Topping Mixture*</b> — Min 3/4 in. thickness of any Floor Topping Mixture bearing the UL Classification Marking as to Fire Resistance. See Floor- and Roof-Topping Mixtures (CCOX) category for names of Classified Companies. Refer to the manufacturer's instructions accompanying the material and/or contact the manufacturer's technical support for specific mix design and minimum thickness recommended for use with eligible floor mats).</p> <p><b>SIKA DEUTSCHLAND GMBH</b> — Type SICHONOX AP Rapid Plus</p>	<p><b>4F. Alternate Ceiling Damper*</b> — For use with min 18 in. deep trusses. Max nom area shall be 324 sq in. Max square size shall be 18 in. by 18 in. Rectangular sizes not to exceed 324 sq in. with a max length of 20 in. and a max width of 22 in. Max height of damper shall be 14 in. Aggregate damper openings shall not exceed 154 sq in. per 100 sq ft of ceiling area. Damper installed in accordance with the manufacturer's installation instructions provided with the damper. An aluminum or steel grille (Item 9) shall be installed in accordance with installation instructions.</p> <p><b>UNITED ENERTECH CORP</b> — Type C-S/R-WT or C-S/R-WTP (Max nom area 324 sq in.) or C-S/R-WTS or C-S/R-WTPS (Max nom area 162 sq in.)</p>	<p><b>5B. Fiber, Sprayed*</b> — (Loose Fill 100% Borate Formulation) — As an alternate to Items 5 and 5A — The finished rating when Fiber, Sprayed is used has not been determined. The fiber is applied without water or adhesive at a minimum dry density of 0.5 lb/ft<sup>3</sup> at a max thickness of 3-1/2 in., in accordance with the application instructions supplied with the product. Wire mesh (Item 10) shall be attached to the furring channels to facilitate installation of the material. When Item 5B (Fiber, Sprayed) is used, two layers of gypsum board required as described in Item 7. Not evaluated for use with Items 6B, 6C or 6D.</p> <p><b>APPLIGATE GREENFIBER ACQUISITION LLC</b> — Insulmax &amp; SANCTUARY to be used with dry application only.</p>	<p><b>6H. Alternate Steel Framing Members*</b> — (Not Shown) — As an alternate to Items 6-6G, furring channels and Steel Framing Members as described below.</p> <p><b>a. Furring Channels</b> — Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel, 2-1/2 in. wide by 7/8 in. deep, spaced 16 in. OC, perpendicular to trusses. When batt insulation (Items 5) is draped over the resilient channel/gypsum board ceiling membrane, the resilient channel spacing shall be reduced to 12 in. OC. Channels secured to trusses as described in Item b.</p>	
<p><b>Subflooring</b> — Min 15/32 or 19/32 in. thick wood structural panels, min grade "C-D" or "Sheathing". Face grain of plywood or strength axis of panel to be perpendicular to trusses with joints staggered.</p> <p><b>Vapor Barrier</b> — (Optional) - Commercial asphalt saturated felt, 0.030 in. thick.</p> <p><b>Finish Flooring - Floor Topping Mixture*</b> — Min 3/4 in. thickness of any Floor Topping Mixture bearing the UL Classification Marking as to Fire Resistance. See Floor- and Roof-Topping Mixtures (CCOX) category for names of Classified Companies. Refer to the manufacturer's instructions accompanying the material and/or contact the manufacturer's technical support for specific mix design and minimum thickness recommended for use with eligible floor mats).</p>	<p><b>4G. Alternate Ceiling Damper*</b> — Ceiling damper &amp; fan assembly for use with min 18 in. deep trusses. Max nom area shall be 75 sq in. with the length not to exceed 9-1/4 in. and the width not to exceed 9-3/4 in. Max height of damper shall be 9-7/8 in. Aggregate damper openings shall not exceed 45 sq in. per 100 sq ft of ceiling area. Damper shall be installed in combination with one of the fan models described in, and in accordance with, the manufacturer's installation instructions provided with the damper. A plastic grille (Item 9) shall be installed in accordance with installation instructions.</p> <p><b>DELTA ELECTRONICS INC</b> — Model SIG-CRD</p>	<p><b>5C. Cavity Insulation - Batts and Blankets* or Fiber, Sprayed*</b> — (Required for Item 7C, As described above in Items 5 through 5B) — Min. 3-1/2 in thick with no limit on maximum thickness fitted in the concealed space, draped over the resilient channel (Item 6B)/gypsum board (Item 7C) ceiling membrane.</p>	<p><b>b. Steel Framing Members*</b> — Used to attach furring channels (Item a) to trusses (Item 2). Clips spaced at 48" OC and secured to the bottom of the trusses with one 2-1/2 in. Coarse Drywall Screw with 1 in. diam washer through the center hole. Furring channels are then friction fitted into clips. Ends of channels are overlapped 6" and tied together with double strand of No. 18 AWG galvanized steel wire Additional clips are required to hold the Gypsum Butt joints as described in Item 7B.</p>	
<p><b>Subflooring</b> — Min 15/32 or 19/32 in. thick wood structural panels, min grade "C-D" or "Sheathing". Face grain of plywood or strength axis of panel to be perpendicular to trusses with joints staggered.</p> <p><b>Vapor Barrier</b> — (Optional) - Commercial asphalt saturated felt, 0.030 in. thick.</p> <p><b>Finish Flooring - Floor Topping Mixture*</b> — Min 3/4 in. thickness of any Floor Topping Mixture bearing the UL Classification Marking as to Fire Resistance. See Floor- and Roof-Topping Mixtures (CCOX) category for names of Classified Companies. Refer to the manufacturer's instructions accompanying the material and/or contact the manufacturer's technical support for specific mix design and minimum thickness recommended for use with eligible floor mats).</p>	<p><b>4H. Alternate Ceiling Damper*</b> — Ceiling damper &amp; fan assembly for use with min 18 in. deep trusses. Max nom area shall be 131 sq in. with the length not to exceed 11-1/16 in. and the width not to exceed 11-7/8 in. Aggregate damper openings shall not exceed 66 sq in. per 100 sq ft of ceiling area. Damper shall be installed in combination with one of the fan models described in, and in accordance with, the manufacturer's installation instructions provided with the damper. A plastic grille (Item 9) shall be installed in accordance with installation instructions.</p> <p><b>DELTA ELECTRONICS INC</b> — Model SMT-CRD</p>	<p><b>6A. Steel Framing Members*</b> — (Not Shown) — As an alternate to Item 6, furring channels and Steel Framing Members* as described below:</p> <p><b>a. Furring Channels</b> — Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel, 2-9/16 in. or 2-23/32 in. wide by 7/8 in. deep, spaced 16 in. OC perpendicular to trusses. When batt insulation (Items 5) is draped over the resilient channel/gypsum board ceiling membrane, the resilient channel spacing shall be reduced to 12 in. OC. Channels secured to trusses as described in Item b. Ends of adjoining channels overlapped 6 in. and tied together with double strand of No. 18 SWG galv steel wire near each end of overlap.</p>	<p><b>6I. Resilient Channels</b> — For Use With Item 7C - Formed from min 25 MSG galv. steel installed perpendicular to trusses and spaced 16 in. OC. Channels secured to each truss with 1-5/8 in. long Type S bugle head steel screws. Channels overlapped 4 in. at splices. Two channels, spaced 6 in. OC, oriented opposite each gypsum panel end joint. Additional channels shall extend min 6 in. beyond each side edge of panel.</p>	
<p><b>Subflooring</b> — Min 15/32 or 19/32 in. thick wood structural panels, min grade "C-D" or "Sheathing". Face grain of plywood or strength axis of panel to be perpendicular to trusses with joints staggered.</p> <p><b>Vapor Barrier</b> — (Optional) - Commercial asphalt saturated felt, 0.030 in. thick.</p> <p><b>Finish Flooring - Floor Topping Mixture*</b> — Min 3/4 in. thickness of any Floor Topping Mixture bearing the UL Classification Marking as to Fire Resistance. See Floor- and Roof-Topping Mixtures (CCOX) category for names of Classified Companies. Refer to the manufacturer's instructions accompanying the material and/or contact the manufacturer's technical support for specific mix design and minimum thickness recommended for use with eligible floor mats).</p>	<p><b>4I. Alternate Ceiling Damper*</b> — Ceiling damper &amp; fan assembly for use with min 18 in. deep trusses. Max nom area shall be 103 sq in. with the length not to exceed 10-1/8 in. and the width not to exceed 10-1/8 in. Aggregate damper openings shall not exceed 52 sq in. per 100 sq ft of ceiling area. Damper shall be installed in combination with one of the fan models described in, and in accordance with, the manufacturer's installation instructions provided with the damper. A plastic grille (Item 9) shall be installed in accordance with installation instructions.</p> <p><b>PANASONIC CORPORATION, PANASONIC CORPORATION OF NORTH AMERICA</b> — Model PC-RD05CS</p>	<p><b>6B. Alternate Steel Framing Members</b> — (Not Shown) — As an alternate to Items 6 and 6A, main runners, cross tees, cross channels and wall angle as listed below.</p> <p><b>a. Main Runners</b> — Nom 10 in. or 12 ft long, 15/16 in. or 1-1/2 in. wide face, spaced 4 ft. OC. Main runners suspended by min 12 SWG galv steel hanger wires spaced 48 in. OC. Hanger wires to be located adjacent to main runner/cross tee intersections. Hanger wires wrapped and twisted on 16d nails driven in to side of trusses at least 5 in. above the bottom face.</p>	<p><b>6J. Cold Rolled Channels</b> — 1-1/2 in. by 1/2 in., formed from No. 16 ga. galv steel, positioned vertically and parallel to trusses, friction-fitted into the channel caddy on the Steel Framing Members (Item 6Jd) and secured with two 3/4 in. TEK screws. Adjoining lengths of cold rolled channels lapped min. 12 in. and secured along bottom legs with four 3/4 in. TEK screws and wire-tied together with two double strand 18 SWG galv steel wire ties, one at each end of overlap.</p>	
<p><b>Subflooring</b> — Min 15/32 or 19/32 in. thick wood structural panels, min grade "Underlayment" or "Single-Floor". Face grain of plywood or strength axis of panels to be perpendicular to the trusses with end joints staggered.</p> <p><b>Finish Floor - Building Units*</b> — Min 1/2 in. thick magnesium oxide panels installed parallel, perpendicular, or diagonally to trusses with panel edges offset a min of 4 in. between subfloor and magnesium oxide panels. Panels secured to subfloor with construction adhesive and corrosion-resistant fasteners spaced 6 in. OC around panel edges and 12 in. OC in the field of the panel. Fasteners must be placed no closer than 1/2 in. from all panel edges and no closer than 2 in. from panel corners.</p> <p><b>HUBER ENGINEERED WOODS LLC</b> — Type 1/2 in. and 5/8 in. Square Edge Exacor® Board, Type ¾ in. T&amp;G Exacor® Board.</p>	<p><b>4J. Alternate Ceiling Damper*</b> — Ceiling damper &amp; fan assembly for use with min 18 in. deep trusses. Max nom area shall be 87 sq in. with the length not to exceed 9 in. and the width not to exceed 9-11/16 in. Aggregate damper openings shall not exceed 44 sq in. per 100 sq ft of ceiling area. Damper shall be installed in combination with one of the fan models described in, and in accordance with, the manufacturer's installation instructions provided with the damper. A plastic grille (Item 9) shall be installed in accordance with installation instructions.</p> <p><b>BROAN-NUTONE L L C</b> — Model RDJWT</p>	<p><b>b. Steel Framing Members*</b> — Used to attach furring channels (Item a) to trusses (Item 2). Clips spaced 48 in. OC. R5IC-1 and R5IC-1 (2.75) clips secured to alternating trusses with No. 8 x 2-1/2 in. coarse drywall screw through the center grommet. R5IC-Si-X secured with No. 10 x 3-1/2 in. screws.</p>		



PRINTS ISSUED

09/09/2024 - CITY SUBMISSION

REVISIONS:

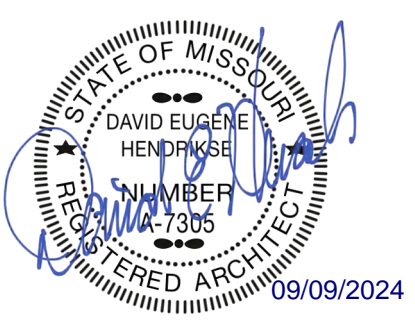


rosemann  
& ASSOCIATES PC

ARCHITECTURE  
INTERIOR DESIGN  
ENGINEERING  
PLANNING

1526 Grand Boulevard  
Kansas City, MO 64108-1404  
p: 816.472.1448  
w: www.rosemann.com  
© 2024 Rosemann & Associates, P.C.

DENVER ▲ KANSAS CITY ▲ ST. LOUIS ▲ ATLANTA



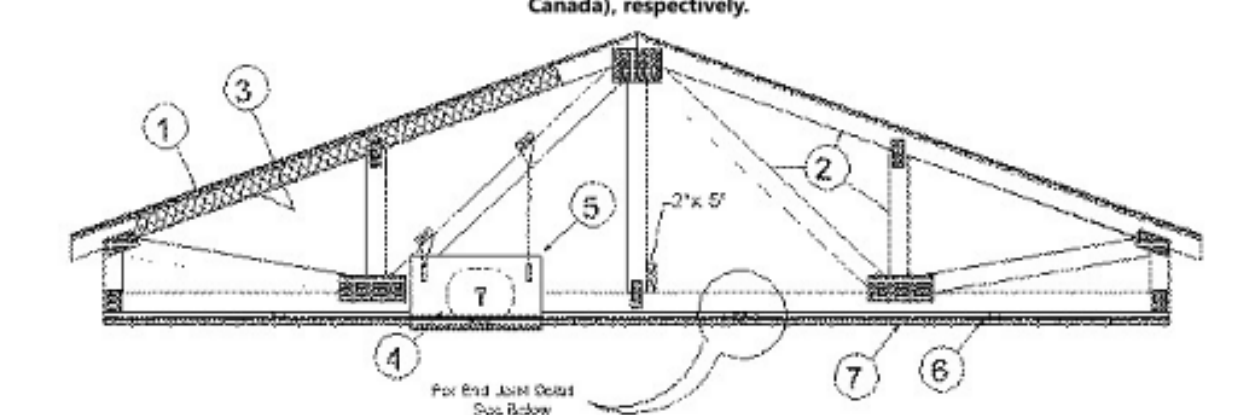
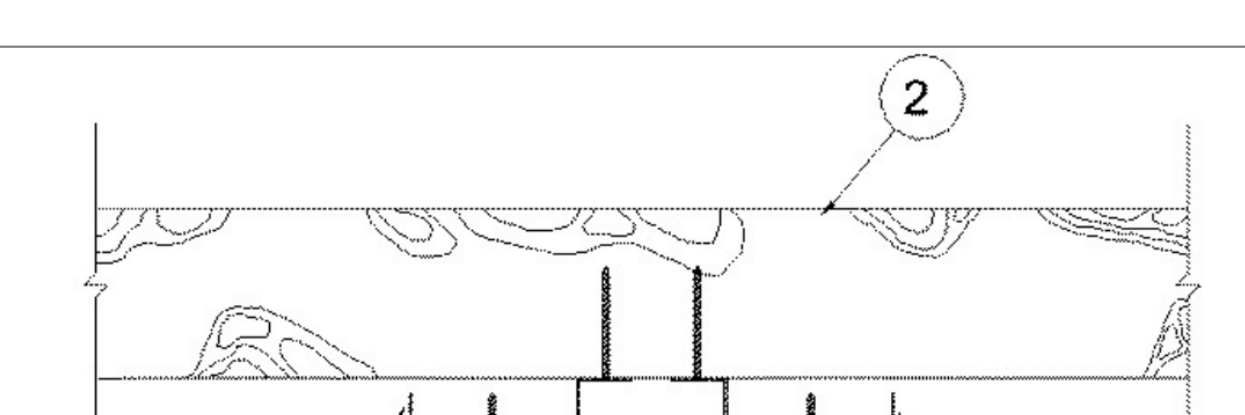
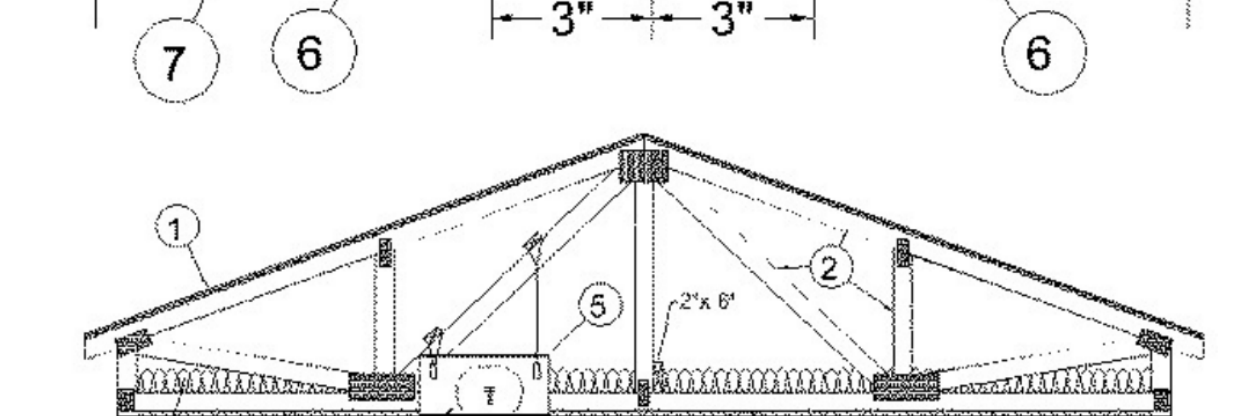
THE VILLAGE AT DISCOVERY -  
LOT 5  
LEE'S SUMMIT, MO

SHEET TITLE  
UL ASSEMBLIES - L546 / P545

PROJECT NUMBER: 23102

SHEET NUMBER:

G-203

<p><b>PAC INTERNATIONAL L L C</b> — Type RC-1 Boost</p> <p><b>6N. Resilient Channels</b> — For use with <b>American Gypsum Co. Type AG-C gypsum board only</b>. Resilient channels, formed of 25 MSG thick galv steel, spaced 16 in. OC perpendicular to trusses. When insulation (Items 5, 5A, 5B) is applied over the resilient channel/gypsum board ceiling membrane, the spacing may remain at 16 in. OC. Channels secured to each truss with 1-1/4 in. long Type 5 bugle head steel screws. Channels overlapped 4 in. at splices. Two channels, spaced 6 in OC, oriented opposite each gypsum board end joint as shown in the above illustration. Additional channels shall extend 6 in beyond each side edge of board.</p> <p><b>6O. Steel Framing Members*</b> — (Optional, Not Shown, As an alternate to Item 6) — Furring channels and Steel Framing Members as described below:</p> <p><b>a. Furring Channels</b> — Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel, 2-23/32 in. wide by 7/8 in. When there is no insulation installed in the concealed space the furring channels are spaced 24 in. OC max perpendicular to trusses. When insulation (Item 5) is secured to the underside of the subfloor the furring channels are spaced 16 in. OC max. When insulation (Item 5) is applied over the furring channel/gypsum panel ceiling membrane, the furring channels are spaced 12 in. OC max. Channels secured to trusses as described in Item 6Ob. Ends of adjoining channels are overlapped 6 in. and tied together with double strand of No. 18 SWG galv steel wire near each end of overlap. As an alternate, ends of adjoining channels may be overlapped 6 in. and secured together with two self-tapping #6 framing screws, min. 7/16 in. long at the midpoint of the overlap, with one screw on each flange of the channel. Additional clips required to hold furring channel that supports the wallboard butt joints, as described in Item 7.</p> <p><b>b. Steel Framing Members*</b> — Used to attach furring channels (Item 6Oa) to trusses (Item 2). Clips spaced 48 in. OC max with No. 8 x 2-1/2 in. coarse drywall screw through the center grommet. Furring channels are friction fitted into clips.</p> <p><b>CLARKDIETRICH BUILDING SYSTEMS</b> — Type ClarkDietrich Sound Clips</p> <p><b>6P. Steel Framing Members*</b> — (Optional, Not Shown) — Used as an alternate method to attach resilient channels (Items 6 and 6I) to structural members. A resilient sound isolation accessory shall be used at each attachment point of the resilient channels and spaced 16 in. OC. Channel ends buttend and centered under the structural members and attached with one accessory at each end. Additional accessories used to hold resilient channels that support the gypsum board end joints. The accessory envelops the mounting edge of the resilient channel. The accessory and resilient channel are fastened to the structural members with the 2in. screws supplied with the accessory and per the accessory manufacturer's installation instructions. Gypsum Board butt joints staggered minimum 24 in. OC and Gypsum Board screws spaced 8 in. OC when used.</p> <p><b>PAC INTERNATIONAL L L C</b> — Type RC-1 Boost</p> <p><b>6Q. Steel Framing Members*</b> — (Not Shown) — As an alternate to Item 6I, furring channels and Steel Framing Members* as described below:</p> <p><b>a. Furring Channels</b> — Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel, 2-9/16 in. or 2-23/32 in. wide by 7/8 in. deep, spaced 16 in. OC perpendicular to trusses. When batt insulation (Items 5) is draped over the resilient channel/gypsum board ceiling membrane, the resilient channel spacing shall be reduced to 12 in. OC. Channels secured in to trusses as described in Item b. Ends of adjoining channels overlapped 6 in. and tied together with double strand of No. 18 SWG galv steel wire near each end of overlap.</p> <p><b>b. Steel Framing Members*</b> — Used to attach furring channels (Item a) to trusses (Item 2). Clips spaced 48 in. OC. RSC-1 and RSC-1 (2.75) clips secured to alternating trusses with No. 8 x 2-1/2 in. coarse drywall screw through the center grommet. RSC-Si-X secured with No. 10 x 3-1/2 in. screws. RSC-1, and RSC-Si-X, clips for use with 2-9/16 in. wide furring channels. RSC-1 (2.75) clips for use with 2-23/32 in. wide furring channels. Adjoining channels are overlapped as described in Item a. As an alternate, ends of adjoining channels may be overlapped 6 in. and secured together with two self-tapping No. 6 framing screws, min. 7/16 in. long at the midpoint of the overlap, with one 2in. screw on each flange of the channel. Additional clips required to hold furring channel that supports the gypsum board butt joints, as described in Item 7.</p> <p><b>PAC INTERNATIONAL L L C</b> — Types RSC-1, RSC-Si-X, RSC-1 (2.75), RSC-Si-X.</p> <p><b>6R. Steel Framing Members*</b> — (Optional, Not Shown) — As an alternate to Item 6I.</p> <p><b>a. Furring Channels</b> — Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel, nominal 2-1/2 in. wide by 7/8 in. deep, spaced as indicated in Item 6, perpendicular to the trusses. Channels secured to Cold Rolled Channels at every intersection with a 3/4 in. TEK screw through each furring channel leg. Ends of adjoining channels overlapped 12 in. and fastened together with two double strand No. 18 SWG galv steel wire ties, one at each end of overlap, or with two 3/4 in. TEK screws in each leg of the overlap section. Two furring channels used at end joints of gypsum board (Item 7), each extending a min of 6 in. beyond both side edges of the board.</p> <p><b>b. Cold Rolled Channels</b> — 1-1/2 in. by 1/2 in., formed from No. 16 ga. galv steel, positioned vertically and parallel to trusses, friction-fitted into the channel caddy on the Steel Framing Members (Item 6Id) and secured with two 3/4 in. TEK screws. Adjoining lengths of cold rolled channels lapped min. 12 in. and secured along bottom legs with four 3/4 in. TEK screws and wire-tied together with two double strand 18 SWG galv steel wire ties, one at each end of overlap.</p> <p><b>c. Blocking</b> — Where truss design does not permit direct, full contact of the hanger bracket, a piece of nominal 2 by 4 in. lumber (blocking), min. 12 in. long to permit full contact of the hanger bracket, to be secured vertically to the side of the trusses at the top and bottom of the blocking at each Steel Framing Member (Item 6Id) location with 16d nails or minimum 2-1/2 in. screws.</p> <p><b>d. Steel Framing Members*</b> — Spaced 48 in. OC, along main truss, and secured to the truss on alternating trusses with two, #10 x 2in. screws through mounting holes on the hanger bracket.</p> <p><b>PAC INTERNATIONAL L L C</b> — Type RSC-Si-IRC EZ Clip</p> <p><b>6S. Steel Framing Members*</b> — (Not Shown) — As an alternate to Item 6I.</p> <p><b>a. Furring Channels</b> — Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel, nominal 2-1/2 in. wide by 7/8 in. deep, spaced as indicated in Item 6, perpendicular to trusses and friction fit into Steel Framing Members (Item 6Kc). Ends of adjoining channels overlapped 6 in. and tied together with double strand of No. 18 SWG galv steel wire near each end of overlap or with two TEK screws along each leg of the 6 in. overlap. Two furring channels used at end joints of gypsum board (Item 7). Butt joint channels held in place by strong back channels placed upside down, on top of, and running perpendicular to primary furring channels, extending 6 in. longer than length of gypsum side joint. Strong back channels spaced maximum 48 in. OC. Strong back channels secured to every intersection of primary furring channels with four 7/16 in. pan head screws, two along each of the legs at intersections. Butt joint channels run perpendicular to strong back channels and shall be minimum 6 in. longer than length of joint, secured to strong back channels with 7/16 in. pan head screws, two along each of the legs at intersection with strong back channels.</p> <p><b>b. Blocking</b> — Where truss design does not permit direct, full contact of the hanger bracket, a piece of nominal 2 by 4 in. lumber (blocking), min. 12 in. long to permit full contact of the hanger bracket, to be secured vertically to the side of the trusses at the top and bottom of the blocking at each Steel Framing Member (Item 6Kc) location with 16d nails or minimum 2-1/2 in. screws.</p> <p><b>c. Steel Framing Members*</b> — Used to attach furring channels (Item 6Ka) to trusses. Clips spaced 48 in. OC and secured along truss webs at each furring channel intersection with min. 3/4 in. long self-drilling #10 x 2 in. screws through each of the provided hole locations. Furring channels are friction fitted into clips.</p> <p><b>PAC INTERNATIONAL L L C</b> — Type RSC-SI-1 Ultra</p> <p><b>7. Gypsum Board*</b> — Nom 5/8 in. thick, 48 in. wide gypsum board. When resilient channels (Item 6) are used, gypsum board installed with long dimension perpendicular to resilient channels. Gypsum board secured with 1 in. long Type 5 bugle head screws spaced 12 in. OC and located a min of 1/2 in. from side joints and 3 in. from end joints. End joints secured to both resilient channels as shown in end joint detail. When batt insulation (Item 5) is draped over the resilient channel/gypsum board ceiling membrane, screws spacing shall be 8 in. OC. When <b>Steel Framing Members*</b> (Item 6A, 6F, 6O) are used, gypsum board installed with long dimension perpendicular to furring channels and side joints of sheet located beneath trusses. Gypsum board secured to furring channels with 1 in. long Type 5 bugle head screws spaced 12 in. OC in the field. Butted end joints shall be staggered min 2 ft within the assembly, and occur between the continuous furring channels. At butted end joints, each end of each gypsum board shall be supported by a single length of furring channel equal to the width of the gypsum board plus 6 in. on each end. The two furring channels shall be spaced approximately 3-1/2 in. OC and be attached to underside of the joint with one clip at each end of the channel. Screw spacing along the end joint shall be 8 in. OC.</p> <p>When <b>Steel Framing Members</b> (Item 6I) are used, nom 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft wide gypsum board, installed as described in Item 7. Adjacent butt joints staggered minimum 48 in. OC.</p> <p>When <b>Steel Framing Members</b> (Item 6K) are used, nom 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft wide gypsum board, installed as described in Item 7. Butt joints staggered minimum 24 in. OC.</p> <p><b>AMERICAN GYPSUM CO</b> — Type AG-C</p> <p><b>CGC INC</b> — Types C, IP-X2, IPC-AR</p> <p><b>CERTAINTED GYPSUM INC</b> — Type LGFC-C/A</p> <p><b>GEORGIA-PACIFIC GYPSUM L L C</b> — Types S, DAPC, TG-C</p> <p><b>PABCO BUILDING PRODUCTS L L C, DBA PABCO GYPSUM</b> — Type C</p> <p><b>UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO</b> — Types C, IP-X2, IPC-AR</p> <p><b>USG BORAL DRYWALL SFZ LLC</b> — Type C</p> <p><b>USG MEXICO S A DE C V</b> — Types C, IP-X2, IPC-AR</p>	<p><b>7A. Gypsum Board*</b> — Nom 5/8 in. thick, 48 in. wide gypsum board, installed with long dimension perpendicular to resilient channels. Gypsum board secured with 1-1/8 in. long Type 5 bugle head screws spaced 8 in. OC and located a min of 1/2 in. from side joints and 3 in. from the end joints. End joints secured to both resilient channels as shown in end joint detail. When Item 7A is used, the insulation must be used and must be draped over the resilient channel/gypsum board.</p> <p><b>NATIONAL GYPSUM CO</b> — Types xRP-C, FSW-G, FSW-C, FSK-G, FSK-C</p> <p><b>7B. Gypsum Board*</b> — Nom 5/8 in. thick, 48 in. wide gypsum panels. When resilient channels (Item 6) are used, gypsum panels installed with long dimension perpendicular to resilient channels. Gypsum panels secured with 1 in. long Type 5 bugle head steel screws spaced 12 in. OC and located a min of 1/2 in. from side joints and 3 in. from the end joints. When insulation (Items 5 or 5A) is applied over the resilient channel/gypsum panel ceiling membrane screw spacing shall be reduced to 8 in. OC. End joints secured to both resilient channels as shown in end joint detail. When <b>Steel Framing Members</b> (Item 6A, 6O) are used, gypsum panels installed with long dimensions perpendicular to furring channels. Panels attached to the furring channels using 1 in. long Type 5 bugle-head steel screws spaced 8 in. OC along butted end joints and in the field of the panel. Butted end joints shall be staggered min. 2 ft within the assembly, and occur midway between the continuous furring channels. Each end of each gypsum panel shall be supported by a single length of furring channel equal to the width of the gypsum panel plus 6 in. on each end. The two support furring channels shall be spaced approximately 3-1/2 in. OC, and be attached to underside of the truss with one clip at each end of the channel. When <b>Steel Framing Members*</b> (Item 6B) are used, gypsum panels installed with long dimension perpendicular to cross tees with side joints centered along main runners and end joints centered along cross tees. Panels fastened to cross tees with 1 in. long Type 5 bugle-head screws spaced in the field and 8 in. OC along end joints. Panels fastened to main runners with 1 in. long Type 5 bugle-head screws spaced midway between cross tees. Screws along sides and ends of panels spaced 3/8 to 1/2 in. from panel edge. End joints of panels shall be staggered with spacing between joints on adjacent panels not less than 4 2 ft OC. When <b>Fiber, Sprayed</b> (Items 5A or 5B) is used, two layers of nom 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft wide gypsum board are installed with long dimensions perpendicular to furring channels. Base layer gypsum board secured with 1 in. long Type 5 bugle head steel screws spaced 12 in. OC and located a min of 1/2 in. from side joints and 3 in. from the end joints. End joints secured to both resilient channels as shown in end joint detail. Outer layer gypsum board secured with 1-5/8 in. long Type 5 bugle head steel screws spaced 12 in. OC and located a min of 1/2 in. from side joints and 3 in. from the end joints. Outer layer shall be finished as described in Item 8. When both <b>Steel Framing Members</b> (Item 6A) and <b>Fiber, Sprayed</b> (Items 5A or 5B) are used, furring channels spaced 12 in. OC and two layers of nom 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft wide gypsum board are installed with long dimension perpendicular to furring channels. Base layer secured to furring channels with nom 1 in. long Type 5 bugle head screws spaced 8 in. OC along butted end joints and in the field of the board. Butted end joints shall be staggered min. 2 ft within the assembly, and occur midway between the continuous furring channels. Each end of each gypsum board shall be supported by a single length of furring channel equal to the width of the gypsum board plus 6 in. on each end. The two support furring channels shall be spaced approximately 3-1/2 in. OC, and be attached to the underside of the truss with one clip at each end of the channel. Outer layer secured to furring channels using 1-5/8 in. long Type 5 screws spaced 8 in. OC and 1-1/2 in. from the end joint. Butted end joints to be offset a min. of 8 in. from base layer end joints. Butted side joints of outer layer to be offset min. 18 in. from butted side joints of base layer. When <b>Steel Framing Members</b> (Item 6C) are used, two layers of nom 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft wide gypsum board are installed with long dimensions perpendicular to furring channels (Item 6Ca). Base layer attached to the furring channels using 1 in. long Type 5 bugle head steel screws spaced 8 in. OC along butted end joints and 12 in. OC in the field of the board. Butted end joints centered on the continuous furring channels. Butted base layer end joints to be offset a min of 16 in. in adjacent courses. Outer layer attached to the furring channels using 1-5/8 in. long Type 5 bugle head steel screws spaced 8 in. OC at butted end joints and 12 in. OC in the field. Butted end joints centered on the continuous furring channels and offset a min of 16 in. from butted end joints of base layer. Butted side joints of outer layer to be offset min 16 in. from butted side joints of base layer. When <b>Steel Framing Members</b> (Item 6D) are used, two layers of nom 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft wide gypsum board are installed with long dimensions perpendicular to furring channels. Base layer attached to the furring channels using 1 in. long Type 5 bugle head steel screws spaced 12 in. OC in the field of the board. Butted end joints shall be staggered min 2 ft, within the assembly, and occur midway between the continuous furring channels. Each end of each gypsum board shall be supported by a single length of furring channel equal to the width of the gypsum board plus 6 in. on each end. The two furring channels shall be spaced approximately 4 in. OC, and be attached to underside of the truss with one Isomax clip at each end of the channel. Screw spacing along the gypsum board butt joint shall be 8 in. OC. Outer layer attached to the furring channels using 1-5/8 in. long Type 5 bugle-head steel screws spaced 12 in. OC in the field. The end of the outer layer boards at the butt joint shall be attached to the base layer boards with 1-5/8 in. long Type G screws spaced 8 in. OC and 1-1/2 in. from the end joints. Butted end joints to be offset a min of 8 in. from base layer end joints. Butted side joints of outer layer to be offset min 18 in. from butted side joints of base layer. Outer layer shall be finished as described in Item 8. When <b>Steel Framing Members</b> (Item 6E) are used, two layers of nom 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft wide are installed with long dimensions perpendicular to furring channels. Gypsum board secured to furring channels using 1 in. long No. 6 Type 5 bugle-head steel screws spaced 12 in. OC in the field of the board. Butted end joints shall be staggered minimum 2 ft. within the assembly. Additional furring channels constructed as per Item 6F shall be used to support each end of each gypsum board. These additional furring channels shall be attached to underside of the truss with Genie clips as described in Item 6F. Screw spacing along the gypsum board butt joint shall be 8 in. OC. Outer layer attached to the furring channels using 1-5/8 in. long No. 6 Type 5 bugle-head steel screws spaced 12 in. OC in the field. The outer layer boards at the butt joint shall be attached to the base layer boards with 1-5/8 in. long Type G screws spaced 8 in. OC and 1-1/2 in. from the end joints. Butted end joints to be offset a min of 8 in. from base layer end joints. Butted side joints of outer layer to be offset min 18 in. from butted side joints of base layer. When <b>Steel Framing Members</b> (Item 6G) are used, one layer of nom 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft wide gypsum board is installed with long dimensions perpendicular to furring channels. Gypsum board secured to furring channels with nom 1 in. long Type 5 bugle-head steel screws spaced 8 in. OC in the field of the board. Gypsum board butted end joints shall be staggered minimum 48 in. and centered over main furring channels. At the gypsum board butt joints, each end of each gypsum board shall be supported by a single length of furring channel equal to the width of the gypsum board plus 3 in. on each end. The two support furring channels shall be spaced approximately 3 in. in. from joint. Screw spacing along the gypsum board butt joint and along both additional channels shall be 8 in. OC. Additional screws shall be placed in the adjacent section of gypsum board into the aforementioned 3 in. extension of the extra butt joint channels as well as into the main channel that runs between. Butt joint furring channels shall be attached with one RESIMOUNT Sound Isolation Clip at each end of the channel. When <b>Steel Framing Members</b> (Item 6H) are used, one layer of nom 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft wide gypsum board is installed with long dimensions perpendicular to furring channels. Gypsum board secured to furring channels with nom 1 in. long Type 5 bugle-head steel screws spaced 8 in. OC in the field of the board. Gypsum board butted end joints shall be staggered minimum 48 in. and centered over main furring channels. At the gypsum board butt joints, an additional single length of furring channel shall be installed and be spaced approximately 3 in. from the butt joint (6 in. from the continuous furring channels) to support the floating end of the gypsum board. Each of these shorter sections of furring channel shall extend one truss beyond the width of the gypsum panel and be attached to the adjacent trusses with one SonusClip at every truss involved with the butt joint.</p> <p><b>CERTAINTED GYPSUM INC</b> — Type C</p> <p><b>CGC INC</b> — Types C, IP-X2, IPC-AR</p> <p><b>CERTAINTED GYPSUM INC</b> — Type LGFC-C/A</p> <p><b>GEORGIA-PACIFIC GYPSUM L L C</b> — Types S, DAPC, TG-C</p> <p><b>PABCO BUILDING PRODUCTS L L C, DBA PABCO GYPSUM</b> — Type C</p> <p><b>UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO</b> — Types C, IP-X2, IPC-AR</p> <p><b>USG BORAL DRYWALL SFZ LLC</b> — Type C</p> <p><b>USG MEXICO S A DE C V</b> — Types C, IP-X2, IPC-AR</p> <p><b>7C. Gypsum Board*</b> — (As an alternative to Items 7 and 7B. For use with Items 5C and 6I) — Nom 5/8 in. thick, 48 in. wide gypsum board, installed and secured as described in Items 7 and 7B but with max screw spacing 8 in. OC. When used with insulation (Batts and Blankets* or Fiber Sprayed*) that is installed over the resilient channel/Gypsum Board* ceiling membrane, the resilient channels may remain at 16 in. OC and not need to be reduced to 12 in. OC.</p> <p><b>CGC INC</b> — Type ULUX</p> <p><b>UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO</b> — ULUX</p> <p><b>7D. Gypsum Board*</b> — (As an alternative to Items 7, 7A, 7B and 7C) — For use when no insulation is used. Nom 5/8 in. thick, 48 in. wide gypsum board, installed as described in Item 7 with resilient channels (Item 6) spaced 24 in. OC.</p> <p><b>AMERICAN GYPSUM CO</b> — Type AG-C</p> <p><b>8. Finishing System</b> — (Not Shown) — Vinyl, dry or premixed joint compound, applied in two coats to joints and screw-heads. Nom 2 in. wide paper tape embedded in first layer of compound over all joints. As an alternate, nom 3/32 in. thick veneer plaster may be applied to the entire surface of gypsum board.</p> <p><b>9. Grille</b> — Grille, installed in accordance with the installation instructions provided with the ceiling damper.</p> <p><b>10. Wire Mesh</b> — (Not Shown) — For use with Item 5A and 5B — 1 in. 20 gauge galvanized poultry netting installed between the furring channels and gypsum board. The poultry netting is attached with washers and 1/2 in. wafer head screws, spaced 24 in. OC., to the furring channels. The <b>Fiber, Sprayed</b> (Item 5A or 5B) is installed through cut-openings in the poultry netting, in-between trusses. The cut-openings in the poultry netting shall be staggered at a maximum of 6 ft.</p> <p><b>* Indicates such products shall bear the UL or cUL Certification Mark for jurisdictions employing the UL or cUL Certification (such as Canada), respectively.</b></p> <p>Last Updated on 2023-10-03</p> <p>The appearance of a company's name or product in this database does not in itself assure that products so identified have been manufactured under UL</p>	<p>Solutions' Follow - Up Service. Only those products bearing the UL Mark should be considered to be Certified and covered under UL Solutions' Follow - Up Service. Always look for the Mark on the product.</p> <p>UL Solutions permits the reproduction of the material contained in Product IQ subject to the following conditions: 1. The Guide Information, Assemblies, Constructions, Designs, Systems, and/or Certifications (files) must be presented in their entirety and in a non-misleading manner, without any manipulation of the data (or drawings). 2. The statement "Reprinted from Product IQ with permission from UL Solutions" must appear adjacent to the extracted material. In addition, the reprinted material must include a copyright notice in the following format: "©2024 UL LLC"</p> <p><b>UL Product IQ*</b></p> <p>Design/System/Construction/Assembly Usage Disclaimer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Authorities Having Jurisdiction should be consulted in all cases as to the particular requirements covering the installation and use of UL Certified products, equipment, system, devices, and materials.</li><li>• Authorities Having Jurisdiction should be consulted before construction.</li><li>• Fire resistance assemblies and products are developed by the design submitter and have been investigated by UL for compliance with applicable requirements. The published information cannot always address every construction nuance encountered in the field.</li><li>• When field issues arise, it is recommended the first contact for assistance be the technical service staff provided by the product manufacturer noted for the design. Users of fire resistance assemblies are advised to consult the general Guide Information for each product category and each group of assemblies. The Guide Information includes specifics concerning alternate materials and alternate methods of construction.</li><li>• Only products which bear UL's Mark are considered Certified.</li></ul> <p><b>BXUV - Fire Resistance Ratings - ANSI/UL 263 Certified for United States</b> <b>BXUV7 - Fire Resistance Ratings - CAN/ULC-S101 Certified for Canada</b></p> <p><a href="#">See General Information for Fire-resistance Ratings - ANSI/UL 263 Certified for United States</a> <a href="#">Design Criteria and Allowable Variances</a></p> <p><a href="#">See General Information for Fire Resistance Ratings - CAN/ULC-S101 Certified for Canada</a> <a href="#">Design Criteria and Allowable Variances</a></p> <p><b>Design No. P545</b> February 16, 2024</p> <p><b>Unrestrained Assembly Rating — 1 Hr. Finish Rating — 24 or 25 Min (See Items 3 and 3A)</b></p> <p><b>This design was evaluated using a load finish method other than the Limit States Design Method (e.g., Working Stress Design Method). For jurisdictions employing the Limit States Design Method, such as Canada, a load restriction factor shall be used — See Guide BXUV or BXUV7</b></p> <p><b>* Indicates such products shall bear the UL or cUL Certification Mark for jurisdictions employing the UL or cUL Certification (such as Canada), respectively.</b></p>    <p><b>1. Roofing System*</b> — Any UL Class A, B or C Roofing System (<b>TGFU</b>) or Prepared Roof Covering (<b>TFWZ</b>) acceptable for use over nom 15/32 in. thick wood structural panels, min. grade "C-D" or "Sheathing". Nom 15/32 in. thick wood structural panels secured to trusses with No. 6d ringed shank nails. Nails spaced 12 in. OC along each truss. Staples having equal or greater withdrawal and lateral resistance strength may be substituted for the 6d nails. Construction adhesive is optional.</p> <p><b>2. Trusses</b> — Pitch chord trusses, spaced a max of 24 in. OC, fabricated from nom 2 by 4 lumber, with lumber oriented vertically or horizontally. Truss members secured together min.0.0356 in. thick galv steel plates. Plates have 5/16 in. long teeth projecting perpendicular to the plane of the plate. The teeth are in pairs facing each other (the same punch), forming a split tooth type plate. Each tooth has a twist for stiffness. The pairs are repeated on approximately 7/8 in. centers with four rows of teeth per inch of plate width. Where the truss intersects with the interior face of the exterior walls, the min truss depth shall be 5-1/4 in. and a min. average depth of 18 in.. Where the truss intersects with the interior face of the exterior walls, the min truss depth may be reduced to 3 in. if the batts and blankets (Item 3) are used as shown in the above illustration (Alternate Insulation Placement) and are firmly packed against the intersection of the bottom chords and the plywood sheathing. Min roof slope of 3/12 unless American Gypsum boards are used, in which case there is no minimum slope.</p> <p><b>3. Batts and Blankets*</b> — (Optional) — Glass fiber insulation, secured to the wood structural panels with staples spaced 12 in. OC or to the trusses with 0.090 in. diam galv steel wires spaced 12 in. OC. Any glass fiber insulation bearing the UL Classification Marking as to Surface Burning Characteristics and/or Fire Resistance, having a min density of 0.5 pcf. As an option, the insulation may be fitted in the concealed space, draped over the resilient channel/gypsum wallboard ceiling membrane when resilient channels and gypsum wallboard attachment is modified as specified in Items 6 and 7. The Finish Rating is 24 min. when the insulation is draped over the resilient channels and gypsum board ceiling membrane and 25 min. when it is installed on underside of the plywood deck or when it is omitted.</p> <p>When Type AG-C panels are installed there is no limit on maximum thickness.</p> <p>When Type TG-C panels are installed the maximum thickness is 3-1/2 in.</p> <p><b>3A. Loose Fill Material*</b> — As an alternate to Item 3 — Loose fill material bearing the UL Classification Marking for Surface Burning Characteristics, having a min density of 0.5 pcf, fitted in the concealed space, draped over the resilient channel/gypsum wallboard ceiling</p>
--	---	---



PRINTS ISSUED

09/09/2024 - CITY SUBMISSION

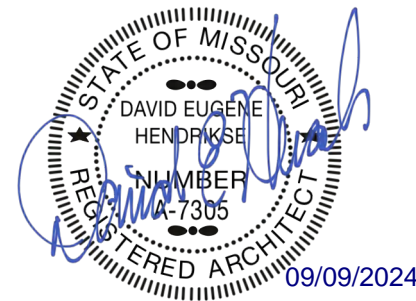
REVISIONS:



ARCHITECTURE  
INTERIOR DESIGN  
ENGINEERING  
PLANNING

1526 Grand Boulevard  
Kansas City, MO 64108-1404  
p: 816.472.1448  
w: www.rosemann.com  
© 2024 Rosemann & Associates, P.C.

DENVER ▲ KANSAS CITY ▲ ST. LOUIS ▲ ATLANTA



THE VILLAGE AT DISCOVERY -  
LOT 5  
LEE'S SUMMIT, MO

SHEET TITLE  
UL ASSEMBLIES - P545

PROJECT NUMBER: 23102

SHEET NUMBER:

G-204

<p>membrane when resilient channels and gypsum wallboard attachment is modified as specified in Items 6 and 7. The finished rating when this insulation is used has not been determined.</p> <p>When Type AG-C panels are installed there is no limit on maximum thickness.</p> <p>When Type TG-C panels are installed the maximum thickness is 3-1/2 in.</p> <p><b>3B. Fiber, Sprayed*</b> — For Use With American Gypsum Type AG-C only. As an alternate to Item 3 (not evaluated for use with Item 6B and 6C) — spray-applied cellulose insulation material, having a min density of 0.5 lb/ft<sup>3</sup>, applied with water, over the resilient channel/gypsum board ceiling membrane when resilient channels and gypsum board attachment is modified as specified in Items 6 and 7. Fiber, Sprayed is applied with moisture in accordance with the application instructions supplied with the product. The finish rating when Fiber Sprayed is used has not been determined. Alternate application method: The fiber is applied without water or adhesive in accordance with the application instructions supplied with a minimum density of 0.5 lb/ft<sup>3</sup> over the resilient channel/gypsum board ceiling membrane when resilient channels and gypsum board attachment is modified as specified in Items 6 and 7. Alternate application method: The fiber is applied without water or adhesive to a nominal density of 3.5 lb/ft<sup>3</sup> behind netting (Item 11) stapled to the rafters. The netting is stapled at both lower edges of the rafters creating a cavity to accept the cellulose fiber. The finished rating when this insulation is used has not been determined.</p> <p>When Type AG-C panels are installed there is no limit on maximum thickness.</p> <p>When Type TG-C panels are installed the maximum thickness is 3-1/2 in.</p> <p><b>APPLAGATE GREENFIBER ACQUISITION LLC</b> — Insulmax and SANCTUARY for use with wet or dry application. INS510LD, INS515LD, and INS541LD are to be used for dry application only.</p> <p><b>3C. Foamed Plastic*</b> — For Use With American Gypsum Type AG-C only. (As an alternate to Item 3, Not Shown) — Spray foam insulation applied directly to the underside of the underside of the roofing system (Item 1). Spray foam insulation installed to a maximum thickness of 10 in. at a nominal 0.5 lb/ft<sup>3</sup> density, while maintaining a minimum 8-1/2 in. clearance between the spray foam insulation and the gypsum board. When spray foam insulation is used, resilient channels (Item 6) shall be installed maximum 12 in. OC, with channels adjacent to butt joints of gypsum board (Item 7) installed at 6 in. OC to allow for maximum 3 in. spacing off ends of the gypsum board joints. Gypsum board to be installed using 1-1/4 in. long Type S screws, spaced maximum 8 in. OC, and butted end joints shall be staggered min. 2 ft within the assembly, and occur midway between the continuous furring channels. If used with a ceiling damper (Items 5 through SAC) in the concealed space, minimum 1 in. clearance to be maintained between damper housing and spray foam insulation. Limited to resilient channels, Item 6 only, no Item 6 alternates. The finished rating when this insulation is used has not been determined.</p> <p><b>Holcim Solutions and Products US, LLC</b> — Sucraseal</p> <p><b>3D. Foamed Plastic*</b> — For Use With American Gypsum Type AG-C only. (As alternate to Item 3 Not Shown) — Spray foam insulation applied directly to the underside of the roofing system. Spray foam insulation installed to a maximum thickness of 10 in. at a nominal 0.5 lb/ft<sup>3</sup> or 2.0 lb/ft<sup>3</sup> density, depending on the product installed. When spray foam insulation is installed, resilient channels (Item 6) shall be installed maximum 12 in. OC, with channels adjacent to butt joints of gypsum board spaced maximum 3 in. away from gypsum butt joints. Gypsum board to be installed using minimum 1-1/4 in. long Type S screws, spaced maximum 8 in. OC, and butted end joints shall be staggered min. 2 ft within the assembly, and occur midway between the continuous furring channels. If used with a ceiling damper (Items 5 through SAC) in the concealed space, minimum 1 in. clearance to be maintained between damper housing and spray foam insulation. Limited to resilient channels, Item 6 only, no Item 6 alternates. The finished rating when this insulation is used has not been determined.</p> <p><b>BASF CORP</b> — Enercite® N, Enercite® G, FE178®, Spraytite®, 178, Spraytite® 81206, Walltite® 200, Walltite® US, Walltite® US-N, Walltite® HP+, Walltite® MAX, and Walltite® v5</p> <p><b>3E. Foamed Plastic*</b> — For Use With American Gypsum Type AG-C only. (As an alternate to Item 3, Not Shown) — Spray foam insulation applied directly to the underside of the underside of the roofing system. Spray foam insulation installed to a maximum thickness of 17 in. at a nominal 0.5 lb/ft<sup>3</sup> density, while maintaining a minimum 1-1/2 in. clearance between the spray foam insulation and the gypsum board. When spray foam insulation is used, resilient channels (Item 6) shall be installed maximum 12 in. OC, with channels adjacent to butt joints of gypsum board installed at 6 in. OC to allow for maximum 3 in. spacing off ends of the gypsum board joints. Gypsum board to be installed using 1-1/4 in. long Type S screws, spaced maximum 8 in. OC, and butted end joints shall be staggered min. 2 ft within the assembly, and occur midway between the continuous furring channels. If used with a ceiling damper (Items 5 through SAC) in the concealed space, no clearance is necessary between damper housing and spray foam insulation. Limited to resilient channels, Item 6 only, no Item 6 alternates. The finished rating when this insulation is used has not been determined.</p> <p><b>Holcim Solutions and Products US, LLC</b> — EasySeal S, EasySeal LLD</p> <p><b>3F. Foamed Plastic*</b> — (As alternate to Item 3) — Spray foam insulation applied directly to the underside of the underside of the roofing</p>	<p><b>5D. Alternate Ceiling Damper*</b> — Max size ceiling outlet in plenum box nom 16 in. long by 16 in. wide. Aggregate damper openings shall not exceed 128 sq in. per 100 sq ft of ceiling area. Damper installed in accordance with the manufacturers installation instructions provided with the damper.</p> <p><b>LLOYD INDUSTRIES INC</b> — Models CRD 50-FGPB-4.2, -4.2 NI, -6.0, -6.0 NI, CRD50-EA-FGPB-4.2, -4.2 NI, -6.0, -6.0 NI</p> <p><b>5E. Alternate Ceiling Damper*</b> — Max plenum box size nom 15 in. long by 15 in. wide and 11-7/8 in. high fabricated from galv steel. Aggregate damper openings shall not exceed 72 sq in. per 100 sq ft of ceiling area. Damper installed in accordance with the manufacturers installation instructions provided with the damper.</p> <p><b>LLOYD INDUSTRIES INC</b> — Models 45-CRD-LT-BT and 45-CRD-LTD-BT</p> <p><b>5F. Alternate Ceiling Damper*</b> — Max size ceiling outlet in plenum box nom 10 in. long by 10 in. wide. Plenum box fabricated from galv steel. Aggregate damper openings shall not exceed 50 sq in. per 100 sq ft of ceiling area. Installed in accordance with the manufacturers installation instructions provided with the damper.</p> <p><b>LLOYD INDUSTRIES INC</b> — Model 45-LTD-95-BT-4</p> <p><b>5G. Alternate Ceiling Damper*</b> — Max plenum box size nom 19 in. long by 15 in. wide and 11-7/8 in. high fabricated from galv steel. Aggregate damper openings shall not exceed 96 sq in. per 100 sq ft of ceiling area. Damper installed in accordance with the manufacturers installation instructions provided with the damper.</p> <p><b>LLOYD INDUSTRIES INC</b> — Model CRD50-™ X-BT</p> <p><b>5H. Alternate Ceiling Damper*</b> — Max nom area shall be 324 sq in. Max square size shall be 18 in. by 18 in. Rectangular sizes not to exceed 324 sq in. with a max width of 18 in. Max height of damper shall be 14 in. Aggregate damper openings shall not exceed 162 sq in. per 100 sq ft of ceiling area. Damper installed in accordance with the manufacturers installation instructions provided with the damper. A steel grille (Item 9) shall be installed in accordance with installation instructions.</p> <p><b>C&amp;S AIR PRODUCTS</b> — Model RD-521</p> <p><b>POTTORFF</b> — Model CFD-521</p> <p><b>5I. Alternate Ceiling Damper*</b> — Max nom area shall be 196 sq in. Max square size shall be 14 in. by 14 in. Rectangular sizes not to exceed 196 sq in. with a max width of 26 in. Max height of damper shall be 7 in. Aggregate damper openings shall not exceed 98 sq in. per 100 sq ft of ceiling area. Damper installed in accordance with the manufacturers installation instructions provided with the damper. A steel grille (Item 9) not to exceed 144 in.2 shall be installed in accordance with installation instructions.</p> <p><b>C&amp;S AIR PRODUCTS</b> — Model RD-521-BT</p> <p><b>POTTORFF</b> — Model CFD-521-BT</p> <p><b>5J. Alternate Ceiling Damper*</b> — Max nom area shall be 256 sq in. with the length not to exceed 24 in. and the width not to exceed 20 in. Max height of damper shall be 17 in. Aggregate damper openings shall not exceed 128 sq in. per 100 sq ft of ceiling area. Damper installed in accordance with the manufacturers installation instructions provided with the damper. A steel grille (Item 9) shall be installed in accordance with installation instructions.</p> <p><b>C&amp;S AIR PRODUCTS</b> — Model RD-521-IP, RD-521-NP</p> <p><b>POTTORFF</b> — Models CFD-521-IP, CFD-521-NP</p> <p><b>5K. Alternate Ceiling Damper*</b> — Max nom area shall be 144 sq in. with the length not to exceed 14 in. and the width not to exceed 12 in. Max height of damper shall be 17-7/8 in. Aggregate damper openings shall not exceed 74 sq in. per 100 sq ft of ceiling area. Damper installed in accordance with the manufacturers installation instructions provided with the damper. A steel grille (Item 9) shall be installed in accordance with installation instructions.</p> <p><b>C&amp;S AIR PRODUCTS</b> — Model RD-521-90, RD-521-NP90</p> <p><b>POTTORFF</b> — Models CFD-521-90, CFD-521-NP90N</p> <p><b>5L. Alternate Ceiling Damper*</b> — (Optional) Max nom area shall be 324 sq in. Max square size shall be 18 in. by 18 in. Rectangular sizes not to exceed 324 sq in. with a max width and max length of 18 in. Max round size shall be 18 in. dia. Aggregate damper openings shall not exceed 162 sq in. per 100 sq ft of ceiling area. Damper installed in accordance with the manufacturers installation instructions provided with the damper.</p> <p><b>RUSKIN COMPANY</b> — Models CFD7T, CFD7T-END-BT, CFD7T-90-BT, CFD7T-ST-BT, CFD7T-5B, CFD7T-R6-D8, CFD7T-I86, or CFD87T</p> <p><b>5M. Alternate Ceiling Damper*</b> — Ceiling damper &amp; fan assembly. Max nom area shall be 75 sq in. with the length not to exceed 8-9/16 in. and the width not to exceed 8-3/4 in. Max height of damper shall be 9-7/8 in. Aggregate damper openings shall not exceed 38 sq in. per 100 sq ft of ceiling area. Damper shall be installed in combination with one of the fan models described in, and in accordance with the manufacturers installation instructions provided with the damper. A plastic grille shall be installed in accordance with installation instructions.</p> <p><b>DELTA ELECTRONICS INC</b> — Models CRD2, GBR-CRD, ITG-CRD</p> <p><b>5N. Alternate Ceiling Damper*</b> — Max nom area shall be 324 sq in. Max square size shall be 18 in. by 18 in. Rectangular sizes not to exceed 324 sq in. with a max length of 20 in. and a max width of 22 in. Max height of damper shall be 14 in. Aggregate damper openings shall not exceed 154 sq in. per 100 sq ft of ceiling area. Damper installed in accordance with the manufacturer's installation instructions provided with the damper. An aluminum or steel grille shall be installed in accordance with installation instructions.</p> <p><b>UNITED INERTTECH CORP</b> — Type C-S/R-WT or C-S/R-WTP (Max nom area 324 sq in.) or C-S/R-WTS or C-S/R-WTPS (Max nom area 162 sq in.)</p> <p><b>5O. Alternate Ceiling Damper*</b> — Ceiling damper &amp; fan assembly. Max nom area shall be 75 sq in. with the length not to exceed 9-1/4 in. and the width not to exceed 9-3/4 in. Max height of damper shall be 9-7/8 in. Aggregate damper openings shall not exceed 45 sq in. per 100 sq ft of ceiling area. Damper shall be installed in combination with one of the fan models described in, and in accordance with the manufacturer's installation instructions provided with the damper. A plastic grille shall be installed in accordance with installation instructions.</p> <p><b>DELTA ELECTRONICS INC</b> — Model SIG-CRD</p> <p><b>5P. Alternate Ceiling Damper*</b> — Ceiling damper &amp; fan assembly. Max nom area shall be 131 sq in. with the length not to exceed 11-1/16 in. and the width not to exceed 11-7/8 in. Aggregate damper openings shall not exceed 66 sq in. per 100 sq ft of ceiling area. Damper shall be installed in combination with one of the fan models described in, and in accordance with the manufacturer's installation instructions provided with the damper. A plastic grille (Item 9) shall be installed in accordance with installation instructions.</p> <p><b>DELTA ELECTRONICS INC</b> — Model SMT-CRD</p> <p><b>5Q. Alternate Ceiling Damper*</b> — Ceiling damper &amp; fan assembly. Max nom area shall be 103 sq in. with the length not to exceed 10-1/8 in. and the width not to exceed 10-1/8 in. Aggregate damper openings shall not exceed 52 sq in. per 100 sq ft of ceiling area. Damper shall be installed in combination with one of the fan models described in, and in accordance with the manufacturer's installation instructions provided with the damper. A plastic grille shall be installed in accordance with installation instructions.</p> <p><b>PANASONIC CORPORATION, PANASONIC CORPORATION OF NORTH AMERICA</b> — Model PC-RD05C5</p> <p><b>5R. Alternate Ceiling Damper*</b> — Ceiling damper &amp; fan assembly. Max nom area shall be 113 sq in. with the length not to exceed 10-1/8 in. and the width not to exceed 11-1/8 in. Aggregate damper openings shall not exceed 57 sq in. per 100 sq ft of ceiling area. Damper shall be installed in combination with one of the fan models described in, and in accordance with the manufacturer's installation instructions provided with the damper. A plastic grille shall be installed in accordance with installation instructions.</p> <p><b>BROAN-NUTONE L L C</b> — Model RDFUWT</p>	<p><b>5S. Alternate Ceiling Damper*</b> — Ceiling damper &amp; fan assembly. Max nom area shall be 79 sq in. with the length not to exceed 10 in. and the width not to exceed 7-15/16 in. Aggregate damper openings shall not exceed 40 sq in. per 100 sq ft of ceiling area. Damper shall be installed in combination with one of the fan models described in, and in accordance with the manufacturer's installation instructions provided with the damper. A metallic grille shall be installed in accordance with installation instructions.</p> <p><b>BROAN-NUTONE L L C</b> — Models RD1I and RDH</p> <p><b>5T. Alternate Ceiling Damper*</b> — Max plenum box size nom 19 in. long by 19 in. wide and 11-7/8 in. high fabricated from galv steel. Aggregate damper openings shall not exceed 128 sq in. per 100 sq ft of ceiling area. Damper installed in accordance with the manufacturers installation instructions provided with the damper.</p> <p><b>METAL-FAB INC</b> — Models MSCD-HC and MRCD-HC</p> <p><b>5U. Alternate Ceiling Damper*</b> — Ceiling damper &amp; fan assembly. Max nom area shall be 87 sq in. with the length not to exceed 9 in. and the width not to exceed 9-11/16 in. Aggregate damper openings shall not exceed 44 sq in. per 100 sq ft of ceiling area. Damper shall be installed in combination with one of the fan models described in, and in accordance with the manufacturer's installation instructions provided with the damper. A plastic grille shall be installed in accordance with installation instructions.</p> <p><b>BROAN-NUTONE L L C</b> — Model RDMWT</p> <p><b>5V. Alternate Ceiling Damper*</b> — Ceiling damper &amp; fan assembly. Max nom area shall be 87 sq in. with the length not to exceed 9 in. and the width not to exceed 9-11/16 in. Aggregate damper openings shall not exceed 44 sq in. per 100 sq ft of ceiling area. Damper shall be installed in combination with one of the fan models described in, and in accordance with the manufacturer's installation instructions provided with the damper. A plastic grille shall be installed in accordance with installation instructions.</p> <p><b>BROAN-NUTONE L L C</b> — Model RDMWT2</p> <p><b>5W. Alternate Ceiling Damper*</b> — Max nom 21 in. long by 18 in. wide, fabricated from galvanized steel. Plenum box max size nom 21 in. long by 18 in. wide by 14 in. high (inner dimension) fabricated from either galvanized steel or min 1 in. thick Listed Duct Board bearing the UL Listing Marking having a min R-Value of 4.3. Installed in accordance with the instructions provided by the manufacturer. Max damper openings not to exceed 180 sq in. per 100 sq ft of ceiling area.</p> <p><b>GREENHECK FAN CORP</b> — Model CRD-1WT</p> <p><b>5X. Alternate Ceiling Damper*</b> — Max nom 12 in. long by 12 in. wide with an 8 in. diameter damper, fabricated from galvanized steel. Installed in accordance with the instructions provided by the manufacturer. Max damper openings not to exceed 72 sq in. per 100 sq ft of ceiling area.</p> <p><b>GREENHECK FAN CORP</b> — Model CRD-2WT</p> <p><b>5Y. Alternate Ceiling Damper*</b> — Max 12 in. diameter damper and insulated register box assembly. The maximum size of the register box assembly is nom. 20 in. long by 20 in. wide and 4 in. high fabricated from galv steel. The aggregate area of the register opening(s) through the ceiling membrane shall not exceed 128 sq in. per 100 sq ft of ceiling area. Damper assembly installed in accordance with the manufacturers installation instructions.</p> <p><b>AIRE TECHNOLOGIES INC</b> — Model 57B.</p> <p><b>5Z. Alternate Ceiling Damper*</b> — Max 20 in. long by 16 in. wide by 4 in. high rectangular damper with plenum box assembly. The maximum outer dimensions of the plenum box assembly is 23-1/2 in. long by 19-1/2 in. wide and 17 in. high fabricated from 6pcf, 1-1/2 to 2 in. thick Knauf Air Duct Board M*. The aggregate area of the register opening(s) through the ceiling membrane shall not exceed 160 sq in. per 100 sq ft ceiling area. Damper assembly installed in accordance with the manufacturers installation instructions.</p> <p><b>AIRE TECHNOLOGIES INC</b> — Series 58.</p> <p><b>5AA. Alternate Ceiling Damper*</b> — Max 14 in. long by 14 in. wide and 18 in. high ceiling damper with boot or box assembly, fabricated from galv steel. The aggregate area of the register opening(s) through the ceiling membrane shall not exceed 98 sq in. per 100 sq ft of ceiling area.</p> <p>Damper assembly installed in accordance with the manufacturers installation instructions.</p> <p><b>AIRE TECHNOLOGIES INC</b> — Model 51 w/Boot.</p> <p><b>5AB. Alternate Ceiling Damper*</b> — Max nom 11-1/8 in. long by 13-5/8 in. wide, fabricated from galvanized steel. Installed in accordance with the instructions provided by the manufacturer. Max damper openings not to exceed 76 sq in. per 100 sq ft of ceiling area.</p> <p><b>GREENHECK FAN CORP</b> — Model CRD-310WT</p> <p><b>5AC. Alternate Ceiling Damper*</b> — Max nom 12-3/8 in. long by 14-1/2 in. wide, fabricated from galvanized steel. Installed in accordance with the instructions provided by the manufacturer. Max damper openings not to exceed 90 sq in. per 100 sq ft of ceiling area.</p> <p><b>GREENHECK FAN CORP</b> — Model CRD-320WT</p> <p><b>5AD. Alternate Ceiling Damper*</b> — Max 12 in. diameter damper within max 15 in. by 15 in. register box with max 12 in. by 12 in. register opening fabricated from galvanized steel. Aggregate area of the register opening(s) through the ceiling membrane shall not exceed 72 sq in. per 100 sq. ft. of ceiling area. Damper assembly installed in accordance with the manufacturer's installation instructions.</p> <p><b>RUSKIN COMPANY</b> — Model CFD7T-SR</p> <p><b>5AE. Alternate Ceiling Damper*</b> — Max 12 in. diameter damper and insulated register box assembly. The maximum size of the register box assembly is nom. 20 in. long by 20 in. wide and 4 in. high fabricated from galv steel. The aggregate area of the register opening(s) through the ceiling membrane shall not exceed 128 sq in. per 100 sq ft of ceiling area. Damper assembly installed in accordance with the manufacturers installation instructions.</p> <p><b>SOUTHWARK METAL MFG CO</b> — Model 800 w/Box</p> <p><b>5AF. Alternate Ceiling Damper*</b> — Max 20 in. long by 16 in. wide by 4 in. high rectangular damper with plenum box assembly. The maximum outer dimensions of the plenum box assembly are 23-1/2 in. long by 19-1/2 in. wide and 17 in. high fabricated from 6pcf, 1-1/2 to 2 in. thick Knauf Air Duct Board M*. The aggregate area of the register opening(s) through the ceiling membrane shall not exceed 160 sq in. per 100 sq ft ceiling area. Damper assembly installed in accordance with the manufacturers installation instructions.</p> <p><b>SOUTHWARK METAL MFG CO</b> — CRD w/D8 Box</p> <p><b>5AG. Alternate Ceiling Damper*</b> — Max 14 in. long by 14 in. wide and 18 in. high ceiling damper with boot or box assembly, fabricated from galv steel. The aggregate area of the register opening(s) through the ceiling membrane shall not exceed 98 sq in. per 100 sq ft of ceiling area. Damper assembly installed in accordance with the manufacturers installation instructions.</p> <p><b>SOUTHWARK METAL MFG CO</b> — Model 500 w/Boot, 510 w/Boot, 500 w/Box or 510 w/Box</p> <p><b>5AH. Alternate Ceiling Damper*</b> — Max nom 10-3/8 in. long by 10-3/8 in. wide, fabricated from galvanized steel. Installed in accordance with the instructions provided by the manufacturer. Max damper openings not to exceed 54 sq in. per 100 sq ft of ceiling area.</p> <p><b>GREENHECK FAN CORP</b> — Model CRD-300WT</p> <p><b>5AI. Alternate Ceiling Damper*</b> — (Optional. To be used with Air Duct Item 4) — For use with min. 18 in. deep trusses. Max 7-11/32 in. long by 7-11/16 in. wide fabricated from galvanized steel. Aggregate area of the register opening(s) through the ceiling membrane shall not exceed 28.5 sq in. per 100 sq ft of ceiling area. Damper assembly installed in accordance with the manufacturer's installation instructions.</p> <p><b>AIRE TECHNOLOGIES INC</b> — Models ITG-CRD2.</p> <p><b>5AJ. Alternate Ceiling Damper*</b> — (Optional. To be used with Air Duct Item 4.) — For use with min. 18 in. deep trusses. Max 9-11/16 in long by 9-1/16 in. wide fabricated from galvanized steel. Aggregate area of the register opening(s) through the ceiling membrane shall not exceed 44.5 sq in. per 100 sq ft of ceiling area. Damper assembly installed in accordance with the manufacturer's installation instructions.</p> <p><b>AIRE TECHNOLOGIES INC</b> — Models SIG-CRD2</p>	<p><b>5AK. Alternate Ceiling Damper*</b> — (Optional. To be used with Air Duct Item 4) — For use with min. 18 in. deep trusses. Max 10-13/32 in. long by 10-22/32 in. wide fabricated from galvanized steel. Aggregate area of the register opening(s) through the ceiling membrane shall not exceed 56 sq in. per 100 sq ft of ceiling area. Damper assembly installed in accordance with the manufacturer's installation instructions.</p> <p><b>AIRE TECHNOLOGIES INC</b> — Models SMT-CRD2</p> <p><b>5AL. Alternate Ceiling Damper*</b> — (Optional. To be used with Air Duct Item 4) — For use with min. 18 in. deep trusses. Max 8-13/16 in. wide and 8-1/2 in. long fabricated from galvanized steel. Aggregate area of the register opening(s) through the ceiling membrane shall not exceed 37.5 sq in. per 100 sq ft of ceiling area. Damper assembly installed in accordance with the manufacturer's installation instructions.</p> <p><b>AIRE TECHNOLOGIES INC</b> — Models GBR-CRD2</p> <p><b>6. Furring Channels</b> — Resilient channels formed of 25 MSG galv steel, spaced 16 in. OC, installed perpendicular to trusses. When insulations are installed or draped over the resilient channel/gypsum wallboard ceiling membrane, the spacing shall be as described below. Channels secured to each truss with 1-1/4 in. long Type S steel screws. Channels overlapped 4 in. at splices. Channels oriented opposite at wallboard butt joints (spaced 6 in. OC) as shown in the above illustration.</p> <p>When Type AG-C panels are attached to the resilient channels, the channels may remain at 16 in. OC.</p> <p>When Type TG-C panels are attached to the resilient channels, the channels are installed at 12 in. OC.</p> <p><b>6A. Steel Framing Members*</b> — (Not Shown) — As an alternate to Item 6, furring channels and Steel Framing Members* as described below:</p> <p><b>a. Furring Channels</b> — Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel, 2-9/16 in. or 2-23/32 in. wide by 7/8 in. deep, spaced 16 in. OC perpendicular to trusses. When batt insulation (Item 3) is draped over the resilient channel/gypsum board ceiling membrane, the resilient channel spacing shall be reduced to 12 in. OC. Channels secured to trusses as described in Item b. Ends of adjoining channels overlapped 6 in. and tied together with double strand of No. 18 SWG galv steel wire near each end of overlap.</p> <p><b>b. Steel Framing Members*</b> — Used to attach furring channels (Item a) to trusses (Item 2). Clips spaced 48 in. OC. RSIC-1 and RSIC-1 (2.75) clips secured to alternating trusses with No. 8 x 1-1/2 in. coarse drywall screw through the center hole. Furring channels are friction fitted into clips. RSIC-1 and RSIC-V clips for use with 2-9/16 in. wide furring channels. RSIC-1 (2.75) and RSIC-V (2.75) clips for use with 2-23/32 in. wide furring channels. Adjoining channels are overlapped as described in Item a. As an alternate, ends of adjoining channels may be overlapped 6 in. and secured together with two self-tapping No. 6 framing screws, min 7/16 in. long at the midpoint of the overlap, with one screw on each flange of the channel. Additional clips required to hold furring channel that supports the gypsum board butt joints, as described in Item 7.</p> <p><b>PAC INTERNATIONAL L L C</b> — Types RSIC-1, RSIC-V, RSIC-1 (2.75), RSIC-V (2.75)</p> <p><b>6B. Alternate Steel Framing Members*</b> — (Not Shown) — Not evaluated with Item 3 (Batts and Blankets). As an alternate to Items 6 or 6A, furring channels and Steel Framing Members as described below.</p> <p><b>a. Furring Channels</b> — Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel, 2-5/8 in. wide by 7/8 in. deep, spaced 16 in. OC, perpendicular to trusses. Channels secured to trusses as described in Item b.</p> <p><b>b. Steel Framing Members*</b> — Used to attach furring channels (Item a) to the wood trusses (Item 2). Clips spaced at 48" OC and secured to the bottom of the trusses with one 2-1/2 in. Coarse Drywall Screw with 1 in. diam washer through the center hole. Furring channels are then friction fitted into clips. Ends of channels are overlapped 6" and tied together with double strand of No. 18 AWG galvanized steel wire. Additional clips are required to hold the Gypsum Butt joints as described in Item 7.</p> <p><b>STUDCO BUILDING SYSTEMS</b> — RESILMOUNT Sound Isolation Clips - Type A237 or A237R</p> <p><b>6C. Alternate Steel Framing Members*</b> — (Not Shown) — Not evaluated with Item 3 (Batts and Blankets). As an alternate to Items 6 through 6B, furring channels and Steel Framing Members as described below.</p> <p><b>a. Furring Channels</b> — Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel, 2-1/2 in. wide by 7/8 in. deep, spaced 16 in. OC, perpendicular to trusses. Channels secured to trusses as described in Item b.</p> <p><b>b. Steel Framing Members*</b> — Used to attach furring channels (Item a) to the wood trusses (Item 2). Clips spaced at 48" OC and secured to the bottom of the trusses with one 2-1/2 in. Coarse Drywall Screw with 1 in. diam washer through the center hole. Furring channels are then friction fitted into clips. Ends of channels are overlapped 6" and tied together with double strand of No. 18 AWG galvanized steel wire. Additional clips are required to hold the Gypsum Butt joints as described in Item 7.</p> <p><b>REGUPOUL AMERICA</b> — Type SonusClip</p>
--	--	--	---



PRINTS ISSUED

09/09/2024 - CITY SUBMISSION

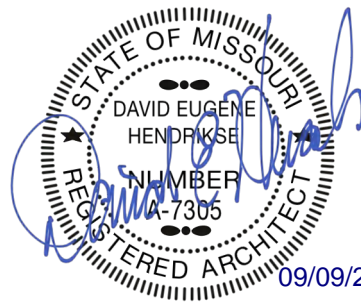
REVISIONS:



ARCHITECTURE  
INTERIOR DESIGN  
ENGINEERING  
PLANNING

1526 Grand Boulevard  
Kansas City, MO 64108-1404  
p: 816.472.1448  
w: www.rosemann.com  
© 2024 Rosemann & Associates, P.C.

DENVER ▲ KANSAS CITY ▲ ST. LOUIS ▲ ATLANTA



THE VILLAGE AT DISCOVERY -  
LOT 5  
LEE'S SUMMIT, MO


SHEET TITLE  
UL ASSEMBLIES - U305

PROJECT NUMBER: 23102

SHEET NUMBER:

G-205

UL Product iQ®



Design/System/Construction/Assembly Usage Disclaimer

- Authorities Having Jurisdiction should be consulted in all cases as to the particular requirements covering the installation and use of UL Certified products, equipment, system, devices, and materials.
- Authorities Having Jurisdiction should be consulted before construction.
- Fire resistance assemblies and products are developed by the design submitter and have been investigated by UL for compliance with applicable requirements. The published information cannot always address every construction nuance encountered in the field.
- When field issues arise, it is recommended the first contact for assistance be the technical service staff provided by the product manufacturer noted for the design. Users of fire resistance assemblies are advised to consult the general Guide Information for each product category and each group of assemblies. The Guide Information includes specifics concerning alternate materials and alternate methods of construction.
- Only products which bear UL's Mark are considered Certified.

Design No. U305

February 16, 2024

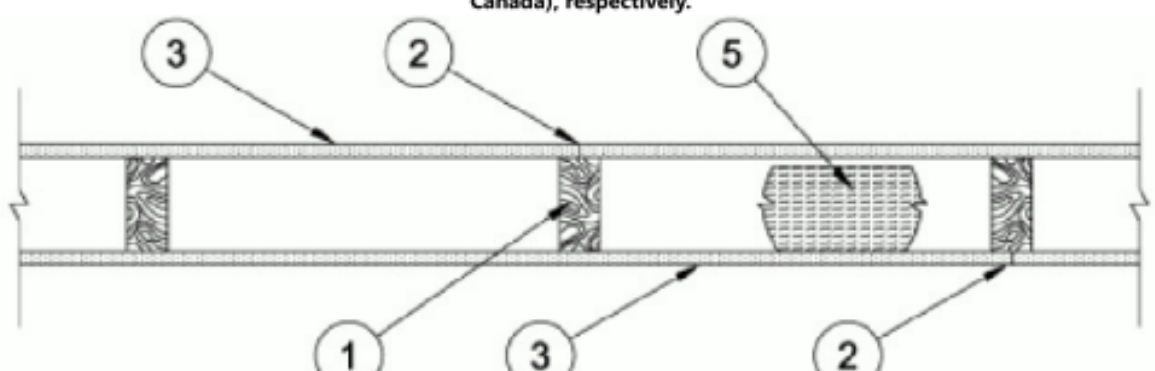
Bearing Wall Rating — 1 Hr

Finish Rating — See Items 3, 3A, 3D, 3E, 3F, 3G, 3H, 3J and 3L

STC Rating - 56 (See Item 9)

This design was evaluated using a load design method other than the Limit States Design Method (e.g., Working Stress Design Method). For jurisdictions employing the Limit States Design Method, such as Canada, a load restriction factor shall be used — See Guide BXUV or BXUV7

\* Indicates such products shall bear the UL or cUL Certification Mark for jurisdictions employing the UL or cUL Certification (such as Canada), respectively.



12

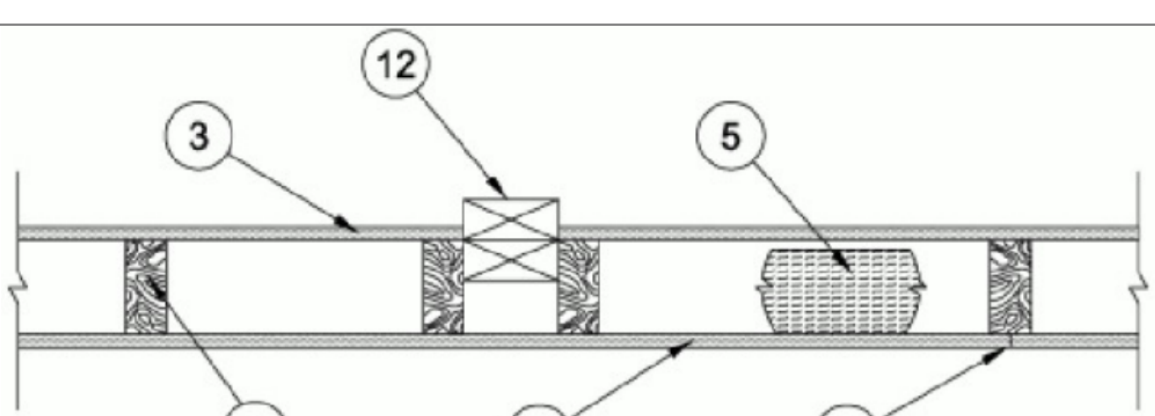
3

5

1

3

2



1. Wood Studs — Nom 2 by 4 in. spaced 16 in. OC max, effectively firestopped.

2. Joints and Nail-Heads — Joints covered with joint compound and paper tape. Joint compound and paper tape may be omitted when square edge boards are used. As an alternate, nom 3/32 in. thick gypsum veneer plaster may be applied to the entire surface of Classified veneer baseboard with the joints reinforced with paper tape. Nailheads exposed or covered with joint compound.

3. Gypsum Board\* — 5/8 in. thick paper or vinyl surfaced, with beveled, square, or tapered edges, applied either horizontally or vertically. Gypsum panels nailed 7 in. OC with 6d cement coated nails 1-7/8 in. long. 0.0915 in. shank diam and 15/64 in. diam heads. When used in widths other than 48 in., gypsum panels are to be installed horizontally. For an alternate method of attachment of gypsum panels, refer to Items 6 through 6F. **Steel Framing Members\*** — When Items 6, 6B, 6C, 6D, 6E, or 6F, **Steel Framing Members\***, are used, gypsum panels attached to furring channels with 1 in. long Type S bugle-head steel screws spaced 12 in. OC.

When Item 6A, **Steel Framing Members\***, is used, two layers of gypsum panels attached to furring channels. Base layer attached to furring channels with 1 in. long Type S bugle-head steel screws spaced 12 in. OC. Face layer attached to furring channels with 1-5/8 in. long Type S bugle-head steel screws spaced 12 in. OC. All joints in face layers staggered with joints in base layers. One layer of gypsum board attached to opposite side of wood stud without furring channels as described in Item 3.

When Item 7, resilient channels are used, 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft wide gypsum panels applied vertically. Screw attached furring channels with 1 in. long, self-drilling, self-tapping Type S or S-12 steel screws spaced 8 in. OC, vertical joints located midway between studs.

**AMERICAN GYPSUM CO** — Types AGX-1 (finish rating 23 min.), M-Glass (finish rating 23 min.), Type AGX-11 (finish rating 26 min), Type AGX-12 (finish rating 22 min), Type LightRoc (finish rating 23 min) or Type AG-C

**BEIJING NEW BUILDING MATERIALS PUBLIC LTD CO** — Type DBX-1 (finish rating 24 min)

**CABOT MANUFACTURING ULC** — Type X (finish rating 22 min), 5/8 Type X, Moisture Resistant Type X, Gypsum Sheathing Type X, Mold & Mildew Resistant Type X and Mold & Mildew Resistant AR Type X, Type BlueGlass Exterior Sheathing

**CERTAINTED GYPSUM INC** — Type C, Type X-1 (finish rating 26 min), Type EGRG or GlasRoc (finish rating 23 min), GlasRoc-2, Type Habito (finish rating 26 min), Type LWTX (finish rating 24 min), Type LGFC6A (finish rating 34 min), Type LGFC2A, Type LGFC-C/A, Type LGFC-WD, Type LGLX (finish rating 21 min), Type CLX (finish rating 24 min)

**CGC INC** — Type AR (finish rating 24 min), Type C (finish rating 24 min), Type IP-AR (finish rating 24 min), Type IPC-AR (finish rating 24 min), Type IP-X1 (finish rating 24 min), Type IP-X2 (finish rating 24 min), Type SCX (finish rating 24 min), Type SHX (finish rating 24 min), Type ULX (finish rating 22 min), Type WRC (finish rating 24 min), Type WRX (finish rating 24 min), Type ULX (finish rating 20 min)

**GEORGIA-PACIFIC GYPSUM L L C** — Type 5 (finish rating 26 min), Type 6 (finish rating 23 min), Type 9 (finish rating 26 min), Type C (finish rating 26 min), Type DGG (finish rating 20 min), Type GPFS1 (finish rating 20 min), Type GPFS2 (finish rating 20 min), Type GPFS6 (finish rating 26 min), Type DS, Type DAP, Type DD (finish rating 20 min), Type DA, Type DAPC, Type LS (finish rating 23 min), Type X, Veneer Plaster Base - Type X, Water Rated - Type X, Sheathing - Type X, Soffit - Type X, Type LX, Type LWX (finish rating 22 min), Veneer Plaster Base-Type LWX (finish rating 22 min), Water Rated- Type LWX (finish rating 22 min), Sheathing Type-LWX (finish rating 22 min), Soffit-Type LWX (finish rating 22 min), Type DGLW (finish rating 22 min), Water Rated- Type DGLW (finish rating 22 min), Type LWX2 (finish rating 22 min), Sheathing - Type LWX2 (finish rating 22 min), Soffit - Type LWX2 (finish rating 22 min), Type DGLW2 (finish rating 22 min), Water Rated - Type DGLW2 (finish rating 22 min), Sheathing - Type DGLW2 (finish rating 22 min)

**NATIONAL GYPSUM CO** — Type FSK (finish rating 20 min), Type FSK-G (finish rating 20 min), Type FSW (finish rating 20 min), Type FSW-2 (finish rating 24 min), Type FSW-3 (finish rating 20 min), Type FSW-5 (finish rating 22 min), Type FSW-G (finish rating 20 min), Type FSK-C (finish rating 20 min), Type FSW-C (finish rating 20 min), Type FSKR-C (finish rating 6 (finish rating 20 min), Type FSL (finish rating 24 min), Type FSW-8, Type FSLX (finish rating 21 min), Type RSX (finish rating 26 min).

**NATIONAL GYPSUM CO** — Riyadh, Saudi Arabia — Type FR, or WR.

**PABCO BUILDING PRODUCTS L L C, DBA PABCO GYPSUM** — Types C, PG-2 (finish rating 20 min), PG-3 (finish rating 20 min), Types PG-3W, PG-5W (finish rating 20 min), Type PG-4 (finish rating 20 min), Type PG-6 (finish rating 23 min), Types PG-3WS, PG-5WS, PGS-WRS (finish rating 20 min), Types PG-5, PG-9 (finish rating 26 min), PG-11 PG-13 (Nails increased to 2 in.), Type PG-C or PGJ (finish rating 26 min)

**PANEL REY S A** — Type ARX, GREX, GRX, PRX, PRC, PRC2; Types RHX, Guard Rey, MDX, ETX (finish rating 22 min), PRX2 (finish rating 21 min)

**SIAM GYPSUM INDUSTRY (SARABURI) CO LTD** — Type EX-1 (finish rating 26 min)

**THAI GYPSUM PRODUCTS PCL** — Type C, Type X (finish rating 26 min)

**UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO** — Type AR (finish rating 24 min), Type C (finish rating 24 min), Type FRX-G (finish rating 29 min), Type IP-AR (finish rating 24 min), Type IPC-AR (finish rating 24 min), Type IP-X1 (finish rating 24 min), Type IP-X2 (finish rating 24 min), Type WRX (finish rating 24 min), Type WRC (finish rating 24 min), Type ULX (finish rating 20 min), Type SCX (finish rating 24 min)

**USG BORAL DRYWALL SFZ LLC** — Type SGX (finish rating 24 min).

**USG MEXICO S A DE C V** — Type AR (finish rating 24 min), Type C (finish rating 24 min), Type WRX (finish rating 24 min), Type WRC (finish rating 24 min), Type IP-X1 (finish rating 24 min), Type IP-X2 (finish rating 24 min), Type SHX (finish rating 24 min), SCX (finish rating 24 min), Type IP-AR (finish rating 24 min), Type IPC-AR (finish rating 24 min), Type ULX (finish rating 22 min)

3A. **Gypsum Board\*** — (As an alternate to Item 3) — 5/8 in. thick gypsum panels, with beveled, square, or tapered edges, applied either horizontally or vertically. Gypsum panels fastened to framing with 1-1/4 in. long Type W coarse thread gypsum panel steel screws spaced a max 8 in. OC, with last screw 1 in. from edge of board. When used in widths of other than 48 in., gypsum boards are to be installed horizontally.

**AMERICAN GYPSUM CO** — Types AGX-1 (finish rating 25 min.), M-Glass (finish rating 25 min.), AG-C (finish rating 25 min.), LightRoc (finish rating 25 min.)

**CERTAINTED GYPSUM INC** — Type C, Type X-1 (finish rating 26 min), Type EGRG or GlasRoc, LWTX.

**CGC INC** — Type AR (finish rating 24 min), Type C (finish rating 24 min), Type IP-AR (finish rating 24 min), Type IPC-AR (finish rating 24 min), Type IP-X1 (finish rating 24 min), Type IP-X2 (finish rating 24 min), Type SCX (finish rating 24 min), Type SHX (finish rating 24 min), Type WRC (finish rating 24 min), Type WRX (finish rating 24 min)

**NATIONAL GYPSUM CO** — Type FSW (finish rating 24 min)

**UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO** — Type AR (finish rating 24 min), Type SGX (finish rating 24 min), Type C (finish rating 24 min), Type WRX (finish rating 24 min), Type WRC (finish rating 24 min), Type IP-X1 (finish rating 24 min), Type IP-X2 (finish rating 24 min), Type SCX (finish rating 24 min), Type SHX (finish rating 24 min), Type IP-AR (finish rating 24 min), Type IPC-AR (finish rating 24 min)

**USG BORAL DRYWALL SFZ LLC** — Types C, SCX, SGX (finish rating 24 min).

**USG MEXICO S A DE C V** — Type AR (finish rating 24 min), Type C (finish rating 24 min), Type WRX (finish rating 24 min), Type WRC (finish rating 24 min), Type IP-X1 (finish rating 24 min), Type IP-X2 (finish rating 24 min), Type SHX (finish rating 24 min), Type SCX (finish rating 24 min), Type IP-AR (finish rating 24 min), Type IPC-AR (finish rating 24 min)

3B. **Gypsum Board\*** — (As an alternate to Item 3) — Nom 3/4 in. thick, installed with 1-7/8 in. long cement coated nails as described in Item 3A or 1-3/8 in. long Type W coarse thread gypsum panel steel screws as described in Item 3A.

**CGC INC** — Types AR, IP-AR

**UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO** — Types AR, IP-AR

**USG MEXICO S A DE C V** — Types AR, IP-AR

3C. **Gypsum Board\*** — (As an alternate to Items 3, 3A and 3B) — 5/8 in. thick, 2 ft wide, tongue and groove edge, applied horizontally to one side of the assembly. Installed with 1-7/8 in. long cement coated nails as described in Item 3 or 1-1/4 in. long Type W coarse thread gypsum panel steel screws as described in Item 3A. Joint covering (Item 2) not required.

**CGC INC** — Type SHX

**UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO** — Type SHX

**USG MEXICO S A DE C V** — Type SHX

3D. **Gypsum Board\*** — (As an alternate to Items 3, 3A, 3B, or 3C — Not Shown) — For Direct Application to Studs Only- Nom 5/8 in. thick lead backed gypsum panels with beveled, square or tapered edges, applied vertically. Vertical joints centered over studs and staggered min 1 stud cavity on opposite sides of studs. Wallboard secured to studs with 1-5/8 in. long Type W coarse thread gypsum panel steel screws spaced 8 in. OC at perimeter and in the field. Lead batten strips required behind vertical joints of lead backed gypsum wallboard and optional at remaining stud locations. Lead batten strips, min 1-1/2 in. wide, max 10 ft long with a max thickness of 0.125 in. placed on the face of studs and attached to the stud with two 1 in. long Type S-12 pan head steel screws, one at the top of the strip and one at the bottom of the strip. Lead discs or tabs may be used in lieu of or in addition to the lead batten strips or optional at other locations. Max 3/4 in. diam by max 0.125 in. thick lead discs compression fitted or adhered over steel screw heads or max 1/2 in. by 1-1/4 in. by max 0.125 in. thick lead tabs placed on gypsum boards underneath screw locations prior to the installation of the screws. Lead batten strips to have a purity of 99.9% meeting the Federal specification QQ-L-2011, Grade "C".

**RAY-BAR ENGINEERING CORP** — Type RB-LBG (finish rating 24 min)

3E. **Gypsum Board\*** — (As an alternate to Items 3, 3A, 3B, 3C, and 3D) — 5/8 in. thick gypsum panels, with square edges, applied either horizontally or vertically. Gypsum panels fastened to framing with 1-1/4 in. long Type W coarse thread gypsum panel steel screws spaced a max 8 in. OC, with last 2 screws 1 and 4 in. from edge of board or nailed 7 in. OC with 6d cement coated nails 1-7/8 in. long, 0.0915 in. shank diam and 15/64 in. diam heads. When used in widths of other than 48 in., gypsum boards are to be installed horizontally.

**GEORGIA-PACIFIC GYPSUM L L C** — Type DGG (finish rating 20 min), GreenGlass Type C (finish rating 23 min)

3F. **Gypsum Board\*** — (As an alternate to Items 3, 3A, 3B, 3C, 3D, and 3E) — 5/8 in. glass-mat faced with square edges, applied either horizontally or vertically. Gypsum panels nailed 7 in. OC around the perimeter and in the field with 6d cement coated nails 1-7/8 in. long, 0.0915 in. shank diam and 15/64 in. diam heads. Nails shall be placed 1 inch and 3 inch from horizontal joints and 7 inch OC thereafter.

**CGC INC** — Type USGX (finish rating 22 min)

**UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO** — Type USGX (finish rating 22 min.)

**USG BORAL DRYWALL SFZ LLC** — Type USGX (finish rating 22 min.)

**USG MEXICO S A DE C V** — Type USGX (finish rating 22 min.)

3G. **Gypsum Board\*** — (As an alternate to Items 3 through 3F) — 5/8 in. thick paper surfaced applied vertically. Gypsum panels nailed 7 in. OC with 6d cement coated nails 1-7/8 in. long, 0.0915 in. shank diam and 15/64 in. diam heads.

**GEORGIA-PACIFIC GYPSUM L L C** — Type X ComfortGuard Sound Deadening Gypsum Board (finish rating 27 min)

3H. **Gypsum Board\*** — (As an alternate to Items 3) — Not to be used with Items 6 or 7, 5/8 in. thick paper surfaced applied vertically only. Gypsum panels nailed 7 in. OC with 6d cement coated nails 1-7/8 in. long, 0.0915 in. shank diam and 15/64 in. diam heads.

**NATIONAL GYPSUM CO** — Type SBWB

3I. **Gypsum Board\*** — (As an alternate to Items 3 through 3H, Not Shown) — Nominal 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft wide panels, applied vertically. Panels nailed 7 in. OC with 6d cement coated nails 1-7/8 in. long, 0.0915 in. shank diam and 15/64 in. diam heads. Panel joints covered with paper tape and two layers of joint compound. Nailheads covered with two layers of joint compound.

**PABCO BUILDING PRODUCTS L L C, DBA PABCO GYPSUM** — Type QuietRock ES (finish rating 20 min)

3J. **Gypsum Board\*** — (As an alternate to Item 3) — 5/8 in. thick paper surfaced applied vertically or horizontally. Gypsum panels secured with 1-1/4 in. Type W coarse thread gypsum panel steel screws spaced a maximum of 12 in. OC.

**CERTAINTED GYPSUM INC** — Type SilentFX

3K. **Gypsum Board\*** — (As an alternate to Item 3) — 5/8 in. thick gypsum panels, with beveled, square, or tapered edges, applied either horizontally or vertically. Gypsum panels fastened to framing with 1-1/4 in. long Type W coarse thread gypsum panel steel screws spaced a maximum 8 in. OC with the last screw 1 in. from the edge of the board. When used in widths other than 48 in., gypsum panels are to be installed horizontally.

**NATIONAL GYPSUM CO** — Type FSK (finish rating 20 min), Type FSK-G (finish rating 20 min), Type FSW (finish rating 20 min), Type FSW-2 (finish rating 24 min), Type FSW-3 (finish rating 20 min), Type FSW-5 (finish rating 22 min), Type FSW-G (finish rating 20 min), Type FSK-C (finish rating 20 min), Type FSW-C (finish rating 20 min), Type FSKR-C, Type FSW-6 (finish rating 20 min), Type FSL (finish rating 24 min).

**3L. Gypsum Board\*** — (As an alternate to Item 3) — For Direct Application to Studs Only — Nom 5/8 in. thick lead backed gypsum panels with beveled, square or tapered edges, applied vertically. Vertical joints centered over studs and staggered min 1 stud cavity on opposite sides of studs. Wallboard secured to studs with 1-5/8 in. long Type W coarse thread gypsum panel steel screws spaced 8 in. OC at perimeter and in the field. Lead batten strips required behind vertical joints of lead backed gypsum wallboard and optional at remaining stud locations. Lead batten strips, min 2 in. wide, max 10 ft long with a max thickness of 0.140 in. placed on the face of studs and attached to the stud with two 1 in. long Type S-8 pan head steel screws, one at the top of the strip and one at the bottom of the strip. Lead discs, max 5/16 in. diam by max 0.140 in. thick, compression fitted or adhered over the screw heads. Lead batten strips to have a purity of 99.5% meeting the Federal specification QQ-L-2011, Grades "B, C or D".

**MAYCO INDUSTRIES INC** — "X-Ray Shielded Gypsum"

3M. **Gypsum Board\*** — (As an alternate to Items 3) — For Direct Application to Studs Only — For use as the base layer or as the face layer. Nom 5/8 in. thick lead backed gypsum panels with beveled, square or tapered edges, applied vertically. Vertical joints centered over studs and staggered min 1 stud cavity on opposite sides of studs. Wallboard secured to studs with 1-5/8 in. long Type W coarse thread gypsum panel steel screws spaced 8 in. OC at perimeter and in the field when applied as the base layer. When applied as the face layer screw length to be increased to 2-1/2 in. Lead batten strips required behind vertical joints of lead backed gypsum wallboard and optional at remaining stud locations. Lead batten strips, min 2 in. wide, max 8 ft long with a max thickness of 0.14 in. placed on the face of studs and attached to the stud with construction adhesive and two 1 in. long Type S-12 pan head steel screws, one at the top of the strip and one at the bottom of the strip. Lead discs, nominal 3/8 in. diam by max 0.085 in. thick. Compression fitted or adhered over the screw heads. Lead batten strips and discs to have a purity of 99.9% meeting the Federal specification QQ-L-2011, Grade "C". Fasteners for face layer gypsum panels (Items 4, 4A or 4B) when installed over lead backed board to be min 2-1/2 in. Type S-12 bugle head steel screws spaced as described in Item 4.

**RADIATION PROTECTION PRODUCTS INC** — Type RPP - Lead Lined Drywall

3N. **Gypsum Board\*** — (As an alternate to Item 3) — 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft wide, applied horizontally or vertically with vertical joints centered over studs and staggered one stud cavity on opposite sides of studs. Secured as described in Item 3 or 3A.

**CERTAINTED GYPSUM INC** — East-Lite Type X (finish rating 24 min), East-Lite Type X-2 (finish rating 24 min)

3O. **Wall and Partition Facings and Accessories\*** — (As an alternate to Item 3, Not Shown) — Nominal 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft wide panels, applied vertically. Panels nailed 7 in. OC with 6d cement coated nails 1-7/8 in. long, 0.0915 in. shank diam and 15/64 in. diam heads. Panel joints covered with paper tape and two layers of joint compound. Nailheads covered with two layers of joint compound.

**PABCO BUILDING PRODUCTS L L C, DBA PABCO GYPSUM** — Type QuietRock S27 (finish rating 24 min).

3P. **Gypsum Board\*** — (As an alternate to Item 3, Not Shown) — Two layers nom, 5/16 in. thick gypsum panels applied vertically or horizontally. Horizontal edge joints and horizontal butt joints on opposite sides of studs need not be staggered or backed by wood studs. Horizontal joints on the same side between face and base layers need not be staggered. Base layer gypsum panels fastened to studs with 1-1/4 in. long drywall nails spaced 8 in. OC. Face layer gypsum panels fastened to studs with 1-7/8 in. long drywall nails spaced 8 in. OC starting with a 4" stagger.

**NATIONAL GYPSUM CO** — Type FSW (finish rating 25 min)

3Q. **Gypsum Board\*** — (As an alternate to Item 3) — 5/8 in. thick gypsum panels, with beveled, square, or tapered edges, applied either horizontally or vertically. Gypsum panels fastened to framing with 1-1/4 in. long Type W coarse thread gypsum panel steel screws spaced a maximum 10 in. OC with the last two screws 4 and 1 in. from the edges of the board. When used in widths other than 48 in., gypsum panels are to be installed horizontally.

**CERTAINTED GYPSUM INC** — Type LGFC6A (finish rating 21 min), Type LGFC2A, Type LGFC-C/A, Type LGFC-WD, Type LGLX

3R. **Gypsum Board\*** — (As an alternate to Item 3. For use with Item 5H) — Any 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft. wide, Gypsum Board listed in Item 3 above. Applied either horizontally or vertically, and screwed to panels with 1-5/8 in. long Type W coarse thread steel screws at 8 in. OC at perimeter and in the field with the last two screws 4 and 3/4 in. from the edges of the board when applied as the base layer. When used in widths other than 48 in., gypsum panels are to be installed horizontally.

**3S. Gypsum Board\*** — 3/4 in. thick paper or vinyl surfaced, with beveled, square, or tapered edges, applied either horizontally or vertically. Gypsum panels secured as described in Item 3 with nail length increased to 2 in.

**PABCO BUILDING PRODUCTS L L C, DBA PABCO GYPSUM** — Type PG-13

3T. **Wall and Partition Facings and Accessories\*** — (As an alternate to 5/8 in. thick board as outlined in Item 3) — Nominal 1-3/8 in. thick, 4 ft wide panels, applied vertically or horizontally. Fastened with #6 x 2 in. long drywall screws spaced 8 in. OC along the perimeter and 12 in. OC in the field.

**PABCO BUILDING PRODUCTS L L C, DBA PABCO GYPSUM** — Type QuietRock S45

3U. **Gypsum Board\*** — (As an alternate to Item 3 - For use with Foamed Plastic products, Item 5J) — 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft. wide, applied vertically with vertical joints centered over studs and staggered one stud cavity on opposite sides of studs. Gypsum panels nailed 7 in. OC with 6d cement coated nails 1-7/8 in. long, 0.0915 in. shank diam and 15/64 in. diam heads.

**AMERICAN GYPSUM CO** — Types AGX-1

**BEIJING NEW BUILDING MATERIALS PUBLIC LTD CO** — Type DBX-1

**CABOT MANUFACTURING ULC** — Type X

**CERTAINTED GYPSUM INC** — Type X

**CGC INC** — Type SCX

**PANEL REY S A** — Type ARX, PRX

**SIAM GYPSUM INDUSTRY (SARABURI) CO LTD** — Type EX-1

**THAI GYPSUM PRODUCTS PCL** — Type X

**UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO** — Types SCX and SGX

**USG BORAL DRYWALL SFZ LLC** — Types SCX and SGX

**USG MEXICO S A DE C V** — Type SCX

3V. **Gypsum Board\*** — (As an alternate to Item 3. For use with Item 5K) — Any 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft. wide, Gypsum Board listed in Item 3 above. Applied vertically with vertical joints centered over studs and staggered one stud cavity on opposite sides of studs. Gypsum panels secured to studs with 1-5/8 in. long Type W coarse thread gypsum panel steel screws spaced 8 in. OC at perimeter and in the field.

3W. **Gypsum Board\*** — (As an alternate to Item 3. For use with Item 5L) — Any 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft. wide, Gypsum Board listed in Item 3 above. Applied vertically with vertical joints centered over studs and staggered one stud cavity on opposite sides of studs. Gypsum panels secured to studs with 1-1/4 in. long Type W screws spaced 8 in. OC at perimeter and in the field.

4. **Steel Corner Fasteners** — (Optional) — For use at wall corners. Channel shaped, 2 in. long by 1 in. high on the back side with two 1/8 in. wide cleats protruding into the 5/8 in. wide channel, fabricated from 24 gauge galv steel. Fasteners applied only to the end or cut edge (not along tapered edges) of the gypsum board, no greater than 2 in. from corner of gypsum board, max spacing 16 in. OC. Nailed to adjacent stud through tab using one No. 6d cement coated nail per fastener. Corners of wall board shall be nailed to top and bottom plate using No. 6d cement coated nails.

5. **Batts and Blankets\*** — (Optional — Required when Item 6A is used (RC-1)) — Glass fiber or mineral wool insulation. Placed to completely or partially fill the stud cavities. When Item 6A is used, glass fiber or mineral wool insulation shall be friction-fitted to completely fill the stud cavities.

**CERTAINTED CORP**

**JOHNS MANVILLE**

**KNAUF INSULATION LLC**

**MANSON INSULATION INC**

**ROCKWOOL** — Types Acoustical Fire Batts and Type AFB, min. density 1.69 pcf / 27.0 kg/m³

**ROCKWOOL MALAYSIA SDN BHD** — Type Acoustical Fire Batts

**ROCK WOOL MANUFACTURING CO** — Delta Board

**THERMAFIBER INC** — Type SAFB, SAFB FF

5A. **Fiber, Sprayed\*** — (Not Shown — Not for use with Item 6) — As an alternate to Batts and Blankets (Item 5) — Spray applied cellulose material. The fiber is applied with water to completely fill the enclosed cavity in accordance with the application instructions supplied with the product with a nominal dry density of 2.7 lbs/ft³. Alternate Application Method: The fiber is applied without water or adhesive at a nominal dry density of 3.5 lbs/ft³, in accordance with the application instructions supplied with the product. When Item 6B is used, Fiber, Sprayed shall be SANCTUARY.

**Applegate Greenfiber Acquisition LLC** — Insulmax and SANCTUARY for use with wet or dry application.

5B. **Fiber, Sprayed\*** — (Not Shown - Not for use with Item 6) — As an alternate to Batts and Blankets (Item 5) - Spray applied cellulose insulation material. The fiber is applied with water to interior surfaces in accordance with the application instructions supplied with the product. Applied to completely fill the enclosed cavity. Minimum dry density of 4.3 pounds per cubic ft.

**NU-WOOL CO INC** — Cellulose Insulation

5C. **Batts and Blankets\*** — Required for use with resilient channels, Item 7, 3 in. thick mineral wool batts, friction-fitted to fill interior of wall.

**THERMAFIBER INC** — Type SAFB, SAFB FF

5D. **Glass Fiber Insulation** — (As an alternate to Item 5C) — 3 in. thick glass fiber batts bearing the UL Classification Marking as to Surface Burning and/or Fire Resistance, friction-fitted to fill the interior of the wall. See **Batts and Blankets** (BKNV or BZJ2) Categories for names of Classified companies.

5E. **Batts and Blankets\*** — (Required for use with Wall and Partition Facings and Accessories, Item 3D) — Glass fiber insulation, nom 3-1/2 in. thick, min. density of 0.80 pcf, with a flame spread of 25 or less and a smoke developed of 50 or less, friction-fitted to completely fill the stud cavities. See Batts and Blankets Category (BKNV) for names of manufacturers.

5F. **Fiber, Sprayed\*** — (Optional, Not Shown — Not for use with Items 6, 6A, 6B, 6C, or 6D) — As an alternate to Batts and Blankets (Item 5) and Item 5A - Spray applied granulated mineral fiber material. The fiber is applied with adhesive, at a minimum density of 4.0 pcf, to completely fill the enclosed cavity in accordance with the application instructions supplied with the product. See **Fiber, Sprayed** (CCA2).

**AMERICAN ROCKWOOL MANUFACTURING, LLC** — Type Rockwool Premium Plus

5G. **Fiber, Sprayed\*** — (Optional, Not Shown — Not for use with Items 6, 6A, 6B, 6C, or 6D). — As an alternate to Batts and Blankets (Item 5) and Item 5A - Brown Colored Spray applied cellulose fiber. The fiber is applied with water to completely fill the enclosed stud cavity in accordance with the application instructions supplied with the product. The minimum dry density shall be 4.30 lbs/ft³.

**INTERNATIONAL CELLULOSE CORP** — Cellul-R

5H. **Foamed Plastic\*** — (Optional - For use with Item 3R) — Spray applied, foamed plastic insulation, at any thickness from partial fill to completely filling stud cavity.

**Holcim Solutions and Products US, LLC** — Nexseal™ 2.0 or Nexseal™ 2.0 LE Spray Foam and Sucraseal Spray Foam.

5I. **Fiber, Sprayed\*** — (Not Shown — Not for use with Item 6) — As an alternate to Batts and Blankets (Item 5) - Spray-applied cellulose material. The fiber is applied with water to completely fill the enclosed cavity in accordance with the application instructions supplied with the product. To facilitate the installation of the material, any thin, woven or non-woven netting may be attached by any means possible to the outer face the studs. The material shall reach equilibrium moisture content before the installation of materials on either face of the studs. The minimum dry density shall be 5.79 lbs/ft³.

**Applegate Greenfiber Acquisition LLC** — Applegate Advanced Stabilized Cellulose Insulation

5J. **Foamed Plastic\*** — (Optional, Not Shown - For use with Item 3U) — Spray applied, foamed plastic insulation, at any thickness from partial fill to completely filling stud cavity.

**HOLCIM SOLUTIONS AND PRODUCTS US, LLC** — Types GacoZSpray F4500, GacoProFill FR6500R, Gaco 052N, GacoOnePass F1850, GacoOnePass Low GWP F1880, and Gaco WallFoam 183M

5K. **Foamed Plastic\*** — (Optional, Not Shown - For use with Item 3V) — Spray applied, foamed plastic insulation, at any thickness from partial fill to completely filling stud cavity.

**CARLISLE SPRAY FOAM INSULATION** — Types SealTite ONE, SealTite Pro Closed Cell (CC), SealTite Pro Open Cell (OC), SealTite Pro OCK, SealTite Pro No Trim 21, SealTite Pro One Zero, Foamulate Closed Cell, Foamulate OCK, Foamulate 70, and Foamulate HFO.

5L. **Foamed Plastic\*** - (Optional, Not Shown - For use with Item 3W) - Spray applied, foamed plastic insulation, at any thickness from partial fill to completely filling stud cavity.

**BASF CORP** — Types Enertite® NM, Enertite® G, FE178®, Spraytite® 178, Spraytite® 81206, Walltite® 200, Walltite® US, Walltite® US-N, Walltite® HP+, Spraytite® Comfort XL, Walltite® XL, and Walltite® MAX.

6. **Steel Framing Members\*** — (Optional, Not Shown) — Furring channels and Steel Framing Members as described below.

**a. Furring Channels** — Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel. 2-9/16 in. or 2-23/32 in. wide by 7/8 in. deep, spaced 24 in. OC perpendicular to studs. Channels secured to studs as described in Item b. Ends of adjoining channels are overlapped 6 in. and tied together with double strand of No. 18 SWG galv steel wire near each end of overlap. As an alternate, ends of adjoining channels may be overlapped 6 in. and secured

01/02/2024 10:11:19 AM  
C:\New Local\2024\23102\23102\_23102.dwg



PRINTS ISSUED

09/09/2024 - CITY SUBMISSION

REVISIONS:

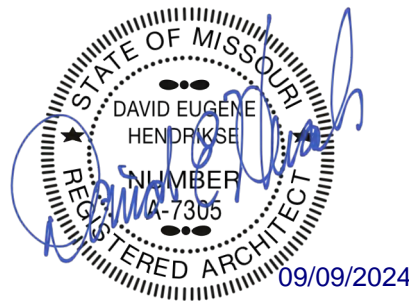


rosemann  
& ASSOCIATES P.C.

ARCHITECTURE  
INTERIOR DESIGN  
ENGINEERING  
PLANNING

1526 Grand Boulevard  
Kansas City, MO 64108-1404  
p: 816.472.1448  
w: www.rosemann.com  
© 2024 Rosemann & Associates, P.C.

DENVER ▲ KANSAS CITY ▲ ST. LOUIS ▲ ATLANTA



THE VILLAGE AT DISCOVERY -  
LOT 5  
LEE'S SUMMIT, MO

SHEET TITLE  
UL ASSEMBLIES - U305 / U341

PROJECT NUMBER: 23102

SHEET NUMBER:

G-206

together with two self-tapping #6 framing screws, min. 7/16 in. long at the midpoint of the overlap, with one screw on each flange of the channel. Gypsum board attached to furring channels as described in Item 3.

**b. Steel Framing Members\*** — Used to attach furring channels (Item 6A) to studs. Clips spaced 48 in. OC. RSIC-1 and RSIC-1 (2.75) clips secured to studs with No. 8 x 2-1/2 in. coarse drywall screw through the center grommet. RSIC-V and RSIC-V (2.75) clips secured to studs with No. 8 x 1-1/2 in. coarse drywall screw through the center hole. Furring channels are friction fitted into clips. RSIC-1 and RSIC-V clips for use with 2-9/16 in. wide furring channels. RSIC-1 (2.75) and RSIC-V (2.75) clips for use with 2-23/32 in. wide furring channels.  
**PAC INTERNATIONAL L L C** — Types RSIC-1, RSIC-V, RSIC-1 (2.75), RSIC-V (2.75)

**6A. Steel Framing Members\*** — (Optional, Not Shown) — Furring channels and Steel Framing Members on one side of studs as described below:  
**a. Furring Channels** — Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel, spaced 24 in. OC perpendicular to studs. Channels secured to studs as described in Item b. Ends of adjoining channels are overlapped 6 in. and tied together with double strand of No. 18 SWG galv steel wire near each end of overlap. Batts and Blankets placed in stud cavity as described in Item 5. Two layers of gypsum board attached to furring channels as described in Item 3.

**b. Steel Framing Members\*** — Used to attach furring channels (Item 6Aa) to one side of studs only. Clips spaced 48 in. OC, and secured to studs with two No. 8 x 2-1/2 in. coarse drywall screws, one through the hole at each end of the clip. Furring channels are friction fitted into clips.  
**KINETICS NOISE CONTROL INC** — Type Isomax

**6B. Steel Framing Members\*** — (Optional, Not Shown) — Furring channels and Steel Framing Members as described below:  
**a. Furring Channels** — Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel. 2-3/8 in. wide by 7/8 in. deep, spaced 24 in. OC perpendicular to studs. Channels secured to studs as described in Item b. Ends of adjoining channels are overlapped 6 in. and tied together with double strand of No. 18 SWG galv steel wire near each end of overlap. As an alternate, ends of adjoining channels may be overlapped 6 in. and secured together with two self-tapping #6 framing screws, min. 7/16 in. long at the midpoint of the overlap, with one screw on each flange of the channel. Gypsum board attached to furring channels as described in Item 3.

**b. Steel Framing Members\*** — Used to attach furring channels (Item 6Ba) to studs. Clips spaced 48 in. OC. Genie clips secured to studs with No. 8 x 1-1/2 in. coarse drywall screw through the center hole. Furring channels are friction fitted into clips.  
**PLITEQ INC** — Type Genie Clip

**6C. Steel Framing Members\*** — (Optional, Not Shown) — Furring channels and Steel Framing Members as described below:  
**a. Furring Channels** — Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel. Spaced 24 in. OC perpendicular to studs. Channels secured to studs as described in Item b. Ends of adjoining channels overlapped 6 in. and tied together with double strand of No. 18 AWG galvanized steel wire. Gypsum board attached to furring channels as described in Item 3.

**b. Steel Framing Members\*** — Used to attach furring channels (Item 6Ca) to studs. Clips spaced 48 in. OC, and secured to studs with No. 2 in. coarse drywall screw with 1 in. diam washer through the center hole. Furring channels are friction fitted into clips.  
**STUDDO BUILDING SYSTEMS** — RESILMOUNT Sound Isolation Clips - Type A237 or A237R

**6D. Steel Framing Members\*** — (Optional, Not Shown) — Furring channels and Steel Framing Members as described below:  
**a. Furring Channels** — Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel, spaced 24 in. OC, and perpendicular to studs. Channels secured to studs as described in Item b. Ends of adjoining channels overlapped 6 in. and secured in place with a double strand of No. 18 AWG twisted steel wire. Gypsum board attached to furring channels as described in Item 3.

**b. Steel Framing Members\*** — Used to attach furring channels (Item 6Da) to studs. Clips spaced 48 in. OC, and secured to studs with No. 8 x 2-1/2 in. coarse drywall screw through the center hole. Furring channels are friction fitted into clips.  
**REGUPOL AMERICA** — Type SorusClip

**6E. Steel Framing Members\*** — (Optional, Not Shown) — Resilient channels and Steel Framing Members as described below:  
**a. Resilient Channels** — Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel, spaced 24 in. OC, and perpendicular to studs. Channels secured to studs as described in Item b. Ends of adjoining channels overlapped 6 in. and secured in place with two No. 8 15 x 1/2 in. Philips Modified Truss screws spaced 2-1/2 in. from the center of the overlap. Gypsum board attached to resilient channels as described in Item 3.

**b. Steel Framing Members\*** — Used to attach resilient channels (Item 6Ea) to studs. Clips spaced 48 in. OC, and secured to studs with No. 8 x 2-1/2 in. coarse drywall screw through the center hole. Resilient channels are secured to clips with one No. 10 x 1/2 in. pan-head self-drilling screw.  
**KEENE BUILDING PRODUCTS CO INC** - Type RC + Assurance Clip

**6F. Steel Framing Members\*** — (Optional, Not Shown) — Furring channels and Steel Framing Members as described below:  
**a. Furring Channels** — Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel. 2-23/32 in. wide by 7/8 in. deep, spaced 24 in. OC perpendicular to studs. Channels secured to studs as described in Item b. Ends of adjoining channels are overlapped 6 in. and tied together with double strand of No. 18 SWG galv steel wire near each end of overlap. As an alternate, ends of adjoining channels may be overlapped 6 in. and secured together with two self-tapping #6 framing screws, min. 7/16 in. long at the midpoint of the overlap, with one screw on each flange of the channel. Gypsum board attached to furring channels as described in Item 3.

**b. Steel Framing Members\*** — Used to attach furring channels (Item 6Fa) to studs. Clips spaced 48 in. OC. Clips secured to studs with No. 8 x 2-1/2 in. coarse drywall screw through the center grommet. Furring channels are friction fitted into clips.  
**CLARKDIETRICH BUILDING SYSTEMS** — Type ClarkDietrich Sound Clip

**6G. Steel Framing Members\*** — (Optional, Not Shown) — Used as an alternate method to attach resilient channels to wall studs. A resilient sound isolation accessory shall be used at each attachment point of the resilient channels and spaced max 16 in. OC. Channel ends butted and centered under the structural members and attached with one accessory at each end. Additional accessories used to hold resilient channels that support the gypsum board end joints. The accessory envelops the mounting edge of the resilient channel. The accessory and resilient channel are fastened to the structural members with the screws supplied with the accessory and per the accessory manufacturer's installation instructions.  
**PAC INTERNATIONAL L L C** — Type RC-1 Boost

**7. Furring Channel** — Optional — (Not Shown) — For use on one side of the wall - Resilient channels, 25 MSG galv steel, spaced vertically 24 in. OC. Range portion screw attached to one side of studs with 1-1/4 in. long diamond shaped point, double lead Phillips head steel screws. When resilient channels are used, insulation, Items 5C or 5D is required.

**8. Caulking and Sealants** — (Not Shown, Optional) — A bead of acoustical sealant applied around the partition perimeter for sound control.

**9. STC Rating** — The STC Rating of the wall assembly is 56 when it is constructed as described by Items 1 through 6, except:

A. Item 2, above — Nailheads Shall be covered with joint compound.

B. Item 2, above — Joints As described, shall be covered with fiber tape and joint compound.

C. Item 5, above — Batts and Blankets\* The cavities formed by the studs shall be friction fit with R-19 unfaced fiberglass insulation batts measuring 6-1/4 in. thick and 15-1/4 in. wide.

D. Item 6, above — Steel Framing Members\* Type RSIC-1 clips shall be used to attach gypsum board to studs on either side of the wall assembly.

E. Item 8, above — Caulking and Sealants (Not Shown) A bead of acoustical sealant shall be applied around the partition perimeter for sound control.

F. Steel Corner Fasteners (Item 4), Fiber, Sprayed (Items 5A and 5B) and Steel Framing Members (Item 6A), not evaluated as alternatives for obtaining STC rating.

**10. Wall and Partition Facings and Accessories\*** — (Optional, Not Shown) — Nominal 1/2 in. thick, 4 ft wide panels, for optional use as an additional layer on one or both sides of the assembly. Panels attached in accordance with manufacturer's recommendations. When the QR-500 or QR-510 panel is installed between the wood framing and the UL Classified gypsum board, the required UL Classified gypsum board layer(s) is/are to be installed as indicated as to fastener type and spacing, except that the required fastener length shall be increased by

a minimum of 1/2 in. Not evaluated or intended as a substitute for the required layer(s) of UL Classified Gypsum Board.  
**PABCO BUILDING PRODUCTS L L C, DBA PABCO GYPSUM** — Type QuietRock QR-500 and QR-510

**11. Cementitious Backer Units\*** — (Optional Item Not Shown — For Use On Face Of 1 Hr Systems With All Standard Items Required) - 7/16 in., 1/2 in., 5/8 in., 3/4 in. or 1 in. thick, min. 32 in. wide. Applied vertically or horizontally with vertical joints centered over studs. Fastened to studs and runners with cement board screws of adequate length to penetrate stud by a minimum of 3/8 in. for steel framing members, and a minimum of 3/4 in. for wood framing members spaced a max of 8 in. OC. When 4 ft. wide boards are used, horizontal joints need not be backed by framing.  
**NATIONAL GYPSUM CO** — Type DuraBacker, PermaBase, DuraBacker Plus, or PermaBase Plus

**12. Non-Bearing Wall Partition Intersection** — (Optional) —Two nominal 2 by 4 in. studs or nominal 2 by 6 in. studs nailed together with two 3 in. long 10d nails spaced a max. 16 in. OC. vertically and fastened to one side of the minimum 2 by 4 in. stud with 3 in. long 10d nails spaced a max. 16 in. OC. vertically. Intersection between partition wood studs to be flush with the 2 by 4 in. studs. The wall partition wood studs are to be framed by with a second 2 by 4 in. wood stud fastened with 3 in. long 10d nails spaced a max. 16 in. OC. vertically. Maximum one non-bearing wall partition intersection per stud cavity. Non-bearing wall partition stud depth shall be at a minimum equal to the depth of the bearing wall.

**13. Mesh Netting** — (Not Shown) — Any thin, woven or non-woven fibrous netting material attached with staples to the outer face of one row of studs to facilitate the installation of the sprayed fiber from the opposite row.

**14. Mineral and Fiber Board\*** — (Optional, Not Shown) — For optional use as an additional layer on one side of wall. Nom 1/2 in. thick, 4 ft wide with long dimension parallel and centered over studs. Attached to framing with 2 in. long Type W steel screws, spaced 12 in. OC. The required UL Classified gypsum board layer(s) is/are to be installed as indicated as to fastener type and spacing, except that the required fastener length shall be increased by a minimum of 1/2 in. Not evaluated or intended as a substitute for the required layer(s) of UL Classified Gypsum Board.  
**HOMASOTE CO** — Homasote Type 440-32

**14A. Mineral and Fiber Board\*** — (Optional, Not Shown) — For use with Items 14B-14E) — For optional use as an additional layer on one side of wall. Nom 1/2 in. thick, 4 ft wide with long dimension parallel and centered over studs. Attached to framing with minimum 1-3/8 in. long ring shanked nails or 1-1/4 in. long Type W steel screws, spaced 12 in. OC along board edges and 24 in. OC in field of board along intermediate framing. Not evaluated or intended as a substitute for the required layer(s) of UL Classified Gypsum Board.  
**HOMASOTE CO** — Homasote Type 440-32

**14B. Glass Fiber Insulation** — (For use with Item 14A) — 3-1/2 in. thick glass fiber batts bearing the UL Classification Marking as to Surface Burning and/or Fire Resistance, placed to fill the interior of the wall. See Batts and Blankets (BKNV or BJIZ) categories for names of Classified companies.

**14C. Batts and Blankets\*** — (As an alternate to Item 14B, For use with Item 14A), 3 in. thick mineral wool batts, placed to fill interior of wall, attached to the 3-1/2 in. face of the studs with staples placed 24 in. OC.  
**THERMAFIBER INC** — Type SAFB, SAFB FF

**14D. Adhesive** — (For use with Item 14A) — Construction grade adhesive applied in vertical, serpentine, nominal 3/8 in. wide beads down the length of both vertical edges of Mineral and Fiber Board (Item 14A).

**14E. Gypsum Board\*** — (For use with Item 14A) — 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft wide, applied vertically over Mineral and Fiber Board (Item 14A) with vertical joints located anywhere over stud cavities. Secured to mineral and fiber boards with 1-1/2 in. Type G Screws spaced 8 in. OC along edges of each vertical joint and 12 in. OC in intermediate field of the Mineral and Fiber Board (Item 14A). Secured to outermost studs and bearing plates with 2 in. long Type S screws spaced 8 in. OC. Gypsum Board joints covered with paper tape and joint compound. Screw heads covered with joint compound. Finish Rating 30 Min.  
**AMERICAN GYPSUM CO** — Type AG-C

**CGC INC** — Types C, IP-X2, IPC-AR

**CERTAINTEE GYPSUM INC** — Type LGFC-C/A

**GEORGIA-PACIFIC GYPSUM L L C** — Types 5, DAPC, TG-C

**NATIONAL GYPSUM CO** — Types FSK-C, FSW-C

**PABCO BUILDING PRODUCTS L L C, DBA PABCO GYPSUM** — Type PG-C

**PANEL REY S A** — Type PRC

**THAI GYPSUM PRODUCTS PCL** — Type C

**UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO** — Types C, IP-X2, IPC-AR

**USG BORAL DRYWALL SFZ LLC** — Type C

**USG MEXICO S A DE C V** — Types C, IP-X2, IPC-AR

**14F. Mineral and Fiber Board** — (Optional, Not Shown) — For optional use as an additional layer on one side of wall - Nom 1/2 in. thick, 4 ft wide, square edge fiber boards applied vertically to studs on one side of the wall in between the wood studs and the UL Classified Gypsum Board (Item 3). Fiber boards installed with 1-1/4 in. long, Type W, bugle head, coarse thread gypsum board screws spaced 12 in. OC max, with the last screws spaced 2 in. and 6 in. from edge of board. Gypsum board (Item 3) installed as indicated as to fastener type and spacing, except that the required fastener length shall be increased by a minimum of 1/2 in. Not evaluated or intended as a substitute for the required layer(s) of UL Classified Gypsum Board.  
**BLUE RIDGE FIBERBOARD INC** — SoundStop

**14G. Building Units** — (Optional Item Not Shown — For use over Gypsum Board, Item 3) 1 in., 2 in. or 3 in. thick 4 ft wide — Applied vertically or horizontally with vertical joints centered over studs. Fastened to studs and runners with wafer head screws of adequate length to penetrate framing by a minimum of of ¼ in., spaced a max 8 in. o.c.

**NATIONAL GYPSUM CO** — Type PBC1

**\* Indicates such products shall bear the UL or cUL Certification Mark for jurisdictions employing the UL or cUL Certification (such as Canada), respectively.**  
Last Updated on 2024-02-16

The appearance of a company's name or product in this database does not in itself assure that products so identified have been manufactured under UL Solutions' Follow - Up Service. Only those products bearing the UL Mark should be considered to be Certified and covered under UL Solutions' Follow - Up Service. Always look for the Mark on the product.

UL Solutions permits the reproduction of the material contained in Product IQ subject to the following conditions: 1. The Guide Information, Assemblies, Constructions, Designs, Systems, and/or Certifications (files) must be presented in their entirety and in a non-misleading manner, without any manipulation of the data (or drawings). 2. The statement "Reprinted from Product IQ with permission from UL Solutions" must appear adjacent to the extracted material. In addition, the reprinted material must include a copyright notice in the following format: "©2024 UL LLC."

UL Product iQ®

Design/System/Construction/Assembly Usage Disclaimer

- Authorities Having Jurisdiction should be consulted in all cases as to the particular requirements covering the installation and use of UL Certified products, equipment, system, devices, and materials.
- Authorities Having Jurisdiction should be consulted before construction.
- Fire resistance assemblies and products are developed by the design submitter and have been investigated by UL for compliance with applicable requirements. The published information cannot always address every construction nuance encountered in the field.
- When field issues arise, it is recommended the first contact for assistance be the technical service staff provided by the product manufacturer noted for the design. Users of fire resistance assemblies are advised to consult the general Guide Information for each product category and each group of assemblies. The Guide Information includes specifics concerning alternate materials and alternate methods of construction.
- Only products which bear UL's Mark are considered Certified.

**BXUV - Fire Resistance Ratings - ANSI/UL 263 Certified for United States**  
**BXUV7 - Fire Resistance Ratings - CAN/ULC-S101 Certified for Canada**

[See General Information for Fire-Resistance Ratings - ANSI/UL 263 Certified for United States](#)  
[Design Criteria and Allowable Variations](#)

[See General Information for Fire-Resistance Ratings - CAN/ULC-S101 Certified for Canada](#)  
[Design Criteria and Allowable Variations](#)

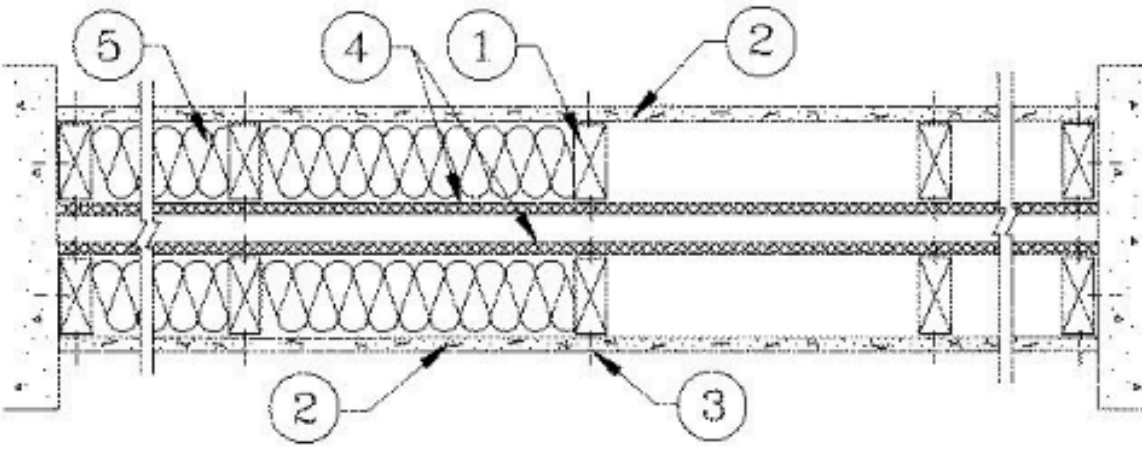
Design No. **U341**

January 31, 2024

**Bearing Wall Rating — 1 Hr.**  
**Finish Rating — Min 20 min.**

**This design was evaluated using a load design method other than the Limit States Design Method (e.g., Working Stress Design Method). For jurisdictions employing the Limit States Design Method, such as Canada, a load restriction factor shall be used — See Guide BXUV or BXUV7.**

**\* Indicates such products shall bear the UL or cUL Certification Mark for jurisdictions employing the UL or cUL Certification (such as Canada), respectively.**



**HORIZONTAL SECTION**

1. **Wood Studs** — Nom 2 by 4 in., spaced 24 in. OC max. Cross braced at mid-height and effectively firestopped at top and bottom of wall. No min. air space between stud rows except to accommodate attachment of sheathing, where required. See Items 4 and 5.

2. **Gypsum Board\*** — **Any 5/8 in. thick UL Classified Gypsum Board that is eligible for use in Design Nos. L501, G512 or U305.** Nom 5/8 in. thick 4 ft wide. Gypsum board applied horizontally or vertically, unless specified below, and nailed to studs and bearing plates 7 in. OC with 6d cement coated nails, 1-7/8 in. long, 0.0915 in. shank diam and 1/4 in. diam head. As an alternate, No. 6 bugle head drywall screws, 1-7/8 in. long, may be substituted for the 6d cement coated nails.  
When **Steel Framing Members\*** (Item 6 or any alternate clips) are used, wallboard attached to furring channels with 1 in. long Type S bugle-head steel screws spaced 12 in. OC.

When used in widths other than 48 in., gypsum board to be installed horizontally.

**AMERICAN GYPSUM CO** (View Classification) — CKNXR14196

**BEIJING NEW BUILDING MATERIALS PUBLIC LTD CO** (View Classification) — CKNXR19374

**CABOT MANUFACTURING ULC** (View Classification) — CKNXR25370

**CERTAINTEE GYPSUM INC** (View Classification) — CKNXR3660

**CGC INC** (View Classification) — CKNXR19751

**CERTAINTEE GYPSUM INC** (View Classification) — CKNXR18482

**GEORGIA-PACIFIC GYPSUM L L C** (View Classification) — CKNXR2717

**NATIONAL GYPSUM CO** (View Classification) — CKNXR3301

**PABCO BUILDING PRODUCTS L L C, DBA PABCO GYPSUM** (View Classification) — CKNXR7094

**PANEL REY S A** (View Classification) — CKNXR21796

**SIAM GYPSUM INDUSTRY (SARABUR) CO LTD** (View Classification) — CKNXR19262

**THAI GYPSUM PRODUCTS PCL** (View Classification) — CKNXR27517

**UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO** (View Classification) — CKNXR1319

**USG BORAL DRYWALL SFZ LLC** (View Classification) — CKNXR38438

**USG BORAL DRYWALL SFZ LLC** (View Classification) — CKNXR38438

**USG MEXICO S A DE C V** (View Classification) — CKNXR16089

**2A. Gypsum Board\*** — (As an alternate to Item 2, not shown) — Nominal 5/8 in. thick 4 ft wide panels, applied vertically to studs and bearing plates on one side of the assembly with 1-5/8 in. long Type S screws spaced 12 in. OC at perimeter of panels and 8 in. OC in the field. Horizontal joints of vertically applied panels need not be backed by studs. Panel joints covered with paper tape and two layers of joint compound. Screwheads covered with two layers of joint compound. Batts and Blankets placed in stud cavity as described in Item 5C. Not evaluated for use with Steel Framing Members, Furring Channels or Fiber, Sprayed.  
**PABCO BUILDING PRODUCTS L L C, DBA PABCO GYPSUM** — Type QuietRock QR-530 (finish rating 23 min).

**2B. Gypsum Board\*** — (As an alternate to Item 2, not shown) — Any 5/8 in. thick gypsum panels that are eligible for use in Design Nos. L501, G512 or U305, supplied by the Classified companies listed below shown in the **Gypsum Board\*** (CKNX) category. Applied horizontally or vertically and attached to studs and bearing plates with 1-1/4 in. long Type W coarse thread gypsum panel steel screws spaced a max 8 in. OC, with last screw 1 in. from edge of board. When used in widths other than 48 in., gypsum board to be installed horizontally.  
**UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO**  
**USG BORAL DRYWALL SFZ LLC**  
**USG MEXICO S A DE C V**

**2C. Gypsum Board\*** — (As an alternate to Item 2, Not Shown) — 5/8 in. thick gypsum panels applied horizontally or vertically and attached to studs and bearing plates with 1-1/4 in. long Type W coarse thread gypsum panel steel screws spaced a max 8 in. OC, with last screw 1 in. from edge of board. When used in widths other than 48 in., gypsum board to be installed horizontally.  
**AMERICAN GYPSUM CO** — Types AGX-1, M-Glass, AG-C, LightRoc

**CERTAINTEE GYPSUM INC** — Type C or Type X-1

**NATIONAL GYPSUM CO** — Type FSK, Type FSK-G, Type FSW, Type FSW-3, Type FSW-5, Type FSW-G, Type FSK-C, Type FSW-C, Type FSMR-C, Type FSW-6, Type FSL

**THAI GYPSUM PRODUCTS PCL** — Type C or Type X

**2D. Gypsum Board\*** — (As an alternate to Items 2, 2A, 2B and 2C) — 5/8 in. thick gypsum panels, with square edges, applied either horizontally or vertically. Gypsum panels fastened to framing with 1-1/4 in. long Type W coarse thread gypsum panel steel screws spaced a max 8 in. OC, with last 2 screws 1 and 4 in. from edge of board or nailed as described in Item 2. When used in widths of other than 48 in., gypsum boards are to be installed horizontally.  
**GEORGIA-PACIFIC GYPSUM L L C** — GreenGlass Type X, Type DGG.

**2E. Gypsum Board\*** — (As an alternate to Items 2 through 2D) — 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft. wide, paper surfaced applied vertically only and secured as described in Item 2.  
**GEORGIA-PACIFIC GYPSUM L L C** — Type X ComfortGuard Sound Deadening Gypsum Board.

**2F. Gypsum Board\*** — (As an alternate to Items 2 through 2E) - Installed as described in Item 2. 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft. wide, paper surfaced, applied vertically only and fastened to the studs and plates with 6d cement coated nails 1-7/8 in. long, 0.0915 in. shank diam and 1/4 in. diam heads, 7 in. OC. Not for use with Item #6.  
**NATIONAL GYPSUM CO** — Type 58WB

**2G. Gypsum Board\*** — (As an alternate to Items 2 through 2F) — Nominal 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft wide panels, applied vertically and secured as described in Item 2.  
**PABCO BUILDING PRODUCTS L L C, DBA PABCO GYPSUM** — Types QuietRock ES.

**2H. Gypsum Board\*** — (As an alternate to Items 2 through 2G) — Installed as described in Item 2. 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft. wide, paper surfaced, applied vertically or horizontally fastened to the studs and plates with 1-1/4 in. long Type W coarse thread gypsum panel steel screws spaced a max 12 in. OC.  
**CERTAINTEE GYPSUM INC** — Type SilentFX

**2I. Wall and Partition Facings and Accessories\*** — (As an alternate to Items 2 through 2H) — Nominal 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft wide panels, applied vertically and secured as described in Item 2.  
**PABCO BUILDING PRODUCTS L L C, DBA PABCO GYPSUM** — Type QuietRock 527.

**2J. Gypsum Board\*** — (As an alternate to 5/8 in. Type FSW in Item 2) — 2 layers nom. 5/16 in. thick gypsum panels applied vertically or horizontally. Horizontal joints on the same side need not be staggered. Inner layer attached with fasteners, as described in Item 2, spaced 24 in. OC. Outer layer attached per Item 2.  
**NATIONAL GYPSUM CO** — Type FSW.

**2K. Gypsum Board\*** — (As an alternate to Item 2) — 5/8 in. thick gypsum panels, with beveled, square, or tapered edges, applied either horizontally or vertically. Gypsum panels fastened to framing with 1-1/4 in. long Type W coarse thread gypsum panel steel screws spaced a maximum 10 in. OC with the last two screws 4 and 1 in. from the edges of the board. When used in widths other than 48 in., gypsum panels are to be installed horizontally.  
**CERTAINTEE GYPSUM INC** — Type LGFC6A (finish rating 21 min), Type LGFC2A, Type LGFC-C/A, Type LGFC-WD, Type LGLLX

**3. Joints and Nailheads** — Gypsum board joints of outer layer covered with tape and joint compound. Nail heads of outer layer covered with joint compound. As an alternate, nom 3/32 in. thick gypsum veneer plaster may be applied to the entire surface of Classified veneer baseboard with joints reinforced with paper tape.

**4. Sheathing** — (Optional) — Septum may be sheathed with min 7/16 in. thick wood structural panels min grade "C-D" or "Sheathing" or min 1/2 in. thick **Mineral and Fiber Boards\***.  
See **Mineral and Fiber Boards** (CER2) category for names of Classified companies.

**5. Batts and Blankets\*** — 3-1/2 in. max thickness glass or mineral fiber batt insulation. **Optional** when sheathing (Item 4) is used on both halves of wall.  
See **Batts and Blankets** (BJIZ2) category for list of Classified companies.

**5A. Fiber, Sprayed\*** — As an alternate to Batts and Blankets (Item 5) — Spray applied cellulose material. The fiber is applied with water to completely fill the enclosed cavity in accordance with the application instructions supplied with the product with a nominal dry density of 2.7 lb/ft³. Alternate Application Method: The fiber is applied without water or adhesive at a nominal dry density of 3.5 lb/ft³, in accordance with the application instructions supplied with the product.

**Applegate Greenfiber Acquisition LLC** — Insulmax and SANCTUARY for use with wet or dry application.

**5B. Fiber, Sprayed\*** — As an alternate to Batts and Blankets (Item 5) when Sheathing (Item 4) is used on both halves of wall - Spray applied cellulose insulation material. The fiber is applied with water to interior surfaces in accordance with the application instructions supplied with the product. Applied to completely fill the enclosed cavity. Minimum dry density of 4.3 pounds per cubic ft.  
**NU-WOOL CO INC** — Cellulose Insulation

**5C. Batts and Blankets\*** — (Required for use with Wall and Partition Facings and Accessories, Item 2A. Use of Sheathing, Item 4, does not nullify requirement of Item 5C for use with Item 2A) — Glass fiber insulation, nom 3-1/2 in. thick, min. density of 0.80 pcf, with a flame spread of 25 or less and a smoke developed of 50 or less, friction-fitted to completely fill the stud cavities. See Batts and Blankets Category (BKNV) for names of manufacturers.

**5D. Fiber, Sprayed\*** — As an alternate to Batts and Blankets (Item 5) and Item 5A when Sheathing (Item 4) is used on both halves of wall - Spray applied cellulose fiber. The fiber is applied with water to completely fill the enclosed cavity in accordance with the application instructions supplied with the product. The minimum dry density shall be 4.30 lbs/ft³.  
**INTERNATIONAL CELLULOSE CORP** — Celbar-RL

**5E. Fiber, Sprayed\*** — As an alternate to Batts and Blankets (Item 5) - Spray-applied cellulose material. The fiber is applied with water to completely fill the enclosed cavity in accordance with the application instructions supplied with the product. To facilitate the installation of the material, any thin, woven or non-woven netting may be attached by any means possible to the outer face the studs. The material shall reach equilibrium moisture content before the installation of materials on either face of the studs. The minimum dry density shall be 5.79 lbs/ft³.

**Applegate Greenfiber Acquisition LLC** — Applegate Advanced Stabilized Cellulose Insulation

**6. Steel Framing Members\*** — (Optional, Not Shown) — Furring channels and Steel Framing Members as described below:  
**A. Furring Channels** — Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel. 2-9/16 in. or 2-23/32 in. wide by 7/8 in. deep, spaced 24 in. OC perpendicular to studs. Channels secured to studs as described in Item b. Ends of adjoining channels are overlapped 6 in. and tied together with double strand of No. 18 SWG galv steel wire near each end of overlap. As an alternate, ends of adjoining channels may be overlapped 6 in. and secured together with two self-tapping #6 framing screws, min. 7/16 in. long at the midpoint of the overlap, with one screw on each flange of the channel. Wallboard attached to furring channels as described in Item 2.

**B. Steel Framing Members\*** — Used to attach furring channels (Item a) to studs (Item 1). Clips spaced 48 in. OC, and secured to studs with



PRINTS ISSUED

09/09/2024 - CITY SUBMISSION

REVISIONS:

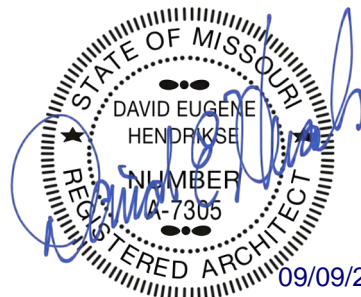


rosemann  
& associates pc

ARCHITECTURE  
INTERIOR DESIGN  
ENGINEERING  
PLANNING

1526 Grand Boulevard  
Kansas City, MO 64108-1404  
p: 816.472.1448  
w: www.rosemann.com  
© 2024 Rosemann & Associates, P.C.

DENVER ▲ KANSAS CITY ▲ ST. LOUIS ▲ ATLANTA



THE VILLAGE AT DISCOVERY -  
LOT 5  
LEE'S SUMMIT, MO

SHEET TITLE  
UL ASSEMBLIES - U341 / U415

PROJECT NUMBER: 23102

SHEET NUMBER:

G-207

No. 8 x 2-1/2 in. coarse drywall screw through the center grommet. Furring channels are friction fitted into clips. RSIC-1 clip for use with 2-9/16 in. wide furring channels. RSIC-1 (2.75) clip for use with 2-23/32 in. wide furring channels.  
**PAC INTERNATIONAL L L C** — Types RSIC-1, RSIC-1 (2.75).

**6A. Steel Framing Members\*** — (Optional, Not Shown, As an alternate to Item 6) — Furring channels and Steel Framing Members as described below:  
**a. Furring Channels** — Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel. 2-3/8 in. wide by 7/8 in. deep, spaced 24 in. OC perpendicular to studs. Channels secured to studs as described in Item b. Ends of adjoining channels are overlapped 6 in. and tied together with double strand of No. 18 SWG galv steel wire near each end of overlap. As an alternate, ends of adjoining channels may be overlapped 6 in. and secured together with two self-tapping #6 framing screws, min. 7/16 in. long at the midpoint of the overlap, with one screw on each flange of the channel. Gypsum board attached to furring channels as described in Item 2.  
**b. Steel Framing Members\*** — Used to attach furring channels (Item a) to studs. Clips spaced 48 in. OC. Genie clips secured to studs with No. 8 x 1-1/2 in. coarse drywall screw through the center hole. Furring channels are friction fitted into clips.  
**PLITEQ INC** — Type Genie Clip

**6B. Steel Framing Members\*** — (Optional, Not Shown, As an alternate to Item 6) — Furring channels and Steel Framing Members as described below:  
**a. Furring Channels** — Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel. Spaced 24 in. OC perpendicular to studs. Channels secured to studs as described in Item b. Ends of adjoining channels overlapped 6 in. and tied together with double strand of No. 18 AWG galvanized steel wire. Gypsum board attached to furring channels as described in Item 2.  
**b. Steel Framing Members\*** — Used to attach furring channels (Item 6Ba) to studs. Clips spaced 48 in. OC, and secured to studs with 2 in. coarse drywall screw with 1 in. diam washer through the center hole. Furring channels are friction fitted into clips.  
**STUDCO BUILDING SYSTEMS** — RESILMOUNT Sound Isolation Clips - Type A237R

**6C. Steel Framing Members\*** — (Optional, Not Shown, As an alternate to Item 6) — Furring channels and Steel Framing Members as described below:  
**A. Furring Channels** — Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel. Spaced 24 in. OC perpendicular to studs. Channels secured to studs as described in Item 6Cb. Ends of adjoining channels overlapped 6 in. and tied together with double strand of No. 18 AWG galvanized steel wire. Gypsum board attached to furring channels as described in Item 2.  
**B. Steel Framing Members\*** — Used to attach furring channels (Item 6CA) to studs. Clips spaced 48 in. OC, and secured to studs with No. 8 x 2-1/2 in. coarse drywall screw through the center hole. Furring channels are friction fitted into clips.  
**REGUPOL AMERICA** — Type SonusClip

**6D. Steel Framing Members\*** — (Optional, Not Shown, As an alternate to Item 6) — Resilient channels and Steel Framing Members as described below:  
**a. Resilient Channels** — Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel, spaced 24 in. OC, and perpendicular to studs. Channels secured to studs as described in Item b. Ends of adjoining channels overlapped 6 in. and secured in place with two No. 8 15 x 1/2 in. Philips Modified Truss screws spaced 2-1/2 in. from the center of the overlap. Gypsum board attached to resilient channels as described in Item 2.  
**b. Steel Framing Members\*** — Used to attach resilient channels (Item 6Da) to studs. Clips spaced 48 in. OC, and secured to studs with No. 8 x 2-1/2 in. coarse drywall screw through the center hole. Resilient channels are secured to clips with one No. 10 x 1/2 in. pan-head self-drilling screw.  
**KEENE BUILDING PRODUCTS CO INC** — Type RC+ Assurance Clip

**6E. Steel Framing Members\*** — (Optional, Not Shown) — Resilient channels and Steel Framing Members as described below:  
**a. Resilient Channels** — Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel, spaced 24 in. OC, and perpendicular to studs. Channels secured to studs as described in Item b. Gypsum board attached to resilient channels as described in Item 2.  
**b. Steel Framing Members\*** - Used to attach resilient channels to wall studs. A resilient sound isolation accessory shall be used at each attachment point of the resilient channels to the studs. Channel ends butted and centered under the structural members and attached with one accessory at each end. Additional accessories used to hold resilient channels that support the gypsum board end joints. The accessory envelops the mounting edge of the resilient channel. The accessory and resilient channel are fastened to the studs with the screws supplied with the accessory and per the accessory manufacturer's installation instructions.  
**PAC INTERNATIONAL L L C** — Type RC-1 Boost

**6F. Steel Framing Members\*** — (Optional, Not Shown, As an alternate to Item 6) — Furring channels and Steel Framing Members as described below:

**a. Furring Channels** — Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel. 2-23/32 in. wide by 7/8 in. deep, spaced 24 in. OC perpendicular to studs. Channels secured to studs as described in Item b. Ends of adjoining channels are overlapped 6 in. and tied together with double strand of No. 18 SWG galv steel wire near each end of overlap. As an alternate, ends of adjoining channels may be overlapped 6 in. and secured together with two self-tapping #6 framing screws, min. 7/16 in. long at the midpoint of the overlap, with one screw on each flange of the channel. Gypsum board attached to furring channels as described in Item 2.

**b. Steel Framing Members\*** — Used to attach furring channels (Item 6Fa) to studs. Clips spaced maximum 48 in. OC. Clips secured to studs with No. 8 x 2-1/2 in. coarse drywall screw through the center grommet. Furring channels are friction fitted into clips.  
**CLARKDIETRICH BUILDING SYSTEMS** — Type ClarkDietrich Sound Clip

**7. Wall and Partition Facings and Accessories\*** — (Optional, Not shown) — Nominal 1/2 in. thick, 4 ft wide panels, for optional use as an additional layer on one or both sides of the assembly. Panels attached in accordance with manufacturer's recommendations. When the QR-500 or QR-510 panel is installed between the wood framing and the UL Classified gypsum board, the required UL Classified gypsum board layer(s) is/are to be installed as indicated as to fastener type and spacing, except that the required fastener length shall be increased by a minimum of 1/2 in. Not evaluated or intended as a substitute for the required layer(s) of UL Classified Gypsum Board.  
**PABCO BUILDING PRODUCTS L L C, DBA PABCO GYPSUM** — Type QuietRock QR-500 and QR-510

**8. Mineral and Fiber Board\*** — ((Optional, Not Shown) — For optional use as an additional layer on one or both sides of wall. Nom 1/2 in. thick, 4 ft wide with long dimension parallel and centered over studs. Attached to framing as described in Item 2. The required UL Classified gypsum board layer(s) is/are to be installed as indicated as to fastener type and spacing, except that the required fastener length shall be increased by a minimum of 1/2 in. Not evaluated or intended as a substitute for the required layer(s) of UL Classified Gypsum Board.  
**HOMASOTE CO** — Homasote Type 440-32

**9. Non-Bearing Wall Partition Intersection** — (Optional) — Two nominal 2 by 4 in. stud or nominal 2 by 6 in. stud nailed together with two 3in. long 10d nails spaced a max. 16 in. OC, vertically and fastened to one side of the minimum 2 by 4 in. stud with 3 in. long 10d nails spaced a max 16 in. OC, vertically. Intersection between partition wood studs to be flush with the 2 by 4 in. studs. The wall partition wood studs are to be framed by with a second 2 by 4 in. wood stud fastened with 3 in. long 10d nails spaced a max. 16 in. OC, vertically. Maximum one non-bearing wall partition intersection per stud cavity. Non-bearing wall partition stud depth shall be at a minimum equal to the depth of the bearing wall.

**(Optional, Not Shown) Alternate Construction For Use On One Side Of The Wall.**

**10. Mineral and Fiber Board\*** — For use with Items 10A-10D) —Nom 1/2 in. thick, 4 ft wide with long dimension parallel and centered over studs. Attached to framing with minimum 1-3/8 in. long ring shanked nails or 1-1/4 in. long Type W steel screws, spaced 12 in. OC along board edges and 24 in. OC in field of board along intermediate framing. Not evaluated or intended as a substitute for the required layer(s) of UL Classified Gypsum Board.  
**HOMASOTE CO** — Homasote Type 440-32

**10A. Glass Fiber Insulation** — (For use with Item 10) — 3-1/2 in. thick glass fiber batts bearing the UL Classification Marking as to Surface Burning and/or Fire Resistance, placed to fill the interior of the wall. See Batts and Blankets (BKNV or BZIZ) categories for names of Classified companies.

**10B. Batts and Blankets\*** — (As an alternate to Item 10B, For use with Item 10), 3 in. thick mineral wool batts, placed to fill interior of wall, attached to the 3-1/2 in. face of the studs with staples placed 24 in. OC.  
**THERMAFIBER INC** — Type SAFB, SAFB FF

**10C. Adhesive** — (For use with Item 10) — Construction grade adhesive applied in vertical, serpentine, nominal 3/8 in. wide beads down the length of both vertical edges of Mineral and Fiber Board (Item 14A).

**10D. Gypsum Board\*** — (For use with Item 10) — 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft wide, applied vertically over Mineral and Fiber Board (Item 14A) with vertical joints located anywhere over stud cavities. Secured to mineral and fiber boards with 1-1/2 in. Type G Screws spaced 8 in. OC along edges of each vertical joint and 12 in. OC in intermediate field of the Mineral and Fiber Board (Item 10). Secured to outermost studs and bearing plates with 2 in. long Type S screws spaced 8 in. OC. Gypsum Board joints covered with paper tape and joint compound. Screw heads covered with joint compound. Finish Rating 30 Min.  
**AMERICAN GYPSUM CO** — Type AG-C

**CERTAINTEEED GYPSUM INC** — Type C

**CERTAINTEEED GYPSUM INC** — Type LGFC-C/A

**GEORGIA-PACIFIC GYPSUM L L C** — Types 5, DAPC, TG-C

**NATIONAL GYPSUM CO** — Types FSK-C, FSW-C

**PABCO BUILDING PRODUCTS L L C, DBA PABCO GYPSUM** — Type PG-C

**PANEL REY S A** — Type PRC

**THAI GYPSUM PRODUCTS PCL** — Type C

**UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO** — Types C, IP-X2, IPC-AR

**USG BORAL DRYWALL SFZ LLC** — Type C

**USG MEXICO S A DE C V** — Types C, IP-X2, IPC-AR

**\* Indicates such products shall bear the UL or cUL Certification Mark for jurisdictions employing the UL or cUL Certification (such as Canada), respectively.**

Last Updated on 2024-01-31

The appearance of a company's name or product in this database does not in itself assure that products so identified have been manufactured under UL Solutions' Follow - Up Service. Only those products bearing the UL Mark should be considered to be Certified and covered under UL Solutions' Follow - Up Service. Always look for the Mark on the product.

UL Solutions permits the reproduction of the material contained in Product iQ subject to the following conditions: 1. The Guide Information, Assemblies, Constructions, Designs, Systems, and/or Certifications (files) must be presented in their entirety and in a non-misleading manner, without any manipulation of the data (or drawings). 2. The statement "Reprinted from Product iQ with permission from UL Solutions" must appear adjacent to the extracted material. In addition, the reprinted material must include a copyright notice in the following format: "©2024 UL LLC."

UL Product iQ\*



Design/System/Construction/Assembly Usage Disclaimer

- Authorities Having Jurisdiction should be consulted in all cases as to the particular requirements covering the installation and use of UL Certified products, equipment, system, devices, and materials.
- Authorities Having Jurisdiction should be consulted before construction.
- Fire resistance assemblies and products are developed by the design submitter and have been investigated by UL for compliance with applicable requirements. The published information cannot always address every construction nuance encountered in the field.
- When field issues arise, it is recommended the first contact for assistance be the technical service staff provided by the product manufacturer noted for the design. Users of fire resistance assemblies are advised to consult the general Guide Information for each product category and each group of assemblies. The Guide Information includes specifics concerning alternate materials and alternate methods of construction.
- Only products which bear UL's Mark are considered Certified.

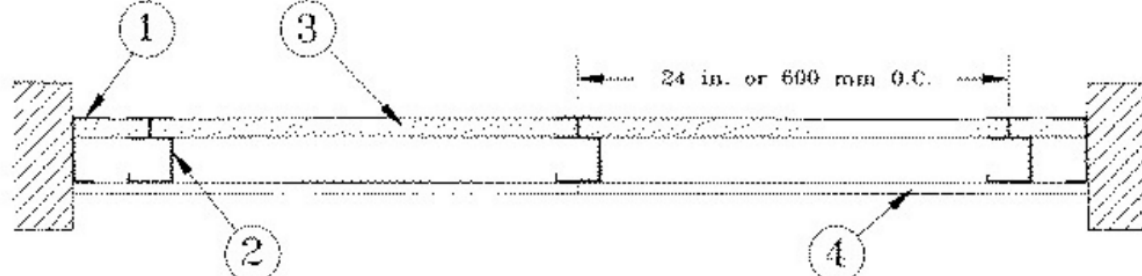
BXUV - Fire Resistance Ratings - ANSI/UL 263 Certified for United States  
BXUV7 - Fire Resistance Ratings - CAN/ULC-S101 Certified for Canada  
See General Information for Fire Resistance Ratings - ANSI/UL 263 Certified for United States  
Design Criteria and Allowable Variations

See General Information for Fire Resistance Ratings - CAN/ULC-S101 Certified for Canada  
Design Criteria and Allowable Variations

Design No. U415

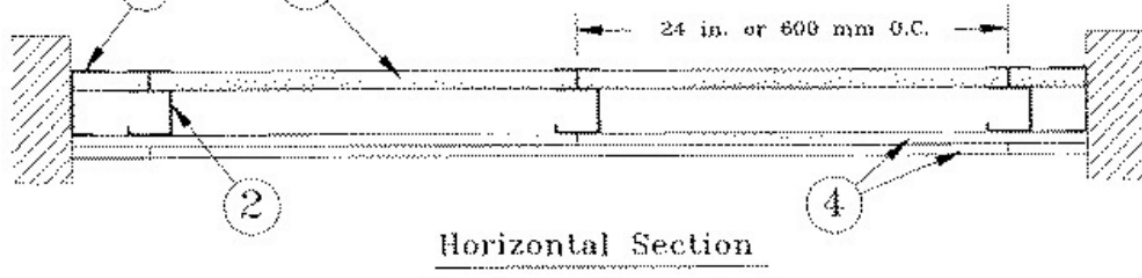
February 14, 2022

**Nonbearing Wall Ratings — 1, 2, 3 or 4 Hr.**  
**\* Indicates such products shall bear the UL or cUL Certification Mark for jurisdictions employing the UL or cUL Certification (such as Canada), respectively.**  
**System A — 1 Hr.**



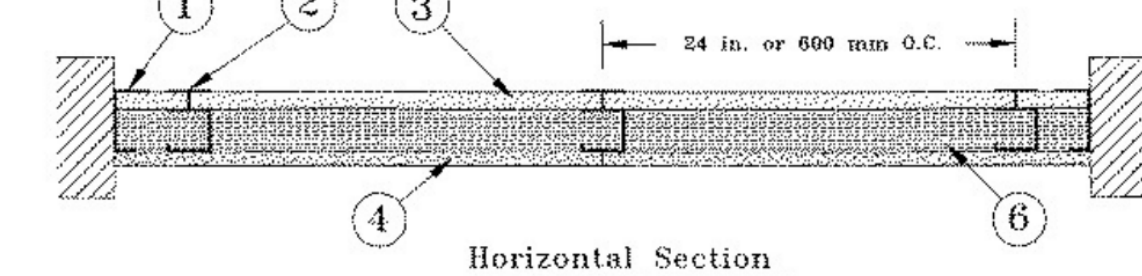
Horizontal Section

**System B — 2 Hr.**



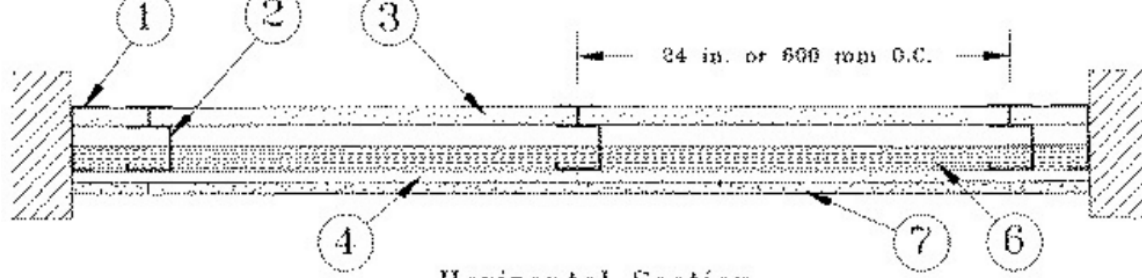
Horizontal Section

**System C — 2 Hr.**



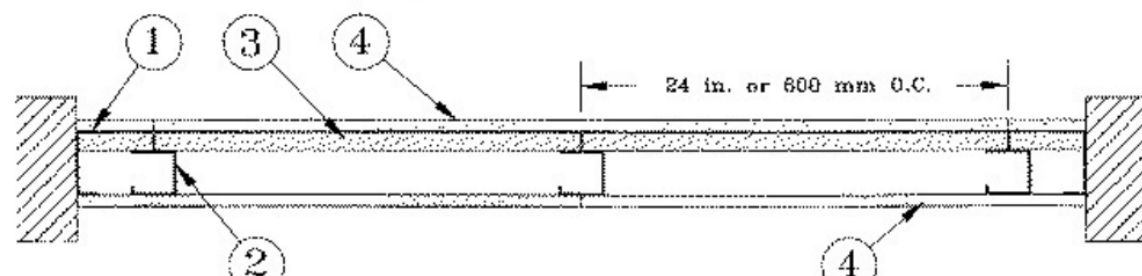
Horizontal Section

**System D — 2 Hr.**



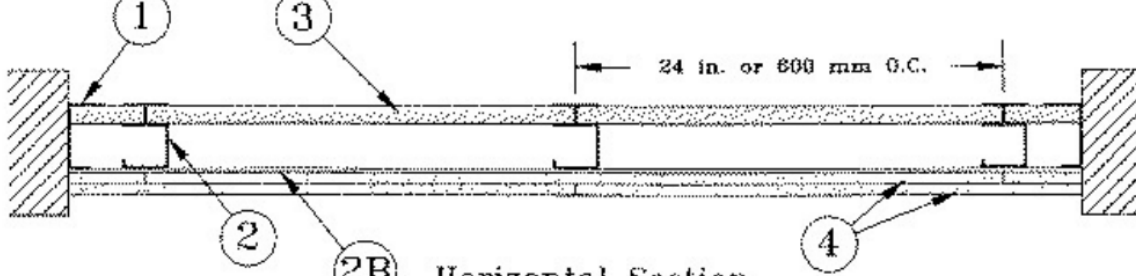
Horizontal Section

**System E — 2 Hr.**



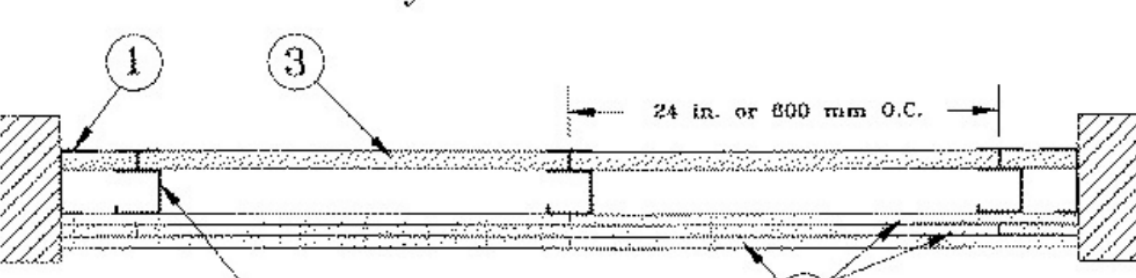
Horizontal Section

**System F — 2 Hr.**



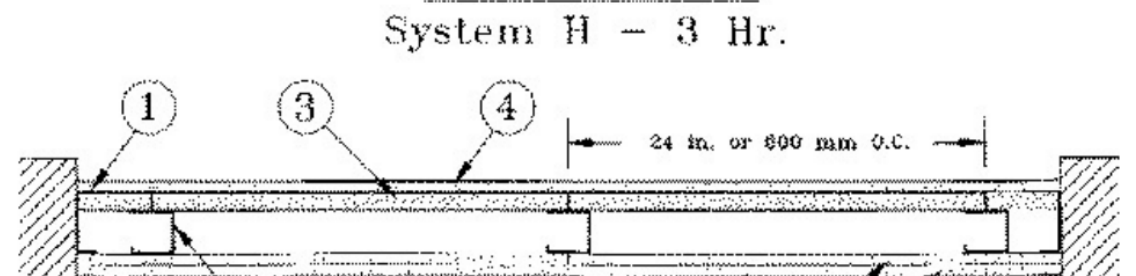
Horizontal Section

**System G — 3 Hr.**



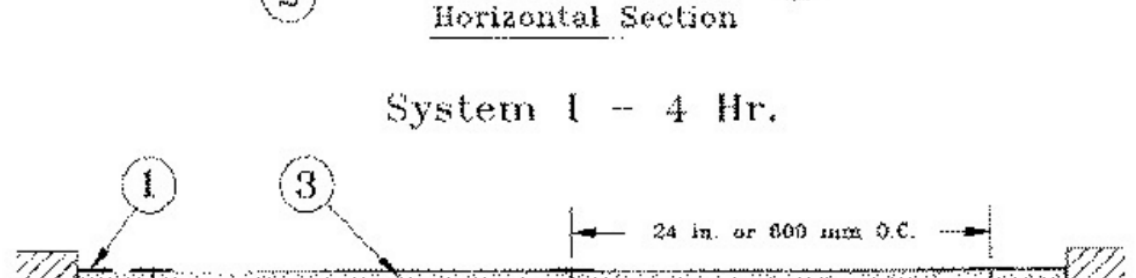
Horizontal Section

**System H — 3 Hr.**



Horizontal Section

**System I — 4 Hr.**



Horizontal Section

**1. Floor, Side and Ceiling Runners** — "J" - shaped runner, min 2-1/2 in. deep (min 4 in. deep when System C is used), with unequal legs of 1 in. and 2 in., fabricated from min 24 MSG (min 20 MSG when Item 4A, 4B, 4C, 4D or 7 are used) galv steel. Runners positioned with short leg toward finished side of wall. Runners attached to structural supports with steel fasteners located not greater than 2 in. from ends and not greater than 24 in. OC. "E" - shaped studs (Item 2A) may be used as side runners in place of "J" -

shaped runners.

**2. Steel Studs** — "C-H" - shaped studs, min 2-1/2 in. deep (min 4 in. deep when System C is used), fabricated from min 25 MSG (min 20 MSG when Items 2D, 4A, 4B, 4C, 4D or 7 is used) galv steel. Cut to lengths 3/8 to 1/2 in. less than floor-to-ceiling height and spaced 24 in. or 600 mm OC (max 16 in. OC when Items 4A, 4B, 4C, or 4D are used).

**2A. Steel Studs** — (Not Shown) — "E" - shaped studs installed back to back in place of "C-H" - shaped studs (Item 2) "E" - shaped studs secured together with steel screws spaced a maximum 12 in. OC. Fabricated from min 25 MSG (min 20 MSG when Item 2D, 4A, 4B or 7 is used) galv steel, min 2-1/2 in. deep (min 4 in. deep when System C is used), with one leg 1 in. long and two legs 3/4 in. long. Shorter legs 1 in. apart to engage gypsum liner panels. Cut to lengths 3/8 to 1/2 in. less than floor to ceiling heights.

**2B. Furring Channels** — (Optional, Not Shown) — For use with single or double layer systems. Resilient furring channels fabricated from min 25MSG corrosion protected steel, installed horizontally, and spaced vertically a max 24 in. OC. Flange portion of channel attached to each intersecting "C-H" or "E" stud on side of stud opposite the 1 in. liner panels with 1/2 in. long Type S or S-12 pan-head steel screws. When furring channels are used, wallboard to be installed vertically only. Not to be used with Type FRX-G gypsum board, lead backed gypsum boards (Items 4A-4D), or cementitious backer units (Item 7).

**2C. Furring Channels** — For use with System I - "Hat" - shaped, 25 MSG galv steel furring channels attached directly over the inner layers of wallboard to each stud with 2 in. long Type S pan head steel screws. Screws alternate from top flange to bottom flange at each stud intersection. Furring channels spaced vertically max 24 in. OC.

**2D. Steel Framing Members\*** — (Optional, Not Shown) — For use with single or double layer systems. Furring channels and Steel Framing Members as described below. Not to be used with Type FRX-G gypsum board, lead backed gypsum boards (Items 4A-4D), or cementitious backer units (Item 7).

**a. Furring Channels** — Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel. 2-9/16 in. or 2-23/32 in. wide by 7/8 in. deep, spaced max. 24 in. OC perpendicular to studs. Channels secured to studs as described in Item b. Gypsum board installed vertically only and attached to furring channels as described in Item 4.

**b. Steel Framing Members\*** — Used to attach furring channels (Item 2Da) to studs (Item 2 or 2A). Clips spaced max. 24 in. OC, and secured to studs with No. 8 x 1-1/2 in. minimum self-drilling, S-12 steel screw through the center grommet. Furring channels are friction fitted into clips. RSIC-1 clip for use with 2-9/16 in. wide furring channels. RSIC-1 (2.75) clip for use with 2-23/32 in. wide furring channels.  
**PAC INTERNATIONAL L L C** — Types RSIC-1, RSIC-1 (2.75)

**2E. Steel Framing Members\*** — (Optional, Not Shown) — Furring channels and Steel Framing Members as described below. Not to be used with Type FRX-G gypsum board, lead backed gypsum boards (Items 4A-4D), or cementitious backer units (Item 7).  
**a. Furring Channels** — Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel. Spaced 24 in. OC perpendicular to studs. Channels secured to studs as described in Item b. Ends of adjoining channels overlapped 6 in. and tied together with double strand of No. 18 AWG galvanized steel wire. Gypsum board attached to furring channels as described in Item 4.

**b. Steel Framing Members\*** — Used to attach furring channels (Item 2Ea) to studs. Clips spaced 24 in. OC, and secured to studs with 2 in. coarse drywall screw with 1 in. diam washer through the center hole. Furring channels are friction fitted into clips.  
**STUDCO BUILDING SYSTEMS** — RESILMOUNT Sound Isolation Clips - Type A237R

**2F. Steel Framing Members\*** — (Optional, Not Shown) — For use with single or double layer systems. Furring channels and Steel Framing Members as described below. Not to be used with Type FRX-G gypsum board, lead backed gypsum boards (Items 4A-4D), or cementitious backer units (Item 7).

**a. Furring Channels** — Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel. 2-3/8 in. wide by 7/8 in. deep, spaced max. 24 in. OC perpendicular to studs. Channels secured to studs as described in Item b. Gypsum board installed vertically only and attached to furring channels as described in Item 3.

**b. Steel Framing Members\*** — Used to attach furring channels (Item 2Fa) to studs (Item 2 or 2A). Clips spaced max. 24 in. OC. GENIECLIPS secured to studs with No. 8 x 1-1/2 in. minimum self-drilling, S-12 steel screw through the center grommet. Furring channels are friction fitted into clips.  
**PLITEQ INC** — Type GENIECLIP

**2G. Steel Framing Members\*** — (Optional, Not Shown) — Furring channels and Steel Framing Members as described below. Not to



PRINTS ISSUED

09/09/2024 - CITY SUBMISSION

REVISIONS:

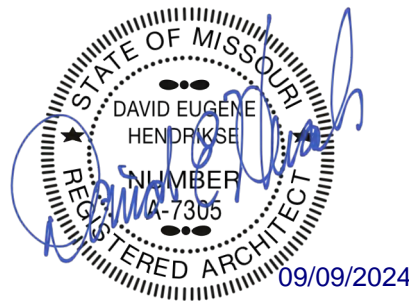


**rosemann & ASSOCIATES PC**

ARCHITECTURE  
INTERIOR DESIGN  
ENGINEERING  
PLANNING

1526 Grand Boulevard  
Kansas City, MO 64108-1404  
p: 816.472.1448  
w: www.rosemann.com  
© 2024 Rosemann & Associates, P.C.

DENVER ▲ KANSAS CITY ▲ ST. LOUIS ▲ ATLANTA



THE VILLAGE AT DISCOVERY -  
LOT 5  
LEE'S SUMMIT, MO

SHEET TITLE  
UL ASSEMBLIES - U415 / U423

PROJECT NUMBER: 23102

SHEET NUMBER:

G-208

UL Solutions

be used with Type FRX-G gypsum board, lead backed gypsum boards (Items 4A-4D), or cementitious backer units (Item 7).

**a. Furring Channels** — Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel. Spaced 24 in. OC perpendicular to studs. Channels secured to studs as described in Item 2Gb. Ends of adjoining channels overlapped 6 in. and tied together with double strand of No. 18 AWG galvanized steel wire. Gypsum board attached to furring channels as described in Item 4.

**b. Steel Framing Members\*** — Used to attach furring channels (Item 2Ga) to studs. Clips spaced 24 in. OC, and secured to studs with No. 8 x 2-1/2 in. coarse drywall screw through the center hole. Furring channels are friction fitted into clips.

**REGUPOI. AMERICA** — Type Senuclip

**2H. Steel Framing Members\*** — (Optional, Not Shown) — Resilient channels and Steel Framing Members as described below. Not to be used with Type FRX-G gypsum board, lead backed gypsum boards (Items 4A-4D), or cementitious backer units (Item 7).

**a. Resilient Channels** — Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel, spaced 24 in. OC, and perpendicular to studs. Channels secured to studs as described in Item b. Ends of adjoining channels overlapped 6 in. and secured in place with two No. 8 15 x 1/2 in. Philips Modified Truss screws spaced 2-1/2 in. from the center of the overlap. Gypsum board attached to resilient channels as described in Item 4.

**b. Steel Framing Members\*** — Used to attach resilient channels (Item 2Ha) to studs. Clips spaced 48 in. OC, and secured to studs with No. 8 x 2-1/2 in. coarse drywall screw through the center hole. Resilient channels are secured to clips with one No. 10 x 1/2 in. pan-head self-drilling screw.

**KEENE BUILDING PRODUCTS CO INC** — Type RC+ Assurance Clip

**2i. Steel Framing Members\*** — (Optional, Not Shown) — For use with single or double layer systems. Furring channels and Steel Framing Members as described below. Not to be used with Type FRX-G gypsum board, lead backed gypsum boards (Items 4A-4D), or cementitious backer units (Item 7).

**a. Furring Channels** — Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel, 2-23/32 in. wide by 7/8 in. deep, spaced max. 24 in. OC perpendicular to studs. Channels secured to studs as described in Item b. Gypsum board installed vertically only and attached to furring channels as described in Item 4.

**b. Steel Framing Members\*** — Used to attach furring channels (Item 2Ia) to studs (Item 2 or 2A). Clips spaced max. 24 in. OC, and secured to studs with No. 8 x 1-1/2 in. minimum self-drilling, 5-12 steel screw through the center grommet. Furring channels are friction fitted into clips.

**CLARKDIETRICH BUILDING SYSTEMS** — Type ClarkDietrich Sound Clip

**3. Gypsum Board\*** — Gypsum liner panels, nom 1 in. thick, 24 in. or 600 mm (for metric spacing) wide. Panels cut 1 in. less in length than floor to ceiling height. Vertical edges inserted in "H" portion of "C-H" studs or the gap between the two 3/4 in. legs of the "E" studs. Free edge of end panels attached to long leg of vertical "J" - runners with 1-5/8 in. long Type S steel screws spaced not greater than 12 in. OC. When wall height exceeds liner panel length, liner panel may be butted to extend to the full height of the wall. Horizontal joints need not be backed by steel framing. In System I, butt joints in liner panels are staggered min 36 in. Butt joints backed with 6 in. by 22 in. strips of 3/4 in. thick gypsum wallboard (Item 4). Wallboard strips centered over butt joints and secured to liner panels with six 1-1/2 in. long Type G steel screws, three screws along the 22 in. dimension at the top and bottom of the strips.

**CGC INC** — Type SLX

**UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO** — Type SLX

**USG BORAL DRYWALL SFZ LLC** — Type SLX

**USG MEXICO S A DE C V** — Type SLX

**4. Gypsum Board\*** —

**System A — 1 Hr**

Gypsum panels, with beveled, square or tapered edges, nom 5/8 in. thick, 48 in. or 1200 mm wide, applied vertically or horizontally, attached to studs with 1 in. long Type S steel screws spaced 12 in. when installed vertically or 8 in OC when installed horizontally. Horizontal joints need not be backed by steel framing.

**CGC INC** — Types AR, C, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SHX, ULUX, ULX, USGX, WRC, WRX

**THE SIAM GYPSUM INDUSTRY (SONGKHLA) CO** — Types C and SCX

**UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO** — Types AR, C, FRX-G, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SGX, SHX, ULUX, ULX, WRC, WRX, USGX.

**USG BORAL DRYWALL SFZ LLC** — Types C, SCX, SGX, USGX

**USG MEXICO S A DE C V** — Types AR, C, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SHX, ULUX, USGX, WRC, WRX

**System B — 2 Hr**

Gypsum panels, with beveled, square or tapered edges, nom 1/2 in. or 5/8 in. thick, 48 in. or 1200 mm wide, applied vertically or horizontally in two layers. Inner or base layer attached to studs with 1 in. long Type S steel screws spaced 24 in. OC when installed vertically or 16 in. OC when installed horizontally. Outer or face layer attached to studs with 1-5/8 in. long Type S steel screws spaced 12 in. OC when installed vertically and staggered 12 in. from base layer screws or 8 in. OC when installed horizontally and staggered 8 in. from base layer screws. Horizontal joints between inner and outer layers staggered a min of 12 in. Horizontal joints need not be backed by steel framing. Vertical joints centered over studs and staggered 24 in.

**CGC INC** — 1/2 in. Type C, IP-X2, IPC-AR or WRC; 5/8 in. Types AR, C, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SHX, ULUX, USGX, WRC, WRX

**THE SIAM GYPSUM INDUSTRY (SONGKHLA) CO** — Types C and SCX

**UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO** — 1/2 in. Types C, IP-X2, IPC-AR, or WRC; 5/8 in. Types AR, C, FRX-G, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SGX, SHX, ULUX, ULX, USGX, WRC, WRX.

**USG BORAL DRYWALL SFZ LLC** — 1/2 in. Type C; 5/8 in. Types C, SCX, SGX, USGX

**USG MEXICO S A DE C V** — 1/2 in. Types C, IP-X2, IPC-AR or WRC; 5/8 in. Types AR, C, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SHX, ULUX, USGX, WRC, WRX

**System C — 2 Hr**

Gypsum panels, with beveled, square or tapered edges, nom 5/8 in. thick, 48 in. or 1200 mm wide, applied vertically or horizontally, secured with 1-1/4 in. long Type S steel screws spaced 8 in. OC along vertical edges and 12 in. OC in the field when installed vertically or 8 in. OC along the vertical edges and in the field when installed horizontally. Horizontal joints need not be backed by steel framing. Screws along side joints offset 4 in. Requires min 4 in. deep framing per Items 1, 2 and 3. Requires min 3 in. thick mineral wool batts per Item 6.

**CGC INC** — Types IP-X3 or ULTRACODE

**UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO** — Types IP-X3 or ULTRACODE

**USG BORAL DRYWALL SFZ LLC** — Type ULTRACODE

**USG MEXICO S A DE C V** — Types IP-X3 or ULTRACODE

**System D — 2 Hr**

Gypsum panels, with beveled, square or tapered edges, nom 5/8 in. thick, 48 in. or 1200 mm wide, applied vertically or horizontally, attached directly to studs with 1 in. long Type S steel screws spaced 24 in. when installed vertically or 16 in. OC when installed horizontally. Horizontal joints need not be backed by steel framing. Requires face layer of 1/2 or 5/8 in. thick cementitious backer units per Item 7 and min 1-1/2 in. thick mineral wool batts per Item 6.

**CGC INC** — Types AR, C, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SHX, ULUX, USGX, WRC, WRX

**THE SIAM GYPSUM INDUSTRY (SONGKHLA) CO** — Types C and SCX

**UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO** — Types AR, C, FRX-G, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SGX, SHX, ULUX, ULX, USGX, WRC, WRX.

**USG BORAL DRYWALL SFZ LLC** — Types C, SCX, SGX, USGX

**USG MEXICO S A DE C V** — Types AR, C, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SHX, ULUX, USGX, WRC, WRX

**System E — 2 Hr**

Gypsum panels, with beveled, square or tapered edges, nom 1/2 in. or 5/8 in. thick, 48 in. or 1200 mm wide, applied vertically or horizontally, attached to studs with 1 in. long Type S steel screws spaced 12 in. OC when installed vertically or 8 in. when installed horizontally. Horizontal joints need not be backed by steel framing.

**CGC INC** — 1/2 in. Types C, IP-X2, IPC-AR; 5/8 in. Types AR, C, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SHX, ULUX, USGX, WRC, WRX

**THE SIAM GYPSUM INDUSTRY (SONGKHLA) CO** — Types C and SCX

**UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO** — 1/2 in. Types C, IP-X2, IPC-AR; 5/8 in. Types AR, C, FRX-G, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SGX, SHX, ULUX, ULX, USGX, WRC, WRX.

**USG BORAL DRYWALL SFZ LLC** — 1/2 in. Type C; 5/8 in. Types C, SCX, SGX, USGX

**USG MEXICO S A DE C V** — 1/2 in. Types C, IP-X2, IPC-AR; 5/8 in. Types AR, C, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SHX, ULUX, USGX, WRC, WRX

**System F — 2 Hr**

Gypsum panels, with beveled, square or tapered edges, nom 1/2 in. or 5/8 in. thick, 48 in. or 1200 mm wide, applied vertically in two layers. Inner or base layer attached to resilient furring channels (Item 2B) with 1 in. long Type S steel screws spaced 24 in. Outer or face layer attached to resilient furring channels (Item 2B) with 1-5/8 in. long Type S steel screws spaced 12 in. OC and staggered 12 in. from base layer screws. Joints between inner and outer layers staggered 24 in.

**CGC INC** — 1/2 in. Type C, IP-X2, IPC-AR or WRC; 5/8 in. Types AR, C, FRX-G, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SHX, ULUX, USGX, WRC, WRX

**THE SIAM GYPSUM INDUSTRY (SONGKHLA) CO** — Types C and SCX

**UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO** — 1/2 in. Type C, IP-X2, IPC-AR or WRC; 5/8 in. Types AR, C, FRX-G, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SGX, SHX, ULUX, ULX, USGX, WRC, WRX.

**USG BORAL DRYWALL SFZ LLC** — 1/2 in. Type C; 5/8 in. Types C, SCX

**USG MEXICO S A DE C V** — 1/2 in. Types C, IP-X2, IPC-AR or WRC; 5/8 in. Types AR, C, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SHX, ULUX, USGX, WRC, WRX

**System G — 3 Hr**

Gypsum panels, with beveled, square or tapered edges, nom 5/8 in. thick, 48 in. or 1200 mm wide, applied vertically or horizontally in three layers. Inner or base layer attached to studs with 1 in. long Type S steel screws spaced 24 in. OC when installed vertically or 16 in OC when installed horizontally. Middle layer attached to studs with 1-5/8 in. long Type S steel screws spaced 24 in. when installed vertically or 16 in. OC when installed horizontally. Outer or face layer attached to studs with 2-1/4 in. long Type S steel screws spaced 16 in. when installed vertically or 12 in. OC when installed horizontally. Screws offset 6 in. from layer below. Horizontal joints on adjacent layers staggered a min of 12 in. . Horizontal joints need not be backed by steel framing. Vertical joints centered over studs and staggered 24 in. on adjacent layers.

**CGC INC** — Types C, IP-X2, IPC-AR, ULUX, WRC

**THE SIAM GYPSUM INDUSTRY (SONGKHLA) CO** — Type C

**UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO** — Types C, IP-X2, IPC-AR, ULUX, WRC

**USG BORAL DRYWALL SFZ LLC** — Type C

**USG MEXICO S A DE C V** — Types C, IP-X2, IPC-AR, WRC

**System H — 3 Hr**

Gypsum panels, with beveled, square or tapered edges, nom 5/8 in. thick, 48 in. or 1200 mm wide, applied vertically or horizontally, two layers over the flange of the "C" section of the studs, one layer over the flange of the "H" section of the studs. Inner or base layer attached to studs with 1 in. long Type S steel screws spaced 24 in. OC when installed vertically or 16 in. OC when installed horizontally. Face layer attached to studs with 1-5/8 in. long Type S steel screws spaced 16 in. when installed vertically or 12 in. OC when installed horizontally. Screws offset 6 in. from layer below. Horizontal joints on adjacent layers staggered a min of 12 in. Horizontal joints need not be backed by steel framing. Vertical joints centered over studs and staggered 24 in. on adjacent layers.

**CGC INC** — Types C, IP-X2, IPC-AR, ULUX, WRC

**THE SIAM GYPSUM INDUSTRY (SONGKHLA) CO** — Type C

**UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO** — Types C, IP-X2, IPC-AR, ULUX, WRC

**USG BORAL DRYWALL SFZ LLC** — Type C

**USG MEXICO S A DE C V** — Types C, IP-X2, IPC-AR, WRC

**System I — 4 Hr**

Gypsum panels, with beveled, square or tapered edges, nom 3/4 in. thick, 4 ft wide (or 1200 mm for metric spacing) wallboard with square or tapered edges. Total of four layers to be used. First and second (inner) layers applied vertically or horizontally over the steel studs. Horizontal joints need not be backed by steel framing. When applied vertically, joints centered over studs and staggered min 24 in., otherwise all joints staggered min 12 in. First layer secured to studs with 1-1/4 in. long Type S self-drilling, self-tapping bugle-head steel screws spaced 24 in. OC. Second layer secured to studs with 2-1/4 in. long Type S self-drilling, self-tapping bugle-head steel screws spaced 12 in. OC. Third layer applied vertically over the furring channels (Item 2C) with a 1-1/4 in. long Type S self-drilling, self-tapping bugle-head steel screws spaced 12 in. OC. Fourth layer applied vertically or horizontally with 2-1/4 in. long Type S self-drilling, self-tapping bugle-head steel screws spaced 12 in. OC. When applied vertically, joints to be staggered min 24 in. from third layer, otherwise all joints staggered min 12 in.

**CGC INC** — Types IP-X3 or ULTRACODE

**UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO** — Types IP-X3 or ULTRACODE

**USG BORAL DRYWALL SFZ LLC** — Type ULTRACODE

**USG MEXICO S A DE C V** — Types IP-X3 or ULTRACODE

**4A. Gypsum Board\*** — (As an alternate to Item 4 Systems A, B, C, D, E, G, H, and I when used as the base layer. For direct attachment only) — Nom 5/8 in. or 3/4 in. thick lead backed gypsum panels with beveled, square or tapered edges, applied vertically. Vertical joints centered over 20 MSG steel studs and staggered min 1 stud cavity on opposite sides of studs. See Items 1, 2, 2A, 2B and 2D. Wallboard secured to studs with 1-1/4 in. long Type 5-12 steel screws spaced 8 in. OC at perimeter and 12 in. OC in the field. For Joint Compound see Item 5. To be used with Lead Batten Strips (see Item 9) or Lead Discs or Tabs (see Item 10).

**RAY-BAR ENGINEERING CORP** — Type RB-LBG

**4B. Gypsum Board\*** — (As an alternate to Item 4 Systems A, B, C, D, E, G, H, and I when used as the base layer. For direct attachment only) — Nominal 5/8 in. thick lead backed gypsum panels with beveled, square or tapered edges, applied vertically. Vertical joints centered over studs and staggered min 1 stud cavity on opposite sides of studs. Wallboard secured to studs with 1-1/4 in. long Type 5-12 (or #6 by 1-1/4 in. long bugle head fine driller) steel screws spaced 8 in. OC at perimeter and 12 in. OC in the field.

**NEW ENGLAND LEAD BURNING CO INC, DBA NELCO** — Type Nelco

**4C. Gypsum Board\*** — (As an alternate to Item 4 Systems A, B, C, D, E, G, H, and I when used as the base layer. For direct attachment only) — Nom 5/8 or 3/4 in. thick lead backed gypsum panels with beveled, square or tapered edges, applied vertically. Vertical joints centered over 20 MSG steel studs and staggered min 1 stud cavity on opposite sides of studs. See Items 1, 2, 2A, 2B and 2D. Wallboard secured to studs with 1-1/4 in. long Type 5-12 steel screws spaced 8 in. OC at perimeter and 12 in. OC in the field. For

Joint Compound see Item 5. To be used with Lead Batten Strips (see Item 9A) or Lead Discs (see Item 10A). Lead batten strips required behind vertical joints of lead backed gypsum wallboard and optional at remaining stud locations. Lead batten strips, min 2 in. wide, max 10 ft long with a max thickness of 0.140 in. placed on the face of studs and attached to the stud with two 1 in. long Type 5-8 pan head steel screws, one at the top of the strip and one at the bottom of the strip.

**MAXCO INDUSTRIES INC** — Type X-Ray Shielded Gypsum

**4D. Gypsum Board\*** — (As an alternate to Item 4 Systems A, B, C, D, E, G, H, and I when used as the base layer. For direct attachment only) — Nom 5/8 in. thick lead backed gypsum panels with beveled, square or tapered edges, applied vertically. Vertical joints centered over studs and staggered min 1 stud cavity on opposite sides of studs. Wallboard secured to studs with 1-1/4 in. long Type 5-12 steel screws gypsum panel steel screws spaced 8 in. OC at perimeter and 12 in. OC in the field. Lead batten strips required behind vertical joints of lead backed gypsum wallboard and optional at remaining stud locations. Lead batten strips, min 2 in. wide, max 8 ft long with a max thickness of 0.14 in. placed on the face of studs and attached to the stud with construction adhesive and two 1 in. long Type 5-12 pan head steel screws, one at the top of the strip and one at the bottom of the strip. Lead discs, nominal 3/8 in. diam by max 0.085 in. thick. Compression fitted or adhered over the screw heads. Lead batten strips and discs to have a purity of 99.9% meeting the Federal specification QQ-L-201f, Grade "C".

**RADIATION PROTECTION PRODUCTS INC** — Type RPP - Lead Lined Drywall

**5. Joint Tape and Compound** — (Not Shown)

**Systems A, B, C, E, F, G, H, I**

Joints on outer layers of gypsum boards (Item 4 and 4A) covered with paper tape and joint compound. Paper tape and joint compound may be omitted when gypsum boards are supplied with square edges. Exposed screw heads covered with joint compound.

**6. Batts and Blankets\*** —

**Systems A, B, E, F, G, H, I**

(Optional) — Mineral wool or glass fiber batts partially or completely filling stud cavity. Any mineral wool or glass fiber batt mineral bearing the UL Classification Marking as to Fire Resistance.

**Systems C & D**

Min 3 in. (System C) and min 1-1/2 in. (System D) thick mineral wool batts, friction fitted between the studs and floor and ceiling runners.

**ROCKWOOL** — Type AFB, min. density 1.8 pcf / 28.8 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

**THERMAFIBER INC** — Type SAFB, SAFB FF

**7. Cementitious Backer Units\*** — (System D) — Nom 1/2 or 5/8 in. thick panels, square edge, attached to studs over gypsum wallboard with 1-5/8 in. long. Type 5-12, corrosion resistant steel screws spaced 8 in. OC and staggered 8 in. from gypsum wall board screws. Joints covered with glass fiber mesh tape. Vertical joints staggered one stud cavity from gypsum wallboard joints. Horizontal joints staggered a min of 12 in. from the gypsum wallboard joints.

**UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO** — Type DCB

**8. Laminating Adhesive\*** — (Optional, Not Shown) — Used to bond outer layer of Cementitious Backer Units (Item 7) to inner layers of Gypsum Board (Item 4) in System D. ANSI A136.1 Type 1 organic adhesive applied with 1/4 in. square notched trowel. See Adhesives (BYWR) in the Fire Resistance Directory or Adhesives (BILZ) in the Building Materials Directory for names of Classified companies.

**9. Lead Batten Strips** — (Not Shown, For Use With Item 4A) — Lead batten strips, min 1-1/2 in. wide, max 10 ft long with a max thickness of 0.125 in. Strips placed on the interior face of studs and attached from the exterior face of the stud with two 1 in. long Type 5-12 pan head steel screws, one at the top of the strip and one at the bottom of the strip. Lead batten strips to have a purity of 99.9% meeting the Federal specification QQ-L-201f, Grade "C". Lead batten strips required behind vertical joints of lead backed gypsum wallboard (Item 4A) and optional at remaining stud locations. Required behind vertical joints.

**9A. Lead Batten Strips** — (Not Shown, for use with Item 4C) — Lead batten strips, 2 in. wide, max 10 ft long with a max thickness of 0.140 in. Strips placed on the face of studs and attached to the stud with two min. 1 in. long min. Type 5-8 pan head steel screw, one at the top of the strip and one at the bottom of the strip or with one min. 1 in. long min. Type 5-8 pan head steel screw at the top of the strip. Lead batten strips to have a purity of 99.5% meeting the Federal specification QQ-L-201f, Grades "B, C or D". Lead batten strips required behind vertical joints of lead backed gypsum wallboard (Item 6) and optional at remaining stud locations.

**10. Lead Discs or Tabs** — (Not Shown, For Use With Item 4A) — Used in lieu of or in addition to the lead batten strips (Item 9) or

optional at other locations - Max 3/4 in. diam by max 0.125 in. thick lead discs compression fitted or adhered over steel screw heads or max 1/2 in. by 1-1/4 in. by max 0.125 in. thick lead tabs placed on gypsum boards (Item 4A) underneath screw locations prior to the installation of the screws. Lead discs or tabs to have a purity of 99.9% meeting the Federal specification QQ-L-201f, Grade "C".

**10A. Lead Discs** — (Not Shown, for use with Item 4C) — Max 5/16 in. diam by max 0.140 in. thick lead discs compression fitted or adhered over steel screw heads. Lead discs to have a purity of 99.5% meeting the Federal Specification QQ-L-201f, Grades "B, C or D".

**11. Lead Batten Strips** — (Not Shown, For Use With Item 4B) — Lead batten strips, 2 in. wide, max 10 ft long with a max thickness of 0.142 in. Strips placed on the face of studs and attached to the stud with two min. 1 in. long min. Type 5-8 pan head steel screws, one at the top of the strip and one at the bottom of the strip or with one min. 1 in. long min. Type 5-8 pan head steel screw at the top of the strip. Lead batten strips to have a purity of 99.9% meeting the Federal specification QQ-L-201f, Grade "C". Lead batten strips required behind vertical joints of lead backed gypsum wallboard (Item 4B) and optional at remaining stud locations.

**12. Lead Tabs** — (Not Shown, For Use With Item 4B) — 2 in. wide, 5 in. long with a max thickness of 0.142 in. Tabs friction-fit around front face of stud, the stud folded back flange, and the back face of the stud. Tabs required at each location where a screw that secures the gypsum boards, Item 4B) will penetrate the steel stud. Lead tabs to have a purity of 99.9% meeting the Federal specification QQ-L-201f, Grade "C". Lead tabs may be held in place with standard adhesive tape if necessary.

**\* Indicates such products shall bear the UL or cUL Certification Mark for jurisdictions employing the UL or cUL Certification (such as Canada), respectively.**

Last Updated on 2022-02-14

The appearance of a company's name or product in this database does not in itself assure that products so identified have been manufactured under UL Solutions' Follow - Up Service. Only those products bearing the UL Mark should be considered to be Certified and covered under UL Solutions' Follow



PRINTS ISSUED

09/09/2024 - CITY SUBMISSION

REVISIONS:

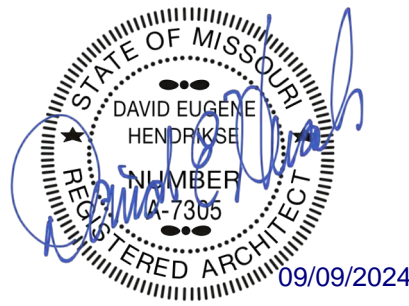


rosemann  
& ASSOCIATES PC

ARCHITECTURE  
INTERIOR DESIGN  
ENGINEERING  
PLANNING

1526 Grand Boulevard  
Kansas City, MO 64108-1404  
p: 816.472.1448  
w: www.rosemann.com  
© 2024 Rosemann & Associates, P.C.

DENVER ▲ KANSAS CITY ▲ ST. LOUIS ▲ ATLANTA



THE VILLAGE AT DISCOVERY -  
LOT 5  
LEE'S SUMMIT, MO

SHEET TITLE  
UL ASSEMBLIES - U423

PROJECT NUMBER: 23102

SHEET NUMBER:

G-209

<table><tr><td>1 hr</td><td>1 layer, 5/8 in. thick</td><td>100</td></tr><tr><td>1-1/2 hr</td><td>2 layers, 1/2 in. thick</td><td>100</td></tr><tr><td>2 hr</td><td>2 layers, 5/8 in. thick</td><td>80</td></tr><tr><td>2 hr@</td><td>2 layers, 5/8 in. thick</td><td>100</td></tr><tr><td>2 hr</td><td>3 layers, 1/2 in. thick</td><td>100</td></tr><tr><td>2 hr</td><td>2 layers, 3/4 in. thick</td><td>100</td></tr></table> <p>@Rating applicable when Batts and Blankets (Item 7) are used.</p> <p><b>CGC INC</b> — 1/2 in. thick Type IP-X2, IPC-AR, C, WRC, or 5/8 in. thick Type SCX, SHX, WRX, IP-X1, AR, C, IP-AR, IP-X2, IPC-AR, ULUX, ULX, or WRC; 3/4 in. thick Types AR, IP-AR, IP-X3, ULTRACODE</p> <p><b>UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO</b> — 1/2 in. thick Type C, IP-X2, IPC-AR, or WRC; 5/8 in. thick Type AR, C, FRX-G, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SGX, SHX, ULUX, ULX, WRX, or WRC; 3/4 in. thick Types AR, IP-AR or IP-X3, ULTRACODE</p> <p><b>USG BORAL DRYWALL SFZ LLC</b> — 1/2 in. Type C; 5/8 in. Types C, SCX, SGX, ULTRACODE</p> <p><b>USG MEXICO S A DE C V</b> — 1/2 in. thick Type C, IP-X2, IPC-AR, WRC; 5/8 in. thick Type AR, C, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SHX, ULUX, WRX or WRC; 3/4 in. thick Types AR, IP-AR, IP-X3, ULTRACODE</p> <p><b>5A. Gypsum Board*</b> — (As an alternate to Item 5 when used as the base layer on one or both sides of wall. For direct attachment only, not to be used with Item 4) — Nom 5/8 in. or 3/4 in. may be used as alternate to all 5/8 in. or 3/4 in. shown in Item 5, Wallboard Protection on Each Side of Wall table. Nom 5/8 in. or 3/4 in. thick lead backed gypsum panels with beveled, square or tapered edges, applied vertically. Vertical joints centered over 20 MSG steel studs and staggered min 1 stud cavity on opposite sides of studs. See Items 1A, 2A &amp; 8A(a). Wallboard secured to studs with 1-1/4 in. long Type 5-12 steel screws spaced 8 in. OC at perimeter and 12 in. OC in the field. To be used with Lead Batten Strips (see Item 12) or Lead Discs or Tabs (see Item 13).</p> <p><b>RAY-BAR ENGINEERING CORP</b> — Type R8-LB6</p> <p><b>5B. Gypsum Board*</b> — (As an alternate to Items 5 and 5A) — Nom 5/8 in. thick gypsum panels with square edges, applied horizontally or vertically. For the 1 hour single layer system -when the gypsum board panels are installed horizontally the joints are to be staggered by a minimum of 12 in. on opposite sides of assembly, they are to be secured on each side of the studs with 1-1/4 in. long Type 5-12 bugle head steel screws spaced 8 in. OC to the top and bottom tracks and in the field with screws 1 in. and 4 in. from the horizontal joints. When the gypsum board panels are installed vertically all vertical joints must be centered over studs and staggered min 1 stud cavity on opposite sides of studs. Gypsum board secured to studs with 1-1/4 in. long Type 5-12 steel screws spaced 8 in. OC to the top and bottom tracks and in the field with screws 1 in. and 4 in. from the perimeter. For the 2 hour double layer system -when the gypsum board panels are installed horizontally the joints need not be staggered on opposite sides of assembly. Base layer secured on each side of the studs with 1-1/4 in. long Type 5-12 bugle head steel screws spaced 16 in. OC to the top and bottom track and in the field with screws beginning 1 in. and 8 in. from the horizontal joints. Face layer horizontal joints staggered 8 in from base layer joints and secured with 1-5/8 in. long Type 5-12 bugle head steel screws spaced 16 in. OC to the top and bottom tracks and in the field with screws beginning 1 in. and 8 in. from the horizontal joints. Face layer screws offset 8 in. from base layer screws. When the gypsum board panels are installed vertically all vertical joints must be centered over studs and staggered min 1 stud cavity on opposite sides of studs. Face layer gypsum boards secured to studs with 1-1/4 in. long Type 5-12 steel screws spaced 16 in. OC with screws 2 in. and 16 in. from the perimeter. Base layer gypsum boards secured to studs with 1-1/4 in. long Type 5-12 steel screws spaced 16 in. OC with screws 1-1/2 in and 8 in. from the perimeter. Face layer screws offset 8 in. from base layer screws.</p> <p><b>CGC INC</b> — Type USGX</p> <p><b>UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO</b> — 5/8 in. thick Type USGX (Joint tape and compound, Item 9, optional with Type USGX)</p> <p><b>USG BORAL DRYWALL SFZ LLC</b> — 5/8 in. thick Type USGX (Joint tape and compound, Item 9, optional with Type USGX)</p>	1 hr	1 layer, 5/8 in. thick	100	1-1/2 hr	2 layers, 1/2 in. thick	100	2 hr	2 layers, 5/8 in. thick	80	2 hr@	2 layers, 5/8 in. thick	100	2 hr	3 layers, 1/2 in. thick	100	2 hr	2 layers, 3/4 in. thick	100	<p>Marking as to Surface Burning Characteristics and/or Fire Resistance.</p> <p><b>OWENS CORNING</b> — Type QuietZone Acoustic Batts</p> <p><b>7C. Fiber, Sprayed*</b> — (Optional) — As an alternate to Batts and Blankets (Item 7) — Not for use with items 8A or 8B) — Spray applied mineral wool insulation. The fiber is applied with adhesive, at a minimum density of 4.0 pcf, to completely fill the enclosed cavity in accordance with the application instructions supplied with the product. See Fiber, Sprayed (CCA2).</p> <p><b>AMERICAN ROCKWOOL MANUFACTURING, LLC</b> — Type Rockwool Premium Plus</p> <p><b>8. Furring Channels</b> — (Optional on one or both sides, not shown, for single or double layer systems) — Resilient furring channels fabricated from min 25 MSG corrosion-protected steel, spaced vertically a max of 24 in. OC. Flange portion attached to each intersecting stud with 1/2 in. long Type 5-12 panhead steel screws. Not for use with type FRX-G gypsum panels and Item 5A, 5C, 5D, or 5E.</p> <p><b>8A. Steel Framing Members (Not Shown)*</b> — (Optional on one or both sides, not shown, for single or double layer systems) — As an alternate to Item 8, furring channels and Steel Framing Members as described below:</p> <p><b>a. Furring Channels</b> — Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel, 2-9/16 in. wide by 7/8 in. deep, spaced max. 24 in. OC perpendicular to studs. Channels secured to studs as described in Item b. Gypsum board attached to furring channels as described in Item 6. Not for use with type FRX-G gypsum panels and Item 5A, 5C, 5D, or 5E.</p> <p><b>b. Steel Framing Members*</b> — Used to attach furring channels (Item 8a) to studs (Item 2). Clips spaced max. 48 in. OC, and secured to studs with No. 8 x 1-1/2 in. minimum self-drilling, 5-12 steel screw through the center grommet. Furring channels are friction fitted into clips. R5IC-1 clip for use with 2-9/16 in. wide furring channels. R5IC-1 (2.75) clip for use with 2-23/32 in. wide furring channels.</p> <p><b>PAC INTERNATIONAL L L C</b> — Types R5IC-1, R5IC-1 (2.75).</p> <p><b>8B. Steel Framing Members*</b> — (Not Shown) — (Optional on one or both sides, not shown, for single or double layer systems) — As an alternate to Item 8, furring channels and Steel Framing Members as described below:</p> <p><b>a. Furring Channels</b> — Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel, 2-3/8 in. wide by 7/8 in. deep, spaced max. 24 in. OC perpendicular to studs. Channels secured to studs as described in Item b. Gypsum board attached to furring channels as described in Item 6. Not for use with type FRX-G gypsum panels and Item 5A, 5C, 5D, or 5E.</p> <p><b>b. Steel Framing Members*</b> — Used to attach furring channels to studs (Item 2). Clips spaced max. 48 in. OC, and secured to studs with No. 8 x 1-1/2 in. minimum self-drilling, 5-12 steel screw through the center grommet. Furring channels are friction fitted into clips.</p> <p><b>PLITEQ INC</b> — Type GENIECLIP</p> <p><b>8C. Steel Framing Members*</b> — (Not Shown) — (Optional on one or both sides, not shown, for single or double layer systems) — As an alternate to Item 8, furring channels and Steel Framing Members as described below:</p> <p><b>a. Furring Channels</b> — Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel, spaced max. 24 in. OC perpendicular to studs. Channels secured to studs as described in Item b. Ends of adjoining channels overlapped 6 in. and tied together with double strand of No. 18 AWG galvanized steel wire. Gypsum board attached to furring channels as described in Item 6. Not for use with type FRX-G gypsum panels and Item 5A, 5C, 5D, or 5E.</p> <p><b>b. Steel Framing Members*</b> — Used to attach furring channels to studs (Item 2). Clips spaced max. 48 in. OC, and secured to studs with 2 in. coarse drywall screw with 1 in. diam washer through the center hole. Furring channels are friction fitted into clips.</p> <p><b>STUDCO BUILDING SYSTEMS</b> — RESILMOUNT Sound Isolation Clips - Type A237R</p> <p><b>8D. Steel Framing Members*</b> — (Not Shown) — (Optional on one or both sides, not shown, for single or double layer systems) — As an alternate to Item 8, furring channels and Steel Framing Members as described below:</p> <p><b>a. Furring Channels</b> — Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel, spaced max. 24 in. OC perpendicular to studs. Channels secured to studs as described in Item 8Db. Ends of adjoining channels overlapped 6 in. and tied together with double strand of No. 18 AWG galvanized steel wire. Gypsum board attached to furring channels as described in Item 6. Not for use with type FRX-G gypsum panels and Item 5A, 5C, 5D, or 5E.</p> <p><b>b. Steel Framing Members*</b> — Used to attach furring channels to studs (Item 2). Clips spaced max. 48 in. OC, and secured to studs with No. 8 x 2-1/2 in. coarse drywall screw through the center hole. Furring channels are friction fitted into clips.</p> <p><b>REGIPOOL AMERICA</b> — Type SonoClip</p>	<p><b>14. Lead Batten Strips</b> — (Not Shown, For Use With Item 5C) — Lead batten strips, 2 in. wide, max 10 ft long with a max thickness of 0.142 in. Strips placed on the face of studs and attached to the stud with two min. 1 in. long min. Type 5-8 pan head steel screws, one at the top of the strip and one at the bottom of the strip or with one min. 1 in. long min. Type 5-8 pan head steel screw at the top of the strip. Lead batten strips to have a purity of 99.9% meeting the Federal specification QQ-L-2011, Grade "C". Lead batten strips required behind vertical joints of lead backed gypsum wallboard (Item 5C) and optional at remaining stud locations.</p> <p><b>15. Lead Tabs</b> — (Not Shown, For Use With Item 5C) — 2 in. wide, 5 in. long with a max thickness of 0.142 in. Tabs friction-fit around front face of stud, the stud folded back flange, and the back face of the stud. Tabs required at each location where a screw (that secures the gypsum boards, Item 5C) will penetrate the steel stud. Lead tabs to have a purity of 99.9% meeting the Federal specification QQ-L-2011, Grade "C". Lead tabs may be held in place with standard adhesive tape if necessary.</p> <p><b>16. Wall and Partition Facings and Accessories*</b> — (CLBV) (Optional, Not Shown) — For use with Item 1, Item 2 to 2C, Item 3, Item 5, Item 6, Item 7A, Item 8 and Item 9. For a maximum fire rating of 1 hour. On one side of the wall, over the first layer of Gypsum Board (Item 5), install RefleXor membrane with the gold side facing outwards. Membrane installed with T50 staples spaced 12 inches on center in both directions as per manufacturer's instructions, seams in membrane to be overlapped by 2 inches. When RefleXor membrane is used an additional layer of Gypsum Board identical to the one used in the first layer and as specified in Item 5 shall be installed over the membrane. Additional layer of Gypsum Board to be installed through the membrane to the stud as specified in Item 5 except the fastener length shall be increased by a minimum of 5/8 inch. Install Batts and Blankets in the stud cavity as per Item 7A.</p> <p>On the other side of the wall prior to the installation of the Gypsum Board install Resilient Channels as per Item 8. Over the Resilient Channels install 3/4 inch thick SONOpan panel secured to the Resilient Channels with min. 1-1/4 in. long drywall screws and washers spaced at 16 in. OC on the perimeter of the panel and 8 in. OC in the field of the panel. Over the SONOpan panel install the same Gypsum Board as specified in Item 5 with the fastener length increased by minimum 3/4 inch. Not evaluated or intended as a substitute for the required layer(s) of UL Classified Gypsum Board.</p> <p>Alternately, on the other side of the wall prior to the installation of the Gypsum Board (Item 5), install 3/4 in. thick SONOpan panels, secured to one side of studs either horizontally or vertically. Panels secured to each stud with min. 1-1/4 in. long drywall screws spaced 12 in. OC. Over the SONOpan, install 25 MSG galv steel, Resilient Channels, spaced vertically 24 in. OC. Resilient Channels fastened through panels to each stud with min. 2 in. long drywall screws or self-tapping screws. Over the Resilient Channels install Gypsum Board as specified in Item 5 with drywall screws as specified in Item 6. Panels not evaluated or intended as a substitute for the required layer(s) of UL Classified Gypsum Board.</p> <p><b>MSL</b> — RefleXor membrane, SONOpan panel.</p> <p><b>17. Foamed Plastic*</b> — (Optional, Not Shown) Spray applied, foamed plastic insulation, at any thickness from partial fill to completely filling stud cavity.</p> <p><b>CARLISLE SPRAY FOAM INSULATION</b> — Types SealTite ONE, SealTite Pro Closed Cell (CC), SealTite Pro Open Cell (OC), SealTite Pro OCK, SealTite Pro No Trim 21, SealTite Pro One Zero, Foamulate Closed Cell, Foamulate OCK, Foamulate 70, and Foamulate HFO</p> <p><b>18. Foamed Plastic*</b> — (Optional, Not Shown for use with Item 5G) Spray applied, foamed plastic insulation, at any thickness from partial fill to completely filling stud cavity.</p> <p><b>BASF CORP</b> - Enerlite® NM, Enerlite® G, FE178®, Spraytite® 178, Spraytite® 81206, Walltite® 200, Walltite® US and Walltite® US-N and Walltite HP+</p> <p><b>* Indicates such products shall bear the UL or cUL Certification Mark for jurisdictions employing the UL or cUL Certification (such as Canada), respectively.</b></p> <p>Last Updated on 2023-08-16</p> <p>The appearance of a company's name or product in this database does not in itself assure that products so identified have been manufactured under UL Solutions' Follow - Up Service. Only those products bearing the UL Mark should be considered to be Certified and covered under UL Solutions' Follow - Up Service. Always look for the Mark on the product.</p> <p>UL Solutions permits the reproduction of the material contained in Product IQ subject to the following conditions: 1. The Guide Information, Assemblies, Constructions, Designs, Systems, and/or Certifications (files) must be presented in their entirety and in a non-misleading manner, without any manipulation of the data (or drawings). 2. The statement "Reprinted from Product IQ with permission from UL Solutions" must appear adjacent to the extracted material. In addition, the reprinted material must include a copyright notice in the following format: "©2023 UL</p>
1 hr	1 layer, 5/8 in. thick	100																		
1-1/2 hr	2 layers, 1/2 in. thick	100																		
2 hr	2 layers, 5/8 in. thick	80																		
2 hr@	2 layers, 5/8 in. thick	100																		
2 hr	3 layers, 1/2 in. thick	100																		
2 hr	2 layers, 3/4 in. thick	100																		
<p><b>USG MEXICO S A DE C V</b> — Type USGX</p> <p><b>5C. Gypsum Board*</b> — (As an alternate to Item 5 when used as the base layer on one or both sides of wall. For direct attachment only, not to be used with Item 4) — Nominal 5/8 in. thick lead backed gypsum panels with beveled, square or tapered edges, applied vertically. Vertical joints centered over studs and staggered min 1 stud cavity on opposite sides of studs. Wallboard secured to studs with 1-1/4 in. long Type 5-12 (or #6 by 1-1/4 in. long bugle head fine drill)er steel screws spaced 8 in. OC at perimeter and 12 in. OC in the field.</p> <p><b>NEW ENGLAND LEAD BURNING CO INC, DBA NELCO</b> — Nelco</p> <p><b>5D. Gypsum Board*</b> — (As an alternate to Item 5 when used as the base layer on one or both sides of wall. For direct attachment only, not to be used with Item 4) — Nom 5/8 or 3/4 in. may be used as alternate to all 5/8 or 3/4 in. shown in Item 5, Wallboard Protection on Each Side of Wall table. Nom 5/8 or 3/4 in. thick lead backed gypsum panels with beveled, square or tapered edges, applied vertically. Vertical joints centered over 20 MSG steel studs and staggered min 1 stud cavity on opposite sides of studs. See Items 1A, 2A &amp; 8A(a). Wallboard secured to studs with 1-1/4 in. long Type 5-12 steel screws spaced 8 in. OC at perimeter and 12 in. OC in the field. To be used with Lead Batten Strips (see Item 12A) or Lead Discs (see Item 13A).</p> <p><b>MAYCO INDUSTRIES INC</b> — Type X-Ray Shielded Gypsum</p> <p><b>5E. Gypsum Board*</b> — (As an alternate to Item 5 when used as the base layer on one or both sides of wall. For direct attachment only, not to be used with Item 4) — Nom 5/8 in. may be used as alternate to all 5/8. shown in Item 5, Wallboard Protection on Each Side of Wall table. Nom 5/8 or 3/4 in. thick lead backed gypsum panels with beveled, square or tapered edges, applied vertically. Vertical joints centered over 20 MSG steel studs and staggered min 1 stud cavity on opposite sides of studs. See Items 1A, 2A &amp; 8A(a). Wallboard secured to studs with 1-1/4 in. long Type 5-12 steel screws spaced 8 in. OC at perimeter and 12 in. OC in the field. Lead batten strips required behind vertical joints of lead backed gypsum wallboard and optional at remaining stud locations. Lead batten strips, min 2 in. wide, max 8 ft long with a max thickness of 0.14 in. placed on the face of studs and attached to the stud with construction adhesive and two 1 in. long Type 5-12 pan head steel screws, one at the top of the strip and one at the bottom of the strip. Lead discs, nominal 3/8 in. diam by max 0.085 in. thick. Compression fitted or adhered over the screw heads. Lead batten strips and discs to have a purity of 99.9% meeting the Federal specification QQ-L-2011, Grade "C".</p> <p><b>RADIATION PROTECTION PRODUCTS INC</b> — Type RPP - Lead lined Drywall</p> <p><b>5F. Gypsum Board*</b> — (As an alternate to Item 5 when Foam Plastic insulation (Item 17) is used) — Any 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft. wide, Gypsum Board listed in Item 5 above. Applied vertically with vertical joints centered over studs and staggered one stud cavity on opposite sides of studs. Gypsum panels secured to studs with 1 in. long Type 5 steel screws spaced 8 in. OC at perimeter and in the field. For 2 layer assemblies outer layer will be attached to studs over inner layer with the 1-5/8 in. long steel screws spaced 8 in. OC.</p> <p><b>5G. Gypsum Board*</b> — (As an alternate to Item 5 when Foam Plastic insulation (Item 18) is used) — Any 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft. wide, Gypsum Board listed in Item 5 above. Applied vertically with vertical joints centered over studs and staggered one stud cavity on opposite sides of studs. Gypsum panels secured to studs with 1-1/4 in. long Type 5 steel screws spaced 8 in. OC at perimeter and in the field. For 2 layer assemblies outer layer will be attached to studs over inner layer with the 1-7/8 in. long steel screws spaced 8 in. OC.</p> <p><b>6. Fasteners</b> — (Not Shown) — For use with Item 5 - Type 5-12 steel screws used to attach panels to runners (Item 1 or 1A) and studs (Item 2 or 2A) or furring channels (Item 8). <b>Single layer systems:</b> 1 in. long for 1/2 and 5/8 in. thick panels or 1-1/4 in. long for 3/4 in. thick panels, spaced 8 in. OC when panels are applied horizontally, or 12 in. OC when panels are applied vertically. <b>Single layer system with Type ULIX:</b> 1 in. long, spaced 12 in. OC along the perimeter and in the field when panels are applied horizontally or vertically. <b>Two layer systems:</b> First layer- 1 in. long for 1/2 and 5/8 in. thick panels or 1-1/4 in. long for 3/4 in. thick panels, spaced 16 in. OC. Second layer- 1-5/8 in. long for 1/2 in. and 5/8 in. thick panels or 2-1/4 in. long for 3/4 in. thick panels, spaced 16 in. OC with screws offset 8 in. from first layer. <b>Three-layer systems:</b> First layer- 1 in. long for 1/2 in. thick panels, spaced 24 in. OC. Second layer- 1-5/8 in. long for 1/2 in. thick panels, spaced 24 in. OC. Third layer- 2-1/4 in. long for 1/2 in. thick panels, spaced 12 in. OC. Screws offset min 6 in. from layer below.</p> <p><b>7. Batts and Blankets*</b> — (Required as indicated under Item 5) — Nom 2 in. thick mineral wool batts, friction fitted between studs and runners. See <b>Batts and Blankets (BKNV or BZJZ) Categories</b> for names of Classified companies.</p> <p><b>7A. Batts and Blankets*</b> — (Optional, Not Shown) — Placed in stud cavities, any glass fiber or mineral wool insulation bearing the UL Classification Marking as to Surface Burning Characteristics and/or Fire Resistance. See <b>Batts and Blankets (BKNV or BZJZ) Categories</b> for names of Classified companies.</p> <p><b>7B. Batts and Blankets*</b> — (Optional, Not Shown) — Placed in stud cavities, glass fiber insulation bearing the UL Classification</p>		<p>LLC.*</p>																		



PRINTS ISSUED  
09/09/2024 - CITY SUBMISSION  
REVISIONS:

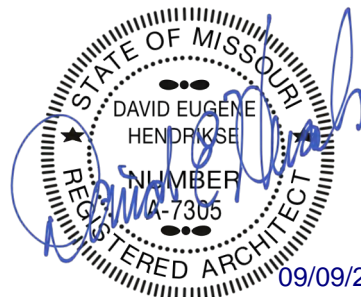


rosemann & associates pc

ARCHITECTURE  
INTERIOR DESIGN  
ENGINEERING  
PLANNING

1526 Grand Boulevard  
Kansas City, MO 64108-1404  
p: 816.472.1448  
w: www.rosemann.com  
© 2024 Rosemann & Associates, P.C.

DENVER ▲ KANSAS CITY ▲ ST. LOUIS ▲ ATLANTA



THE VILLAGE AT DISCOVERY -  
LOT 5  
LEE'S SUMMIT, MO

SHEET TITLE  
UL ASSEMBLIES - X790

PROJECT NUMBER: 23102  
SHEET NUMBER:

G-210

UL Product iQ®

Design/Systems/Construction/Assembly Usage Disclaimer

- Authorities having jurisdiction should be consulted in all cases as to the particular requirements covering the installation and use of UL Certified products, equipment, systems, devices, and materials.
- Authorities having jurisdiction should be consulted before construction.
- Fire resistance assemblies and products are developed by the design submitter and have been investigated by UL for compliance with applicable requirements. The published information cannot always address every construction nuance encountered in the field.
- When field issues arise, it is recommended the first contact for assistance be the technical service staff provided by the product manufacturer noted for the design. Users of fire resistance assemblies are advised to consult the general Guide Information for each product category and each group of assemblies. The Guide Information includes specifics concerning alternate materials and alternate methods of construction.
- Only products which bear UL's Mark are considered Certified.

BXUV - Fire Resistance Ratings - ANSI/UL 263 Certified for United States  
BXUV7 - Fire Resistance Ratings - CAN/ULC-S101 Certified for Canada

[See General Information for Fire Resistance Ratings - ANSI/UL 263 Certified for United States](#)  
[Design Criteria and Allowable Variations](#)

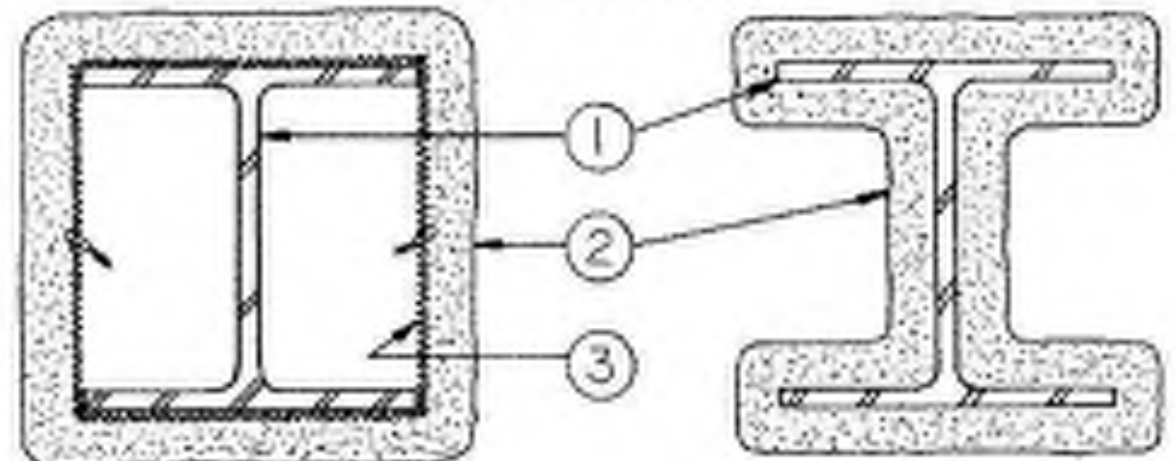
[See General Information for Fire Resistance Ratings - CAN/ULC-S101 Certified for Canada](#)  
[Design Criteria and Allowable Variations](#)

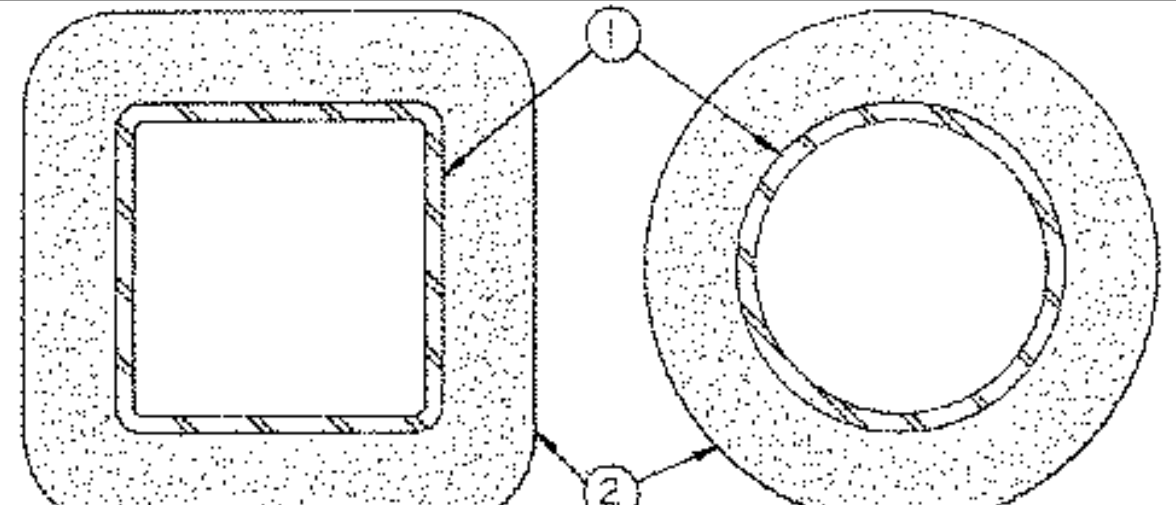
Design No. X790

November 25, 2019

Ratings — 1, 1-1/2, 2, 3 and 4 Hr.

\* Indicates such products shall bear the UL or cUL Certification Mark for jurisdictions employing the UL or cUL Certification (such as Canada), respectively.





1. **Steel Column, Steel Pipe or Steel Tube** — Wide flange steel column (W), or steel circular pipe (SP) or steel square or rectangular tube (ST), min sizes as shown in the tables below.

2. **Spray-Applied Fire Resistive Materials\*** — Applied by mixing with water and spraying in one or more coats to the thicknesses shown below, to steel surfaces which are clean and free of dirt, loose scale, and oil. Min average and min individual density of 15 and 14 pcf, for Types 300, 300AC, 300ES, 300MS, 300N, 300S, 300SES and SB. For Types 400AC and 400ES min average and min individual density of 22 and 19 pcf, respectively. Min avg density of 44 pcf with min ind value of 40 pcf for Types M II and TG. Min avg density of 47 pcf with min individual value of 43 pcf for Type M III-P. For method of density determination, see Design Information Section, Sprayed Material.

The min thickness of Spray-Applied Fire Resistive Materials required for various fire resistance ratings of circular sprayed or boxed wide flange columns are shown in the table below:

Column Size	W/D	Min Thkns in.				
		1 Hr	1-1/2 Hr	2 Hr	3 Hr	4 Hr
W6x9	0.25	1/2 1/8	1 1/4	1 1/2 1/8	2 1/8	2 1 1/2 1/8
W6x12	0.43	1 1/2 1/8	1 1/8	1 1/2 1/8	2	2 1/2 1/8
W6x16	0.57	1 1/2 1/8	1	1 1/2 1/8	1 7/8	2 1/8
W6x25	0.68	3/2	1 1/2 1/8	1 1/4	1 1 1/2 1/8	2 1/2 1/8
W12x14	0.83	9/16	1 1/2 1/8	1 1/8	1 1/2 1/8	2 1/8
W12x19	1.46	5/8	3/2	1 1/2 1/8	1 1/4	1 1 1/2 1/8
W14x22	2.52	1/4	3/8	1/2	7/8	1 1/2 1/8
W14x29	0.68	1/4	1/4	1/4	3/8	1/2

As an alternate to the table above, the required thickness of Spray-Applied Fire Resistive Materials to be applied to all surfaces of the steel columns for fire rating periods may be determined from the following equations:

$$h = \frac{75 (W/D)^4 + 32}{R}$$

(for column W/D range of 0.33 to 0.58)

$$h = \frac{75 (W/D)^4 + 15}{R}$$

for column W/D range of 0.58 to 0.68

Where:

$h =$  Spray-Applied Fire Resistive Materials thickness in the range of 1/8 to 4 1/2 in. (rounded up to the nearest 1/16 in.)

$R =$  Fire resistance rating period in minutes (60-240 mins.)

$D =$  Heated perimeter of the steel column in inches

$W =$  Weight of the steel column in lbs per foot

The thicknesses contained in the table below are applicable when the Spray-Applied Fire Resistive Materials applied to the column's flange tips are reduced to one-half that shown in the table below for corners application:

Column Size in.	1 Hr	Min Thkns in.			
		1-1/2 Hr	2 Hr	3 Hr	4 Hr
W6x9	1/8	1 3/8	1 3/4	1 1/2 1/8	1 1/8
W6x12	1/8	1 1/4	1 1/8	1 1/2 1/8	1 1/2 1/8
W6x16	3/4	1 1/8	1 1/2 1/8	1 1/2 1/8	1 1 1/2 1/8
W6x25	1 1/2 1/8	1	1 1/2 1/8	1 1/2 1/8	2 1/2
W10x13	1/8	1 1/2 1/8	1 1/2 1/8	1 1/4	2 1/8
W12x14	1/8	1/8	3/8	1 1/8	1 1 1/2 1/8
W14x22	1/2 1/8	3/8	3/4	1 1/2 1/8	1 1/2 1/8
W14x29	1/2 1/8	1/2 1/8	3/4	1 1/2 1/8	3/4

The min thickness of Spray-Applied Fire Resistive Materials required for various fire resistance ratings of circular sprayed steel pipes or tubes are shown in the table below:

Min Column Size in.	A/P	1 Hr	Min Thkns in.			
			1-1/2 Hr	2 Hr	3 Hr	4 Hr
SP 4x0.237	0.22	1 1/2 1/8	1	1 3/8	2 1/2 1/8	2 1/4
ST 3x0x0.1875	0.18	1/4	1 1/2 1/8	1 1/2 1/8	2 1/2 1/8	2 1 1/2 1/8
ST 4x0x0.2125	0.23	1/2	1 1/2 1/8	1 1/8	1 1/4	2 1/2 1/8
ST 4x0x0.375	0.36	1/2 1/8	1/4	1	1 1/2 1/8	2 1/8
ST 4x0x0.5	0.44	3/8	1/2 1/8	3/8	1 3/8	1 7/8
ST 6x0x0.75 in.	0.62	3/2 1/8	1/2	1 1/2 1/8	1 1/2 1/8	1 1/2 1/8
ST 6x0x0.8 in.	0.95	1/4	1/8	1/2	1 1/2 1/8	1 1/8
ST 6x0x0.9 in.	1.39	1/4	1/4	3/8	3/8	1 1/2 1/8
ST 6x0x0.9 in.	1.60	1/8	1/8	3/4	1/2	3/8
ST 8x0x1.25 in.	1.20	1/4	1/2 1/8	1 1/2 1/8	1 1/2 1/8	1 1/2 1/8
ST 8x0x1.25 in.	0.49	1/2 1/8	1 1/2 1/8	1 1/2 1/8	1 1/2 1/8	1 1/2 1/8

As an alternate to the table above, the required thickness of Spray-Applied Fire Resistive Materials to be applied to all surfaces of the steel pipes or tubes for fire rating periods may be determined from the following equation:

$$R$$

$$h = \frac{14R (A/P)^4 + 45}{R}$$

Where:

$h =$  Spray-Applied Fire Resistive Materials thickness in the range of 5/16 to 4 1/4 in. (rounded up to the nearest 1/16 in.)

$R =$  Fire resistance rating in minutes (60-240 mins.)

$A =$  Cross-sectional area of pipe or tube

$P =$  Heated perimeter of steel pipe or tube

$A/P = 0.15$  to  $0.49$

The A/P ratio of a circular pipe is determined by:

$$t \leq 1$$
$$A/P = \frac{t}{d}$$

Where:

$d =$  the outer diameter of the pipe (in.)

$t =$  the wall thickness of the pipe (in.)

The A/P ratio of a rectangular tube is determined by:

$$t \leq 10 + 10 \frac{a}{b}$$
$$A/P = \frac{a + b}{d}$$

Where:

$a =$  the outer width of the tube (in.)

$b =$  the outer length of the tube (in.)

$t =$  the wall thickness of the tube (in.)

BERLIN CO LTD — Types 320, 300ES, 302N, SB, M-II, TG and M-III-P

GREENTECH ASIA PACIFIC SDN BHD — Types 300, 300ES, 302MS, M-II or M-III-P

GREENTECH THERMAL INSULATION PRODUCTS MPG CO L.L.C. — Types 300, 300AC, 300MS, 400AC, 300N, M-II, TG, and M-III-P

ISOLATEX INTERNATIONAL — Type 300, 300AC, 300ES, 300MS, 300N, 400AC, 400MS, M-II, 300S, 300SES, M-II, TG and M-III-P

NEWKEM PRODUCTS CORP — Types 200, 300ES, 300N, SB, M-II, TG and M-III-P

01/02/2024 10:11:28 AM  
C:\PWA Local\cadd\2023\02\03\LOT 5\2024\_PWA\G-210.dwg



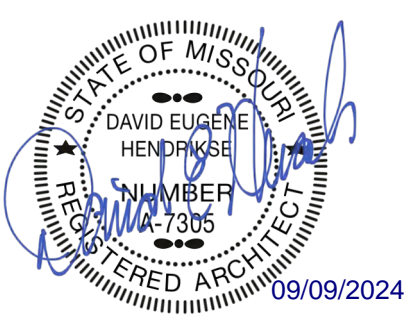
PRINTS ISSUED  
09/09/2024 - CITY SUBMISSION  
REVISIONS:



ARCHITECTURE  
INTERIOR DESIGN  
ENGINEERING  
PLANNING

1526 Grand Boulevard  
Kansas City, MO 64108-1404  
p: 816.472.1448  
w: www.rosemann.com  
© 2024 Rosemann & Associates, P.C.

DENVER ▲ KANSAS CITY ▲ ST. LOUIS ▲ ATLANTA



THE VILLAGE AT DISCOVERY -  
LOT 5  
LEE'S SUMMIT, MO

SHEET TITLE  
UL ASSEMBLIES - L516

PROJECT NUMBER: 23102  
SHEET NUMBER:

G-211

UL Product iQ®

Design/Systems/Constructors/Assembly Usage Disclaimer

- Authorities having jurisdiction should be consulted in all cases as to the particular requirements covering the installation and use of UL Certified products, equipment, systems, devices, and materials.
- Authorities having jurisdiction should be consulted before construction.
- Fire resistance assemblies and products are developed by the design submitter and have been investigated by UL for compliance with applicable requirements. The published information cannot address every construction nuance encountered in the field.
- When field issues arise, it is recommended the first contact for assistance be the technical service staff provided by the product manufacturer noted for the design. Users of fire resistance assemblies are advised to consult the general Guide Information for each product category and each group of assemblies. The Guide Information includes specifics concerning alternate materials and alternate methods of construction.
- Only products which bear the UL Mark are considered Certified.

BXUV - Fire Resistance Ratings - ANSI/UL 263 Certified for United States

BXUV7 - Fire Resistance Ratings - CAN/ULC-S101 Certified for Canada

See General Information for Fire Resistance Ratings - ANSI/UL 263 Certified for United States

Design Criteria and Allowable Deviations

See General Information for Fire Resistance Ratings - CAN/ULC-S101 Certified for Canada

Design Criteria and Allowable Deviations

Design No. L516

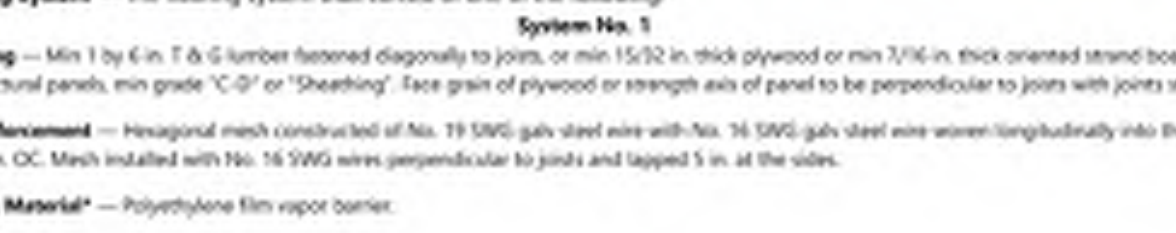
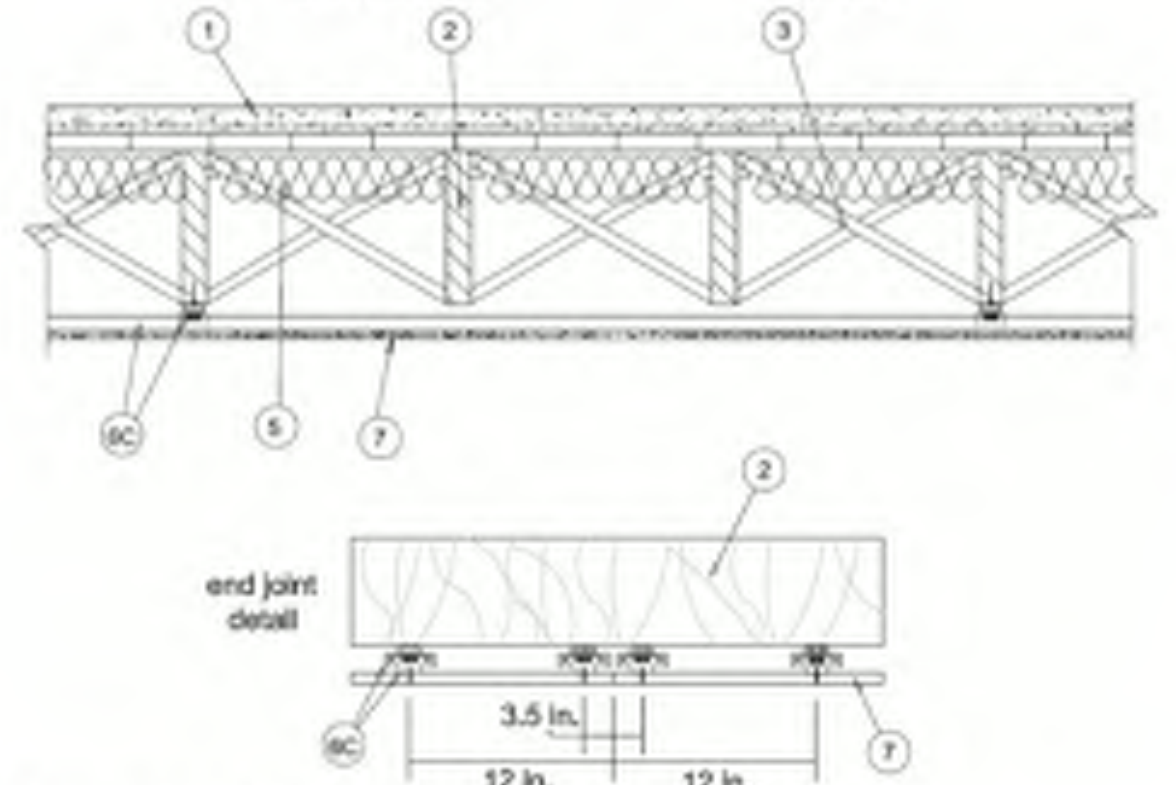
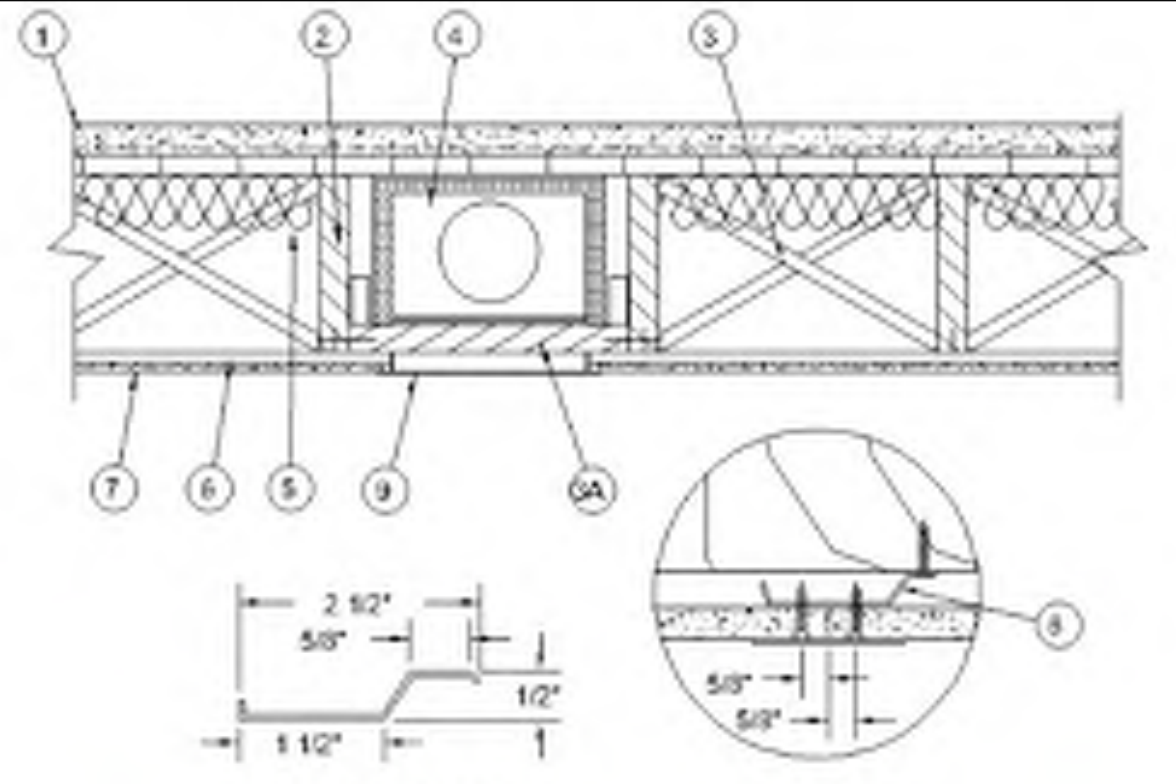
May 28, 2024

Unrestrained Assembly Rating — 1 Hr.

Finish Rating — 28 Min. or (18 Min. See Item 7B)

This design was evaluated using a load design method other than the Limit States Design Method (e.g., Working Stress Design Method). For jurisdictions employing the Limit States Design Method, such as Canada, a load restriction factor shall be used — See Guide 800/2 or 800/7

\* Indicates such products shall bear the UL or eUL Certification Mark for jurisdictions employing the UL or eUL Certification (such as Canada), respectively.



1. **Flooring Systems** — The flooring system shall consist of one of the following:

**System No. 1**

**Subflooring** — Min 1 by 6 in. T & G lumber fastened diagonally to joists, or min 15/32 in. thick plywood or min 7/16 in. thick oriented strand board (OSB) wood structural panels, min grade "C-D" or "Sheathing". Face grain of plywood or strength axis of panel to be perpendicular to joists with joints staggered.

**Wire Reinforcement** — Hexagonal mesh constructed of No. 18 SWG galv steel wire with No. 16 SWG galv steel wire woven longitudinally into the mesh, spaced 1 in. OC. Mesh installed with No. 16 SWG wires perpendicular to joists and lapped 5 in. at the sides.

**Sheathing Material** — Polyethylene film vapor barrier.

See **Sheathing Materials** (800/2) Category in the Building Materials Directory for names of manufacturers.

**Finish Flooring Pellets Concrete** — Min 1 5/8 in. thickness of dense-sand concrete, having a min compressive strength of 2020 psi. Above shall consist of 1 part Portland cement, 2 parts sand and 1 part **Pellets Aggregate**.\*

See **Pellets Aggregate** (877/3) Category for names of manufacturers.

**System No. 2**

**Subflooring** — Min 1 by 6 in. T & G lumber fastened diagonally to joists, or min 15/32 in. thick plywood or min 7/16 in. thick oriented strand board (OSB) wood structural panels, min grade "C-D" or "Sheathing". Face grain of plywood or strength axis of panel to be perpendicular to joists with joints staggered.

**Mineral and Fiber Board** — Min 1/2 in. thick, supplied in sizes ranging from 3 ft by 4 ft to 8 ft by 12 ft. All joints to be staggered a min of 12 in. with adjacent sub-floor joints.

**HOMASOTE CO** — Type 440-12 Mineral and Fiber Board

**System No. 3**

**Subflooring** — Min 1 by 6 in. T & G lumber fastened diagonally to joists, or min 15/32 in. thick plywood or min 7/16 in. thick oriented strand board (OSB) wood structural panels, min grade "C-D" or "Sheathing". Face grain of plywood or strength axis of panel to be perpendicular to joists with joints staggered.

**Floor Mat Materials** — (Optional) — Floor mat material min 5/8 in. dense block adhered to subfloor with Hucker Floor Primer. Primer to be applied on the surface of the mat prior to the placement of a min 1 in. of floor topping mixture.

**HACKER INDUSTRIES INC** — Type Hucker Sound Mat

**Alternate Floor Mat Materials - (Optional)** — Floor mat material min 1/2 in. dense thick adhered to subfloor with Hucker Floor Primer. Primer to be applied on the surface of the mat prior to the placement of a min 1-1 1/4 in. (3/8 in.) of floor topping mixture.

**HACKER INDUSTRIES INC** — Type Hucker Sound Mat

**Alternate Floor Mat Materials - (Optional)** — Floor mat material min 1/8 in. (5/8 in.) thick loose laid over the subfloor. Floor topping thickness shall be a min of 3/4 in. (3/8 in.)

**HACKER INDUSTRIES INC** — FIRM-F41 SCM-128

**Alternate Floor Mat Materials - (Optional)** — Floor mat material min 1/4 in. (5/8 in.) thick loose laid over the subfloor. Floor topping thickness shall be a min of 1 in. (3/8 in.)

**HACKER INDUSTRIES INC** — Type FIRM-F41 SCM-150, Quiet Quiet 55/025

**Alternate Floor Mat Materials - (Optional)** — Floor mat material min 3/8 in. (1/8 in.) thick loose laid over the subfloor. Floor topping thickness shall be a min of 1 1/4 in. (3/8 in.)

**HACKER INDUSTRIES INC** — FIRM-F41 SCM-400, Quiet Quiet 60/040

**Alternate Floor Mat Materials - (Optional)** — Floor mat material min 1/4 in. (1/8 in.) thick loose laid over the subfloor. Floor topping thickness shall be a min of 1 1/2 in. (3/8 in.)

**HACKER INDUSTRIES INC** — Type FIRM-F41 SCM-730, Quiet Quiet 65/075

**Metal Lath (Optional)** — For use with 1/8 in. (10 mesh) floor mat material, 3/8 in. expanded steel diamond mesh, 4-4 ft long x 4 ft placed over the floor mat material. Hucker Floor Primer to be applied prior to the placement of the metal lath. When metal lath is used, floor topping thickness a min 1 1/4 in. over the floor mat.

**Finish Flooring - Floor Topping Mixture** — Min 3/4 in. thickness of floor topping mixture having a min compressive strength of 1500 psi. Mixture shall consist of 4-6 gal of water to 40 lbs of floor topping mixture to 1 0 cu ft of sand.

**HACKER INDUSTRIES INC** — Type Firm-F48 Gypsum Concrete, Firm-F48 2012, Firm-F48 4010, Firm-F48 High Strength, Gyp-Sand Sparrow, Firm-F48 3010

**System No. 4**

**Subflooring** — Min 1 by 6 in. T & G lumber fastened diagonally to joists, or min 15/32 in. thick plywood or min 7/16 in. thick oriented strand board (OSB) wood structural panels, min grade "C-D" or "Sheathing". Face grain of plywood or strength axis of panel to be perpendicular to joists with joints staggered.

**Finish Flooring - Floor Topping Mixture** — Min 3/4 thickness of floor topping mixture having a minimum compressive strength of 1500 psi. Refer to manufacturer's instructions accompanying the material for specific mix design.

**MAXXON CORP** — Type Maxxon Standard and Maxxon High Strength

**Floor Mat Materials** — (Optional) — Floor mat material loose laid over the subfloor. Refer to manufacturer's instructions regarding the minimum thickness of floor topping over each floor mat material.

**MAXXON CORP** — Type Encapsulated Sound Mat

**Floor Mat Reinforcement** — (Optional) — Refer to manufacturer's instructions regarding minimum thickness of floor topping for use with floor mat reinforcement.

**Metal Lath (Optional)** — 3/8 in. expanded galvanized steel diamond mesh, 3-4 ft long x 4 ft loose laid over the floor mat material.

**Fiberglass Reinforcement** — (Optional, Not Shown) — 0-015 in. thick RVC mat or non-woven fiberglass mesh 0.364 ft long x 4 ft loose laid over the floor mat material.

**System No. 5**

**Subflooring** — Min 1 by 6 in. T & G lumber fastened diagonally to joists, or min 15/32 in. thick plywood or min 7/16 in. thick oriented strand board (OSB) wood structural panels, min grade "C-D" or "Sheathing". Face grain of plywood or strength axis of panel to be perpendicular to joists with joints staggered.

**Vapor Barrier** — (Optional) — Min 0.010 in. thick commercial asphalt saturated felt.

**Finish Flooring — Floor Topping Mixture** — Min 3/4 in. thickness of floor topping mixture having a min compressive strength of 1500 psi. Refer to manufacturer's instructions accompanying the material for specific mix design.

**FORMULATED MATERIALS LLC** — Types FR-23, FR-30, and SPARK

**Floor Mat Material** — (Optional) — Floor mat material nominal 2 - 2.5 mm thick loose laid over the subfloor. Floor topping shall be a min of 3/4 in.

**FORMULATED MATERIALS LLC** — Types MR, M2, M3, DRB, DRB, R1, and R2

**System No. 6**

**Subflooring** — Min 1 by 6 in. T & G lumber fastened diagonally to joists, or min 15/32 in. thick plywood or min 7/16 in. thick oriented strand board (OSB) wood structural panels, min grade "C-D" or "Sheathing". Face grain of plywood or strength axis of panel to be perpendicular to joists with joints staggered.

**Vapor Barrier** — (Optional) — Min 0.010 in. thick commercial asphalt saturated felt.

**Finish Flooring - Floor Topping Mixture** — Min 3/4 in. thickness of floor topping mixture having a minimum compressive strength of 1500 psi. Refer to manufacturer's instructions accompanying the material for specific mix design.

**UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO** — Types USG, HSLR, CSO

**USG MEXICO S A DE CV** — Types USG, HSLR, CSO

**Floor Mat Materials** — (Optional) — Floor mat material loose laid over the subfloor. Refer to manufacturer's instructions regarding the minimum thickness of floor topping over each floor mat material.

**UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO** — Types SAM, LEVERLOCK® Brand Sound Reduction Board, LEVERLOCK® Brand Floor Underlayment SRM-25

**Alternate Floor Mat Materials** — (Optional) — Floor mat material loose laid over the subfloor.

**GRASSWORK LLC** — Type SF-50

**System No. 7**

**Subflooring** — Min 15/32 in. thick wood structural panels, min grade "C-D" or "Sheathing". Face grain of plywood or strength axis of panels to be perpendicular to the joists with joints staggered.

**Vapor Barrier** — (Optional) — Commercial asphalt saturated felt, 0.020 in. thick.

**Vapor Barrier** — (Optional) — Min 0.010 in. thick commercial asphalt-saturated building paper.

**Finish Flooring** — (Optional) — Min 3/4 in. thickness of floor topping mixture having the UL Classification Marking as to Fire Resistance, See Floor- and Roof-Topping Mixtures (800/2) category for names of Classified Companies.

**Floor Mat Materials** — (Optional) — Floor mat material min 1/8 in. to 3/4 in. thick. Loose laid over the subfloor. When used, Acousti-Floor CSM (crack suppression mat) is loose laid over the floor mat material. Floor topping material thickness is dependent on thickness of floor mat used.

**WALFLOR INDUSTRIES INC** — Type Acousti-Floor, Acousti-Floor CSM. Floor topping thickness depends on products used as follows:

Acousti-Floor 118 in. thick: Floor topping thickness shall be a minimum of 3/4 in.

Acousti-Floor 114 in. thick: Floor topping thickness shall be a minimum of 1 in.

Acousti-Floor 108 in. thick: Floor topping thickness shall be a minimum of 1 in.

Acousti-Floor 104 in. thick: Floor topping thickness shall be a minimum of 1-1/2 in.

**Fiberglass Mesh Reinforcement** — (Optional) — Coated non-woven glass fiber mesh grid loose laid over floor mat material.

**System No. 12**

**Subflooring** — Min 1 by 6 in. T & G lumber fastened diagonally to joists, or min 15/32 in. thick plywood or min 7/16 in. thick oriented strand board (OSB) wood structural panels, min grade "C-D" or "Sheathing". Face grain of plywood or strength axis of panel to be perpendicular to joists with joints staggered.

**Finish Flooring - Floor Topping Mixture** — Min 1 in. thickness of floor topping mixture having a min compressive strength of 4900 psi. Refer to manufacturer's instructions accompanying the material for specific mix design.

**SIKA DEUTSCHLAND GMBH** — Type SIKACRACK AT Basic Plus

**System No. 13**

**Subflooring** — Min 1 by 6 in. T & G lumber fastened diagonally to joists, or min 15/32 in. thick plywood or min 7/16 in. thick oriented strand

**Alternate Floor Mat Materials** — (Optional) — Floor mat material min 1/8 in. thick loose laid over the subfloor. Floor topping thickness shall be a minimum of 1 in.

**KEENE BUILDING PRODUCTS CO INC** — Type Quiet Quiet 60/040 and Quiet Quiet 60/040 M

**Alternate Floor Mat Materials** — (Optional) — Floor mat material min 3/4 in. thick loose laid over the subfloor. Floor topping thickness shall be a minimum of 1 1/2 in.

**KEENE BUILDING PRODUCTS CO INC** — Type Quiet Quiet 65/075, Quiet Quiet 65/075 M

**Alternate Floor Mat Materials** — (Optional) — Floor mat material min 1/8 in. thick loose laid over the subfloor. Floor topping thickness shall be a minimum of 3/4 in.

**KEENE BUILDING PRODUCTS CO INC** — Type Quiet Quiet 52/013 and Quiet Quiet 52/013 M

**Alternate Floor Mat Materials** — (Optional) — Floor mat material min 1/4 in. interlaced net core with a compressible fabric attached to the bottom loose laid over the subfloor. Floor topping thickness shall be a minimum of 1 in.

**KEENE BUILDING PRODUCTS CO INC** — Quiet Quiet 55/025 M7 and Quiet Quiet 55/025 M1 M7

**System No. 8**

**Subflooring** — Min 1 by 6 in. T & G lumber fastened diagonally to joists, or min 15/32 in. thick plywood or min 7/16 in. thick oriented strand board (OSB) wood structural panels, min grade "C-D" or "Sheathing". Face grain of plywood or strength axis of panel to be perpendicular to joists with joints staggered.

**Vapor Barrier - (Optional)** — Min 0.010 in. thick commercial asphalt-saturated building paper.

**Finish Flooring - Floor Topping Mixture** — Min 3/4 in. thickness of floor topping mixture having a min compressive strength of 1500 psi. Refer to manufacturer's instructions accompanying the material for specific mix design.

**ARCOSA SPECIALTY MATERIALS** — Acousti-Floor® Types Maxxon, Sparrow and Premier, Acousti-Floor®, Acousti-Floor® Types 440, 650 and 8030

**Floor Mat Materials** — (Optional) — Floor mat material nominal 2 - 2.5 mm thick loose laid over the subfloor. Floor topping shall be a min of 3/4 in.

**ARCOSA SPECIALTY MATERIALS** — Acousti-Floor® Types D18, D4-18, D25, D338, D4-123, D4-125S, D4-230, D4-250S, D4-375, D4-375S, D4-750, and D4-750S

**System No. 9**

**Subflooring** — Min 15/32 in. thick 1 & G wood structural panels, min grade "C-D" or "Sheathing". Face grain of plywood or strength axis of panels to be perpendicular to the joists with joints staggered 4 ft. Panels secured to trusses with construction adhesive and No. 30 ringed chord rods spaced 12 in. OC, along each truss. Staples having equal or greater width/area and equal resistance strength may be substituted for the rod rods.

**Gypsum Board** — One layer of min 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft wide gypsum board, installed with long dimension perpendicular to joists. Gypsum board secured with 1 in. long No. 8 Type W drywall head steel screws spaced 12 in. OC and located a min of 1-1/2 in. from side and end joints. The joints of the gypsum board are to be staggered a minimum of 12 inches from the joints of the subfloor.

**GEORGIA-PACIFIC GYPSUM L L C** — Type DS

**Floor Mat Materials** — (Optional) — An alternate to the single layer gypsum board, floor mat material loose laid over the subfloor.

**MAXXON CORP** — Type Encapsulated Sound Mat

**Gypsum Board** — (For use where floor mat is used) Two layers of min 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft wide gypsum board, installed with long dimension perpendicular to joists on top of the floor mat material. Gypsum board secured to each other with 1 in. long No. 5 Type G bugle head steel screws spaced 12 in. OC and located a min of 1-1/2 in. from side and end joints. The joints of the gypsum board are to be staggered a minimum of 12 inches in between layers and from the joints of the subfloor.

**GEORGIA-PACIFIC GYPSUM L L C** — Type DS

**System No. 10**

**Subflooring** — Min 15/32 in. thick wood structural panels, min grade "C-D" or "Sheathing". Face grain of plywood or strength axis of panels to be perpendicular to the joists with joints staggered.

**Vapor Barrier** — (Optional) — Min 0.020 in. thick commercial asphalt saturated felt.

**Finish Flooring — Floor Topping Mixture** — Min 3/4 in. thickness of floor topping mixture for 18/42 or 15/32 in. thick wood structural panels respectively, having a min compressive strength of 1000 psi. Refer to manufacturer's instructions accompanying the material for specific mix design.

**DEPENDABLE LLC** — Types R5, M2, M4, CS1, R2, CS, CSO and R5, R9

**Floor Mat Materials** — (Optional) — Min 1/4 in. thick loose laid over the subfloor. Floor topping thickness shall be a minimum of 3/4 in.

**KEENE BUILDING PRODUCTS CO INC** — Types Quiet Quiet 55/025 and Quiet Quiet 55/025 M

**Alternate Floor Mat Materials** — (Optional) — Floor mat material min 3/8 in. thick loose laid over the subfloor. Floor topping thickness shall be a minimum of 1 in.

**KEENE BUILDING PRODUCTS CO INC** — Type Quiet Quiet 60/040 and Quiet Quiet 60/040 M

**Alternate Floor Mat Materials** — (Optional) — Floor mat material min 3/4 in. thick loose laid over the subfloor. Floor topping thickness shall be a minimum of 1 1/2 in.

**KEENE BUILDING PRODUCTS CO INC** — Types Quiet Quiet 52/013 and Quiet Quiet 52/013 M

**Alternate Floor Mat Materials** — (Optional) — Floor mat material min 1/4 in. interlaced net core with a compressible fabric attached to the bottom loose laid over the subfloor. Floor topping thickness shall be a minimum of 3/4 in.

**KEENE BUILDING PRODUCTS CO INC** — Types Quiet Quiet 52/013 M7 and Quiet Quiet 52/023 M1 M7

**System No. 11**

**Subflooring** — Min 1 by 6 in. T & G lumber fastened diagonally to joists, or min 15/32 in. thick plywood or min 7/16 in. thick oriented strand board (OSB) wood structural panels, min grade "C-D" or "Sheathing". Face grain of plywood or strength axis of panel to be perpendicular to joists with joints staggered.

**Finish Flooring** — **Floor Topping Materials** — Min 3/4 in. to 1 1/2 in. thickness of any Floor Topping Mixture bearing the UL Classification Marking as to Fire Resistance with a minimum compressive strength of 1500 psi. See Floor- and Roof-Topping Mixtures (800/2) category for names of Classified Companies.

**Floor Mat Materials** — (Optional) — Floor mat material min 1/8 in. to 3/4 in. thick. Loose laid over the subfloor. When used, Acousti-Floor CSM (crack suppression mat) is loose laid over the floor mat material. Floor topping material thickness is dependent on thickness of floor mat used.

**WALFLOR INDUSTRIES INC** — Type Acousti-Floor, Acousti-Floor CSM. Floor topping thickness depends on products used as follows:

Acousti-Floor 118 in. thick: Floor topping thickness shall be a minimum of 3/4 in.

Acousti-Floor 114 in. thick: Floor topping thickness shall be a minimum of 1 in.

Acousti-Floor 108 in. thick: Floor topping thickness shall be a minimum of 1 in.

Acousti-Floor 104 in. thick: Floor topping thickness shall be a minimum of 1-1/2 in.

**Metal Lath** — (Optional) — Expanded steel diamond mesh, 2.5 lb / sq yd loose laid over floor mat material.

**Fiberglass Mesh Reinforcement** — (Optional) — Coated non-woven glass fiber mesh grid loose laid over floor mat material.

**Vapor Barrier** — (Optional) — Commercial asphalt saturated felt, 0.020 in. thick.

**Vapor Barrier** — (Optional) — Min 0.010 in. thick commercial asphalt-saturated building paper.

**Finish Flooring - Floor Topping Mixture** — Min 3/4 in. thickness of any Floor Topping Mixture bearing the UL Classification Marking as to Fire Resistance. See Floor- and Roof-Topping Mixtures (800/2) category for names of Classified Companies.

**Floor Mat Materials** — (Optional, Not Shown) — Floor mat material loose laid over the subfloor. Refer to manufacturer's instructions regarding the minimum thickness of floor topping over each floor mat material.

**Freudenberg Performance Materials LP** — Enkapolon® by Cabot is a member of the Uno & Koser group Types 125, 250, 250 Plus, 400, 400 Plus, 750, and 750 Plus.

**Floor Mat Reinforcement** — (Optional) — Refer to manufacturer's instructions regarding minimum thickness of floor topping for use with floor mat reinforcement.

**Metal Lath** — (Optional) — Expanded steel diamond mesh, 2.5 lb / sq yd loose laid over floor mat material.

**Fiberglass Mesh Reinforcement** — (Optional) — Coated non-woven glass fiber mesh grid loose laid over floor mat material.

**2. Wood Joists** — Min 2 by 10, spaced 16 in. OC and effectively fireblocked in accordance with local codes.

**3. Cross Bridging** — Min 1 by 3 in. or min 2 by 10 in. solid blocking.

**3A. Horizontal Bridging** — Used in lieu of Item 3 in same joist bay as ceiling damper (Item 4), when ceiling damper is employed. Wood 2 by 4 in. secured between joists with nails.

**4. Ceiling Damper** — (Optional) — Max min area shall be 196 sq in. Max rectangular size shall be 12 in. wide by 16-1/2 in. long. Max height of damper shall be 8-3/4 in. Aggregate damper openings shall not exceed 99 sq in. per 100 sq ft of ceiling area. Damper installed in accordance with the manufacturer's installation instructions provided with the damper. A steel grille (Item 5) shall be installed in accordance with installation instructions.

**AIR BALANCE INC** — Type J46 (See Item 7B)

**AIR KING VENTILATION PRODUCTS** — Seece®RAS, Series FRAS, Series FRARY

**CENTRAL VENTILATION SYSTEMS CO L L C** — Models C-SR-HC-A1, C-RD-HC-A1

**JAMALI NASSER AL-ZADJALI FOR INDUSTRY** — Models C-SR-HC-A1, C-RD-HC-A1

**BAHR & ASFOUR COMPANY FOR ENGINEERING AND METAL INDUSTRIES** — Models C-SR-HC-A1, C-RD-HC-A1

**GREENHECK FAN CORP** — Model CRF-1W1

**METAL-PAB INC** — Models MSC-HC, MSC-HC

**BRISK MFG INC** — Model BM-50-CRP-SR-WT

**PRICE INDUSTRIES LTD** — Models CD-SR-HC, CD-RD-HC

**RUSKIN COMPANY** — Model CF07

**UNITED ENERTech CORP** — Models C-SR-HC-A1, C-RD-HC-A1

**5. Batts and Blankets** — (Optional) — Raze 48 by 16 by 3 in. thickness of glass fiber batts secured to joists on both sides with staples spaced 12 in. OC.

**CERTAINTED CORP**

**KNAUF INSULATION LLC**

**JOHNS MANVILLE**

**KNAUF INSULATION LLC**

**MANSON INSULATION INC**

**OWENS CORNING**

**6. Resilient Channels** — Resilient channels, formed from No. 25 MS50 galv steel and shaped as shown, spaced 24 in. OC, perpendicular to joists. Channels overlapped 1/2 in. at ends and secured to each joist with one 1 1/4 in. long No. 7 Type S bugle head screw. Additional resilient channels positioned so as to coincide with end joints of gypsum board (Item 7). Additional channels shall extend min 3 in. beyond each side edge of board.

**7A. Steel Framing Members** — (Not Shown) — As an alternate to Item 6, Used with Item 7A only.

**A. Furring Channels** — Hat-shaped furring channels, 7/8 in. deep by 2-5/8 in. wide at the base and 1-3/4 in. wide at the face, formed from No. 25 galv steel, spaced max. 16 in. OC, perpendicular to joists and Cold Rolled Channels (Item 8A). Furring channels secured to Cold Rolled Channels at every intersection with a 1/2 in. pan head self-drilling screw through each furring channel leg. Ends of adjoining channels overlapped 4 in. and tied together with two double strand No. 18 SWG galv steel wire ties, one at each end of overlap. Supplemental furring channels at base layer and outer layer gypsum board turn joints are not required. Optional batts and blankets may be draped over furring channels as they extend in Item 5. Two layers of gypsum board attached to furring channels as described in Item 7A.

**B. Cold Rolled Channels** — 1-1/2 in. by 1/2 in., formed from No. 16 galv steel, positioned vertically and parallel to joists, friction-fitted into the channel cavity on the steel framing members (Item 8A). Adjoining lengths of cold rolled channels lapped min. 6 in. and were tied together with two double strand 18 SWG galv steel wire ties, one at each end of overlap.

**C. Blocking** — Where joist design does not permit direct, full contact of the hanger bracket, a piece of nominal 2 by 4 in. lumber blocking, min. 6 in. long to permit full contact of the hanger bracket, to be secured vertically to the side of the joists (Item 2) at the top and bottom of the blocking at each Steel Framing Member (Item 8A) location.

**D. Steel Framing Members** — Hangers spaced 48 in. OC, max along joist, and secured to the blocking (Item 8A) at alternating joists with a single 5/16 in. by 2 in. hex head lag bolt or Anso 40 x 1-1/4 in. drywall screws through mounting holes on the hanger brackets. The two 1/4 in. long steel teeth on the hanger are embedded in the side of the blocking. Hanger pronounced on blocking and leveling bolt height adjusted such that furring channels are flush with bottom of joists before gypsum board installation. Spring gauge of hanger chosen per manufacturer's instructions.

**KINETICS NOISE CONTROL INC** — Type K10.

**E. Steel Framing Members** — (Not Shown) — As an alternate to Item 6, Furring channels and Steel Framing Members as described below.

**A. Furring Channels** — Formed of No. 25 MS50 galv steel, 2-3/8 in. wide by 7/8 in. deep, spaced 24 in. OC, perpendicular to joists. Channels secured to joists as described in Item 6. Ends of adjoining channels overlapped 6 in. and tied together with double strand of No. 18 SWG galv steel wire near each end of overlap.

**B. Steel Framing Members** — Used to attach furring channels (Item A) to joists (Item 2). Clips spaced 48 in. OC. KSC-1 and KSC-1 (2-75) secured to alternating joists with No. 8 x 1-1/2 in. coarse drywall screw through the center grommet. KSC-1 and KSC-1 (2-75) clips secured to alternating trusses with No. 8 x 1-1/2 in. coarse drywall screw through the center slot. KSC-1 is secured to alternating joists with No. 10 x 3-1/2 in. coarse screw. Furring channels are friction fitted into clips. KSC-1, KSC-1 (2-75) and KSC-1 (2-75) clips for use with 2-3/16 in. wide furring channels. KSC-1 (2-75) and KSC-1 (2-75) clips for use with 2-3/32 in. wide furring channels. Adjoining channels are overlapped as described in Item A. Additional clips required to hold furring channels that supports the gypsum board butt joints, as described in Item 7.

**PAC INTERNATIONAL L L C** — Types KSC-1, KSC-1 (2-75), KSC-1 (2-75), KSC-1 (2-75), KSC-1 (2-75), KSC-1 (2-75), KSC-1 (2-75)

**6C. Steel Framing Members** — (Not Shown) — As an alternate to Item 6, Furring channels and Steel Framing Members as described below.

**A. Furring Channels** — Formed of No. 25 MS50 galv steel, 2-3/8 in. wide by 7/8 in. deep, spaced 24 in. OC, perpendicular to joists. Channels secured to joists as described in Item 6. Ends of adjoining channels overlapped 6 in. and tied together with double strand of No. 18 SWG galv steel wire near each end of overlap.

01/09/2024 10:11:27 AM  
C:\PWA Local\2025\2025\05\05\_03\_2025\_PWA\05\_03\_2025\_PWA.dwg



PRINTS ISSUED

09/09/2024 - CITY SUBMISSION

REVISIONS:

<p>b. <b>Steel Framing Members*</b> — Used to attach furring channels (Item a) to joists (Item 2). Clips spaced 48 in. OC, and secured to alternating joists with No. 8 x 2-1/2 in. coarse drywall screw through the center grommet. Furring channels are friction fitted into clips. Adjoining channels are overlapped as described in Item a. Additional clips required to hold furring channel that supports the gypsum board butt joints, as described in Item 7.</p> <p><b>PLITEQ INC</b> — Type G2PCC18</p> <p>67. <b>Alternate Steel Framing Members*</b> — (Not Shown) As an alternate to Item b, furring channels and Steel Framing Members as described below.</p> <p>a. <b>Furring Channels</b> — Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel, 2-5/8 in. wide by 7/8 in. deep, spaced 24 in. OC, perpendicular to joists. Channels secured to joists as described in Item b.</p> <p>b. <b>Steel Framing Members*</b> — Used to attach furring channels (Item a) to the wood joists (Item 2). Clips spaced at 48 in. OC and secured to the bottom of the joists with one 2 in. Coarse Drywall Screw with 1 in. diam washer through the center hole. Furring channels are then friction fitted into clips. Ends of channels are overlapped 6" and tied together with double strand of No. 18 AWG galvanized steel wire. Additional clips are required to hold the Gypsum Butt joints as described in Item 7.</p> <p><b>STUDCO BUILDING SYSTEMS</b> — RES-MOUNT Sound Isolation Clips - Type A237 or A239T</p> <p>68. <b>Alternate Steel Framing Members*</b> — (Not Shown) As an alternate to Item b, furring channels and Steel Framing Members as described below.</p> <p>a. <b>Furring Channels</b> — Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel, 2-1/2 in. wide by 7/8 in. deep, spaced 24 in. OC, perpendicular to joists. Channels secured to joists as described in Item b.</p> <p>b. <b>Steel Framing Members*</b> — Used to attach furring channels (Item a) to the wood joists (Item 2). Clips spaced at 48 in. OC and secured in the bottom of the joists with one 2-1/2 in. Coarse Drywall Screw with 1 in. diam washer through the center hole. Furring channels are then friction fitted into clips. Ends of channels are overlapped 6" and tied together with double strand of No. 18 AWG galvanized steel wire. Additional clips are required to hold the Gypsum Butt joints as described in Item 7.</p> <p><b>REGUPOL AMERICA</b> — Type JAWandClip</p> <p>69. <b>Steel Framing Members*</b> — (Optional, Not Shown) — As an alternate to Item b.</p> <p>a. <b>Furring Channels</b> — Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel, nominal 2-1/2 in. wide by 7/8 in. deep, spaced 24 in. OC, perpendicular to joists and friction fit into Steel Framing Members (Item 69a). Ends of adjoining channels overlapped 6 in. and tied together with double strand of No. 18 SWG galv steel wire near each end of overlap or with two TEK screws along each leg of the 6 in. overlap. Two furring channels prepositioned 6 in. OC, 3 in. on each side of gypsum board (Item 7) and joists. Butt joint channels held in place by strong back channels placed upside down, on top of, and running perpendicular to primary furring channels, extending 6 in. longer than length of gypsum side joint. Strong back channels spaced maximum 48 in. OC. Strong back channels secured to every intersection of primary furring channels with four 1/2 in. diam head screws, two along each of the legs at intersections. Butt joint channels run perpendicular to strong back channels and shall be minimum 6 in. longer than length of joint. Secured to strong back channels with 7/16 in. pan head screws, two along each of the legs at intersection with strong back channels.</p> <p>b. <b>Cold Rolled Channels</b> — — 1-1/2 in. by 1/2 in., formed from No. 16 ga. galv steel, positioned vertically and parallel to joists, friction fitted into the channel cavity on the Steel Framing Members (Item 69a), and secured with two 3/4 in. TEK screws. Adjoining lengths of cold rolled channels lapped min. 12 in. and secured along bottom legs with four 3/4 in. TEK screws and wire tied together with two double strand 18 SWG galv steel wire ties, one at each end of overlap.</p> <p>c. <b>Steel Framing Members*</b> — Spaced 48 in. OC, max. along joint, and secured to the joint on alternating joists with two, #10 x 1-1/2 in. screws through mounting holes on the Langer bracket.</p> <p><b>PAC INTERNATIONAL L L C</b> - Type #PAC-31 CIRC RZ Clip</p> <p>69. <b>Steel Framing Members*</b> — (Optional, Not Shown) — As an alternate to Item b.</p> <p>a. <b>Furring Channels</b> — Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel, nominal 2-1/2 in. wide by 7/8 in. deep, spaced 24 in. OC perpendicular to joists and friction fit into Steel Framing Members (Item 69a). Ends of adjoining channels overlapped 6 in. and tied together with double strand of No. 18 SWG galv steel wire near each end of overlap or with two TEK screws along each leg of the 6 in. overlap. Two furring channels prepositioned 6 in. OC, 3 in. on each side of gypsum board (Item 7) and joists. Butt joint channels held in place by strong back channels placed upside down, on top of, and running perpendicular to primary furring channels, extending 6 in. longer than length of gypsum side joint. Strong back channels spaced maximum 48 in. OC. Strong back channels secured to every intersection of primary furring channels with four 1/2 in. diam head screws, two along each of the legs at intersections. Butt joint channels run perpendicular to strong back channels and shall be minimum 6 in. longer than length of joint. Secured to strong back channels with 7/16 in. pan head screws, two along each of the legs at intersection with strong back channels.</p> <p>b. <b>Steel Framing Members*</b> — Used to attach furring channels (Item 69a) to joists. Clips spaced 48 in. OC and secured along joint webs at each furring channel intersection with min. 3/4 in. long self-drilling #10 x 1-1/2 in. screws through each of the provided hole locations. Furring channels are friction fitted into clips.</p> <p><b>PAC INTERNATIONAL L L C</b> - Type #PAC-31 18ga</p>	<p>continuous furring channels. Butted base layer end joints to be offset a min of 1b in. in adjacent courses. Outer layer attached to the furring channels using 1-5/8 in. long Type S bugle head steel screws spaced 8 in. OC at butted end joints and 12 in. OC in the field. Butted end joints centered on the continuous furring channels and offset a min of 16 in. from butted end joints of base layer. Butted side joints of outer layer to be offset min 16 in. from butted side joints of base layer.</p> <p><b>COC INC</b> — Type C, IP-X2, IPC-A6</p> <p><b>UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO</b> — Types C, IP-X2, IPC-A6</p> <p><b>USG BORAL DRYWALL SFZ LLC</b> - Type C</p> <p><b>USG MEXICO S A DE C V</b> — Types C, IP-X2, IPC-A6</p> <p><b>TE Gypsum Board*</b> — (Finish Rating - 16 min.) Required when 4in Balance Inc. Type 299 ceiling damper (Item 4) is installed. Nom 5/8 in. thick, 48 in. wide gypsum board, installed and secured as described in Item 7 and 7A.</p> <p><b>UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO</b> — Type C</p> <p><b>USG BORAL DRYWALL SFZ LLC</b> — Type C</p> <p><b>USG MEXICO S A DE C V</b> — Type C</p> <p><b>TC Gypsum Board*</b> (As an alternative to Items 7, 7A and 7B) — Nom 5/8 in. thick, 48 in. wide gypsum board, installed and secured as described in Items 7, 7A and 7B with one screw spacing 8 in. OC.</p> <p><b>COC INC</b> — Type C-XR</p> <p><b>UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO</b> — ULR</p> <p><b>8. Finishing System - (Not Shown)</b> — Vinyl dry or premixed joint compound, applied in two coats to joints and screw-heads. Nom 2 in. wide paper tape embedded in first layer of compound over all joints. As an alternate, nom 3/32 in. thick veneer plaster may be applied to the entire surface of gypsum board.</p> <p><b>9. Grille</b> — Steel grille, installed in accordance with the installation instructions provided with the ceiling damper.</p> <p><b>10. Discrete Products Installed in Air-handling Spaces*</b> — Automatic Balancing Valve/Damper — (Not Shown - Optional) — For use with Item 4, Rulon Company's Model CTD7 damper (C2485). Ceiling damper to be provided with plenum box per damper manufacturer's instructions with side outlet only. Entire assembly to be installed into any UL Class 0 or Class 1 flexible air duct in accordance with the instructions provided by the automatic balancing valve/damper manufacturer.</p> <p><b>METAL INDUSTRIES INC</b> — Model ARV-4, ARV-5, ARV-6</p> <p>* Indicates such products shall bear the UL or cUL Certification Mark for jurisdictions employing the UL or cUL Certification (such as Canada), respectively.</p> <p>Last Updated on 2024-05-28</p> <p>The appearance of a company's name or product in this database does not in itself assure that products are identified have been manufactured under UL Solutions' Follow-Up Service. Only those products bearing the UL Mark should be considered to be Certified and covered under UL Solutions' Follow-Up Service. Always look for the Mark on the product.</p> <p>UL Solutions permits the reproduction of the material contained in Product IQ subject to the following conditions: 1. The guide information, illustration, construction, design, systems, and/or certification (if any) must be presented in their entirety and in a non-misleading manner, without any manipulation of the data or drawings; 2. The statement "Reprinted from Product IQ with permission from UL Solutions" must appear adjacent to the extracted material. In addition, the reprinted material must include a copyright notice in the following format: "©2024 UL LLC."</p>	
<p>7. <b>Gypsum Board*</b> — Nom 5/8 in. thick, 48 in. wide gypsum board, installed with long dimension perpendicular to resilient channels and side edges located between joists. Gypsum board secured with 1 in. long No. 7 Type S bugle head screws spaced 12 in. OC. End joints of gypsum board similarly fastened to additional resilient channels positioned at end joint locations. Screws located 3/4 and 5/8 in. from side and end joints, respectively.</p> <p>When <b>Steel Framing Members*</b> (Item 69) are used, sheets installed with long dimension perpendicular to furring channels and side joints of sheet located between joists. Nom 1 in. long No. 6 Type S bugle head screws are driven through channel spaced 12 in. OC in the field. Gypsum board butt joints shall be staggered min. 2 in. within the assembly and occur between the main furring channels. At the gypsum board butt joints, each end of each gypsum board shall be supported by a single length of furring channel equal to the width of the gypsum board plus 6 in. on each end. The two furring channels shall be spaced approximately 2-1/2 in. OC, and be attached to the joint with one tie at each end of the channel. Screw spacing along the butt joint to attach the gypsum board to the furring channels shall be 8 in. OC.</p> <p>When <b>Steel Framing Members</b> (Item 69) are used, one layer of nom 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft wide gypsum board is installed with long dimension perpendicular to furring channels. Gypsum board secured to furring channels with nom 1 in. long Type S bugle head steel screws spaced 8 in. OC in the field of the board. Gypsum board butted end joints shall be staggered minimum 48 in. and centered over main furring channels. At the gypsum board butt joints, each end of each gypsum board shall be supported by a single length of furring channel equal to the width of the gypsum board plus 3 in. on each end. The two support furring channels shall be spaced approximately 3 in. in from joint. Screw spacing along the gypsum board butt joint and along both additional channels shall be 8 in. OC. Additional screws shall be placed in the adjacent section of gypsum board into the aforementioned 3 in. extension of the extra butt joint channels as well as into the main channel that runs between. Butt joint furring channels shall be attached with one RES-MOUNT Sound Isolation Clip at each end of the channel.</p> <p>When <b>Steel Framing Members</b> (Item 69) are used, one layer of nom 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft wide gypsum board is installed with long dimension perpendicular to furring channels. Gypsum board secured to furring channels with nom 1 in. long Type S bugle head steel screws spaced 8 in. OC in the field of the board. Gypsum board butted end joints shall be staggered minimum 48 in. and centered over main furring channels. At the gypsum board butt joints, an additional single length of furring channel shall be installed and be spaced approximately 1 in. from the butt joint 6 in. from the continuous furring channels to support the floating end of the gypsum board. Each of these shorter section of furring channels shall extend one joint beyond the width of the gypsum board and be attached to the adjacent joist with one Res-Mount Clip at every joint marked with the butt joint.</p> <p>When <b>Steel Framing Members</b> (Item 69) are used, nom 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft wide gypsum board, installed as described in Item 7. Adjacent butt joints staggered minimum 48 in. OC.</p> <p>When <b>Steel Framing Members</b> (Item 69) are used, nom 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft wide gypsum board, installed as described in Item 7. Butt joints staggered minimum 24 in. OC.</p> <p><b>AMERICAN GYPSUM CO</b> - Type AG-C</p> <p><b>CERTAINTED GYPSUM INC</b> - Type C</p> <p><b>COC INC</b> — Type C, IP-X2, IPC-A6</p> <p><b>CERTAINTED GYPSUM INC</b> — Type LGFC-C1A</p> <p><b>GEORGIA-PACIFIC GYPSUM L L C</b> — Types S, DAPC, TG-C</p> <p><b>NATIONAL GYPSUM CO</b> — Types RSP-C, FSC-C, FSW-C, FSW-G</p> <p><b>PABCO BUILDING PRODUCTS L L C, DBA PABCO GYPSUM</b> - Type C or PG-C</p> <p><b>PANEL REY S A</b> — Type BR</p> <p><b>THAI GYPSUM PRODUCTS PCL</b> — Type C</p> <p><b>UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO</b> — Types C, IP-X2, IPC-A6</p> <p><b>USG BORAL DRYWALL SFZ LLC</b> — Type C</p> <p><b>USG MEXICO S A DE C V</b> — Types C, IP-X2, IPC-A6</p> <p>7A. <b>Gypsum Board</b> — When <b>Steel Framing Members</b> (Item 6A) are used, two layers of nom 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft wide gypsum board are installed with long dimension perpendicular to furring channels (Item 6Aa). Base layer attached to the furring channels using 1 in. long Type S bugle head steel screws spaced 8 in. OC along butted end joints and 12 in. OC in the field of the board. Butted end joints centered on the</p>		

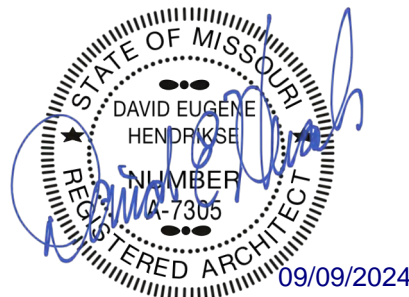


rosemann  
& associates pc

ARCHITECTURE  
INTERIOR DESIGN  
ENGINEERING  
PLANNING

1526 Grand Boulevard  
Kansas City, MO 64108-1404  
p: 816.472.1448  
w: www.rosemann.com  
© 2024 Rosemann & Associates, P.C.

DENVER ▲ KANSAS CITY ▲ ST. LOUIS ▲ ATLANTA



THE VILLAGE AT DISCOVERY -  
LOT 5  
LEE'S SUMMIT, MO

SHEET TITLE  
UL ASSEMBLIES - L516

PROJECT NUMBER: 23102

SHEET NUMBER:

G-212



**1. Wood Studs** — Nomin 2 by 4 in, spaced 16 in. Minimum and maximum 2 by 4 in top and one 2 by 4 in bottom plates. Studs laterally-braced by wood structural panel sheathing (Item 5). **Mineral and Fiber Boards** (Item 3A), are considered as bracing for studs. The load is restricted to 76% of allowable static load. Walls effectively fix top and bottom of wall.

**2. Gypsum Board** — Any 5/8 in. thick Unclassified Gypsum board that is eligible for use in Design Nos. L501, G517 or U305. Item 5B in Thick, 4 in wide, applied vertically and nailed to studs and hearing plates 7 in OC with Gd cement coated nails. 1 7/8 in. long with 1/4 in. chamfer head.

Water: Item 5B **Steel Framing Members** (Item 7) or any alternate steel, is used, gypsum panels attached to framing channels. Base layer attached to framing channels with 1 in. long Type 304/316 head lead stress screws spaced 7 in. OC. Base layer attached to framing channels with 1 3/8 in. long type 3 burge head steel stress screws spaced 12 in. OC. All joints in base layer staggered with joints in top layer.

the last 1/8" in from edge of board. When used in widths other than 48", gypsum boards are to be installed horizontally.

**CERTAINTELD GYPSUM INC.**—Type C Type X-1: Minibulk rating 26 minit, Easi-tite Type X: Minibulk rating 26 minit, Easi-tite Type X-2: Type CEGS in Gypsum or Gypsum, Shown: Critical rating 22 minit.

4. **Joists and Fastener Heads** — (Not Shown) — Gypsum Inlaid panels covered with tape and joint compound. Fastener heads covered with joint compound.

5. **Batts and Insulation** — Mineral fiber or glass fiber insulation, 3-1/2 in. thick, pressure P-1 to fill wall cavities between studs and plates. Minimum fiber insulation to be uncut and to have a min density of 3 pcf. Glass fiber insulation to be faced with aluminum foil or kraft paper and to have a min density of 0.93 pcf per 1 1/2 inch insulation rating.

See **Batts and Blankets** section of the Building Materials Directory and **Batts and Blankets®** (B112) Catalog in the Fire Resistance Directory for names of Cataloging Companies.

Items are attached to furring channels as described in Item 2.

**11. Steel Framing Members** -- Used to attach furring channels (Item 4) to studs. Clips spaced 42 in. O.C. Gense clips secured to studs with No. 8 x 1-1/2 in. coarse thread screw through the center hole. Furring channels are friction fitted into clips.

**PUTTING IN --** Type Gense Clip

**12. Steel Framing Members** -- (Optional). Not Shown. As an alternate to Item 7 -- Furring channels and Steel Framing Members as described below.

**Furring Channels** -- Formed of 16 x 25 G/Galv steel. Spaced 24 in. O.C. perpendicular to studs. Channels secured to studs as described in Item 2. Ends of adjoining channels overlapped 6 in. and fast together with double strand of No. 16 A/GG galvanized steel wire Gypsolc bolts attached to furring channels as described in Item 2.



## GENERAL NOTES

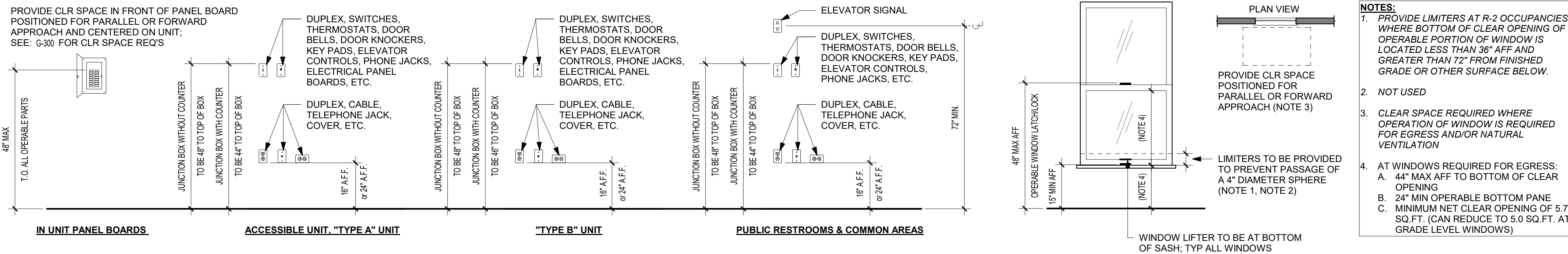
- THE PROJECT SHALL MEET ALL APPLICABLE CODES SPECIFIED BY LOCAL AND FEDERAL REQUIREMENTS, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE INFORMATION PRESENTED ON THE FOLLOWING G-300 SHEETS.
  - LOCAL AND FEDERAL REQUIREMENTS SHALL SUPERCEDE ANY CONFLICTING INFORMATION
- ALL DIMENSIONS PROVIDED ON THE FOLLOWING G-300 SHEETS REPRESENT CLEAR DIMENSIONS AND ARE TAKEN FROM FACE OF FINISH/COMPONENT

## UNIVERSAL DESIGN REQ'S

REQUIREMENTS FOR UNIVERSAL DESIGN HOUSING FOR THE ELDERLY AND SINGLE FAMILY DWELLINGS.

- EQUITABLE USE
  - FLAT LANDING SURFACES LEADING TO DOORWAYS
  - LEVER ACTION DOOR HARDWARE
  - LEVER ACTION PLUMBING FIXTURE CONTROLS
  - NO THRESHOLDS AND/OR CHANGE OF WALKING SURFACE GREATER THAN 1/2 INCH
- FLEXIBILITY IN USE
  - BLOCKING IN BATHROOM WALLS TO ACCEPT GRAB RAILS
  - BLOCKING IN OR BEHIND SHOWER/TUB ENCLOSURES TO ACCEPT GRAB RAILS
  - DOOR ASSEMBLIES AND CABINET DOOR ASSEMBLIES THAT WILL ACCEPT LEVER OR KNOB HARDWARE WITHOUT ALTERATION OR REPLACEMENT
- SIMPLE AND INTUITIVE
  - BUTTONS ON CONTROL PANELS THAT CAN BE DISTINGUISHED BY TOUCH
- PERCEPTIBLE INFORMATION
  - SIGNAGE WITH LARGE CONTRASTING PRINT IN ADDITION TO GENERALLY RECOGNIZED ICONS
  - CONTRASTING COLORS BETWEEN WIRING DEVICES [RECEPTACLES AND LIGHT SWITCHES] AND SURROUNDING SURFACES
  - CONTRASTING COLORS BETWEEN STEPS AND LANDINGS
  - CONTRASTING COLORS BETWEEN DIFFERENT FLOOR COVERINGS
  - CONTRASTING COLORS BETWEEN COUNTERTOPS AND FLOORING
  - CONTRASTING COLORS BETWEEN PLUMBING FIXTURES AND FLOORING/COUNTERTOPS
- TOLERANCE FOR ERROR
  - LIGHT SWITCHES WITH LARGE FLAT PADS
  - NON-SLIP WALKING SURFACES
- LOW PHYSICAL EFFORT
  - SELF CLOSING FIRE RATED DOORS MUST BE ON LOWEST SETTING WHILE COMPLYING WITH THE ENFORCED BUILDING CODE
  - NO INTERIOR RAMPS
- SIZE AND SPACE FOR APPROACH AND USE
  - 36 INCH WIDE DOORS
  - FLOOR SPACE TO ACCOMMODATE A 60 INCH DIAMETER CIRCLE FOR WHEEL CHAIR TURNING IN KITCHEN AND BATHROOM
  - 42 INCH WIDE RESIDENTIAL UNIT AND COMMON HALLWAYS

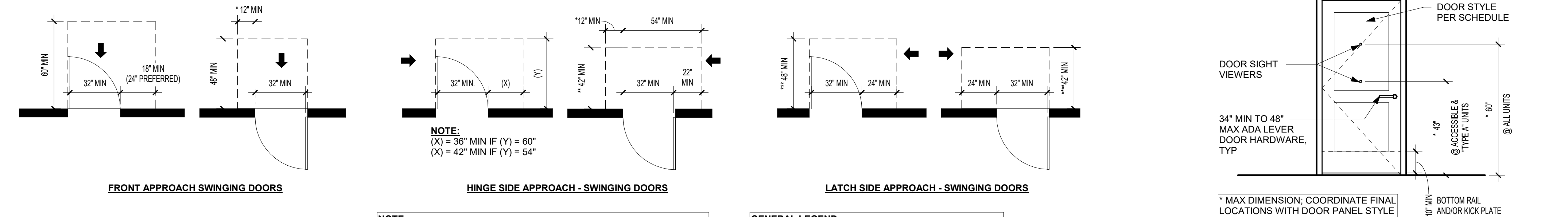
## OTHER HEIGHTS



D4 MOUNTING HEIGHTS  
NOT TO SCALE

A4 WINDOW LATCH/LOCK REQ'S  
NOT TO SCALE

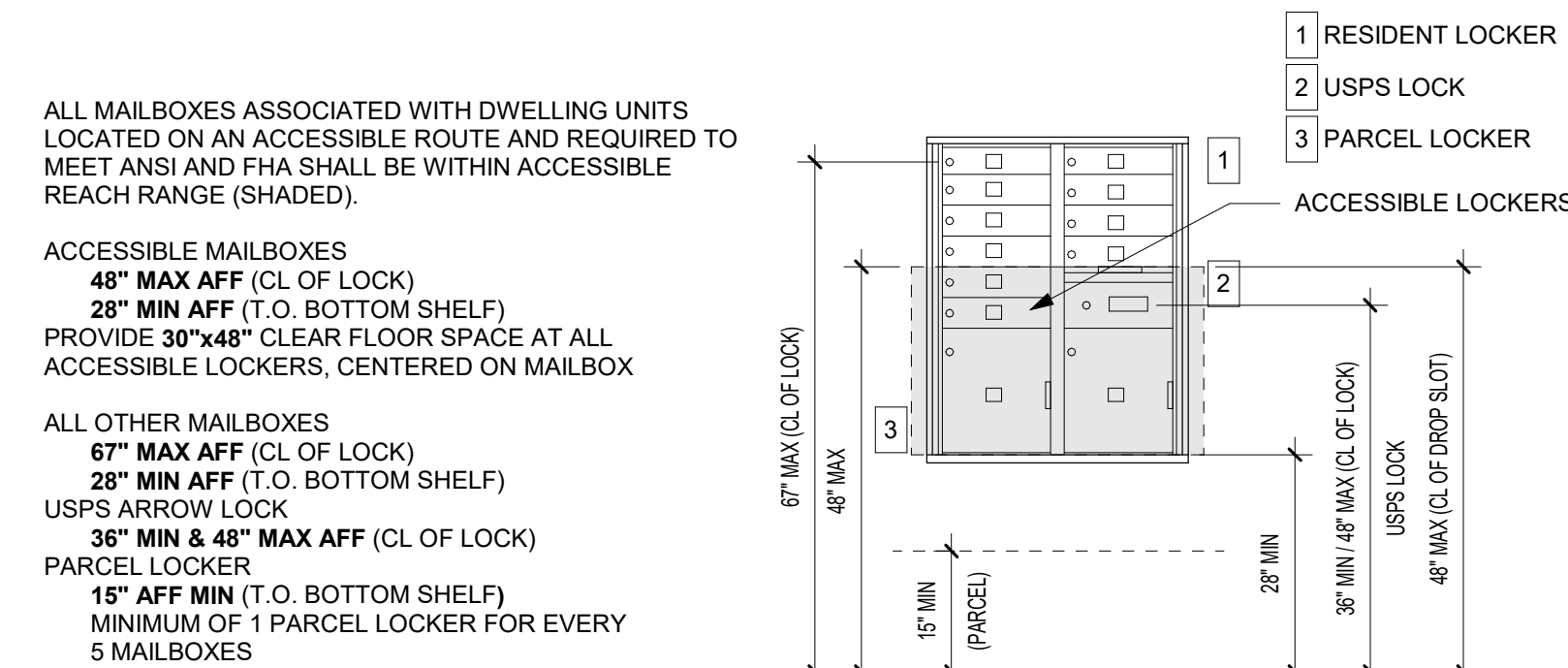
## DOORS



D3 DOOR CLEARANCES  
NOT TO SCALE

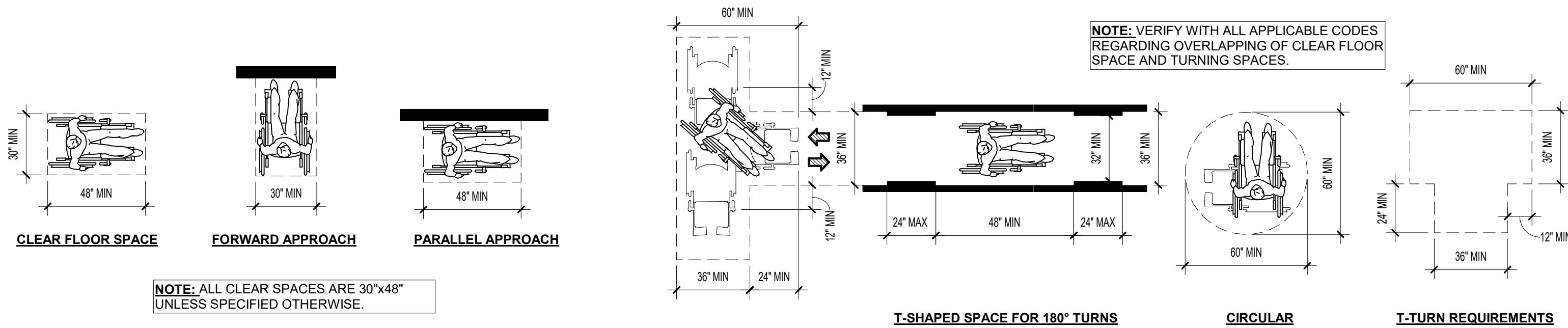
A3 DOOR HARDWARE HEIGHTS  
NOT TO SCALE

## MAIL BOXES



E2 MAIL BOXES  
NOT TO SCALE

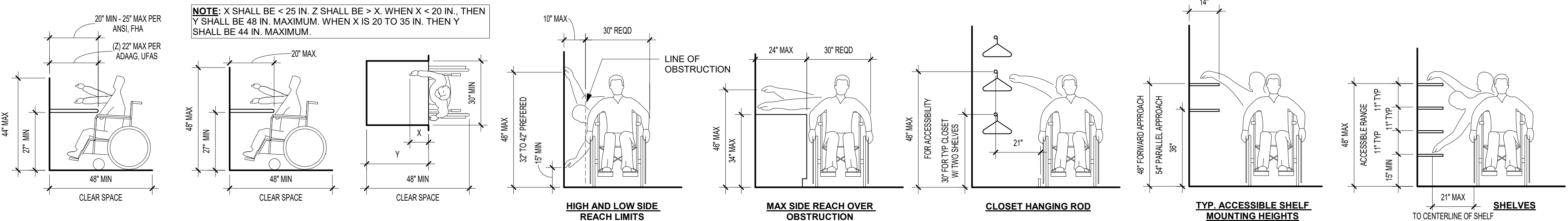
## CLEAR FLOOR SPACES



C2 CLEAR FLOOR SPACE  
NOT TO SCALE

A2 WHEELCHAIR TURNING SPACE  
NOT TO SCALE

## REACH RANGES

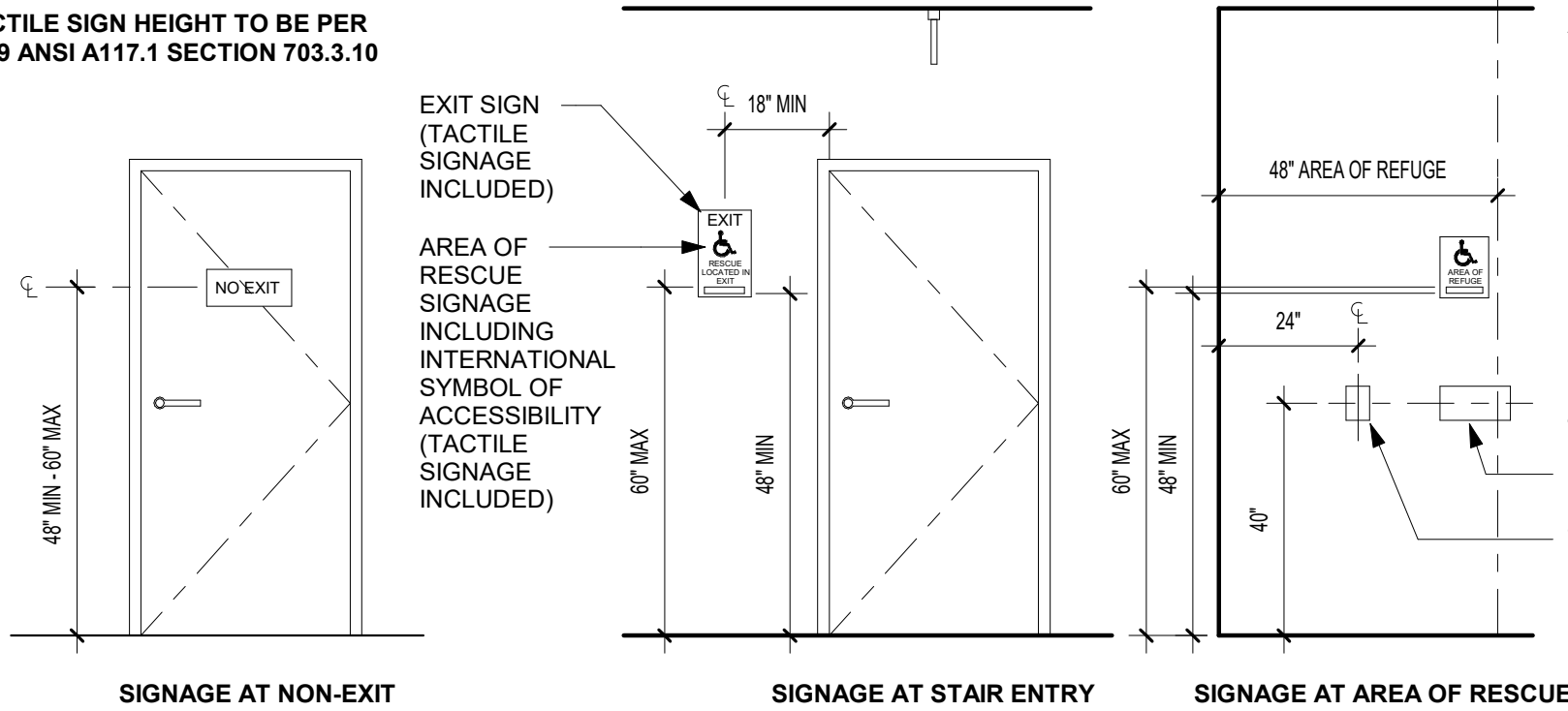


D1 REACH REQUIREMENTS  
NOT TO SCALE



SIGNAGE

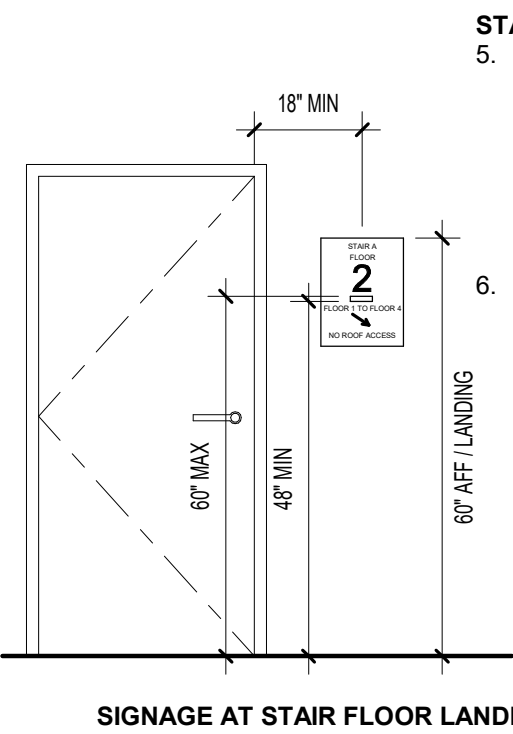
TACTILE SIGN HEIGHT TO BE PER  
2009 ANSI A117.1 SECTION 703.3.10



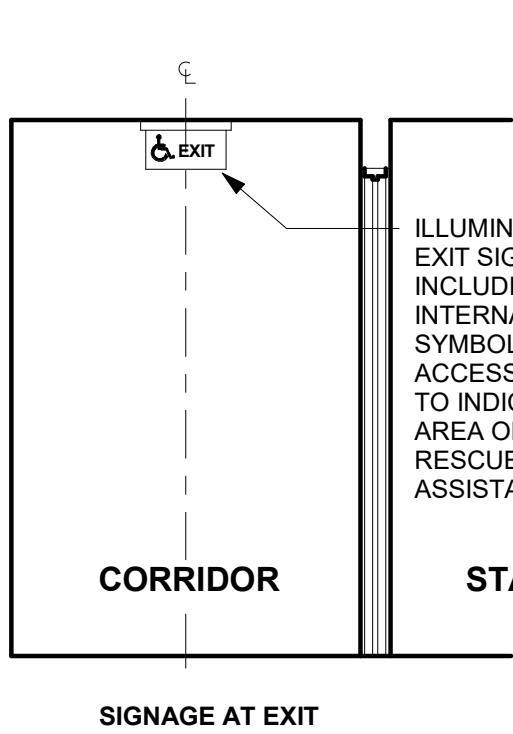
- AREA OF RESCUE INSTRUCTIONS INDICATING ALL OF THE FOLLOWING:**
1. DIRECTIONS TO FIND OTHER MEANS OF EGRESS
  2. UNLESS THEY ARE ASSISTING OTHERS, PERSONS ABLE TO USE THE EXIT STAIRWAY SHOULD DO SO AS SOON AS POSSIBLE
  3. INFORMATION ON PLANNED AVAILABILITY OF ASSISTANCE IN THE USE OF STAIRS OR SUPERVISED OPERATION OF ELEVATORS AND HOW TO SUMMON SUCH ASSISTANCE.
  4. DIRECTIONS FOR USE OF THE EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM.

TWO-WAY COMMUNICATION DEVICE BETWEEN AREA OF RESCUE AND CENTRAL CONTROL POINT.

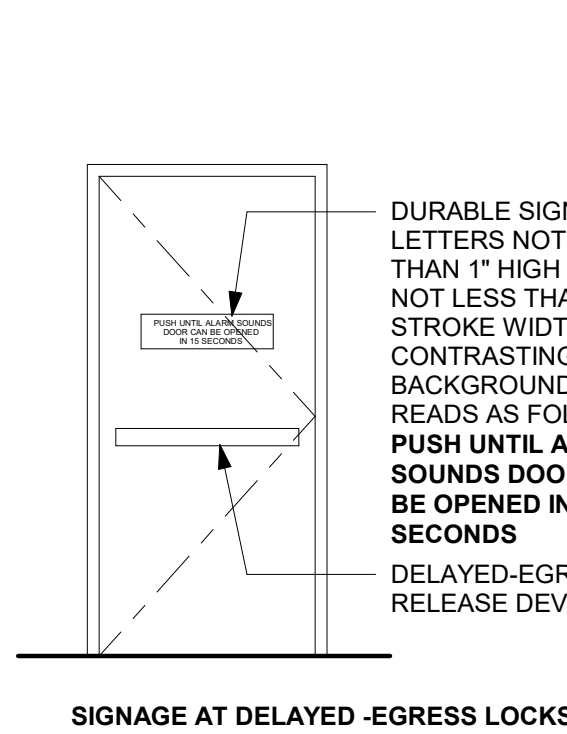
**NOTE:** SIGNS CONTAINING RAISED CHARACTERS AND BRAILLE SHALL BE LOCATED ON LATCH SIDE OF DOOR WITH A 18x18 CLEAR FLOOR SPACE OUTSIDE THE SWING OF THE DOOR



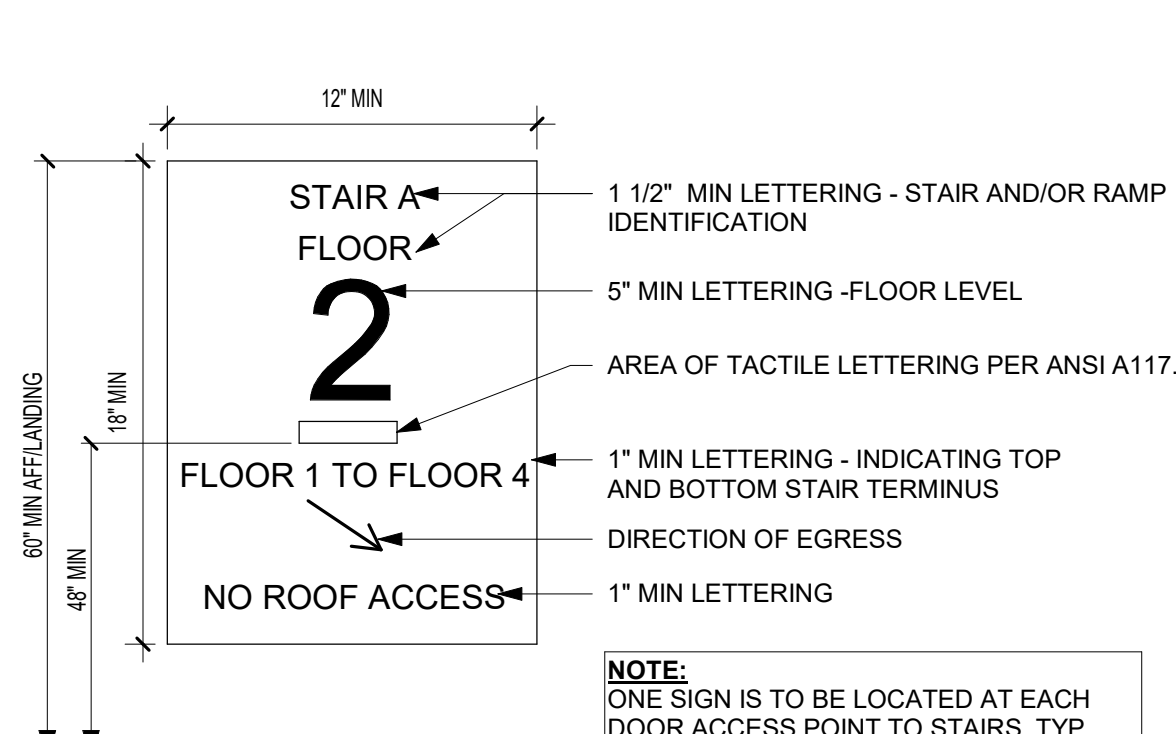
SIGNAGE AT STAIR FLOOR LANDING



SIGNAGE AT EXIT

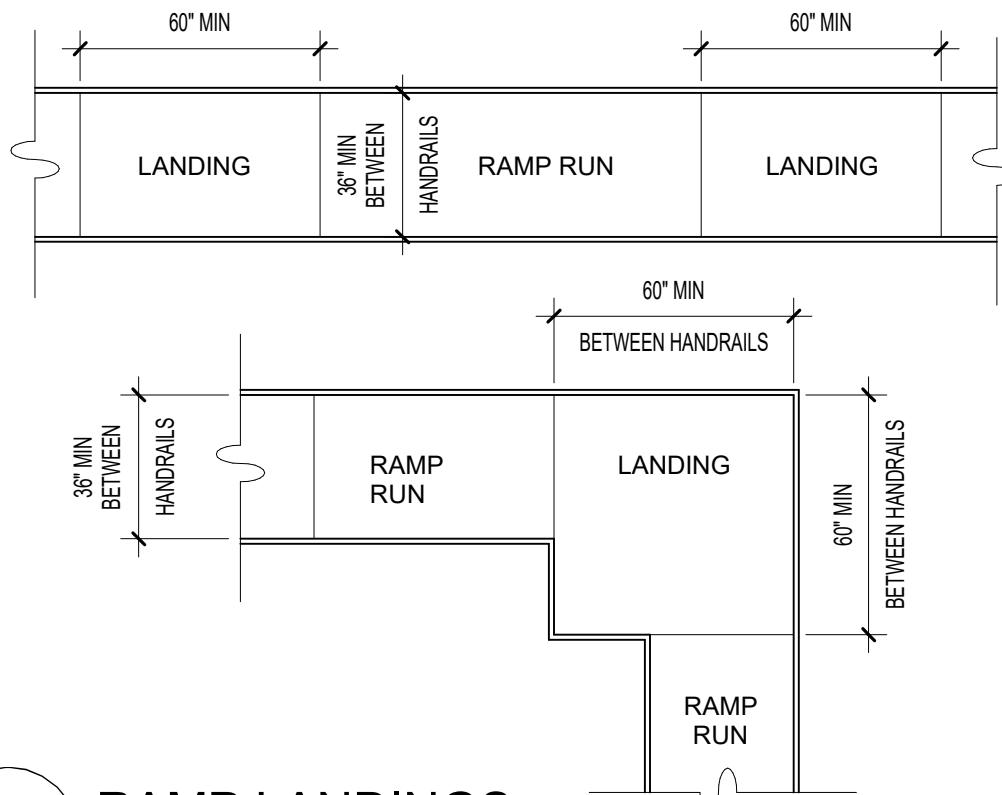


SIGNAGE AT DELAYED EGRESS LOCKS

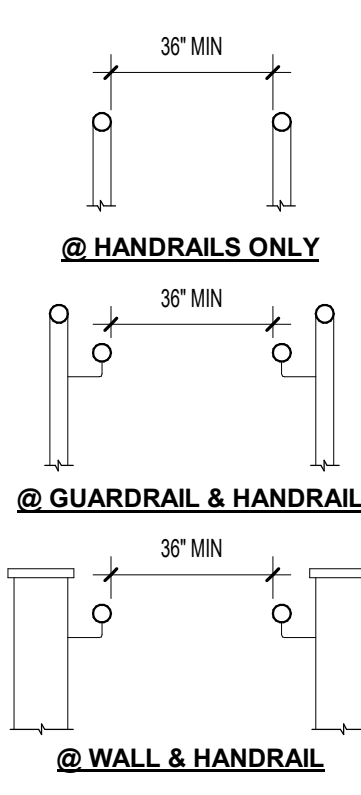


**A4** EGRESS STAIR SIGNAGE  
NOT TO SCALE

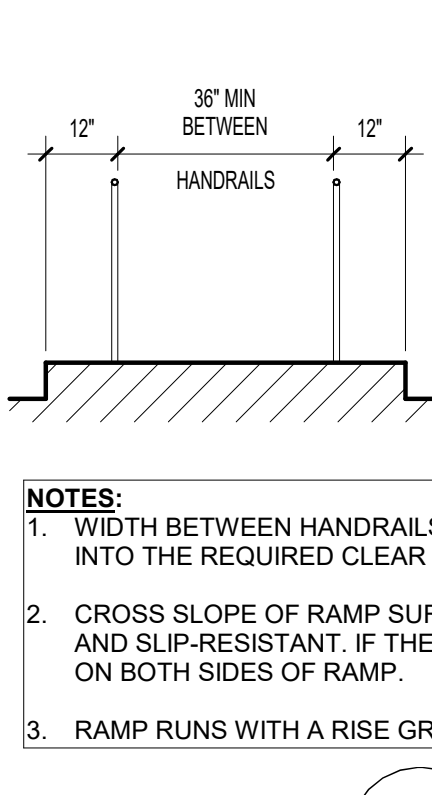
RAMPS



**D3** RAMP LANDINGS  
NOT TO SCALE

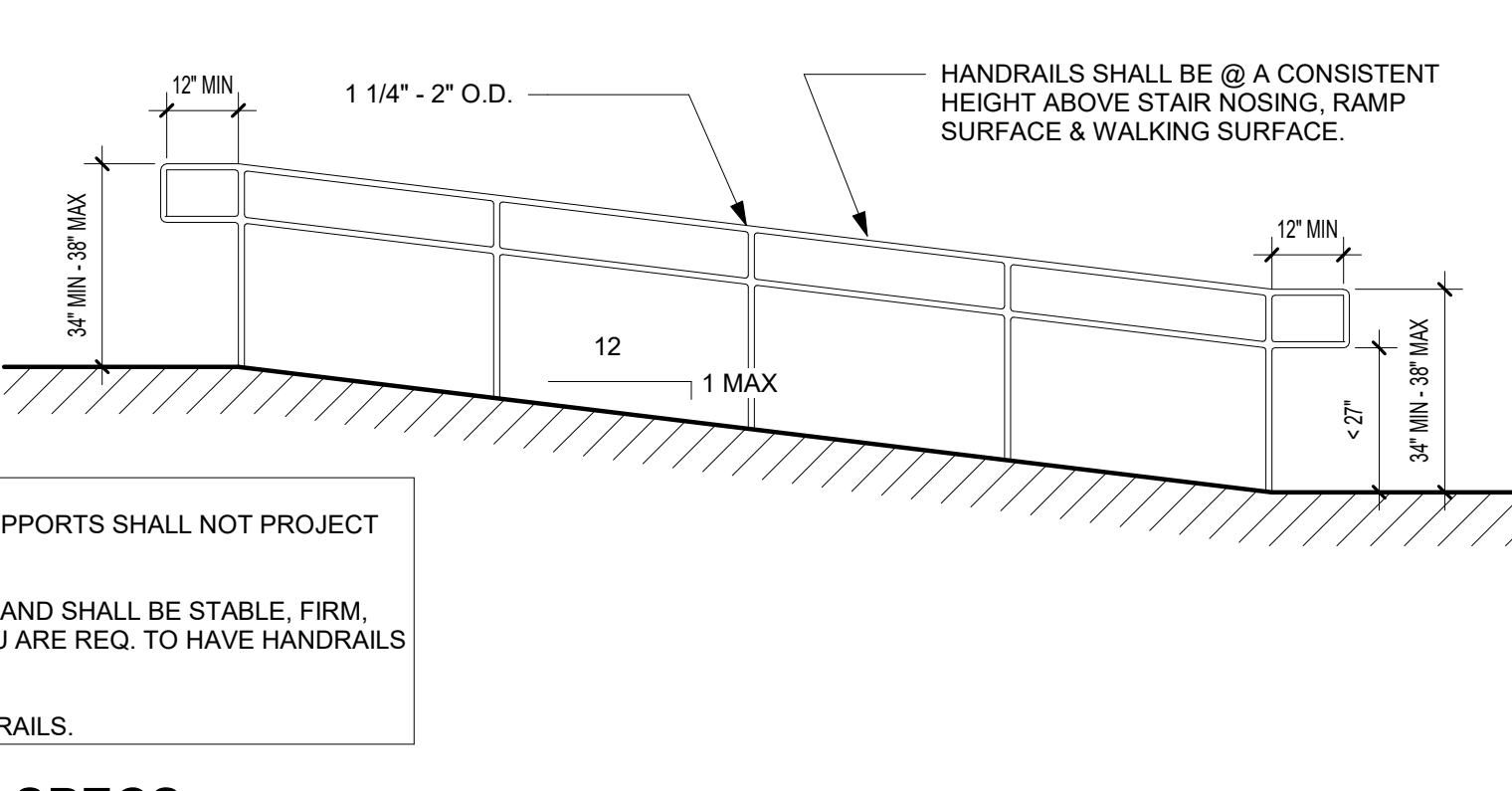


**@ HANDRAILS ONLY**  
**@ GUARDRAIL & HANDRAIL**  
**@ WALL & HANDRAIL**



- NOTES:**
1. WIDTH BETWEEN HANDRAILS IS 36" MIN; HANDRAILS AND HANDRAIL SUPPORTS SHALL NOT PROJECT INTO THE REQUIRED CLEAR WIDTH OF THE RAMP RUN.
  2. CROSS SLOPE OF RAMP SURFACES SHALL BE NO GREATER THAN 1:48 AND SHALL BE STABLE, FIRM, AND SLIP-RESISTANT. IF THE SLOPE IS EQ. OR GREATER THAN 1:20 YOU ARE REQ. TO HAVE HANDRAILS ON BOTH SIDES OF RAMP.
  3. RAMP RUNS WITH A RISE GREATER THAN 6 INCHES SHALL HAVE HANDRAILS.

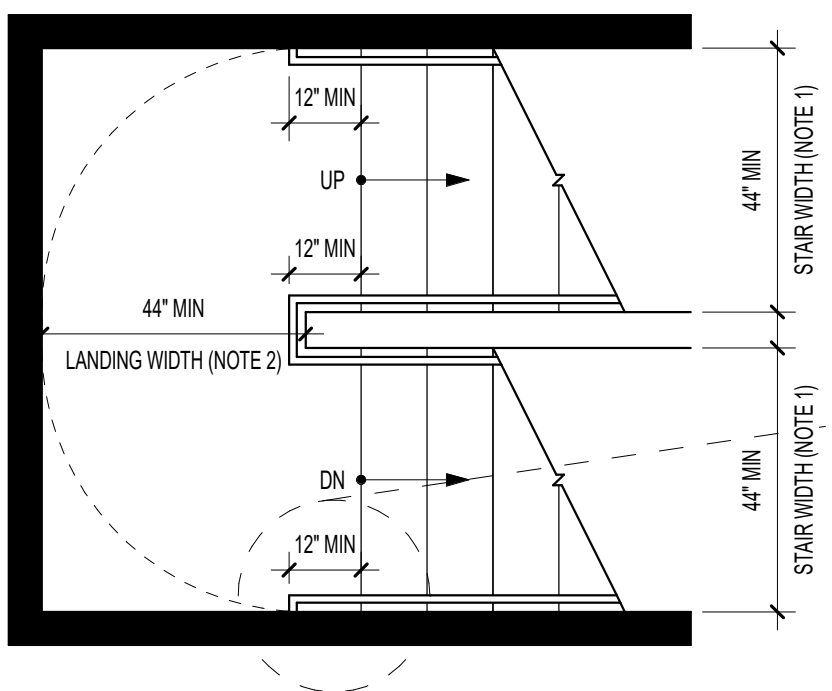
**C3** RAMP & HANDRAIL SPECS  
NOT TO SCALE



ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

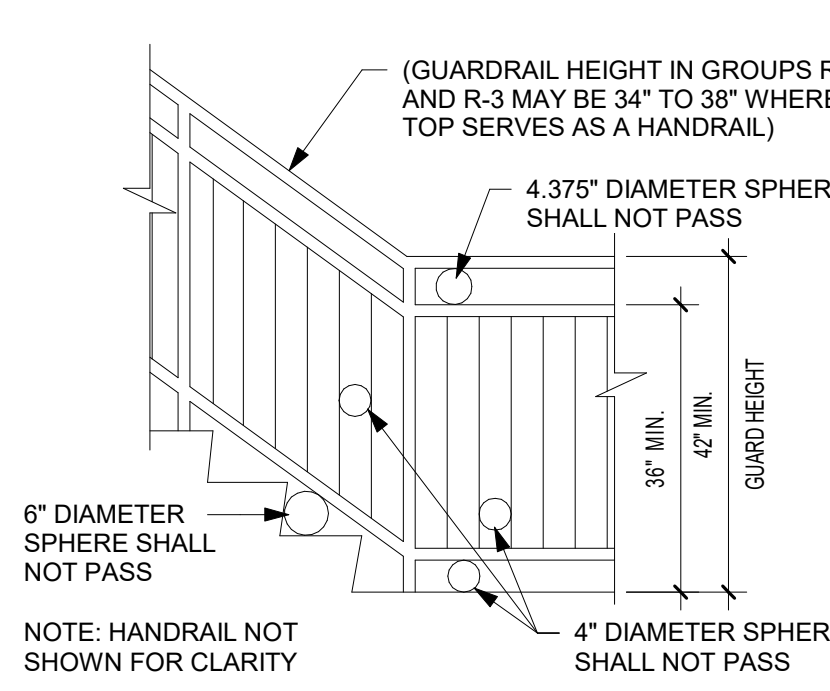
<b>CARPET</b> MAX PILE HEIGHT SHALL BE 1/2 IN. EXPOSED EDGES OF CARPET SHALL BE FASTENED TO FLOOR SURFACES AND HAVE TRIM ALONG THE ENTIRE LENGTH OF THE EXPOSED EDGE. IF CARPET TILE IS USED ON AN ACCESSIBLE GROUND OF FLOOR SURFACE, IT SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM COMBINED THICKNESS OF PILE, CUSHION, AND BACKING HEIGHT OF 1/2 IN.			
<b>RAMPS</b>	SLOPE	MAX RISE	MAX HORIZONTAL PROJECTION
	1:12 TO <1:16	30 IN.	30 FT.
	1:16 TO <1:20	30 IN.	40 FT.
	1:12 TO 1:20 - REQUIRES A HANDRAIL		
<b>INTERIOR SIGNAGE</b>	<b>CHARACTER PROPORTION AND COLOR CONTRAST</b> LETTERS AND NUMBERS ON SIGNS SHALL HAVE A WIDTH-TO-HEIGHT RATIO BETWEEN 3:5 AND 1:1 AND A STROKE WIDTH-TO-HEIGHT RATIO BETWEEN 1:5 AND 1:10. CHARACTERS AND SYMBOLS SHALL CONTRAST WITH THEIR BACKGROUND AND BE NON-GLARE. CHARACTERS SHALL BE UPPER CASE. CHARACTER HEIGHT, MEASURED VERTICALLY FROM THE BASELINE OF THE CHARACTER, SHALL BE 5/8 IN. MINIMUM, AND 2 IN. MAXIMUM, BASED ON THE UPPERCASE LETTER "I".		
	<b>RAISED OR INDENTED CHARACTERS OR SYMBOLS</b> LETTERS AND NUMBERS ON SIGNS SHALL BE RAISED OR ICISED 1/32 IN. MIN AND SHALL BE SANS SERIF CHARACTERS. RAISED CHARACTERS OR SYMBOLS SHALL BE AT LEAST 5/8 IN HIGH, BUT NO HIGHER THAN 2 IN. INDENTED CHARACTERS OR SYMBOLS SHALL HAVE A STROKE WIDTH OF AT LEAST 1/4 IN. SYMBOLS OR PICTOGRAPHS ON SIGNS SHALL BE RAISED OR INDENTED 1/32 IN MIN		
	<b>MOUNTING LOCATION AND HEIGHT</b> INTERIOR SIGNAGE SHALL BE LOCATED ALONGSIDE THE DOOR ON THE LATCH SIDE AND SHALL BE MOUNTED AT A HEIGHT OF BETWEEN 54 IN. AND 66 IN. ABOVE THE FINISHED FLOOR PER UFAS AND BETWEEN 48 IN. AND 60 IN. PER ANSI. REFER TO ICC/ANSI A117.1-2009, 703.2.8 FOR MORE REQUIREMENTS ON MOUNTING LOCATION.		

STAIRS AND RAILINGS

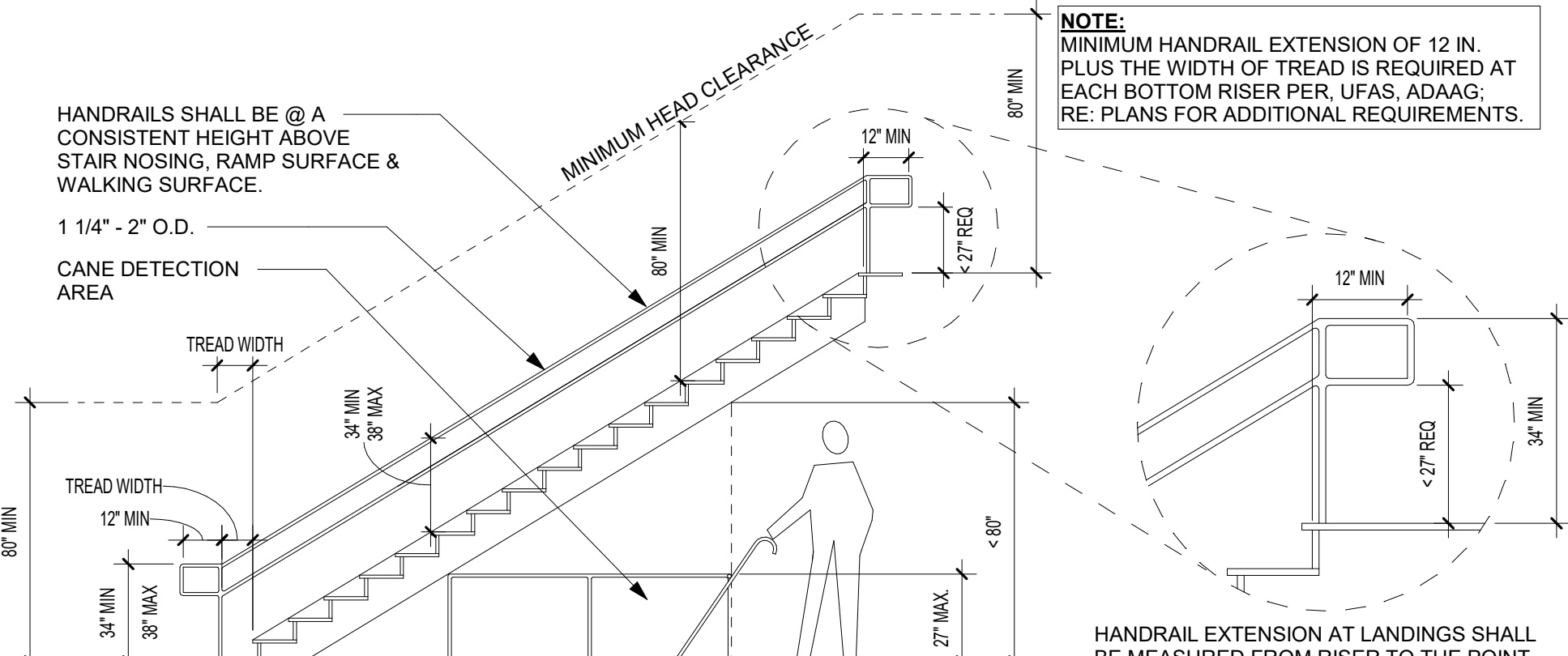


- NOTE:**
1. STAIR WIDTH IS CALCULATED FROM INSIDE STRINGER TO INSIDER STRINGER (OR WALL FINISH TO WALL FINISH)
  2. LANDING WIDTH SHALL BE GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO (BUT NOT LESS THAN) STAIR WIDTH DIMENSION
  3. HANDRAIL SHALL RETURN TO A WALL, GUARD, OR WALKING SURFACE; NON-CONTINUOUS RAILINGS SHALL EXTEND 12" MIN BEYOND TOP RISER
  4. VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS WITH PLANS

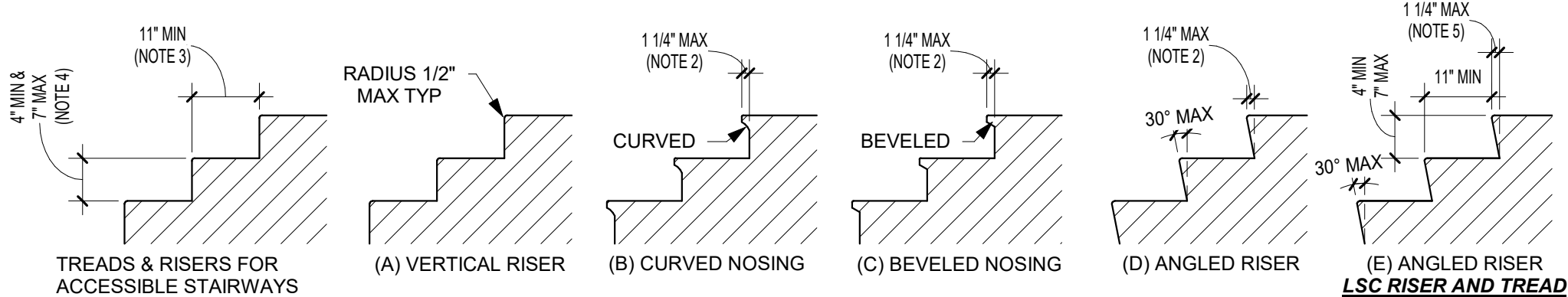
**D2** EGRESS STAIR REQ'S  
NOT TO SCALE



**C2** STAIR OPENING GUARD LIMITATIONS  
NOT TO SCALE

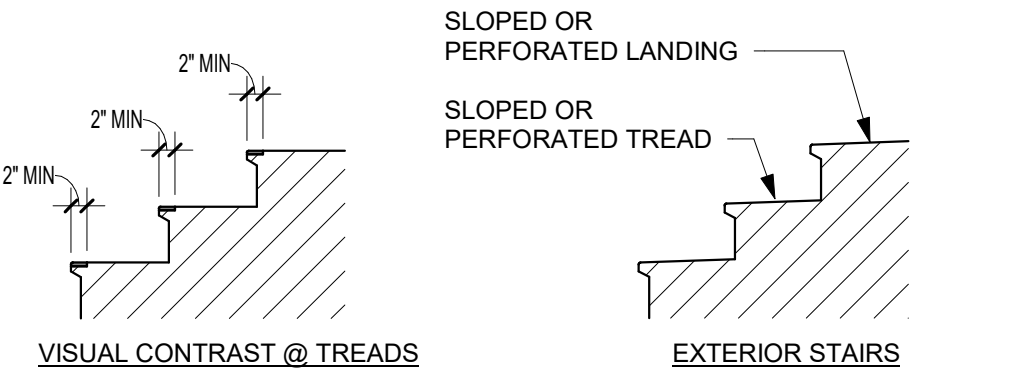


**B2** STAIR PROTECTION & HANDRAIL DETAIL  
NOT TO SCALE



- NOTES:**
1. REFER TO THE CODE OF THE CITY & STAIR DETAILS BEFORE DETERMINING THE STYLE OF THE STAIR
  2. 3/4" MIN NOSING PROJECTION WITHIN R-2 DWELLING UNITS WITH SOLID RISERS WHERE THE TREAD DEPTH IS LESS THAN 11"
  3. 10" MIN TREAD DEPTH WITHIN INDIVIDUAL R-2 DWELLING UNITS.
  4. 7 3/4" MAX RISER HEIGHT WITHIN INDIVIDUAL R-2 DWELLING UNITS
  5. 1 1/2" PER LIFE SAFETY CODE WHERE ALLOWABLE

**D1** STAIR RISER AND TREAD REQ  
NOT TO SCALE



- NOTES:**
1. THE LEADING 2" OF TREADS SHALL HAVE VISUAL CONTRAST OF DARK-ON-LIGHT OR LIGHT-ON-DARK FROM THE REMAINDER OF THE TREAD
  2. MATERIAL CHANGES SHALL PROVIDE A FLUSH SURFACE
  3. TREADS AND LANDINGS SUBJECT TO WET CONDITIONS SHALL BE DESIGNED TO PREVENT ACCUMULATION OF WATER

**B1** IBC HANDRAIL DETAIL  
NOT TO SCALE



## TOILET, BATH, LAUNDRY ACCESSORY SCHEDULE

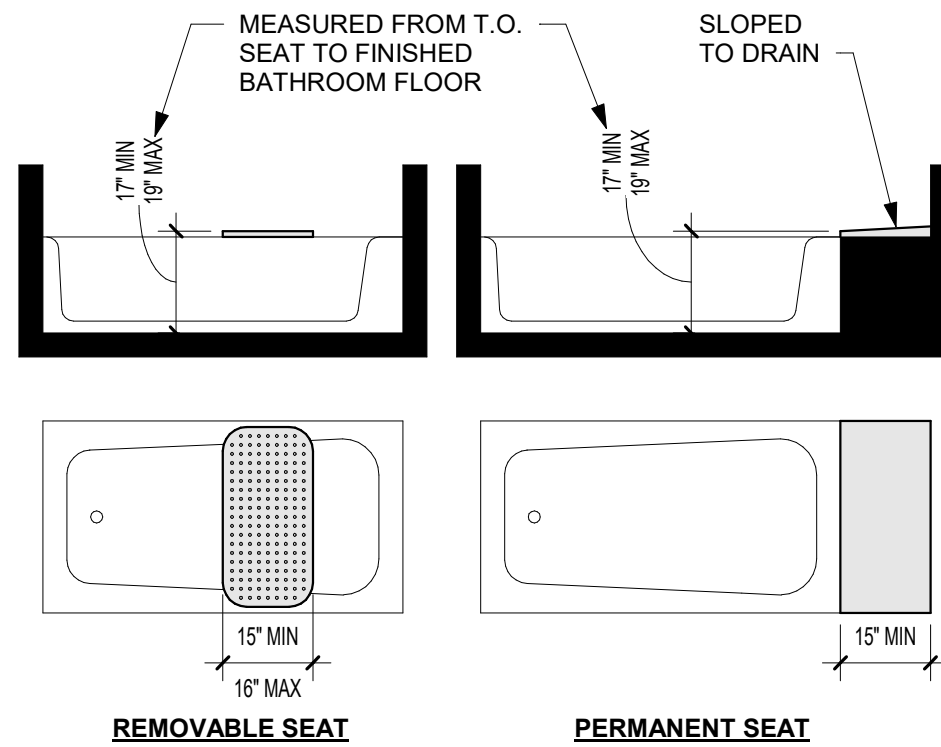
ACCESSORY	MOUNTING HEIGHT	LOCATION
MIRROR	SEE A1/G-303	PUBLIC & UNIT
PAPER TOWEL DISP/RECP	40" AFF MIN TO CONTROLS	PUBLIC
TOILET PAPER DISPENSER (TPD)	SEE D1/G-302	PUBLIC
TOILET PAPER HOLDER (TP)	SEE D1/G-302	UNIT
DIAPER CHANGING STATIONS	34" MAX TO CHANGING SURFACE	PUBLIC
GRAB BARS	SEE G-302	PUBLIC & UNIT
SANITARY NAPKIN RECEPTOR	18" MIN AFF & 24" MIN / 42" MAX FROM REAR WALL	PUBLIC
DRINKING FOUNTAIN	SEE C1/G303	PUBLIC
DRINKING FOUNTAIN - ACCESSIBLE	SEE C1/G-303	PUBLIC
WATER CLOSET (FLOOR-MOUNTED)	1'-4" AFF MIN TO RIM	PUBLIC & UNIT
WATER CLOSET - ACCESSIBLE (FLOOR-MOUNTED)	SEE D1/G-302	PUBLIC & UNIT
LAVATORY	SEE INTERIOR ELEVATIONS	PUBLIC & UNIT
LAVATORY - ACCESSIBLE	SEE A1/G-303	PUBLIC & UNIT
SOAP DISPENSER	40" AFF MIN TO CONTROLS	PUBLIC
MEDICINE CABINET	42" AFF MIN TO TOP OF BOTTOM SHELF	UNIT
MEDICINE CABINET - ACCESSIBLE	40" AFF MIN TO TOP OF BOTTOM SHELF	UNIT

REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

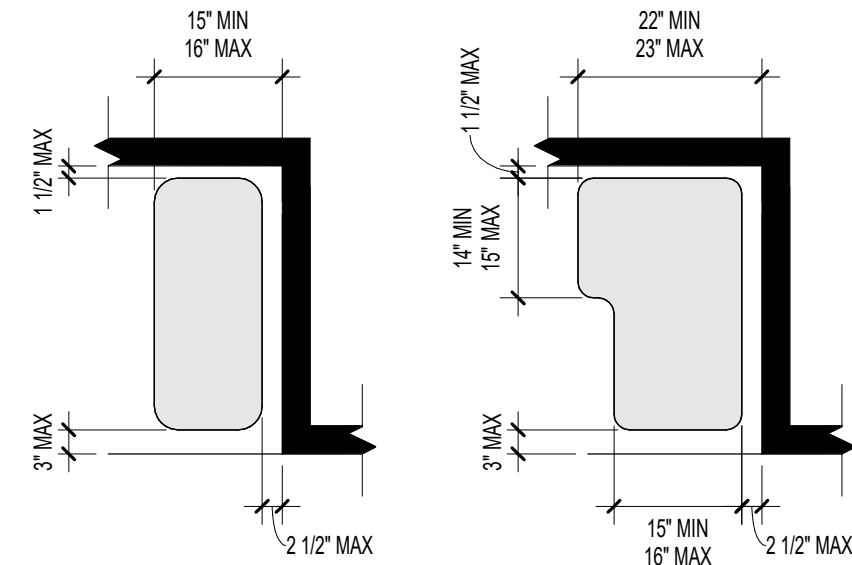
## GENERAL NOTES

- GRAB BAR BLOCKING IS REQUIRED AT ALL TOILET, SHOWER AND BATHTUB GRAB BAR LOCATIONS; APPLICABLE AT ALL PUBLIC SPACES, ACCESSIBLE UNITS, "TYPE A" UNITS, AND "TYPE B" UNITS.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL BE FAMILIAR AND INCORPORATE ALL PROVISIONS AND REQUIREMENTS ESTABLISHED BY CODES APPLICABLE TO THE PROJECT INCLUDING FAIR HOUSING, UFAS, ANSI, & ADAAG

### TUB SEAT



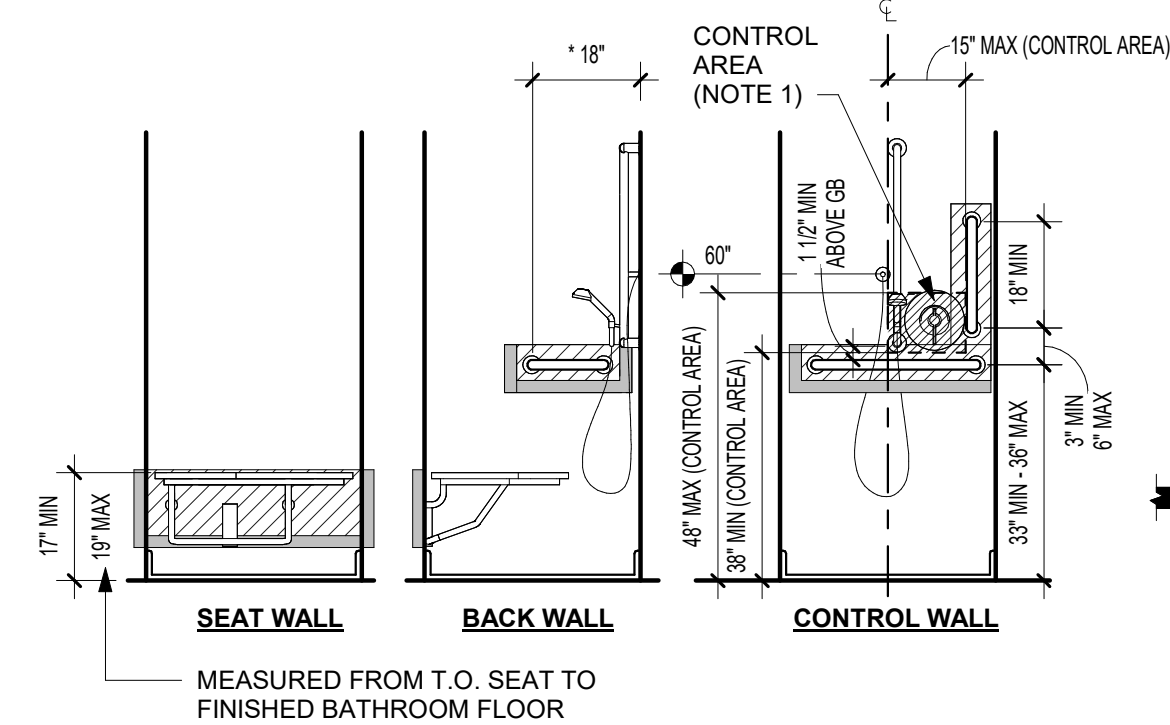
### SHOWER SEAT



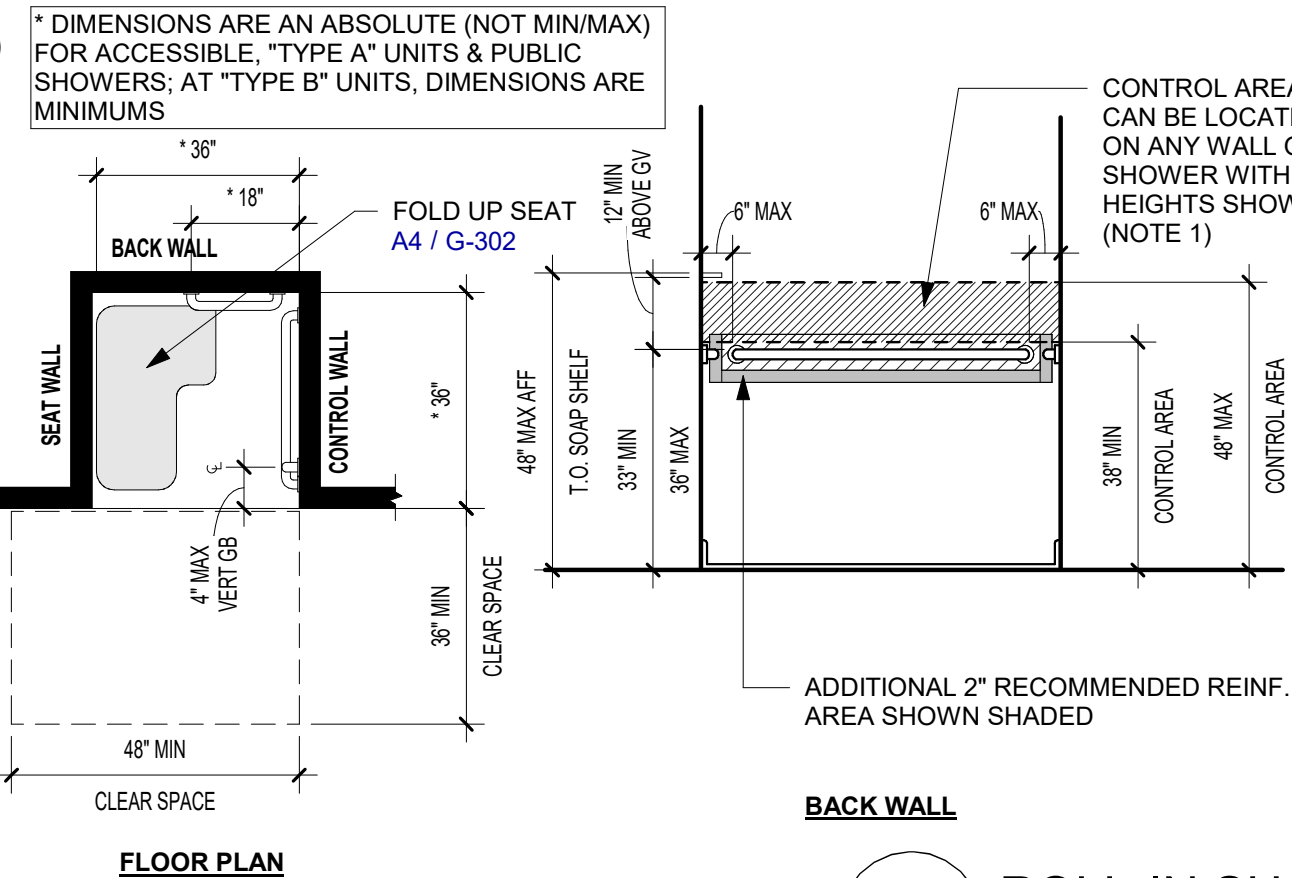
B4 BATHTUB SEAT  
NOT TO SCALE

A4 SHOWER SEAT  
NOT TO SCALE

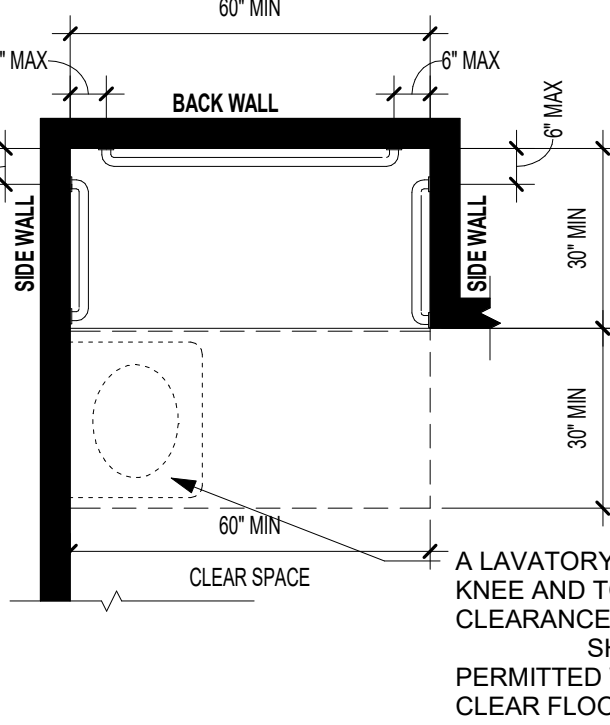
### SHOWERS



D3 TRANSFER SHOWER  
NOT TO SCALE



C3 ROLL-IN SHOWER W/O SEAT  
NOT TO SCALE



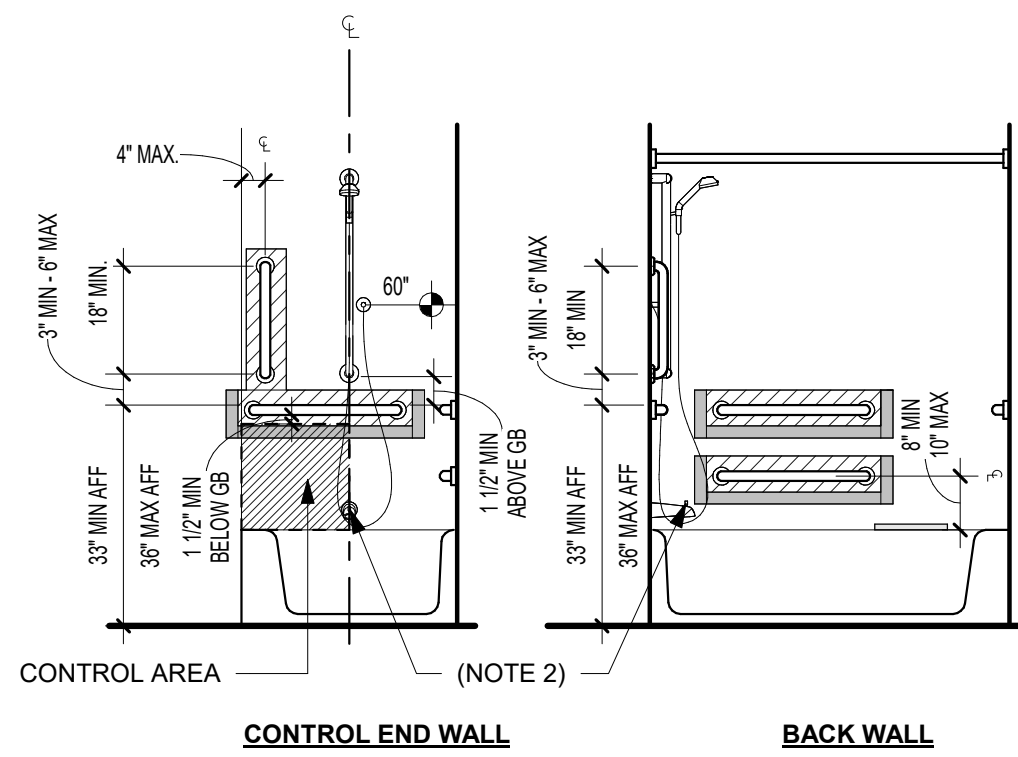
B3 ROLL-IN SHOWER W/ SEAT  
NOT TO SCALE

## SHOWER NOTES

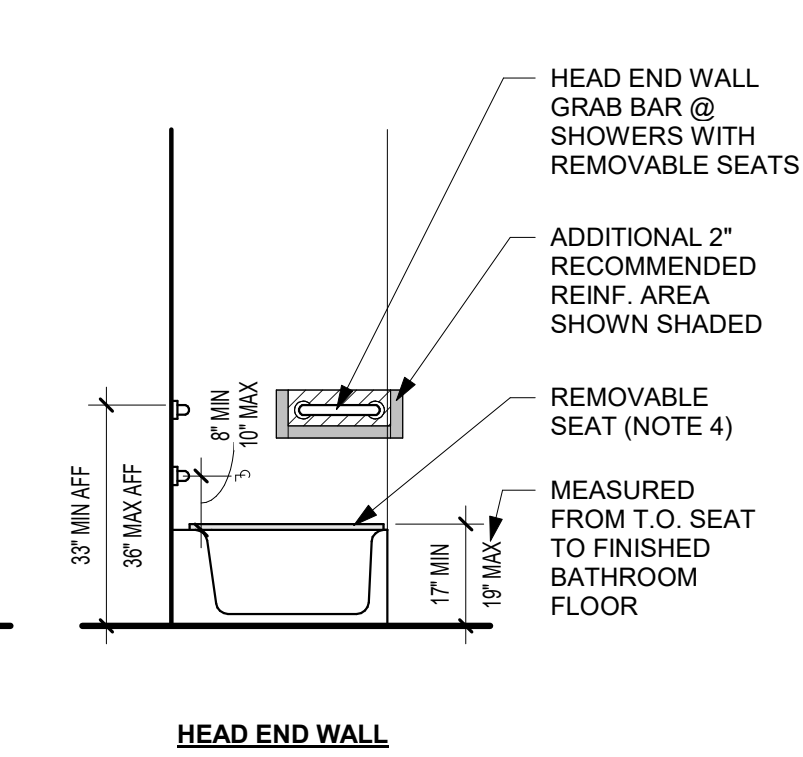
SHOWER DIAGRAMS & NOTES BELOW ARE APPLICABLE TO PUBLIC, ACCESSIBLE, AND "TYPE A" COMPLIANT BATHROOMS.

- SEE UNIT PLANS AND/OR PLUMBING SCHEDULE FOR "TYPE B" OR EXEMPT SHOWER REQUIREMENTS
- AN ADJUSTABLE-HEIGHT HAND SHOWER, MOUNTED ON A VERTICAL BAR, SHALL BE INSTALLED SUCH THAT THE HANDLE OF THE HAND SHOWER (POSITIONED AT ITS LOWEST POSITION) SHALL BE LOCATED WITHIN THE CONTROL AREA SHOWN.
    - FIXED SHOWER HEAD MOUNTED AT 48" MAX ABOVE SHOWER FLOOR PERMITTED AT PUBLIC SHOWERS.
  - A HAND SHOWER WITH A HOSE OF 60" MINIMUM IN LENGTH TO BE PROVIDED.
    - HAND SHOWER SHALL HAVE A CONTROL WITH A NONPOSITIVE SHUT OFF FEATURE.
  - ADDITIONAL 2" RECOMMENDED REINFORCED AREA AROUND GRAB BARS (SHOWN SHADED)
  - SEE UNIT PLANS AND/OR INTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
  - THRESHOLDS SHALL BE 1/2" MAX

### TUB



D2 BATHTUB HEIGHT REQ'S  
NOT TO SCALE

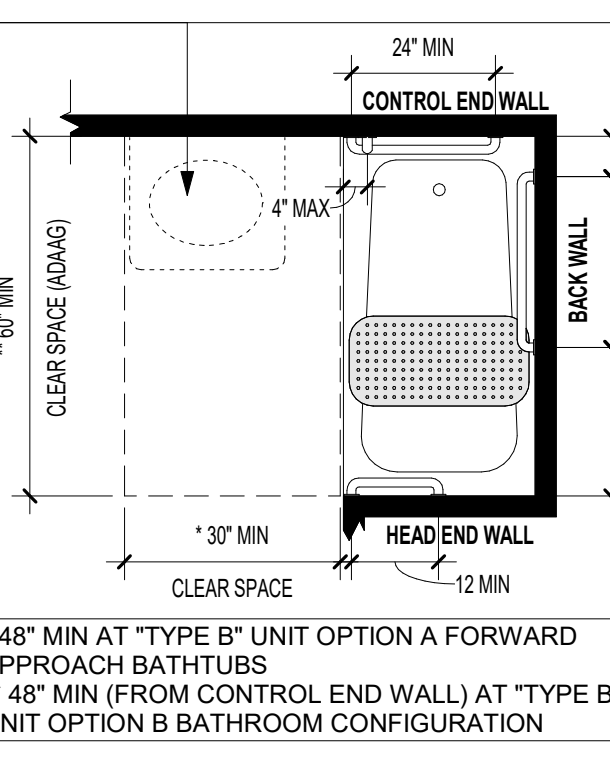


C2 BATHTUB CLEARANCES  
NOT TO SCALE

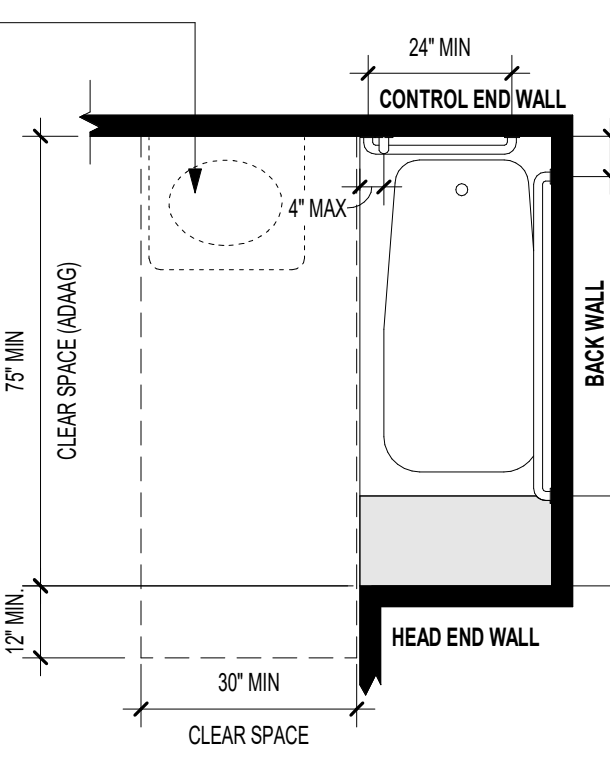
**ACCESSIBLE UNITS:**  
SINK OR CABINETS NOT ALLOWED WITHIN CLEAR FLOOR SPACE

**"TYPE A" UNITS:**  
COUNTER TOPS AND CABINETS PERMITTED WITHIN CLEAR FLOOR SPACE PROVIDED ALL OF THE FOLLOWING:  
A. REMOVABLE COUNTER TOP & CABINETS  
B. FLOOR AND WALL FINISHES EXTEND UNDER AND BEHIND THE REMOVABLE CABINETS & COUNTER TOP

**"TYPE B" UNITS:**  
**OPTION A - PARALLEL APPROACH TUB:**  
LAVATORY PERMITTED WITHIN CLEAR FLOOR SPACE PROVIDED A 48"x30" CLEAR SPACE IS PROVIDED IN FRONT OF THE TUB  
**OPTION A - FORWARD APPROACH TUB:**  
WATER CLOSET AND LAVATORY PERMITTED WITHIN CLEAR FLOOR SPACE  
**OPTION B:**  
SINK OR CABINETS NOT ALLOWED WITHIN 30"x48" CLEAR FLOOR SPACE



WITH REMOVABLE SEAT  
PER B4 / G-302



WITH PERMANENT SEAT  
PER B4 / G-302

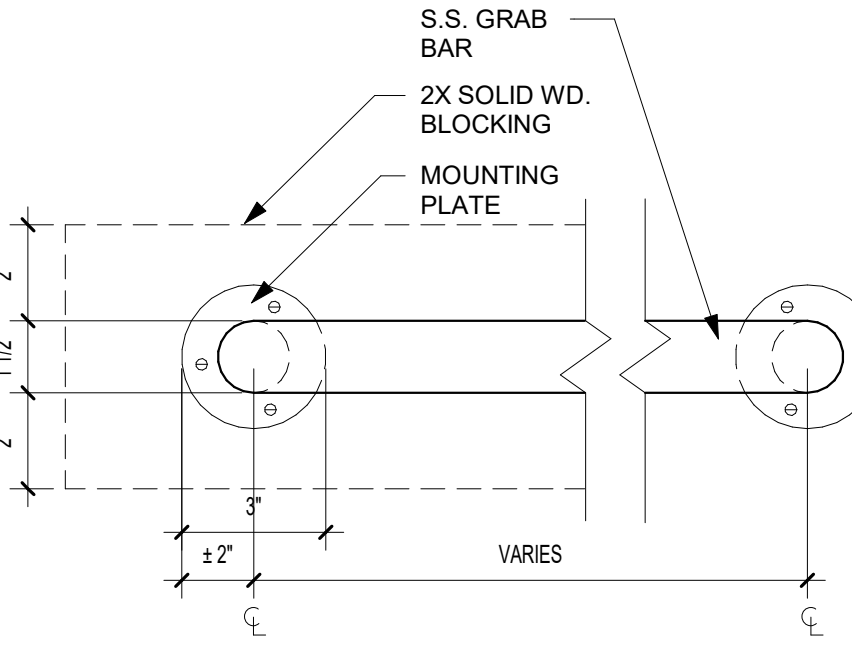
## TUB NOTES

TUB DIAGRAMS & NOTES BELOW ARE APPLICABLE TO ACCESSIBLE, AND "TYPE A" COMPLIANT BATHROOMS.

SEE UNIT PLANS AND/OR PLUMBING SCHEDULE FOR "TYPE B" OR EXEMPT TUB REQUIREMENTS.

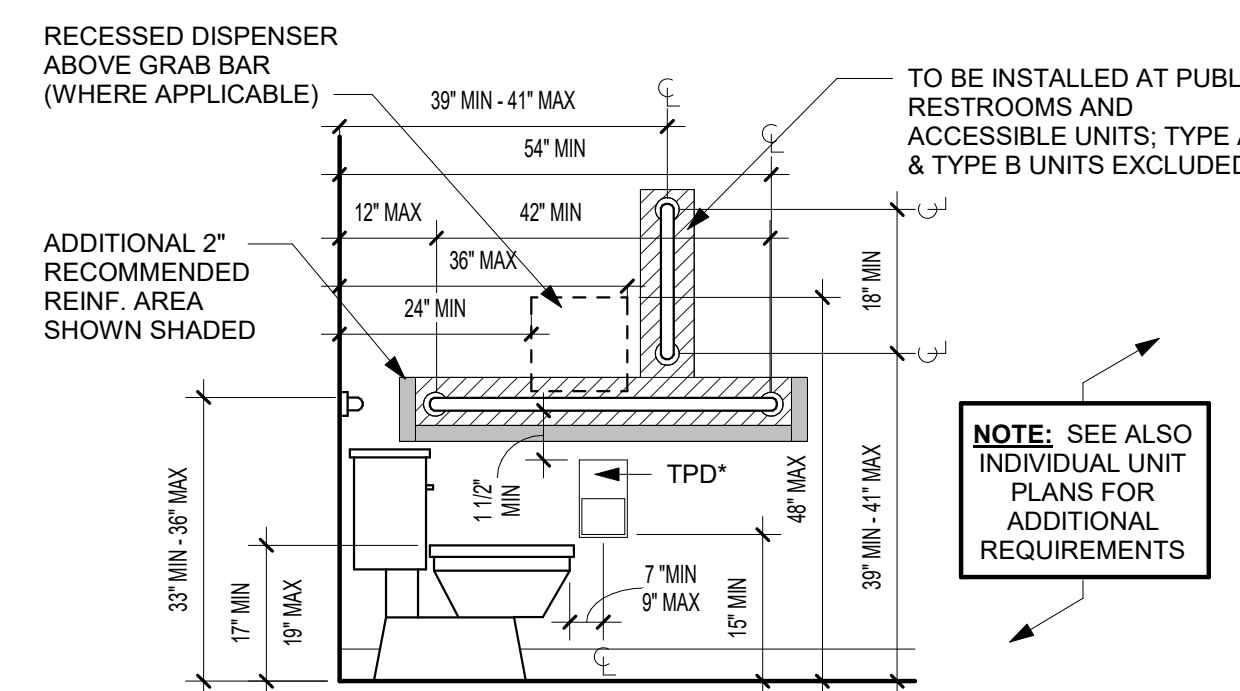
- A HAND SHOWER WITH A HOSE OF 60" MINIMUM IN LENGTH TO BE PROVIDED.
  - HAND SHOWER SHALL HAVE A CONTROL WITH A NONPOSITIVE SHUT OFF FEATURE.
- NO PIN KNOB DIVERTERS IN ACCESSIBLE OR "TYPE A" UNITS AT TUB FAUCETS
- ADDITIONAL 2" RECOMMENDED REINFORCED AREA AROUND GRAB BARS (SHOWN SHADED)
- REMOVABLE SEAT NOT REQUIRED AT "TYPE A" UNITS
- SEE UNIT PLANS AND/OR INTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

### GRAB BAR

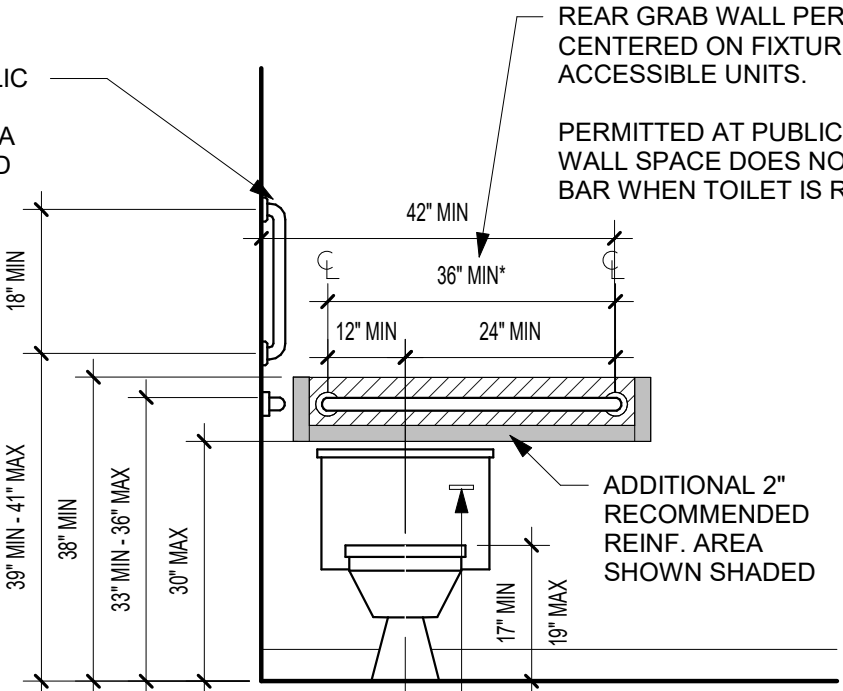


A2 GRAB BAR DETAIL  
NOT TO SCALE

### TOILET



D1 TOILET STANDARDS  
NOT TO SCALE



C1 TOILET APPROACHES  
NOT TO SCALE

"TYPE A"

"TYPE A"

"TYPE B" - OPTION A

"TYPE B" - OPTION A

"TYPE B" - OPTION B

"TYPE B" - OPTION B

ACCESSIBLE UNIT & PUBLIC SPACE  
(FLOOR MOUNTED TOILET)

PUBLIC SPACE  
(WALL HUNG TOILET)

WHERE TOILET PARTITIONS EXTEND TO FINISHED FLOOR (NO TOE CLEARANCE PROVIDED), CLEARANCE REQ'S INCREASE BY 16" EACH SIDE



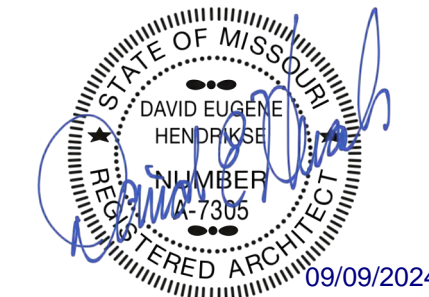




PRINTS ISSUED  
09/09/2024 - CITY SUBMISSION

REVISIONS:

**rosemann & ASSOCIATES P.C.**  
ARCHITECTURE  
INTERIOR DESIGN  
ENGINEERING  
PLANNING  
1526 Grand Boulevard  
Kansas City, MO 64108-1404  
p: 816.472.1448  
w: www.rosemann.com  
© 2024 Rosemann & Associates, P.C.  
DENVER ▲ KANSAS CITY ▲ ST. LOUIS ▲ ATLANTA



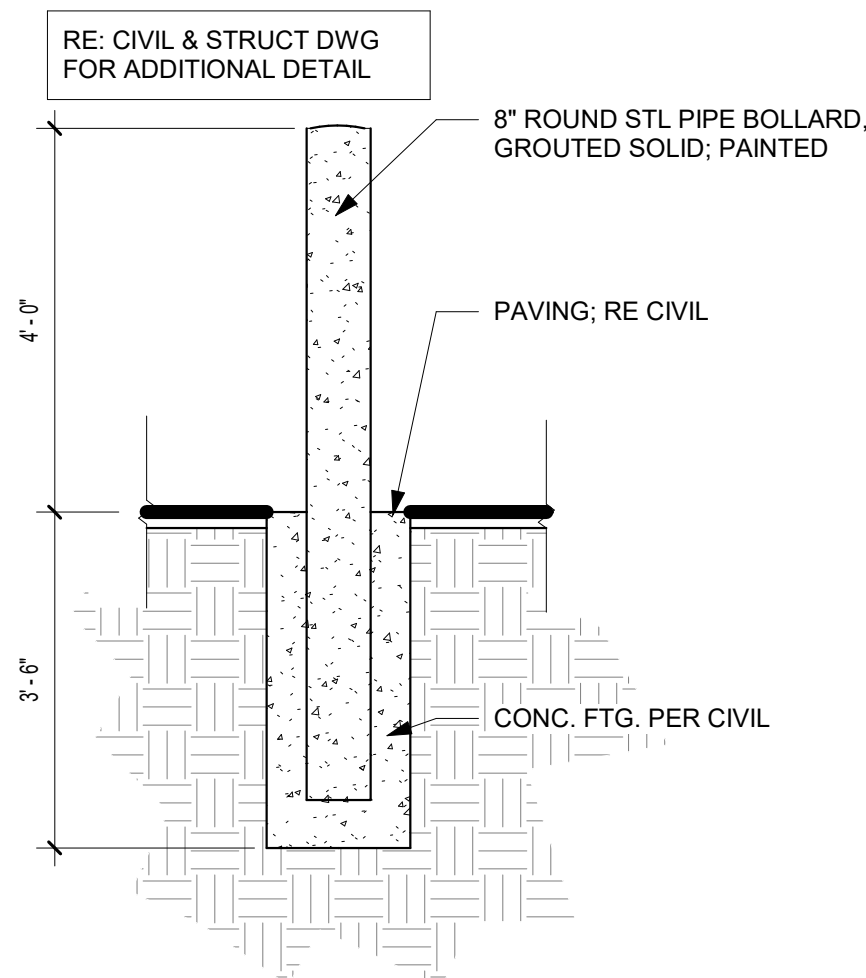
THE VILLAGE AT DISCOVERY -  
LOT 5  
LEE'S SUMMIT, MO

SHEET TITLE  
ARCHITECTURAL SITE AMENITIES

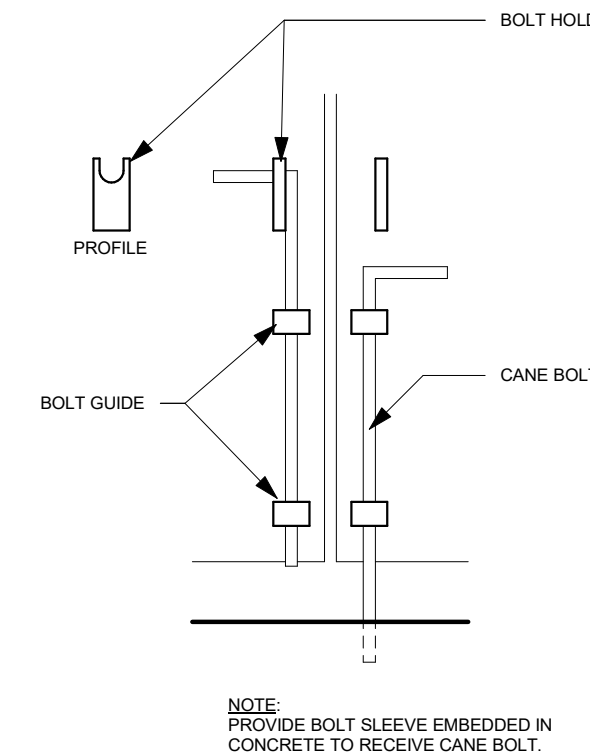
PROJECT NUMBER: 23102

SHEET NUMBER:

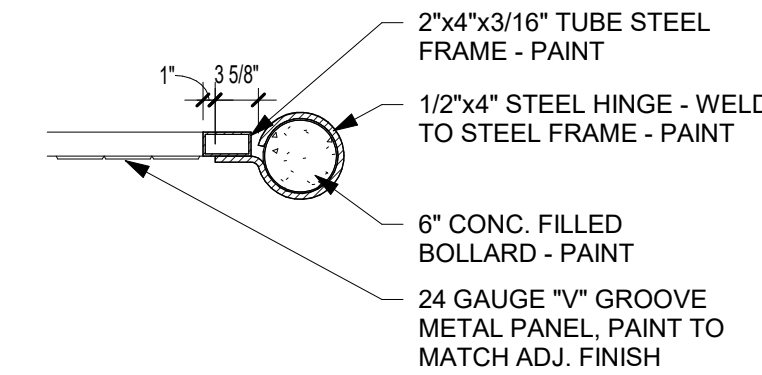
AS-101



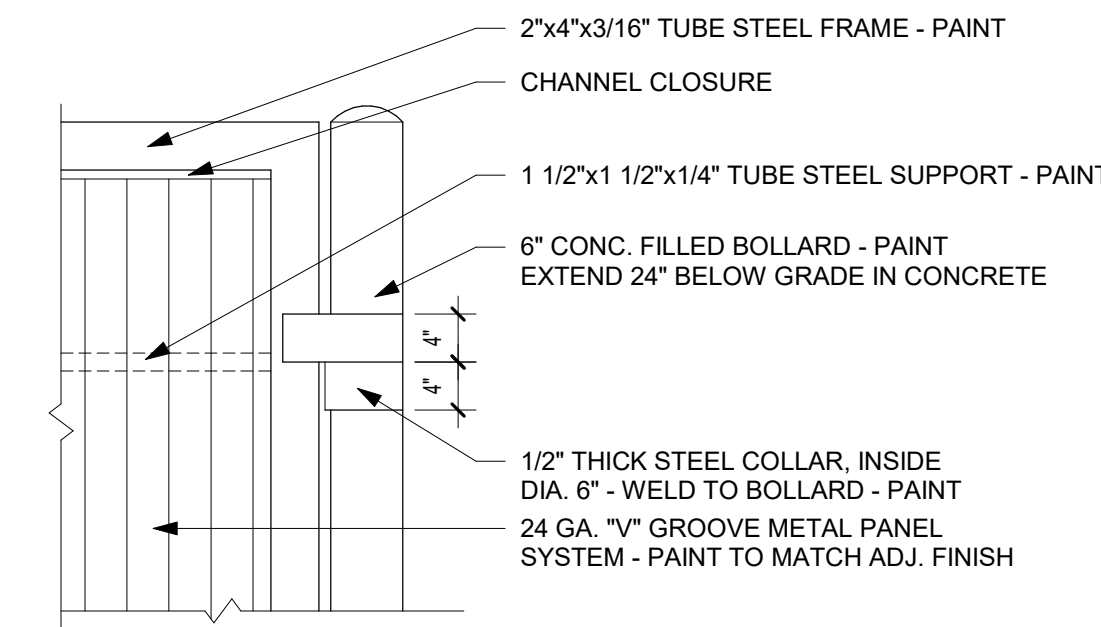
**B3 SITE - BOLLARD - STEEL**  
1/2" = 1'-0"



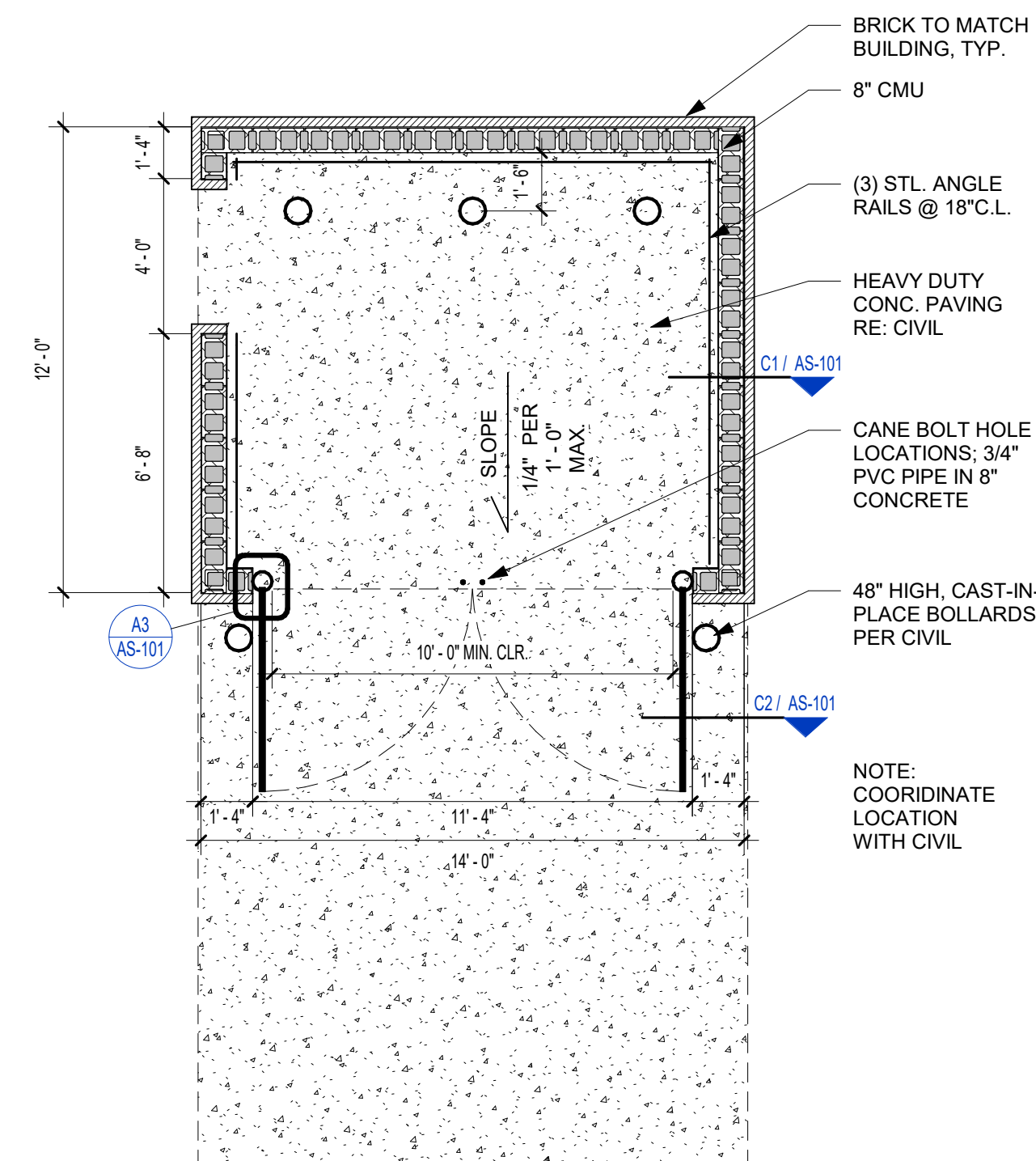
**A4 SITE - CANE BOLT DETAIL**  
3" = 1'-0"



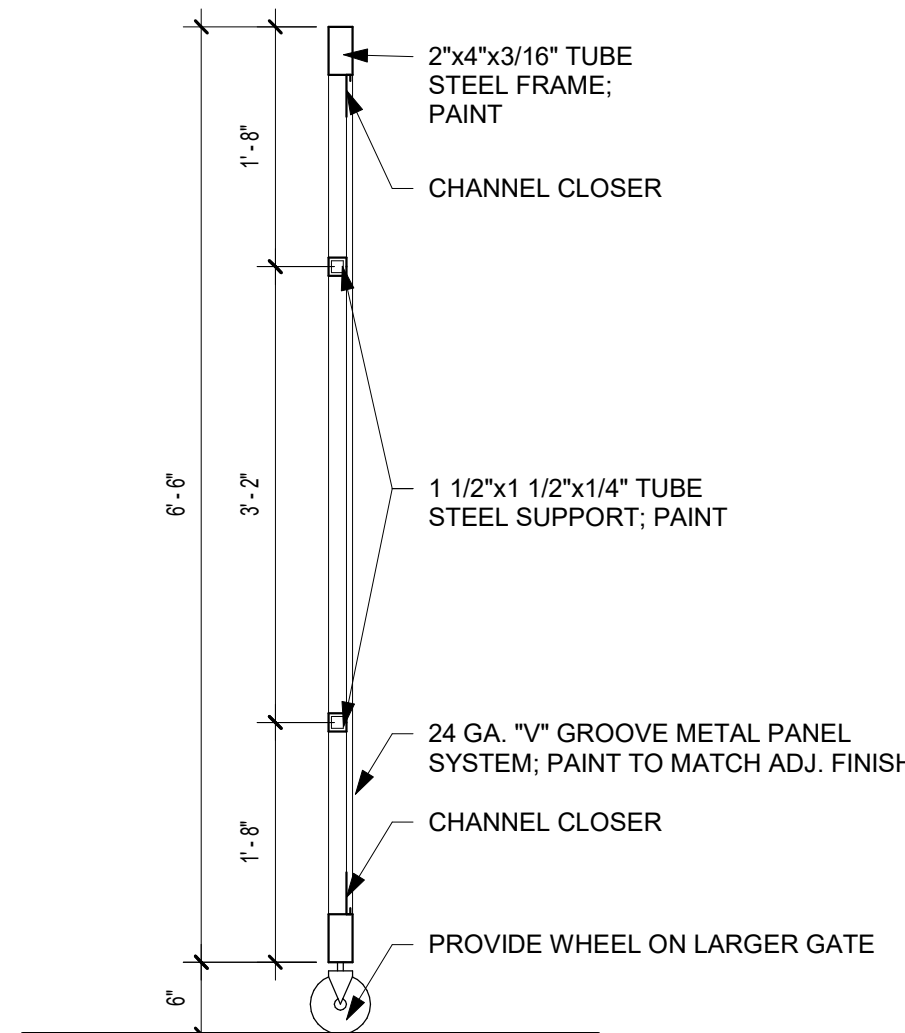
**A3 TRASH GATE CROSS SECTION**  
3/4" = 1'-0"



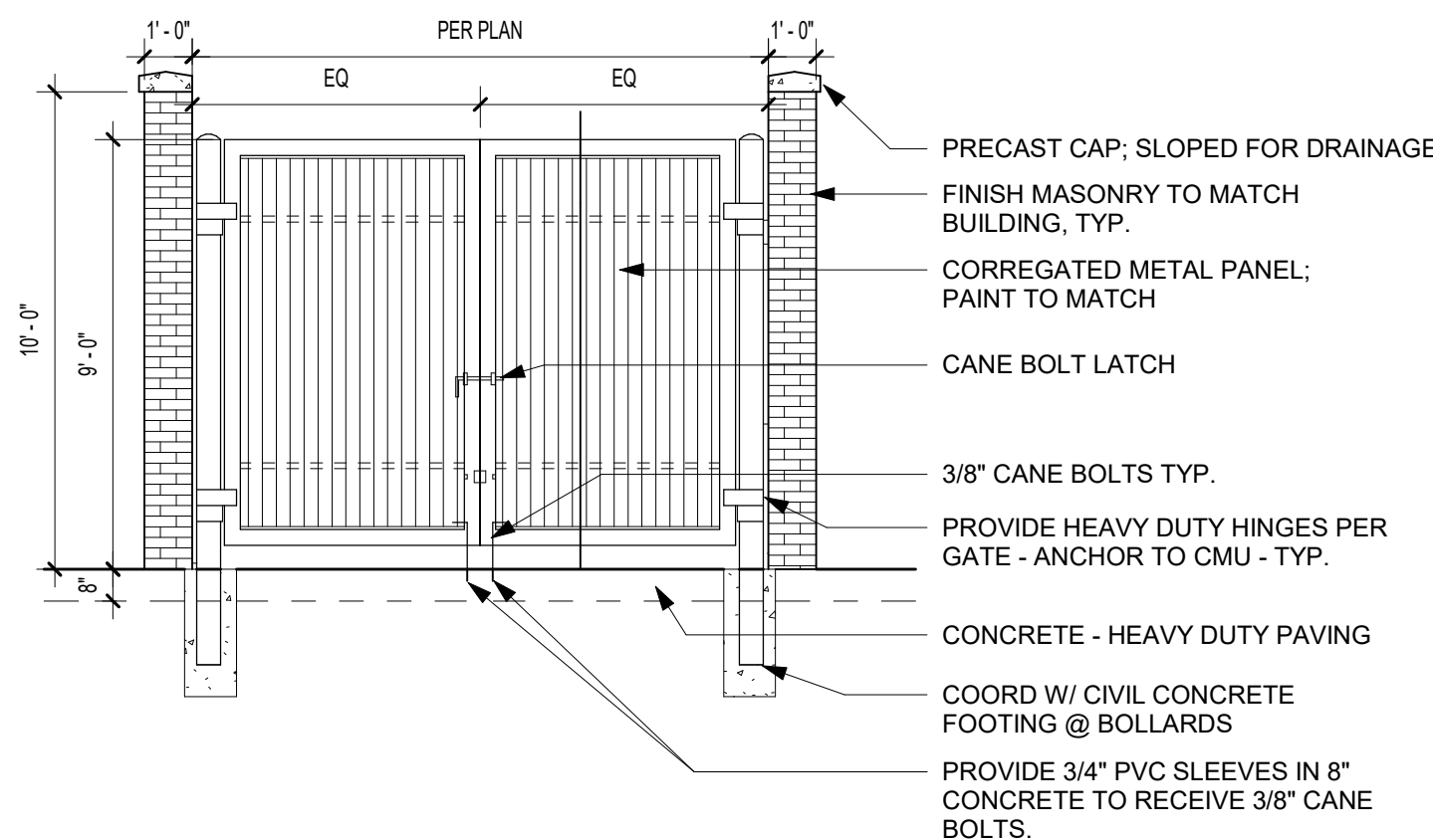
**A2 TRASH GATE DETAIL**  
3/4" = 1'-0"



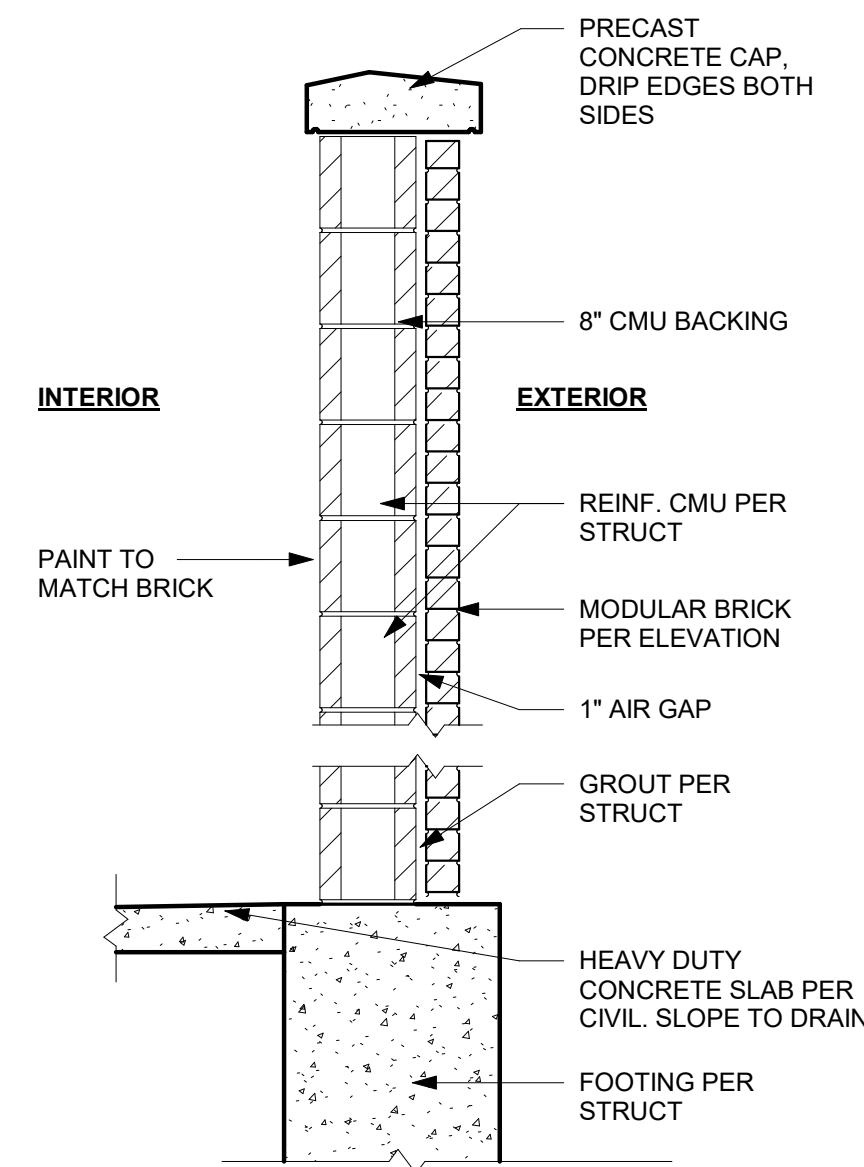
**A1 SINGLE DUMPSTER TRASH ENCLOSURE PLAN**  
1/4" = 1'-0"



**C2 TRASH GATE SECTION**  
3/4" = 1'-0"



**B2 ENCLOSURE FRONT ELEVATION**  
1/4" = 1'-0"



**C1 SITE - ENCLOSURE - CMU - WALL SECTION**  
3/4" = 1'-0"








PRINTS ISSUED  
09/09/2024 PERMIT SUBMITTAL

REVISIONS:  
1 10/04/2024 RESPONSE TO CITY COMMENTS



1901 Pennsylvania Drive  
Columbia, MO 65202  
P 573-814-1568

NOTICE:  
McClure Engineering Co. is not responsible or liable for any issues, claims, damages, or losses (collectively, "Losses") which arise from failure to follow these Plans, Specifications, and the engineering intent they convey, or for Losses which arise from failure to obtain and/or follow the engineers' or surveyors' guidance with respect to any alleged errors, omissions, inconsistencies, ambiguities, or conflicts contained within the Plans or Specifications.

MISSOURI CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY  
NO. E-2006023253  
EXPIRES: DECEMBER 31, 2024



10/04/2024

THE VILLAGE AT DISCOVERY  
LOT 5  
1900 NE DISCOVERY AVE.  
LEE'S SUMMIT, MO 64064

SHEET TITLE  
GENERAL NOTES

PROJECT NUMBER: 2023000333

SHEET NUMBER:

S002

G. FOUNDATIONS

- Foundation design is based on the following to be considered part of the construction documents:
  - Project Geotechnical Report titled "Geotechnical Report - The Village at Discovery Park Lot 5" prepared by O'WN Inc dated March 27, 2024 (Herein known as "Geotechnical Report").
  - Signed letter from Ground Improvement Engineering by Vaughn Rupnow, PE, dated May 31, 2024 confirming Rammed Aggregate Piers as a viable foundation option with **allowable subgrade bearing pressure of 6,000 psf**.
  - It is the owner's decision to proceed with Rammed Aggregate Piers.
- A geotechnical representative shall be retained on site for all construction activity to verify that all proper requirements have been met to meet the design requirements outlined in the geotechnical report. Representative shall be O'WN Inc or someone familiar with all documents of the geotechnical investigation provided for the project.
- The Contractor shall provide dewatering or excavations from surface water and ground water. Do not place concrete if water is present at base of excavation.
- Slab on Grade
  - Slabs shall be constructed as shown on the plans.
  - Slabs-on-grade shall be placed on subgrade prepared in accordance with the requirements of the geotechnical report and the details in these construction documents.
  - A 10mil minimum vapor retarder shall be installed under all slabs on grade in occupied or conditioned spaces per the drawings. See the geotechnical report for additional information regarding the installation of the vapor retarder.
  - Provide joints at 30 x slab thickness (+/-) in both directions and located to conform to bay spacing wherever possible (at column centerlines, half bays, third bays, etc.). Submit control joint layout for approval to the Structural Engineer.
  - Saw cut control joints shall be done late enough to prevent raveling of the cut edges and early enough to prevent racking of the slab ahead of the saw blade.
  - Plumbing and utilities passing through the slab on grade shall be constructed with flexible fittings to allow for slab movement. The expected slab movement shall be considered up to 2" minimum for fittings.
  - Concrete slab to be cured according to ACI Standards. Concrete slab cure to be compatible with any sealer, grout, or adhesive that may be used in the floor later.
  - Locally slope floor towards any floor drains. See architectural and plumbing drawings for drain locations.
- Geotechnical Testing Agency Requirements
  - If the geotechnical representative on site takes exception to anything in the Geotechnical Report and requires additional field investigation to clarify those exceptions, the cost of such investigation shall be included in the additional fee for field quality control and testing and identified as such. All other exceptions shall be documented and approved by the geotechnical engineer.
  - The geotechnical representative must have read all documents pertaining to the geotechnical report for the project and understood and accepted the criteria contained in the report.
  - The geotechnical representative must understand and be able to make decisions affecting the work for field observations and conditions described in the report during construction. The representative must be capable of advising the owner or contractor for procedures regarding, but not limited to: sub-grade preparation, dewatering activities, and other construction considerations.

H. POST-INSTALLED ANCHORS TO CONCRETE AND MASONRY

- Post installed anchors shall be expansion, adhesive, or screw anchors as indicated in the details, unless noted otherwise. Only use the anchor type indicated. All anchors on the project of each type must be by the same manufacturer, see below for allowable substitutions.
  - Expansion anchors:
    - Concrete:
      - Hilti Kwik Bolt TZ (ICC-ES ESR1917).
      - Simpson Strong-Bolt Z (ICC-ES ESR3037).
      - DeWalt Power-Stud+ SD2 (ICC-ES ESR2502).
    - Grout-filled Concrete Masonry:
      - Hilti Kwik Bolt 3 (ICC-ES ESR1385).
      - Simpson Strong-Bolt Z (UES ER0240).
      - DeWalt Power-Stud+ SD1 (ICC-ES ESR2966).
  - Adhesive anchors (threaded rods shall be ASTM A193 B7 for all anchors):
    - Concrete:
      - Hilti HIT RE 500-SD (ICC-ES ESR2322) or Hilti HIT-HY 200 (ICC-ES ESR3187).
      - Simpson AT-XP (UES ER263), SET-XP (ICC-ES ESR2508) or ET-HP (ICC-ES ESR3372).
      - DeWalt Pure 110+ (ICC-ES ESR3298), PE1000+ (ICC-ES ESR2583), Pure 50+ (ICC-ES ESR3576), AC 200+ (ICC-ES ESR4027), or AC100+ Gold (ICC-ES ESR2582).
    - Solid grouted concrete masonry:
      - Hilti HIT-HY 70 (ICC-ES ESR3342).
      - Simpson AT-XP (UES ER0281), SET-XP (UES ER0265) or ET-HP (UES ER0241).
      - DeWalt AC100+ Gold (ICC-ES ESR3200).
    - Hollow concrete or multi-wythe clay masonry:
      - Hilti HIT-HY 70 with screen tubes (ICC-ES ESR3342).
      - Simpson SET-XP (UES ER0265).
      - DeWalt AC100+ Gold with screen tubes (ICC-ES ESR3200).
  - Screw anchors:
    - Concrete:
      - Hilti Kwik HUS EZ (ICC-ES ESR3027).
      - Simpson Titen HD (ICC-ES ESR2713).
      - DeWalt Screw-Bolt+ (ICC-ES ESR2526).
    - Grout-filled concrete masonry:
      - Hilti Kwik HUS EZ (ICC-ES ESR3056).
      - Simpson Titen HD (ICC-ES ESR1056).
      - DeWalt Screw-Bolt+ (ICC-ES ESR1678).
- Post-installed anchors shall only be used where specified in the drawings. The Contractor shall obtain approval from the engineer prior to using post-installed anchors for missing or misplaced cast-in-place anchors.
- All personnel installing anchors shall be trained and certified by the anchoring system manufacturer or by ACI. Contractor shall submit current certifications for all personnel. ACI certification is required for all personnel installing adhesive anchors in a horizontal or overhead conditions. If a failure occurs at any time during testing or construction, personnel shall be retrained and recertified.
- Installation:
  - Do not cut existing reinforcing.
  - The hole through the supported steel member shall be 1/16" larger in diameter (1/8" for screw anchors) than the anchor unless noted otherwise. Use plate washers with a standard size hole welded to steel members where oversized holes must be used.
  - Holes shall be drilled per the manufacturer's written instructions as outlined in the ESR.
  - Where applicable, installation shall follow cleaning procedure indicated in the ESR. Holes shall be made with a hammer drill. Use of a core drill is not allowed.
- Special inspection shall be provided for all post installed anchors as required by the building code and/or ICC-ES report. Written special inspection reports shall be submitted to the registered design professional in responsible charge by the special inspector. The reports shall record and report the following as a minimum:
  - One of every ten anchors installed by each technician in locations listed below shall be randomly tested in direct tension. At least one anchor shall be tested on each day that anchors are installed.
    - Test anchors in the following locations:
      - Shear wall hold down anchors.
      - Shear wall sill plate anchors.
      - Anchors supporting dead or live loads in tension.
    - Test anchor to twice the allowable tension load as provided in the ESR. Test load shall not exceed 80 percent of the yield strength of the anchor ( $0.8 \times A_w \times f_u$ ).
    - Post-installed anchors shall not be tested using a torque wrench.
    - If any anchor fails quality control testing, all anchors of the same type shall be randomly tested until (10) consecutive anchors pass. Resume normal frequency after this with approval of the engineer. The failed anchor(s) shall be removed and the affected area patched per engineer's direction. Consult the engineer for anchor replacement instructions. The cost for additional work and testing required due to anchor failure is the responsibility of the installing contractor.
  - Prior to and during installation of anchors, inspection and report shall include:
    - Installer shall have reviewed manufacturer's ESR report and written installation procedures and have been certified by the manufacturer or ACI.
    - General concrete or CMU block conditions (cracked or un-cracked, wet or dry, grouted or hollow, etc).
    - Whether manufacture's written procedures for preparation of hole were followed. Indicate if hole is wet or dry.
    - Whether hole was made with a hammer drill.
    - Whether manufacturer's written procedures for anchor installation were followed.
    - Embedment depth and concrete or block thickness.
    - Anchor diameter, length, and type.
  - After installing anchors, inspection and report shall include:
    - All test locations.
    - Anchor size and/or type.
    - Applied load, loading procedure, load increments and rate of loading.
    - Mode of failure.
    - Photographs of test equipment and typical failures.
- Substitution requests for products other than those listed above shall be submitted to the engineer with calculations that are prepared and sealed by a registered structural engineer at least two weeks prior to scheduled installation. Calculations shall demonstrate that the substituted product will achieve an equivalent capacity using the appropriate design procedure required by the building code. Product ICC-ES code reports shall be included with the submittal package.

I. STRUCTURAL STEEL

- Materials:
  - Materials shall conform to the following, unless noted otherwise.
    - Rolled WF shapes ASTM A992, Fy = 50ksi
    - Plates and angles ASTM A572-50
    - Channels ASTM A36
    - HSS: Rectangular ASTM A500, Grade C
    - HSS: Round ASTM A500, Grade C
    - Bolts ASTM F3125
    - Nuts ASTM A563 DH or A194
    - Washers ASTM F436
    - Anchor Bolts ASTM F1554 Grade 36, UNO
    - Threaded Rod ASTM A36
    - Studs ASTM A108, Type B Nelson headed shear stud connectors or equal.
    - Electrodes Matching weld metal, 70 ksi minimum strength.
  - Finishes
    - Prepare all surfaces that will be exposed in accordance with SSPC SP3.
    - All exterior steel components exposed to view or weather shall be galvanized in accordance with ASTM A123.
    - All exterior welded connections shall be cold galvanized in accordance with ASTM A780.
- Fabricator:
  - Steel fabricator shall be AISC Certified.
  - Structural members shall be detailed, fabricated, and erected in accordance with the latest edition AISC Code of Standard Practice.
  - Structural steel fabrication and erection drawings must be submitted to the engineer for review and approval prior to fabrication.
  - Fabricator shall engage a professional engineer registered in the state of the project for the design and detailing of:
    - Steel connections.
    - Temporary bracing.
    - Steel deck (for continuity and load transfer).
- Connections:
  - The contractor has the option to use bolted or welded connections. Any connections not specifically detailed on the drawings shall be designed by a professional structural engineer licensed in the project state and retained by the fabricator. In general, any connections shown on the drawings are schematic and are intended to show only the relative relationship of the connected members.
  - Structural design calculations for all beam and bracing connections shall be submitted to the engineer prior to fabrication and include the following (as a minimum):
    - All plate dimensions and grades (minimum plate thickness shall be 3/8").
    - All weld sizes, lengths, pitches and returns.
    - Number and type of bolts.
  - Connection design forces:
    - Beam shear connections shall be designed for the reactions shown in the "Minimum Design Reactions Schedule". Any design reactions exceeding the schedule are indicated on the plans. Forces shown are envelope reactions based on ASD load combinations.
    - Connections indicated on the drawings as moment-resisting shall be designed for the moment shown. If moment is not indicated on the drawings, connection shall be designed to develop the full capacity of the member.
    - Columns have not been checked for local effects at connections. Fabricator shall verify if stiffener or web doubler plates are required and provide as necessary. Column size may also be increased with approval of the Structural Engineer.
    - Connection loads indicated on the drawings include compensation for Code permitted stress increases and load reductions for connection design.
  - Bolted Connections:
    - Minimum bolt diameter shall be 3/4".
    - Slip critical connections shall be used for bracing members, moment-resisting connections, cantilevers, and as indicated on the drawings. Standard oversized and long-slotted holes are permitted for friction-type connections.
    - All non-slip-critical connections shall be typical bearing type. Oversized or slotted holes are not permitted unless indicated on the drawings.
    - The fabricator is responsible for verifying the tensile capacity of axially loaded members with the presence of bolt holes. Increase member size; add plates (etc) as required.
  - Welded Connections:
    - All fillet welds shall be sized according to AISC minimums, but never less than 3/16" (UNO).
    - All welds shall be performed in accordance with the latest edition of the AWS Structural Welding Code.
- Erection:
  - All structural steel to be fabricated and erected in accordance with latest AISC specifications.
    - It is the responsibility of the contractor to ensure that the structure is maintained in a safe, stable configuration at all times.
    - Any shoring required shall be submitted with engineering calculations for approval.
  - Splicing of steel members not specifically shown on the drawings is prohibited without prior approval from the engineer.
  - All beams shall be installed with the mill camber up.
- Steel Lintels:
  - Loose lintels for brick masonry veneer at all openings shall be the following, one angle per 4" wythe of masonry, long leg vertical:
    - L 3-1/2" x 3-1/2" x 5/16" for spans less than 5'-0"
    - L 5" x 3-1/2" x 5/16" for spans between 5'-0" and 7'-11"
    - L 6" x 3-1/2" x 5/16" for spans between 8'-0" and 9'-7"
    - L 7" x 4" x 3/8" for spans between 9'-8" and 11'-10"
  - Lintel sizes are based on 38 pcf long brick weight with 8'-0" max height of brick above the lintel.
  - Loose lintels for large format masonry at all openings shall be the following:
    - L 6" x 6" x 3/8" for spans less than 6'-6"
    - L 6" x 6" x 1/2" for spans between 6'-6" and 9'-3"
  - Large format masonry sizes are based on 70 pcf masonry weight with 10'-0" max height of masonry above lintel
  - Lintels shall bear 8" minimum each end.
  - Lintels shall be galvanized.
  - All double angle lintels back-to-back shall be bolted at 32" o.c. maximum spacing, with 5/8" diameter A307 bolts, a minimum of two bolts per span.
  - See architectural and mechanical drawings for opening sizes and locations.

MINIMUM DESIGN REACTION SCHEDULE  
(FOR BEAM REACTIONS NOT SHOWN ON PLANS OR DETAILS)


Beam	Min. No. of Bolts	Shear Tab to Column	Double Angle to Beam
W8	2	12.4 Kips	12.4 Kips
W10	2	13.8 Kips	13.8 Kips
W12	3	23.0 Kips	23.0 Kips
W14	3	26.4 Kips	26.4 Kips
W16	4	39.0 Kips	39.0 Kips
W18	5	53.0 Kips	59.1 Kips
W21	6	63.6 Kips	83.6 Kips
W24	7	74.2 Kips	110.6 Kips
W27	7	74.2 Kips	128.6 Kips
W30	8	84.8 Kips	151.3 Kips
W33	9	95.4 Kips	185.0 Kips
W36	10	103.0 Kips	205.0 Kips

Note: Unless reactions are noted on plan, beam connections shall be designed for these reactions & provided with these minimum bolt quantities. Fabricator shall provide shop drawings indicating the provided capacity of all typical connections.  
Table assumptions:  
- Least web thickness for beam depth series  
- 3/8" 36 ksi single shear plate or 9/16" 36 ksi double angles  
- 3/4" dia. A325 bolts with threads included  
- Standard size bolt holes  
- Beam coped top & bottom  
- Distance from end of beam to center of bolt holes = 1 1/2" minimum  
- Distance from top of coped web to center of first bolt hole = 1 1/4" min.



PRINTS ISSUED  
09/09/2024 PERMIT SUBMITTAL

REVISIONS:



1901 Pennsylvania Drive  
Columbia, MO 65202  
P 573-814-1568

NOTICE:  
McClure Engineering Co. is not responsible or liable for any issues, claims, damages, or losses (collectively, "Losses") which arise from failure to follow these Plans, Specifications, and the engineering intent they convey, or for Losses which arise from failure to obtain and/or follow the engineers' or surveyors' guidance with respect to any alleged errors, omissions, inconsistencies, ambiguities, or conflicts contained within the Plans or Specifications.

MISSOURI CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY  
NO. E-2006023253  
EXPIRES: DECEMBER 31, 2024



THE VILLAGE AT DISCOVERY  
LOT 5  
1900 NE DISCOVERY AVE.  
LEE'S SUMMIT, MO 64064

SHEET TITLE  
GENERAL NOTES

PROJECT NUMBER: 2023000333

SHEET NUMBER:

S003

J. WOOD FRAMING AND CONNECTIONS

- Install rough carpentry according to the American Institute of Timber Construction Manual. It is the responsibility of the contractor to verify all dimensions prior to erection.
- Material:
  - Sawn lumber
    - Sawn lumber shall be grade stamped and visually graded with maximum 19% moisture content.
    - All members shall meet strength requirements in NDS "National Design Specification for Wood Construction".
    - Joists, rafters, and nailers with nominal depth 8" or less shall be Southern Pine (SP) or Douglas Fir-Larch (DFL), No. 2 or better, UNO.
    - Joists, rafters, and nailers with nominal depth greater than 8" shall be Southern Pine (SP) or Douglas Fir-Larch (DFL), No. 1 or better, UNO.
    - All members used as columns or beams (including headers) shall be Void of any significant defects (ie. Checking, warping, etc.) at the time of erection.
    - All exterior posts shall be Western Red Cedar No. 2 or better.
    - Bearing and shear wall studs, and wall plates, shall be Douglas Fir-Larch (DFL), No. 2 or better.
  - Structural Composite Lumber
    - SCL shall meet material specifications in ASTM D5456
    - SCL shall include laminated veneer lumber (LVL), laminated strand lumber (LSL), oriented strand lumber (OSL) and parallel strand lumber (PSL)
    - All SCL materials shall be graded as indicated on the plans.
  - Structural Panels
    - All plywood or oriented strand board (OSB) panels shall meet the strength requirements in Department of Commerce (DOC) PS 1 and PS 2 or ANSI/APA PRP 210.
    - All structural panels (walls, floor and roof) shall meet the Structural 1 grading standard.
  - Connectors and Fasteners
    - Metal connectors and associated fasteners used for the applications indicated shall meet the following minimum standards:
      - Untreated Lumber
        - Connectors .....ASTM A653 G90
        - Bolts and Anchor Rods .....ASTM F1554 Gr36
        - Nails and Staples .....ASTM F1667
      - Sodium Borate (SBX) Pressure Treated Lumber
        - Connectors .....ASTM A653 G90
        - Bolts .....ASTM A307
        - Anchor Rods .....ASTM F1554 Gr 55
        - Nails and Staples .....ASTM F1667 with A153 Hot Dipped Galvanized
      - All Other Pressure Treated Lumber (e.g. ACQ-C, ACQ-D, CA-B, CBA-A, ACZA)
        - Connectors .....AISI SS Type 304 or 316
        - Bolts .....ASTM A193, GrB7
        - Anchor Rods .....ASTM A193, GrB7
        - Nails and Staples .....ASTM F1667 using AISI Type 304 or 316 Stainless Steel
    - Fasteners utilizing dissimilar materials are prohibited.
    - Power driven fasteners shall comply with NES NER-272.
    - Fastener installation whether power driven or otherwise shall be in accordance with the Building Code and the manufacturer's recommendations. In general fastener heads shall be installed nominally flush with the outer ply of the connection. Sheathing and support framing damaged by overdriven fasteners shall be removed and replaced.
    - Aluminum fasteners and flashing shall not be in contact with pressure treated lumber.
- General:
  - All light framed wood construction shall be fastened as indicated on the plans. Connections not detailed shall be fastened in accordance with the Schedule Of Minimum Nailing For Standard Wood Connections.
  - Plywood/OSB wall, floor or roof sheathing shall be fastened per the requirements shown on the drawings.
  - Splicing of structural members is not permitted unless otherwise specified.
  - All framing in direct contact with water, soil, concrete, masonry, or permanently exposed to weather shall be preservative treated lumber in accordance with the AWWA Standard U1 and M4
  - All framing indicated to be fire-retardant treated or fire resistive on the drawings (Architectural or Structural) shall comply with AWWA U1 UCFA, Type A or ICC-ES ESR-2645 and shall have UL EFS surface burning characteristics
  - All wood shall be stored on site and protected from the elements to prevent warping, cupping, bowing, crooking and twisting. Use only material that is straight. All stored wood shall be held off the ground with sacrificial dunnage blocks.
  - Wood connectors shall be installed to prevent wood from splitting or otherwise damaging either member.
  - All wood denoted as requiring fire-resistive treatment shall be pressure treated according to AWWA Standard requirements.
  - Use 4x4, 4x6 and 6x6 columns as shown on plans. Built-up sections of 2x studs shall not be substituted for timber posts.
  - All multi-ply beams, joists and headers shall be fastened together.
    - Fasten sawn lumber members per Schedule Of Minimum Nailing For Standard Wood Connections.
    - Fasten structural composite lumber per manufacturer's literature.
  - Standard cut washers shall be used under bolt heads and nuts bearing against wood, unless noted otherwise per shear wall anchorage details.
  - Wall studs are designed based on being fully braced by sheathing. Design of temporary or permanent blocking or bridging for support of construction loads by unsheathed walls is the responsibility of the contractor.
  - Wood joists shall bear on the full width of supporting members (stud walls, beams, nailers, etc.) unless noted otherwise.
  - Subject to compliance with the project requirements, wood connectors, joist hangers, post caps and bases, holdowns, and related hardware shall be manufactured by Simpson Strong-Tie Company, Inc. or approved equal.
    - Contractor shall follow the manufacturer's latest recommendations for installation of connectors.
    - Other manufacturers may be acceptable. Submit substitution request demonstrating that the proposed hardware has the same or greater capacity for each connection. Allow two weeks for review.
  - All beams and joists not bearing on supporting members shall be framed with Simpson joist hangers. Use joist hangers per schedule and details. The joist hangers shall be installed using nails or screws supplied by the hanger manufacturer as required for the hanger type.
  - Sill plates of all bearing walls on concrete shall be anchored with anchors as shown on the drawings. Sill plate anchors shall be located a maximum of 1'-0" from corners, ends of walls and sill plate splices. Provide (2) anchors minimum in each sill plate segment Refer to plans and details for shear wall anchorage requirements.
  - Nailers shall be anchored to steel beams and columns with 1/2" diameter A307 bolts with required washers at a maximum spacing of 24" on center (alternate sides), unless noted otherwise.
  - Wall studs, jamb studs, and beam support studs shall have adequate vertical blocking installed to transfer all vertical loads to the foundation.
- Wood Floor and Roof Trusses:
  - Provide wood trusses capable of withstanding the design loads within the limits and under the conditions indicated. Truss design shall be in accordance with the Building Code and TPI-1 Nation Design Standard for Metal Plate Connected Wood Truss Construction.
  - Metal gusset plates shall be designed, manufactured, and approved according to IBC requirements.
  - Wood trusses shall be of sawn lumber with 2x nominal thickness.
  - In addition to the loads indicated below and in section "A. Design Criteria", wood trusses shall be designed for all applicable wind, seismic, and snow (including drift) loads required by Building Code and noted on plans.
  - Truss design and shop drawing preparation shall be supervised by a registered professional engineer licensed in the state where the project is located. Submittals shall be signed and sealed and include comprehensive truss layout plans and design calculations that indicate species and grades of lumber, design stresses, size and type of connector plates used.
  - Fabricator shall determine truss diagonal locations. Truss configurations shown on drawings are diagrammatic only. Bearing points shall coincide with intersections of diagonals and chords. All dimensions shall be determined by the truss manufacturer. The manufacturer and contractor shall coordinate all architectural and MEP components with the truss layout and profile.
  - The manufacturer shall provide all open web trusses and accessories as shown on the structural and architectural drawings and as required for a complete project. This includes all blocking, bridging, bracing, and drag components required for construction.
  - All truss-to-truss connections and truss to supporting member connections shall be designed and detailed by the truss supplier and the size and type of connectors included in the sealed shop drawing submittal. Coordinate size, species, and grade of supporting chord and web members with the truss hanger selected.
  - All temporary and permanent bracing shall be in accordance with the TPI standards for bracing. The bracing shall be furnished and installed by the Contractor. Do not use ceilings as uplift bracing at truss bottom chord.
  - Girder trusses shown on drawings shall be designed to carry concentrated reactions from supported members. Girder trusses shall not be located directly above openings unless coordinated with the Structural Engineer.
  - Wood trusses shall be handled and erected in accordance with TPI HIB-91. Trusses shall be unloaded and stored in bundles in an upright position out of contact with the ground until ready for installation.
  - Any damage to the trusses shall be brought to the immediate attention of the Structural Engineer and truss supplier. Field repair and modification of trusses shall not be made without prior written approval from the supplier, except for nominal trimming to correct length where such trimming will not impair the load carrying capacity of the truss
- Roof trusses shall be designed for the following:

TC DL = 10 psf	TC LL = 20 psf	TC SL = 20 psf	Per Section "A. Design Criteria"	MWFRS TC WL = ±17 psf
BC DL = 10 psf	BC LL = N/A	BC SL = N/A	C&C BC WL = ±5 psf	MWCRS BC WL = ±5 psf

End/Parapet C&C WL = +50/-34 psf (0.6W)
- Unbalanced Snow Load: See "A. Design Criteria"
- Floor trusses shall be designed for the following loads:

TC DL = 17 psf typical + additional 15psf at residential units to account for interior non-structural walls
TC LL = 40 psf Residential Areas/100 psf Common Areas/125 psf Storage Areas
BC DL = 10 psf
BC LL = ±5 psf

(Coordinate LL with Architectural plans and general note section "A. Design Criteria")
- The allowable deflection is:
  - Roof Trusses
    - Total Load: L/240
    - Roof Live or Snow Load: L/360
    - Absolute Maximum: 1.5"
  - Floor Trusses
    - Total Load: L/360
    - Live Load: L/480
    - Absolute Maximum: 1"

Schedule Of Minimum Nailing For Standard Wood Connections¹												
Connection? ² ³	Number, or spacing, of fasteners required per connection											
	Nail lengths are minimum, nominal lengths, in inches.											
	Nail shank diameters are minimum, nominal diameters, in inches.											
Equiv. Common Nail	16d	10d										
Floor Framing												
Joist to band joist	3	5	5	5	N/A	6	6	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Ledger strip	3	4	4	4	6	4	4	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Joist to sill or girder	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Blocking between joist or rafter to top plate	3	3	3	4	3	4	4	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Bridging to joist	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	3	3	3	4	3	4
Rim joist to top plate	8" o.c.	6" o.c.	6" o.c.	6" o.c.	6" o.c.	6" o.c.	4" o.c.	6" o.c.	3" o.c.	3" o.c.	3" o.c.	3" o.c.
Built-up Girders & Beams	24" o.c.	24" o.c.	24" o.c.	24" o.c.	16" o.c.	16" o.c.	16" o.c.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
- Spacing along edges, - # at ends & splices	3	3	3	3	4	3	3					
Ceiling and Roof Framing												
Ceiling joists to plate	3	4	5	5	6	5	5	6	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Ceiling joists, laps over partitions	3	4	4	4	6	4	4	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Ceiling joist to parallel rafter	3	4	4	4	6	4	4	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Collar tie to rafter	3	3	4	4	5	4	4	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Jack rafter to hip, toe-nailed	3	3	4	4	5	4	4	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Jack rafter to hip, face nailed	2	3	3	3	3	4	4	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Roof rafter to plate	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	5	5	5	6	6
Roof rafter to 2-by ridge beam (driven through beam into end of ridge)	2	3	3	3	3	4	4	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Roof rafter to 2-by ridge beam (toe-nail rafter to beam)	2	3	3	3	3	4	4	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Wall Framing												
Top or sole plate to stud (End nailed)	2	3	3	3	5	4	4	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Stud to top or sole plate (toe-nailed)	2	3	3	3	5	4	4	5	5	5	5	5
Cap/stop plate laps and intersections (each side of lap)	2	3	3	3	4	3	3	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Diagonal bracing	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	4	4
Sole plate to joist or blocking @ braced panels (number per 16" joist space)	2	3	3	4		4	4	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Sole plate to joist or blocking	16" o.c.	8" o.c.	8" o.c.	8" o.c.	8" o.c.	8" o.c.	8" o.c.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Double top plate	16" o.c.	16" o.c.	12" o.c.	12" o.c.	8" o.c.	8" o.c.	12" o.c.	12" o.c.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Double studs	12" o.c.	12" o.c.	8" o.c.	8" o.c.	8" o.c.	8" o.c.	8" o.c.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Corner studs	24" o.c.	16" o.c.	16" o.c.	16" o.c.	8" o.c.	12" o.c.	12" o.c.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

N/A - Fastener not applicable to connection  
¹ This fastening schedule applies to framing members having an actual thickness of 1 1/2" (Nominal "2-by" lumber)  
² Fastenings listed above may also be used for other connections that are not listed but that have the same configuration and the same code requirement for fastener quantity/spacing and fastener size (pennyweight and style, e.g., 8d common, 8-penny common nail)  
³ Fastening schedule only applies to buildings of conventional wood frame construction. Connections of shear walls and floor and roof diaphragms shall be as shown on the drawings.

K. WOOD SHRINKAGE

- IBC 2304.3.3 requires that architectural, mechanical, electrical, and plumbing systems be designed to accommodate movement due to shrinkage. McClure Engineering Co. takes no responsibility for the naturally occurring shrinkage that will occur.
- Estimated values are based upon the following moisture content:
  - At installation (MC) = 19%
  - At equilibrium (EMC) = 8%
- The following recommendations are intended to minimize the potential issues associated to wood shrinkage. Implementation and liability are ultimately up to the contractor or design professional responsible for the impacted trade.
  - Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing
    - Allow construction gaps in the wood framing to close by delaying installation of MEP as long as possible to allow for additional dead load to be installed.
    - Provide oversized or long slotted holes at pipe penetrations. Holes must be within conformance of typical penetration details.
    - Rigid connections shall be adjusted before completion of connection of closing of wall and ceiling assemblies.
    - All vertical sheet metal down spouts shall have intermediate slip joints.
    - Roof Drains shall utilize adjustable fittings. Fittings must be adjusted at the completion of construction and then as required to maintain proper drainage.
  - Architectural Considerations
    - Stucco, EIFS and brittle finishes shall have horizontal expansion joints, slip joints with appropriate waterproofing.
    - Brick and stone finishes shall have ties that accommodate differential movement.
    - Provide adjustable thresholds or transitions at rigid transitions such as CMU or concrete stair and elevator shafts.
    - Construction tolerance
      - Limit shortening due to nesting by cutting all studs level square and tight against plates.
      - Structural wood panels shall have 1/2" relief gaps at each floor to limit bulging.
      - Floor sheathing shall have 1/8" gaps on all sides during installation to accommodate movement.
      - Shear wall hold downs shall be check and retightened immediately prior to sheathing walls.
      - Delay gyp topping around concrete and CMU stair or elevator shafts until completion of construction.
    - Material storage
      - Stored materials shall be covered and elevated from the elements.
      - Do not allow water to pond on floor sheathing. Provide drain holes if required to allow water to quickly drain if water does temporarily pond.
    - Post occupancy
      - McClure recommends a review of roof drains every 3 months for the first 24 months of occupancy and then annually. Adjust drains as required to maintain watertight integrity.
      - McClure recommends review of joints at exterior doors, windows and finish transitions. Waterproof as needed where original joints fail per the architect's recommendations.
      - Remedial self-leveling work may be required around concrete or CMU stair and elevator towers to accommodate shrinkage.

L. STEEL FLOOR AND ROOF DECK

- General:
  - Install steel deck according to procedures outlined in the latest edition of the "SDI Manual of Construction with Steel Deck" published by the Steel Deck Institute. One copy shall be maintained on site.
  - All steel roof deck shall be welded to supporting beams and joists and erected in accordance with manufacturer's latest recommendations.
  - Deck shall be continuous over 3 spans, unless noted otherwise.
  - Parallel edges of deck to be fastened with the same fastener type and spacing as at supporting members. Fasten to all parallel supports - both at edges and in the field of the deck. Raise steel supports or provide shims at weld points if the deck valley does not engage the support.
  - Provide welding washers as required by manufacturer's recommendations.
  - All miscellaneous accessories - pour stops, column closures, etc. - will be installed in accordance with manufacturer recommendations and the Steel Deck Institute.
  - Pour stops shall be A36 steel angles (1x4") to finish floor height unless otherwise noted.
  - The use of any equipment weighing over 150 pounds for installation or finishing of concrete or roofing is prohibited without prior approval from the Engineer. Request MUST be made prior to submittal of shop drawings for deck and supporting structure to be considered.
  - Concrete placed on steel deck shall have a constant thickness. Thickness shall be maintained by probing the deck at supports and at mid-span between supports. It is not permissible to finish the deck to be flat unless a design is submitted demonstrating that the deck and supporting structure can support the additional concrete weight.
- Floor Deck:
  - Floor deck properties shall be as follows based on deck type indicated on plans:
    - Main Floor Slab:

Reinforcing:	5 1/2" Total Depth Lightweight Concrete with 3" Composite Deck
Deck:	6x6-W1.4xW1.4 Welded Wire Mesh
	3" Composite 20 Ga.

 $t_{min} = 0.0358", l_v = 0.919 \text{ in}^4/\text{ft}, I_o = 0.6921 \text{ in}^4/\text{ft}, S_x = 0.512 \text{ in}^3/\text{ft}, S_y = 0.539 \text{ in}^3/\text{ft}, F_y = 50\text{ksi}$
    - Balcony Structural Slab:

Reinforcing:	2 1/2" Total Depth Light Weight Concrete With 9/16" form deck
Deck:	6x6-W1.4xW1.4 Welded Wire Mesh
	9/16" non-composite 28 Ga.

 $t_{min} = .0149", I_o=0.012 \text{ in}^4/\text{ft}, I_o=0.012 \text{ in}^4/\text{ft}, S_x=0.035 \text{ in}^3/\text{ft}, S_y=0.036 \text{ in}^3/\text{ft}, F_y=60 \text{ ksi}$
  - Composite Floor deck shall be fastened to supports w/5/8" dia arc spot welds, 1 per flute perpendicular to deck and 12" o.c. max at edges parallel with the beam.
  - Non-Composite floor deck shall be fastened to supports with Hills X-ENP-19 L15 PAFs with 30/4 pattern. Sidelaps shall be fastened with #10 screws at 3'-0" o.c. max.
  - Metal floor deck shall be galvanized in accordance with the requirements of ASTM A653-94 G60.
  - Metal floor deck exposed to weather shall be galvanized in accordance with the requirements of ASTM A653-94 G90.

M. CONCRETE MASONRY

- All construction shall comply with applicable provisions of the following latest ACI standards:
  - ACI 530/ASCE 52/TMS 602 - Building Code Requirements for Masonry Structures.
  - ACI 530.1/ASCE 6/TMS 402 - Specifications for Masonry Structures.
  - IBC Chapter 21 Masonry
- Concrete block units shall conform to the requirements for Grade N Type 1, load-bearing normal-weight units per ASTM C-90. Use Grade S blocks below grade. All below grade block shall be solid grouted.
- Net area compressive strength of masonry,  $f_m = 2,000 \text{ psi}$
- Standard units shall have nominal face dimensions of 16 x 8 inches high. The minimum compressive strength of the masonry units shall be as follows:

Net Area Compressive Strength Of Masonry ( $f_m$ psi)	Net Area Compressive Strength Of Concrete Masonry Units (psi)	
	Type M or S mortar	Type N mortar
2,000	2000	2650
- Mortar for unit masonry shall be proportioned per ASTM C270. The minimum mortar compressive strength is as follows:
  - Type S: 1,800 psi
  - Type M: 2,500 psi
- Grout for unit masonry shall be proportioned per ASTM C476. The minimum grout compressive strength is the larger of 2,000 psi or  $f_m$ .
- Maximum coarse aggregate size is 3/8"
- Reinforce all CMU walls with vertical rebar full height, centered in cell as shown on the drawings. Grout reinforced cells solid.
  - When reinforcing is not specified, provide #5 @ 48" o.c., minimum
- All vertical cells to be filled shall have vertical alignment to maintain an unobstructed cell area not less than 2 in. x 3 in.
- All bond beams shall be grouted solid and reinforced.
  - Provide bent dowels at all wall intersections - one per bond beam at corners, and two at tee intersections.
- Provide bond beams at all walls supporting roof and floor slabs.
- Grout solid under all beams and lintels for full height of wall.
- All masonry walls shall have ladder type horizontal joint reinforcement with two 9 gage wires spaced at 16" o.c. vertically, unless noted otherwise.
  - All wall intersections shall be reinforced with prefabricated tee or corner units.
- Use low lift method of grouting. Maximum grout lift = 5'-0". Alternative methods of grouting may be acceptable. Submit method for approval two weeks in advance.
- Masonry reinforcing lap lengths shall be as follows:

Bar Size	Masonry Strength, $f_m$ (psi)	
	#3	12"
	#4	17"
	#5	27"
	#6	51"
	#7	69"
	#8	105"
	#9	132"

Notes:  
1. Development length is based on 21/2" masonry cover for all bars. Use bar spacers to maintain cover.
- Brace all masonry walls until floor and roof framing and metal deck are installed.
  - Design and installation of bracing is the responsibility of the masonry contractor.
- Submit bracing plan for review.
- When grouting is stopped for more than one hour, horizontal construction joints shall be formed by stopping the pour of grout 1-1/2" below the top of the uppermost course.
- Provide control joints in wall every 40 ft. Provide vertical reinforcing in first cell each side of control joint. Do not locate control joint within 2'-0" of end or opening.
- Conduit pipes and sleeves in masonry shall not displace more than 2 percent of the net cross-sectional area and shall be placed no closer than 3 diameters or widths on center.
- The Contractor shall include in his bid an allowance of 300 lbs of reinforcing steel "in place" to be used in the field as the architect or structural engineer may direct.

N. COLD FORMED FRAMING - DELEGATED DESIGN

- Any dimensional information shown is included for engineering purposes only. It is the responsibility of the contractor to verify building dimensions with the A/E and MEP drawings and to comply with all other requirements of the Contract Documents.
- All materials shall have 33 ksi minimum yield strength, except studs and track of 16 gauge or heavier shall have a minimum yield strength of 50 ksi.
- All material properties, fabrication, and erection shall be in accordance the latest edition of the AISI "Specifications for the Design of Cold-Formed Structural Members".
- All framing components shall be cut squarely or at an angle to fit squarely against abutting members. Splicing of axially loaded members shall not be permitted. Members shall be held firmly in place until properly fastened. Attachments of similar components shall be by welding, screw attachment, or bolting. Wire tying of components is not permitted.
- All field cutting of members shall be done by sawing, drilling, or shearing. Torching is not permitted.
- Members shall not be spliced other than at the locations indicated on the drawings. All splices shall conform to the details in the drawings.
- No notching or coping of any framing member is allowed, unless stated within this drawing package.
- Per AISI standard for cold-formed framing- wall design, the maximum allowable gap (measured between the web of the stud and the of the track) for a steel standard in a track is 1/4" for non-axial load bearing conditions and 1/8" for axial load bearing conditions (U.N.O.) Pressure should be applied to nest the studs into the tracks until the tolerances listed above are achieved. Failure to do so could result in serviceability problems in the future.
- Design CFS framing to laterally support veneer.

N.1. COLD FORMED CONNECTIONS - DELEGATED DESIGN

- All fasteners are to be installed per the manufacturer's recommendations. Do not substitute fasteners without written permission from Engineer.
- PAF joint must penetrate through full base steel thickness. Notify PAF manufacturer for instructions where full penetration is not achieved.
- If required, all welded connections are to be performed in accordance with the latest version of AWS D1.3 Structural Welding Code - Sheet Steel. Consult AWS D19.1 Welding Zinc-Coated Steel & ANSI Standard Z49.1 for information regarding safe welding procedures.
- Minimum weld throat thickness (t) must match or exceed the base steel thickness of the thinnest connected part unless noted otherwise.
- In welding, the zinc coating on steel framing will be burned away; therefore, a zinc rich paint must be applied to the weld area to provide corrosion resistance.
- All screw connections are based on AISI S100 Section J4, which outlines the AISI Specification provisions for screw connections. Screw penetration through joined materials shall not be less than three exposed threads.
- For screws, a minimum of 1.5 x screw diameter clearance must be maintained from all edges of the steel members. A minimum of 3.0 x screw diameter on-center spacing must be maintained between adjacent screws.
- Power driven fastener systems, expansion anchor systems, masonry screw systems, & adhesive anchor systems connections are based on literature for fastener requirements (e.g. spacing, edge distance, base material thickness, etc.) Alternate manufacturer's fasteners of equivalent specifications & load capacities are acceptable.
- All bottom tracks shall be fastened to each stud with #8 screws at each flange (min.).

O. POWER-ACTUATED FASTENERS (PAFs)

- This section applies to all driven pin installation methods (e.g. powder, pneumatic, electric), regardless of terminology employed.
- All PAFs shall be of the brand, size, and quantity indicated in the sections or details.
- All PAFs shall be Hills 0.157" D X U, U.N.O
- PAF length is dependent on installation penetration requirement in base material:
  - For concrete: PAFs shall have an embedment of 1-1/2".
    - For steel, the required penetration is dependent on the thickness of the steel substrate. The contractor shall select a PAF that satisfies the following requirements:
      - For steel 1/2" thickness or less, PAFs must penetrate through the full base steel thickness.
      - For steel thickness greater than 1/2", PAFs must penetrate the steel to a depth of at least 1/2" and the head of the PAF shall be flush with the surface.
    - For concrete masonry units (CMU): The PAF must penetrate 1" into the substrate.
    - The contractor must consider the thickness of the component attached to the substrate material to ensure adequate penetration or embedment. A PAF that is equal in length to the specified penetration or embedment is inadequate to comply with this requirement.
  - Refer to PAF spacing and edge distance general details for minimum spacing and edge distance requirements in all base materials.
  - Notify the manufacturer for instructions if PAFs are not driven flush to surface.
  - Do not re-drive PAFs if they do not drive completely on the first charge. Remove and replace the PAF in question or contact the manufacturer for specific alternative instructions.
  - PAFs shall not be installed into concrete until the concrete has achieved the minimum compressive strength listed in the concrete requirements of the structural general notes.
  - PAFs shall not be driven into steel that is 3/16" thick or less. Notify McClure for alternate connection options.
  - PAFs driven into existing concrete may cause damage. The contractor is responsible for ensuring anchors do not damage existing structure. Notify McClure if alternate anchorage requirements are needed to protect existing concrete.
  - PAFs have limited use in seismic applications. Additional anchorage may be required as indicated in the details. Deferred submittals shall fully consider the most restrictive implications of ASCE 7 Section 13.1.4. and the manufacturer's product ESR for use of PAFs to resist seismic loads.
  - PAF installers must be certified by the manufacturer of the PAFs being installed.
  - PAFs shall not be substituted without the written approval of McClure prior to fabrication. Requests after installation may incur additional charges for evaluation.



STRUCTURAL STATEMENT OF SPECIAL INSPECTIONS

Project Name: Discovery Park Lee's Summit Lot Address: 1900 NE Discovery Ave. Lee's Summit, MO 64064 5

1. This Statement of Special Inspections is submitted as a condition for permit issuance in accordance with the Special Inspection and Structural Testing requirements of the Building Code. It includes a schedule of Special Inspection services applicable to this project as well as the name of the Special Inspector to be retained for conducting these...

2. The Special Inspector shall keep records of all inspections and shall furnish inspection reports to the Building Official and the Registered Design Professional in Responsible Charge. Discovered discrepancies shall be brought to the immediate attention of the Contractor for correction. If such discrepancies are not corrected, the discrepancies shall be brought to the attention of the Building Official and the Registered Design Professional in Responsible Charge. The Special Inspection program does not relieve the Contractor of his or her responsibilities.

3. Interim reports shall be submitted to the Building Official and the Registered Design Professional in Responsible...

4. A Final Report of Special Inspections documenting completion of all required Special Inspections, testing and correction of any discrepancies noted in the inspections shall be submitted prior to issuance of a Certificate of Use an...

5. Job site safety and means and methods of construction are solely the responsibility of the Contractor. This Statement of Special Inspections includes the following building systems marked with an "x":

x Soils

x Cast-In-Place Foundations Elements

o Helical Pile Foundations

x Concrete Construction

o Masonry Construction - Level 2-3

x Steel Construction Other than Structural Steel

o Spray Fire-Resistant Materials

o Exterior Insulation and Finish System (EIFS)

o Smoke Control

o Seismic Resistance

x Rammed Aggregate Piers

o Driven Deep Foundation Elements

o Cast-In-Place Deep Foundation Elements

x Masonry Construction - Level 1

x Structural Steel Construction

o Wood Construction

o Mastic and Intumescent Fire-Resistant Coatings

o Fire-Resistant Penetrations and Joints

o Wind Resistance

1

6. The following components are wind-resisting components or part of the main wind-force resisting system and are subject to special inspections in accordance with the Special Inspection Schedule - Wind Resistance:

7. Special Inspection Agency:

Special Inspection Schedule: Fabricators				
Verification And Inspection Task	Applicable To This Project?	Frequency		
		Continuous	Periodic	
1. Verify fabrication and implementation procedures:				
a. Steel Construction	X	-	X	
b. Concrete Construction (including rebar fabrication)	X	-	X	
c. Masonry Construction	X	-	X	
d. Wood Construction	X	-	X	
e. Cold Formed Metal Construction	-	-	X	
f. Other Construction	-	-	X	

Special Inspection Schedule: Soils			
Verification And Inspection Task	Applicable To This Project?	Frequency	
		Continuous	Periodic
1. Verify materials below shallow foundations are adequate to achieve the design bearing capacity.	X	-	X
2. Verify excavations are extended to proper depth and have reached proper material.	X	-	X
3. Perform classification and testing of compacted fill materials.	X	-	X
4. Verify use of proper materials, densities and lift thickness during placement and compaction of compacted fill.	X	X	-
5. Prior to placement of compacted fill, observe subgrade and verify that site has been prepared properly.	X	-	X

Special Inspection Schedule: Rammed Aggregate Piers			
Verification And Inspection Task	Applicable To This Project?	Frequency	
		Continuous	Periodic
1. Observed installation operations and maintain complete and accurate records for each element.	X	X	-
2. Verify placement locations, pre-auger diameter and soil conditions encountered during drilling (if applicable), pier lengths, and planned and actual pier elevations at the top and bottom of the pier.	X	X	-
3. Document average lift thickness of each pier, volume of aggregate used in each pier, and any unusual conditions encountered including cave-in contamination.	X	X	-
4. Perform modulus test, bottom stabilization test for Geopier replacement elements, and crowd stabilization test for Geopier replacement elements.	X	X	-
5. Verify type and size of densification equipment used and rammer or compaction energy.	X	X	-

Special Inspection Schedule: Cast-In-Place Foundation Elements			
Verification And Inspection Task	Applicable To This Project?	Frequency	
		Continuous	Periodic
1. Special Inspections and verifications for concrete foundation construction in accordance with the Special Inspection Schedule: Cast-In-Place Concrete for the following foundation elements:			
a. Isolated spread concrete footings.	-	-	X
b. Continuous concrete Grade Beams.	-	-	-
c. Concrete foundation walls.	X	X	-

Special Inspection Schedule: Concrete Construction			
Verification And Inspection Task	Applicable To This Project?	Frequency	
		Continuous	Periodic
1. Inspect reinforcing steel, including prestressing tendons and placement.	X	-	X
2. Inspect reinforcing steel welding in accordance with the Special Inspection Schedule: Steel Construction (other than Item 3).	X	-	-
3. Inspect anchors cast in concrete where allowable loads have been increased or where strength design is used.	X	-	X
4. Inspect anchors post-installed in hardened concrete members.	X	-	X
5. Verify use of required design mix.	X	-	X
6. At the time fresh concrete is sampled to fabricate specimens for strength tests, perform slump and air content tests and record the temperature of the concrete.	X	X	-
7. Inspect concrete and shotcrete placement for proper application techniques.	X	X	-
8. Inspect for maintenance of specified curing temperature and techniques.	X	-	X
9. Inspection of Prestressed Concrete:			
a. Observe application of prestressing forces.	-	X	-
b. Observe grouting of bonded prestressing tendons in the seismic force resisting system.	-	X	-
10. Inspect erection of precast concrete members.	-	-	X
11. Verify in-situ concrete strength prior to stressing of tendons in post-tensioned concrete and prior to removal of shores and forms from beams and structural slabs.	-	-	X
12. Inspect formwork for shape, location, and dimensions of the concrete member being formed.	X	-	X

Special Inspection Schedule: Masonry Construction - Level 1			
Verification And Inspection Task	Applicable To This Project?	Frequency	
		Continuous	Periodic
1. Compliance with required inspection provisions of the Construction Documents and the approved submittals shall be verified.	X	-	X
2. Verify fm and faac prior to construction except where specifically exempted by the building code.	X	-	X
3. Verify slump flow and VSI as delivered to the site for self-consolidating grout.	X	X	-
4. As masonry construction begins, the following shall be verified to ensure compliance:			
a. Proportions of site-prepared mortar.	X	-	X
b. Construction of mortar joints.	X	-	X
c. Location of reinforcement, connectors, and anchorages.	X	-	X
d. Prestressing technique.	-	-	X
e. Grade and size of prestressing tendons and anchorages.	-	-	X
5. During construction, the inspection program shall verify:			
a. Size and location of structural elements.	X	-	X
b. Type, size, and location of anchors, including other details of anchorage of masonry to structural members, frames, or other construction.	X	-	X
c. Specified size, grade, and type of reinforcement, anchor bolts, and anchorages.	X	-	X
d. Welding of reinforcing bars.	-	X	-
e. Preparation, construction, and protection of masonry during cold weather (temperature < 40°F) or hot weather (temperature > 90°F).	X	-	X
f. Application and measurement of prestressing force.	-	X	-
6. Prior to grouting, the following shall be verified to ensure compliance:			
a. Grout space is clean.	X	-	X
b. Placement of reinforcement, connectors, prestressing tendons, and anchorages.	X	-	X
c. Proportions of site-prepared grout and prestressing grout for bonded...	X	-	X
d. Construction of mortar joints.	X	-	X
7. Grout placement shall be verified to ensure compliance with Building Code and Construction Document provisions.			
a. Grouting of prestressing bonded tendons.	-	X	-
8. Preparation of any required grout specimens, mortar specimens, and/or prisms shall be observed.	X	-	X

Special Inspection Schedule: Structural Steel Construction			
Verification And Inspection Task	Applicable To This Project?	Frequency	
		Continuous	Periodic
1. Material verification of high-strength bolts, nuts and washers:			
a. Identification markings to conform to ASTM standards specified in the approved construction documents.	X	-	X
b. Manufacturer's certificate of compliance required.	X	-	X
2. Inspection of high-strength bolting:			
a. Snug-tight joints.	X	-	X
b. Pretensioned and slip-critical joints using turn-of-nut with match marking, twist-off bolt, or direct tension indicator methods of installation.	-	-	X
c. Pretensioned and slip-critical joints using turn-of-nut without match marking or calibrated wrench methods of installation.	-	X	-
3. Material verification of structural steel:			
a. Identification markings to conform to ASTM standards specified in the approved Construction Documents and AISC 360.	X	-	X
b. Manufacturer's certified test reports.	X	-	X
4. Material verification of weld filler materials:			
a. Identification markings to conform to AWS specification in the approved Construction Documents.	X	-	X
b. Manufacturer's certificate of compliance required.	X	-	X
5. Inspection of welding, structural steel:			
a. Complete and partial penetration groove welds.	X	X	-
b. Multi-pass fillet welds.	X	X	-
c. Single-pass fillet welds > 5/16".	X	X	-
d. Single-pass fillet welds < 5/16".	X	-	X
6. Inspection of steel frame joint details for compliance with approved Construction Documents:			
a. Details such as bracing and stiffening.	X	-	X
b. Member locations.	X	-	X
c. Application of joint details at each connection.	X	-	X

Shear Wall Schedule					
Shear Wall Label	Level	Sheathing/Fastener Layout	Post	Hold-Down	Base Connection
SW1	Level 3	(1) Sided, Wood Structural Panels - Sheathing - 15/32" Thick, 8d Nail, 6" Edge fastening Unblocked	(2) 2x6	LSTA30 w/ (22) 0.148"x2-12" nails	(2) 16d Nails @ 16" o.c.
	Level 2	(1) Sided, Wood Structural Panels - Sheathing - 15/32" Thick, 8d Nail, 6" Edge fastening Blocked	(2) 2x6	HTT4 w/ (18) 0.148Øx1-1/2" & 5/8"Ø Anchor Rod w /ATS-SBC5H	1/2"Ø KH-EZ w/ 2-1/8" embed @ 48" o.c.
SW2	Level 3	(2) Sided, Gypsum Wallboard - 5/8" Thick, 6d Nail, 7" Edge Fastening, 16"O.C. Blocked	(2) 2x6	MST37 w/ (20) 0.162x2-1/2" nails	(2) 16d Nails @ 16" o.c.
	Level 2	(2) Sided, Gypsum Wallboard - 5/8" Thick, 6d Nail, 4" Edge Fastening, 16"O.C. Blocked	(2) 2x6	HTT4 w/ (18) 0.148Øx1-1/2" & 5/8"Ø Anchor Rod w /ATS-SBC5H	1/2"Ø KH-EZ w/ 2-1/8" embed @ 32" o.c.
SW3	Level 3	(2) Sided, Gypsum Wallboard - 5/8" Thick, 6d Nail, 7" Edge Fastening, 16" O.C. Blocked	(2) 2x4 (x2)	MSTA 49 w/ (26) 0.148"x2-12" nails	(2) 16d Nails @ 16" o.c.
	Level 2	(2) Sided, Gypsum Wallboard - 5/8" Thick, 6d Nail, 4" Edge Fastening, 16" O.C. Blocked	(2) 2x4 (x2)	HTT4 w/ (18) 0.148Øx1-1/2" & 5/8"Ø Anchor Rod w /ATS-SBC5H	1/2"Ø KH-EZ w/ 2-1/8" embed @ 36" o.c.
SW4	Level 3	(2) Sided, Gypsum Wallboard - 5/8" Thick, 6d Nail, 4" Edge Fastening, 16" O.C. Blocked	(2) 2x4 (x2)	MSTA48 w/ (32) 0.162"x2-12" nails	(2) 16d Nails @ 8" o.c.
	Level 2	(2) Sided, Wood Structural Panels - Sheathing - 15/32" Thick, 8d Nail, 6" Edge fastening Blocked	(2) 2x4 (x2)	HTT5 w/ (26) 0.162"Øx2-1/2" & 5/8"Ø Anchor Rod w /ATS-SBC5H	1/2"Ø KH-EZ w/ 2-1/8" embed @ 24" o.c.
SW5	Level 3	(2) Sided, Gypsum Wallboard - 5/8" Thick, No. 6 Screw, 8/12 Edge Fastening, 16" O.C. Unblocked	(2) 2x6	LSTA9 w/ (8) 0.148"x2-12" nails	(2) 16d Nails @ 16" o.c.
	Level 2	(2) Sided, Gypsum Wallboard - 5/8" Thick, No. 6 Screw, 8/12 Edge Fastening, 16" O.C. Unblocked	(2) 2x6	HTT4 w/ (18) 0.148Øx1-1/2" & 5/8"Ø Anchor Rod w /ATS-SBC5H	1/2"Ø KH-EZ w/ 2-1/8" embed @ 48" o.c.
SW6	Level 3	(1) Sided, Wood Structural Panels - Sheathing - 19/32" Thick, 10d Nail, 6" Edge fastening Blocked	(2) 2x6	MSTA60 w/ (34) 0.162"x2-12" nails	(2) Simpson SDS 25300 @ 8" o.c.
	Level 2	(1) Sided, Wood Structural Panels - Sheathing - 15/32" Thick, 10d Nail, 3" Edge fastening	(2) 2x6	HDQ8-SDS3 w/ (20) 1/4"Øx3" SDS screws & 7/8"Ø Anchor Rod w/ATS-SBC7	1/2"Ø KH-EZ w/ 2-1/8" embed @ 16" o.c.
SW7	Level 3	(2) Sided, Wood Structural Panels - Sheathing - 15/32" Thick, 8d Nail, 6" Edge fastening	(2) 2x4 (x2)	MSTA48 w/ (32) 0.162"x2-12" nails	(2) 16d Nails @ 8" o.c.
	Level 2	(2) Sided, Wood Structural Panels - Sheathing - 15/32" Thick, 8d Nail, 6" Edge fastening	(2) 2x4 (x2)	HTT5 w/ (26) 0.162"Øx2-1/2" & 5/8"Ø Anchor Rod w/ ATS-SBC5H	1/2"Ø KH-EZ w/ 2-1/8" embed @ 16" o.c.
SW8	Level 3	(2) Sided, Gypsum Wallboard - 5/8" Thick, 6d Nail, 7" Edge Fastening, 16" O.C. Blocked	(2) 2x6	MSTA37 w/ (22) 0.162"x2-12" nails	(2) 16d Nails @ 10" o.c.
	Level 2	(2) Sided, Wood Structural Panels - Sheathing - 15/32" Thick, 10d Nail, 6" Edge fastening	(2) 2x6	HTT4 w/ (18) 0.148Øx1-1/2" & 5/8"Ø Anchor Rod w/ ATS-SBC5H	1/2"Ø KH-EZ w/ 2-1/8" embed @ 24" o.c.

Notes:

- See sheets S520 & S521 for shear wall framing details.
- Floor to floor strap ties at top of wall shall match that of the floor above.
- All hold-downs and strap ties are Simpson Strong-Tie brand, U.N.O.
- All drag trusses shall be connected to shear walls per detail 2/S540.
- Provide floor to floor strapping on the same side as the OSB sheathing.
- See 3/S551 for shear wall floor-to-floor strap tie detail.
- Minimum spacing of Level 2 KH-EZ bottom plate fasteners = 4"

RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION  
As Noted on Plans Review  
Development Services Department  
Lee's Summit, Missouri  
03/04/2025

PRINTS ISSUED  
09/09/2024 PERMIT SUBMITTAL  
REVISIONS:  
1 10/04/2024 RESPONSE TO CITY COMMENTS

McCLURE™

1901 Pennsylvania Drive  
Columbia, MO 65202  
P 573-814-1568

NOTICE:  
McClure Engineering Co. is not responsible or liable for any issues, claims, damages, or losses (collectively, "Losses") which arise from failure to follow these Plans, Specifications, and the engineering intent they convey, or for Losses which arise from failure to obtain and/or follow the engineers' or surveyors' guidance with respect to any alleged errors, omissions, inconsistencies, ambiguities, or conflicts contained within the Plans or Specifications.

MISSOURI CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY  
NO. E-2006023253  
EXPIRES: DECEMBER 31, 2024

THE VILLAGE AT DISCOVERY

LOT 5

1900 NE DISCOVERY AVE.  
LEE'S SUMMIT, MO 64064

SHEET TITLE  
SHEAR WALL SCHEDULE AND  
SCHEDULE OF STRUCTURAL  
SPECIAL INSPECTIONS  
PROJECT NUMBER: 2023000333

SHEET NUMBER:

S004



PRINTS ISSUED  
09/09/2024 PERMIT SUBMITTAL

REVISIONS:



2001 W Broadway  
Columbia, MO 65203  
P 573-314-1568

NOTICE:  
McClure Engineering Co. is not responsible or liable for any issues, claims, damages, or losses (collectively, "Losses") which arise from failure to follow these Plans, Specifications, and the engineering intent they convey, or for Losses which arise from failure to obtain and/or follow the engineers' or surveyors' guidance with respect to any alleged errors, omissions, inconsistencies, ambiguities, or conflicts contained within the Plans or Specifications.

MISSOURI CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY  
NO. E-2006023253  
EXPIRES: DECEMBER 31, 2024



09/09/2024

THE VILLAGE AT DISCOVERY  
LOT 5  
1900 NE DISCOVERY AVE.  
LEE'S SUMMIT, MO 64064

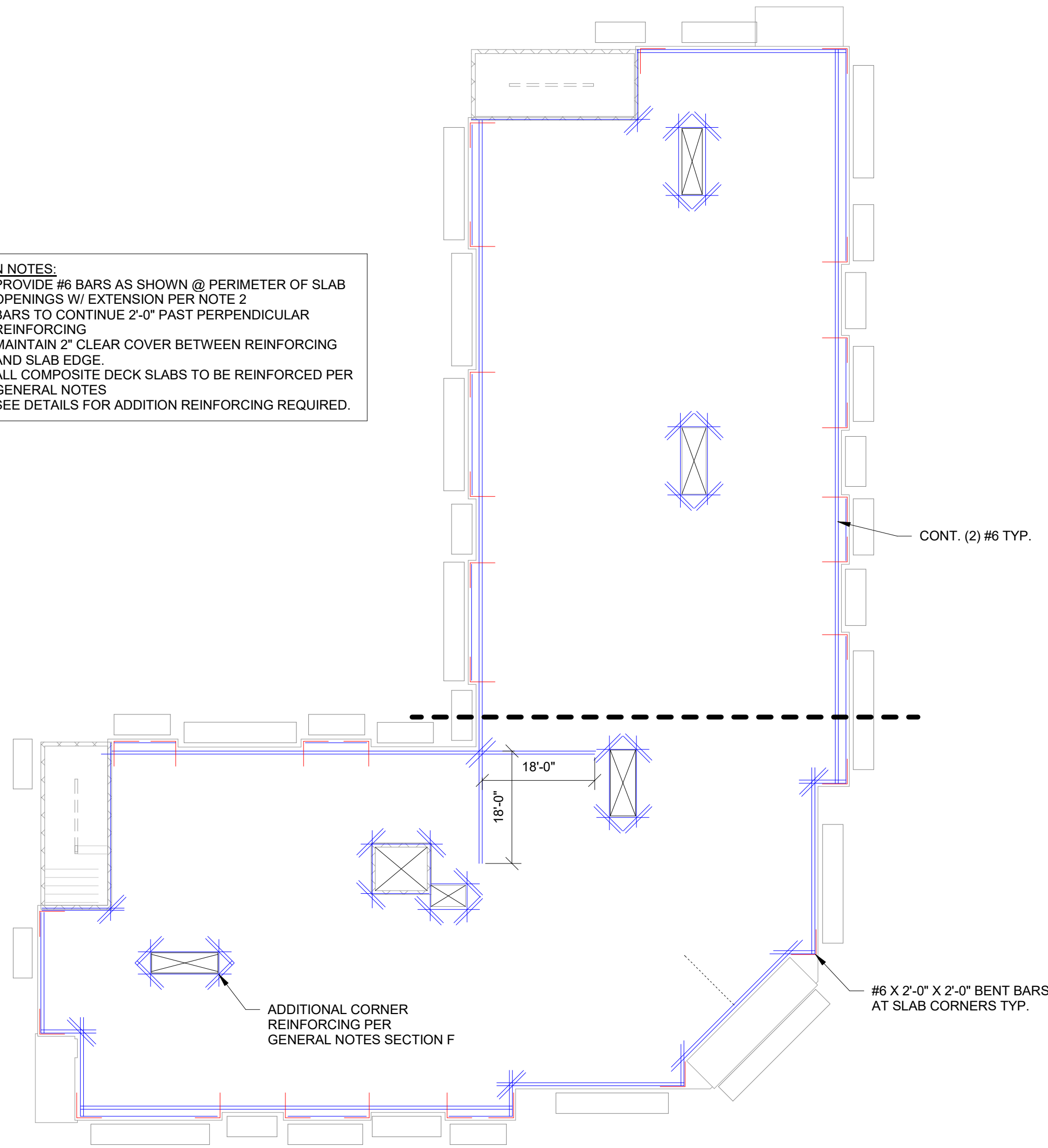
SHEET TITLE  
REINFORCING & LOAD PLANS

PROJECT NUMBER: 2023000333

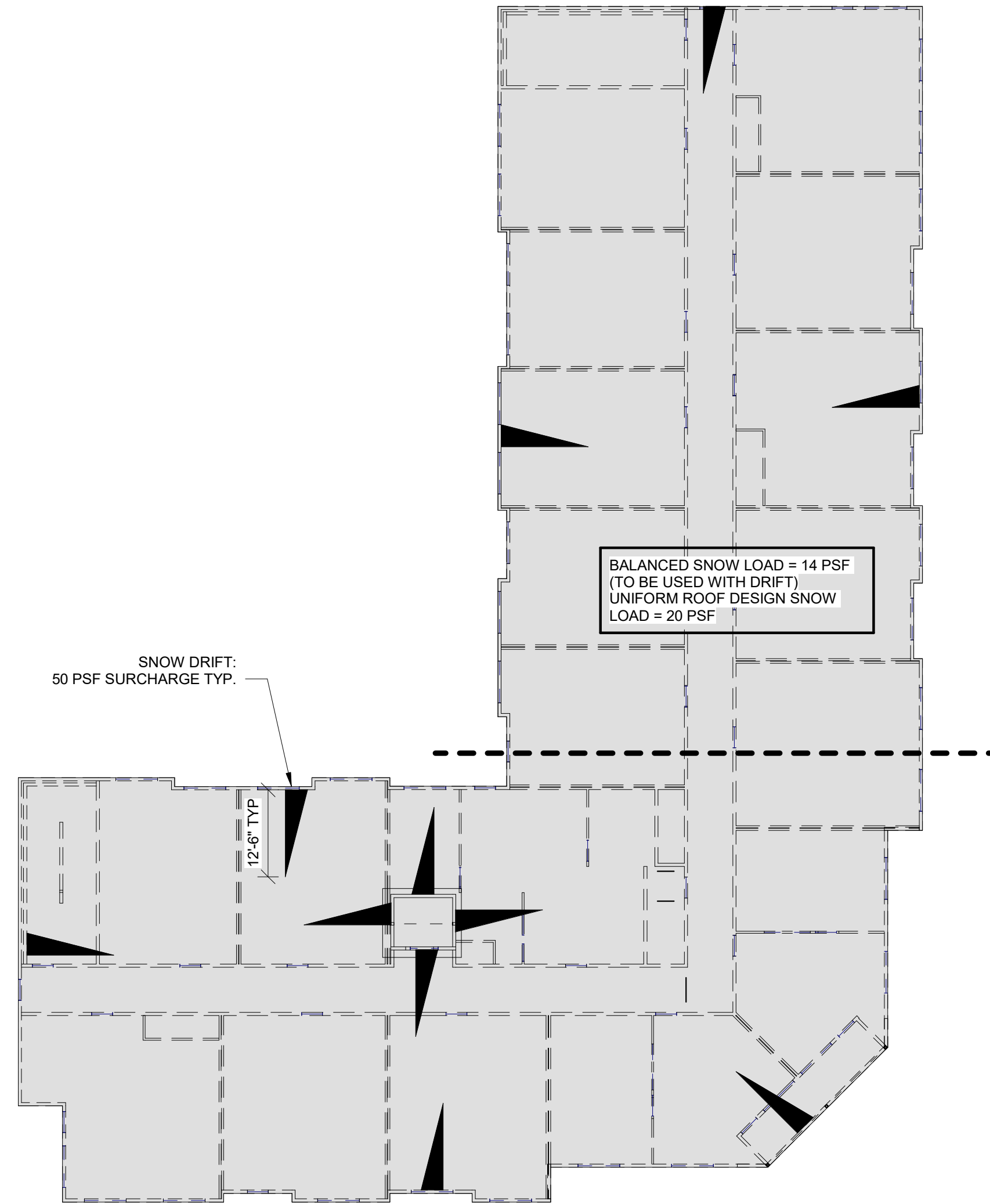
SHEET NUMBER:

S005

- PLAN NOTES:
1. PROVIDE #6 BARS AS SHOWN @ PERIMETER OF SLAB OPENINGS W/ EXTENSION PER NOTE 2
  2. BARS TO CONTINUE 2'-0" PAST PERPENDICULAR REINFORCING
  3. MAINTAIN 2" CLEAR COVER BETWEEN REINFORCING AND SLAB EDGE.
  4. ALL COMPOSITE DECK SLABS TO BE REINFORCED PER GENERAL NOTES
  5. SEE DETAILS FOR ADDITION REINFORCING REQUIRED.



1 02 - SLAB REINFORCING PLAN  
S005 1/16" = 1'-0"



2 ROOF LOAD PLAN  
S005 1/16" = 1'-0"



PRINTS ISSUED  
09/09/2024 PERMIT SUBMITTAL  
REVISIONS:



NOTICE:  
McClure Engineering Co. is not responsible or liable for any issues, claims, damages, or losses (collectively, "Losses") which arise from failure to follow these Plans, Specifications, and the engineering intent they convey, or for Losses which arise from failure to obtain and/or follow the engineers' or surveyors' guidance with respect to any alleged errors, omissions, inconsistencies, ambiguities, or conflicts contained within the Plans or Specifications.

MISSOURI CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY  
NO. E-2006023253  
EXPIRES: DECEMBER 31, 2024

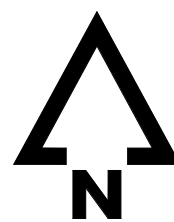
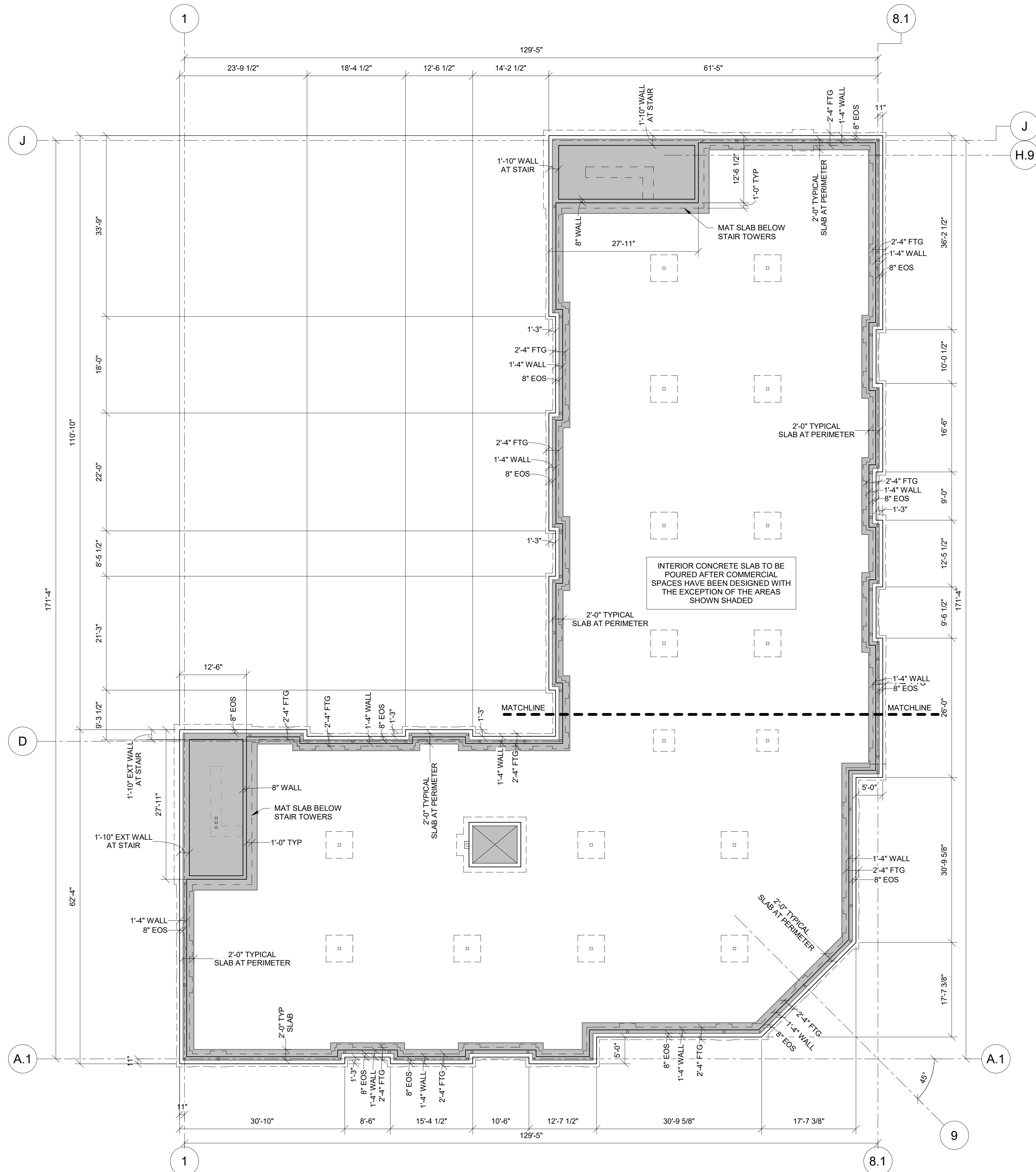


09/09/2024

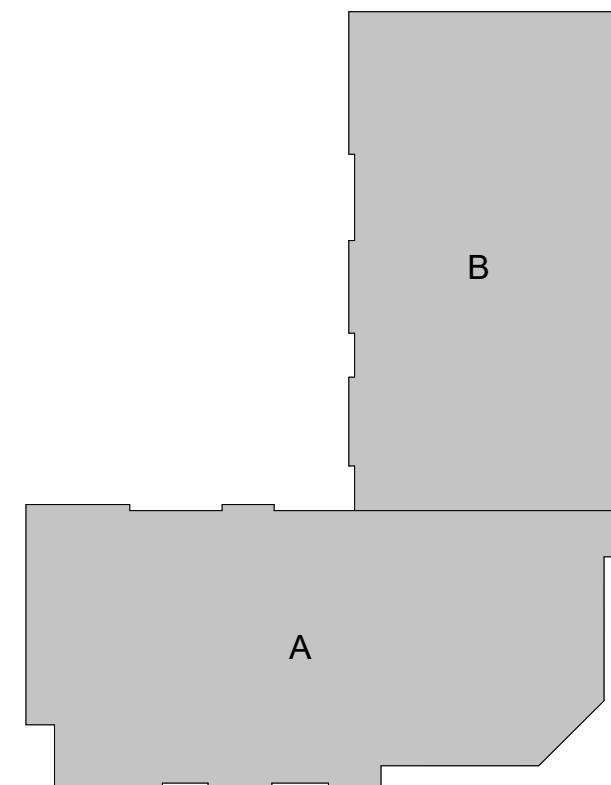
THE VILLAGE AT DISCOVERY  
LOT 5  
1900 NE DISCOVERY AVE.  
LEE'S SUMMIT, MO 64064

SHEET TITLE  
EXTERIOR FOUNDATION WALL  
AND SLAB-ON-GRADE DIMENSION  
PLAN  
PROJECT NUMBER: 2023000333  
SHEET NUMBER:

S100



1  
S100  
EXTERIOR FOUNDATION WALL AND SLAB-ON-GRADE DIMENSION PLAN  
3/32" = 1'-0"






PRINTS ISSUED  
09/09/2024 PERMIT SUBMITTAL

REVISIONS:

FOUNDATION PLAN LEGEND	
F#	FOOTING TYPE
P#	PEDESTAL TYPE
BP-#	BASE PLATE TYPE (SEE SHEET S503 FOR BASE PLATE AND ANCHOR DETAILS)
	CMU WALL ABOVE

FOOTING SCHEDULE		
Mark	Size	Reinforcing
F3.0	3'-0"x3'-0"x1'-0"	(3) #5 bars, bottom each way
F4.0	4'-0"x4'-0"x1'-0"	(4) #5 bars, bottom each way
F5.0	5'-0"x5'-0"x1'-0"	(5) #5 bars, bottom each way

Notes:  
1. All footings must be centered on walls and columns U.N.O.



1901 Pennsylvania Drive  
Columbia, MO 65202  
P 573-814-1568

NOTICE:  
McClure Engineering Co. is not responsible or liable for any issues, claims, damages, or losses (collectively, "Losses") which arise from failure to follow these Plans, Specifications, and the engineering intent they convey, or for Losses which arise from failure to obtain and/or follow the engineers' or surveyors' guidance with respect to any alleged errors, omissions, inconsistencies, ambiguities, or conflicts contained within the Plans or Specifications.

MISSOURI CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY  
NO. E-2006023253  
EXPIRES: DECEMBER 31, 2024



09/09/2024

THE VILLAGE AT DISCOVERY  
LOT 5  
1900 NE DISCOVERY AVE.  
LEE'S SUMMIT, MO 64064

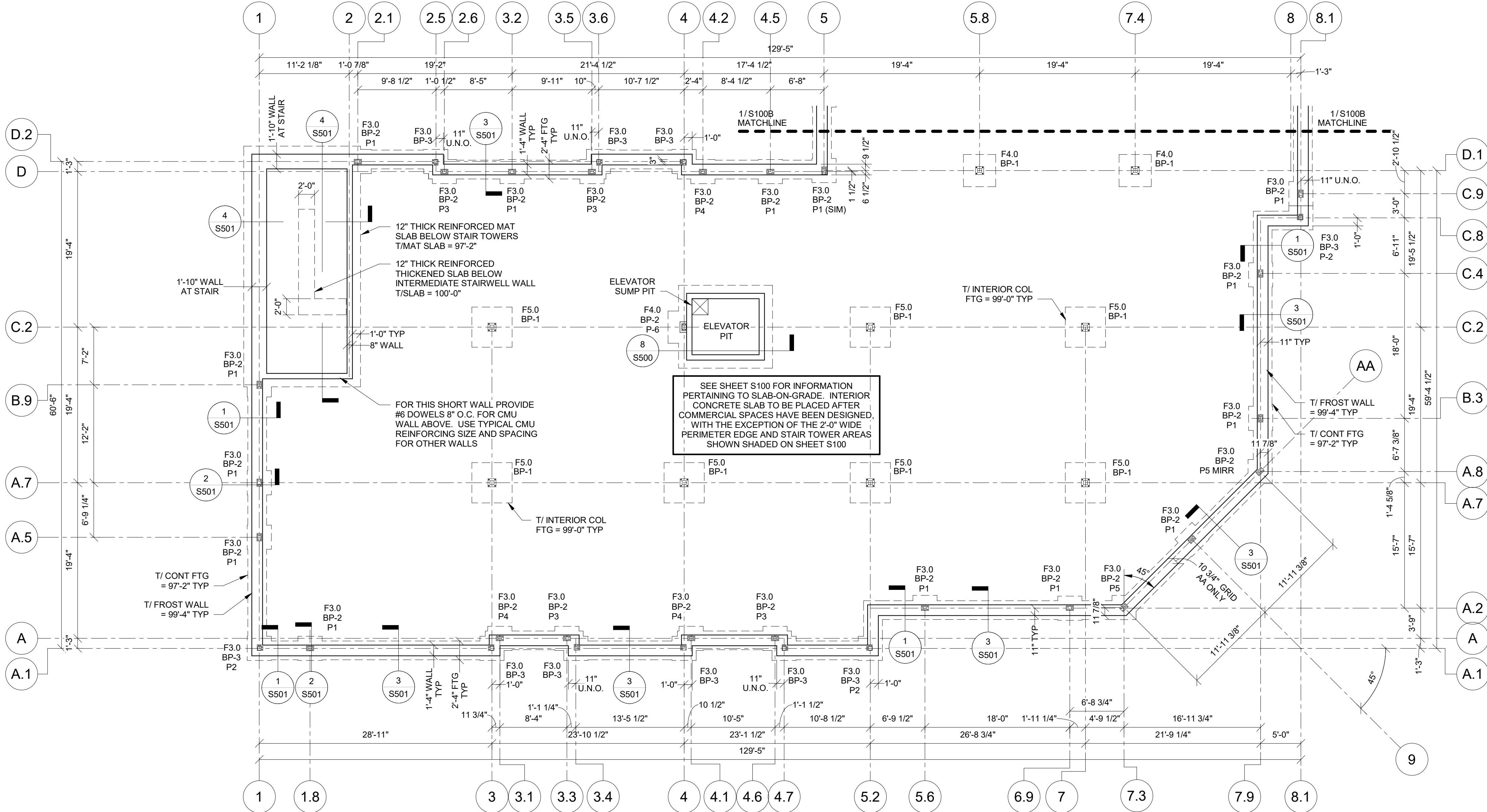
SHEET TITLE  
FOUNDATION PLAN - AREA A

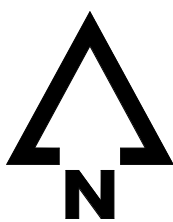
PROJECT NUMBER: 2023000333

SHEET NUMBER:

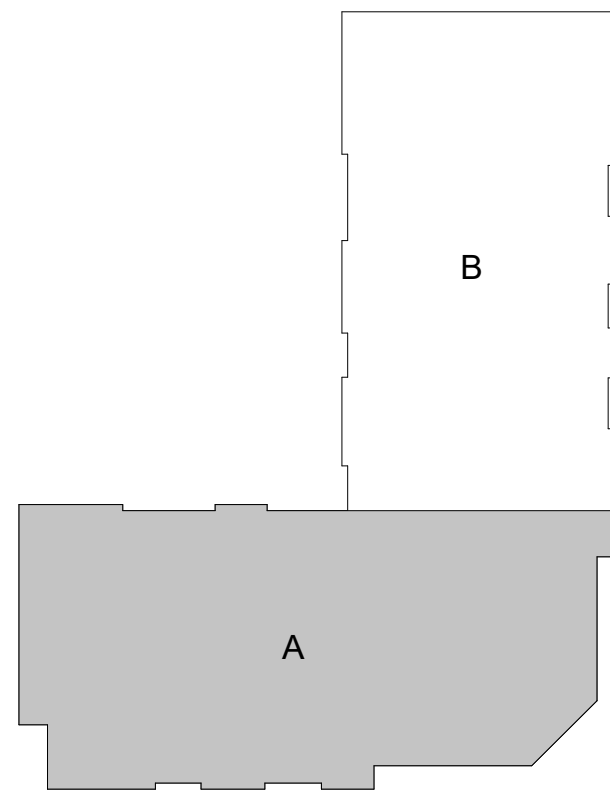
S100A

- FOUNDATION PLAN NOTES:
- SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR SITE PLAN BENCHMARK ELEVATION. FOR REFERENCE ELEVATIONS, SEE BELOW (VERIFY ALL ELEVATIONS AND DIMENSIONS WITH ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS).
    - LEVEL 01/PARKING T.O. SLAB 100'-0"
  - PROVIDE CONTROL JOINTS IN SLAB ON GRADE PER DETAIL 4/S500 AND PER GENERAL NOTES.
  - PLUMBING FIXTURES AND FLOOR DRAINS ARE TO BE COORDINATED PER ARCH. & MEP DRAWINGS.
  - REFER TO MANUFACTURER'S GUIDELINES FOR INSTALLATION OF STRAP TIES, HOLD DOWNS & OTHER CONNECTIONS.
  - SEE SHEETS S500 AND S501 FOR FOUNDATION DETAILS.





1  
S100A  
FOUNDATION PLAN - AREA A  
1/8" = 1'-0"





PRINTS ISSUED  
09/09/2024 PERMIT SUBMITTAL

REVISIONS:

- FOUNDATION PLAN NOTES:
- SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR SITE PLAN BENCHMARK ELEVATION. FOR REFERENCE ELEVATIONS, SEE BELOW (VERIFY ALL ELEVATIONS AND DIMENSIONS WITH ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS).
    - LEVEL 01/PARKING T.O. SLAB 100'-0"
  - PROVIDE CONTROL JOINTS IN SLAB ON GRADE PER DETAIL 4/S500 AND PER GENERAL NOTES.
  - PLUMBING FIXTURES AND FLOOR DRAINS ARE TO BE COORDINATED PER ARCH. & MEP DRAWINGS.
  - REFER TO MANUFACTURER'S GUIDELINES FOR INSTALLATION OF STRAP TIES, HOLD DOWNS & OTHER CONNECTIONS.
  - SEE SHEETS S500 AND S501 FOR FOUNDATION DETAILS.

FOUNDATION PLAN LEGEND	
F#	FOOTING TYPE
P#	PEDESTAL TYPE
BP-#	BASE PLATE TYPE (SEE SHEET S503 FOR BASE PLATE AND ANCHOR DETAILS)
	CMU WALL ABOVE

FOOTING SCHEDULE		
Mark	Size	Reinforcing
F3.0	3'-0"x3'-0"x1'-0"	(3) #5 bars, bottom each way
F4.0	4'-0"x4'-0"x1'-0"	(4) #5 bars, bottom each way
F5.0	5'-0"x5'-0"x1'-0"	(5) #5 bars, bottom each way

Notes:  
1. All footings must be centered on walls and columns U.N.O.

**McCLURE**™  
1901 Pennsylvania Drive  
Columbia, MO 65202  
P 573-314-1568

NOTICE:  
McClure Engineering Co. is not responsible or liable for any issues, claims, damages, or losses (collectively, "Losses") which arise from failure to follow these Plans, Specifications, and the engineering intent they convey, or for Losses which arise from failure to obtain and/or follow the engineers' or surveyors' guidance with respect to any alleged errors, omissions, inconsistencies, ambiguities, or conflicts contained within the Plans or Specifications.

MISSOURI CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY  
NO. E-2006023253  
EXPIRES: DECEMBER 31, 2024



09/09/2024

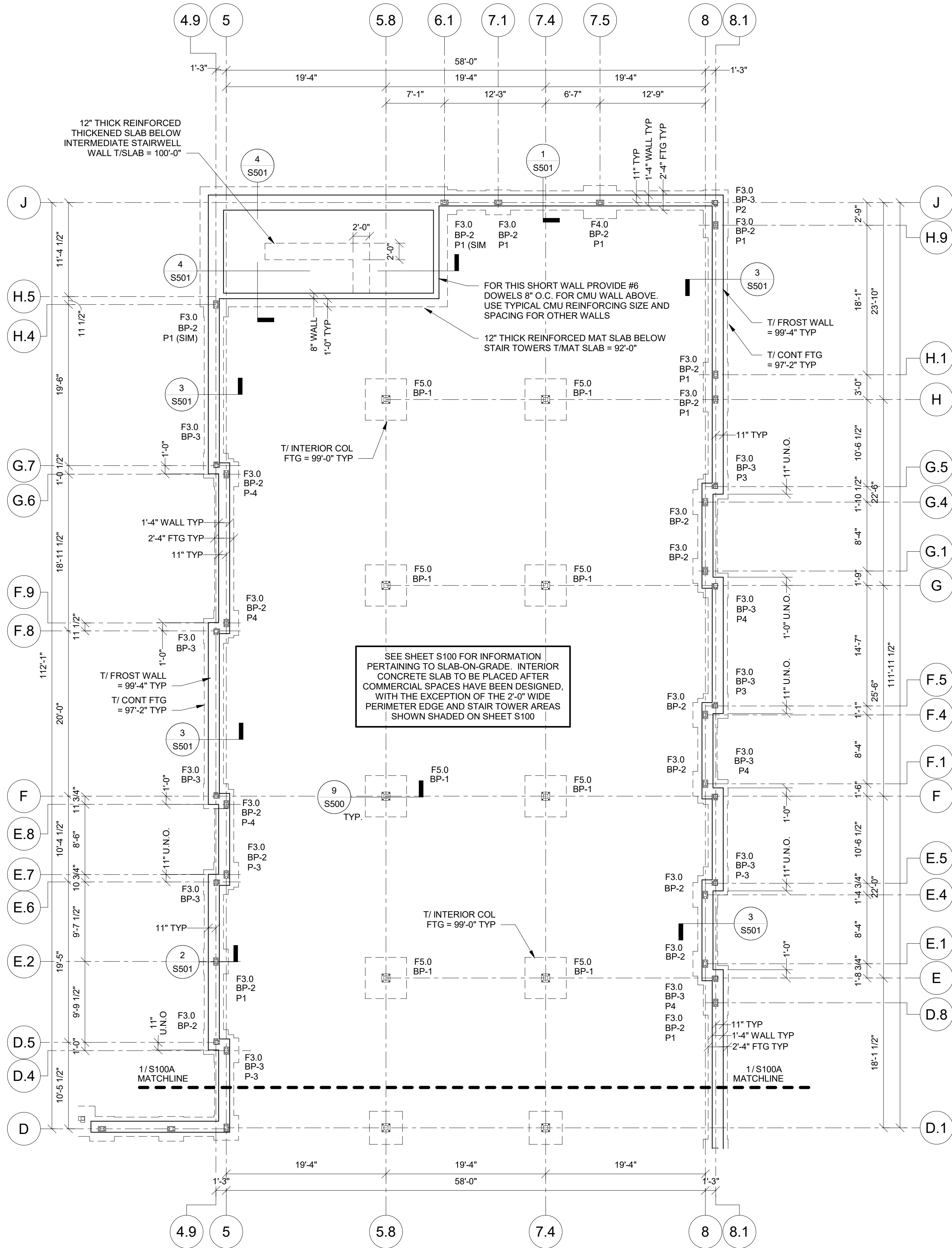
THE VILLAGE AT DISCOVERY  
LOT 5  
1900 NE DISCOVERY AVE.  
LEE'S SUMMIT, MO 64064

SHEET TITLE  
FOUNDATION PLAN - AREA B

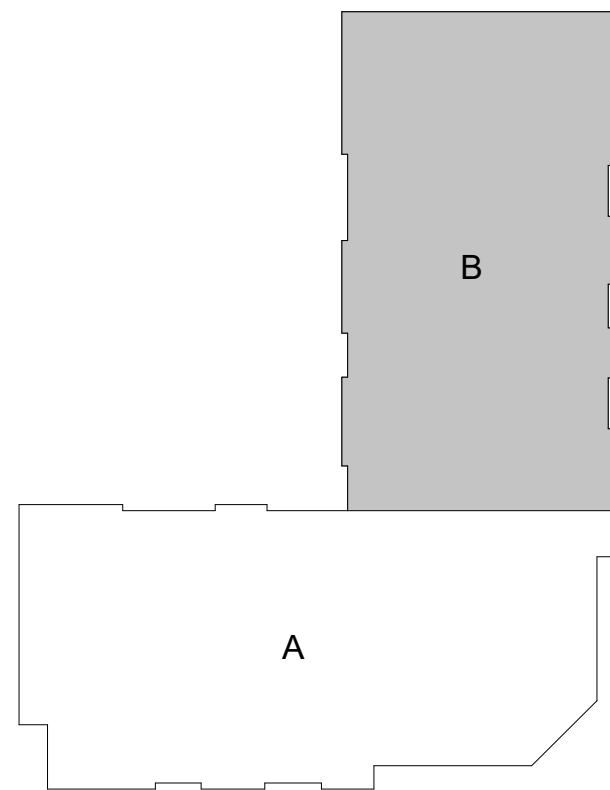
PROJECT NUMBER: 2023000333

SHEET NUMBER:

S100B




1 FOUNDATION PLAN - AREA B  
S100B 1/8" = 1'-0"





PRINTS ISSUED  
09/09/2024 PERMIT SUBMITTAL  
REVISIONS:



1901 Pennsylvania Drive  
Columbia, MO 65202  
P 573-814-1568

NOTICE:  
McClure Engineering Co. is not responsible or liable for any issues, claims, damages, or losses (collectively, "Losses") which arise from failure to follow these Plans, Specifications, and the engineering intent they convey, or for Losses which arise from failure to obtain and/or follow the engineers' or surveyors' guidance with respect to any alleged errors, omissions, inconsistencies, ambiguities, or conflicts contained within the Plans or Specifications.

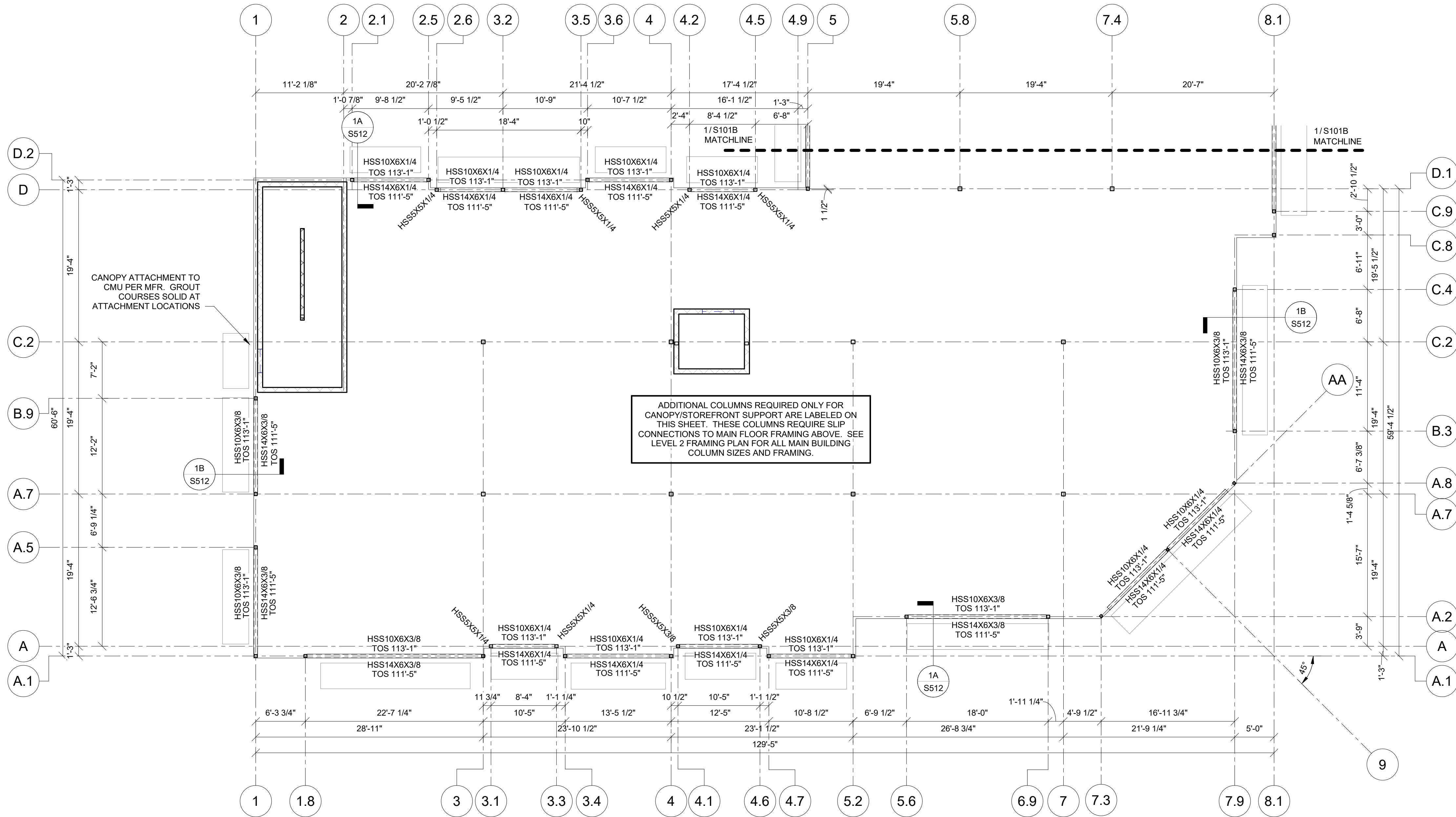
MISSOURI CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY  
NO. E-2006023253  
EXPIRES: DECEMBER 31, 2024



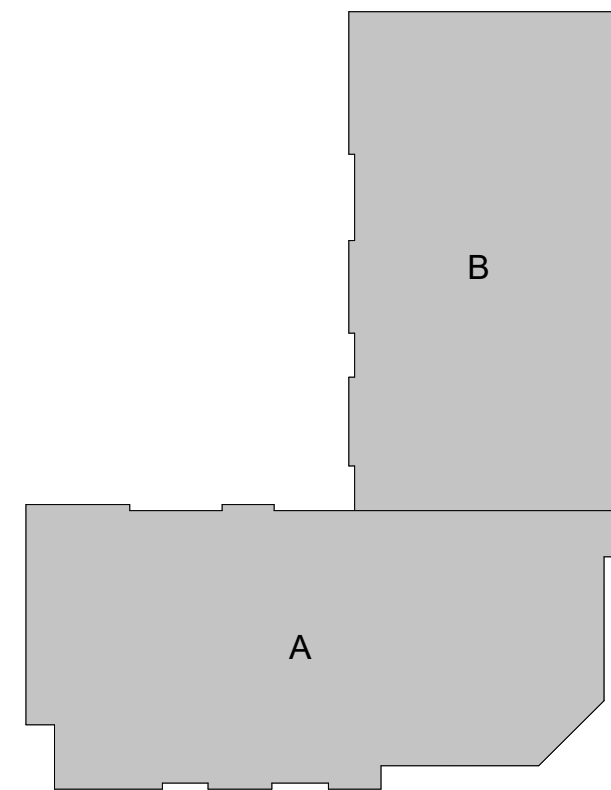
THE VILLAGE AT DISCOVERY  
LOT 5  
1900 NE DISCOVERY AVE.  
LEE'S SUMMIT, MO 64064

SHEET TITLE  
STOREFRONT OPENING STEEL  
SUPPORT - AREA A  
PROJECT NUMBER: 2023000333  
SHEET NUMBER:

S101A




1 STOREFRONT STEEL - AREA A  
S101A 1/8" = 1'-0"





PRINTS ISSUED  
09/09/2024 PERMIT SUBMITTAL  
REVISIONS:



1901 Pennsylvania Drive  
Columbia, MO 65202  
P 573-314-1568

NOTICE:  
McClure Engineering Co. is not responsible or liable for any issues, claims, damages, or losses (collectively, "Losses") which arise from failure to follow these Plans, Specifications, and the engineering intent they convey, or for Losses which arise from failure to obtain and/or follow the engineers' or surveyors' guidance with respect to any alleged errors, omissions, inconsistencies, ambiguities, or conflicts contained within the Plans or Specifications.

MISSOURI CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY  
NO. E-2006023253  
EXPIRES: DECEMBER 31, 2024

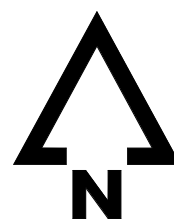
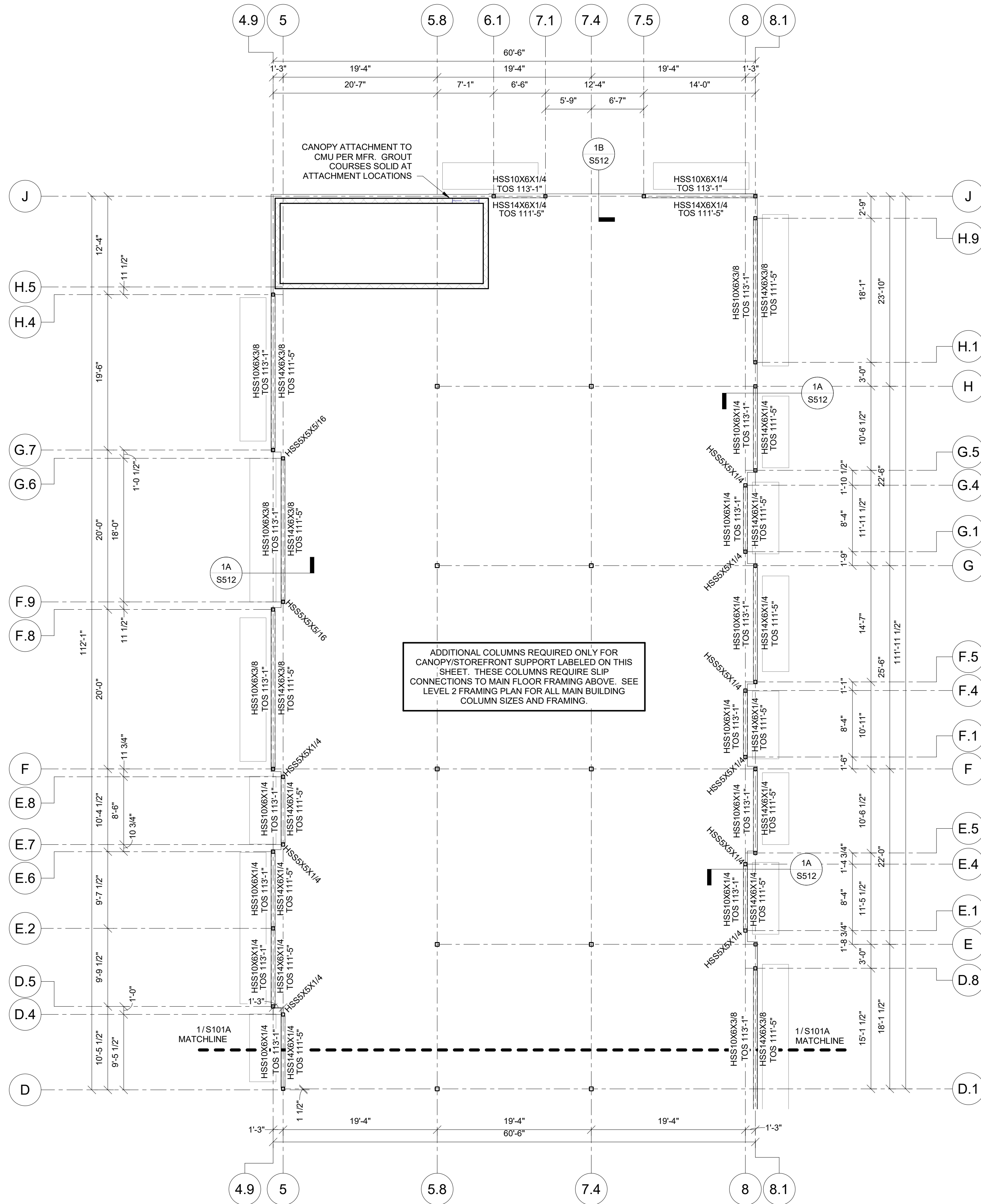


09/09/2024

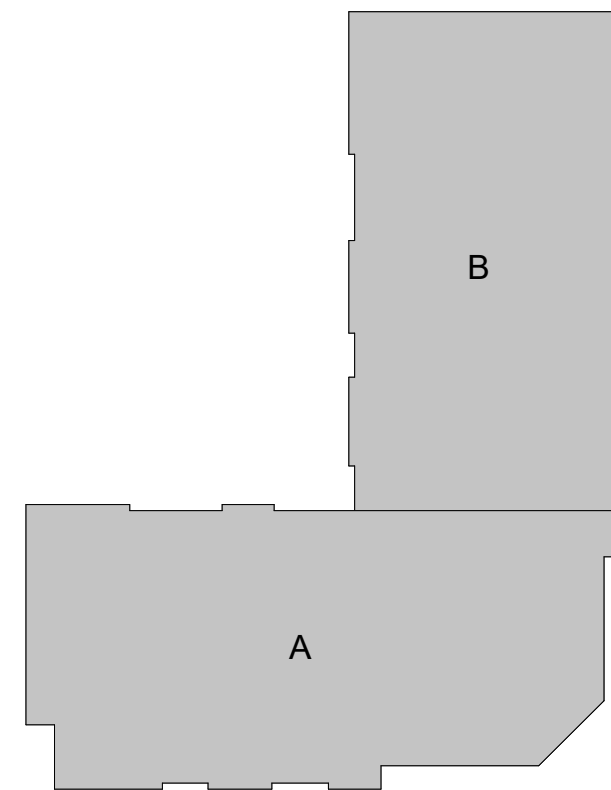
THE VILLAGE AT DISCOVERY  
LOT 5  
1900 NE DISCOVERY AVE.  
LEE'S SUMMIT, MO 64064

SHEET TITLE  
STOREFRONT OPENING STEEL  
SUPPORT - AREA B  
PROJECT NUMBER: 2023000333  
SHEET NUMBER:

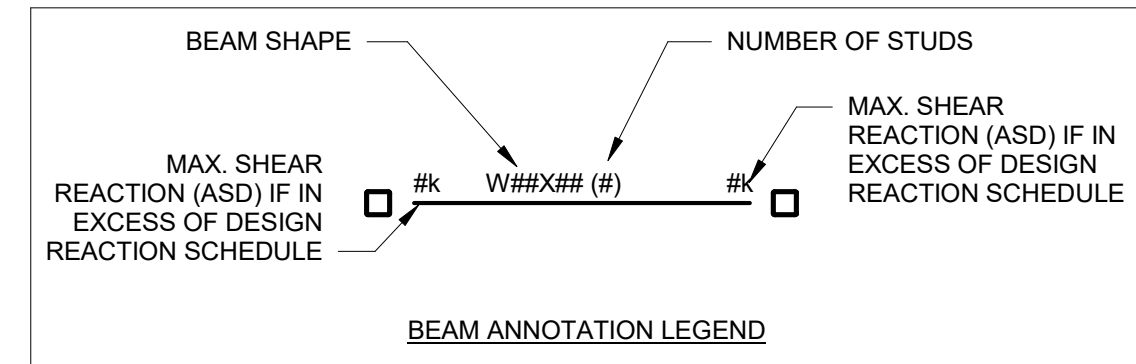
S101B



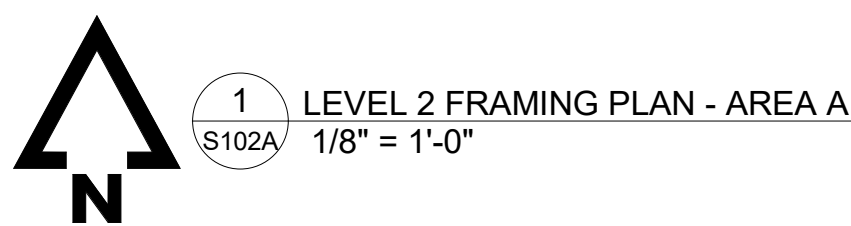
1 STOREFRONT STEEL - AREA B  
S101B 1/8" = 1'-0"







1. SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR SITE PLAN BENCHMARK ELEVATION. FOR REFERENCE ELEVATIONS, SEE BELOW (VERIFY ALL ELEVATIONS AND DIMENSIONS WITH ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS.)
  - \* LEVEL 02 F.F. (O.C. CONCRETE) 116'-0"
2. T.O. MAIN STEEL IS 115'-6 1/2" U.N.O. ON PLAN. HEADED ANCHOR STUDS TO BE 3/4" DIA. 4-1/2" LONG.
3. SEE SECTIONS AND DETAILS FOR BALCONY STEEL ELEVATIONS (VARIES)
4. LEVEL 2 FLOOR CONSTRUCTION:
  - A. LEVEL 2 MAIN FLOOR: 3" DEEP 20GA COMPOSITE DECK W/ 2 1/2" LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE (5 1/2" TOTAL)
  - B. LEVEL 2 BALCONY DECKS: 9/16" DEEP 28 GAGE METAL FORM DECK W/ 1 1/2" NORMAL WEIGHT CONCRETE (2" TOTAL)
5. PLUMBING FIXTURES, SHAFTS, AND FLOOR DRAINS ARE TO BE COORDINATED WITH ARCH. & MEP DRAWINGS.
6. SEE ARCHITECTURAL FLOOR PLAN FOR NON-BEARING WALL, DOOR, AND WINDOW LOCATIONS.
7. SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR ALL RAILING DETAILS. REFER TO GENERAL NOTES FOR DESIGN CRITERIA.
8. REFER TO MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS FOR INSTALLATION OF STRAP TIES, HOLD DOWNS & OTHER CONNECTIONS.
9. ALL EXTERIOR LUMBER (POSTS, BEAMS, DECKING ETC.) TO BE TREATED.
10. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL PLANS FOR STAIR DIMENSIONS AND REQUIREMENTS. REFER TO STRUCTURAL GENERAL NOTES FOR STAIR DESIGN CRITERIA.
11. ALL EXTERIOR BEAMS REQUIRE KICKERS TO UNDERSIDE OF SLAB SPACED 4'-0" O.C. MAX. SEE SECTIONS FOR DETAILS.



THE VILLAGE AT DISCOVERY  
LOT 5  
1900 NE DISCOVERY AVE.  
LEE'S SUMMIT, MO 64064

SHEET TITLE  
LEVEL 2 FRAMING PLAN - AREA A

PROJECT NUMBER: 2023000333

SHEET NUMBER:

S102A



PRINTS ISSUED  
09/09/2024 PERMIT SUBMITTAL

REVISIONS:

**McCLURE**<sup>TM</sup>  
1901 Pennsylvania Drive  
Columbia, MO 65202  
P 573-814-1568

NOTICE:  
McClure Engineering Co. is not responsible or liable for any issues, claims, damages, or losses (collectively, "Losses") which arise from failure to follow these Plans, Specifications, and the engineering intent they convey, or for Losses which arise from failure to obtain and/or follow the engineers' or surveyors' guidance with respect to any alleged errors, omissions, inconsistencies, ambiguities, or conflicts contained within the Plans or Specifications.

MISSOURI CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY  
NO. E-2006023253  
EXPIRES: DECEMBER 31, 2024



09/09/2024

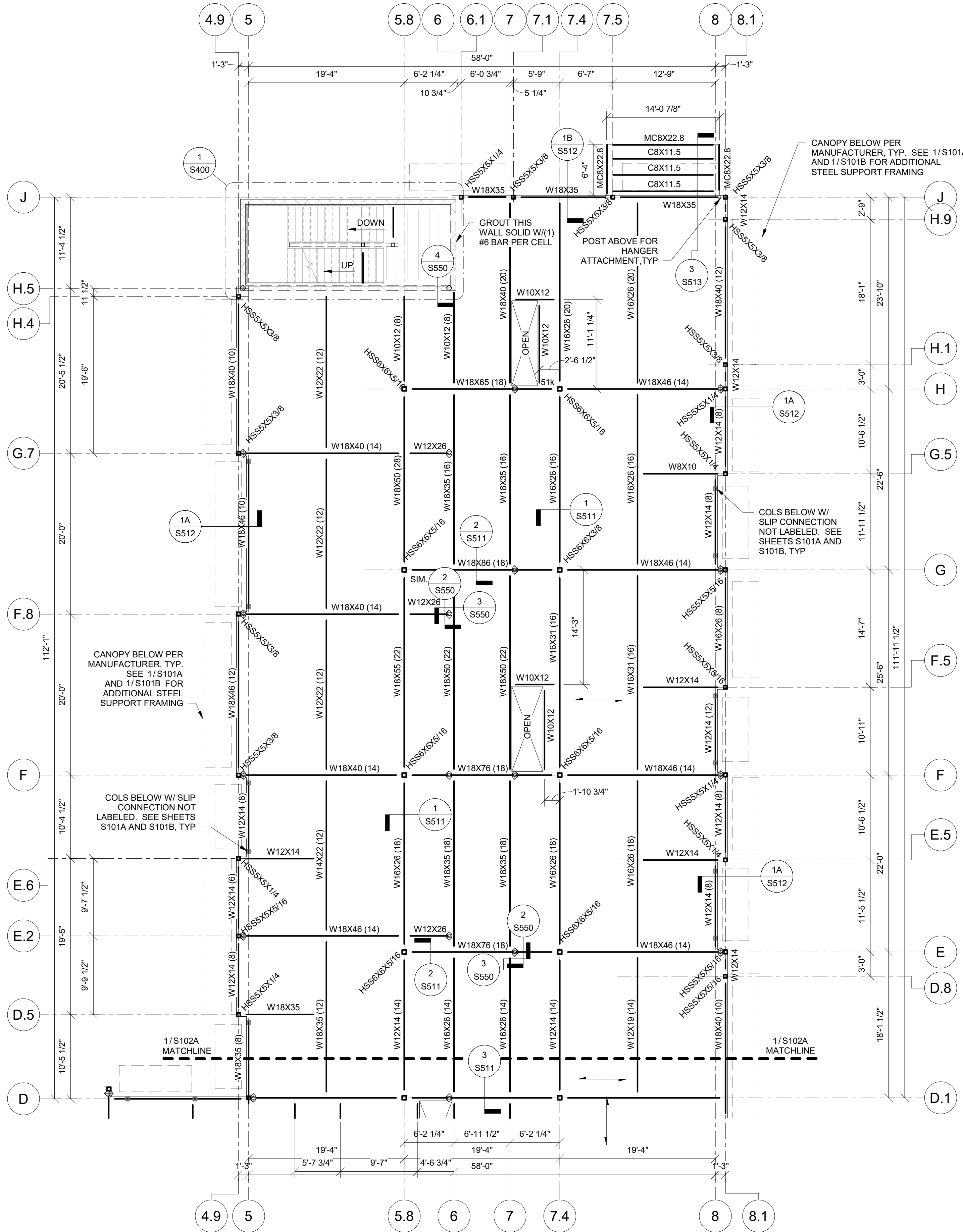
THE VILLAGE AT DISCOVERY  
LOT 5  
1900 NE DISCOVERY AVE.  
LEE'S SUMMIT, MO 64064

SHEET TITLE  
LEVEL 2 FRAMING PLAN - AREA B

PROJECT NUMBER: 2023000333

SHEET NUMBER:

S102B



**FRAMING PLAN LEGEND**

◊ SHEAR WALL HOLD DOWN PER SHEAR WALL SCHEDULE, SEE SHEET S003 AND SHEET S550

CMU WALL

→ DENOTES COMPOSITE DECK SPAN

**BEAM ANNOTATION LEGEND**

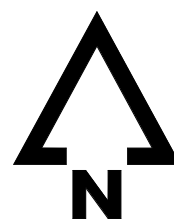
BEAM SHAPE

MAX. SHEAR REACTION (ASD) IF IN EXCESS OF DESIGN REACTION SCHEDULE

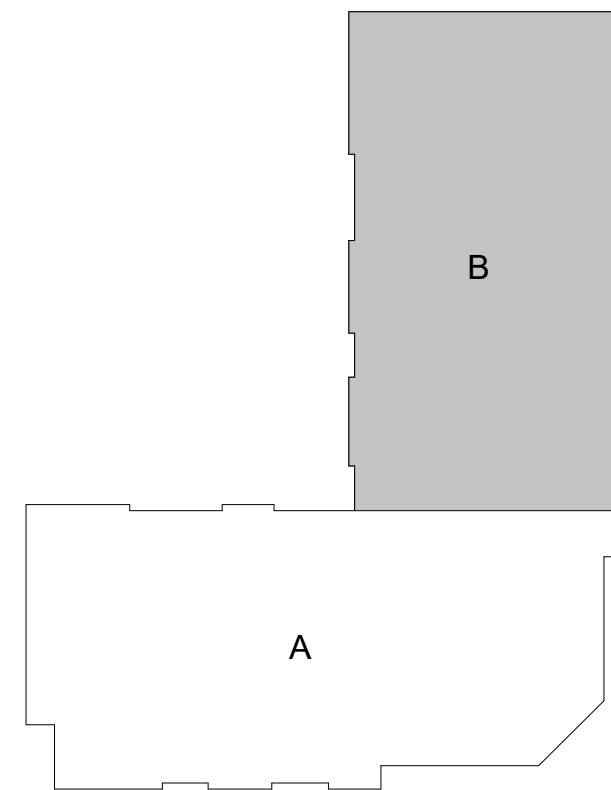
NUMBER OF STUDS

MAX. SHEAR REACTION (ASD) IF IN EXCESS OF DESIGN REACTION SCHEDULE

- LEVEL 2 FRAMING PLAN NOTES:**
- SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR SITE PLAN BENCHMARK ELEVATION. FOR REFERENCE ELEVATIONS, SEE BELOW (VERIFY ALL ELEVATIONS AND DIMENSIONS WITH ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS.)
    - LEVEL 02 F.F. (T.O. CONCRETE) 116'-0"
  - T.O. MAIN STEEL IS 115'-6 1/2" U.N.O. ON PLAN. HEADED ANCHOR STUDS TO BE 3/4" DIA, 4-1/2" LONG.
  - SEE SECTIONS AND DETAILS FOR BALCONY STEEL ELEVATIONS (VARIES)
  - LEVEL 2 FLOOR CONSTRUCTION:
    - A. LEVEL 2 MAIN FLOOR: 3" DEEP 20GA. COMPOSITE DECK W/ 2 1/2" LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE (5 1/2" TOTAL)
    - B. LEVEL 2 BALCONY DECKS: 9/16" DEEP 28 GAGE METAL FORM DECK W/ 1 1/2" NORMAL WEIGHT CONCRETE (2" TOTAL)
  - PLUMBING FIXTURES, SHAFTS, AND FLOOR DRAINS ARE TO BE COORDINATED WITH ARCH. & MEP DRAWINGS.
  - SEE ARCHITECTURAL FLOOR PLAN FOR NON-BEARING WALL, DOOR, AND WINDOW LOCATIONS.
  - SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR ALL RAILING DETAILS. REFER TO GENERAL NOTES FOR DESIGN CRITERIA.
  - REFER TO MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS FOR INSTALLATION OF STRAP TIES, HOLD DOWNS & OTHER CONNECTIONS.
  - ALL EXTERIOR LUMBER (POSTS, BEAMS, DECKING ETC.) TO BE TREATED.
  - REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL PLANS FOR STAIR DIMENSIONS AND REQUIREMENTS. REFER TO STRUCTURAL GENERAL NOTES FOR STAIR DESIGN CRITERIA.
  - ALL EXTERIOR BEAMS REQUIRE KICKERS TO UNDERSIDE OF SLAB SPACED 4'-0" O.C. MAX. SEE SECTIONS FOR DETAILS.



1 LEVEL 2 FRAMING PLAN - AREA B  
S102B 1/8" = 1'-0"





PRINTS ISSUED  
09/09/2024 PERMIT SUBMITTAL  
REVISIONS:

McCLURE™

1901 Pennsylvania Drive  
Columbia, MO 65202  
P 573-814-1568

NOTICE:

McClure Engineering Co. is not responsible or liable for any issues, claims, damages, or losses (collectively, "Losses") which arise from failure to follow these Plans, Specifications, and the engineering intent they convey, or for Losses which arise from failure to obtain and/or follow the engineers' or surveyors' guidance with respect to any alleged errors, omissions, inconsistencies, ambiguities, or conflicts contained within the Plans or Specifications.

MISSOURI CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY  
NO. E-2006023253  
EXPIRES: DECEMBER 31, 2024



THE VILLAGE AT DISCOVERY  
LOT 5  
1900 NE DISCOVERY AVE.  
LEE'S SUMMIT, MO 64064

SHEET TITLE  
LEVEL 3 FRAMING PLAN - AREA A  
PROJECT NUMBER: 2023000333  
SHEET NUMBER:

S103A

TYPICAL WALL HEADER SCHEDULE (WALLS SHOWN ON FRAMING PLAN ARE LEVEL BELOW)					
Header Type	Header	Kings/Jacks			
		Level 2		Level 3	
(A)	(3) 2x8	(1) 2x6 K	(1) 2x6 J	(1) 2x6 K	(1) 2x6 J
(B)	(3) 2x10	(1) 2x6 K	(1) 2x6 J	(1) 2x6 K	(1) 2x6 J
(C)	(2) 1 3/4"x11 7/8" LVL	(2) 2x4 K	(2) 2x4 J	(2) 2x4 K	(2) 2x4 J

(X) = Header Type

- Notes:
- See 5/S530 for typical opening framing.
  - Coordinate all dimensions and elevations with architectural drawings.
  - Provide double sills below windows at openings greater than 6'-0" in length.
  - All LVL shall be stress class 2.0E-2500F.

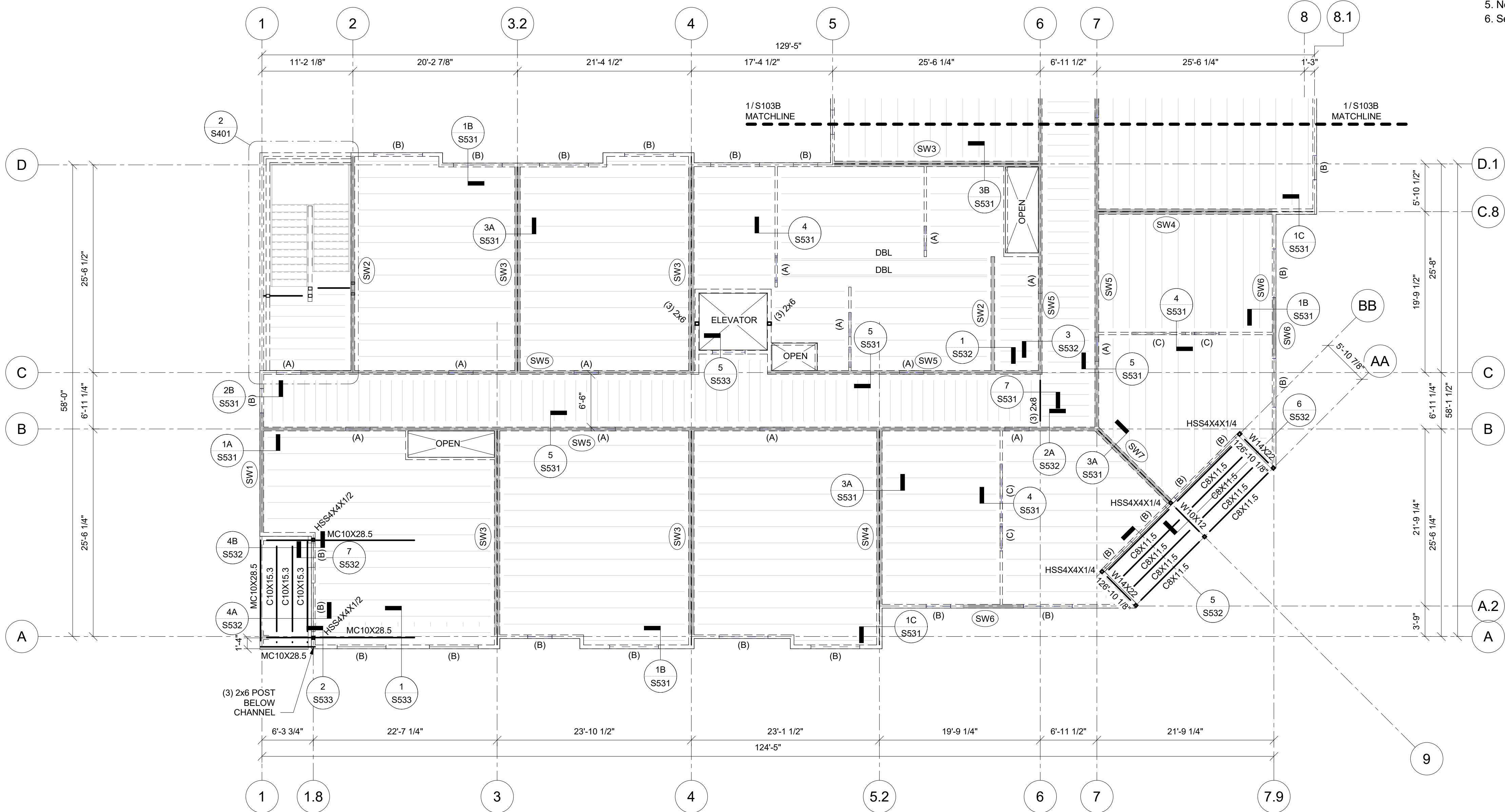
STRUCTURAL WALL SCHEDULE (WALLS SHOWN ON FRAMING PLAN ARE LEVEL BELOW)			
Location	Wall stud size and number of plies @ 16" o.c. U.N.O. on plan		SHEATHING & FASTENING U.N.O. (See Note 4)
	Level 2	Level 3	
EXTERIOR	(1) 2x6	(1) 2x6	15/32" Structural wood sheathing fastened w/ 10d nails. 6" o.c. edges , 12" o.c. field
DOUBLE WALLS BETWEEN UNITS	(1) 2x4	(1) 2x4	5/8" Gypsum wallboard fastened w/ 1 5/8" Type W screws 7" o.c. edges, 7" o.c. field
WITHIN UNITS	(1) 2x4	(1) 2x4	5/8" Gypsum wallboard fastened w/ 1 5/8" Type W screws 7" o.c. edge, 7" o.c. field
CORRIDOR	(1) 2x6	(1) 2x6	5/8" Gypsum wallboard fastened w/ 1 5/8" Type W screws 7" o.c. edge, 7" o.c. field

- Notes:
- Level 2 bottom plates to be fastened w/ 1/2"Ø Hilti KH EZ anchors @ 48" o.c. w/ 2 1/8" embedment U.N.O.
  - Level 2 bottom plate connections shall have a 3"x3" steel plate washer at each anchor bolt on shear walls only.
  - Top and bottom plates at all other levels to be fastened w/ (Z) 16d nails @ 16" o.c. U.N.O.
  - Shear walls shall be sheathed per Shear Wall Schedule
  - Non-structural walls not shown, refer to architectural drawings.
  - See shear wall schedule for additional sheathing and plate fastening requirements.

LEVEL 3 FRAMING PLAN NOTES:

- SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR SITE PLAN BENCHMARK ELEVATION. FOR REFERENCE ELEVATIONS. SEE BELOW (VERIFY ALL ELEVATIONS AND DIMENSIONS WITH ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS.)
  - LEVEL 03 T.O. SHEATHING 127'-1 7/8"
  - LEVEL 03 T.O. STEEL AT BALCONIES 125'-6 7/8" U.N.O.
- FLOOR SHEATHING IS TO BE 3/4" STRUCTURAL GRADE PLYWOOD FASTENED TO FRAMING W/ 10d COMMON NAILS SPACED 6" O.C. AT EDGES. 12" O.C. WITHIN FIELD U.N.O. ON PLANS.
- SLOPED BALCONY SLABS: 2 1/2" MIN. 4" MAX TOTAL DEPTH LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE WITH 9/16" 22 GAGE STEEL FORM DECK W/ 8x6-W1.4xW1.4 WWF.
- PLUMBING FIXTURES, SHAFTS, AND FLOOR DRAINS ARE TO BE COORDINATED WITH ARCH. & MEP DRAWINGS.
- SEE ARCHITECTURAL FLOOR PLAN FOR NON-BEARING WALL, DOOR, AND WINDOW LOCATIONS.
- FLOOR PLAN SHOWS FRAMING FOR THE FLOOR INDICATED & VERTICAL FRAMING (WALL, OPENINGS, POSTS, & COLUMNS) SUPPORTING THAT FLOOR.
- SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR ALL RAILING DETAILS. REFER TO GENERAL NOTES FOR DESIGN CRITERIA.
- REFER TO MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS FOR INSTALLATION OF STRAP TIES, HOLD DOWNS & OTHER CONNECTIONS.
- ALL EXTERIOR LUMBER (POSTS, BEAMS, DECKING ETC.) TO BE PRESSURE TREATED.
- WOOD FLOOR TRUSSES TO BE DESIGNED BY THE TRUSS MANUFACTURER AND ARE SHOWN FOR THE INTENT OF SPAN DIRECTION AND LOAD PATH ONLY. REFER TO GENERAL NOTES FOR DESIGN CRITERIA.
- TRUSS MANUFACTURER TO DESIGN AND PROVIDE GIRDER TRUSSES AT ALL FLOOR OPENINGS AND SPECIFY HANGERS FOR GIRDERS AND SUPPORTED FRAMING.
- REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL PLANS FOR STAIR DIMENSIONS AND REQUIREMENTS. REFER TO STRUCTURAL GENERAL NOTES FOR STAIR DESIGN CRITERIA.

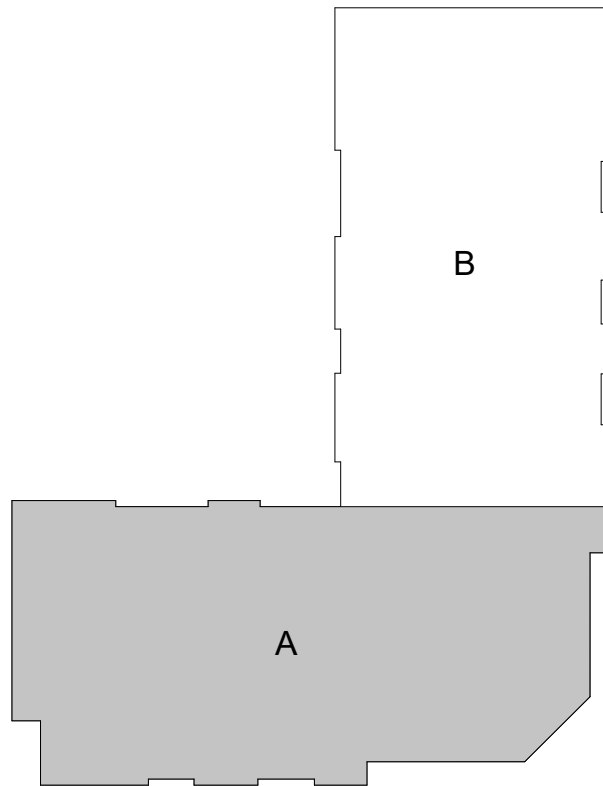
FRAMING PLAN LEGEND	
	CMU WALL
	BLOCKED DIAPHRAGM AREAS
	GIRDER TRUSS
	SHEAR WALL



1


S103A

LEVEL 3 FRAMING PLAN - AREA A  
1/8" = 1'-0"





PRINTS ISSUED  
09/09/2024 PERMIT SUBMITTAL  
REVISIONS:



1901 Pennsylvania Drive  
Columbia, MO 65202  
P 573-314-1568

NOTICE:  
McClure Engineering Co. is not responsible or liable for any issues, claims, damages, or losses (collectively, "Losses") which arise from failure to follow these Plans, Specifications, and the engineering intent they convey, or for Losses which arise from failure to obtain and/or follow the engineers' or surveyors' guidance with respect to any alleged errors, omissions, inconsistencies, ambiguities, or conflicts contained within the Plans or Specifications.

MISSOURI CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY  
NO. E-2006023253  
EXPIRES: DECEMBER 31, 2024



09/09/2024

THE VILLAGE AT DISCOVERY  
LOT 5  
1900 NE DISCOVERY AVE.  
LEE'S SUMMIT, MO 64064

SHEET TITLE  
LEVEL 3 FRAMING PLAN - AREA A  
PROJECT NUMBER: 2023000333  
SHEET NUMBER:

S103B

STRUCTURAL WALL SCHEDULE (WALLS SHOWN ON FRAMING PLAN ARE LEVEL BELOW)			
Location	Wall stud size and number of plies @ 16" o.c. U.N.O. on plan		SHEATHING & FASTENING U.N.O. (See Note 4)
	Level 2	Level 3	
EXTERIOR	(1) 2x6	(1) 2x6	15/32" Structural wood sheathing fastened w/ 10d nails. 6" o.c. edges , 12" o.c. field
DOUBLE WALLS BETWEEN UNITS	(1) 2x4	(1) 2x4	5/8" Gypsum wallboard fastened w/ 1 5/8" Type W screws 7" o.c. edges, 7" o.c. field
WITHIN UNITS	(1) 2x4	(1) 2x4	5/8" Gypsum wallboard fastened w/ 1 5/8" Type W screws 7" o.c. edge, 7" o.c. field
CORRIDOR	(1) 2x6	(1) 2x6	5/8" Gypsum wallboard fastened w/ 1 5/8" Type W screws 7" o.c. edge, 7" o.c. field


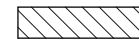


- Notes:
- Level 2 bottom plates to be fastened w/ 1/2"Ø Hilti KH EZ anchors @ 48" o.c. w/ 2 1/8" embedment U.N.O.
  - Level 2 bottom plate connections shall have a 3"x3" steel plate washer at each anchor bolt on shear walls only.
  - Top and bottom plates at all other levels to be fastened w/ (2) 16d nails @ 16" o.c. U.N.O.
  - Shear walls shall be sheathed per Shear Wall Schedule
  - Non-structural walls not shown, refer to architectural drawings.
  - See shear wall schedule for additional sheathing and plate fastening requirements.

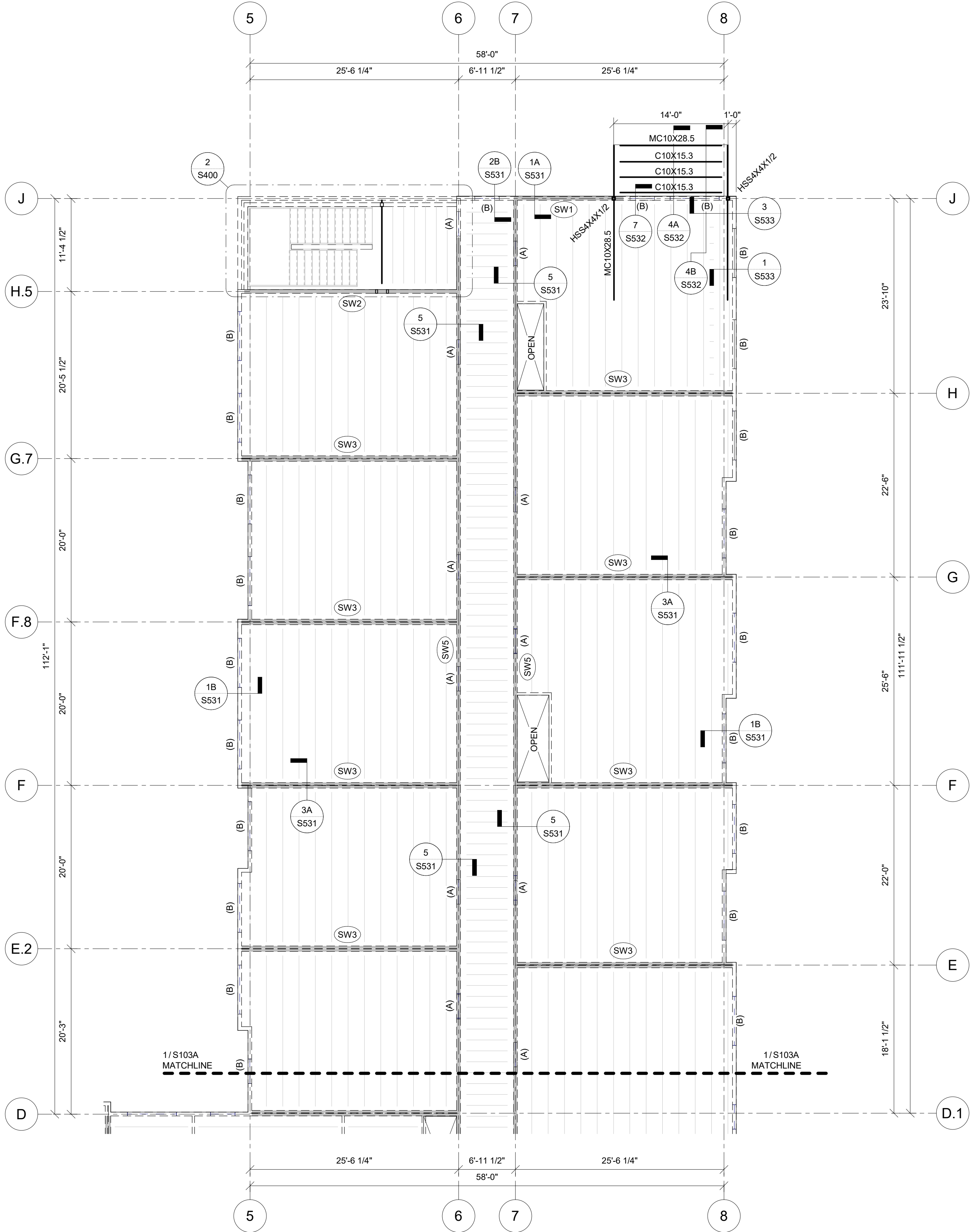
TYPICAL WALL HEADER SCHEDULE (WALLS SHOWN ON FRAMING PLAN ARE LEVEL BELOW)					
Header Type	Header	Kings/Jacks			
		Level 2		Level 3	
(A)	(3) 2x8	(1) 2x6 K	(1) 2x6 J	(1) 2x6 K	(1) 2x6 J
(B)	(3) 2x10	(1) 2x6 K	(1) 2x6 J	(1) 2x6 K	(1) 2x6 J
(C)	(2) 1 3/4"x11 7/8" LVL	(2) 2x4 K	(2) 2x4 J	(2) 2x4 K	(2) 2x4 J

(X) = Header Type

- Notes:
- See 5/S530 for typical opening framing.
  - Coordinate all dimensions and elevations with architectural drawings.
  - Provide double sills below windows at openings greater than 6'-0" in length.
  - All LVL shall be stress class 2.0E-2500F.

- LEVEL 3 FRAMING PLAN NOTES:
- SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR SITE PLAN BENCHMARK ELEVATION. FOR REFERENCE ELEVATIONS, SEE BELOW (VERIFY ALL ELEVATIONS AND DIMENSIONS WITH ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS.)
    - LEVEL 03 T.O. SHEATHING 127'-1 7/8"
    - LEVEL 03 T.O. STEEL AT BALCONIES 126'-6 7/8" U.N.O.
  - FLOOR SHEATHING IS TO BE 3/4" STRUCTURAL GRADE PLYWOOD FASTENED TO FRAMING W/ 10d COMMON NAILS SPACED 6" O.C. AT EDGES. 12" O.C. WITHIN FIELD U.N.O. ON PLANS.
  - SLOPED BALCONY SLABS: 2 1/2" MIN. 4" MAX TOTAL DEPTH LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE WITH 9/16" 22 GAGE STEEL FORM DECK W/ 6x6-W1.4xW1.4 WWF.
  - PLUMBING FIXTURES, SHAFTS, AND FLOOR DRAINS ARE TO BE COORDINATED WITH ARCH. & MEP DRAWINGS.
  - SEE ARCHITECTURAL FLOOR PLAN FOR NON-BEARING WALL, DOOR, AND WINDOW LOCATIONS.
  - FLOOR PLAN SHOWS FRAMING FOR THE FLOOR INDICATED & VERTICAL FRAMING (WALL, OPENINGS, POSTS, & COLUMNS) SUPPORTING THAT FLOOR.
  - SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR ALL RAILING DETAILS. REFER TO GENERAL NOTES FOR DESIGN CRITERIA.
  - REFER TO MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS FOR INSTALLATION OF STRAP TIES, HOLD DOWNS & OTHER CONNECTIONS.
  - ALL EXTERIOR LUMBER (POSTS, BEAMS, DECKING ETC.) TO BE PRESSURE TREATED.
  - WOOD FLOOR TRUSSES TO BE DESIGNED BY THE TRUSS MANUFACTURER AND ARE SHOWN FOR THE INTENT OF SPAN DIRECTION AND LOAD PATH ONLY. REFER TO GENERAL NOTES FOR DESIGN CRITERIA.
  - TRUSS MANUFACTURER TO DESIGN AND PROVIDE GIRDER TRUSSES AT ALL FLOOR OPENINGS AND SPECIFY HANGERS FOR GIRDERS AND SUPPORTED FRAMING.
  - REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL PLANS FOR STAIR DIMENSIONS AND REQUIREMENTS. REFER TO STRUCTURAL GENERAL NOTES FOR STAIR DESIGN CRITERIA.

FRAMING PLAN LEGEND	
	CMU WALL
	BLOCKED DIAPHRAGM AREAS
	GIRDER TRUSS
	SHEAR WALL





TYPICAL WALL HEADER SCHEDULE (WALLS SHOWN ON FRAMING PLAN ARE LEVEL BELOW)					
Header Type	Header	Kings/Jacks			
		Level 2		Level 3	
(A)	(3) 2x8	(1) 2x6 K	(1) 2x6 J	(1) 2x6 K	(1) 2x6 J
(B)	(3) 2x10	(1) 2x6 K	(1) 2x6 J	(1) 2x6 K	(1) 2x6 J
(C)	(2) 1 3/4"x11 7/8" LVL	(2) 2x4 K	(2) 2x4 J	(2) 2x4 K	(2) 2x4 J

(X) = Header Type

Notes:

- See 5/S530 for typical opening framing.
- Coordinate all dimensions and elevations with architectural drawings.
- Provide double sills below windows at openings greater than 6'-0" in length.
- All LVL shall be stress class 2.0E-2500F.

STRUCTURAL WALL SCHEDULE (WALLS SHOWN ON FRAMING PLAN ARE LEVEL BELOW)			
Location	Wall stud size and number of plies @ 16" o.c. U.N.O. on plan		SHEATHING & FASTENING U.N.O. (See Note 4)
	Level 2	Level 3	
EXTERIOR	(1) 2x6	(1) 2x6	15/32" Structural wood sheathing fastened w/ 10d nails. 6" o.c. edges , 12" o.c. field
DOUBLE WALLS BETWEEN UNITS	(1) 2x4	(1) 2x4	5/8" Gypsum wallboard fastened w/ 1 5/8" Type W screws 7" o.c. edges, 7" o.c. field
WITHIN UNITS	(1) 2x4	(1) 2x4	5/8" Gypsum wallboard fastened w/ 1 5/8" Type W screws 7" o.c. edge, 7" o.c. field
CORRIDOR	(1) 2x6	(1) 2x6	5/8" Gypsum wallboard fastened w/ 1 5/8" Type W screws 7" o.c. edge, 7" o.c. field

Notes:

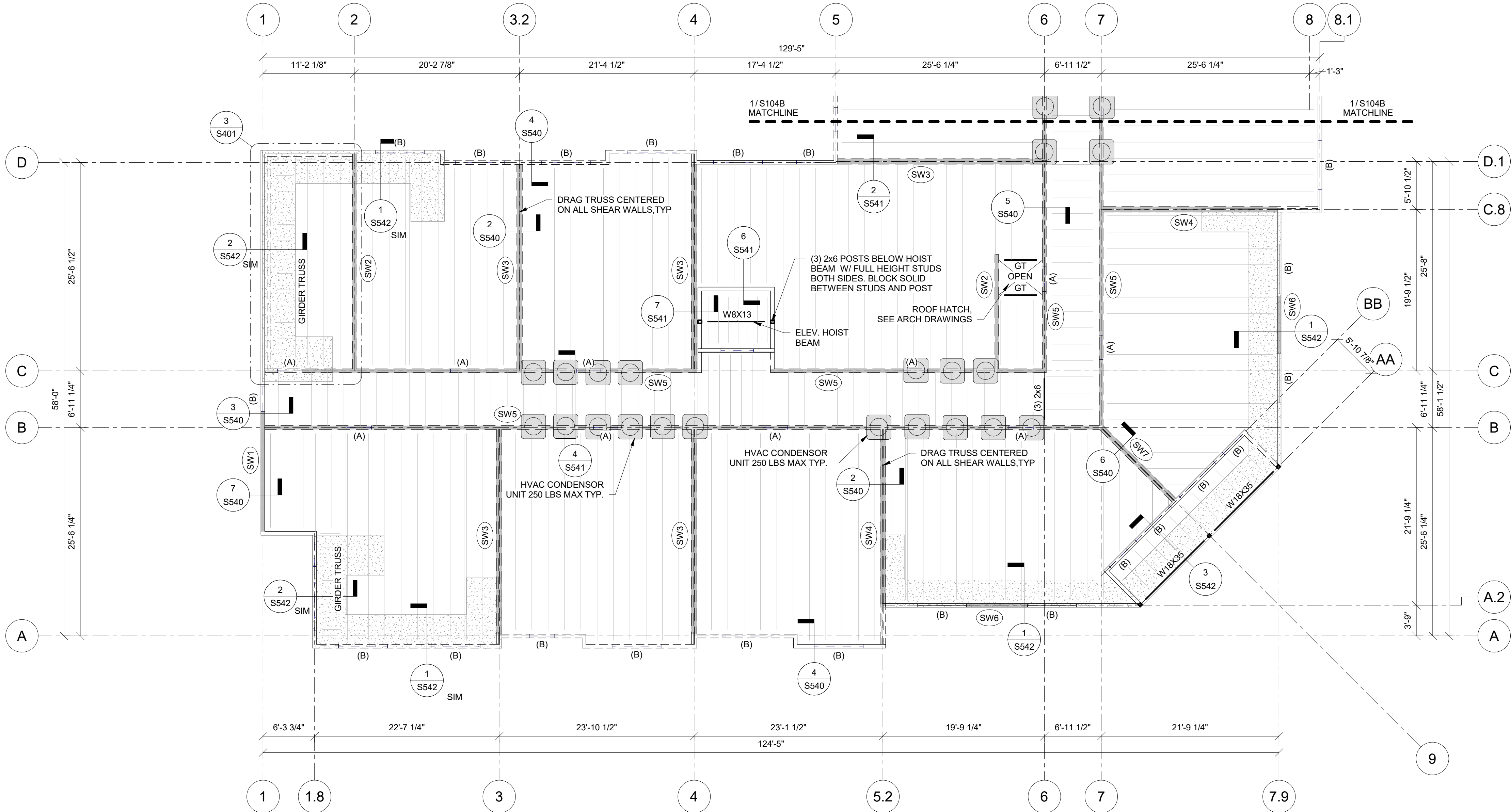
- Level 2 bottom plates to be fastened w/ 1/2"Ø Hilti KH EZ anchors @ 48" o.c. w/ 2 1/8" embedment U.N.O.
- Level 2 bottom plate connections shall have a 3"x3" steel plate washer at each anchor bolt on shear walls only.
- Top and bottom plates at all other levels to be fastened w/ (2) 16d nails @ 16" o.c. U.N.O.
- Shear walls shall be sheathed per Shear Wall Schedule
- Non-structural walls not shown, refer to architectural drawings.
- See shear wall schedule for additional sheathing and plate fastening requirements.

ROOF FRAMING PLAN NOTES:

- SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR SITE PLAN BENCHMARK ELEVATION. FOR REFERENCE ELEVATIONS, SEE BELOW (VERIFY ALL ELEVATIONS AND DIMENSIONS WITH ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS.)
  - ROOF TRUSS BEARING 136'-3" VARIES. SEE ARCH. DRAWINGS
- ROOF SHEATHING IS TO BE 3/4" STRUCTURAL GRADE PLYWOOD FASTENED TO FRAMING W/ 10d COMMON NAILS SPACED 6" O.C. AT EDGES, 12" O.C. WITHIN FIELD.
- RTU PENETRATIONS TO BE COORDINATED WITH ARCH. & MEP DRAWINGS.
- PARAPET FRAMING TO BE PER DETAILS AND PART OF THE ROOF TRUSSES DESIGNED BY THE TRUSS MANUFACTURER.
- ROOF PLAN SHOWS FRAMING FOR THE ROOF AS INDICATED AND VERTICAL FRAMING (WALLS, OPENINGS, POSTS, & COLUMNS) SUPPORTING THE ROOF.
- REFER TO MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS FOR INSTALLATION OF STRAP TIES, HOLD DOWNS & OTHER CONNECTIONS.
- ALL EXTERIOR LUMBER (POSTS, BEAMS, DECKING ETC.) TO BE PRESSURE TREATED.
- WOOD ROOF TRUSS DESIGN PER TRUSS MANUFACTURER. TRUSSES ARE SHOWN FOR THE INTENT OF SPAN DIRECTION AND LOAD PATH ONLY. REFER TO GENERAL NOTES FOR DESIGN CRITERIA.
- TRUSS MANUFACTURER TO DESIGN AND PROVIDE GIRDER TRUSSES AT ALL OPENINGS AND SPECIFY HANGERS FOR GIRDERS AND SUPPORTED FRAMING.
- VERIFY SPECIFIED ELEVATOR HOIST BEAM AND SUPPORTING FRAMING W/ ELEVATOR MANUFACTURER.

ROOF PLAN LEGEND

- CMU WALL
- PARAPET OVERBUILD
- GT GIRDER TRUSS
- SHEAR WALL





PRINTS ISSUED  
09/09/2024 PERMIT SUBMITTAL

REVISIONS:



NOTICE:  
McClure Engineering Co. is not responsible or liable for any issues, claims, damages, or losses (collectively, "Losses") which arise from failure to follow these Plans, Specifications, and the engineering intent they convey, or for Losses which arise from failure to obtain and/or follow the engineers' or surveyors' guidance with respect to any alleged errors, omissions, inconsistencies, ambiguities, or conflicts contained within the Plans or Specifications.

MISSOURI CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY  
NO. E-2006023253  
EXPIRES: DECEMBER 31, 2024



09/09/2024

THE VILLAGE AT DISCOVERY  
LOT 5  
1900 NE DISCOVERY AVE.  
LEE'S SUMMIT, MO 64064

SHEET TITLE  
ROOF FRAMING PLAN - AREA B

PROJECT NUMBER: 2023000333

SHEET NUMBER:

S104B

STRUCTURAL WALL SCHEDULE (WALLS SHOWN ON FRAMING PLAN ARE LEVEL BELOW)			
Location	Wall stud size and number of piles @ 16" o.c. U.N.O. on plan		SHEATHING & FASTENING U.N.O. (See Note 4)
	Level 2	Level 3	
EXTERIOR	(1) 2x6	(1) 2x6	15/32" Structural wood sheathing fastened w/ 10d nails. 6" o.c. edges , 12" o.c. field
DOUBLE WALLS BETWEEN UNITS	(1) 2x4	(1) 2x4	5/8" Gypsum wallboard fastened w/ 1 5/8" Type W screws 7" o.c. edges, 7" o.c. field
WITHIN UNITS	(1) 2x4	(1) 2x4	5/8" Gypsum wallboard fastened w/ 1 5/8" Type W screws 7" o.c. edge, 7" o.c. field
CORRIDOR	(1) 2x6	(1) 2x6	5/8" Gypsum wallboard fastened w/ 1 5/8" Type W screws 7" o.c. edge, 7" o.c. field

- Notes:
- Level 2 bottom plates to be fastened w/ 1/2"Ø Hilti KH EZ anchors @ 48" o.c. w/ 2 1/8" embedment U.N.O.
  - Level 2 bottom plate connections shall have a 3"x3" steel plate washer at each anchor bolt on shear walls only.
  - Top and bottom plates at all other levels to be fastened w/ (2) 16d nails @ 16" o.c. U.N.O.
  - Shear walls shall be sheathed per Shear Wall Schedule
  - Non-structural walls not shown, refer to architectural drawings.
  - See shear wall schedule for additional sheathing and plate fastening requirements.

TYPICAL WALL HEADER SCHEDULE (WALLS SHOWN ON FRAMING PLAN ARE LEVEL BELOW)					
Header Type	Header	Kings/Jacks			
		Level 2		Level 3	
(A)	(3) 2x8	(1) 2x6 K	(1) 2x6 J	(1) 2x6 K	(1) 2x6 J
(B)	(3) 2x10	(1) 2x6 K	(1) 2x6 J	(1) 2x6 K	(1) 2x6 J
(C)	(2) 1 3/4"x11 7/8" LVL	(2) 2x4 K	(2) 2x4 J	(2) 2x4 K	(2) 2x4 J

(X) = Header Type

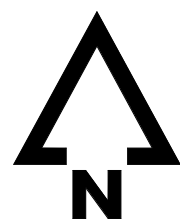
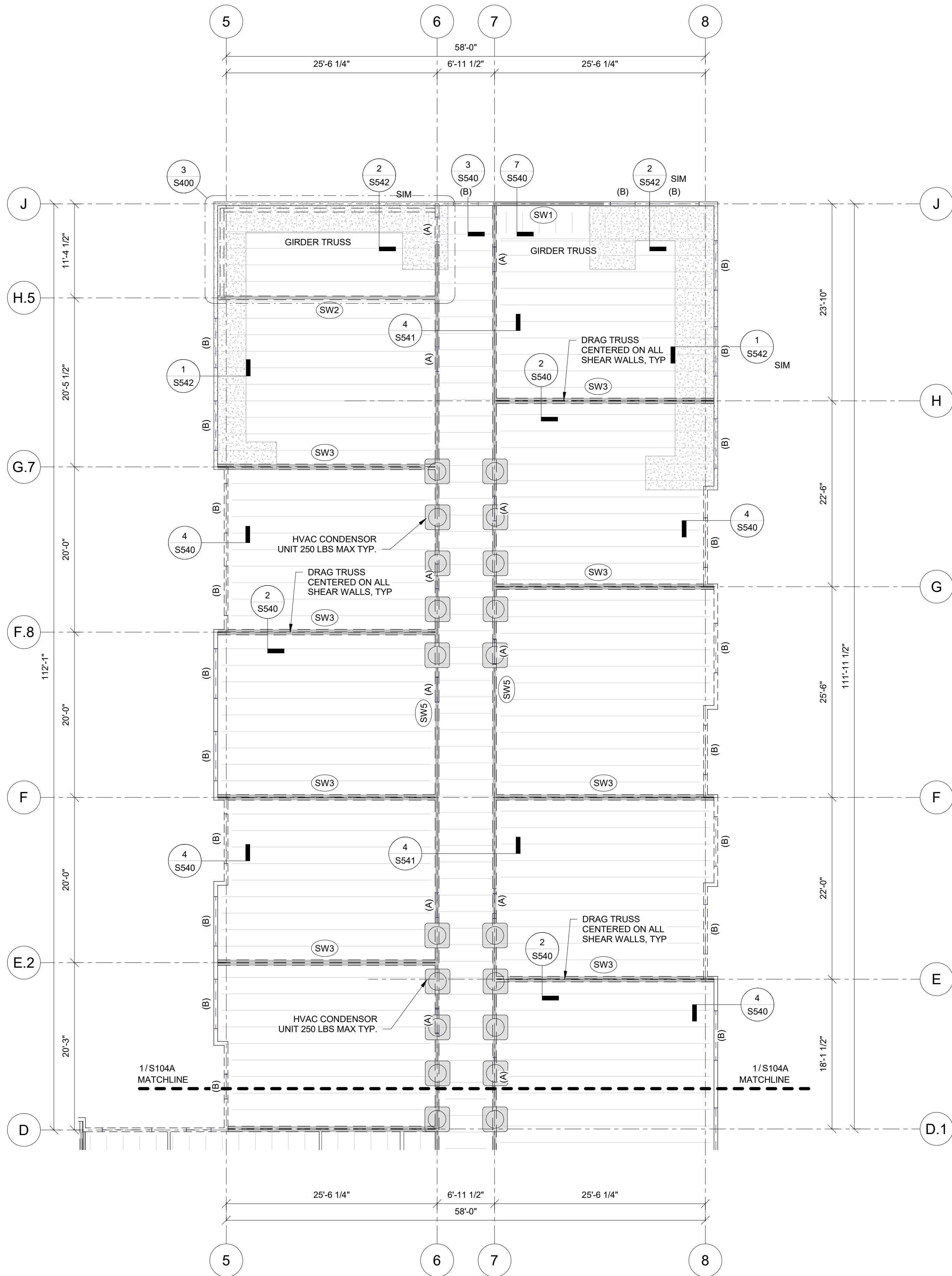
- Notes:
- See 5/S530 for typical opening framing.
  - Coordinate all dimensions and elevations with architectural drawings.
  - Provide double sills below windows at openings greater than 6'-0" in length.
  - All LVL shall be stress class 2.0E-2500F.

ROOF FRAMING PLAN NOTES:

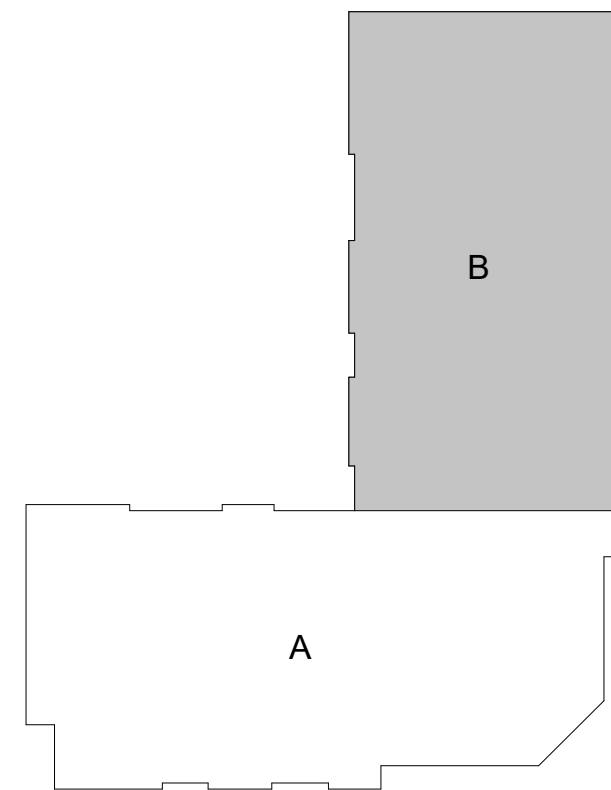
- SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR SITE PLAN BENCHMARK ELEVATION. FOR REFERENCE ELEVATIONS, SEE BELOW (VERIFY ALL ELEVATIONS AND DIMENSIONS WITH ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS.)
  - ROOF TRUSS BEARING 136'-3" VARIES, SEE ARCH. DRAWINGS
  - T.O. PARAPET VARIES, SEE ARCH. DRAWINGS
- ROOF SHEATHING IS TO BE 3/4" STRUCTURAL GRADE PLYWOOD FASTENED TO FRAMING W/ 10d COMMON NAILS SPACED 6" O.C. AT EDGES, 12" O.C. WITHIN FIELD.
- RTU PENETRATIONS TO BE COORDINATED WITH ARCH. & MEP DRAWINGS.
- PARAPET FRAMING TO BE PER DETAILS AND PART OF THE ROOF TRUSSES DESIGNED BY THE TRUSS MANUFACTURER.
- ROOF PLAN SHOWS FRAMING FOR THE ROOF AS INDICATED AND VERTICAL FRAMING (WALLS, OPENINGS, POSTS, & COLUMNS) SUPPORTING THE ROOF.
- REFER TO MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS FOR INSTALLATION OF STRAP TIES, HOLD DOWNS & OTHER CONNECTIONS.
- ALL EXTERIOR LUMBER (POSTS, BEAMS, DECKING ETC.) TO BE PRESSURE TREATED.
- WOOD ROOF TRUSS DESIGN PER TRUSS MANUFACTURER. TRUSSES ARE SHOWN FOR THE INTENT OF SPAN DIRECTION AND LOAD PATH ONLY. REFER TO GENERAL NOTES FOR DESIGN CRITERIA.
- TRUSS MANUFACTURER TO DESIGN AND PROVIDE GIRDER TRUSSES AT ALL OPENINGS AND SPECIFY HANGERS FOR GIRDERS AND SUPPORTED FRAMING.
- VERIFY SPECIFIED ELEVATOR HOIST BEAM AND SUPPORTING FRAMING W/ ELEVATOR MANUFACTURER.

ROOF PLAN LEGEND

- CMU WALL
- PARAPET OVERBUILD
- GT GIRDER TRUSS
- SHEAR WALL



1 ROOF FRAMING PLAN - AREA B  
S104B 1/8" = 1'-0"





PRINTS ISSUED  
09/09/2024 PERMIT SUBMITTAL  
REVISIONS:

**McCLURE**<sup>TM</sup>  
1901 Pennsylvania Drive  
Columbia, MO 65202  
P 573-814-1568

NOTICE:  
McClure Engineering Co. is not responsible or liable for any issues, claims, damages, or losses (collectively, "Losses") which arise from failure to follow these Plans, Specifications, and the engineering intent they convey, or for Losses which arise from failure to obtain and/or follow the engineers' or surveyors' guidance with respect to any alleged errors, omissions, inconsistencies, ambiguities, or conflicts contained within the Plans or Specifications.

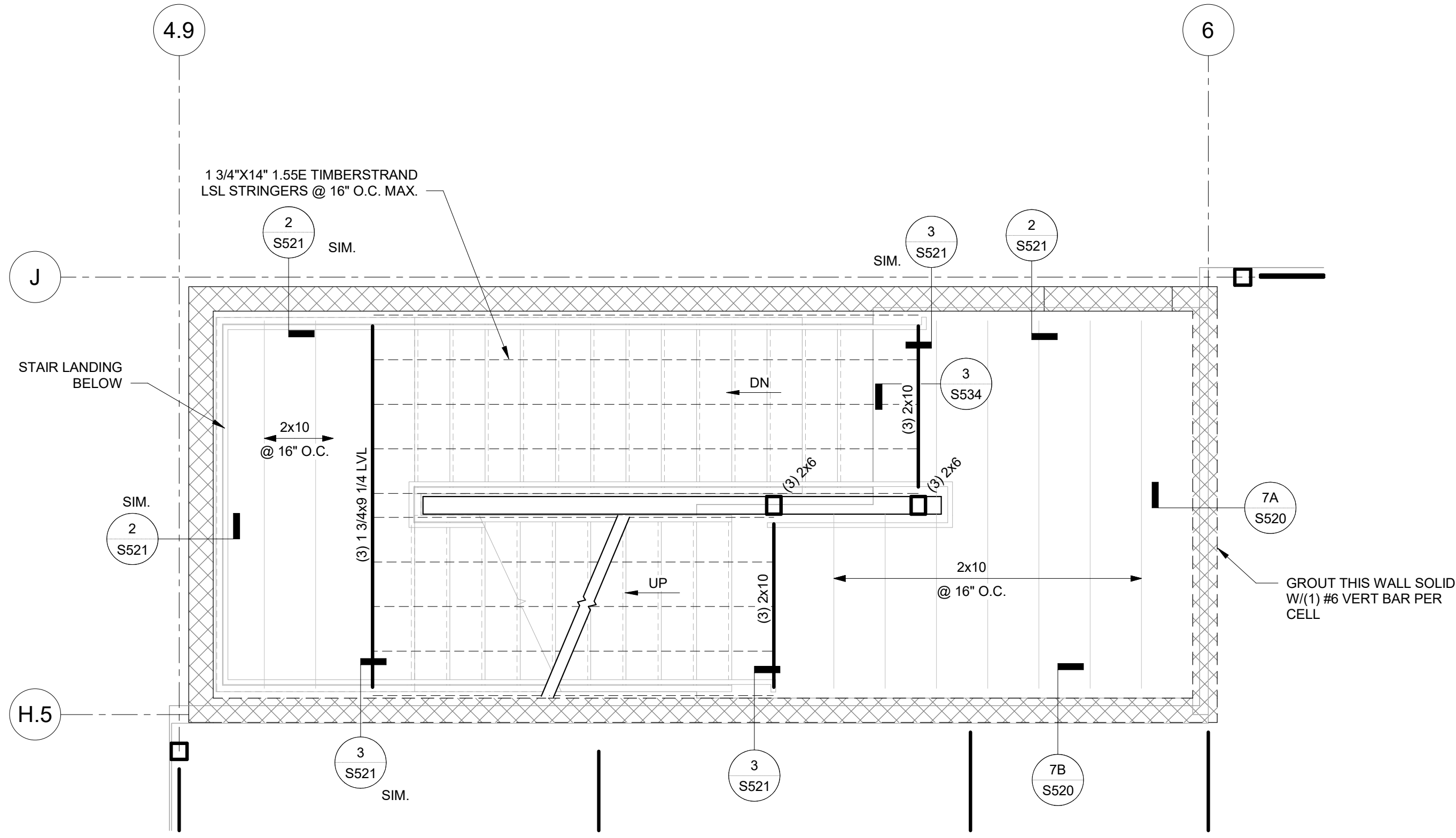
MISSOURI CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY  
NO. E-2006023253  
EXPIRES: DECEMBER 31, 2024



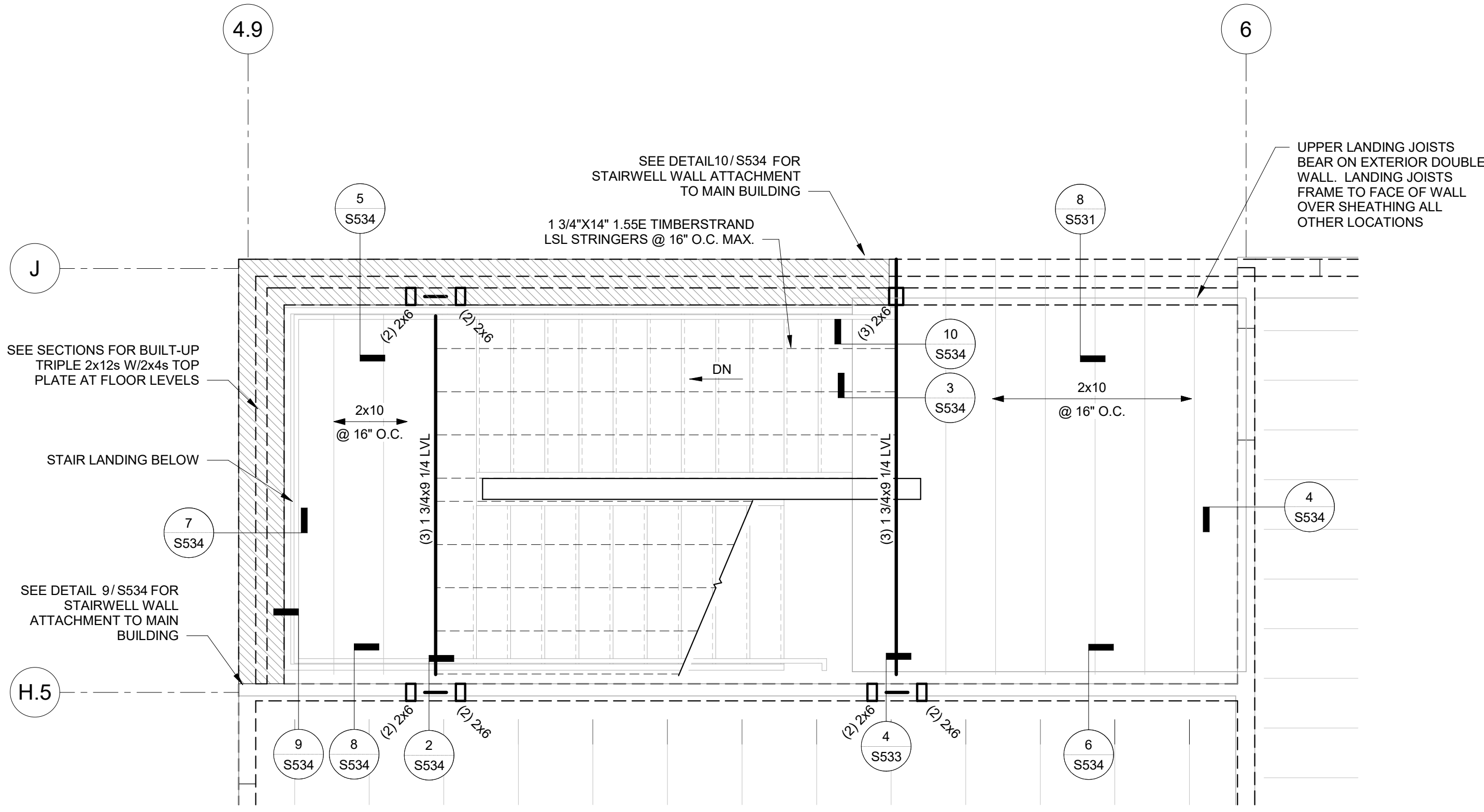
THE VILLAGE AT DISCOVERY  
LOT 5  
1900 NE DISCOVERY AVE.  
LEE'S SUMMIT, MO 64064

SHEET TITLE  
ENLARGED FRAMING PLANS  
PROJECT NUMBER: 2023000333  
SHEET NUMBER:

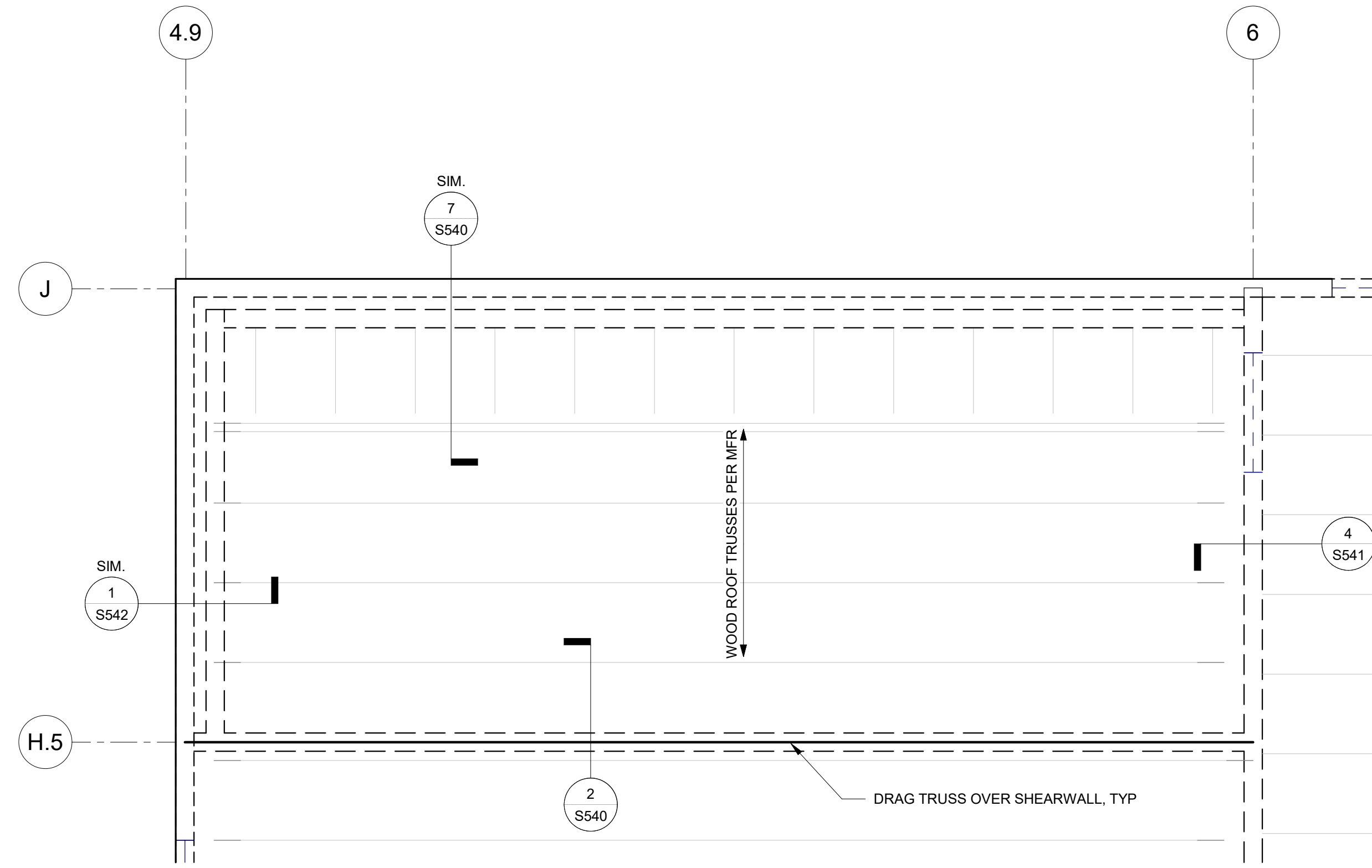
S400



1 LEVEL 2 FRAMING PLAN - NORTH STAIR  
3/8" = 1'-0"



2 LEVEL 3 FRAMING PLAN - NORTH STAIR  
3/8" = 1'-0"



3 ROOF FRAMING PLAN - NORTH STAIR  
3/8" = 1'-0"



PRINTS ISSUED  
09/09/2024 PERMIT SUBMITTAL  
REVISIONS:



1901 Pennsylvania Drive  
Columbia, MO 65202  
P 573-314-1568

NOTICE:  
McClure Engineering Co. is not responsible or liable for any issues, claims, damages, or losses (collectively, "Losses") which arise from failure to follow these Plans, Specifications, and the engineering intent they convey, or for Losses which arise from failure to obtain and/or follow the engineers' or surveyors' guidance with respect to any alleged errors, omissions, inconsistencies, ambiguities, or conflicts contained within the Plans or Specifications.

MISSOURI CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY  
NO. E-2006023253  
EXPIRES: DECEMBER 31, 2024



09/09/2024

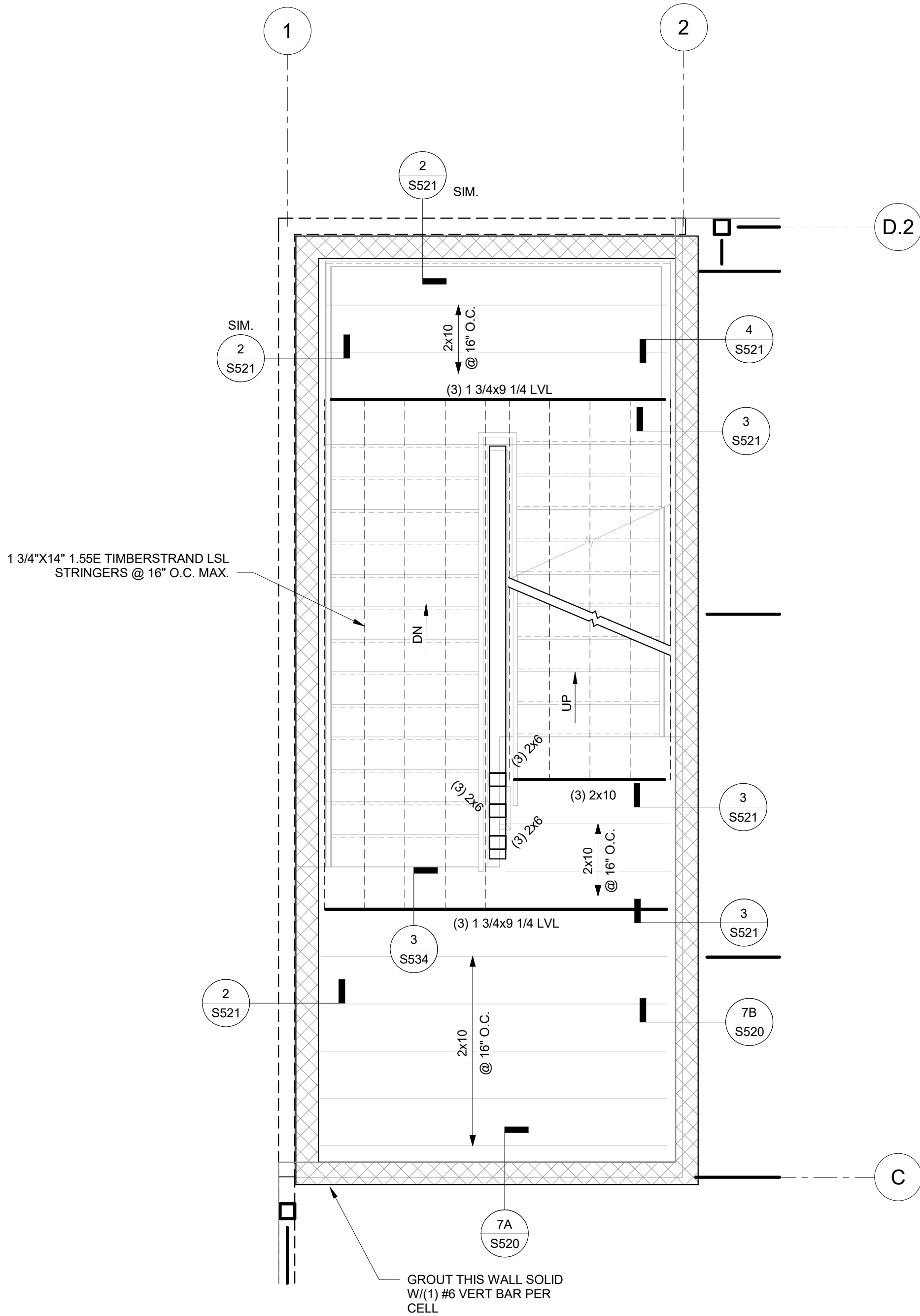
THE VILLAGE AT DISCOVERY  
LOT 5  
1900 NE DISCOVERY AVE.  
LEE'S SUMMIT, MO 64064

SHEET TITLE  
ENLARGED FRAMING PLANS

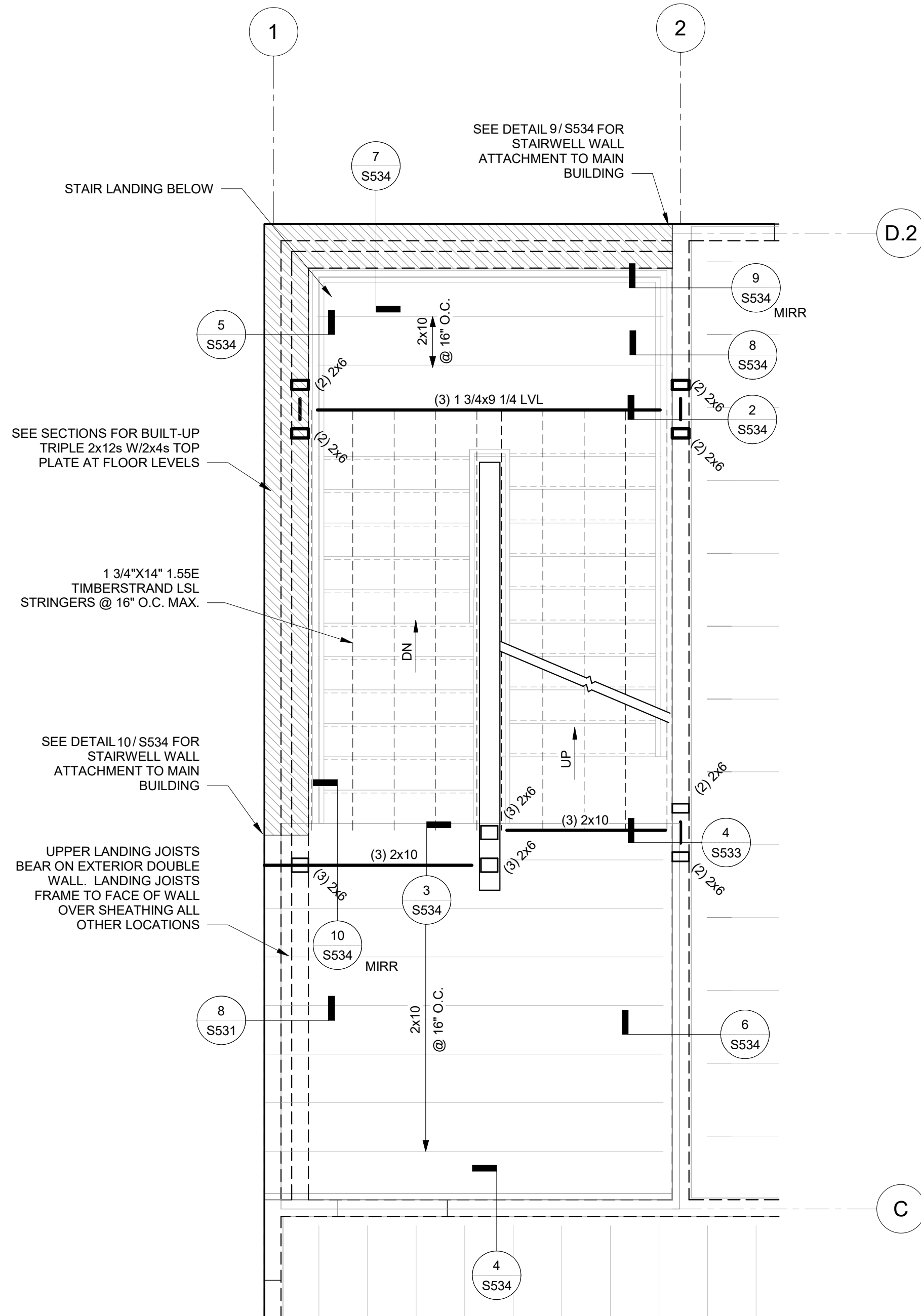
PROJECT NUMBER: 2023000333

SHEET NUMBER:

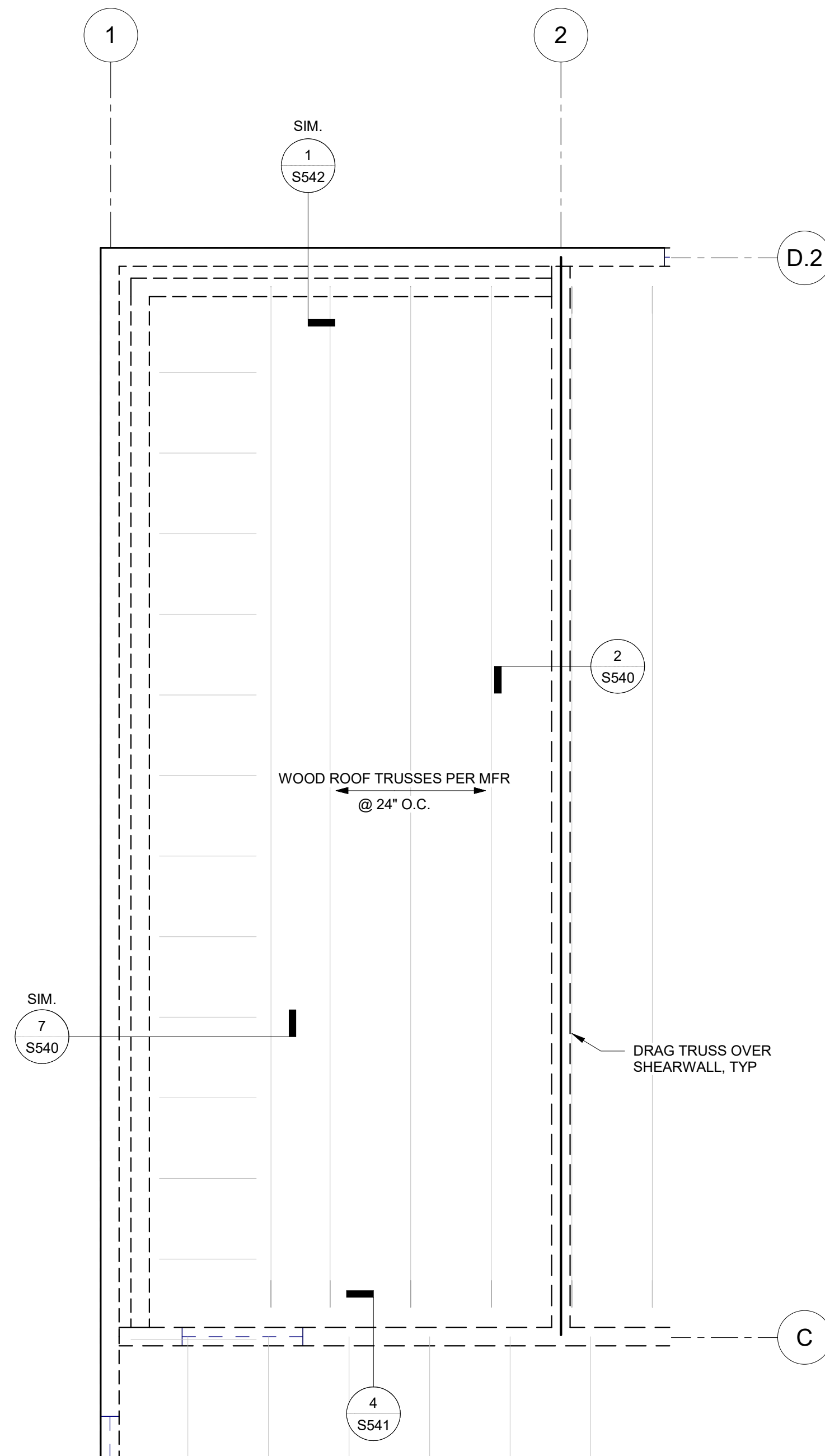
S401



1 LEVEL 2 FRAMING PLAN - SOUTH STAIR  
S401 3/8" = 1'-0"



2 LEVEL 3 FRAMING PLAN - SOUTH STAIR  
S401 3/8" = 1'-0"



3 ROOF FRAMING PLAN - SOUTH STAIR  
S401 3/8" = 1'-0"



PRINTS ISSUED  
09/09/2024 PERMIT SUBMITTAL

REVISIONS:

**McCLURE**™

1901 Pennsylvania Drive  
Columbia, MO 65202  
P 573-814-1568

NOTICE:  
McClure Engineering Co. is not responsible or liable for any issues, claims, damages, or losses (collectively, "Losses") which arise from failure to follow these Plans, Specifications, and the engineering intent they convey, or for Losses which arise from failure to obtain and/or follow the engineers' or surveyors' guidance with respect to any alleged errors, omissions, inconsistencies, ambiguities, or conflicts contained within the Plans or Specifications.

MISSOURI CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY  
NO. E-2006023253  
EXPIRES: DECEMBER 31, 2024

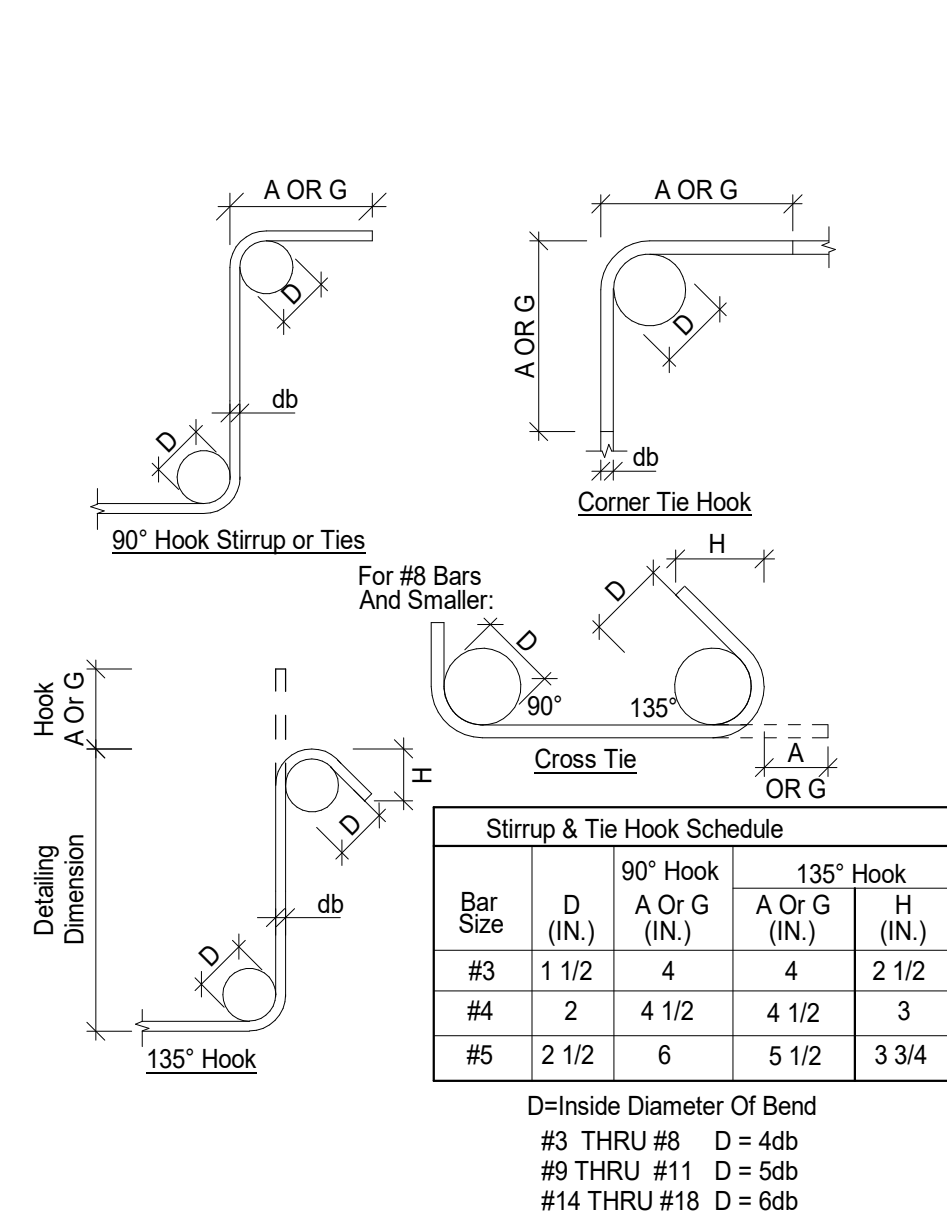


THE VILLAGE AT DISCOVERY  
LOT 5  
1900 NE DISCOVERY AVE.  
LEE'S SUMMIT, MO 64064

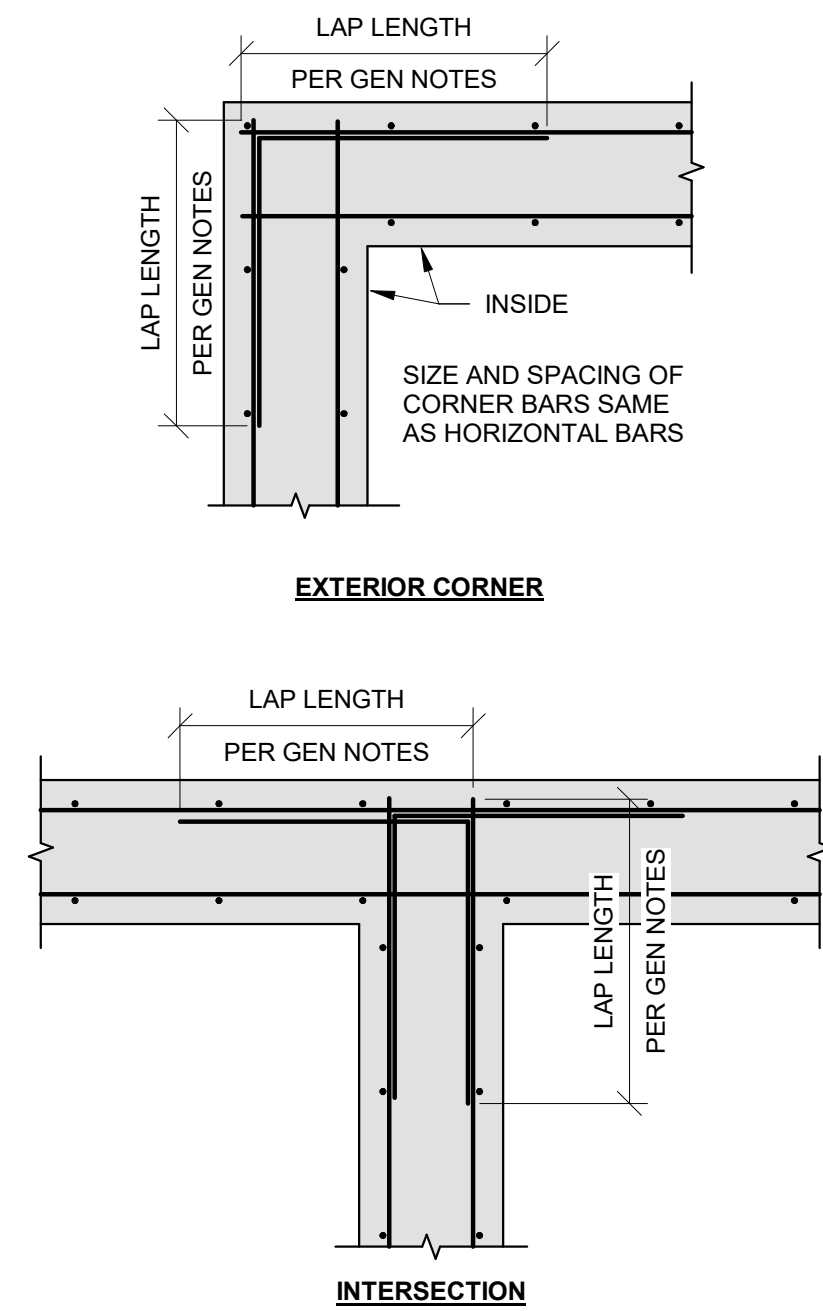
SHEET TITLE  
TYPICAL CONCRETE DETAILS

PROJECT NUMBER: 2023000333  
SHEET NUMBER:

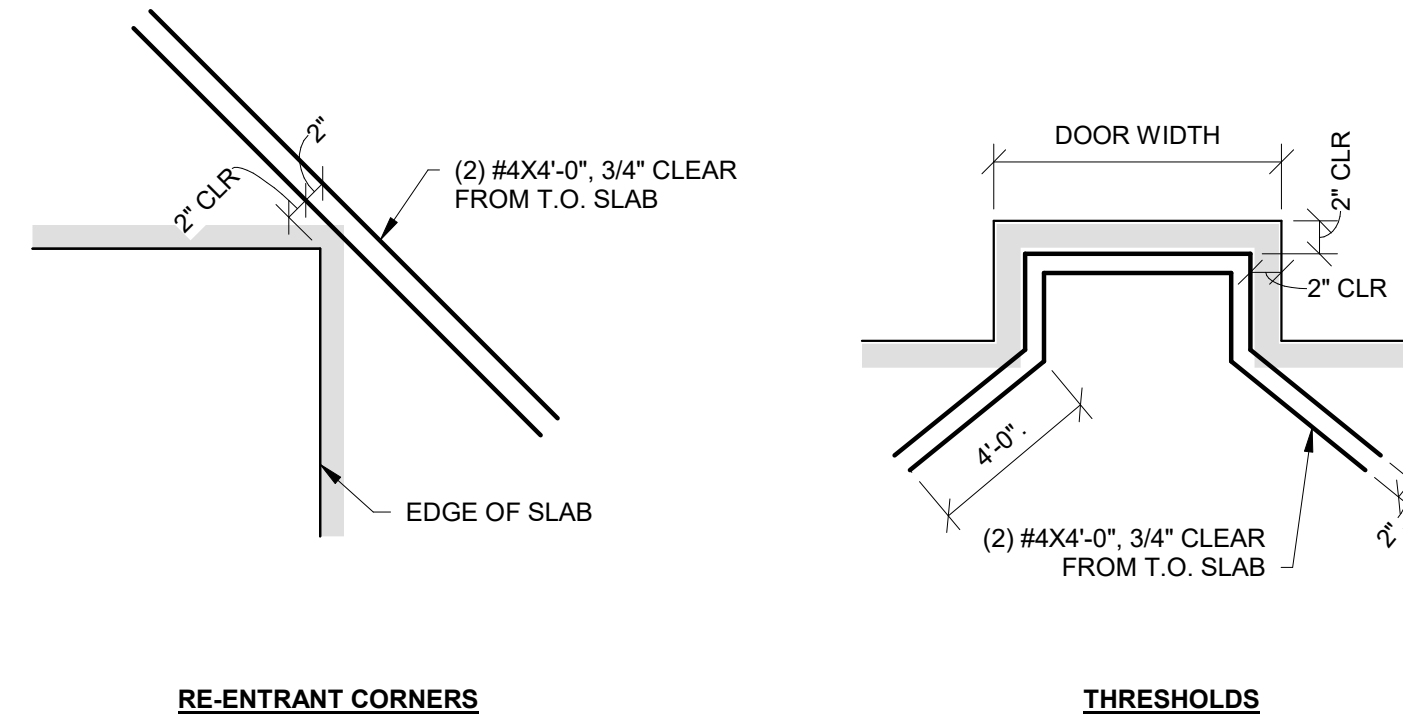
S500



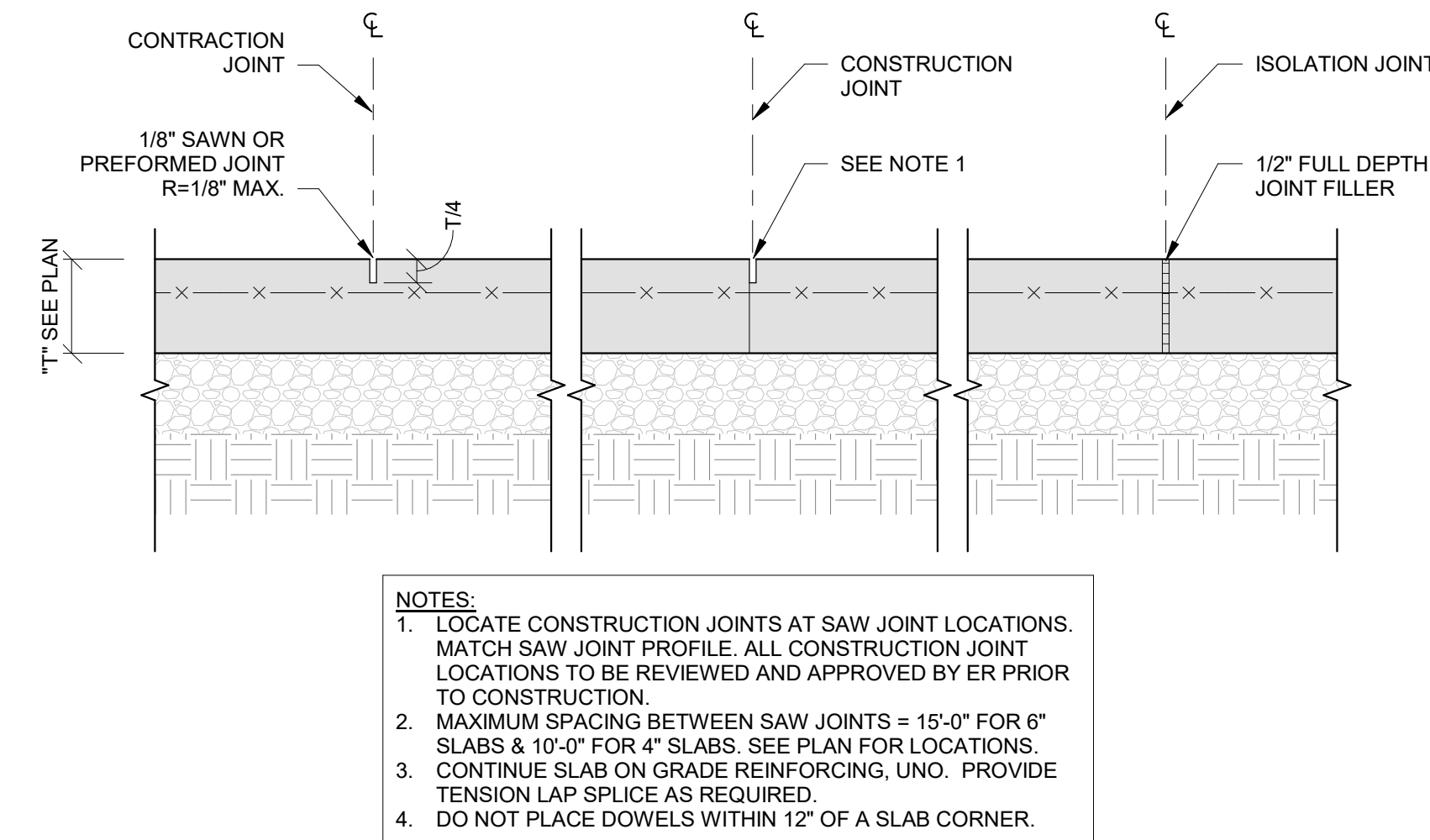
1 TYPICAL BAR BENDING DETAIL  
3/4" = 1'-0"



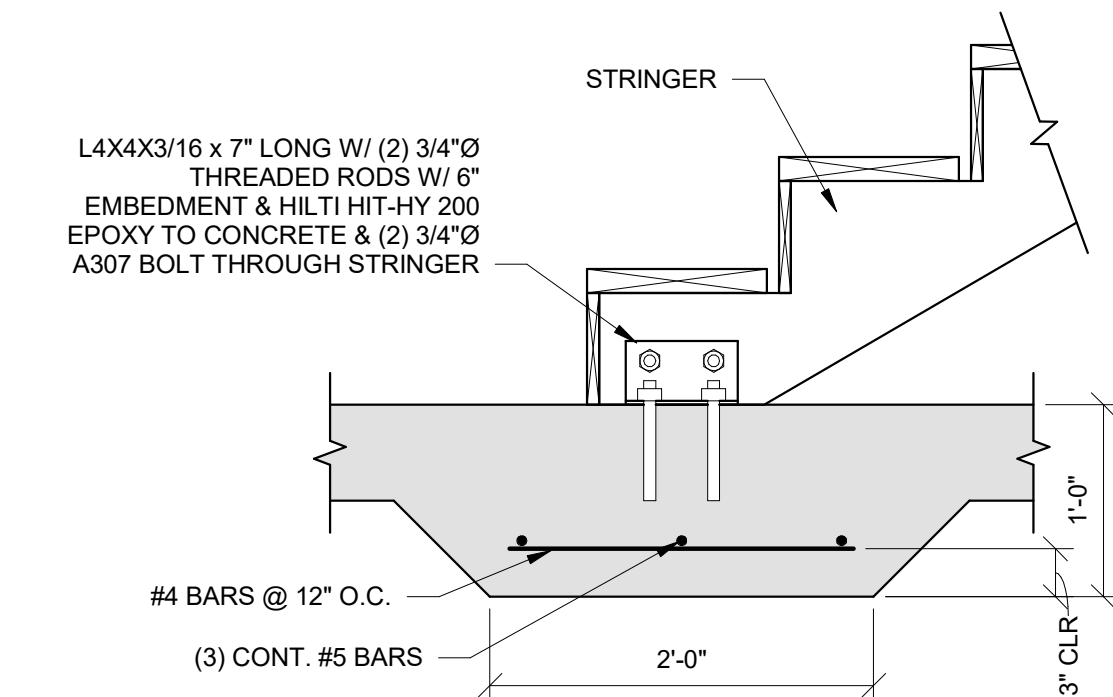
2 CORNER BAR DETAIL  
3/4" = 1'-0"



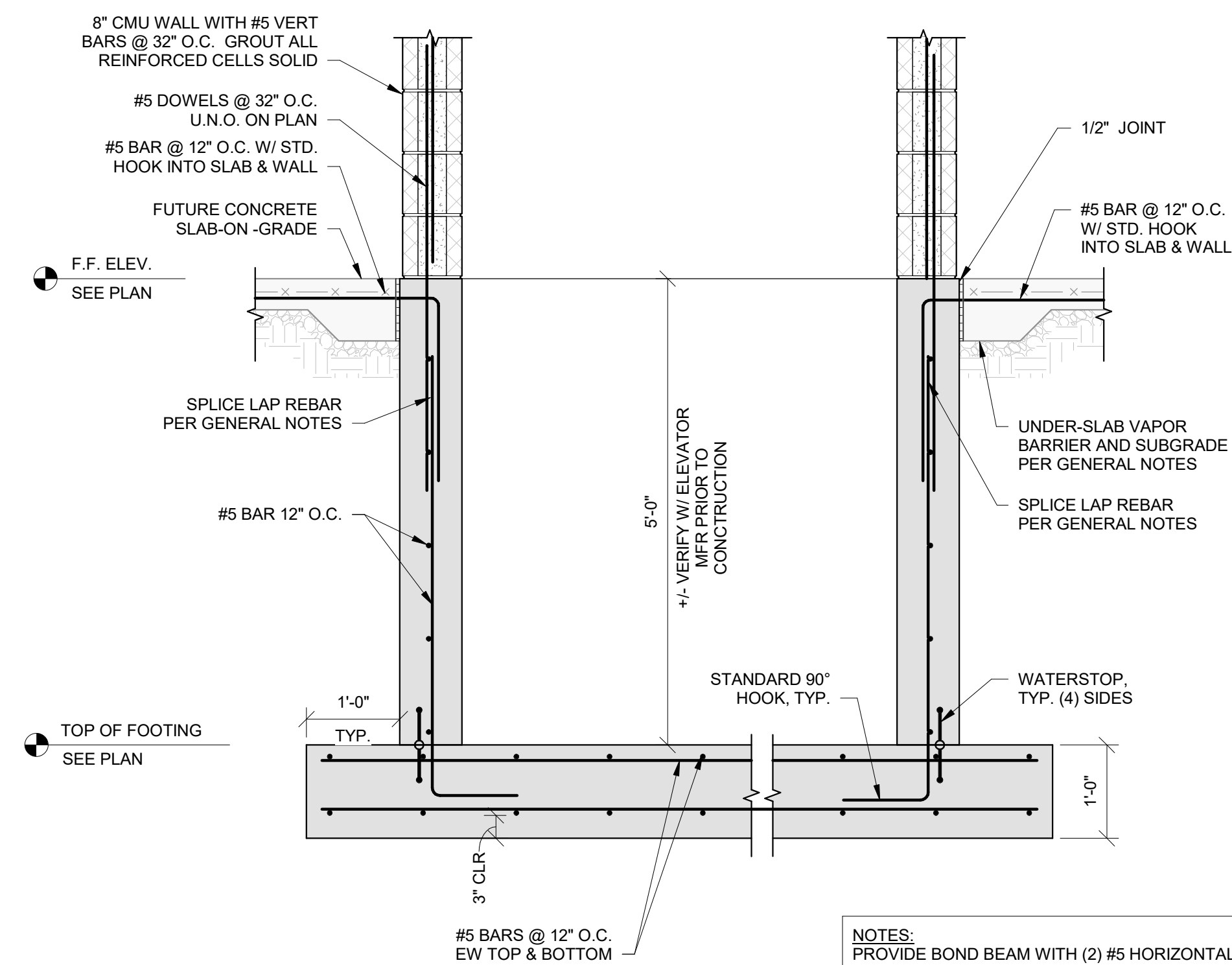
3 ADDITIONAL REINFORCING IN SLABS  
3/4" = 1'-0"



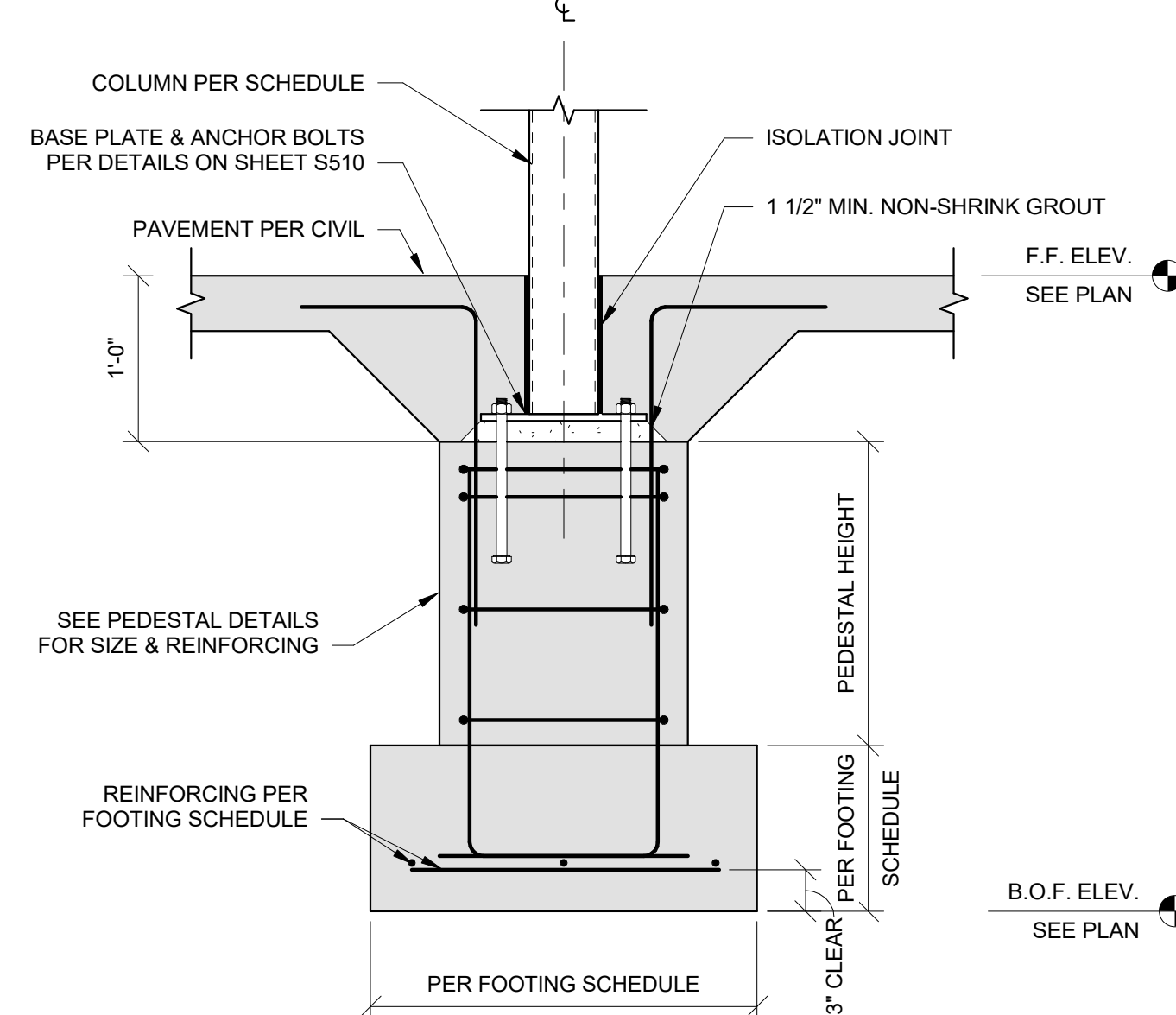
4 TYPICAL SLAB ON GRADE JOINTS  
1" = 1'-0"



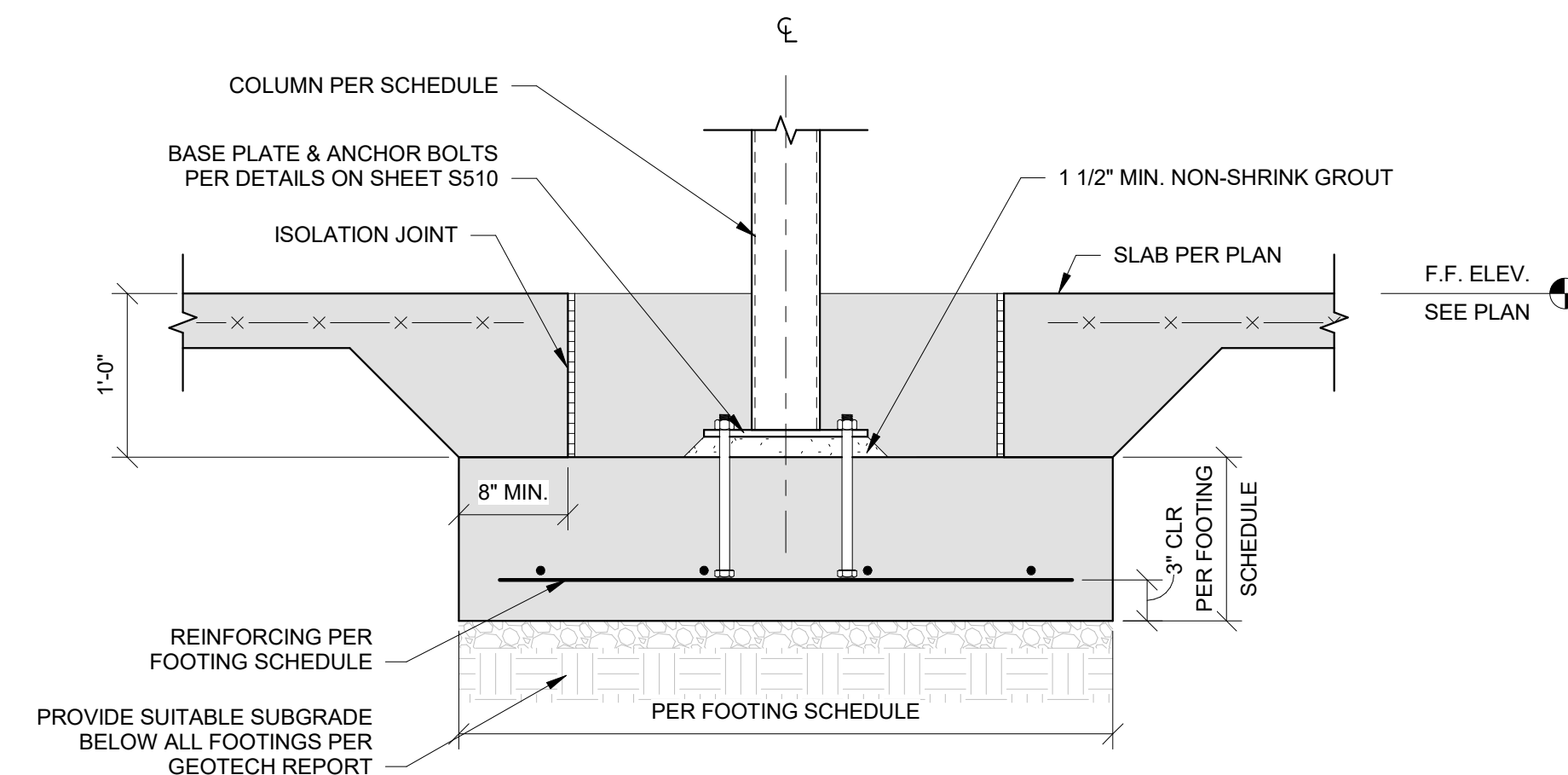
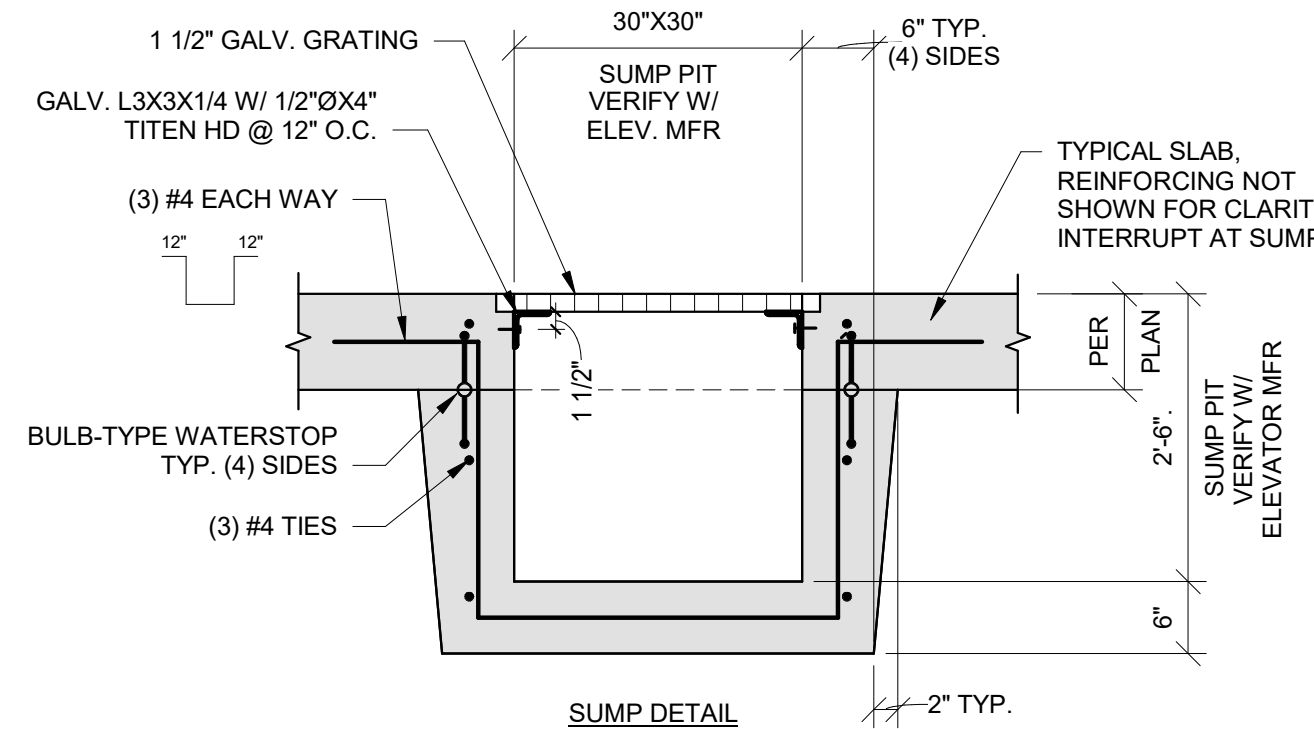
5 STAIR TO THICKENED SLAB  
1" = 1'-0"



8 ELEVATOR PIT DETAIL  
3/4" = 1'-0"



6 STEEL COLUMN AT PEDESTAL  
1" = 1'-0"



9 TYPICAL INTERIOR COLUMN FOOTING  
1" = 1'-0"

NOTES:  
PROVIDE BOND BEAM WITH (2) #5 HORIZONTAL BARS AT ALL FLOOR AND GUIDE RAIL ATTACHMENT LOCATIONS. SEE FRAMING SECTIONS FOR APPROXIMATE BOND BEAM ELEVATIONS RELATIVE TO FLOOR FRAMING.



PRINTS ISSUED  
09/09/2024 PERMIT SUBMITTAL

REVISIONS:

**McCLURE**<sup>TM</sup>

1901 Pennsylvania Drive  
Columbia, MO 65202  
P 573-814-1568

NOTICE:  
McClure Engineering Co. is not responsible or liable for any issues, claims, damages, or losses (collectively, "Losses") which arise from failure to follow these Plans, Specifications, and the engineering intent they convey, or for Losses which arise from failure to obtain and/or follow the engineers' or surveyors' guidance with respect to any alleged errors, omissions, inconsistencies, ambiguities, or conflicts contained within the Plans or Specifications.

MISSOURI CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY  
NO. E-2006023253  
EXPIRES: DECEMBER 31, 2024



09/09/2024

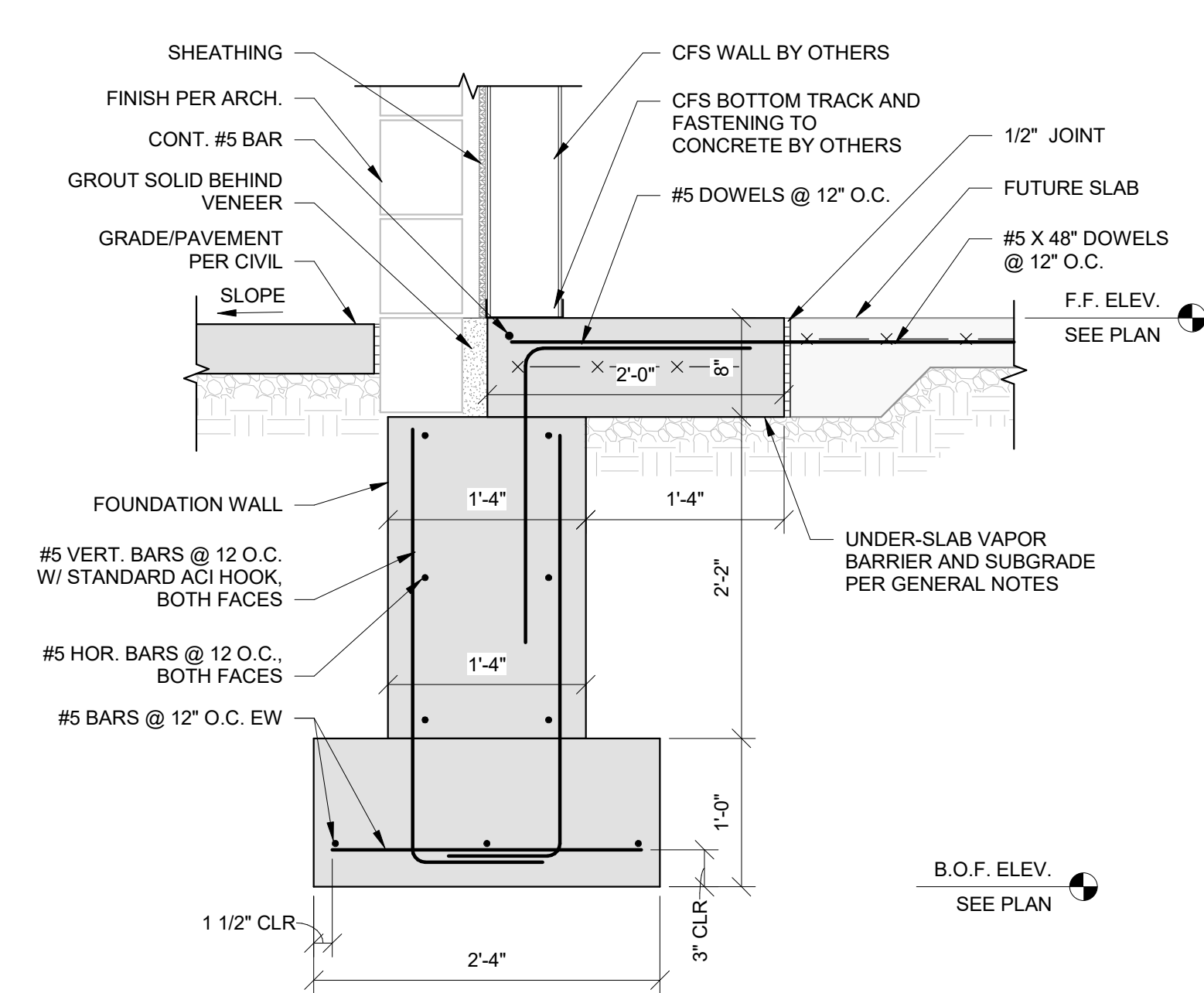
THE VILLAGE AT DISCOVERY  
LOT 5  
1900 NE DISCOVERY AVE.  
LEE'S SUMMIT, MO 64064

SHEET TITLE  
FOUNDATION DETAILS

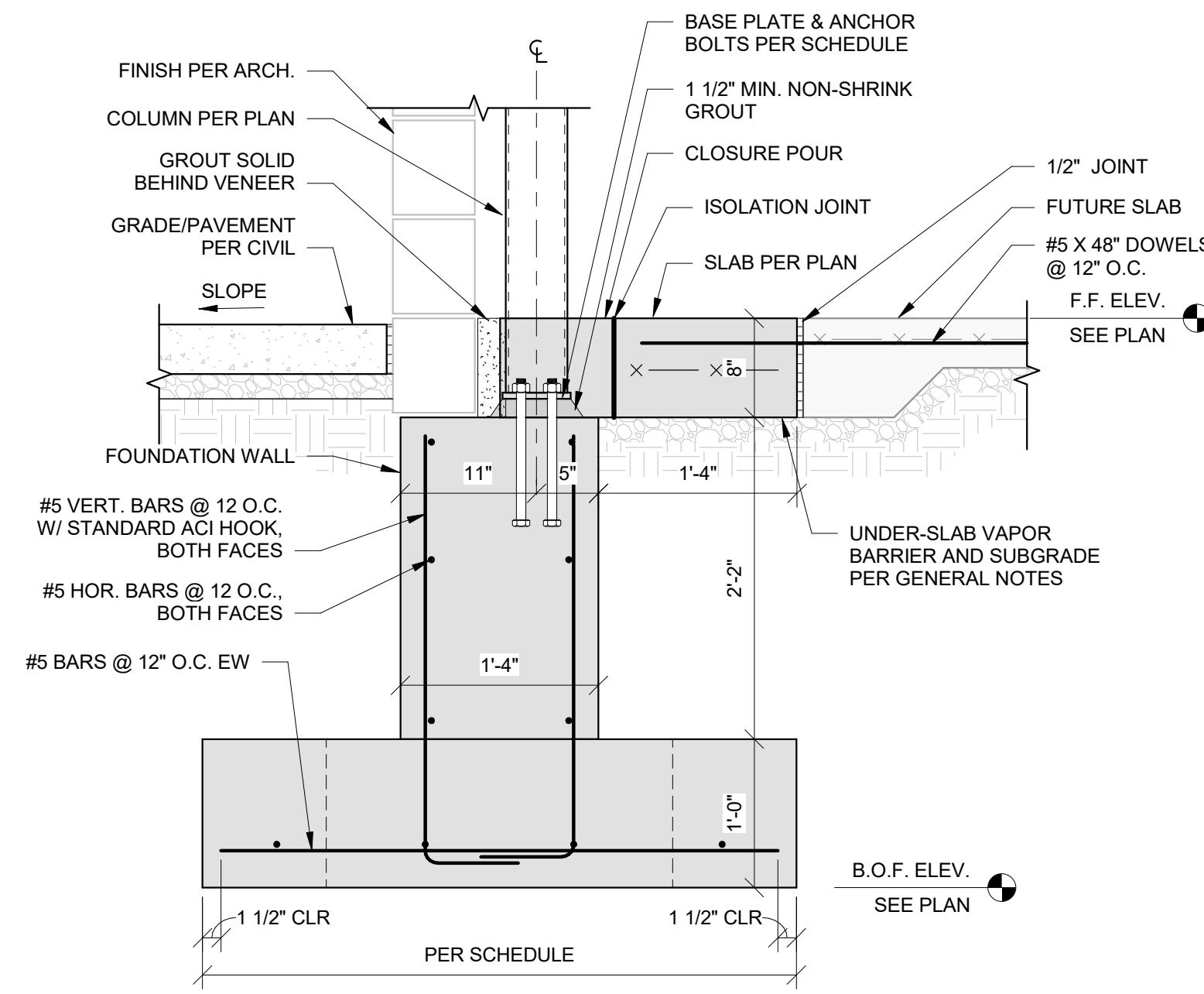
PROJECT NUMBER: 2023000333

SHEET NUMBER:

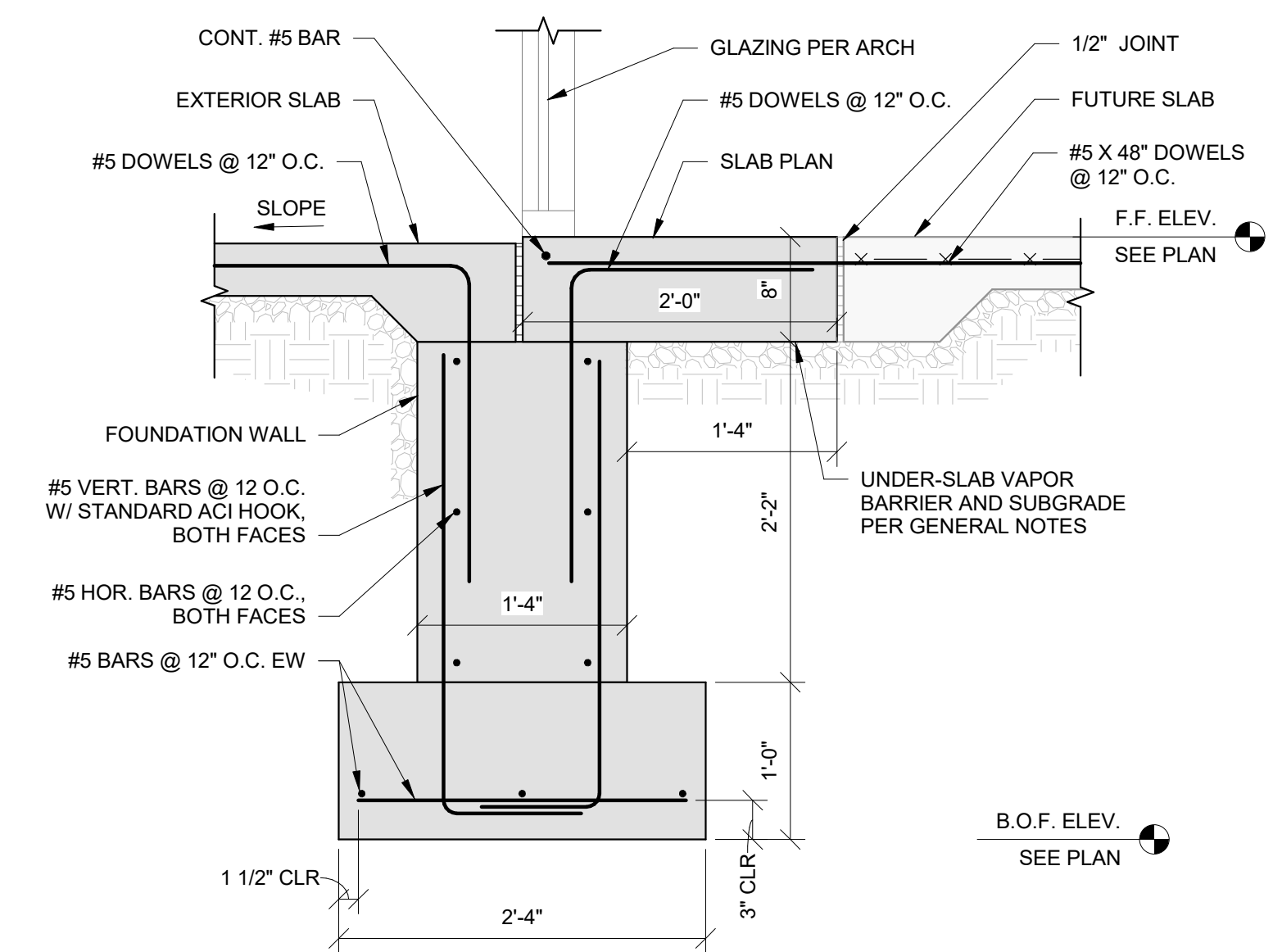
S501



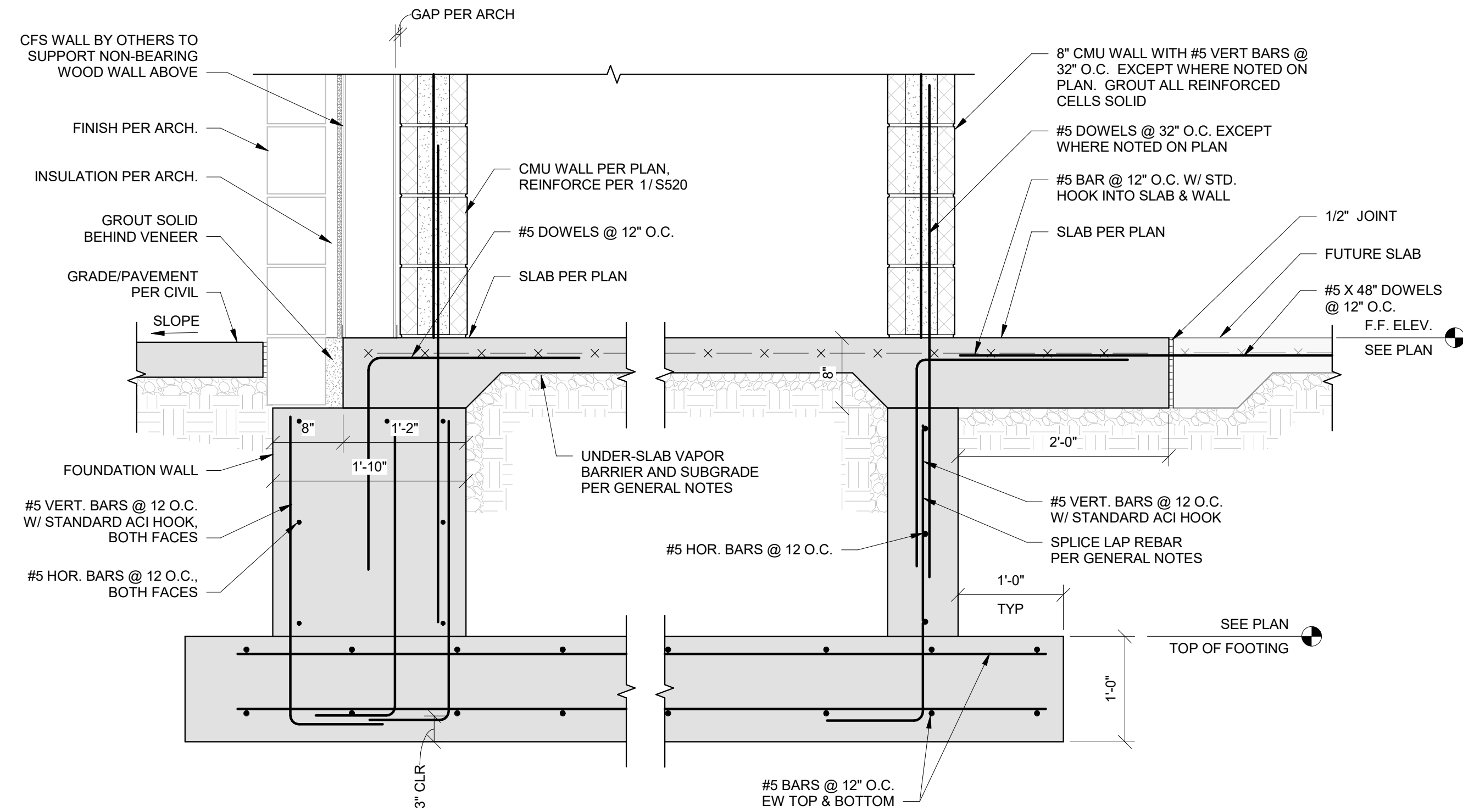
1 TYPICAL SECTION AT EXTERIOR FOOTING  
S501 1" = 1'-0"



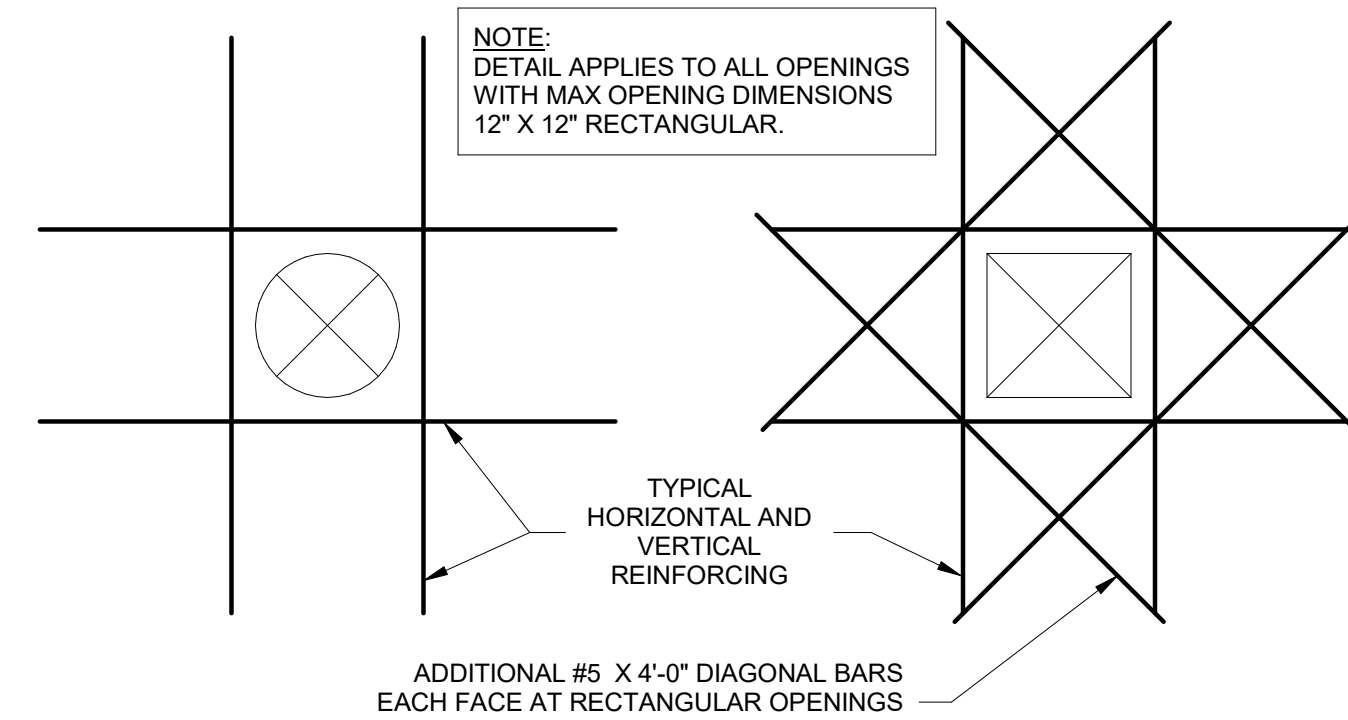
2 SECTION AT COLUMN PEDESTAL IN EXTERIOR STEM WALL  
S501 1" = 1'-0"



3 FOUNDATION SECTION AT STOREFRONT  
S501 1" = 1'-0"



4 SECTION AT STAIR FOOTING  
S501 1" = 1'-0"



5 REINFORCING AT FOUNDATION WALL OPENING  
S501 3/4" = 1'-0"



PRINTS ISSUED  
09/09/2024 PERMIT SUBMITTAL

REVISIONS:

**McCLURE**™

1901 Pennsylvania Drive  
Columbia, MO 65202  
P 573-814-1568

NOTICE:  
McClure Engineering Co. is not responsible or liable for any issues, claims, damages, or losses (collectively, "Losses") which arise from failure to follow these Plans, Specifications, and the engineering intent they convey, or for Losses which arise from failure to obtain and/or follow the engineers' or surveyors' guidance with respect to any alleged errors, omissions, inconsistencies, ambiguities, or conflicts contained within the Plans or Specifications.

MISSOURI CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY  
NO. E-2006023253  
EXPIRES: DECEMBER 31, 2024

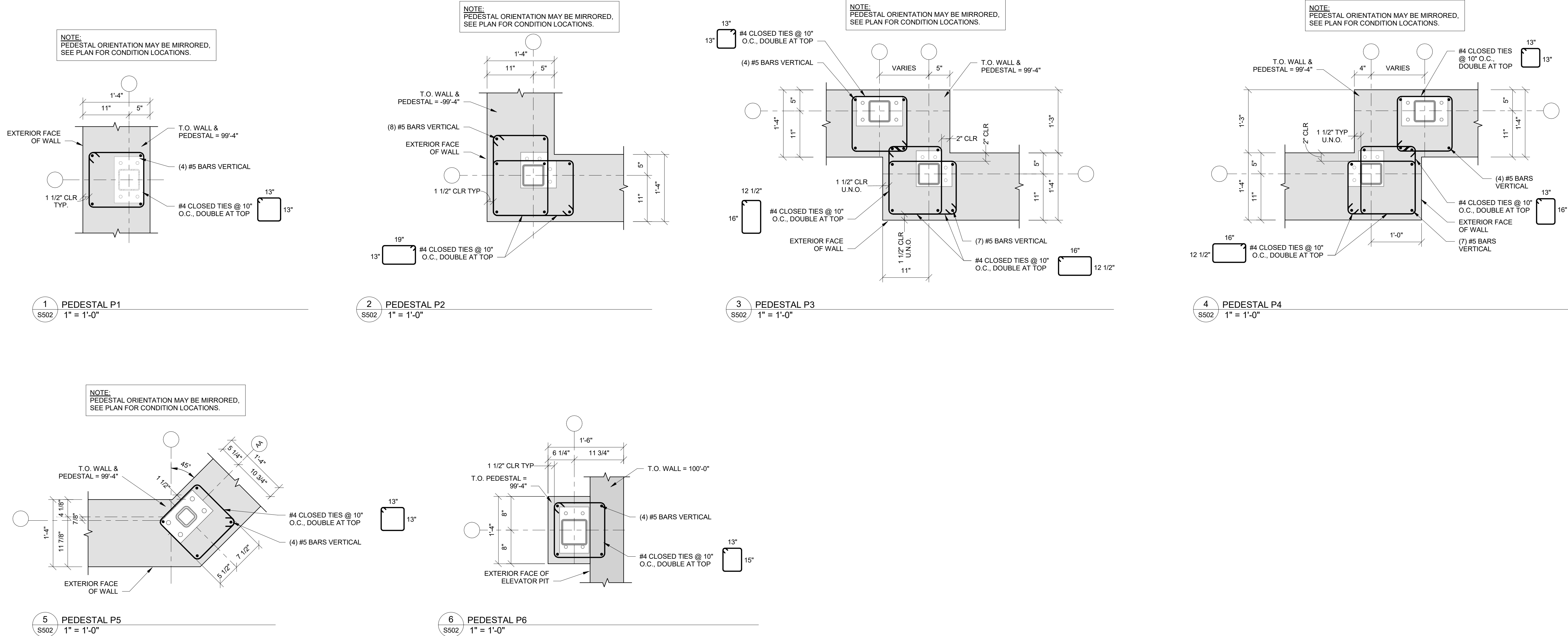


THE VILLAGE AT DISCOVERY  
LOT 5  
1900 NE DISCOVERY AVE.  
LEE'S SUMMIT, MO 64064

SHEET TITLE  
FOUNDATION PEDESTAL DETAILS

PROJECT NUMBER: 2023000333  
SHEET NUMBER:

S502





PRINTS ISSUED  
09/09/2024 PERMIT SUBMITTAL  
REVISIONS:

**McCLURE**™  
1901 Pennsylvania Drive  
Columbia, MO 65202  
P 573-314-1568  
NOTICE:  
McClure Engineering Co. is not responsible or liable for any issues, claims, damages, or losses (collectively, "Losses") which arise from failure to follow these Plans, Specifications, and the engineering intent they convey, or for Losses which arise from failure to obtain and/or follow the engineers' or surveyors' guidance with respect to any alleged errors, omissions, inconsistencies, ambiguities, or conflicts contained within the Plans or Specifications.  
MISSOURI CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY  
NO. E-2006023253  
EXPIRES: DECEMBER 31, 2024

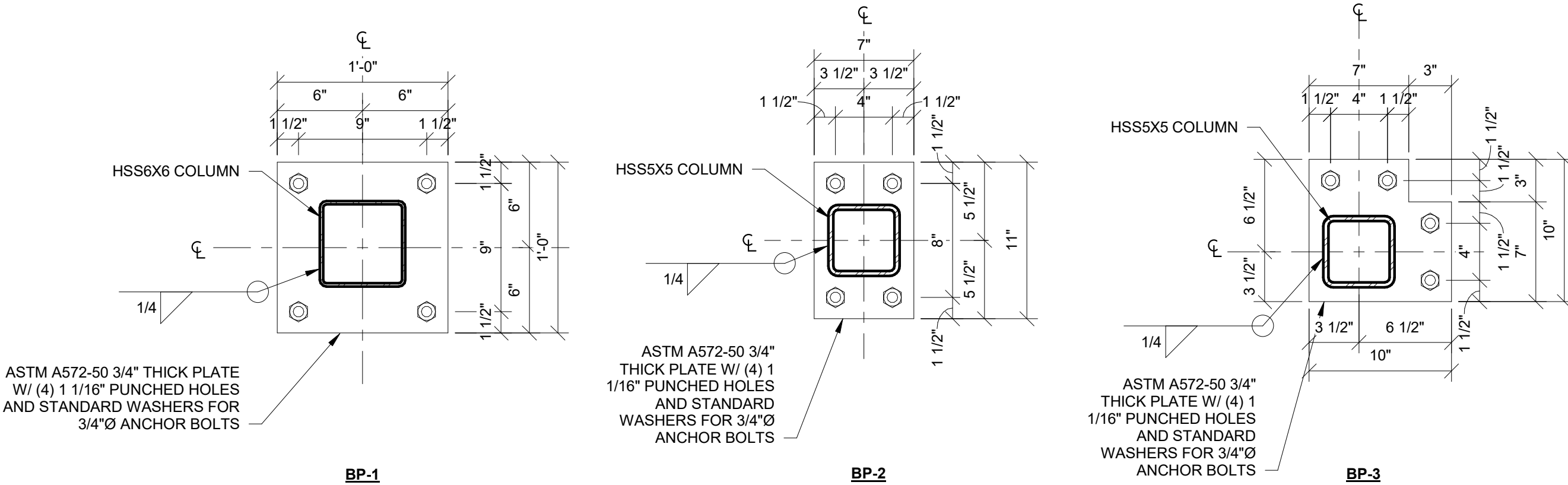
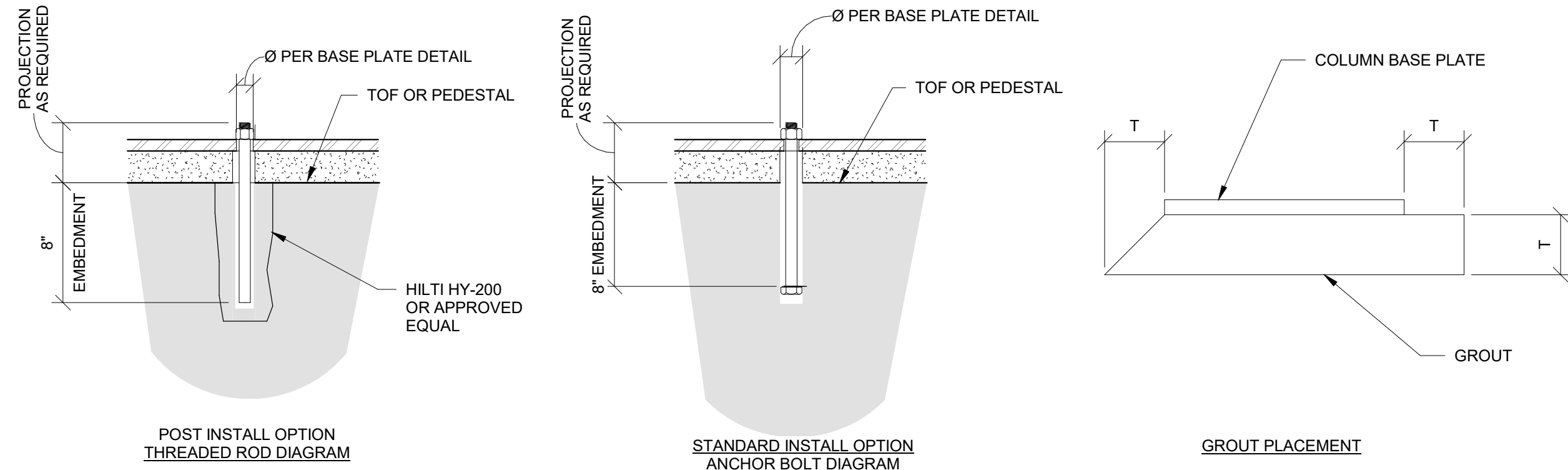


THE VILLAGE AT DISCOVERY  
LOT 5  
1900 NE DISCOVERY AVE.  
LEE'S SUMMIT, MO 64064

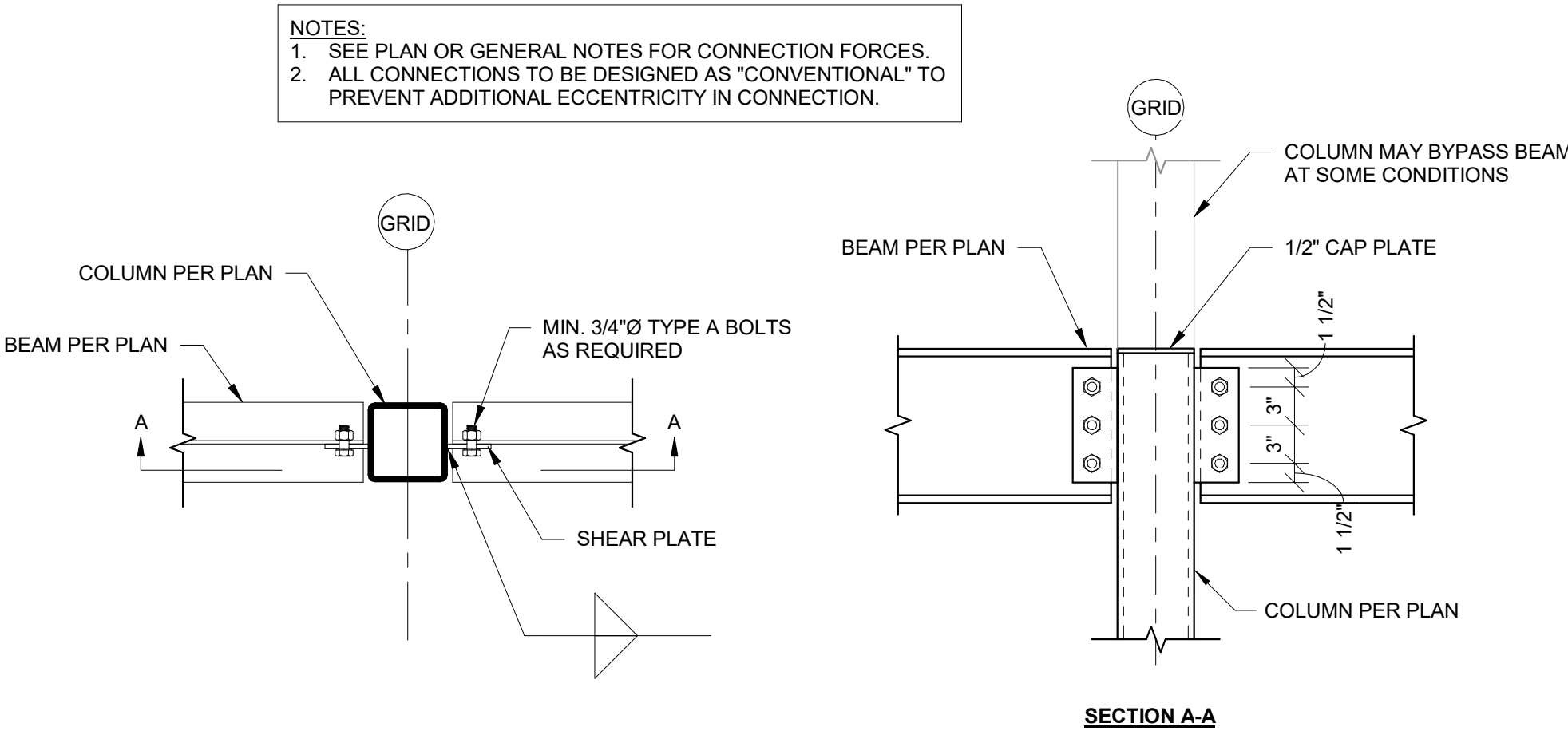
SHEET TITLE  
TYPICAL STEEL DETAILS

PROJECT NUMBER: 2023000333  
SHEET NUMBER:

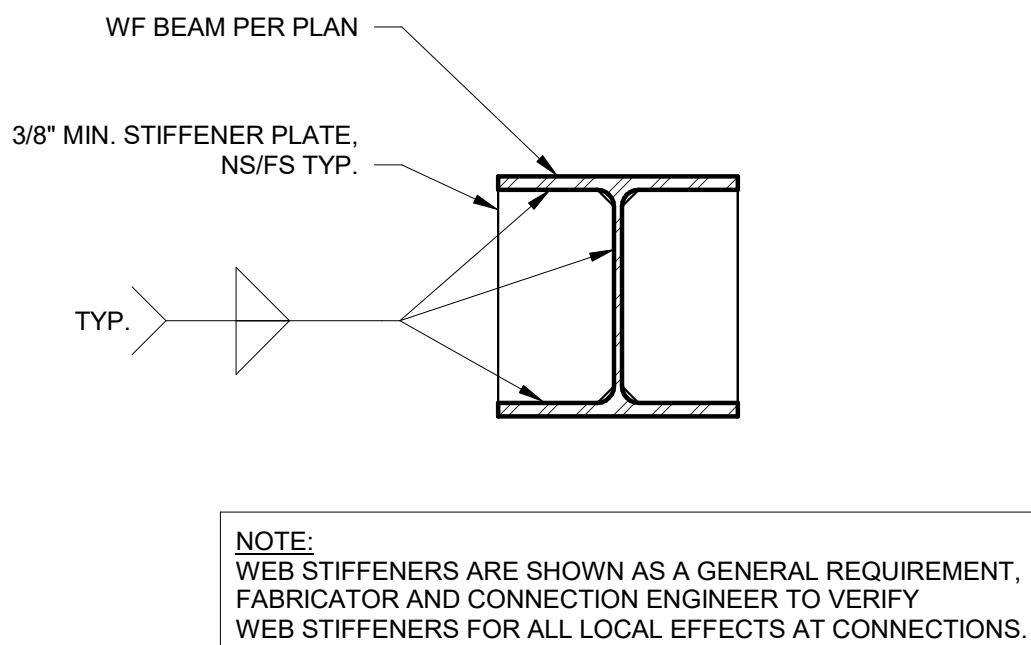
S510



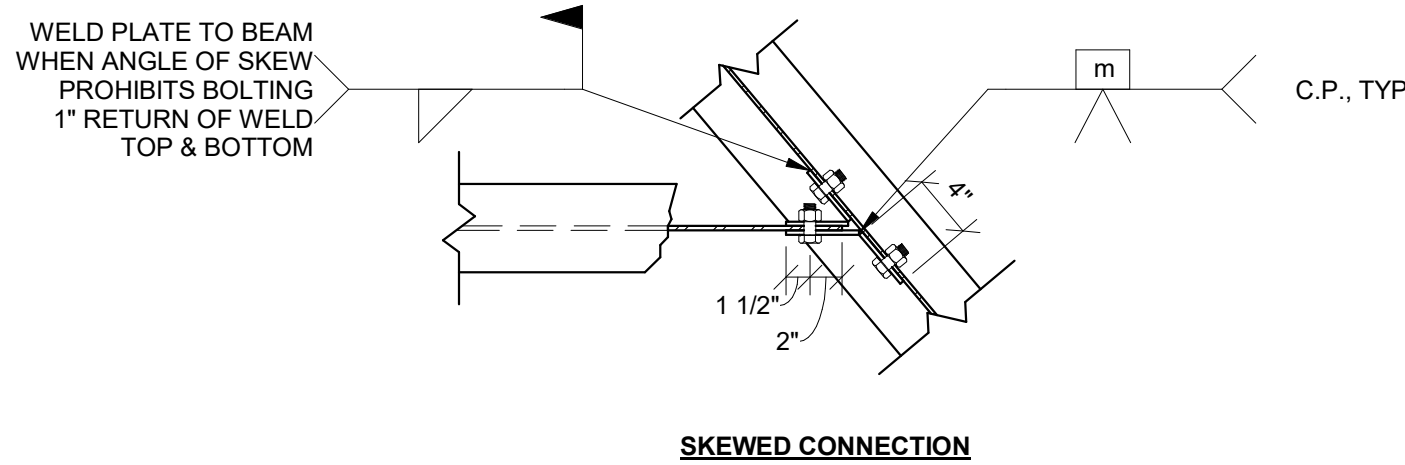
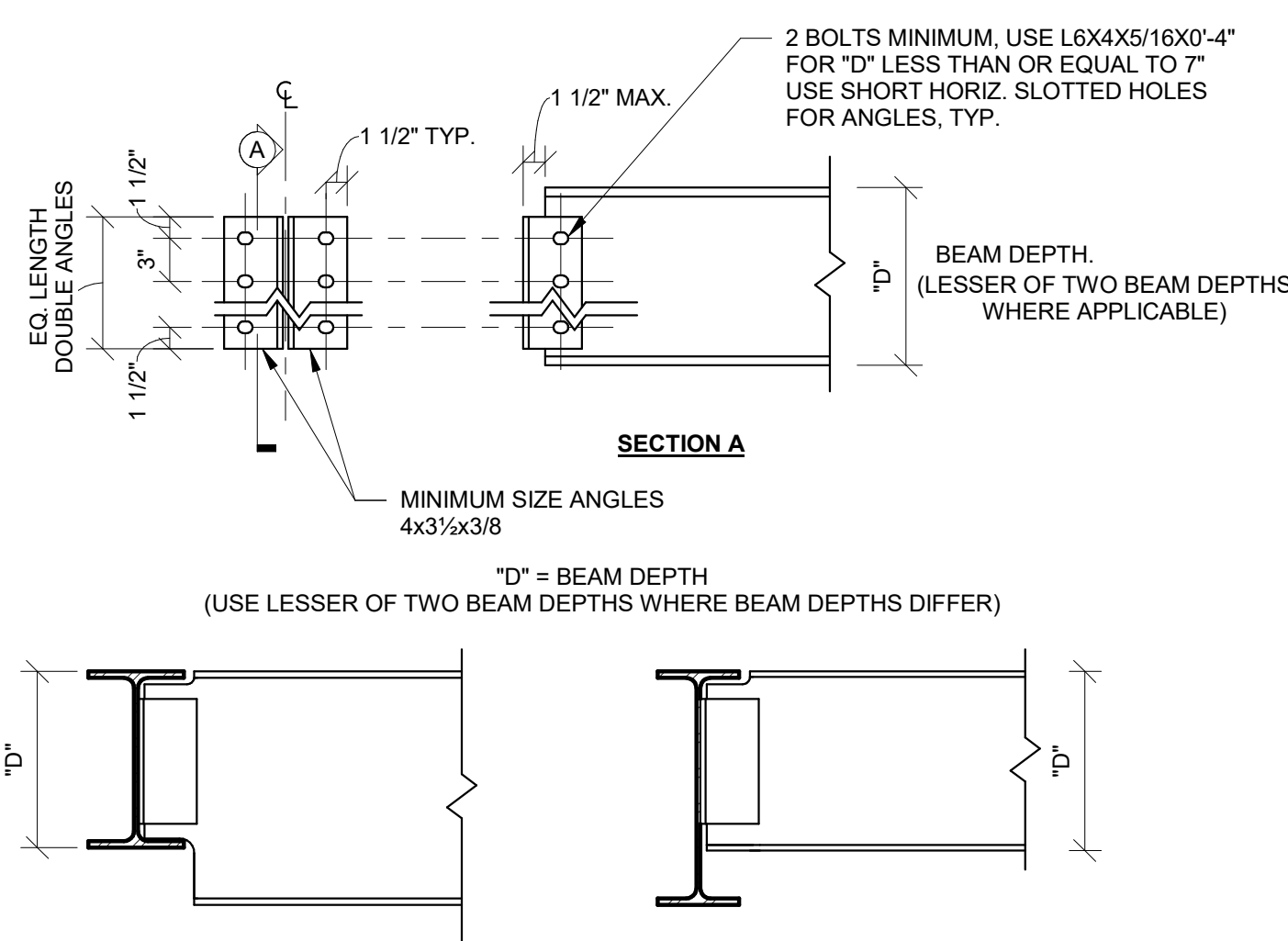
1 ANCHOR BOLTS AND BASE PLATES  
S510 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



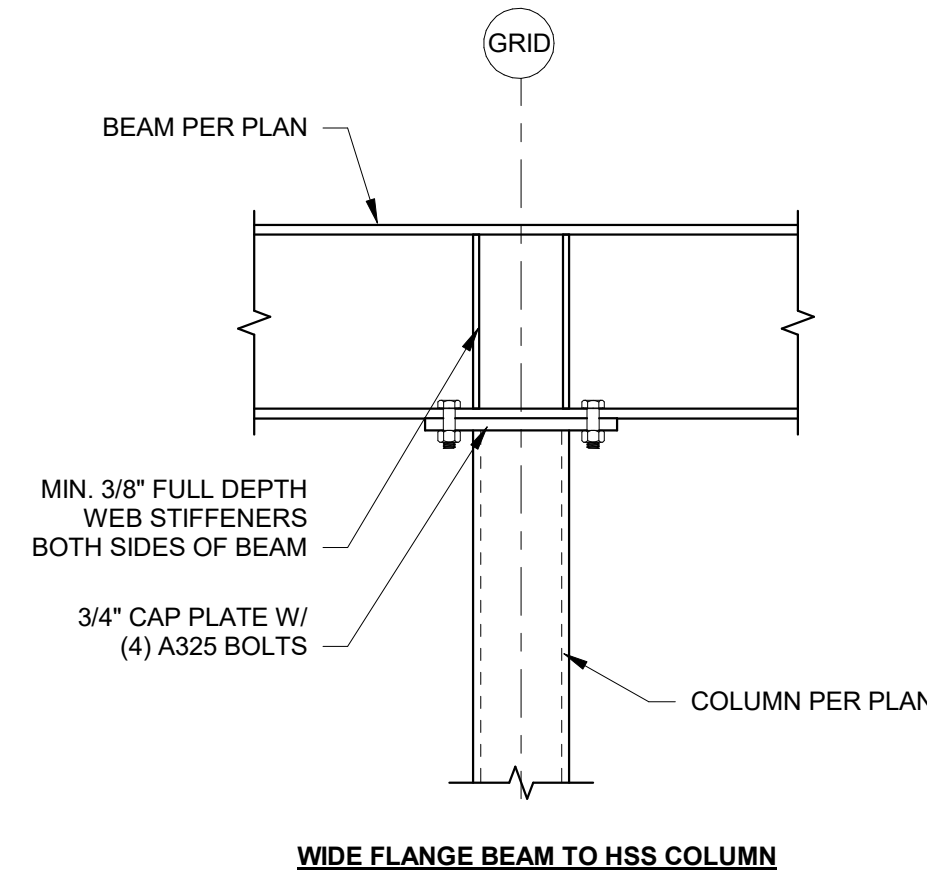
3 TYP. BEAM TO COLUMN SHEAR CONNECTION  
S510 1" = 1'-0"



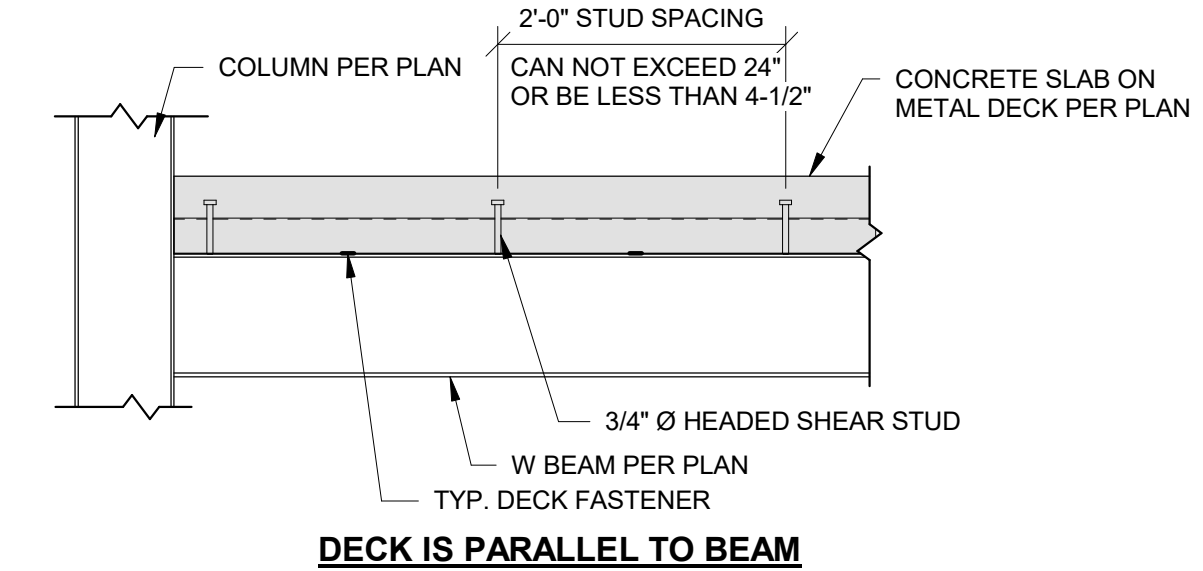
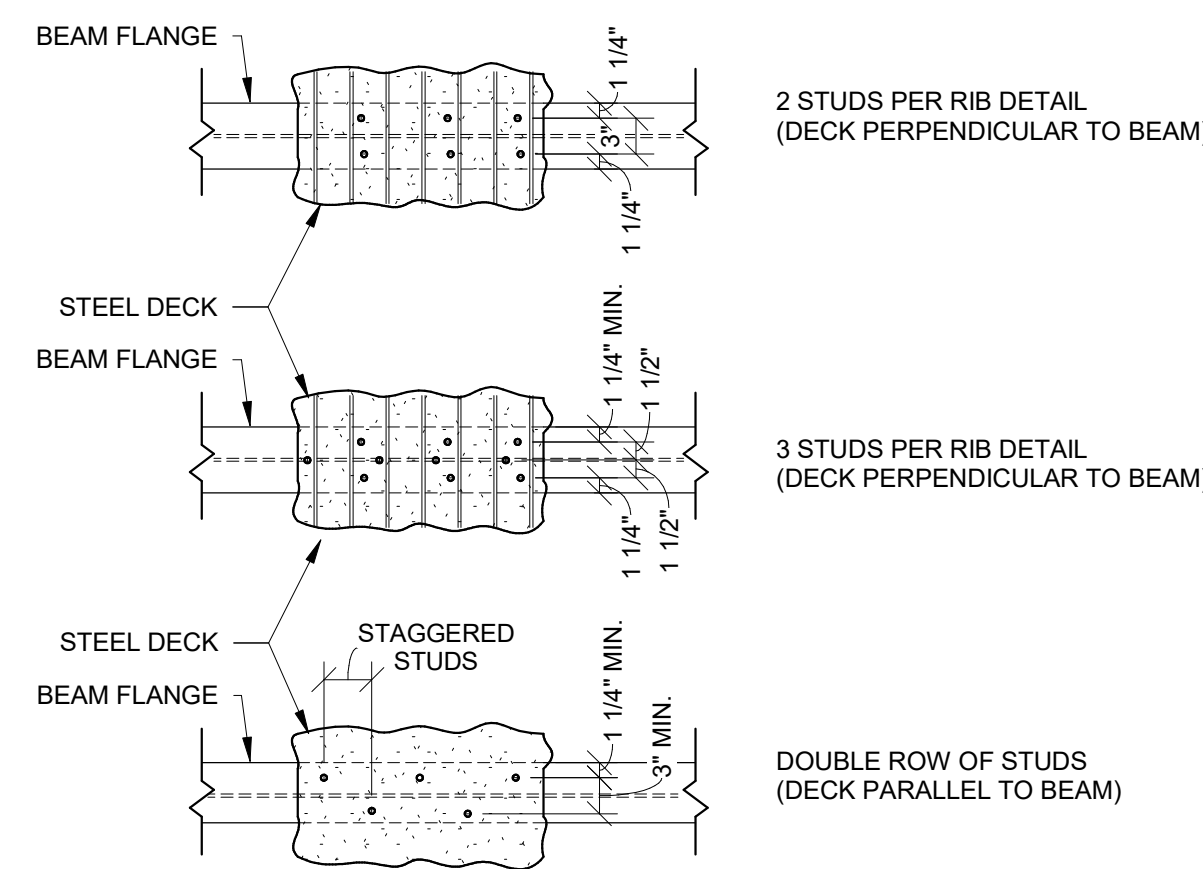
6 WEB STIFFENER DETAIL  
S510 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



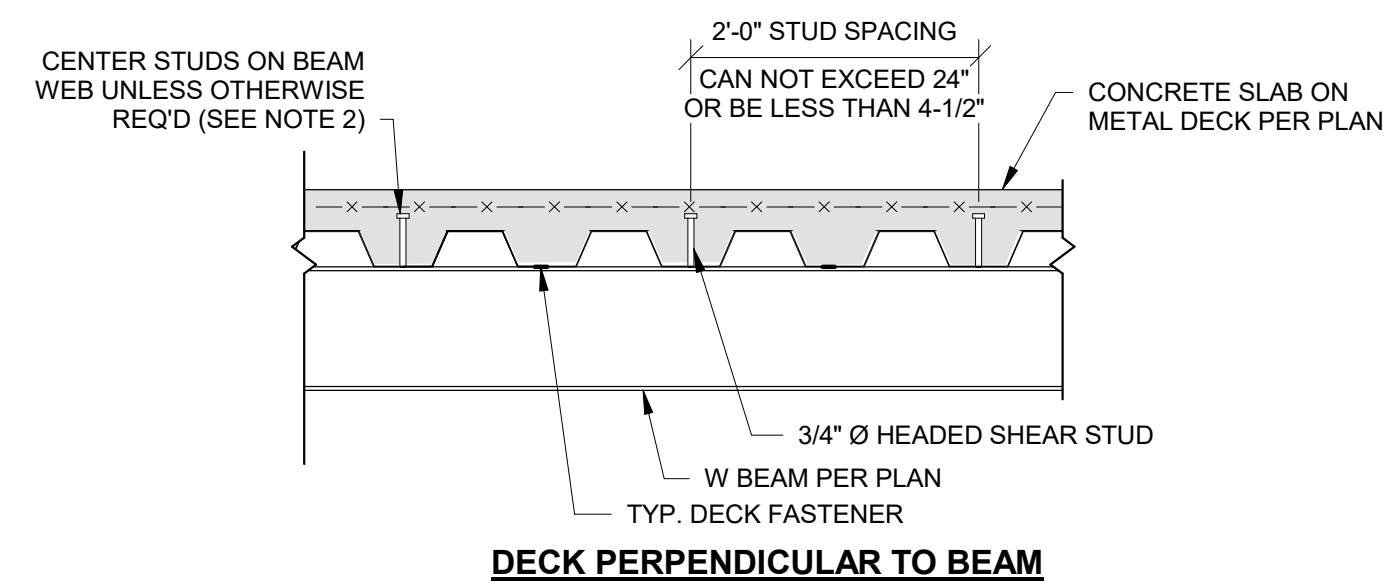
2 BEAM TO BEAM CONNECTION  
S510 1" = 1'-0"



4 GUSSETED BEAM ON COLUMN  
S510 1" = 1'-0"



- NOTES:
- SPACE STUDS EQUALLY WITHIN BEAM SEGMENT. WHERE STUD SPACING EXCEEDS 24", PROVIDE ADDITIONAL STUDS AS NECESSARY TO MAINTAIN A 24" MAX STUD SPACING.
  - PLACE STUDS IN SINGLE ROW UNLESS NUMBER OF STUDS RESULTS IN SPACING LESS THAN 4-1/2". WHERE SPACING WOULD BE LESS THAN 4-1/2", PROVIDE A DOUBLE ROW OF STUDS IN A STAGGERED PATTERN RATHER THAN SIDE BY SIDE.
  - MAINTAIN TRANSVERSE SPACING BETWEEN STUDS & EDGE DIMENSIONS AS SHOWN ON PLAN DETAIL ABOVE.

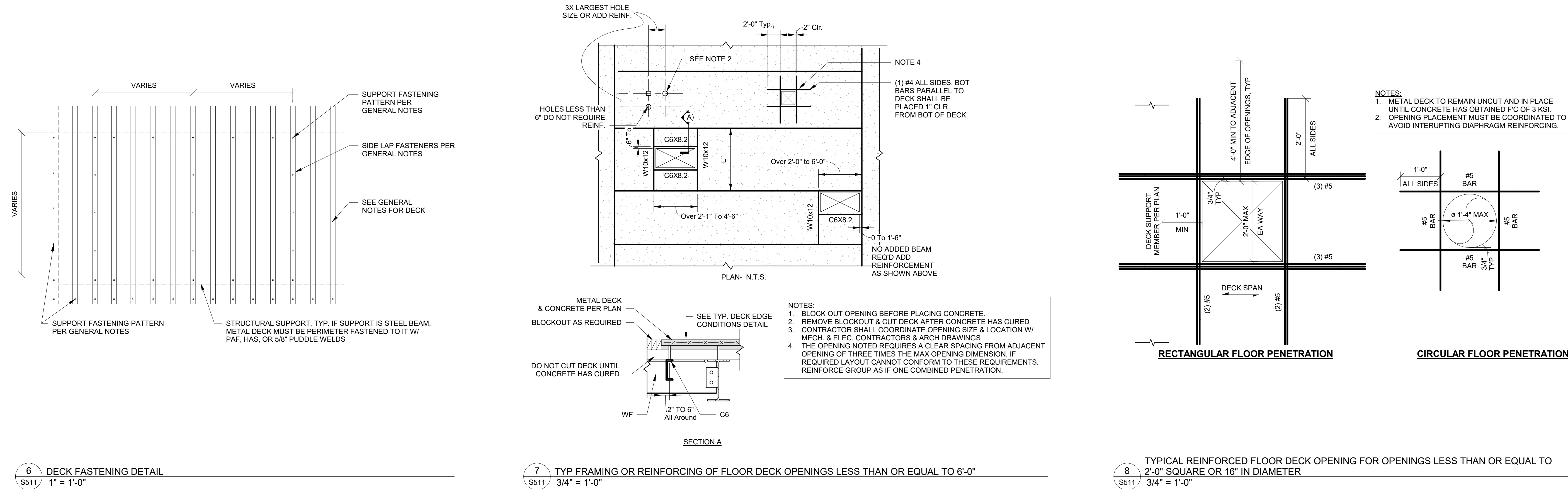
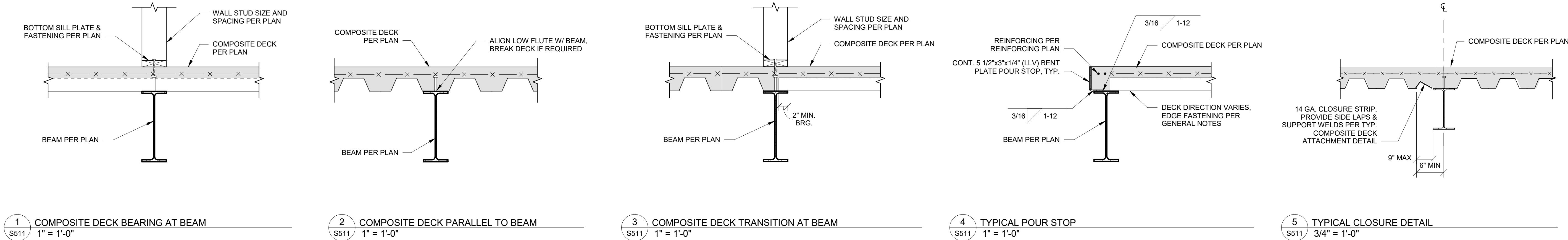


- NOTES:
- SEE PLAN FOR REQUIRED NUMBER OF STUDS. STUDS SHALL BE PLACED AT A MAXIMUM SPACING OF 2'-0" ALONG THE BEAM AXIS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON PLAN. SEE "GENERAL NOTES" FOR MINIMUM NUMBER OF STUDS AND MINIMUM STEEL COMPOSITE DECK TO STEEL BEAM FASTENING REQUIREMENTS.
  - SPACE STUDS AS EVENLY AS POSSIBLE IN AVAILABLE DECK FLUTES. WHERE STUD SPACING EXCEEDS 24", PROVIDE ADDITIONAL STUDS AS NECESSARY TO MAINTAIN A 24" MAX STUD SPACING.
  - WHERE THE NUMBER OF STUDS EXCEEDS THE NUMBER OF FLUTES, INSTALL REMAINING STUDS IN DOUBLE OR TRIPLE ROWS, STARTING FROM THE BEAM ENDS & WORKING TOWARDS THE CENTER. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, STUDS ARE TO BE EQUALLY SPACED ALONG THE BEAM LENGTH AND PLACED SYMMETRICALLY ABOUT THE BEAM CENTERLINE AXIS. IF EQUAL SPACING IS NOT POSSIBLE DUE TO DECK CONFIGURATION, THE STRUCTURAL ENGINEER SHALL BE NOTIFIED.
  - THE REQUIRED NUMBER OF STUD ROWS SHALL BE DETERMINED AS FOLLOWS (BEAM LENGTH IN FEET):
    - FOR DECK FLUTES PERPENDICULAR TO THE BEAM:
      - # ROWS = # STUDS / BEAM LENGTH
      - FOR DECK FLUTES PARALLEL TO THE BEAM:
        - # ROWS = (0.375 x # STUDS) / BEAM LENGTH
    - FOR DECK FLUTES PARALLEL TO THE BEAM, THE FIRST STUD (OR STUDS) SHALL BE PLACED 6" FROM THE BEAM ENDS. FOR DECK FLUTES PERPENDICULAR TO THE BEAM, THE FIRST STUD (OR STUDS) SHALL BE PLACED IN THE FLUTE CLOSEST TO THE BEAM ENDS.
    - FOR CANTILEVER SPANS, STUDS SHALL BE PLACED IN ONE ROW ALONG THE BEAM CENTERLINE AXIS AT A MAXIMUM SPACING OF 2'-0". STUDS PLACED ON THE CANTILEVER SPAN ARE NOT INCLUDED IN THE NUMBER OF STUDS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS.
    - WHERE BEAM FLANGE THICKNESS IS LESS THAN 0.30", STUDS MUST BE PLACED AT CENTERLINE OF THE BEAM
    - MAINTAIN TRANSVERSE SPACING BETWEEN STUDS & EDGE DIMENSIONS AS SHOWN ON PLAN DETAILS ABOVE.

5 SHEAR STUD PLACEMENT DIAGRAM  
S510 3/4" = 1'-0"



PRINTS ISSUED  
09/09/2024 PERMIT SUBMITTAL  
REVISIONS:



**McCLURE**<sup>TM</sup>

1901 Pennsylvania Drive  
Columbia, MO 65202  
P 573-314-1568

NOTICE:  
McClure Engineering Co. is not responsible or liable for any issues, claims, damages, or losses (collectively, "Losses") which arise from failure to follow these Plans, Specifications, and the engineering intent they convey, or for Losses which arise from failure to obtain and/or follow the engineers' or surveyors' guidance with respect to any alleged errors, omissions, inconsistencies, ambiguities, or conflicts contained within the Plans or Specifications.

MISSOURI CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY  
NO. E-2006023253  
EXPIRES: DECEMBER 31, 2024



THE VILLAGE AT DISCOVERY  
LOT 5  
1900 NE DISCOVERY AVE.  
LEE'S SUMMIT, MO 64064

SHEET TITLE  
TYPICAL STEEL DETAILS  
PROJECT NUMBER: 2023000333  
SHEET NUMBER:

S511



PRINTS ISSUED  
09/09/2024 PERMIT SUBMITTAL

REVISIONS:

**McCLURE**<sup>TM</sup>

2001 W Broadway  
Columbia, MO 65203  
P 573-814-1568

NOTICE:  
McClure Engineering Co. is not responsible or liable for any issues, claims, damages, or losses (collectively, "Losses") which arise from failure to follow these Plans, Specifications, and the engineering intent they convey, or for Losses which arise from failure to obtain and/or follow the engineers' or surveyors' guidance with respect to any alleged errors, omissions, inconsistencies, ambiguities, or conflicts contained within the Plans or Specifications.

MISSOURI CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY  
NO. E-2006023253  
EXPIRES: DECEMBER 31, 2024



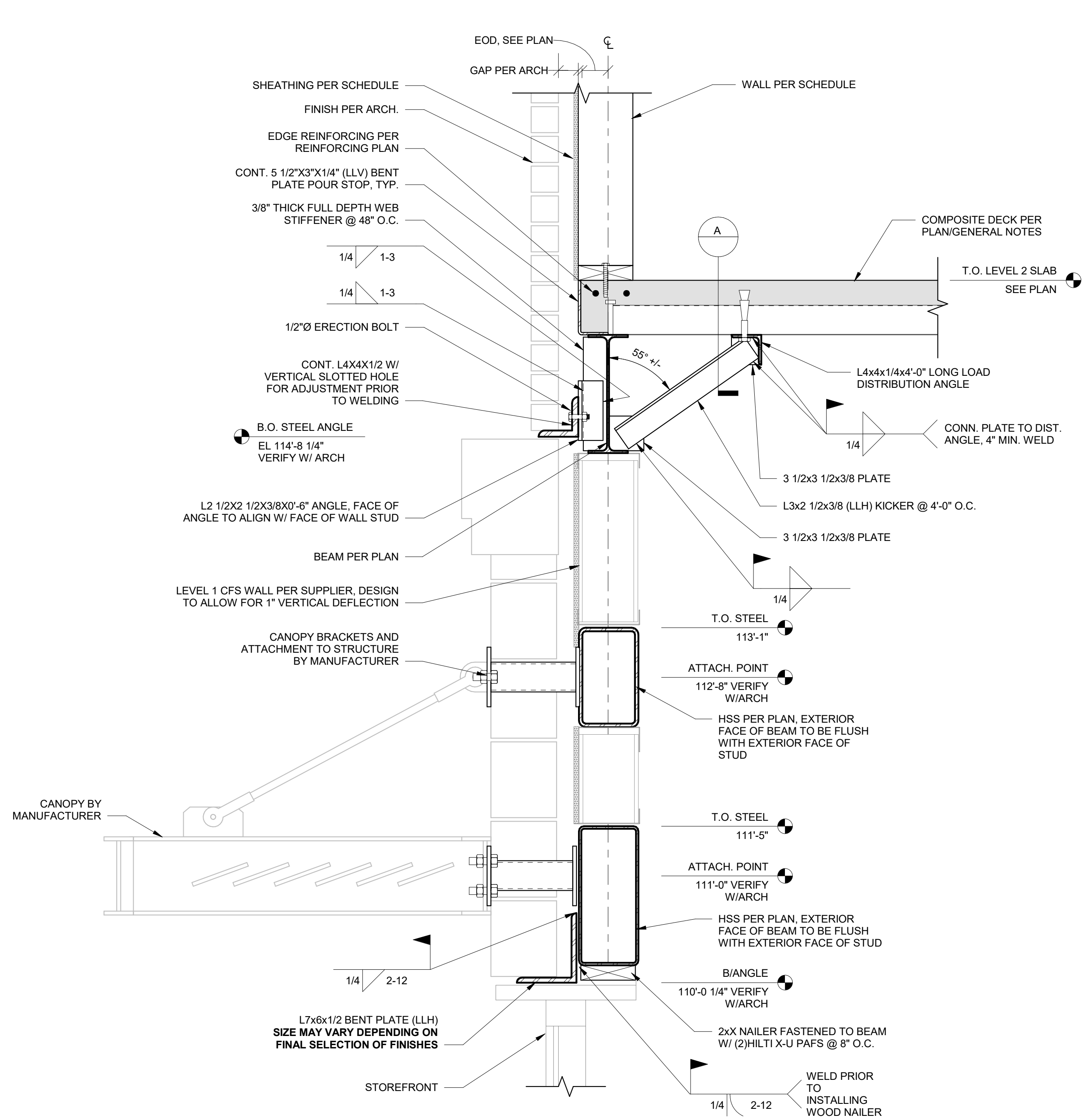
THE VILLAGE AT DISCOVERY  
LOT 5  
1900 NE DISCOVERY AVE.  
LEE'S SUMMIT, MO 64064

SHEET TITLE  
PODIUM FRAMING DETAILS

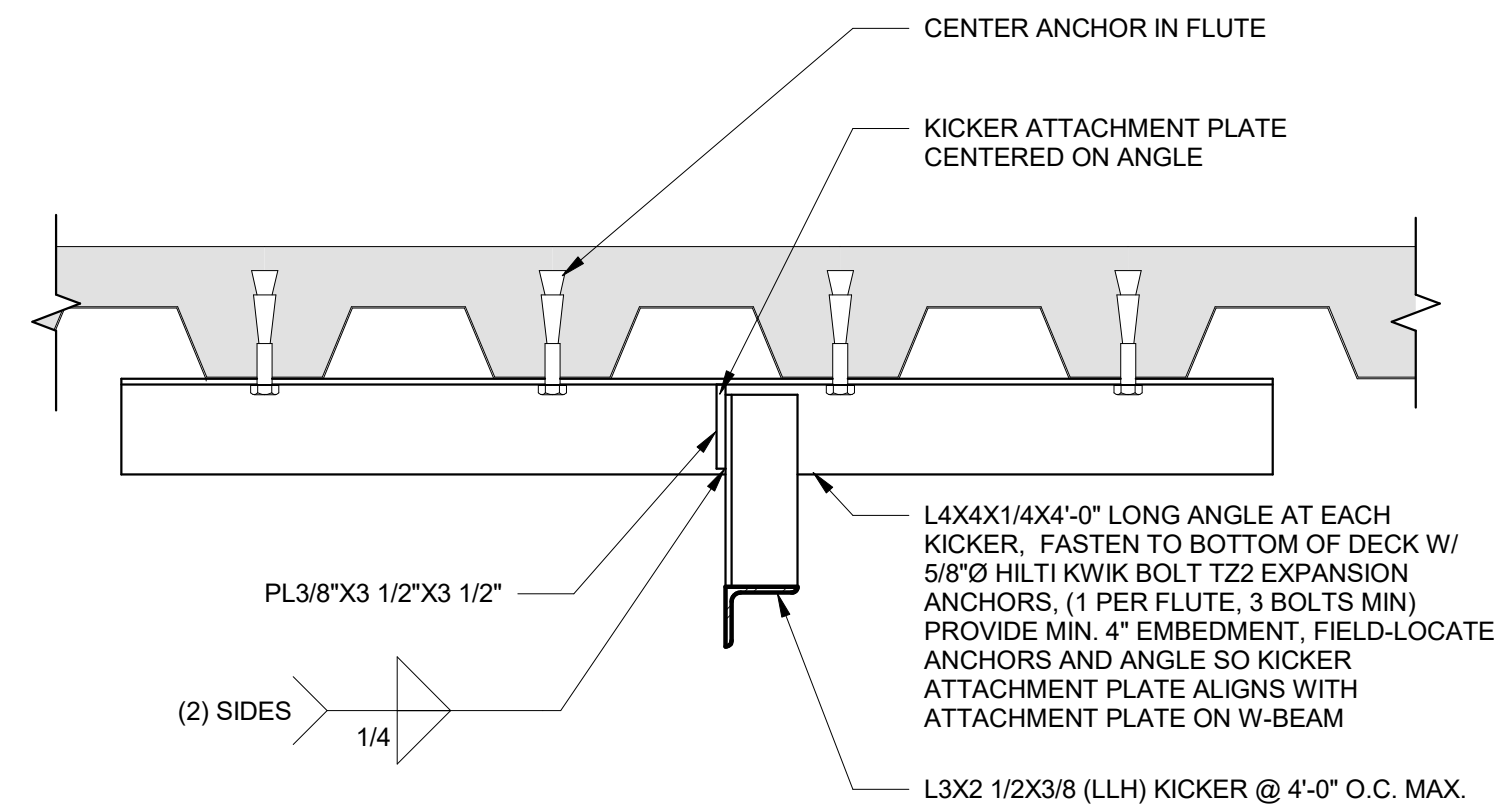
PROJECT NUMBER: 2023000333

SHEET NUMBER:

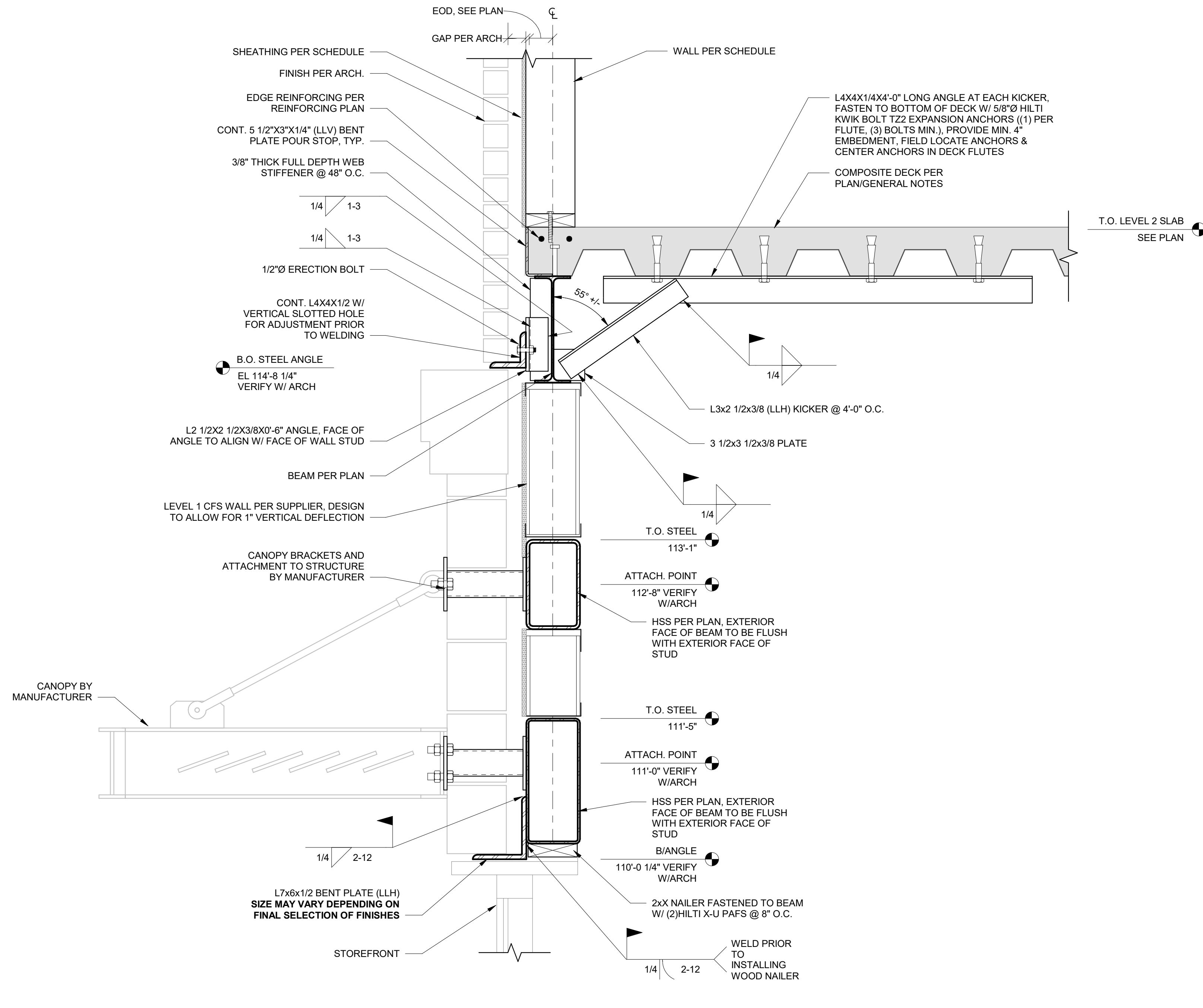
S512



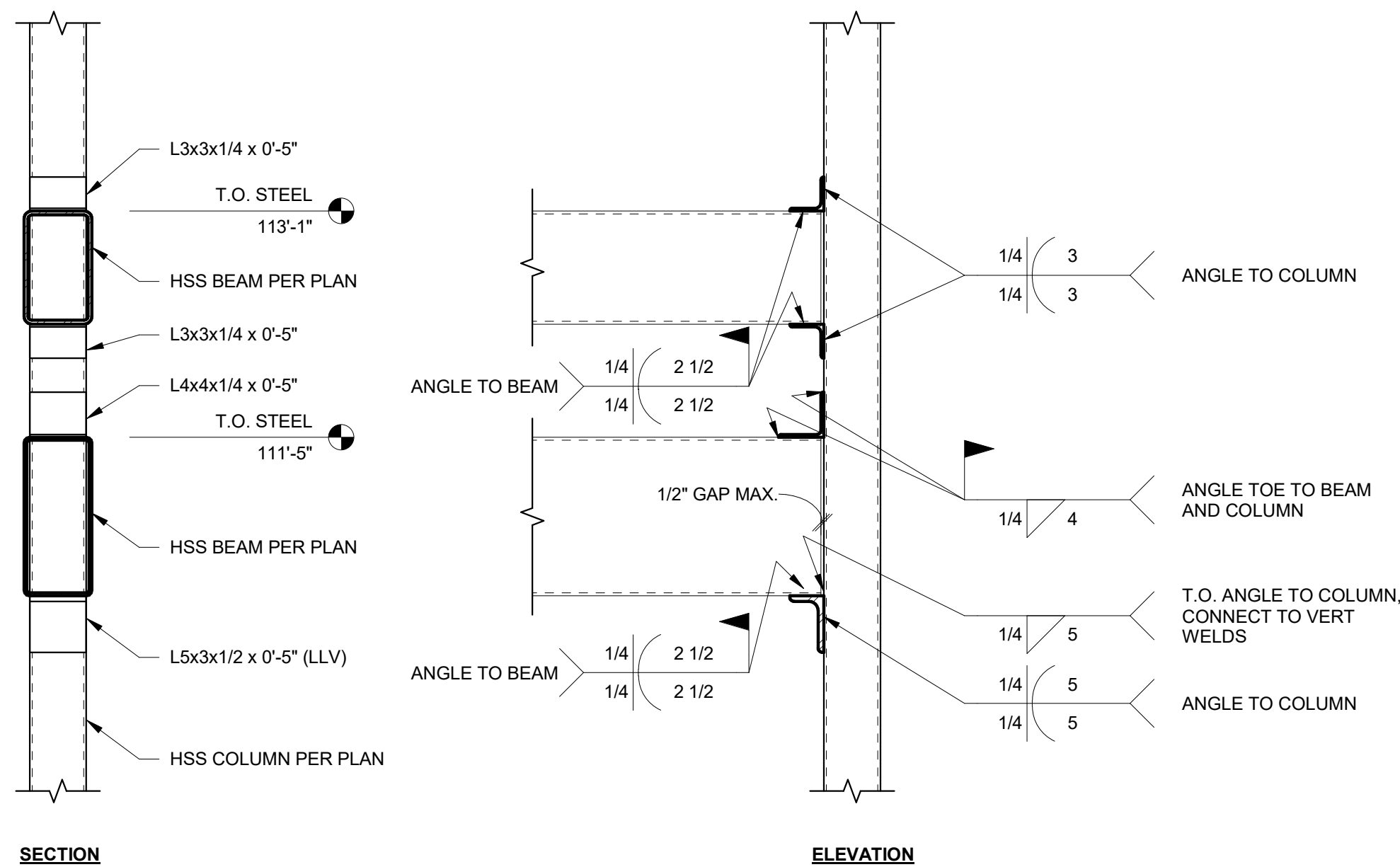
DECK PERPENDICULAR



SECTION A



1B DECK PARALLEL TO EXTERIOR WALL AT KICKER  
S512 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



SECTION

ELEVATION

2 CANOPY FRAMING TO COLUMN CONNECTIONS  
S512 1" = 1'-0"

1A DECK TO EXTERIOR WALL AT KICKER  
S512 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



PRINTS ISSUED  
09/09/2024 PERMIT SUBMITTAL  
REVISIONS:



2001 W Broadway  
Columbia, MO 65203  
P 573-814-1568

NOTICE:  
McClure Engineering Co. is not responsible or liable for any issues, claims, damages, or losses (collectively, "Losses") which arise from failure to follow these Plans, Specifications, and the engineering intent they convey, or for Losses which arise from failure to obtain and/or follow the engineers' or surveyors' guidance with respect to any alleged errors, omissions, inconsistencies, ambiguities, or conflicts contained within the Plans or Specifications.

MISSOURI CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY  
NO. E-2006023253  
EXPIRES: DECEMBER 31, 2024



09/09/2024

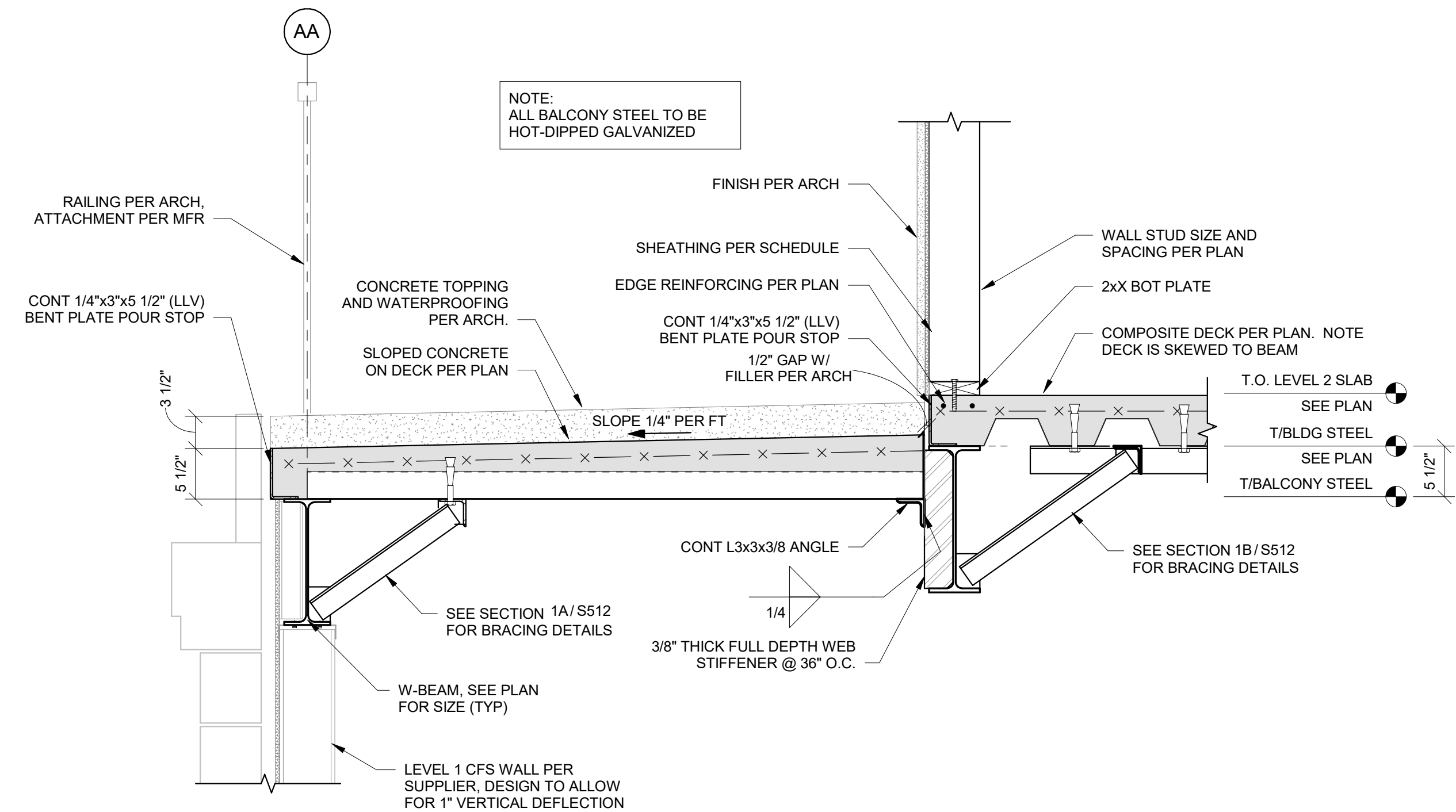
THE VILLAGE AT DISCOVERY  
LOT 5  
1900 NE DISCOVERY AVE.  
LEE'S SUMMIT, MO 64064

SHEET TITLE  
PODIUM FRAMING DETAILS

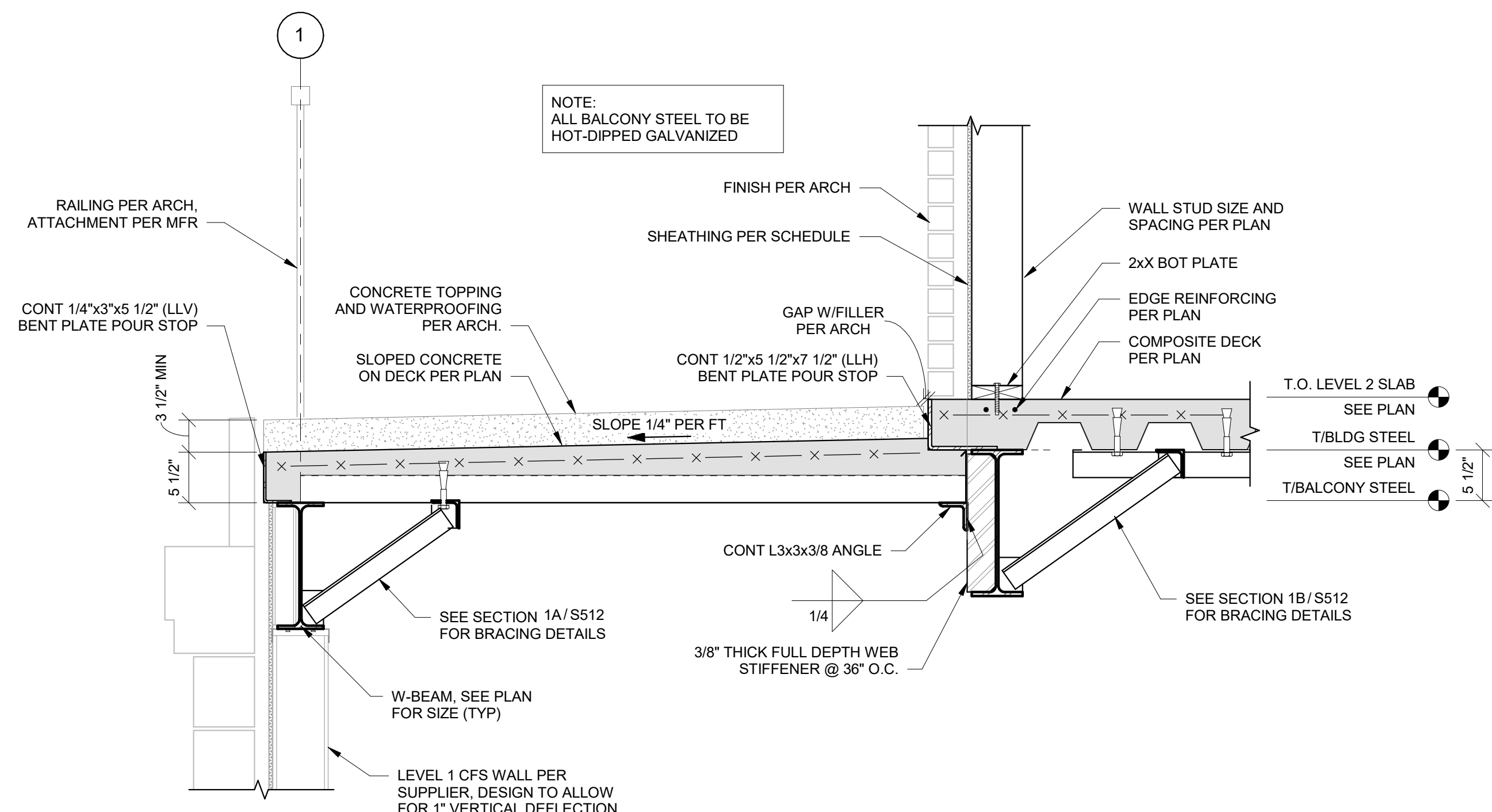
PROJECT NUMBER: 2023000333

SHEET NUMBER:

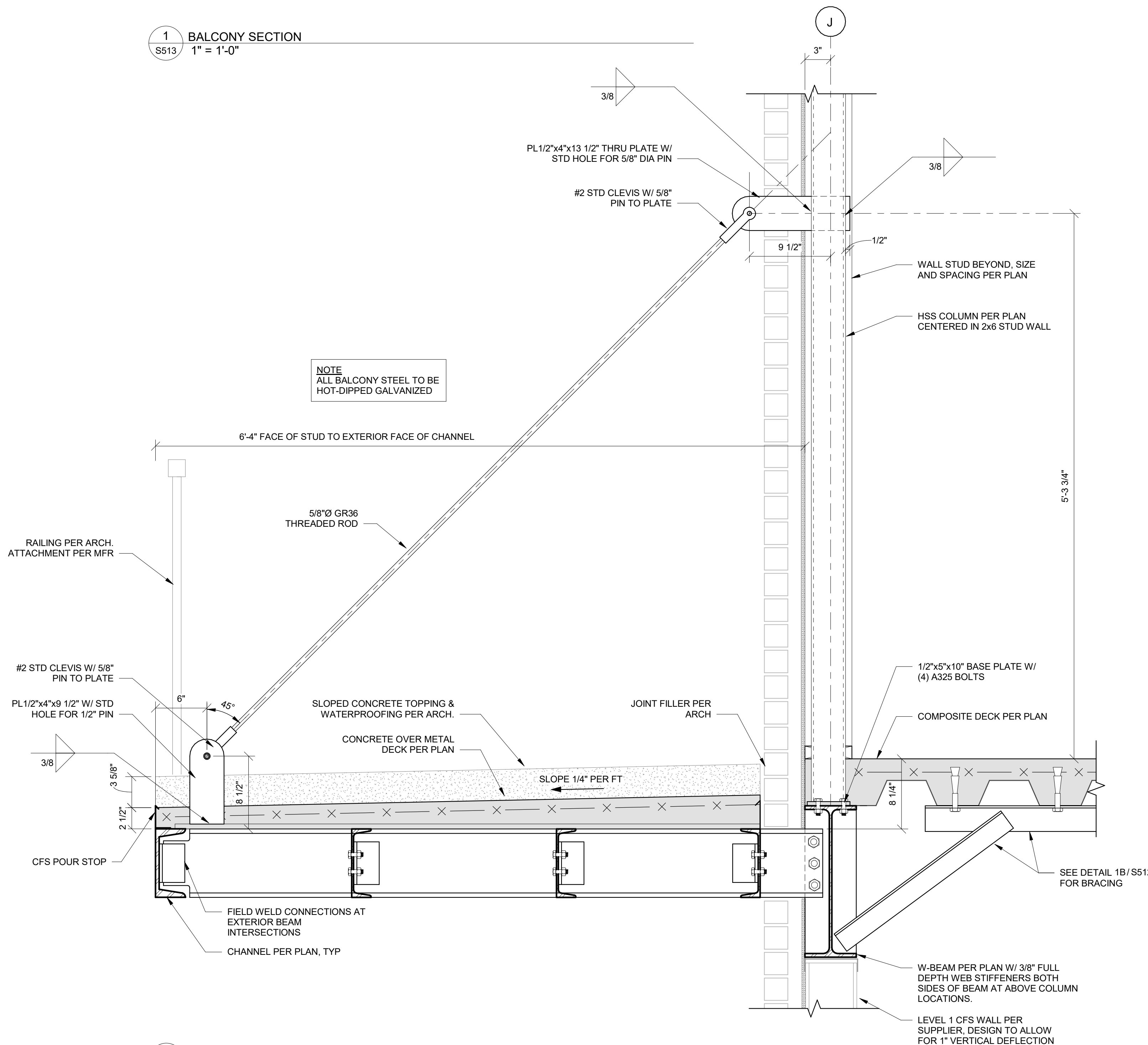
S513



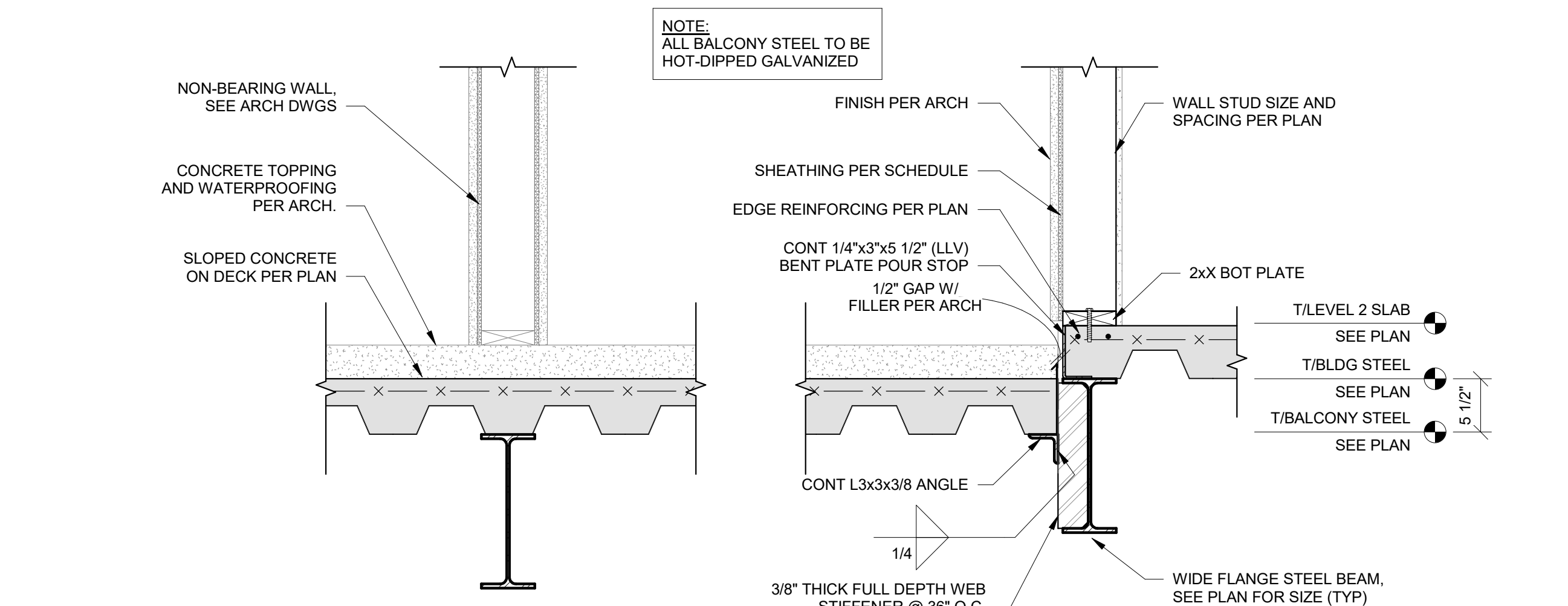
1 BALCONY SECTION  
1" = 1'-0"



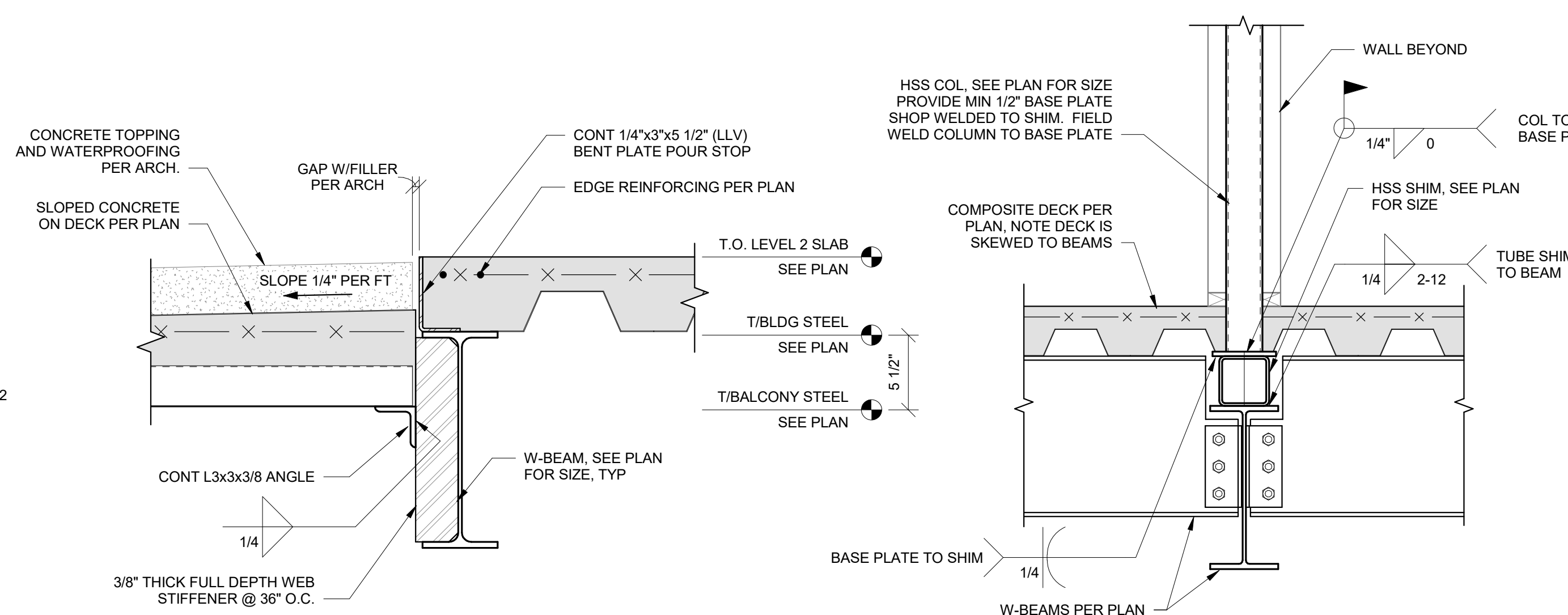
2 BALCONY SECTION  
1" = 1'-0"



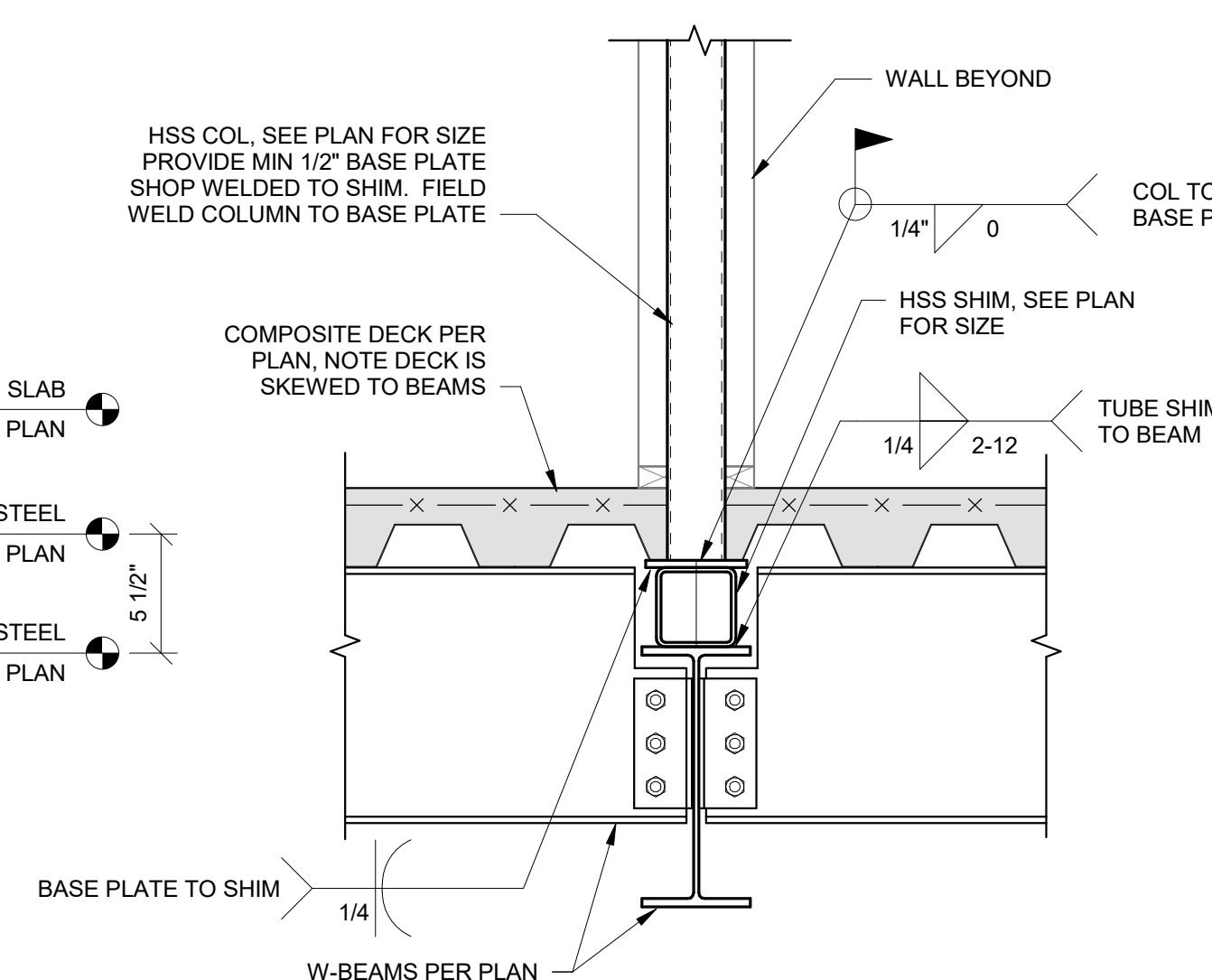
3 BALCONY SECTION  
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



4 BALCONY FRAMING LEVEL 2  
1" = 1'-0"



5 BALCONY SECTION AT DOOR  
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



6 COLUMN ON BEAM SHIM  
1" = 1'-0"



PRINTS ISSUED  
09/09/2024 PERMIT SUBMITTAL  
REVISIONS:

**McCLURE**™  
1901 Pennsylvania Drive  
Columbia, MO 65202  
P 573-814-1568  
NOTICE:  
McClure Engineering Co. is not responsible or liable for any issues, claims, damages, or losses (collectively, "Losses") which arise from failure to follow these Plans, Specifications, and the engineering intent they convey, or for Losses which arise from failure to obtain and/or follow the engineers' or surveyors' guidance with respect to any alleged errors, omissions, inconsistencies, ambiguities, or conflicts contained within the Plans or Specifications.  
MISSOURI CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY  
NO. E-2006023253  
EXPIRES: DECEMBER 31, 2024



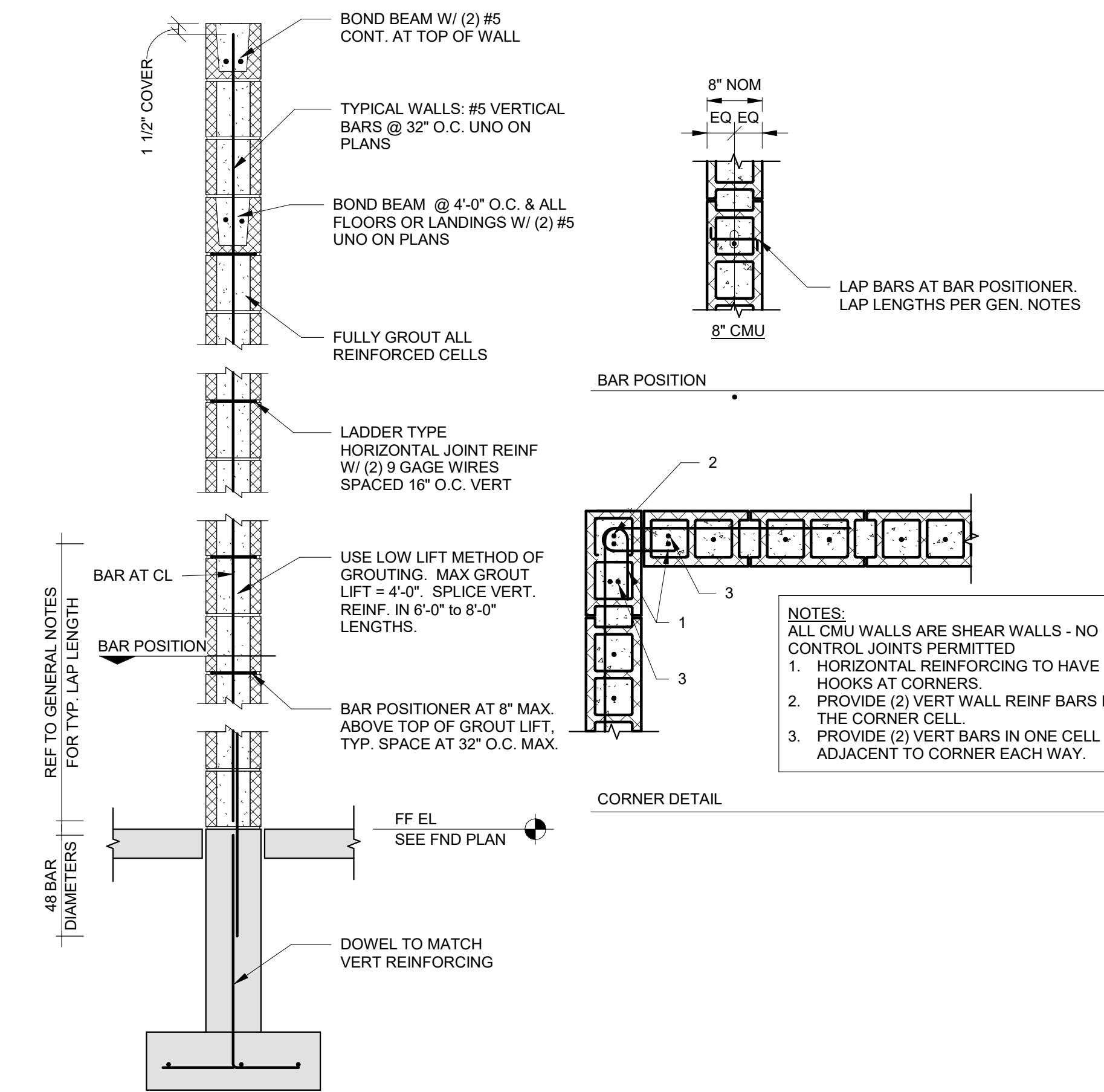
09/09/2024

THE VILLAGE AT DISCOVERY  
LOT 5  
1900 NE DISCOVERY AVE.  
LEE'S SUMMIT, MO 64064

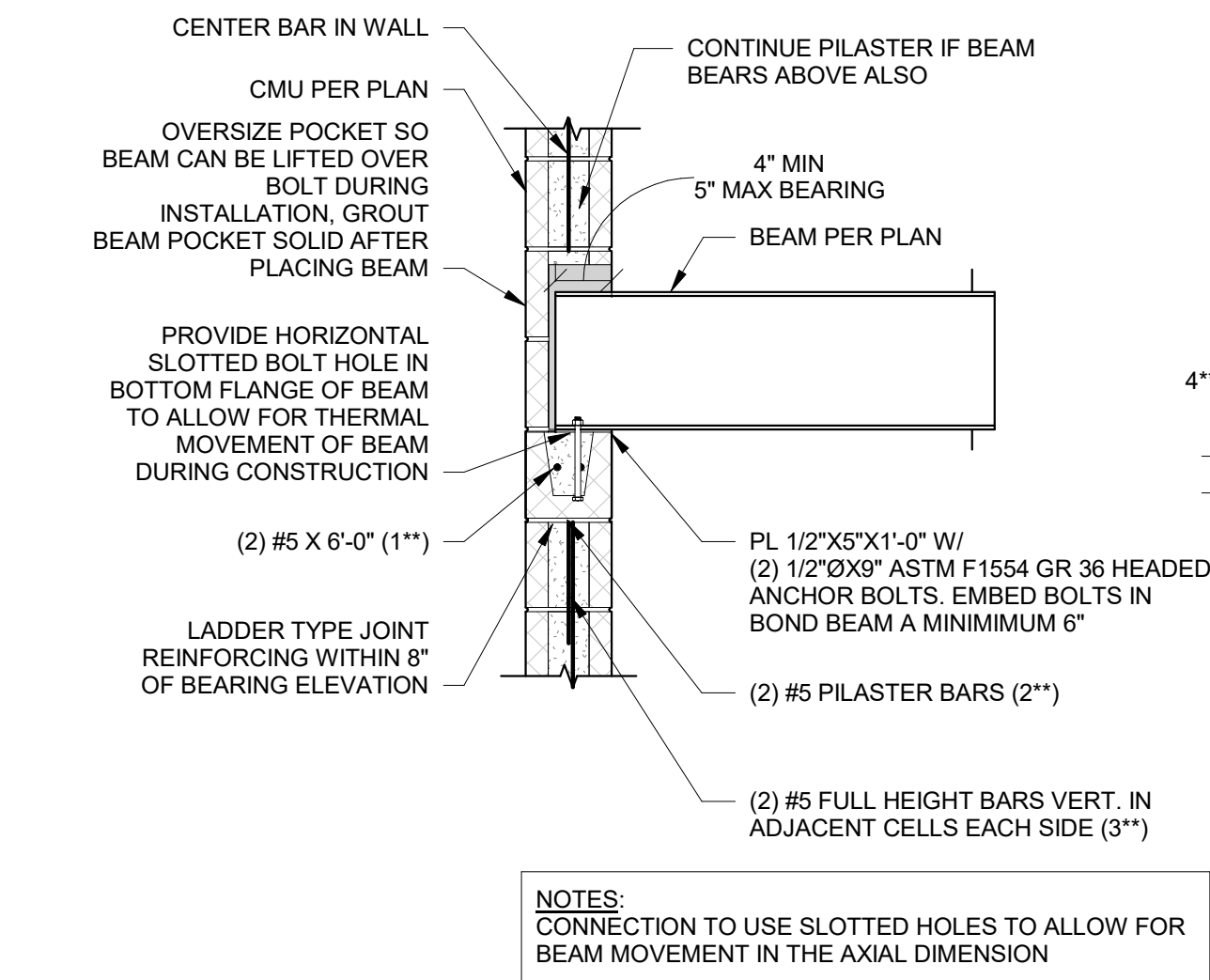
SHEET TITLE  
MASONRY DETAILS

PROJECT NUMBER: 2023000333  
SHEET NUMBER:

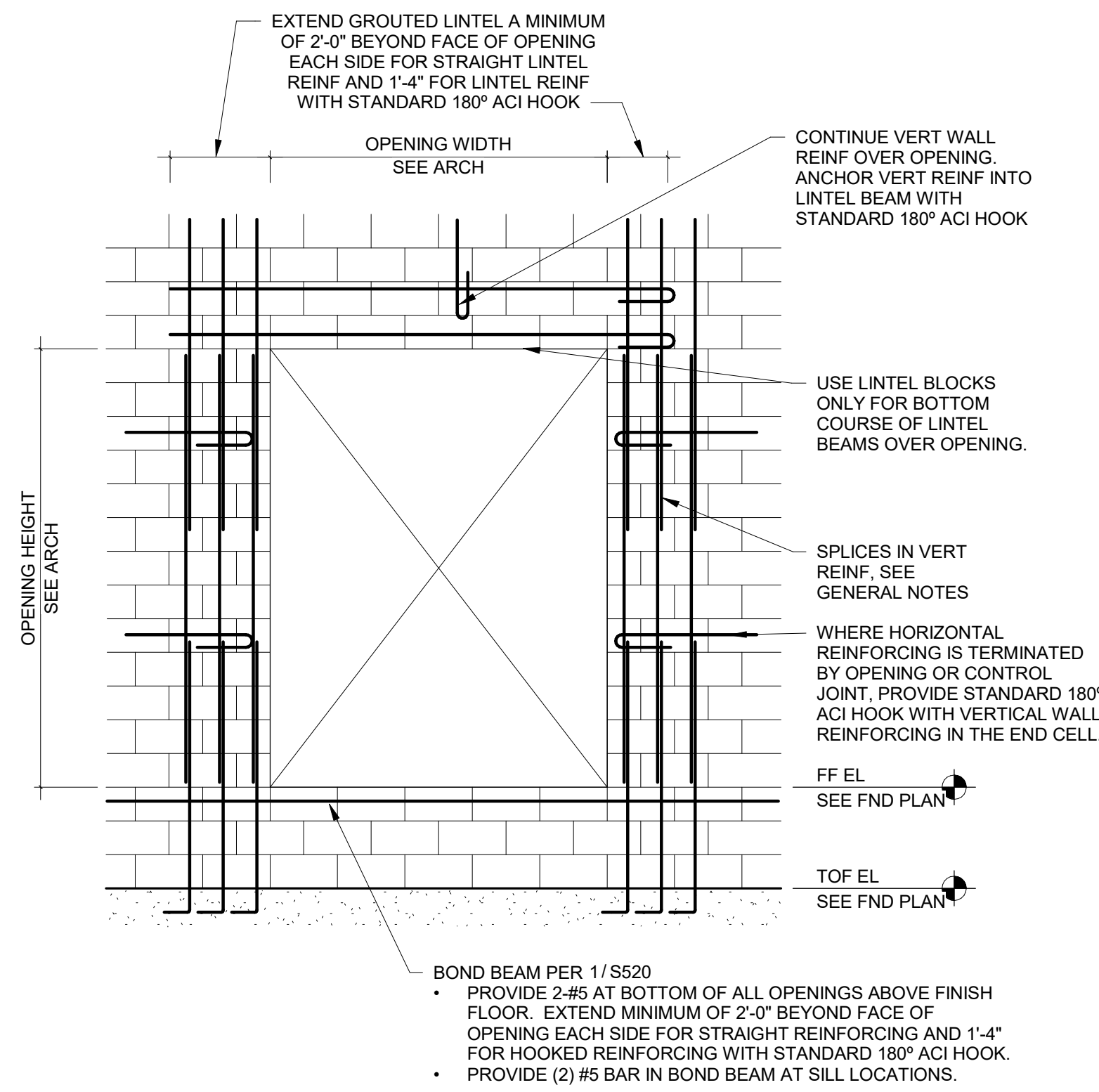
S520



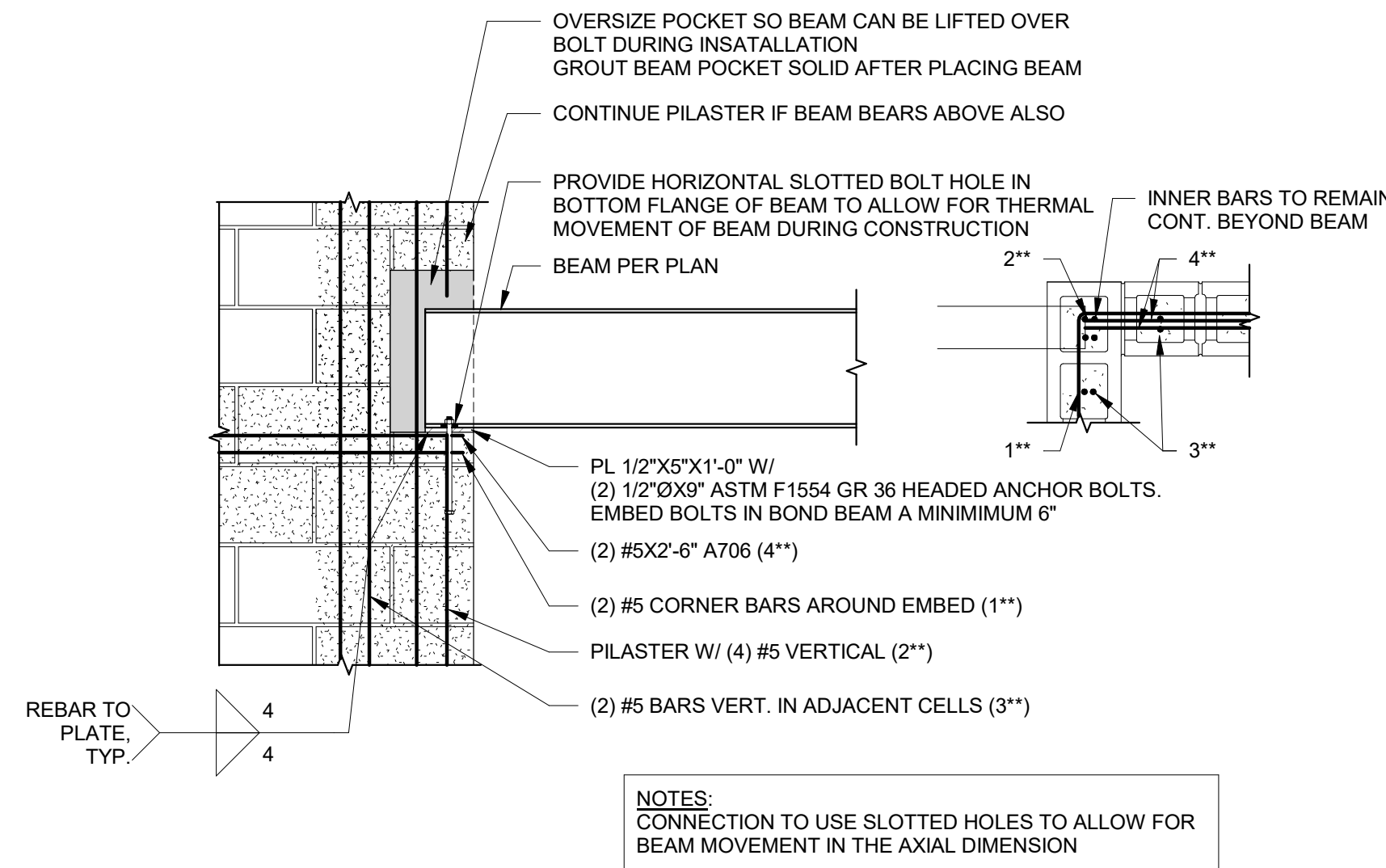
1 CMU WALL REINFORCING DIAGRAM  
3/4" = 1'-0"



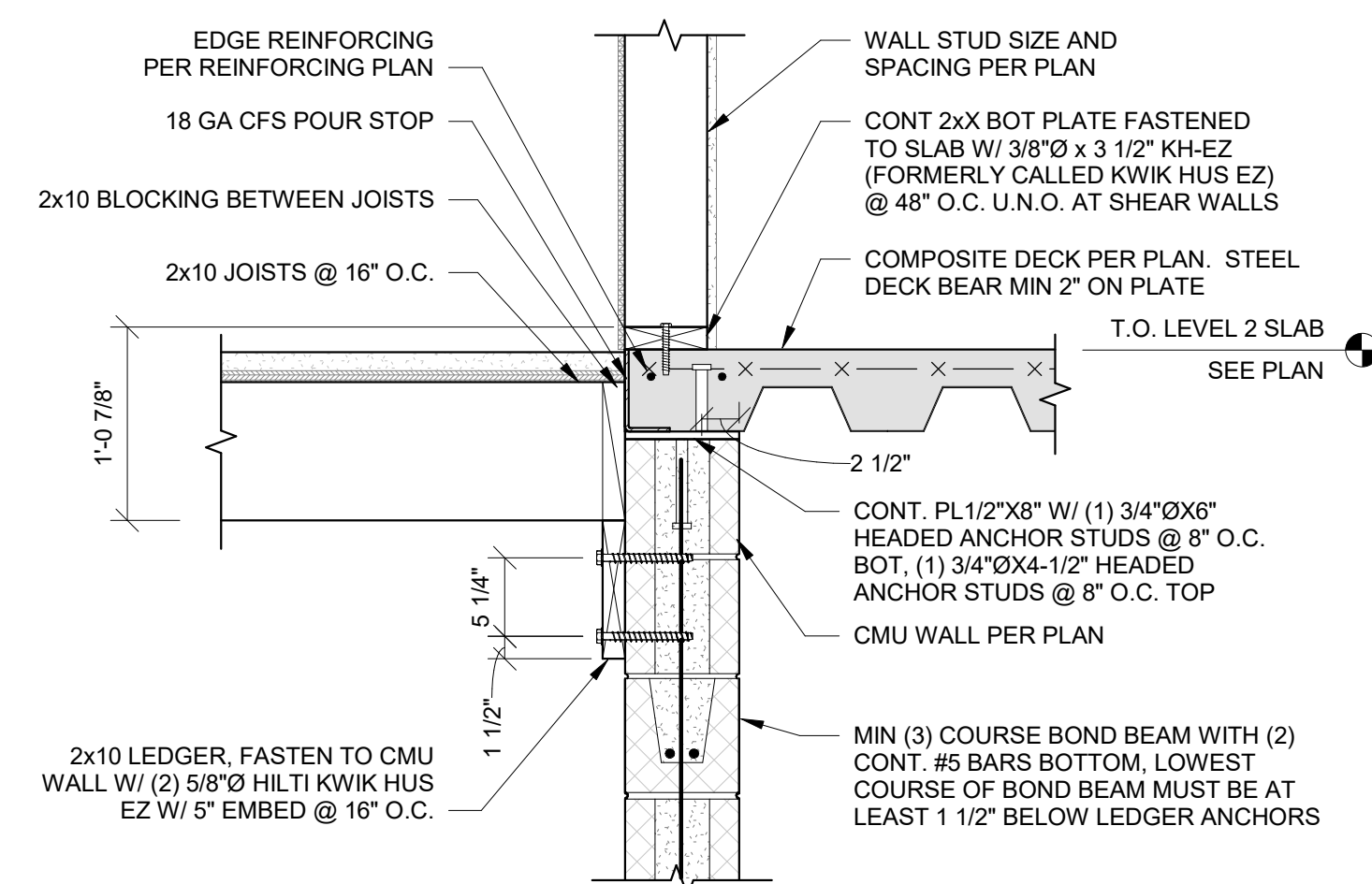
5 BEAM CONNECTION TO MASONRY - MID WALL  
3/4" = 1'-0"



2 TYPICAL MASONRY OPENING DIAGRAM & SCHEDULE  
3/4" = 1'-0"

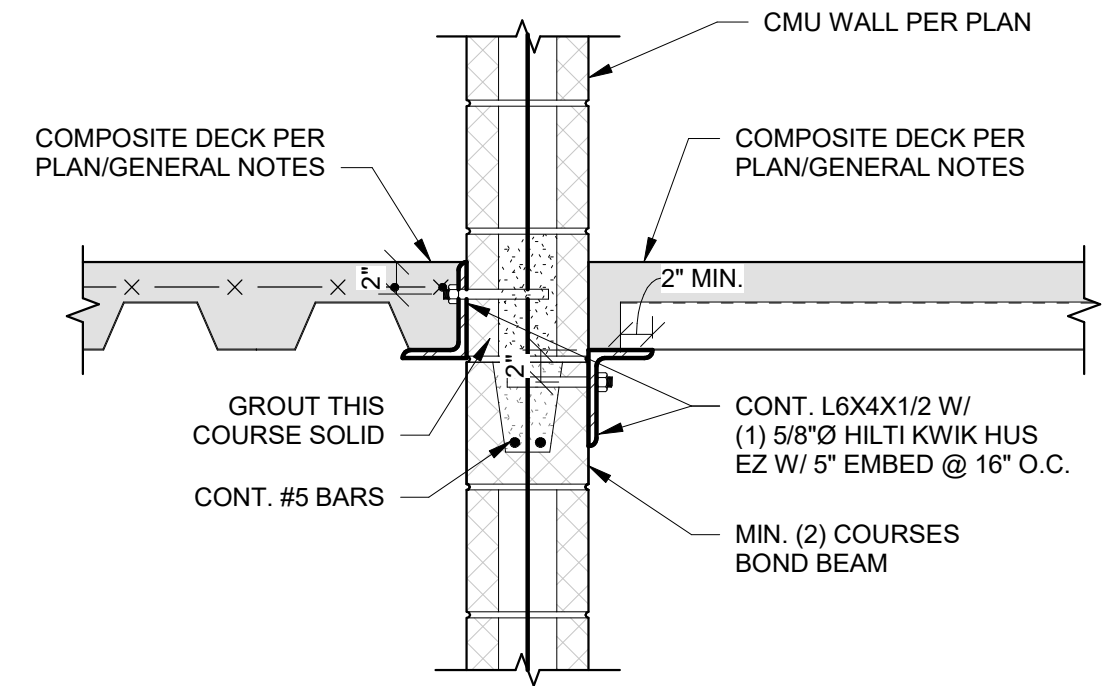
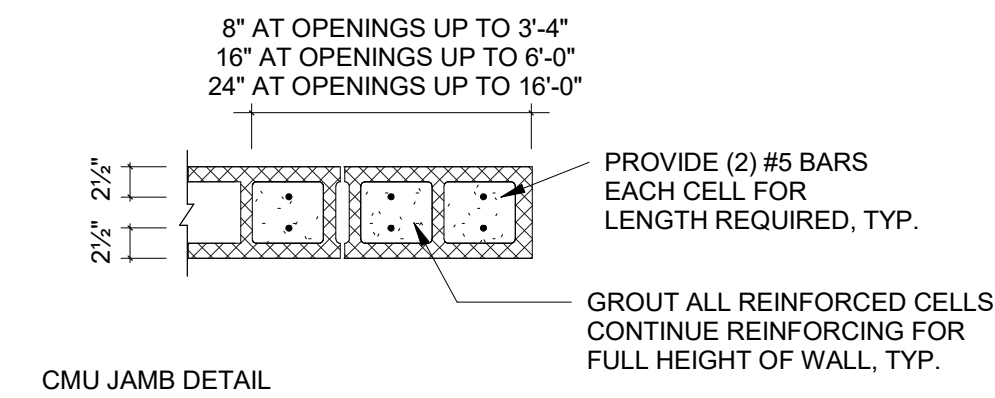
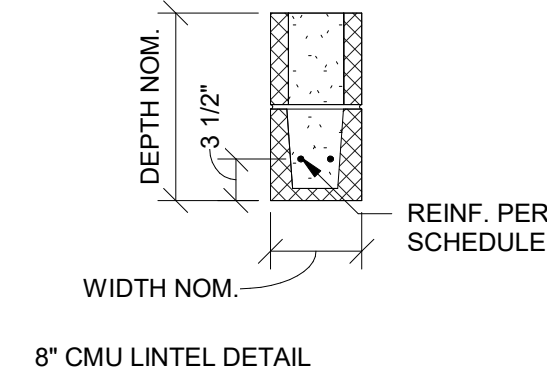


6 BEAM CONNECTION TO MASONRY - CORNER  
3/4" = 1'-0"

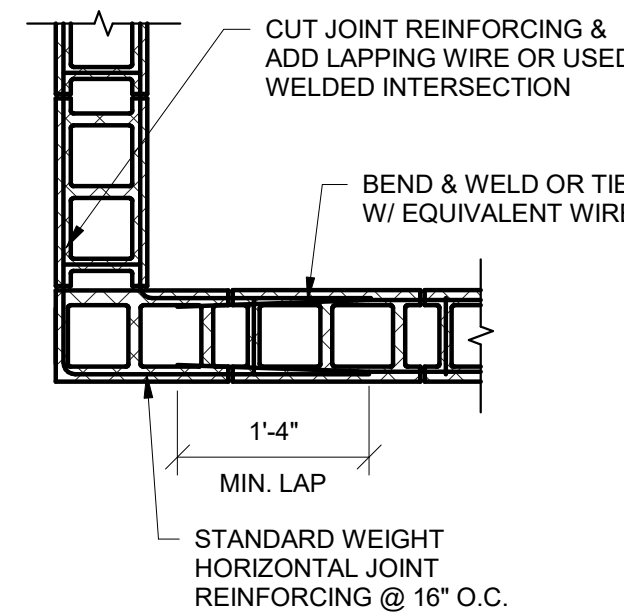


7B SECTION AT STAIRS AT LEVEL 2 - JOISTS BEARING  
3/4" = 1'-0"

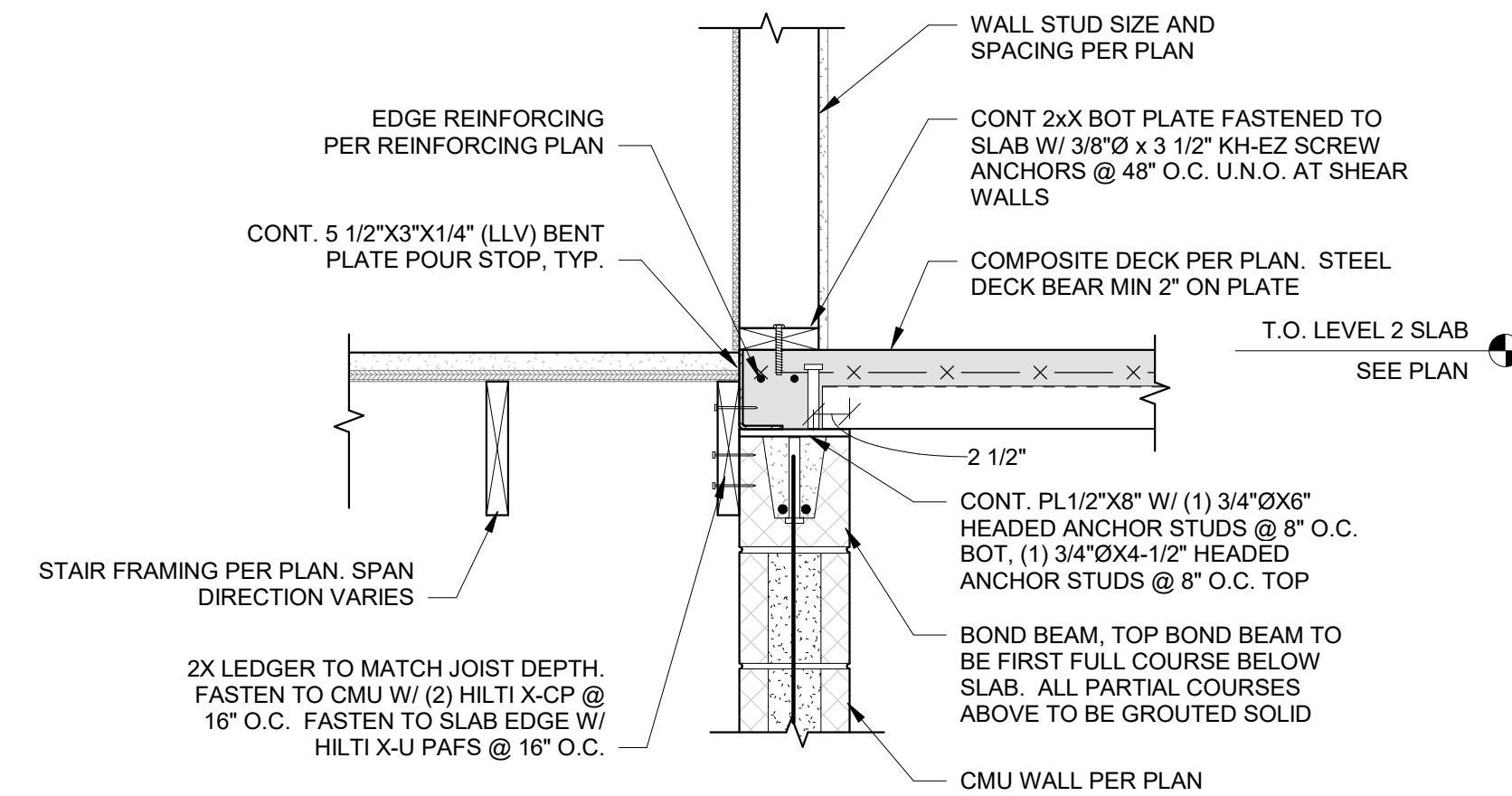
CMU LINTEL SCHEDULE				
MARK	WIDTH	DEPTH	REINFORCING	STIRRUPS
ALL	8"	16"	(2) #5	-



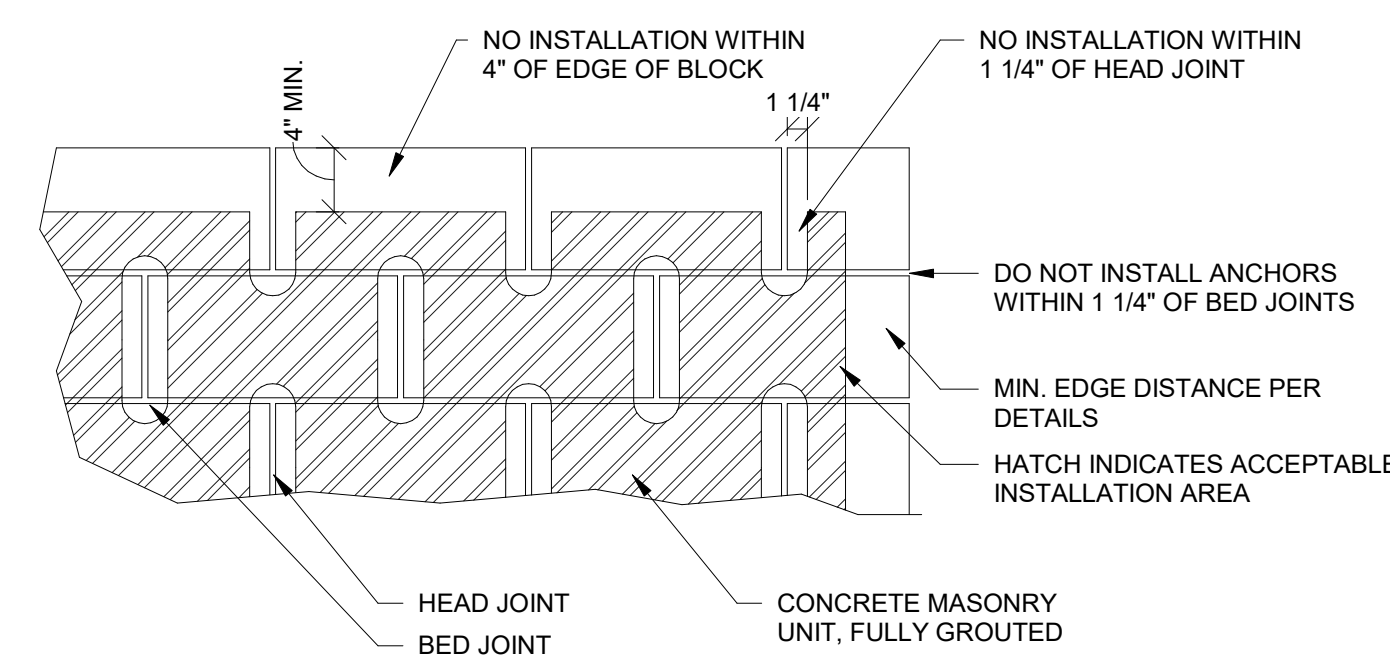
3 COMPOSITE DECK TRANSITION AT MASONRY WALL  
3/4" = 1'-0"



4 JOINT REINFORCING AT INTERSECTING CMU WALLS  
3/4" = 1'-0"



7A SECTION AT STAIRS AT LEVEL 2 - JOISTS PARALLEL  
3/4" = 1'-0"



8 ACCEPTABLE INSTALLATION LOCATIONS FOR ANCHORS IN CMU  
3/4" = 1'-0"



PRINTS ISSUED  
09/09/2024 PERMIT SUBMITTAL

REVISIONS:



NOTICE:  
McClure Engineering Co. is not responsible or liable for any issues, claims, damages, or losses (collectively, "Losses") which arise from failure to follow these Plans, Specifications, and the engineering intent they convey, or for Losses which arise from failure to obtain and/or follow the engineers' or surveyors' guidance with respect to any alleged errors, omissions, inconsistencies, ambiguities, or conflicts contained within the Plans or Specifications.

MISSOURI CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY  
NO. E-2006023253  
EXPIRES: DECEMBER 31, 2024



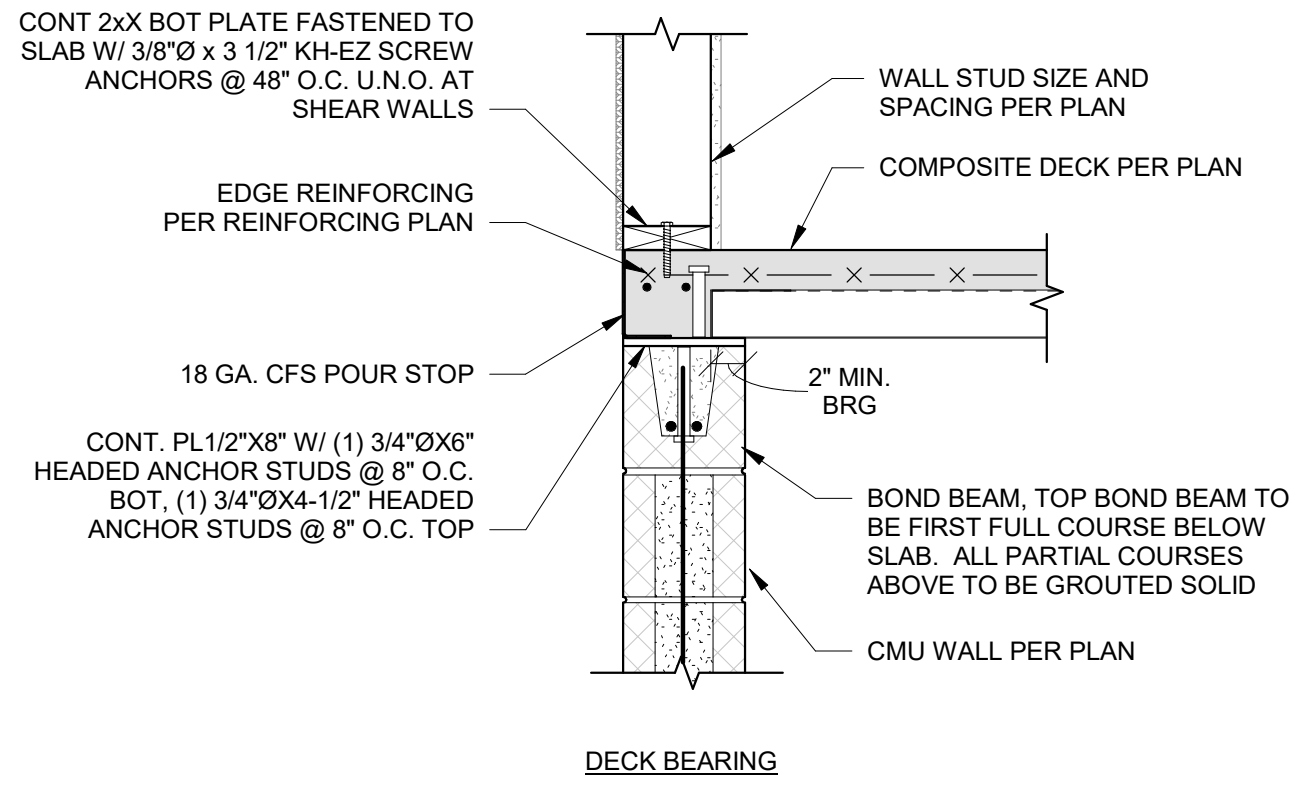
09/09/2024

THE VILLAGE AT DISCOVERY  
LOT 5  
1900 NE DISCOVERY AVE.  
LEE'S SUMMIT, MO 64064

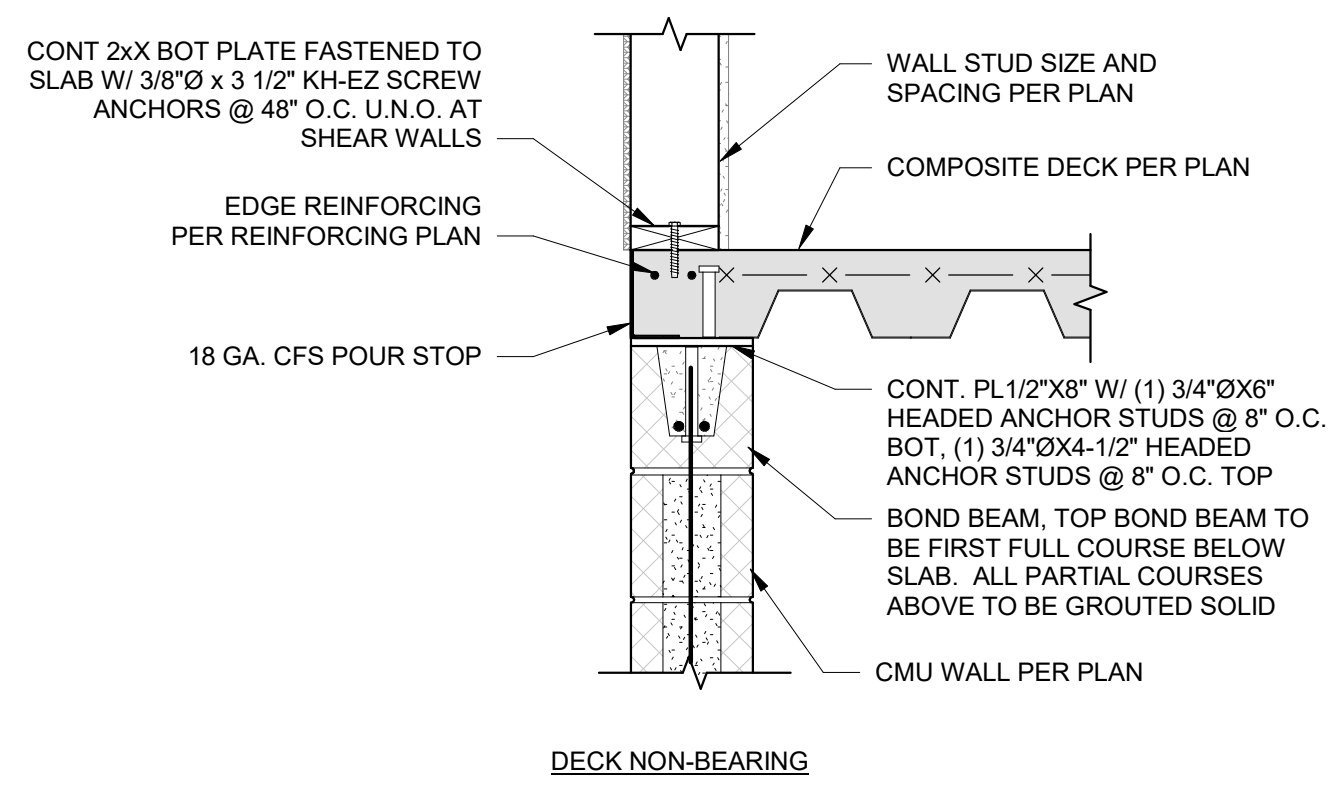
SHEET TITLE  
MASONRY DETAILS

PROJECT NUMBER: 2023000333  
SHEET NUMBER:

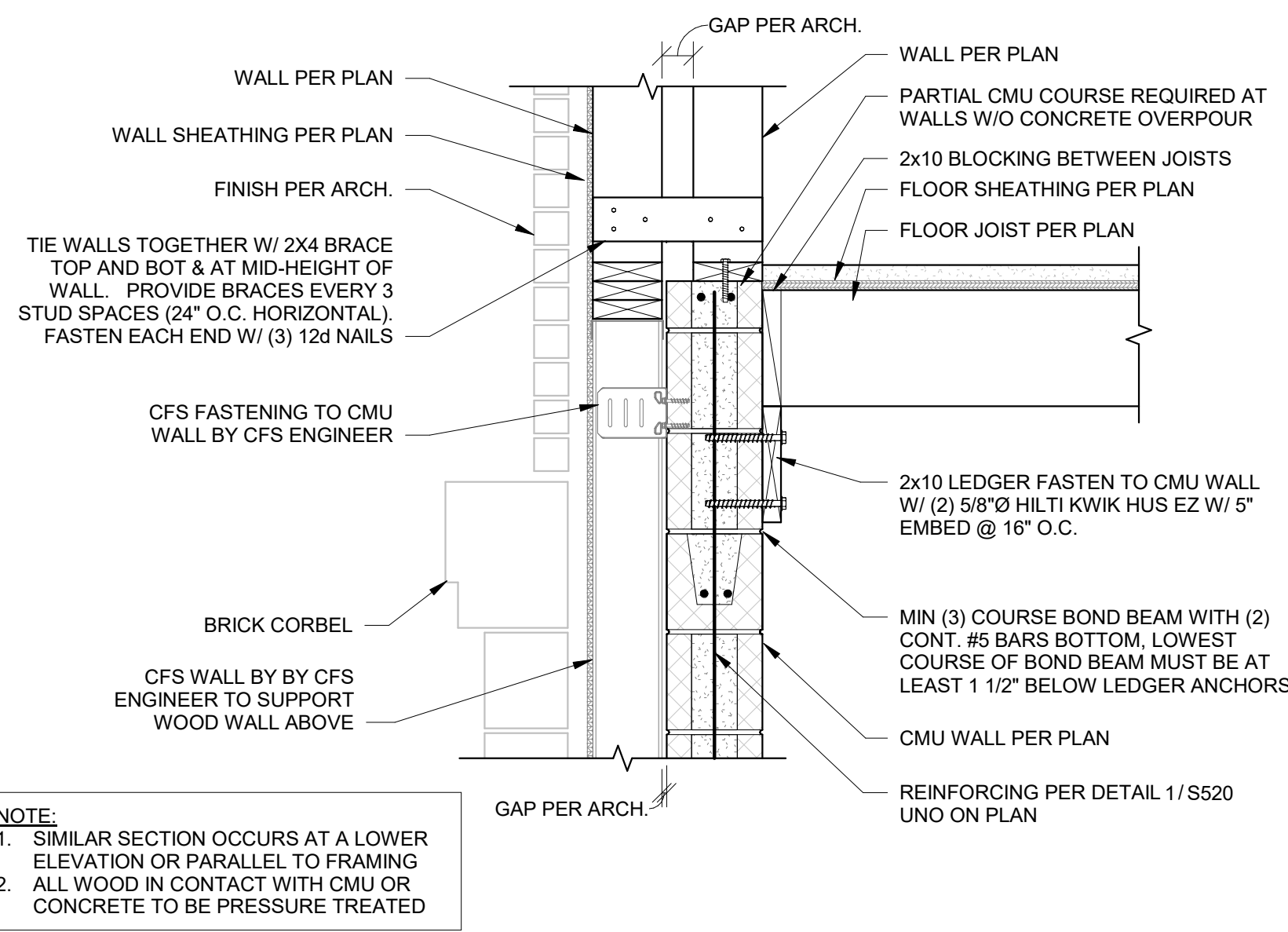
S521



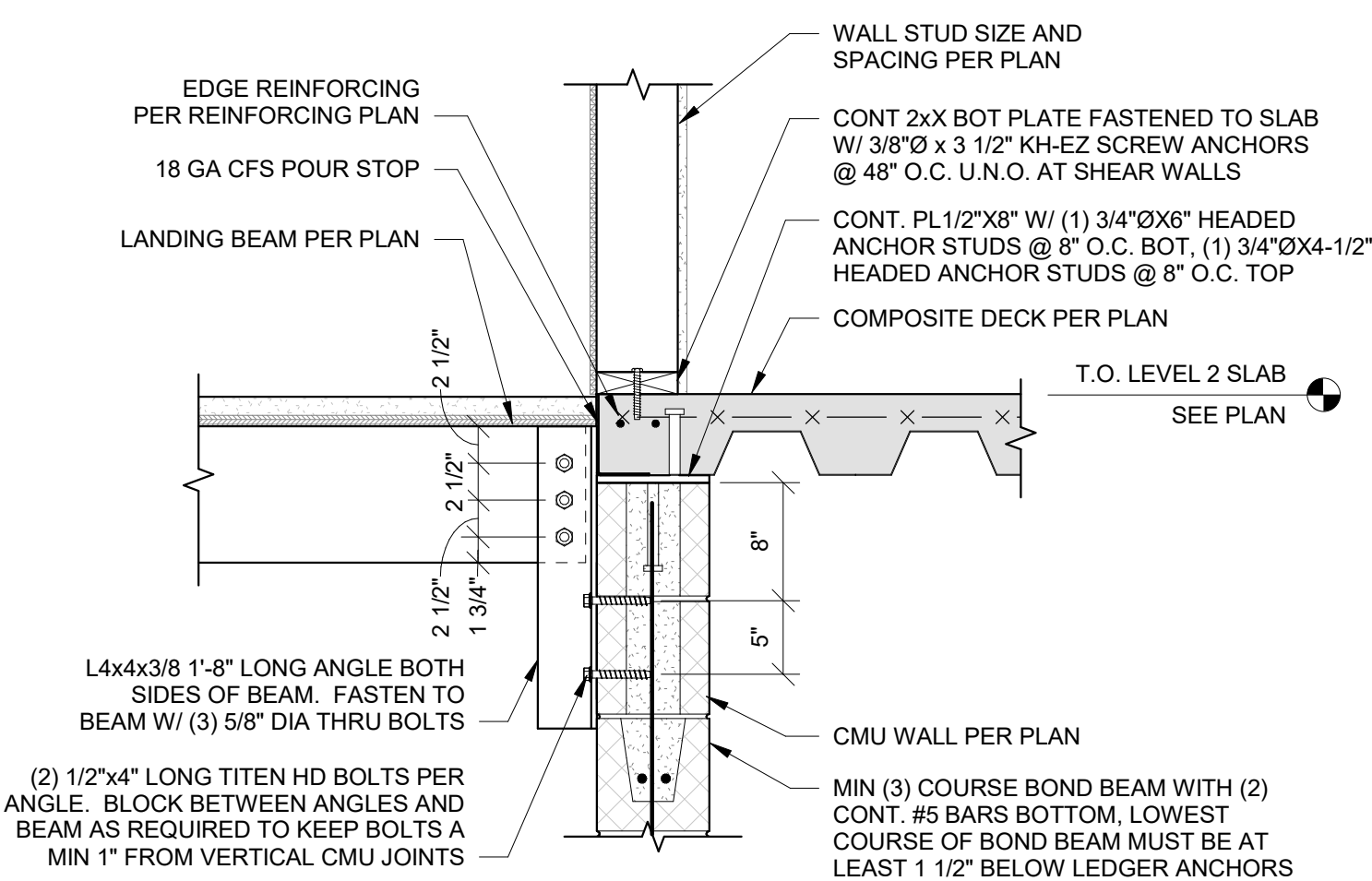
1A COMPOSITE DECK BEARING ON MASONRY WALL  
S521 1" = 1'-0"



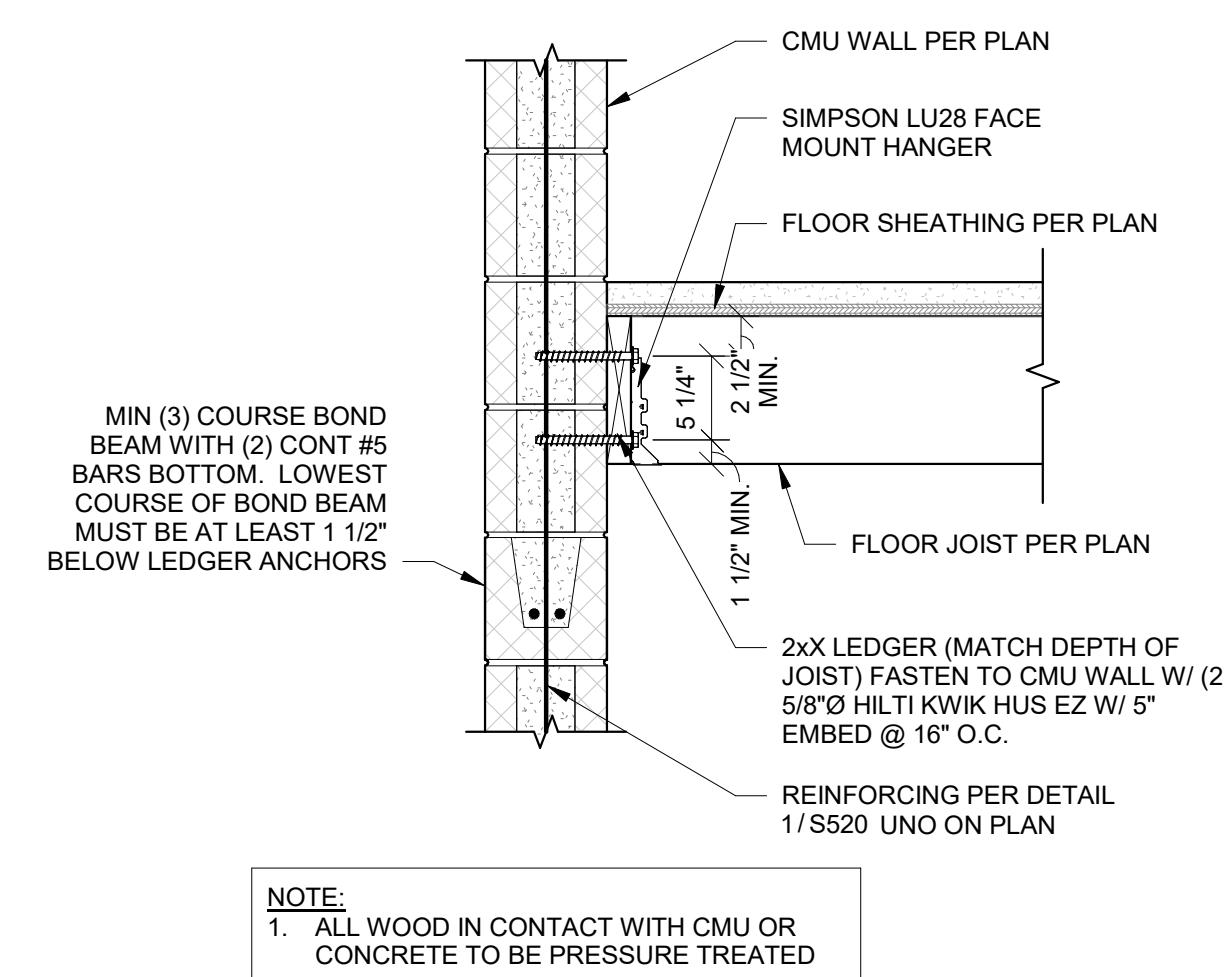
1B COMPOSITE DECK PARALLEL AT MASONRY WALL  
S521 1" = 1'-0"



2 LEVEL 2 STAIR TOWER CMU WALL  
S521 1" = 1'-0"



3 STAIR LANDING BEAM ATTACHMENT TO CMU  
S521 1" = 1'-0"



4 JOIST FRAMING TO CMU  
S521 1" = 1'-0"





NOTICE:  
McClure Engineering Co. is not responsible or liable for any issues, claims, damages, or losses (collectively, "Losses") which arise from failure to follow these Plans, Specifications, and the engineering intent they convey, or for Losses which arise from failure to obtain and/or follow the engineers' or surveyors' guidance with respect to any alleged errors, omissions, inconsistencies, ambiguities, or conflicts contained within the Plans or Specifications.

MISSOURI CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY  
NO. E-2006023253  
EXPIRES: DECEMBER 31, 2024



09/09/2024

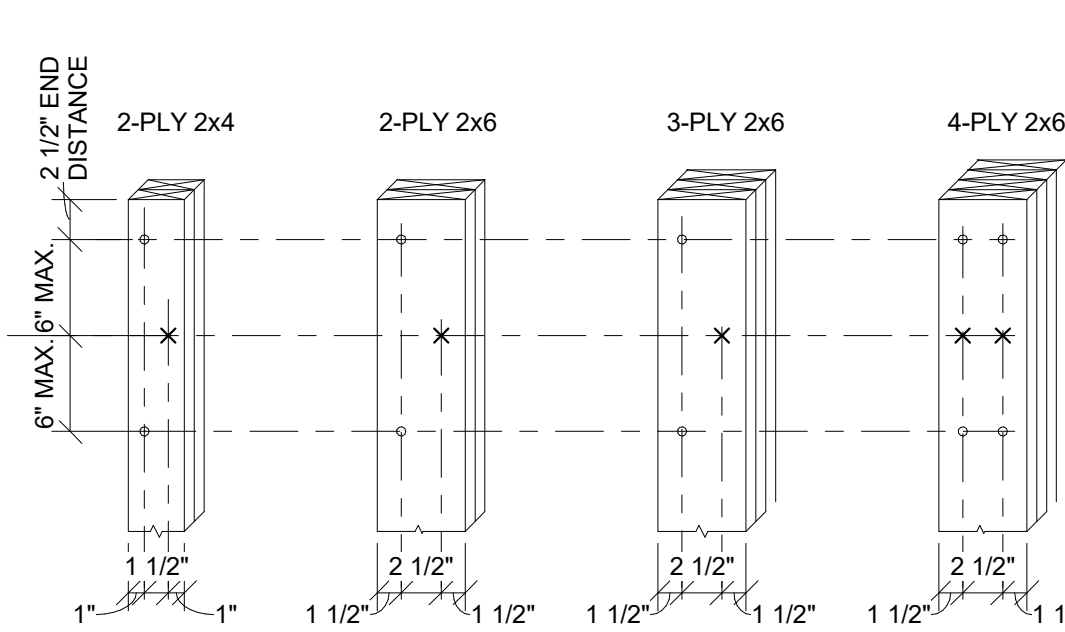
THE VILLAGE AT DISCOVERY  
LOT 5  
1900 NE DISCOVERY AVE.  
LEE'S SUMMIT, MO 64064

SHEET TITLE  
TYPICAL WOOD FRAMING  
DETAILS

PROJECT NUMBER: 2023000333

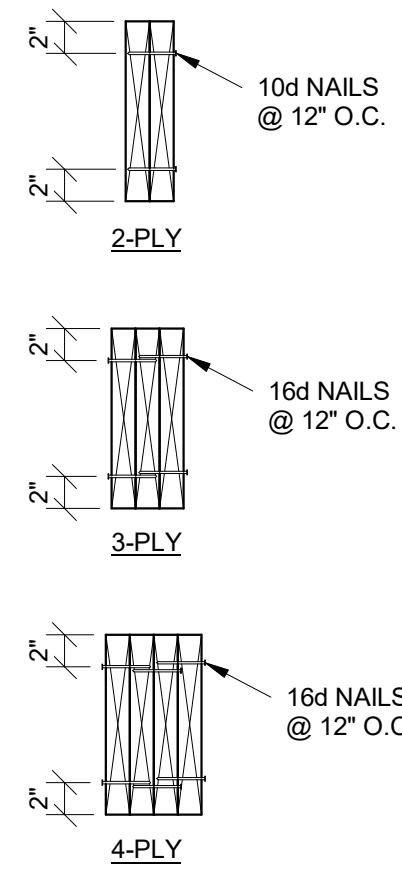
SHEET NUMBER:

S530

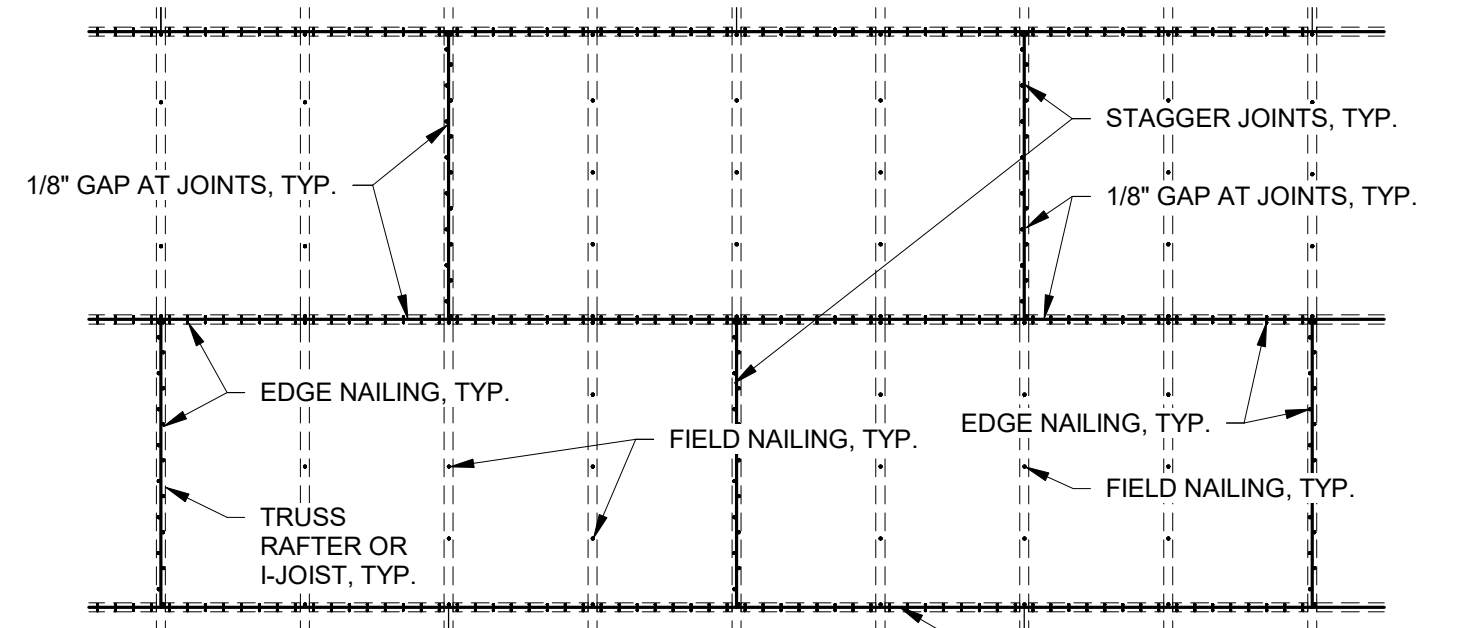


LEGEND  
\* NAIL FROM THIS SIDE  
X NAIL FROM OPPOSITE SIDE

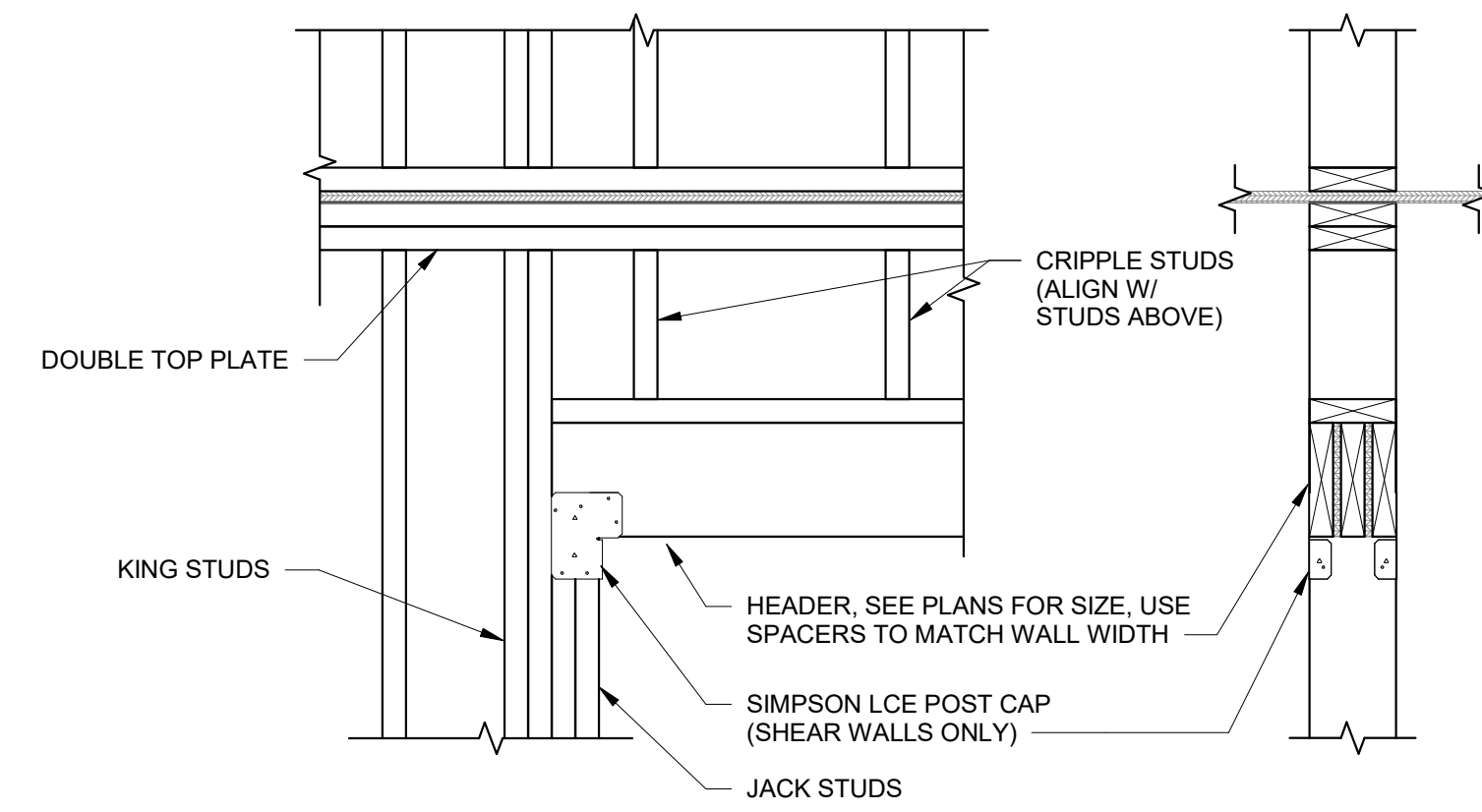
COLUMN NOTES:  
1. USE 10d NAILS FOR 2-PLY & 3x4 FOR 3-PLY AND 4-PLY.  
2. ADJACENT NAILS ARE TO BE DRIVEN FROM OPPOSITE SIDES OF COLUMN.



BEAM NOTE:  
1. PROVIDE MIN. (3) NAILS EACH END.



NOTE:  
SEE PLAN FOR SHEATHING TYPE AND NAILING.



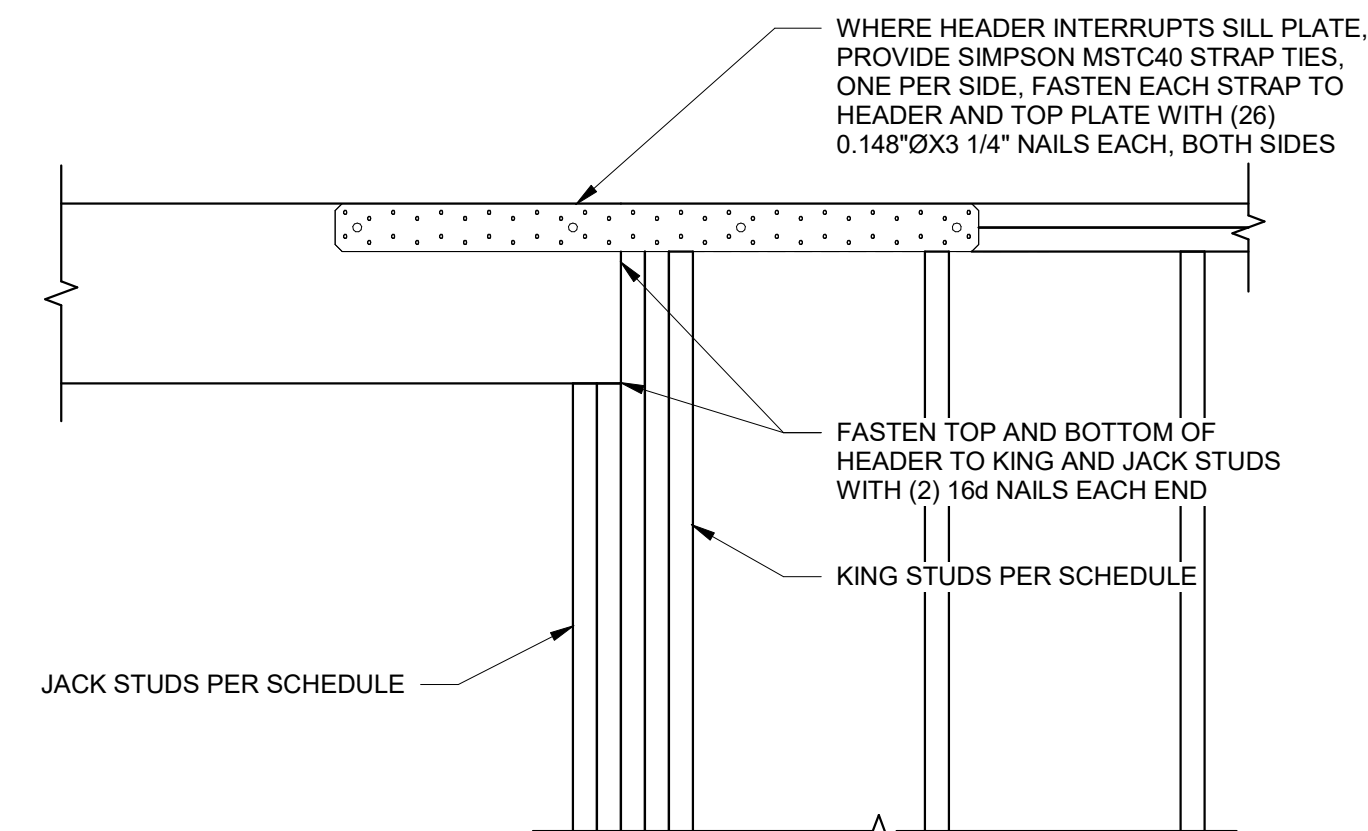
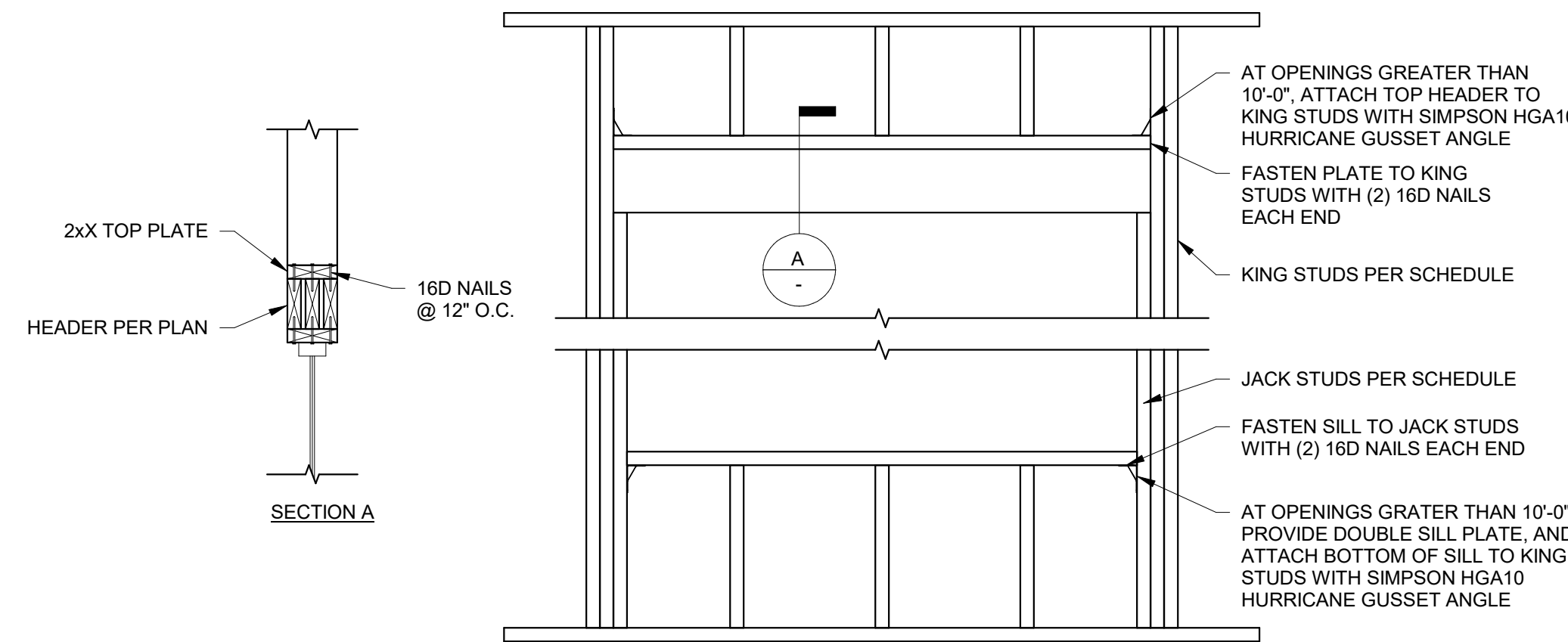
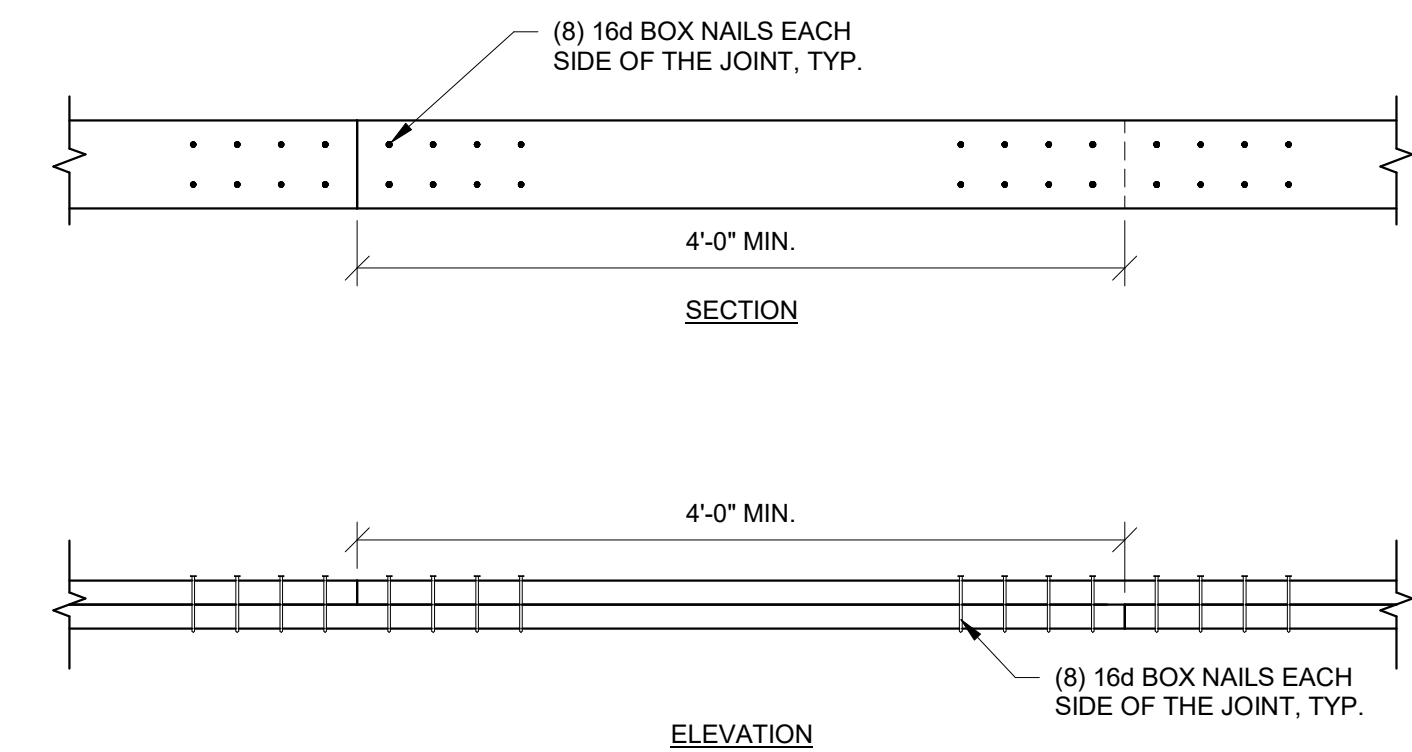
ELEVATION

SECTION

1 TYPICAL BUILT-UP MEMBER DETAIL  
S530 NTS

2 TYPICAL DIAPHRAGM NAILING  
S530 NTS

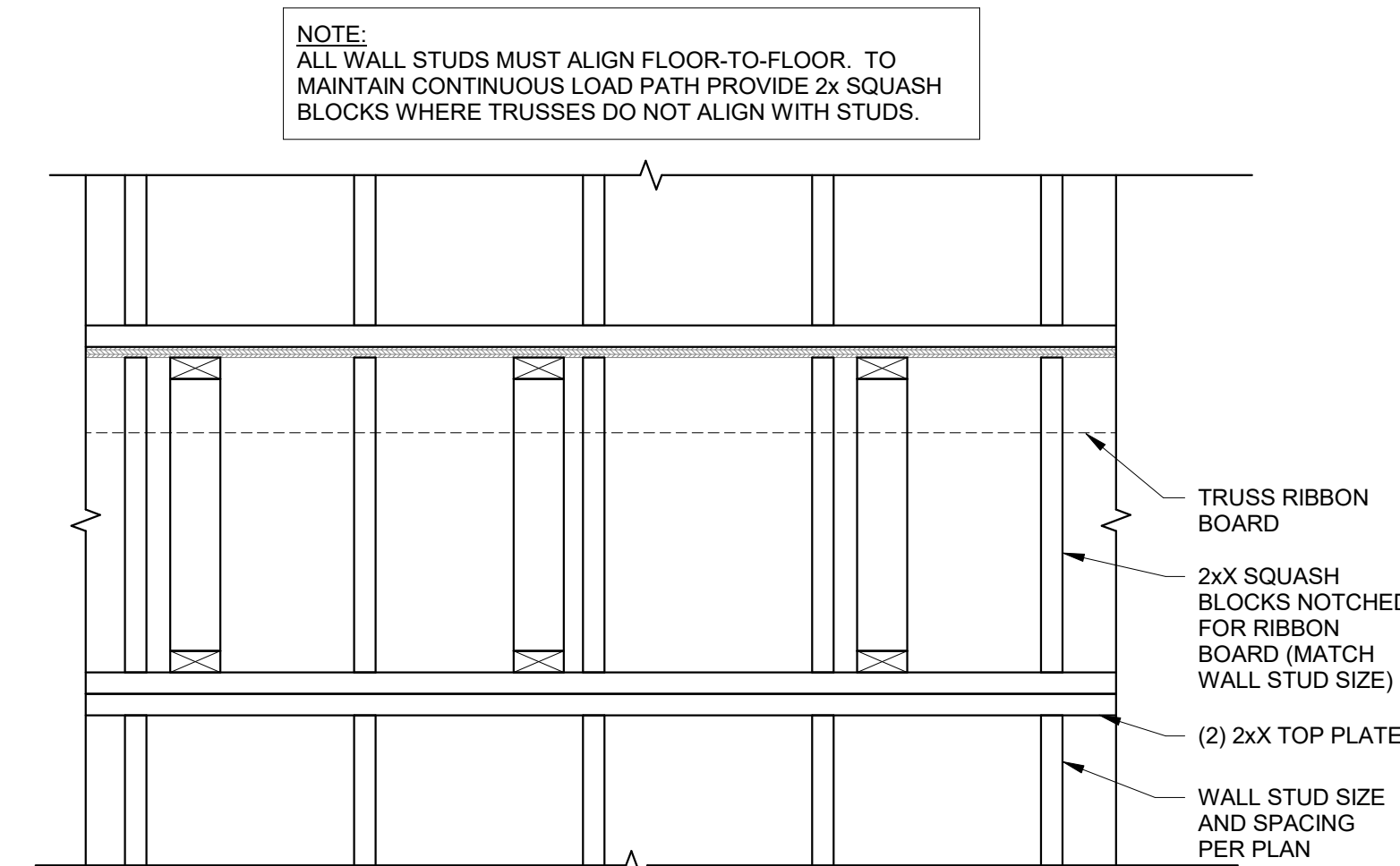
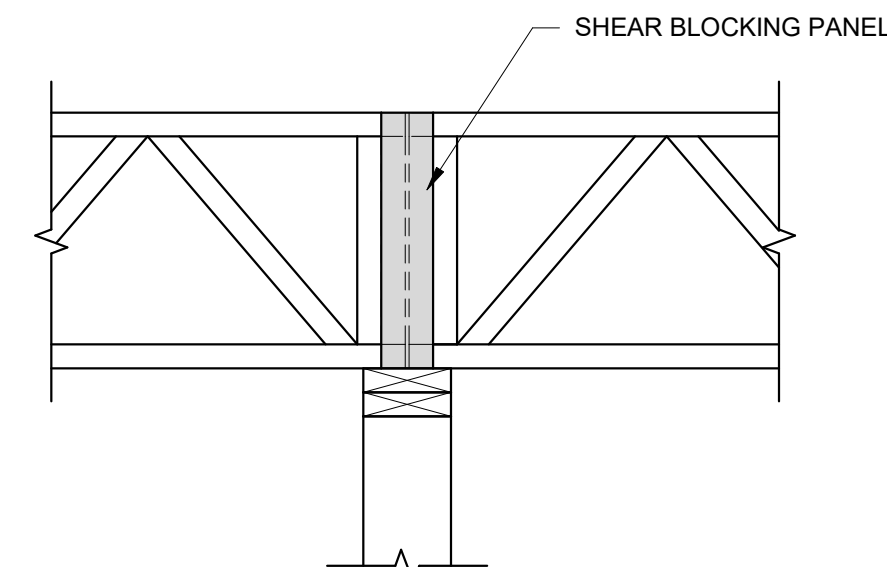
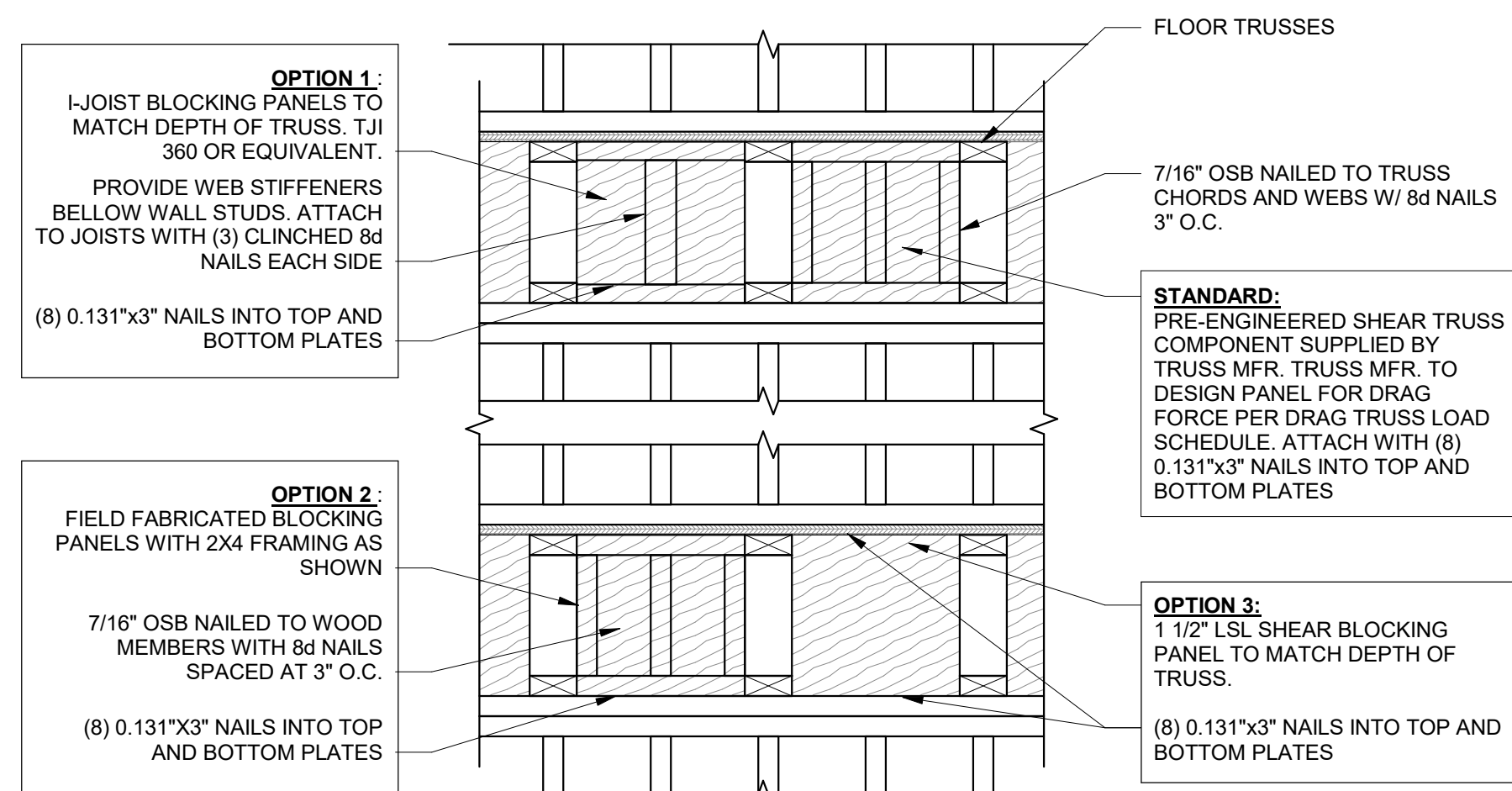
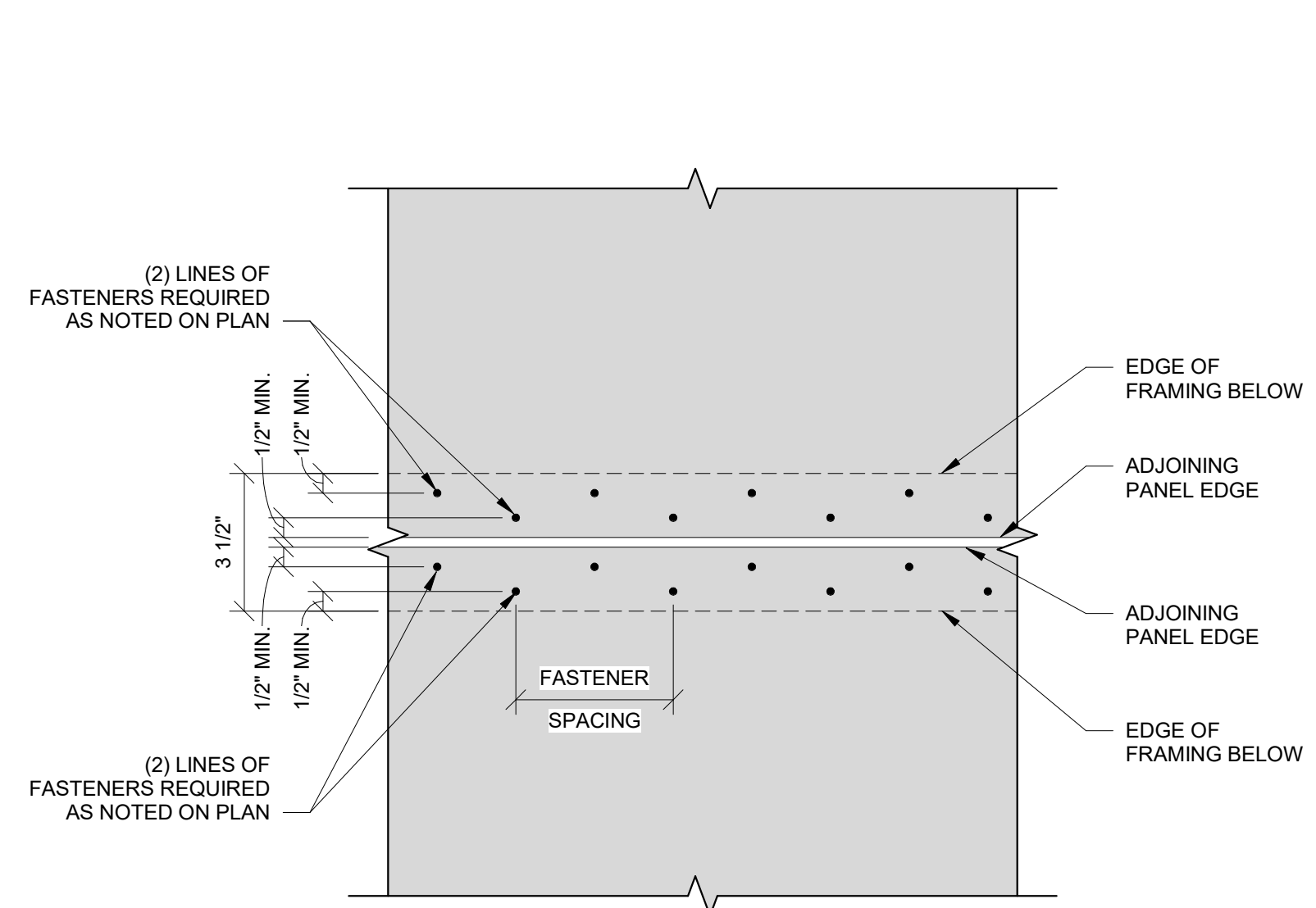
3 TYPICAL HEADER CONNECTION AT SHEAR WALLS  
S530 NTS



4 TOP PLATE SPLICE  
S530 NTS

5 FRAMING AT OPENING  
S530 NTS

6 FRAMING AT OPENING - RAISED HEADER  
S530 NTS



NOTE:  
ALL WALL STUDS MUST ALIGN FLOOR-TO-FLOOR. TO MAINTAIN CONTINUOUS LOAD PATH PROVIDE 2x SQUASH BLOCKS WHERE TRUSSES DO NOT ALIGN WITH STUDS.

7 MULTIPLE LINE FLOOR DIAPHRAGM EDGE FASTENING  
S530 3\"/>

8 SHEAR BLOCKING PANEL OPTIONS  
S530 1\"/>

9 TYPICAL WALL FRAMING ELEVATION  
S530 1\"/>



PRINTS ISSUED

09/09/2024 PERMIT SUBMITTAL

REVISIONS:



1901 Pennsylvania Drive  
Columbia, MO 65202  
P 573-814-1568

NOTICE:  
McClure Engineering Co. is not responsible or liable for any issues, claims, damages, or losses (collectively, "Losses") which arise from failure to follow these Plans, Specifications, and the engineering intent they convey, or for Losses which arise from failure to obtain and/or follow the engineers' or surveyors' guidance with respect to any alleged errors, omissions, inconsistencies, ambiguities, or conflicts contained within the Plans or Specifications.

MISSOURI CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY  
NO. E-2006023253  
EXPIRES: DECEMBER 31, 2024



09/09/2024

THE VILLAGE AT DISCOVERY

LOT 5

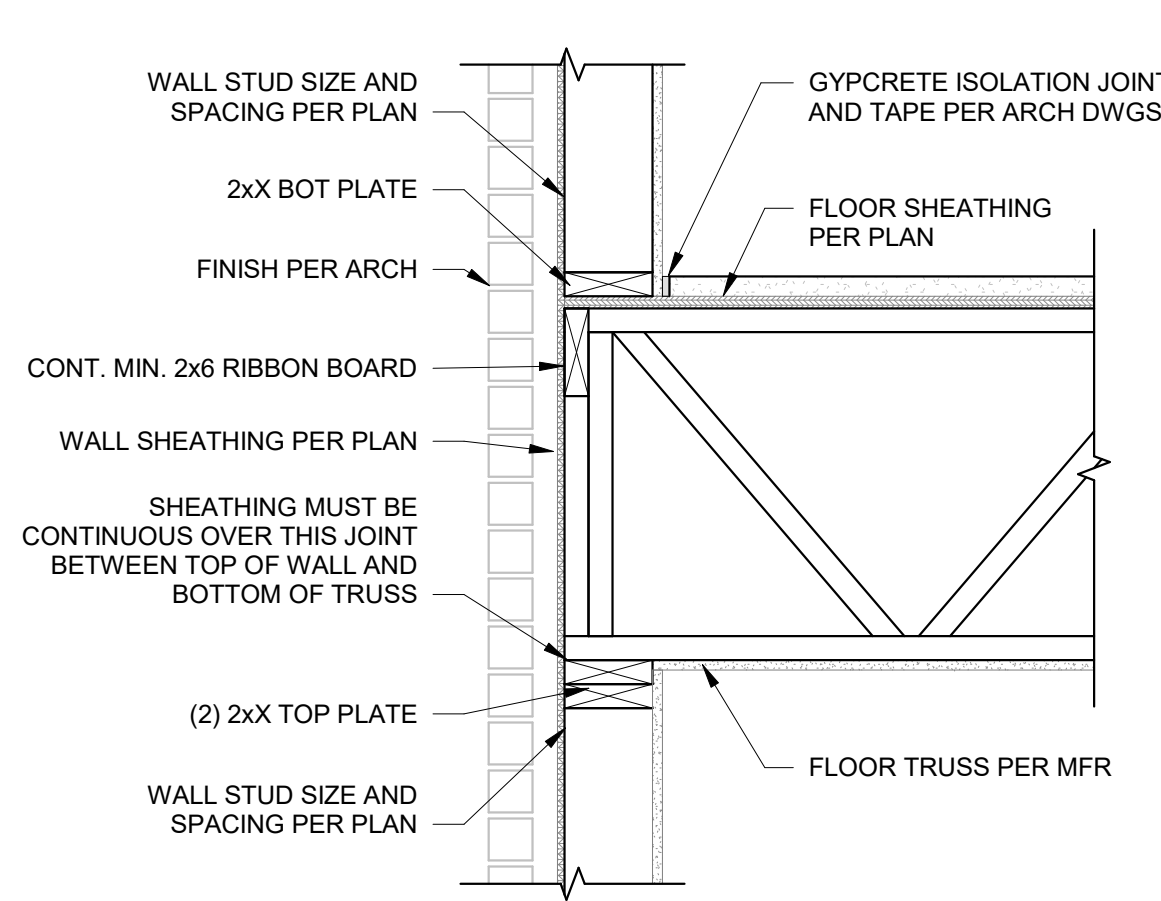
1900 NE DISCOVERY AVE.  
LEE'S SUMMIT, MO 64064

SHEET TITLE  
FLOOR FRAMING DETAILS

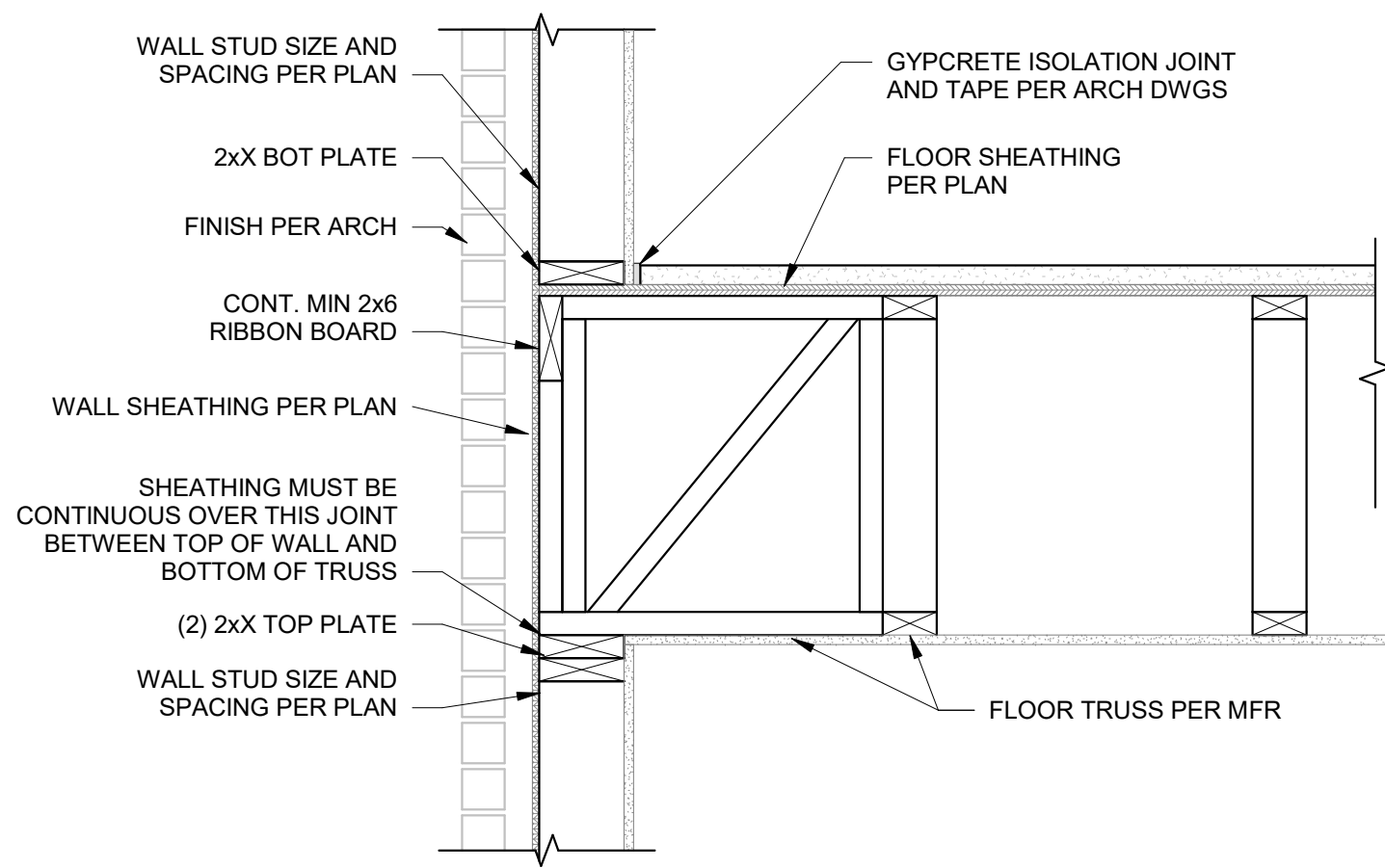
PROJECT NUMBER: 2023000333

SHEET NUMBER:

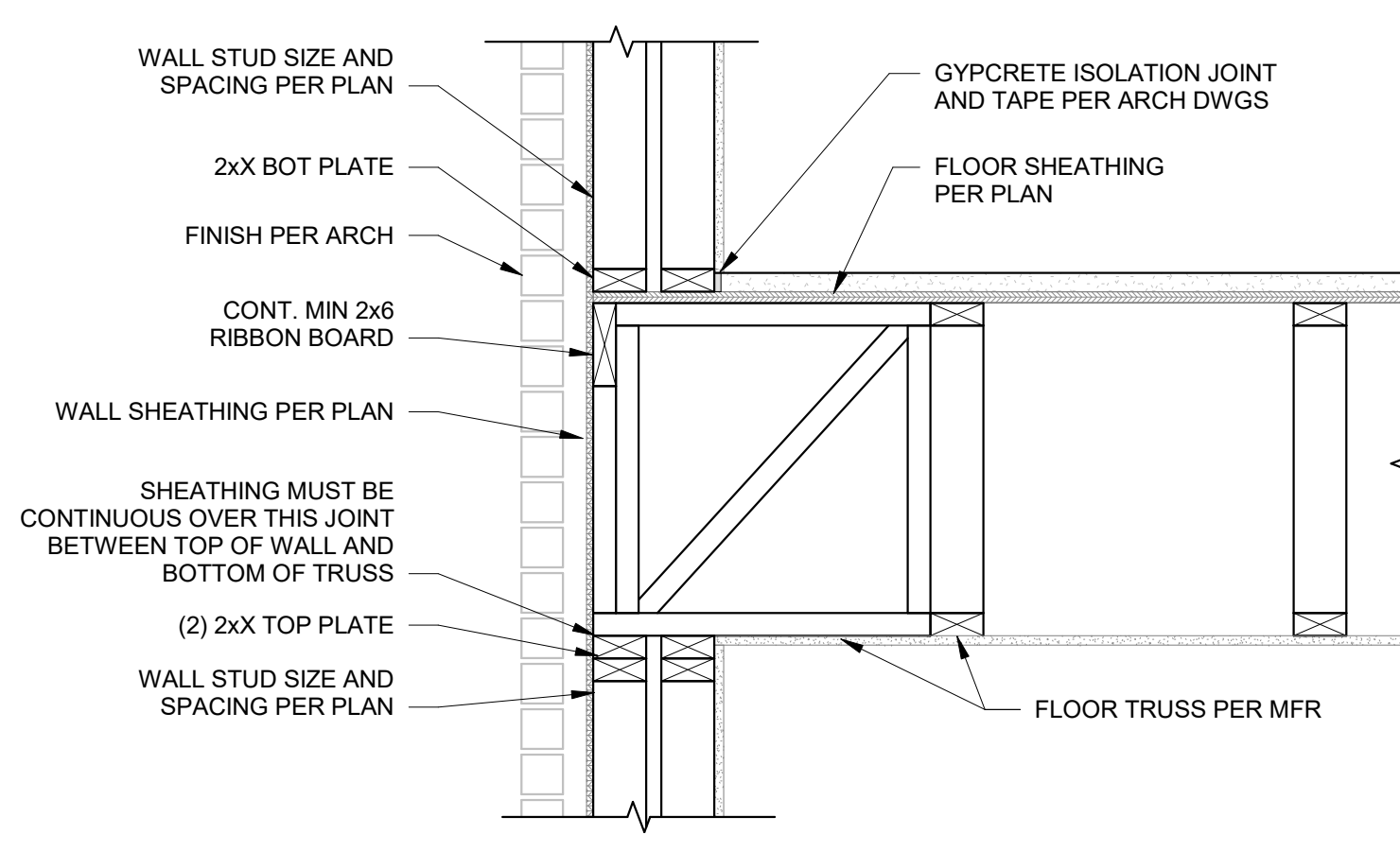
S531



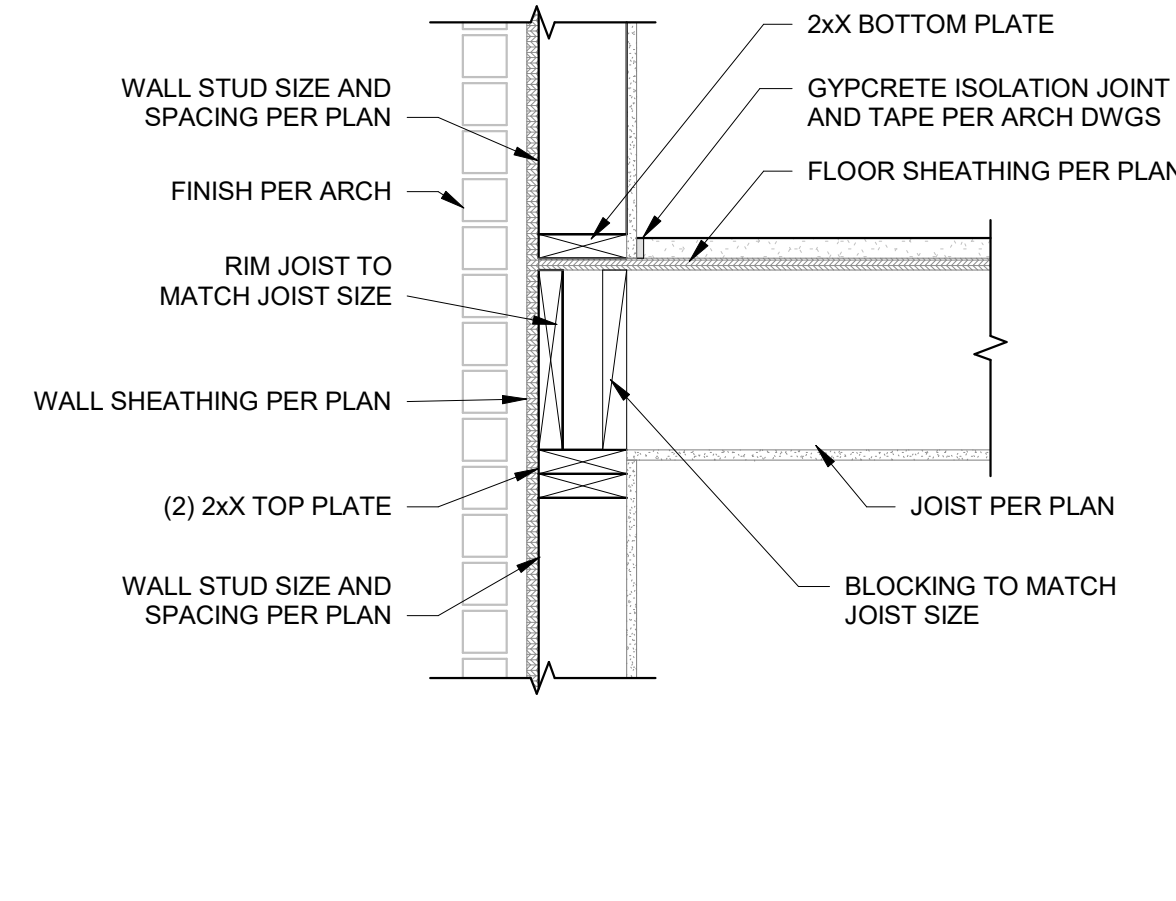
1A FRAMING AT EXTERIOR WALL - OPEN WEB TRUSS BEARING  
S531 1" = 1'-0"



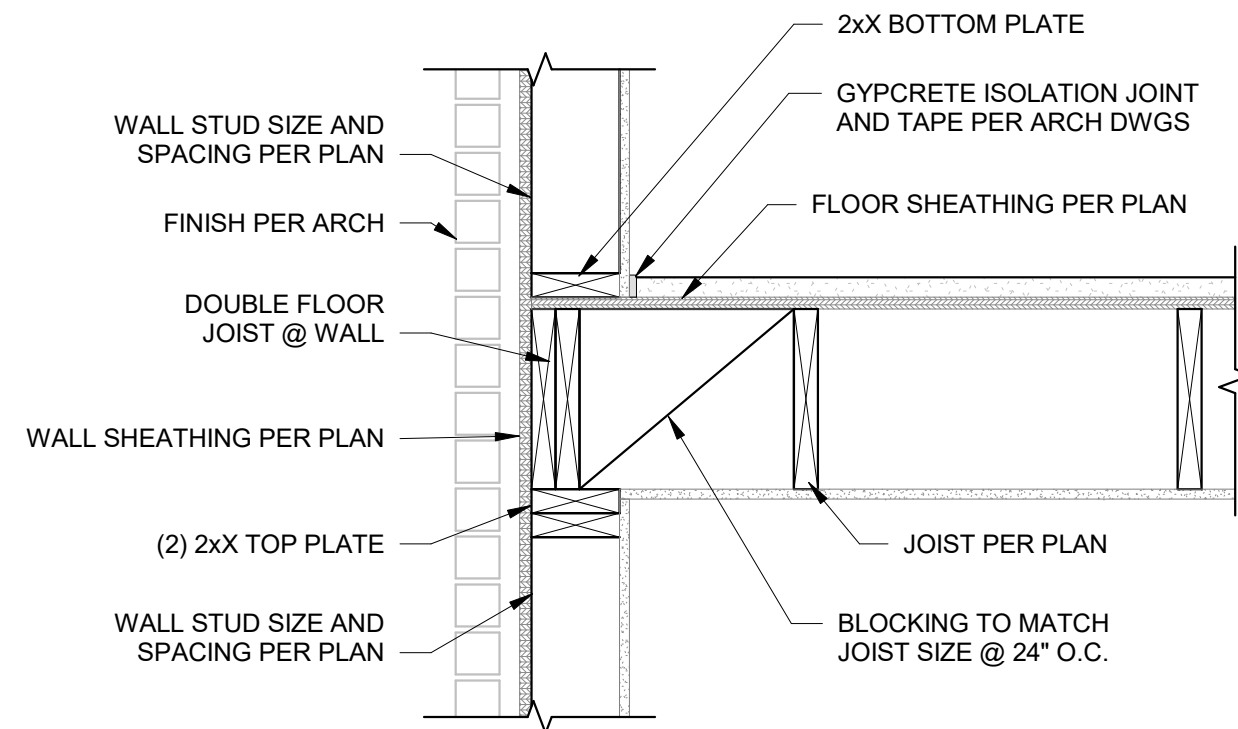
1B FRAMING AT EXTERIOR WALL - OPEN WEB TRUSS PARALLEL  
S531 1" = 1'-0"



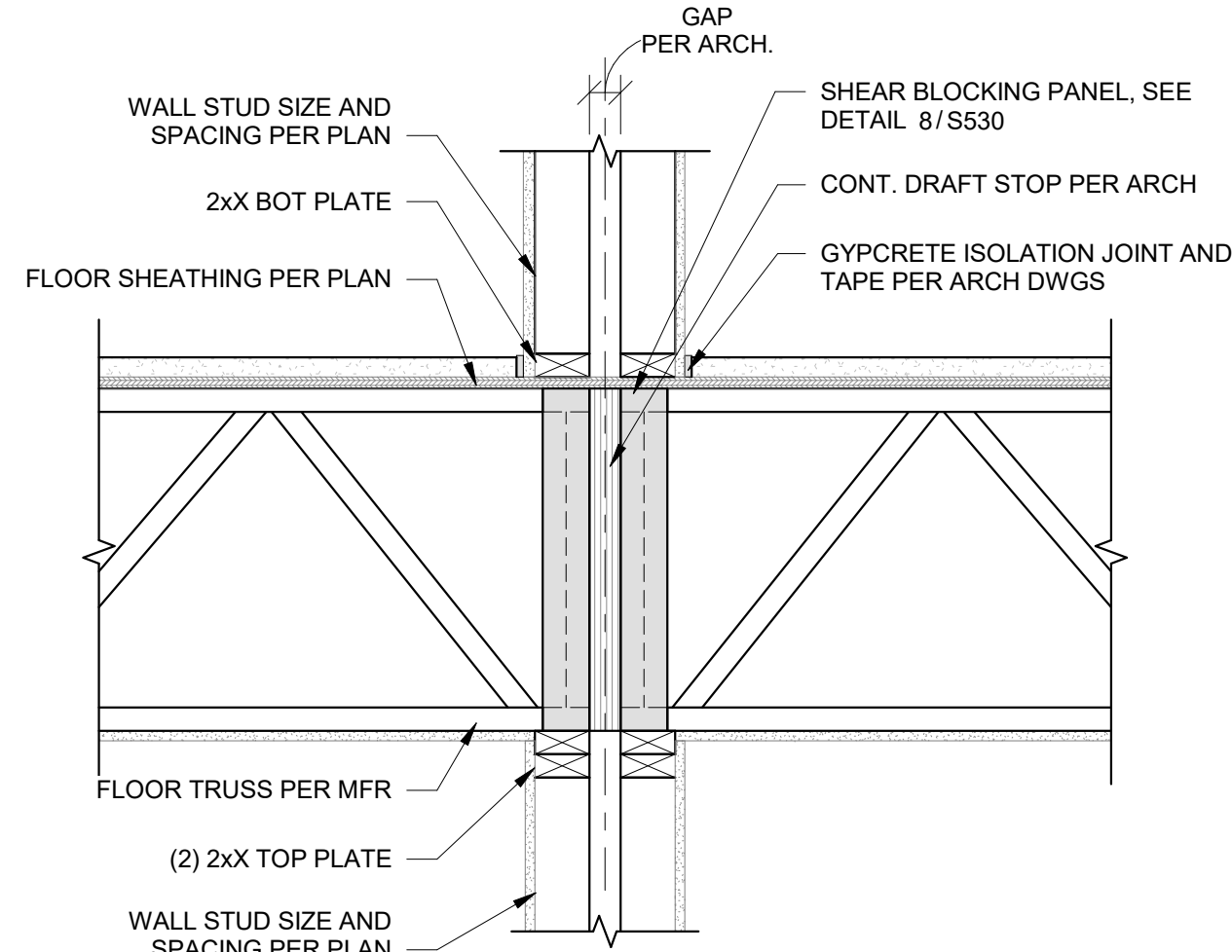
1C FRAMING AT EXTERIOR WALL - OPEN WEB TRUSS PARALLEL  
S531 1" = 1'-0"



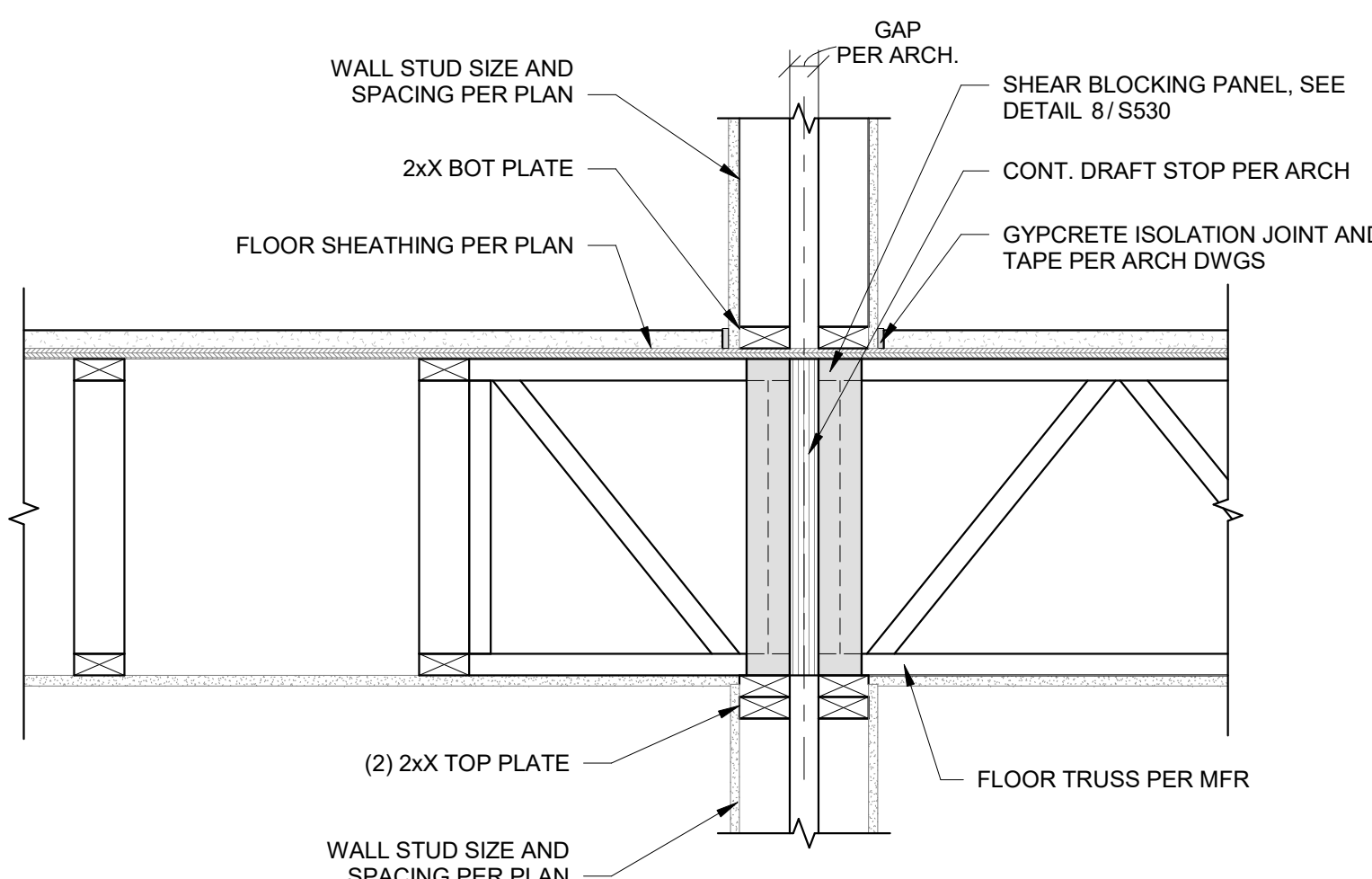
2A FRAMING AT EXTERIOR WALL - JOIST BEARING  
S531 1" = 1'-0"



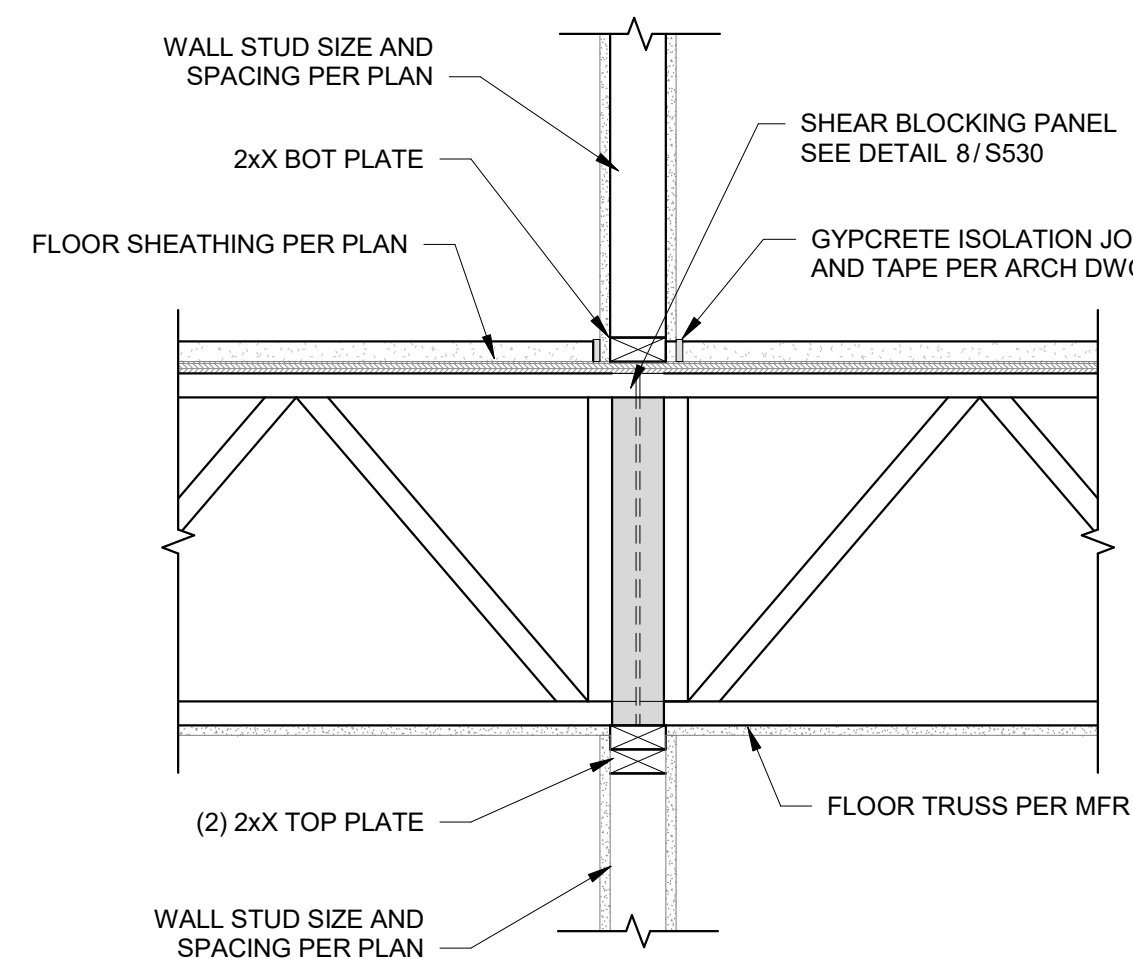
2B FRAMING AT EXTERIOR WALL - JOIST PARALLEL  
S531 1" = 1'-0"



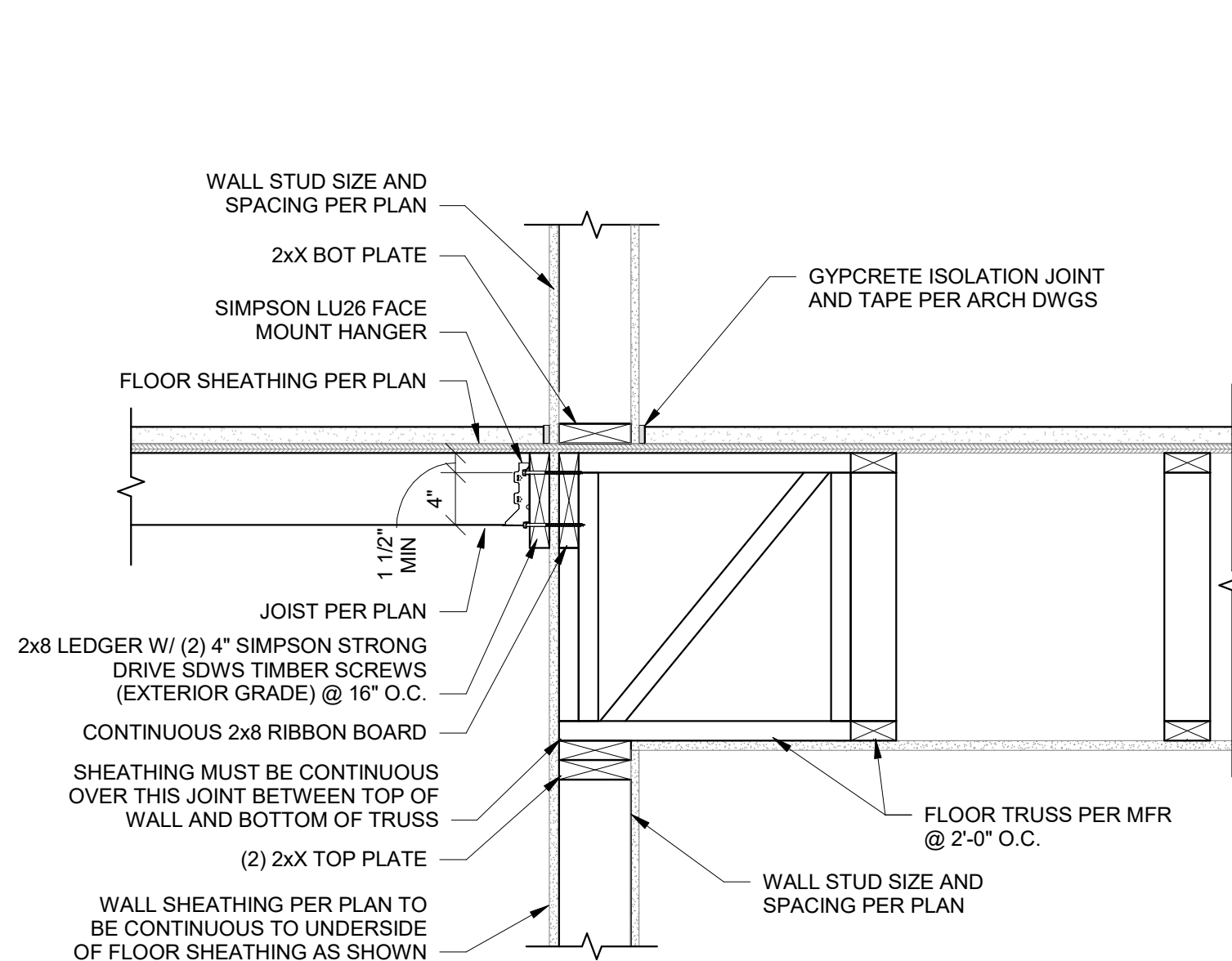
3A FRAMING AT UNIT DEMISING WALL  
S531 1" = 1'-0"



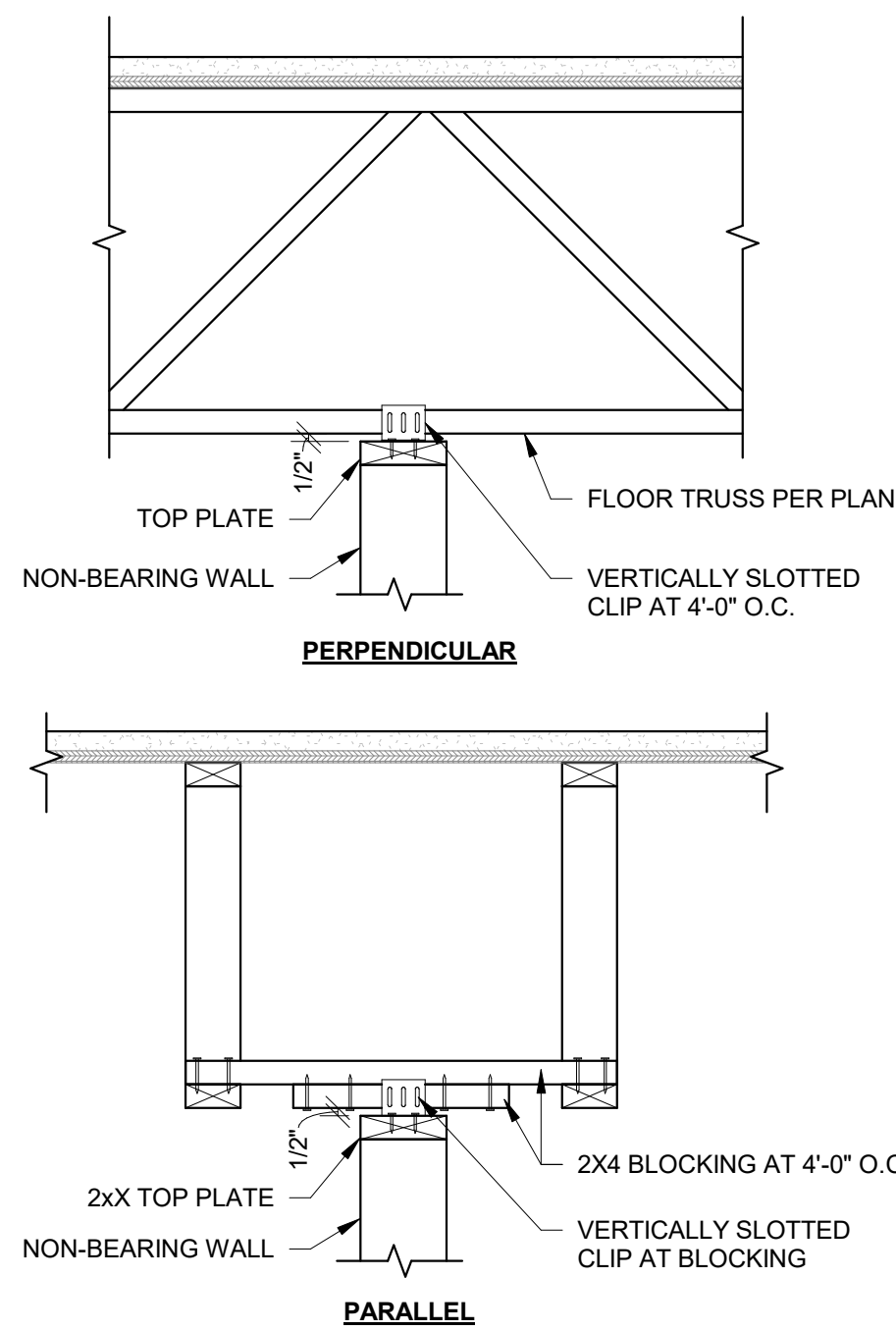
3B FLOOR TRUSS BEARING TRANSITION AT DEMISING WALL  
S531 1" = 1'-0"



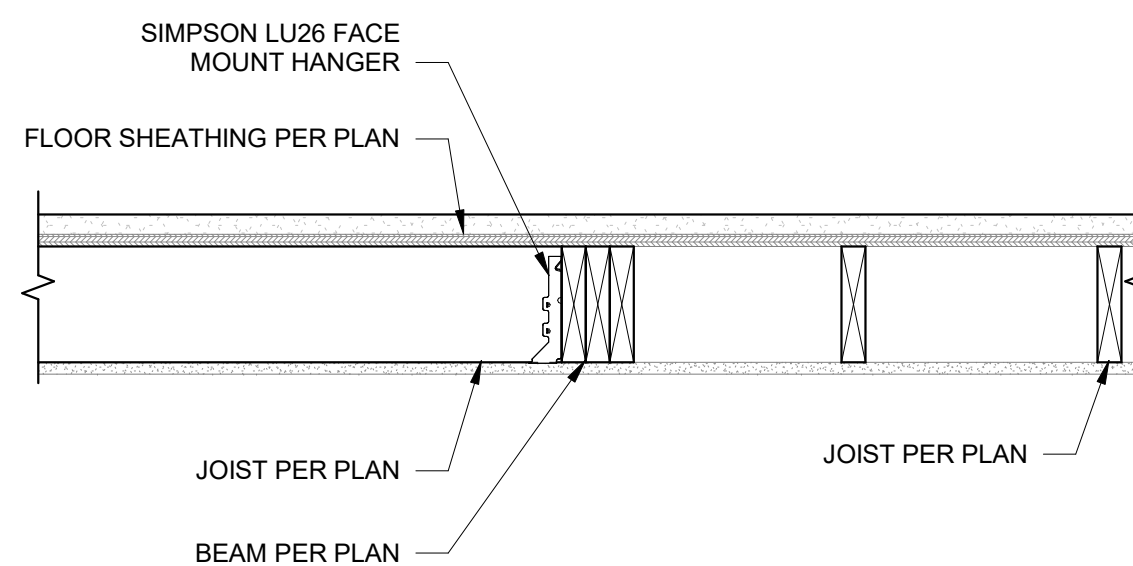
4 FRAMING AT INTERIOR WALL  
S531 1" = 1'-0"



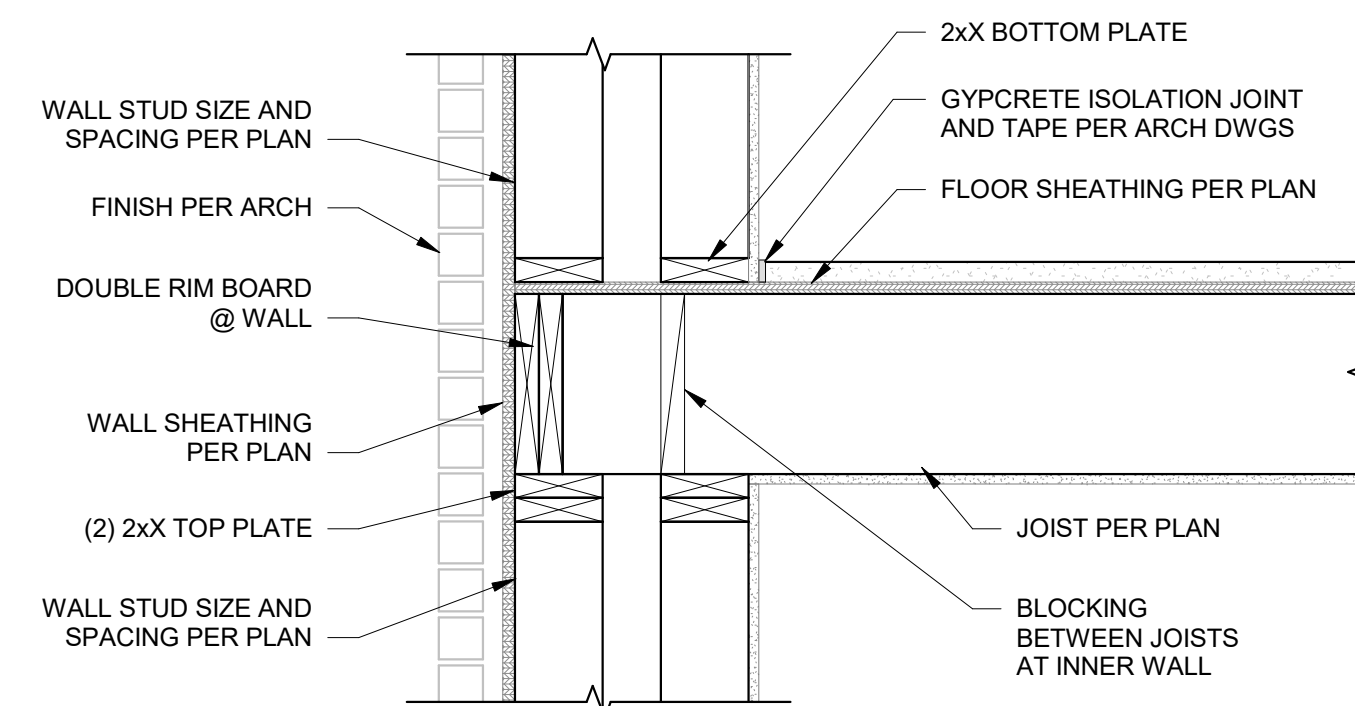
5 FRAMING AT CORRIDOR  
S531 1" = 1'-0"



6 NON-BEARING WALL TO FLOOR JOIST  
S531 1" = 1'-0"



7 JOIST TRANSITION AT CORRIDOR  
S531 1" = 1'-0"



8 FRAMING AT DOUBLE EXTERIOR WALL  
S531 1" = 1'-0"



PRINTS ISSUED  
09/09/2024 PERMIT SUBMITTAL

REVISIONS:



1901 Pennsylvania Drive  
Columbia, MO 65202  
P 573-314-1568

NOTICE:  
McClure Engineering Co. is not responsible or liable for any issues, claims, damages, or losses (collectively, "Losses") which arise from failure to follow these Plans, Specifications, and the engineering intent they convey, or for Losses which arise from failure to obtain and/or follow the engineers' or surveyors' guidance with respect to any alleged errors, omissions, inconsistencies, ambiguities, or conflicts contained within the Plans or Specifications.

MISSOURI CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY  
NO. E-2006023253  
EXPIRES: DECEMBER 31, 2024



09/09/2024

THE VILLAGE AT DISCOVERY

LOT 5

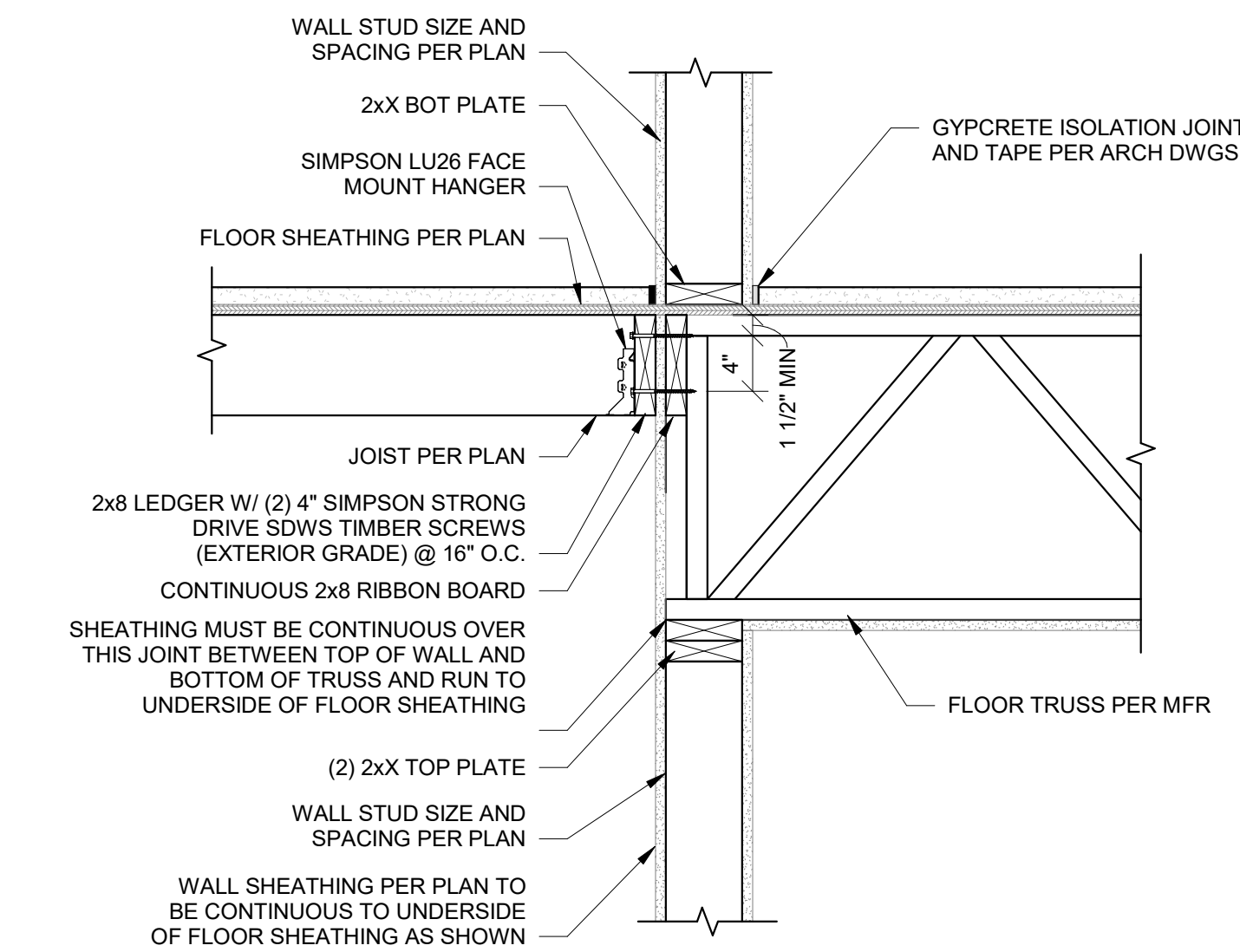
1900 NE DISCOVERY AVE.  
LEE'S SUMMIT, MO 64064

SHEET TITLE  
FLOOR FRAMING DETAILS

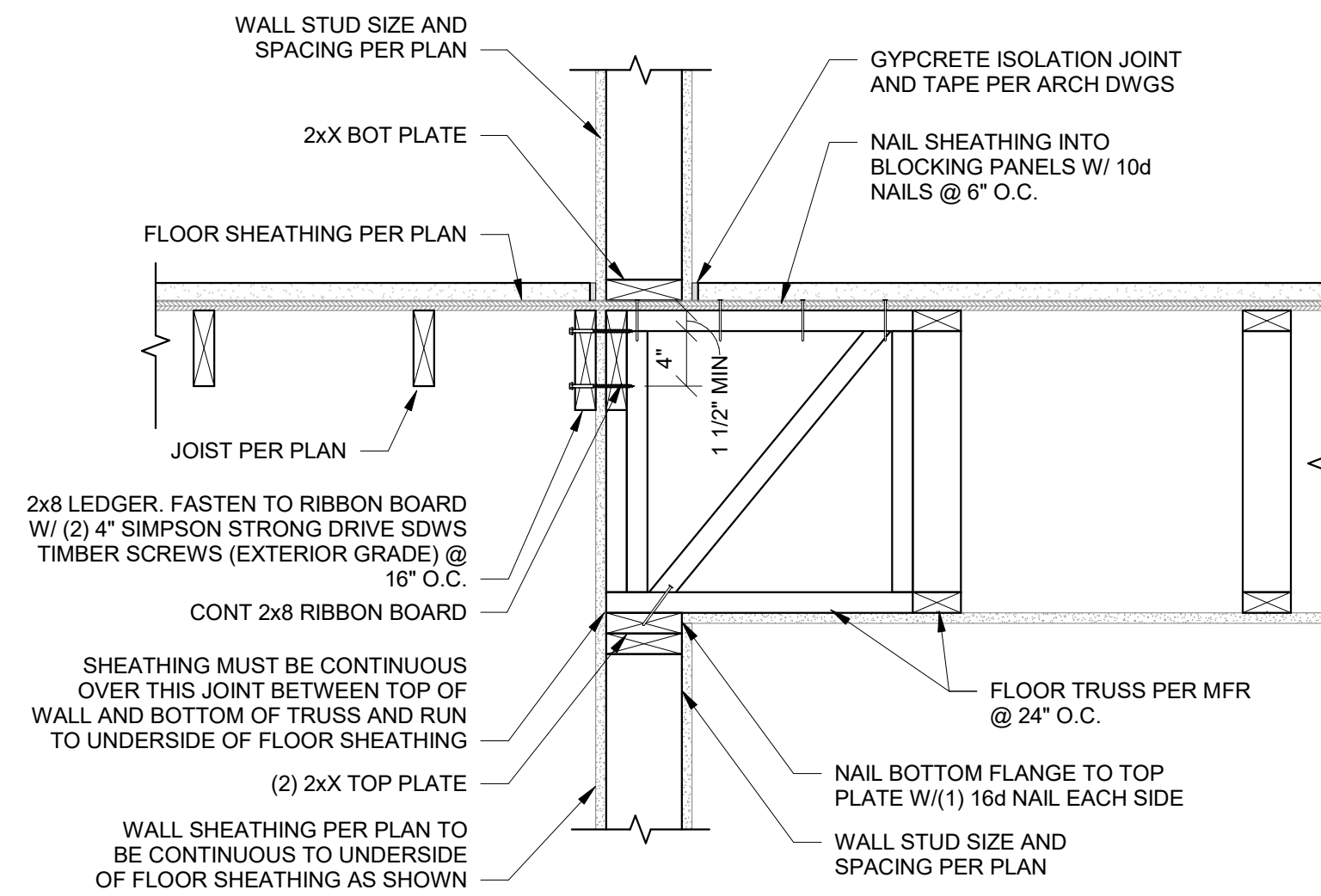
PROJECT NUMBER: 2023000333

SHEET NUMBER:

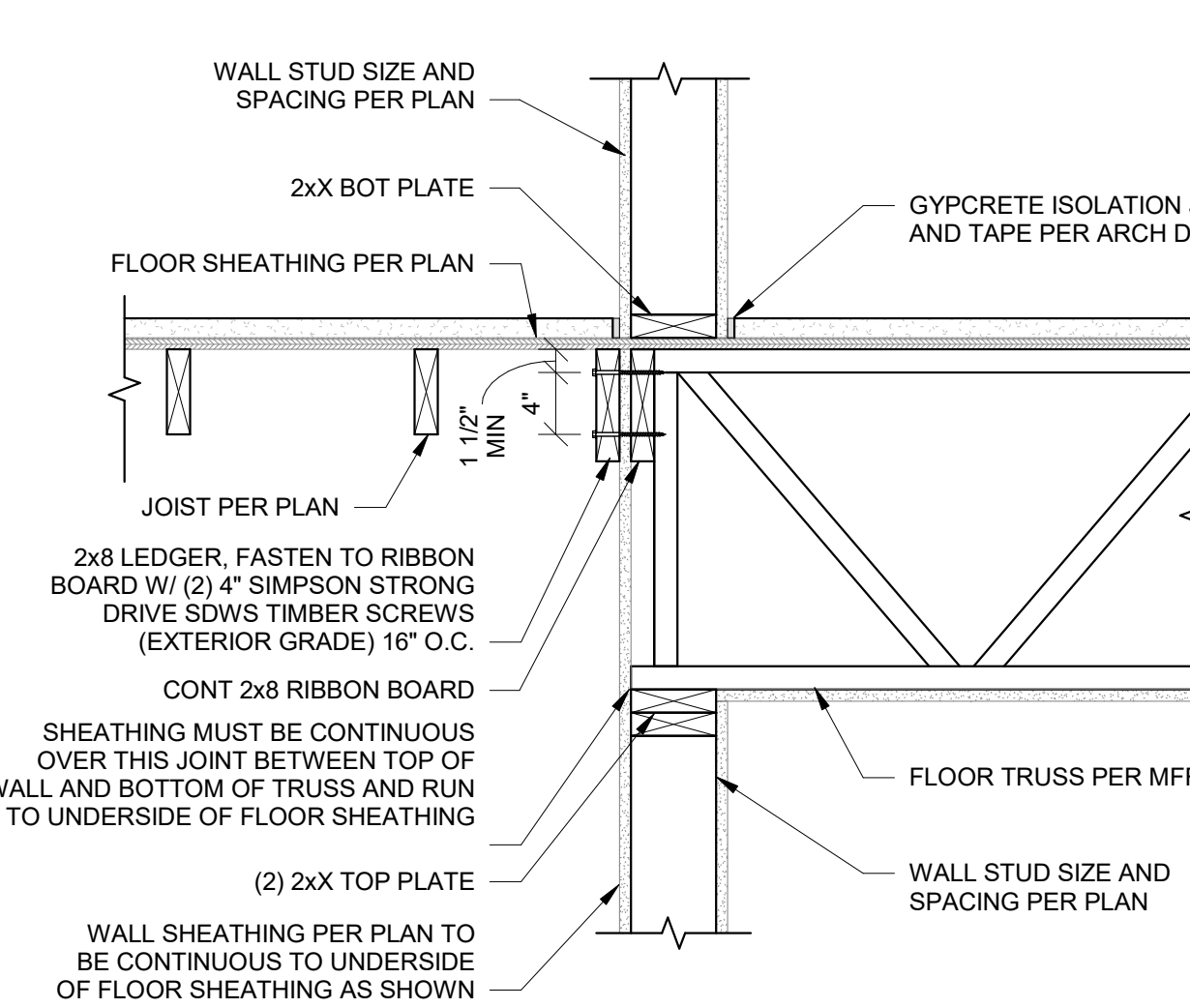
S532



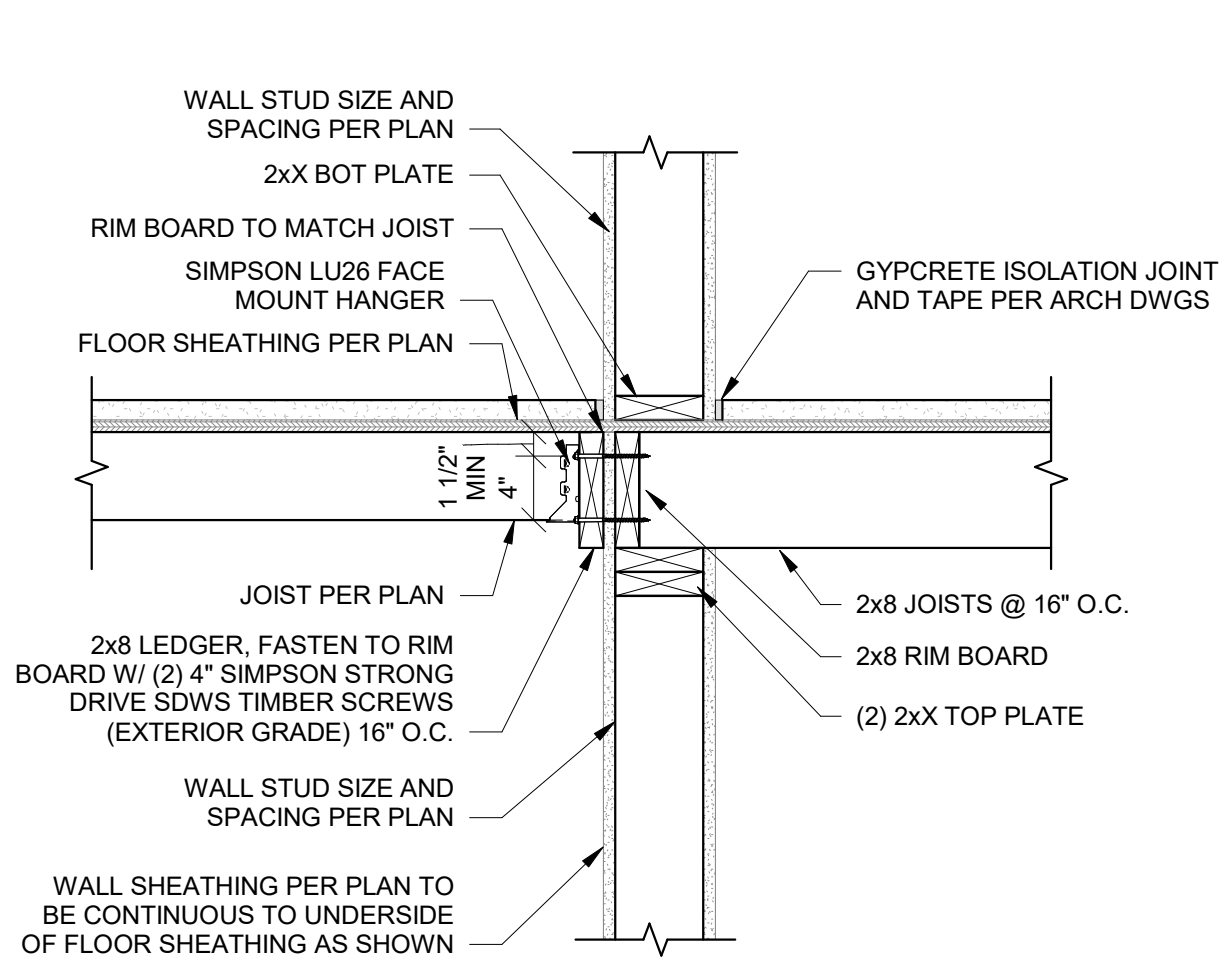
1 TRUSS TO JOIST TRANSITION - BEARING  
S532 1" = 1'-0"



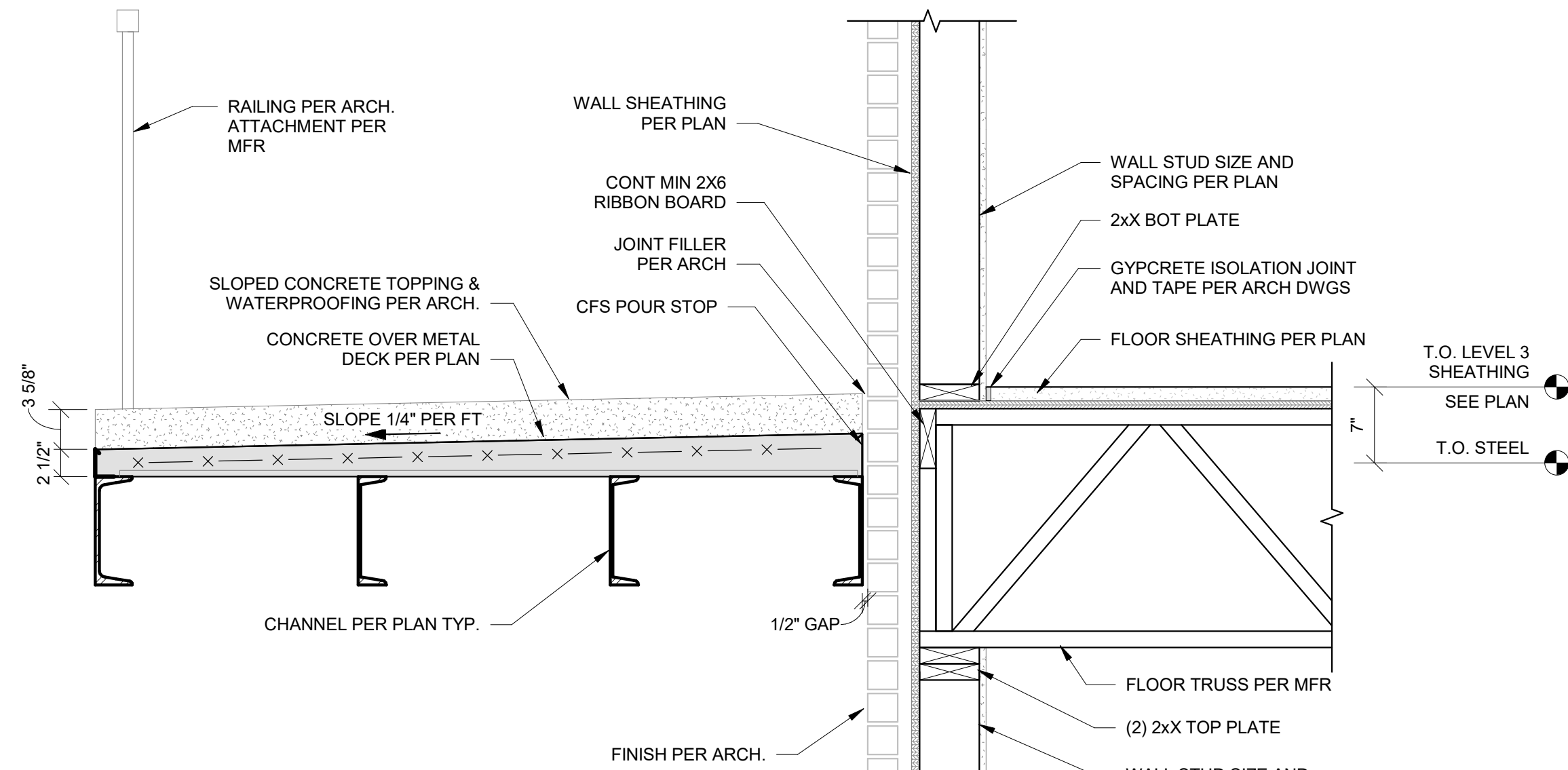
2A TRUSS TO JOIST TRANSITION - PARALLEL  
S532 1" = 1'-0"



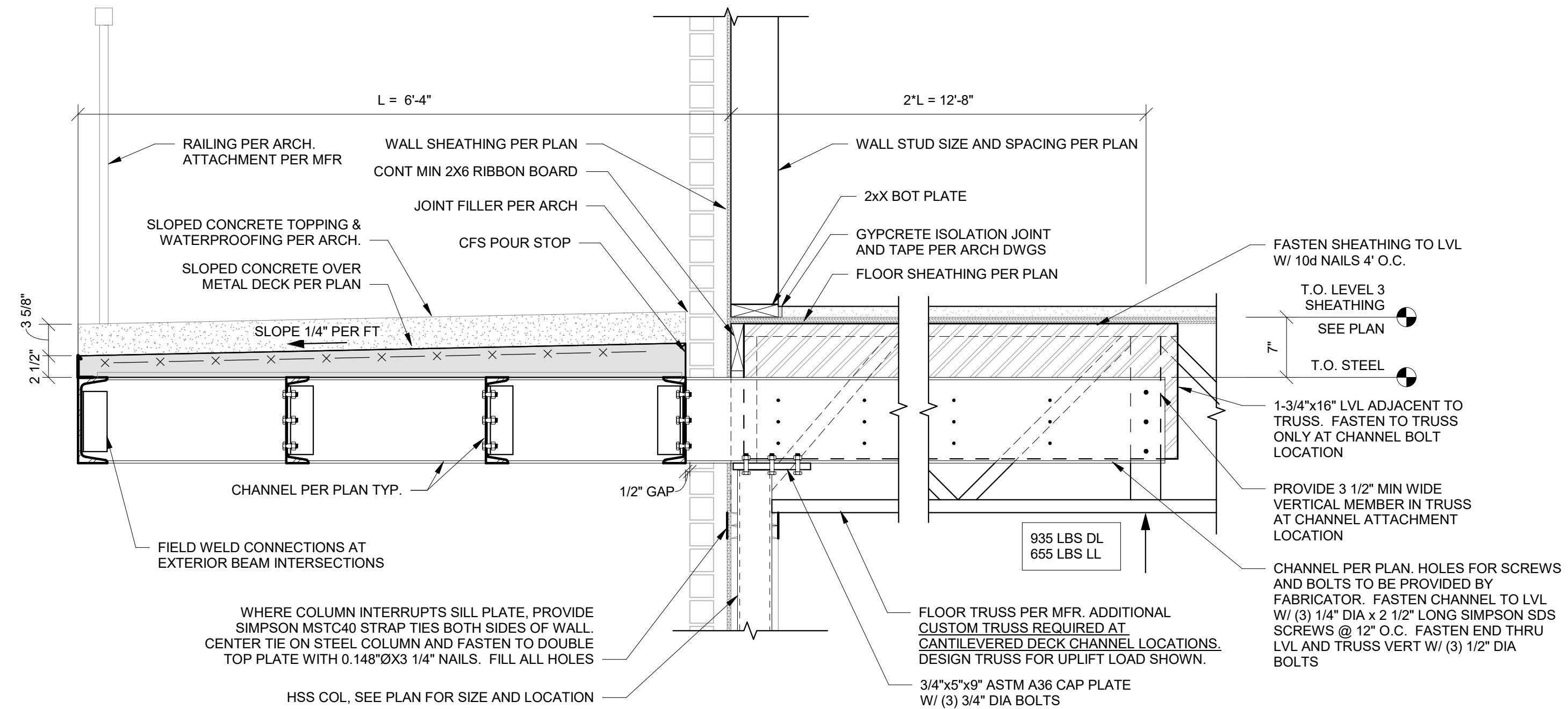
2B TRUSS TO JOIST TRANSITION  
S532 1" = 1'-0"



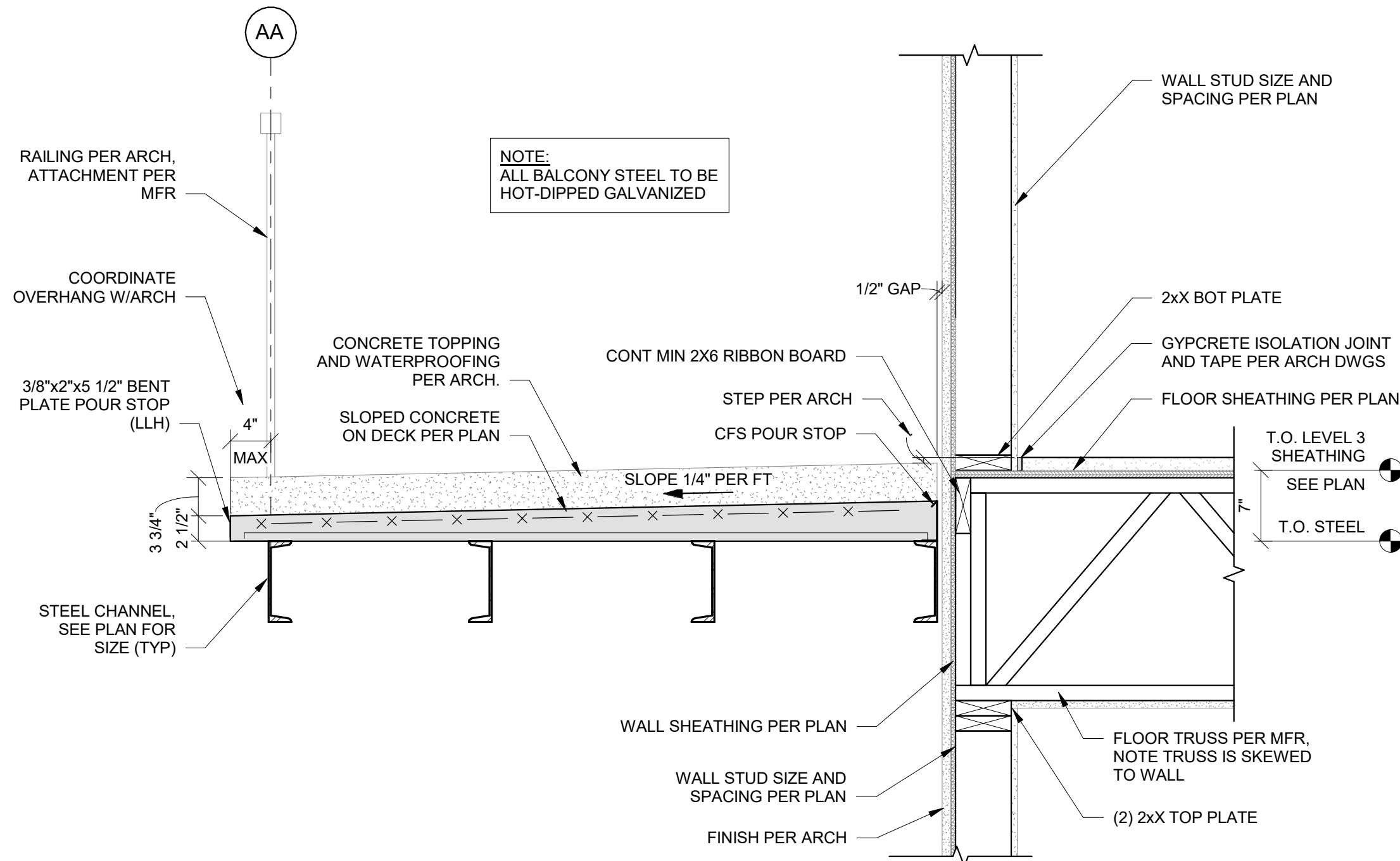
3 2X JOISTS BEARING AT INTERIOR WALL  
S532 1" = 1'-0"



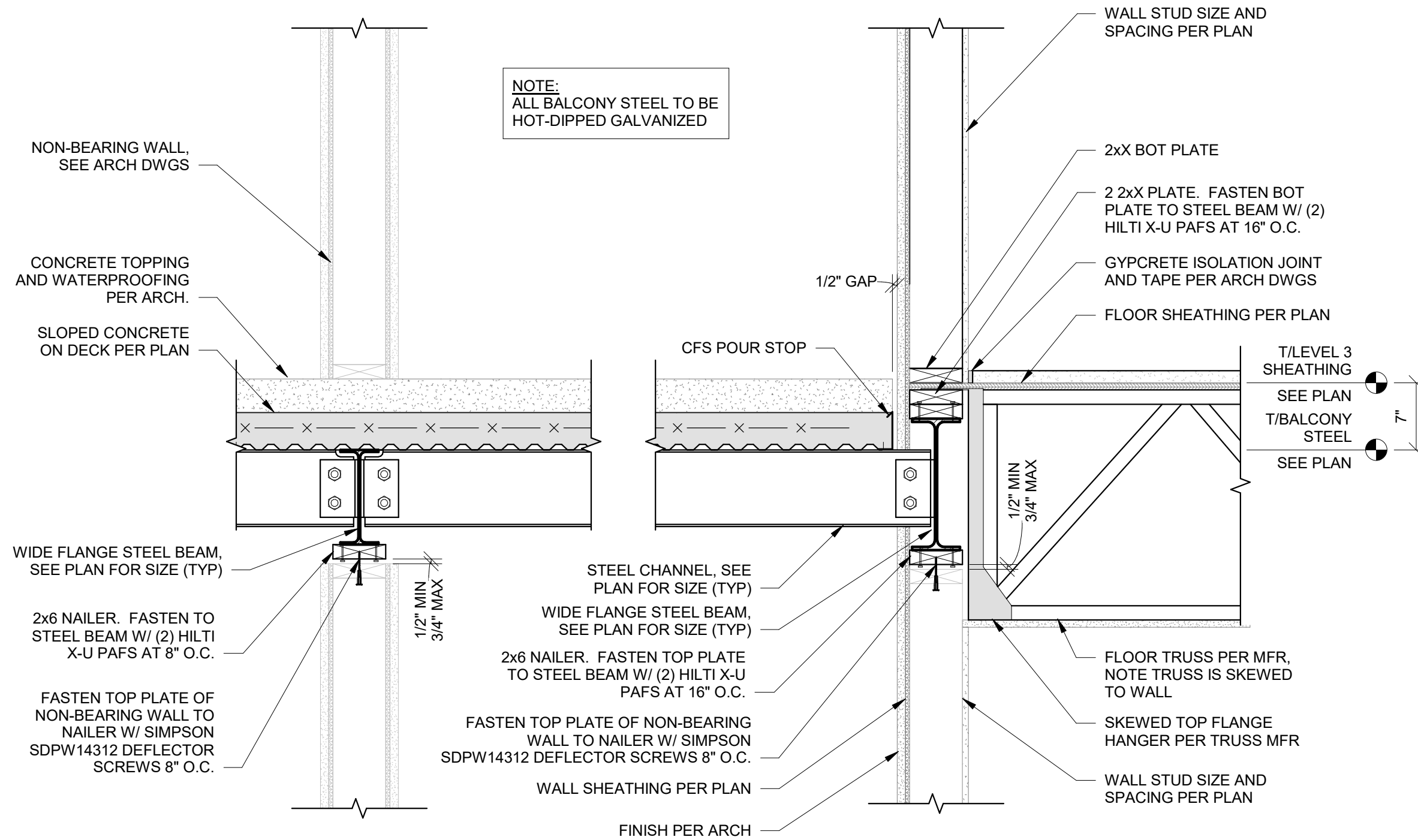
4A BALCONY FRAMING SECTION  
S532 1" = 1'-0"



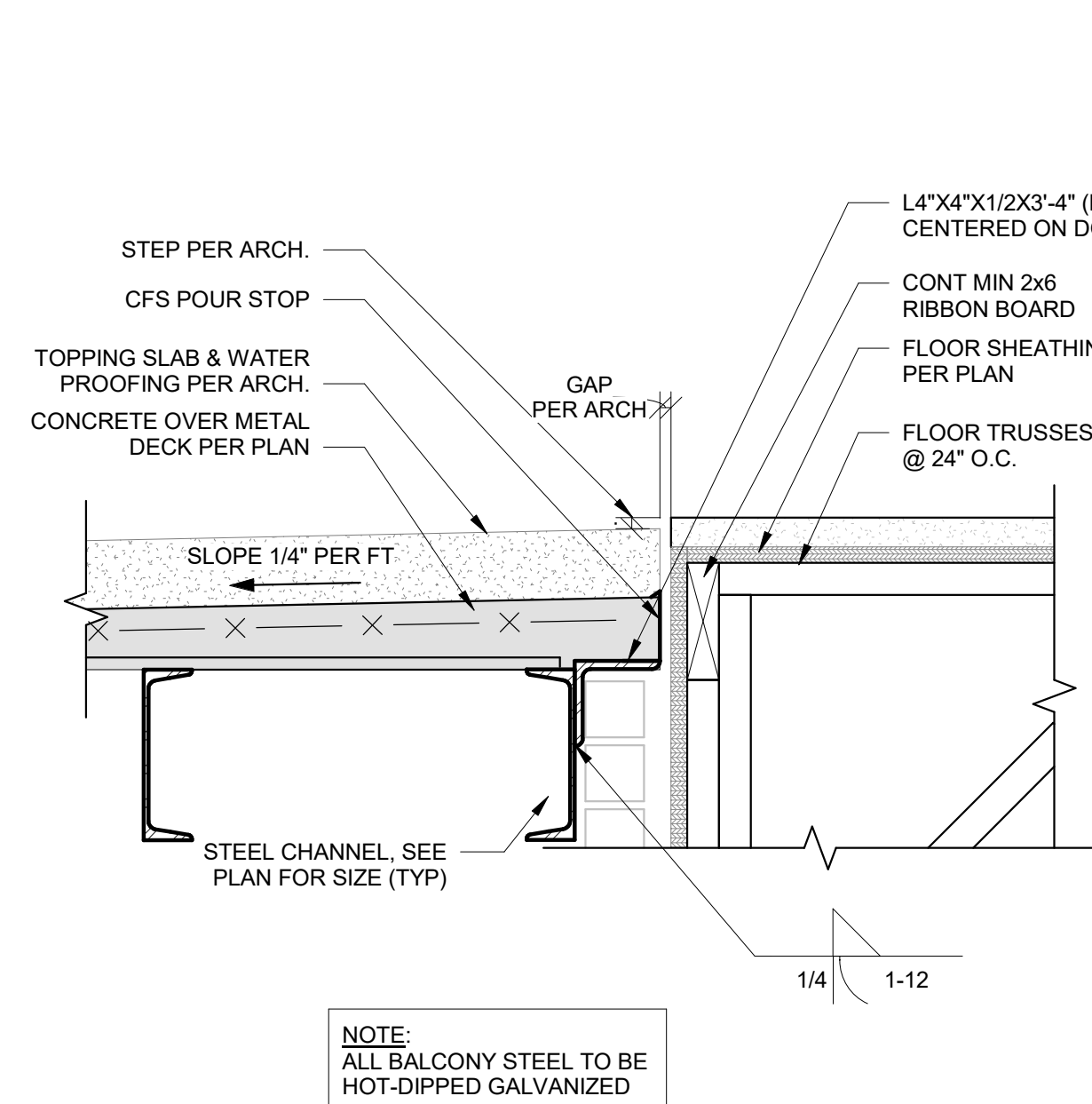
4B BALCONY FRAMING SECTION - AT CHANNEL  
S532 1" = 1'-0"



5 LEVEL 3 BALCONY FRAMING  
S532 1" = 1'-0"



6 LEVEL 3 BALCONY FRAMING 2  
S532 1" = 1'-0"



7 BALCONY SECTION AT DOOR THRESHOLD  
S532 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



PRINTS ISSUED  
09/09/2024 PERMIT SUBMITTAL

REVISIONS:

**McCLURE**<sup>TM</sup>

1901 Pennsylvania Drive  
Columbia, MO 65202  
P 573-814-1568

NOTICE:  
McClure Engineering Co. is not responsible or liable for any issues, claims, damages, or losses (collectively, "Losses") which arise from failure to follow these Plans, Specifications, and the engineering intent they convey, or for Losses which arise from failure to obtain and/or follow the engineers' or surveyors' guidance with respect to any alleged errors, omissions, inconsistencies, ambiguities, or conflicts contained within the Plans or Specifications.

MISSOURI CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY  
NO. E-2006023253  
EXPIRES: DECEMBER 31, 2024



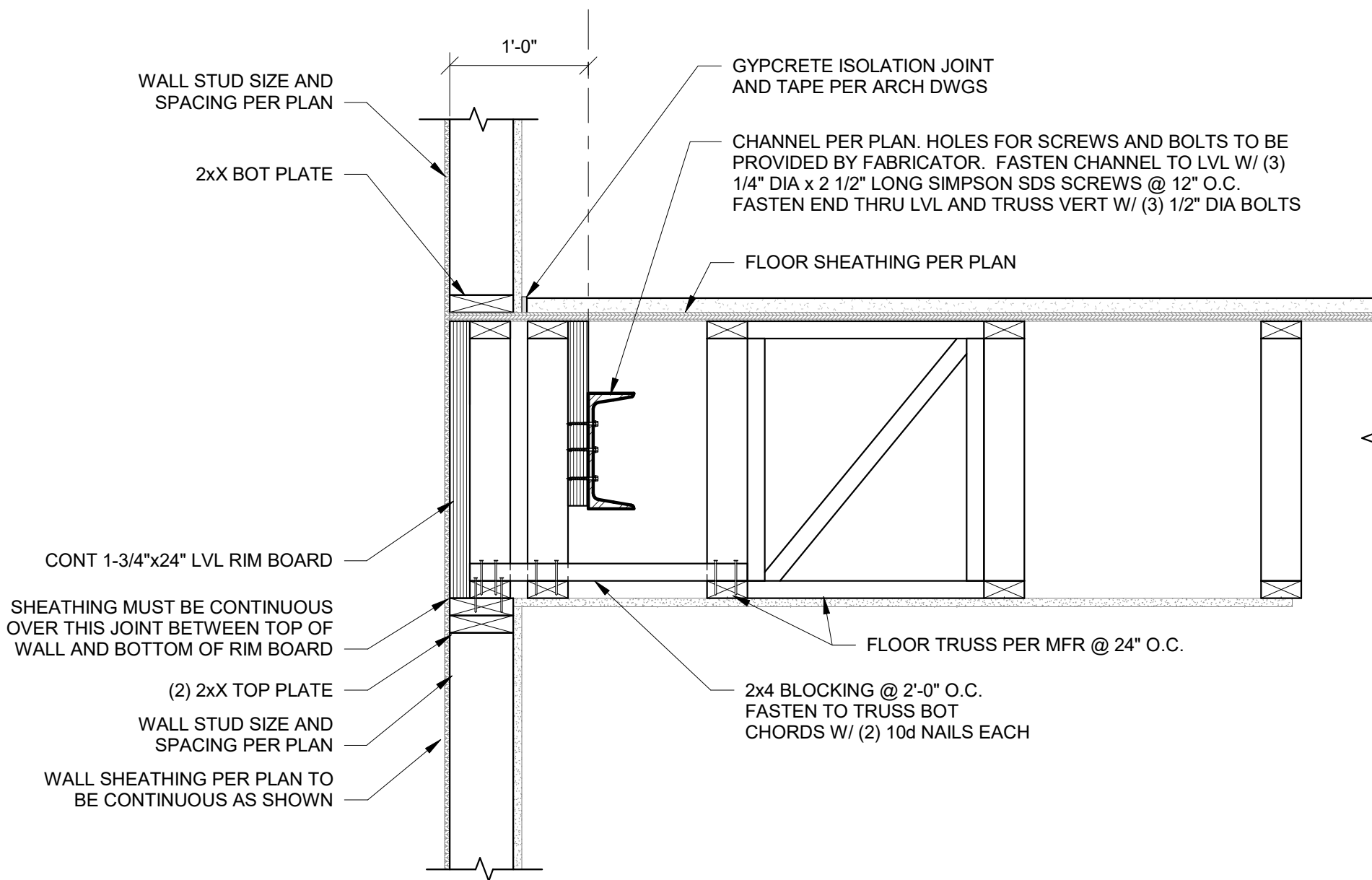
THE VILLAGE AT DISCOVERY  
LOT 5  
1900 NE DISCOVERY AVE.  
LEE'S SUMMIT, MO 64064

SHEET TITLE  
FLOOR FRAMING DETAILS

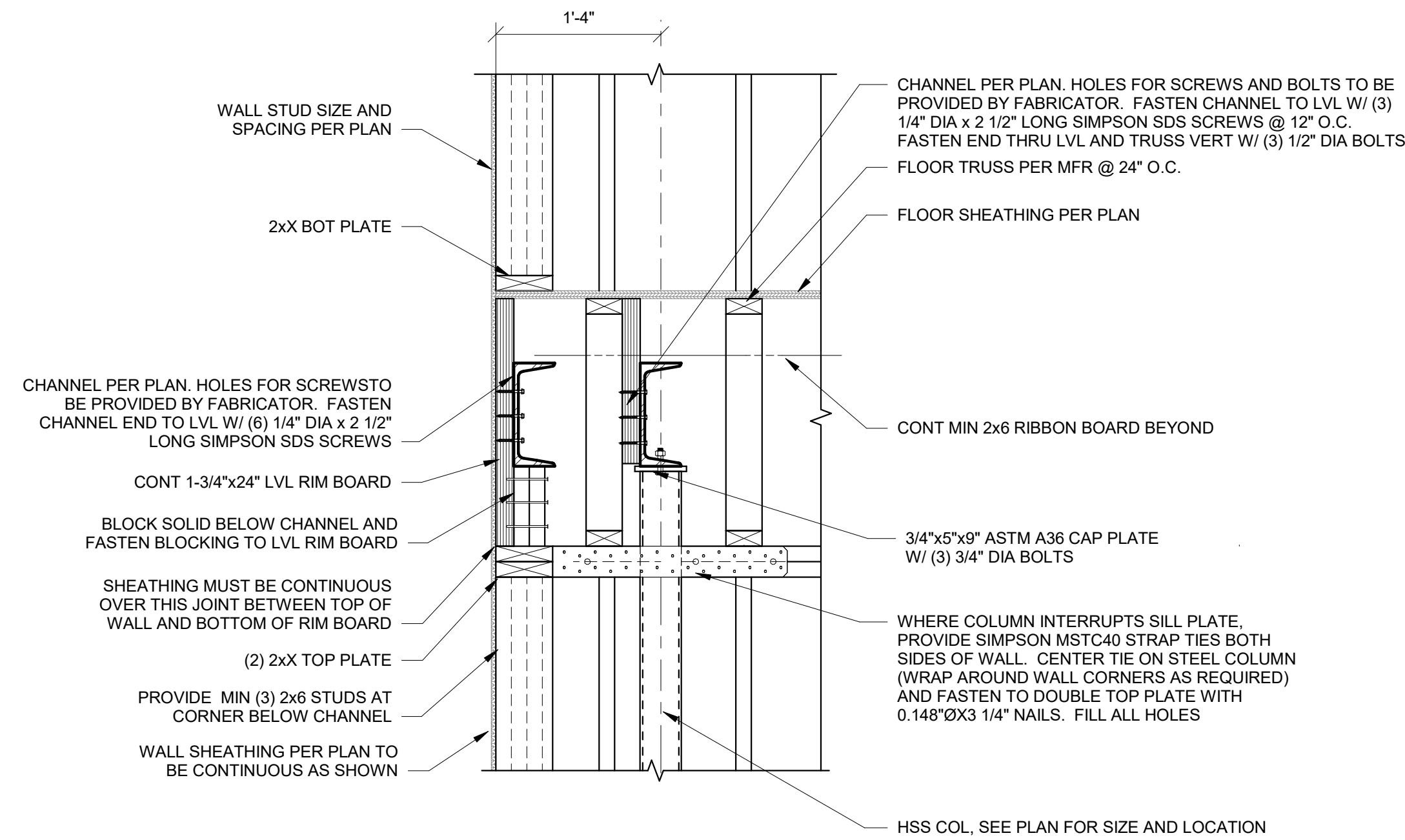
PROJECT NUMBER: 2023000333

SHEET NUMBER:

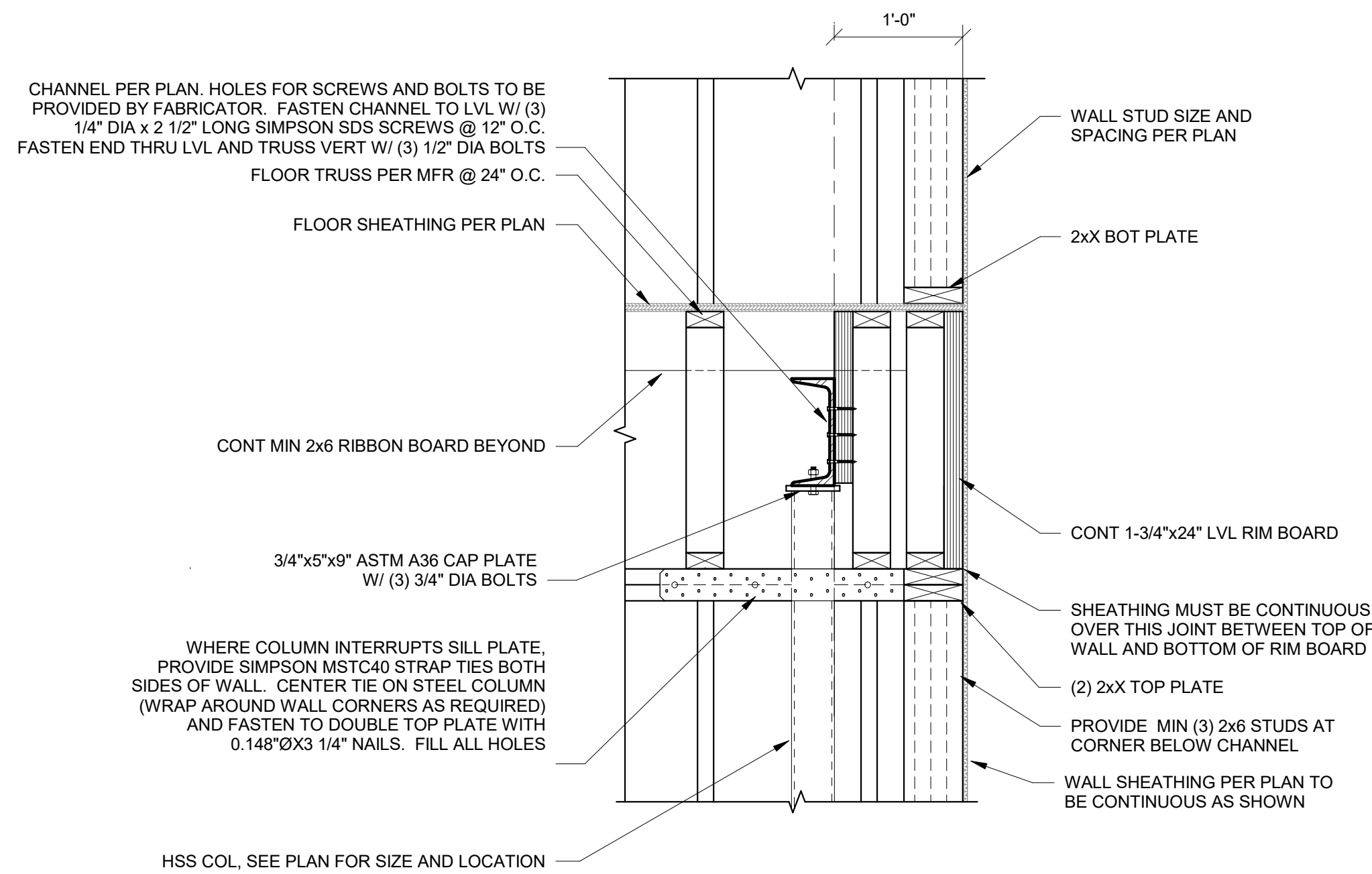
S533



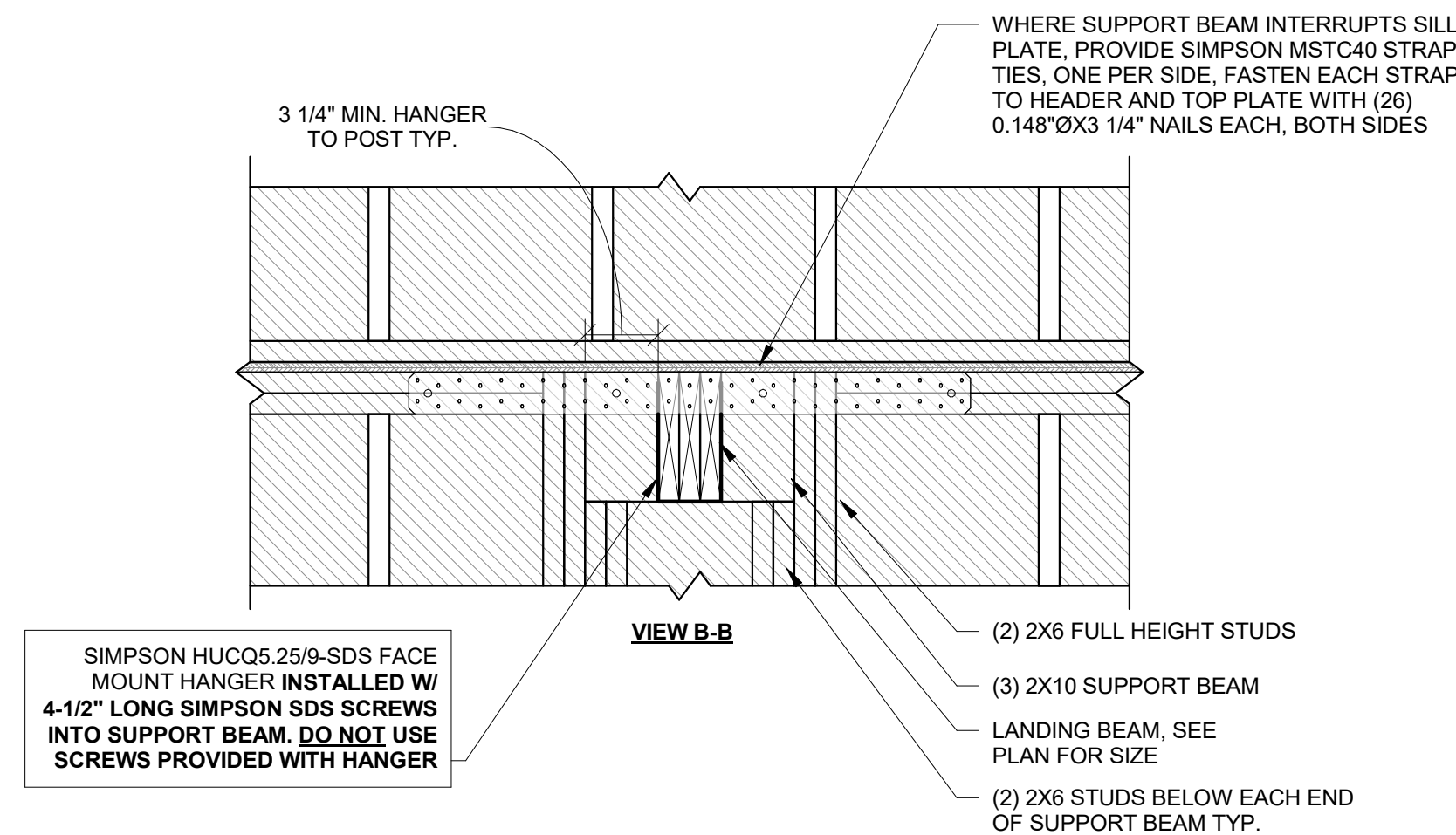
1 BALCONY FRAMING SECTION - CHANNEL PERPENDICULAR TO EXTERIOR WALL  
1" = 1'-0"



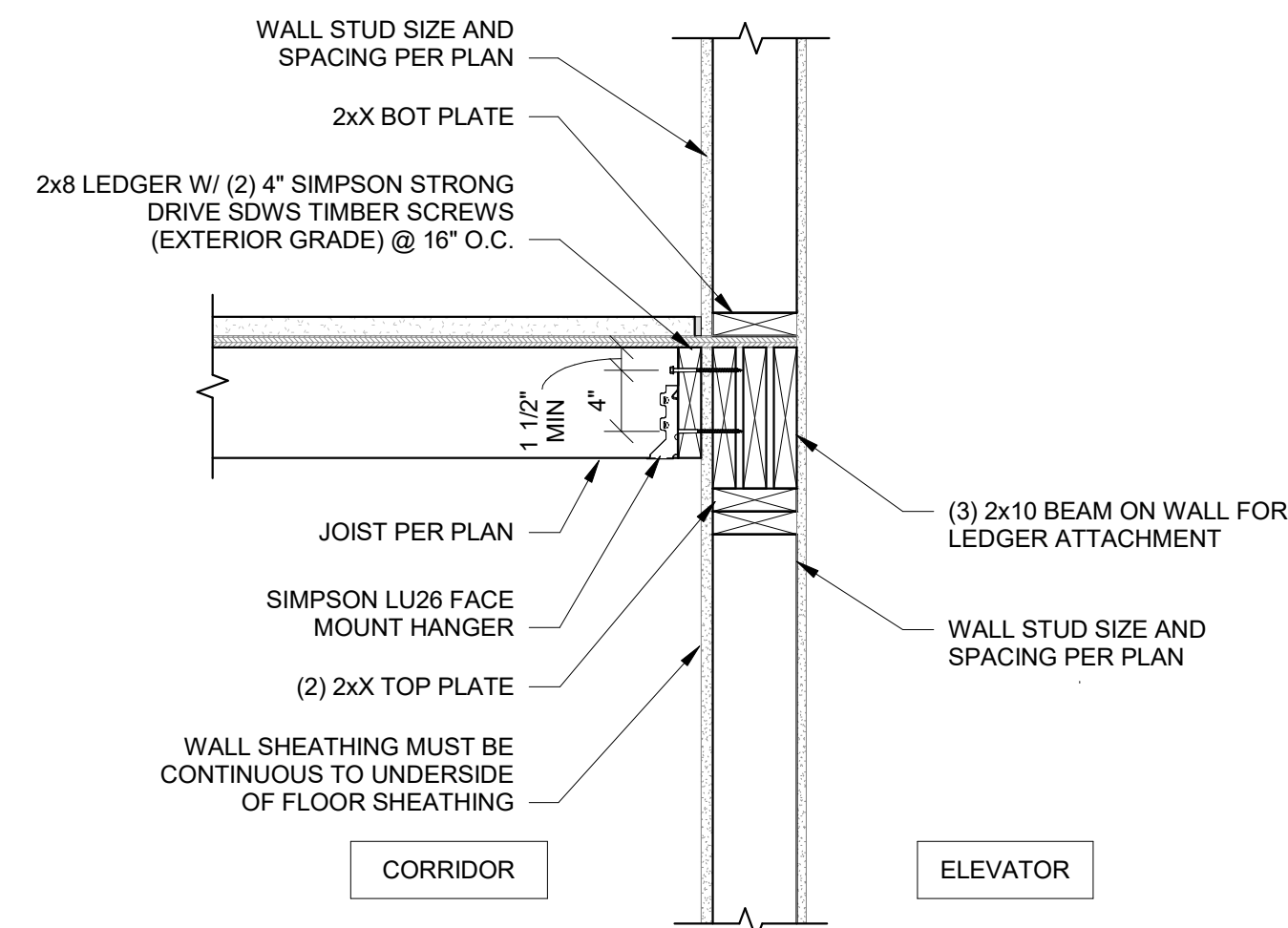
2 BALCONY FRAMING SECTION - CHANNEL BEARING AT WALL  
1" = 1'-0"



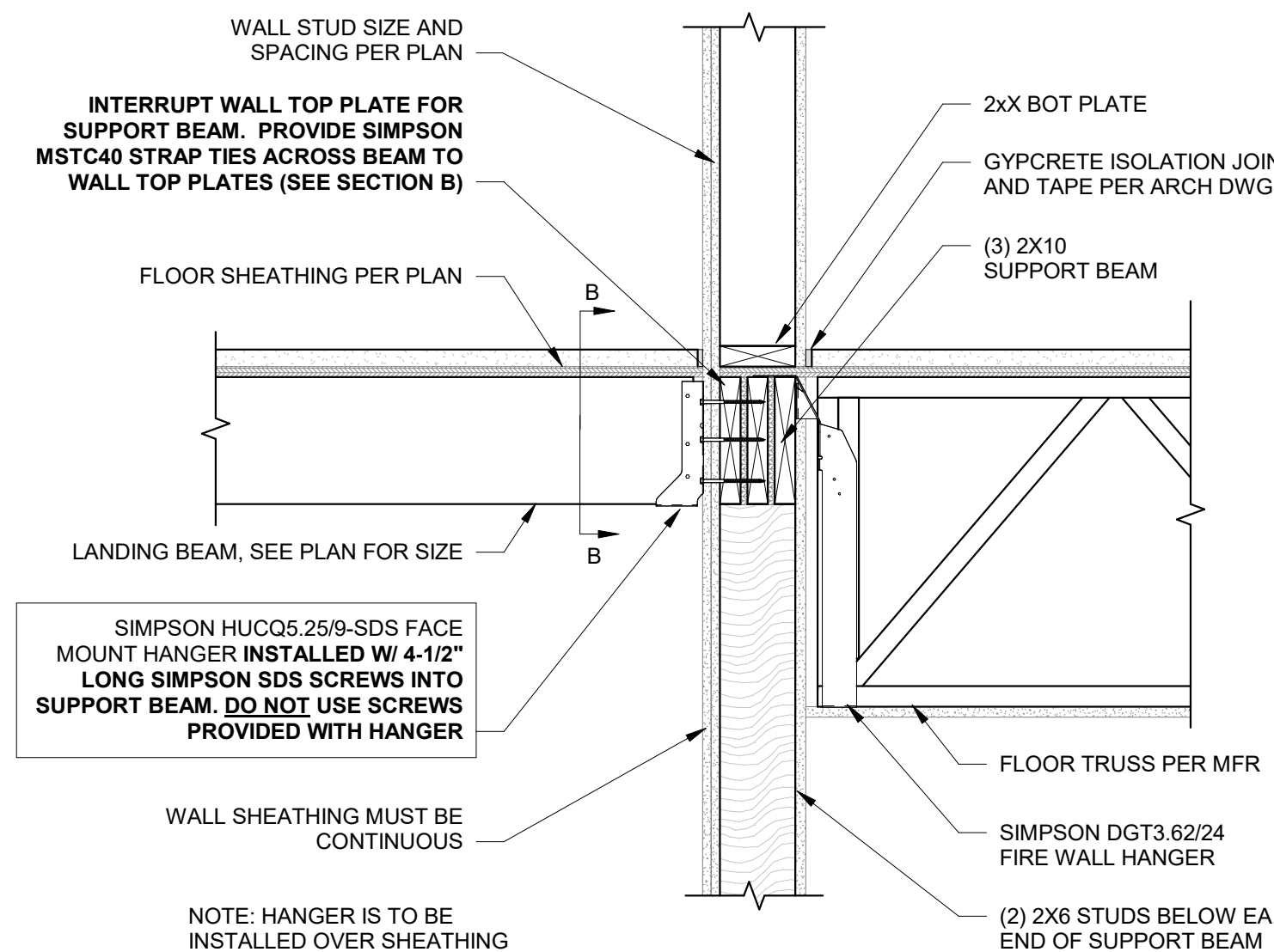
3 BALCONY FRAMING SECTION - CHANNEL BEARING AT WALL 2  
1" = 1'-0"



4 SECTION AT STAIR WALL - UPPER LANDING BEAM BEARING  
1" = 1'-0"



5 CORRIDOR FRAMING AT ELEVATOR  
1" = 1'-0"



6 SECTION AT STAIR WALL - LOWER LANDING BEAM BEARING  
1" = 1'-0"



PRINTS ISSUED  
09/09/2024 PERMIT SUBMITTAL

REVISIONS:

**McCLURE**™  
1901 Pennsylvania Drive  
Columbia, MO 65202  
P 573-314-1568

NOTICE:  
McClure Engineering Co. is not responsible or liable for any issues, claims, damages, or losses (collectively, "Losses") which arise from failure to follow these Plans, Specifications, and the engineering intent they convey, or for Losses which arise from failure to obtain and/or follow the engineers' or surveyors' guidance with respect to any alleged errors, omissions, inconsistencies, ambiguities, or conflicts contained within the Plans or Specifications.

MISSOURI CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY  
NO. E-2006023253  
EXPIRES: DECEMBER 31, 2024



09/09/2024

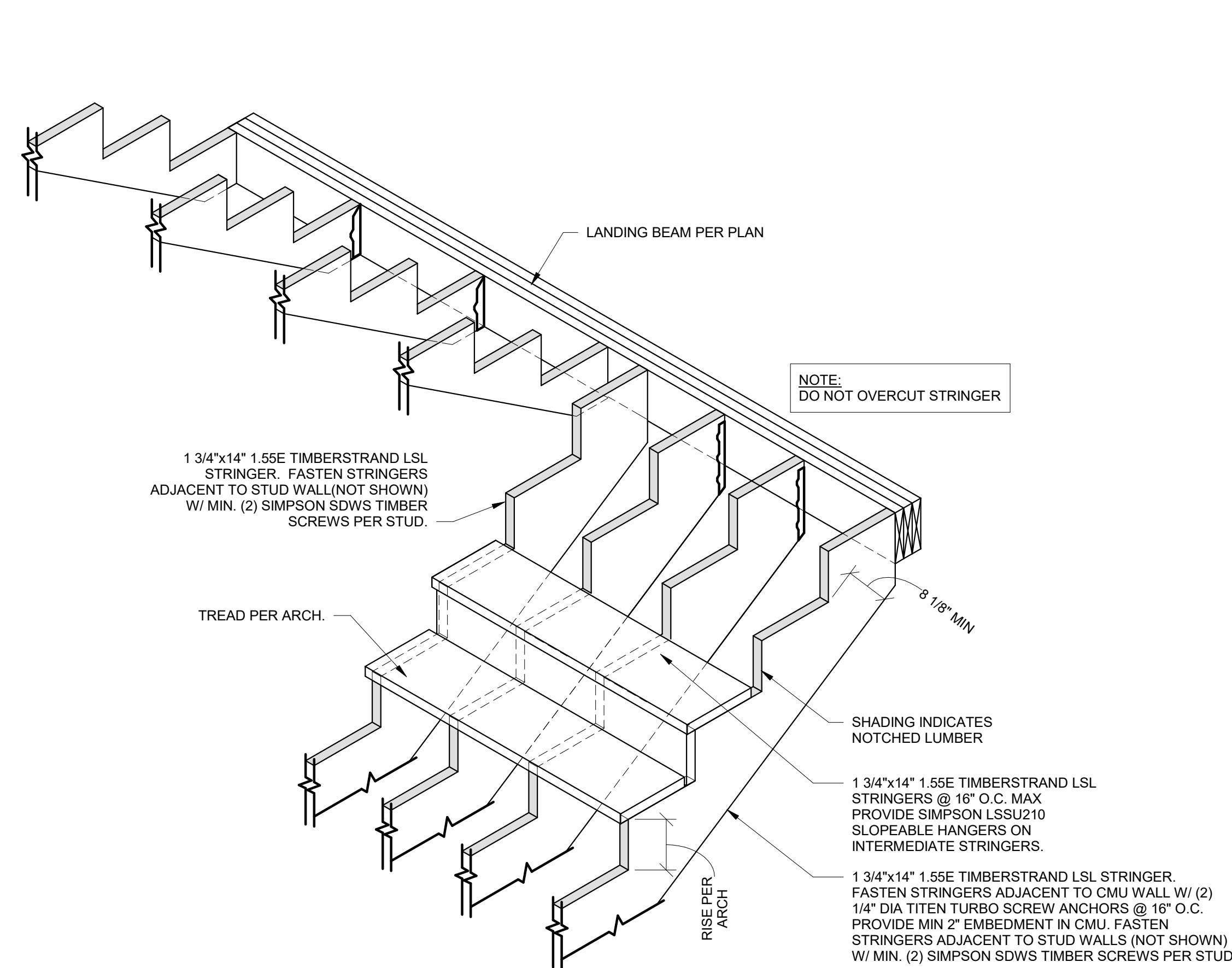
THE VILLAGE AT DISCOVERY  
LOT 5  
1900 NE DISCOVERY AVE.  
LEE'S SUMMIT, MO 64064

SHEET TITLE  
FLOOR FRAMING DETAILS

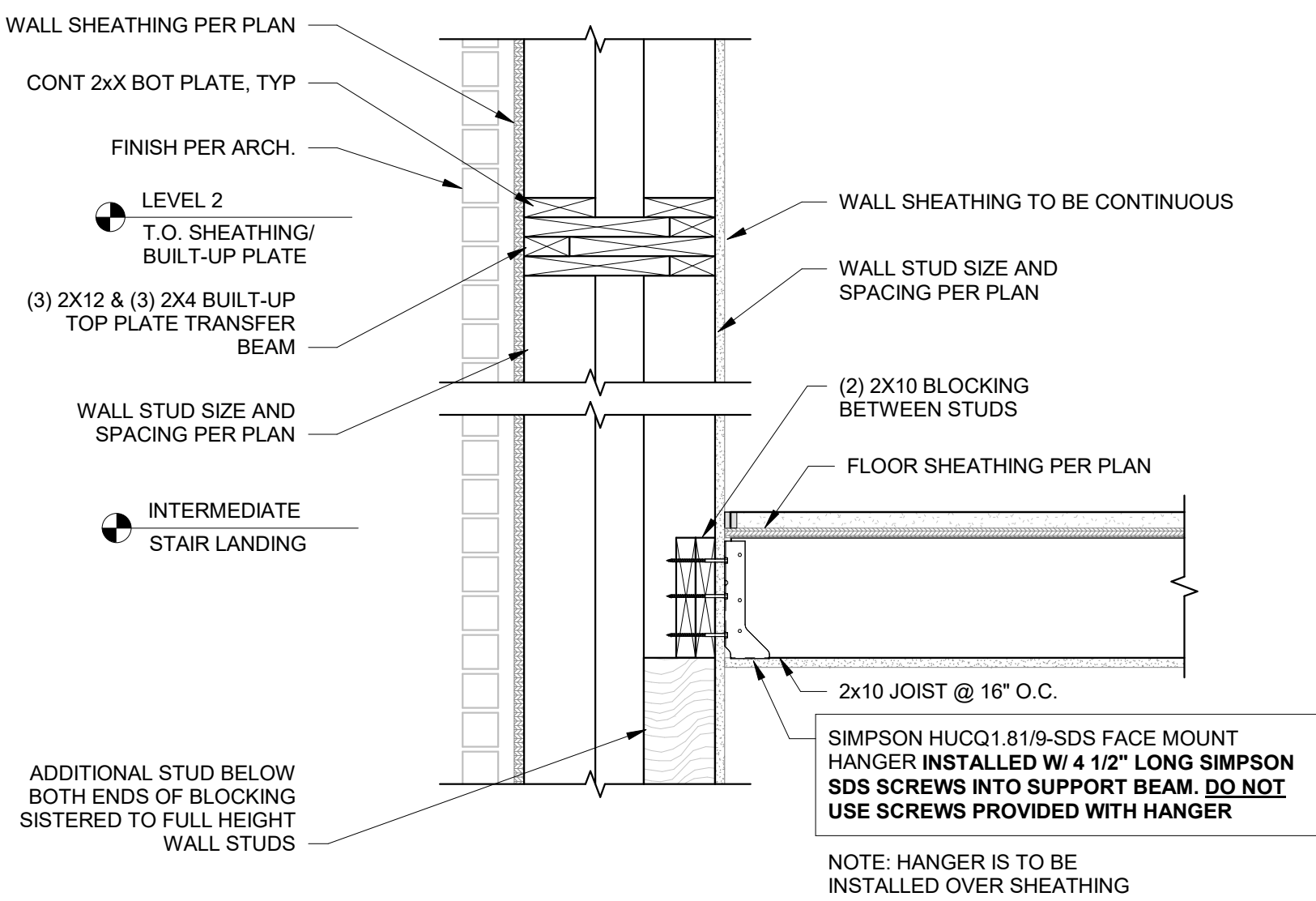
PROJECT NUMBER: 2023000333

SHEET NUMBER:

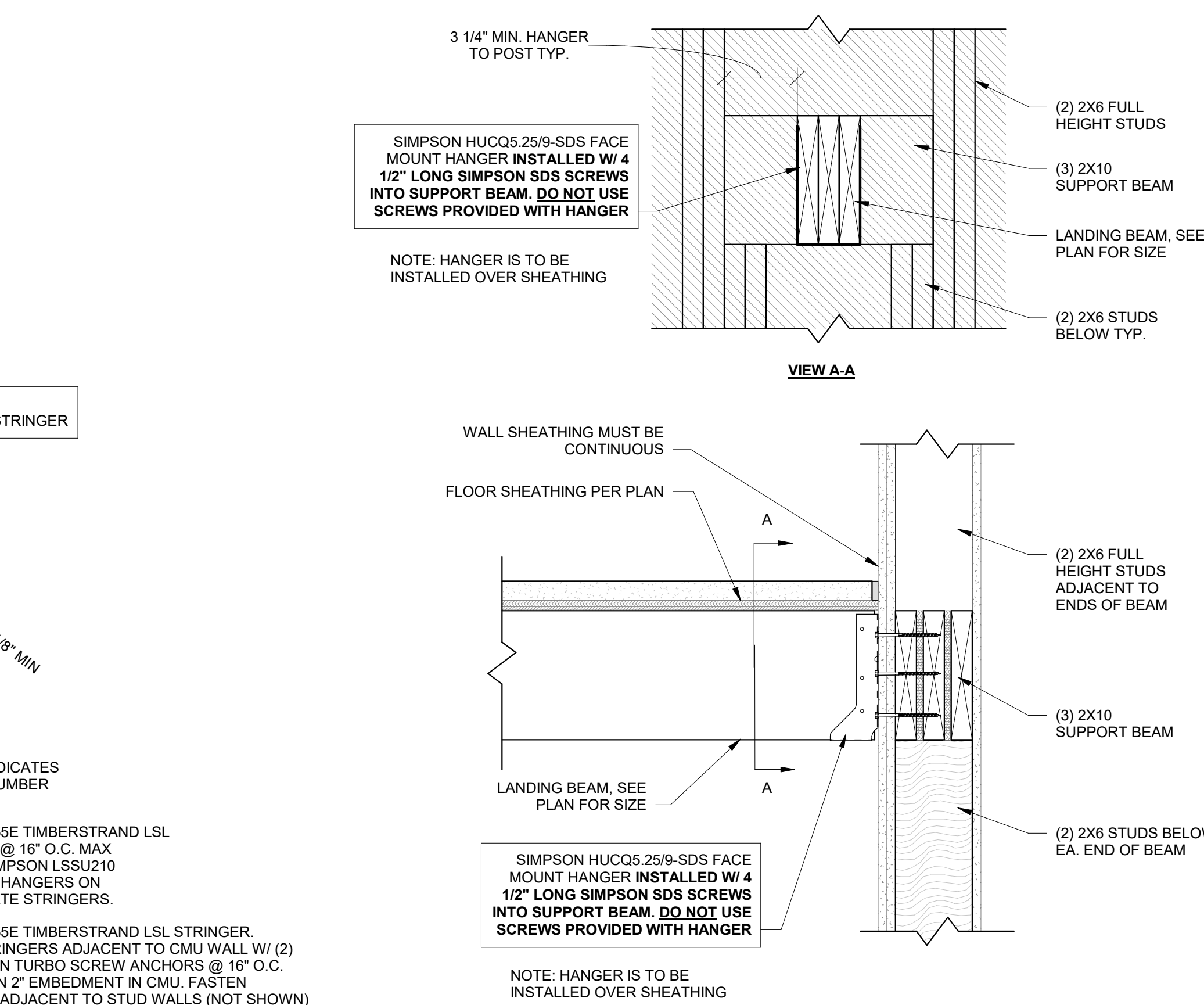
S534



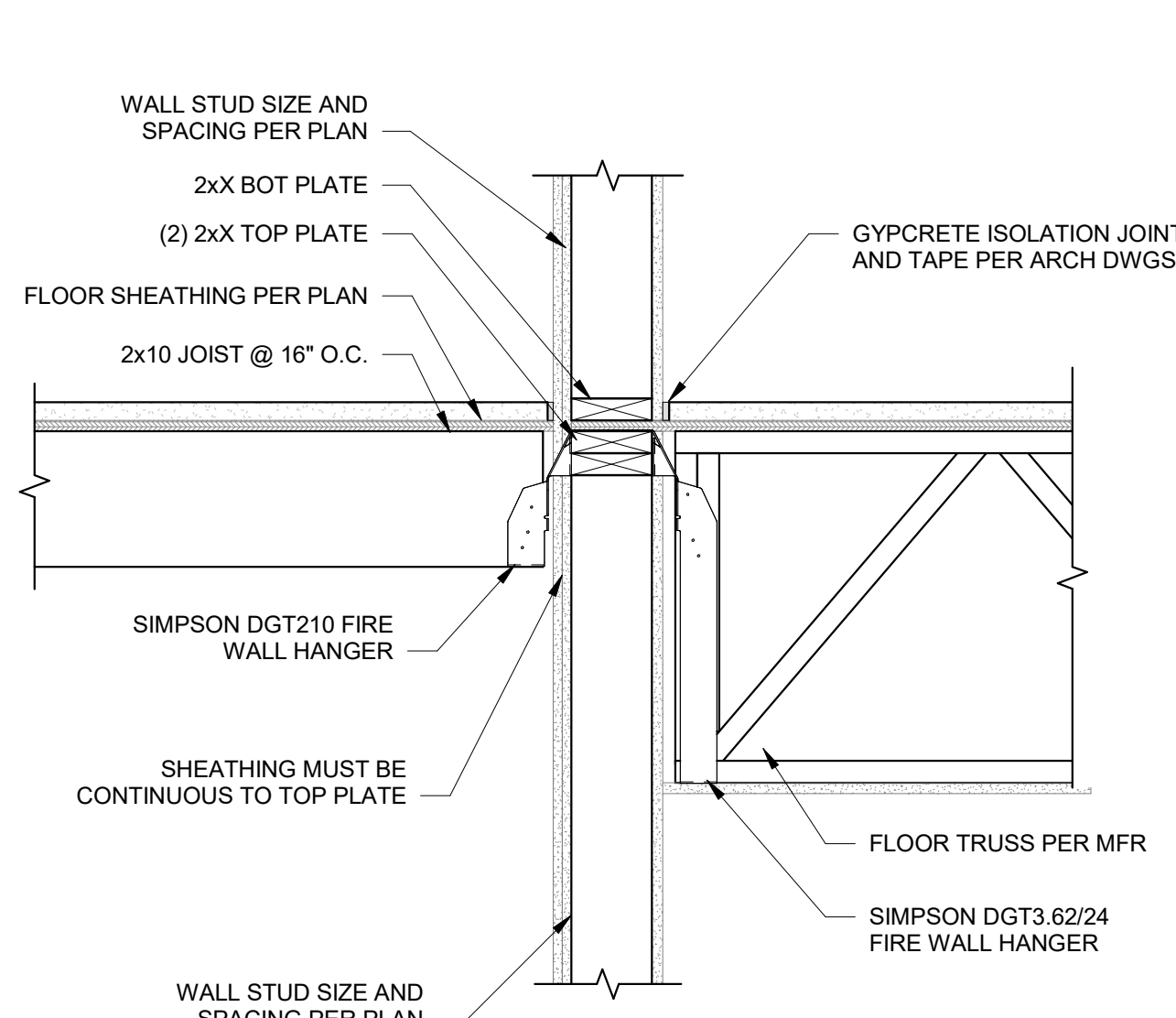
1 WOOD STAIR ISOMETRIC  
S534 NTS



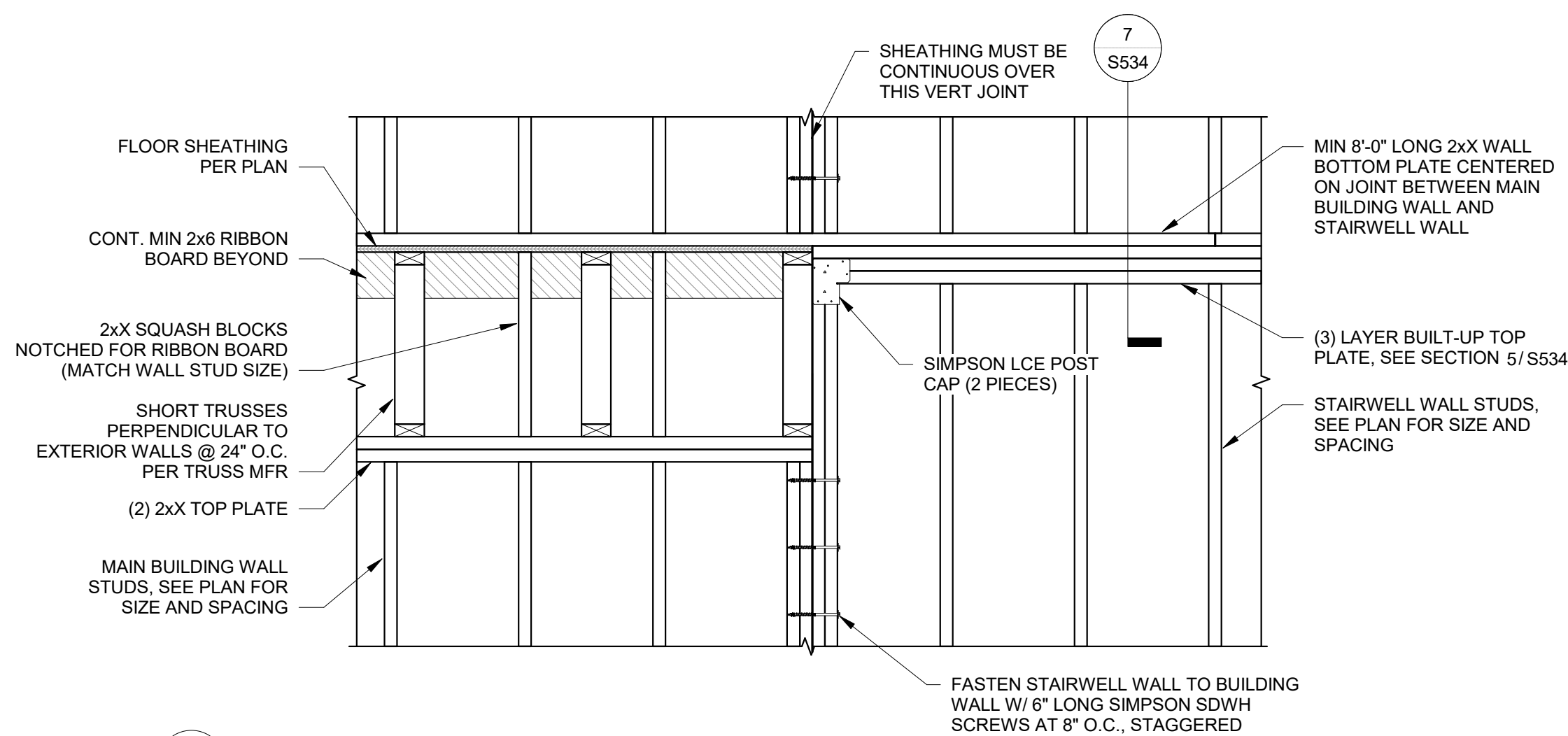
5 STAIR LOAD TRANSFER BEAM AND INTERMEDIATE LANDING ATTACHMENT TO EXTERIOR WALL  
S534 1" = 1'-0"



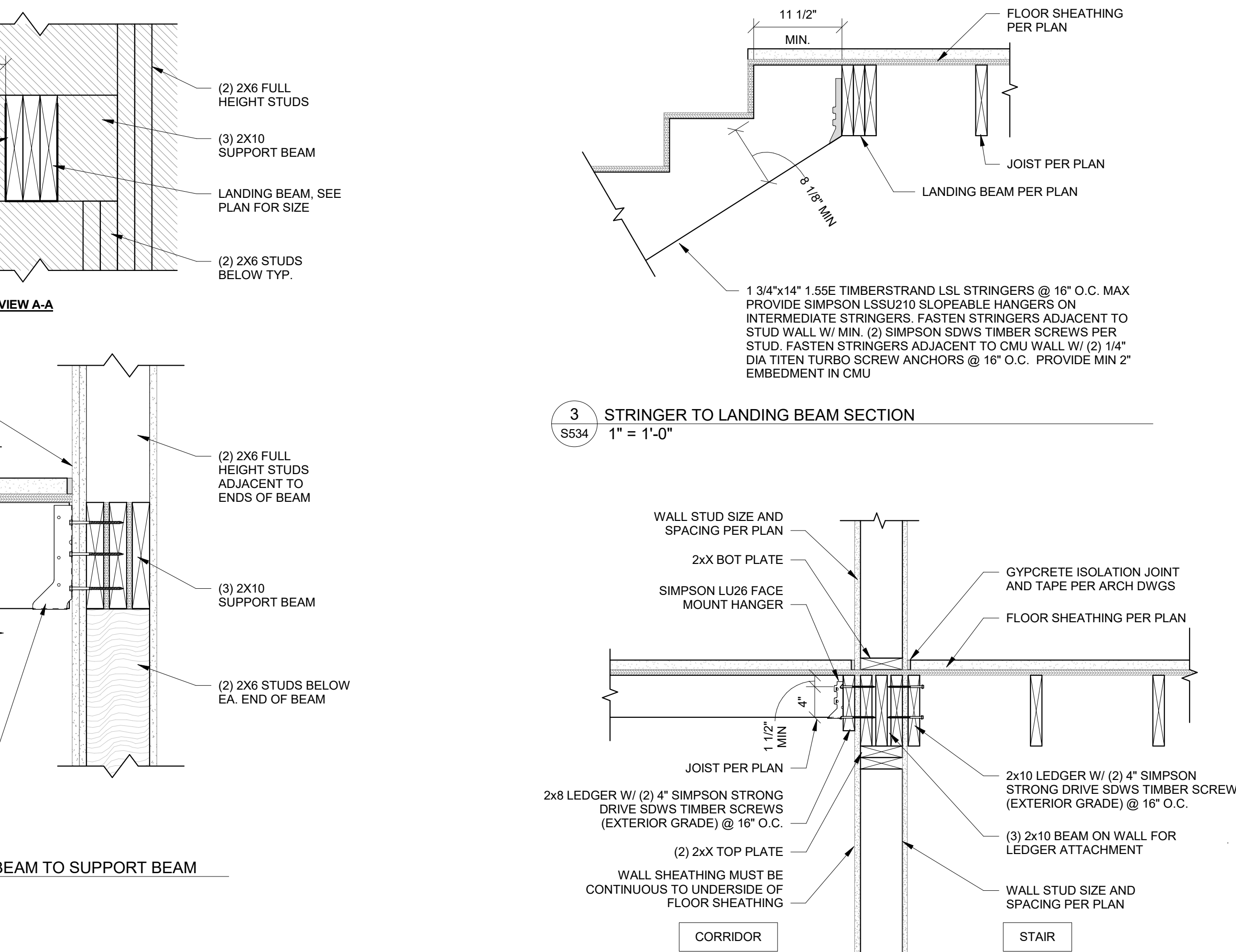
2 STAIR INTERMEDIATE LANDING BEAM TO SUPPORT BEAM  
S534 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



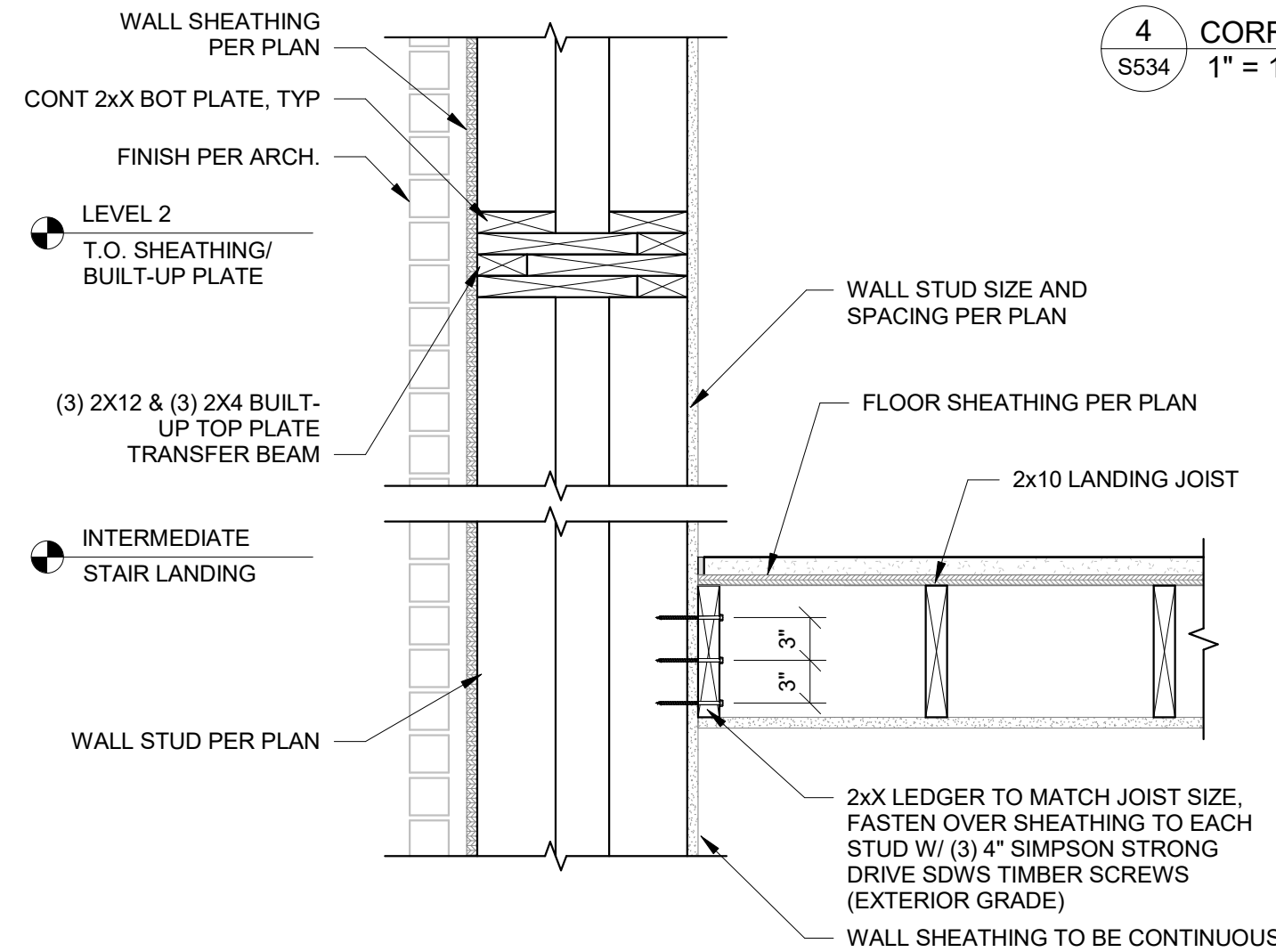
6 SECTION AT STAIR WALL - TRUSS BEARING  
S534 1" = 1'-0"



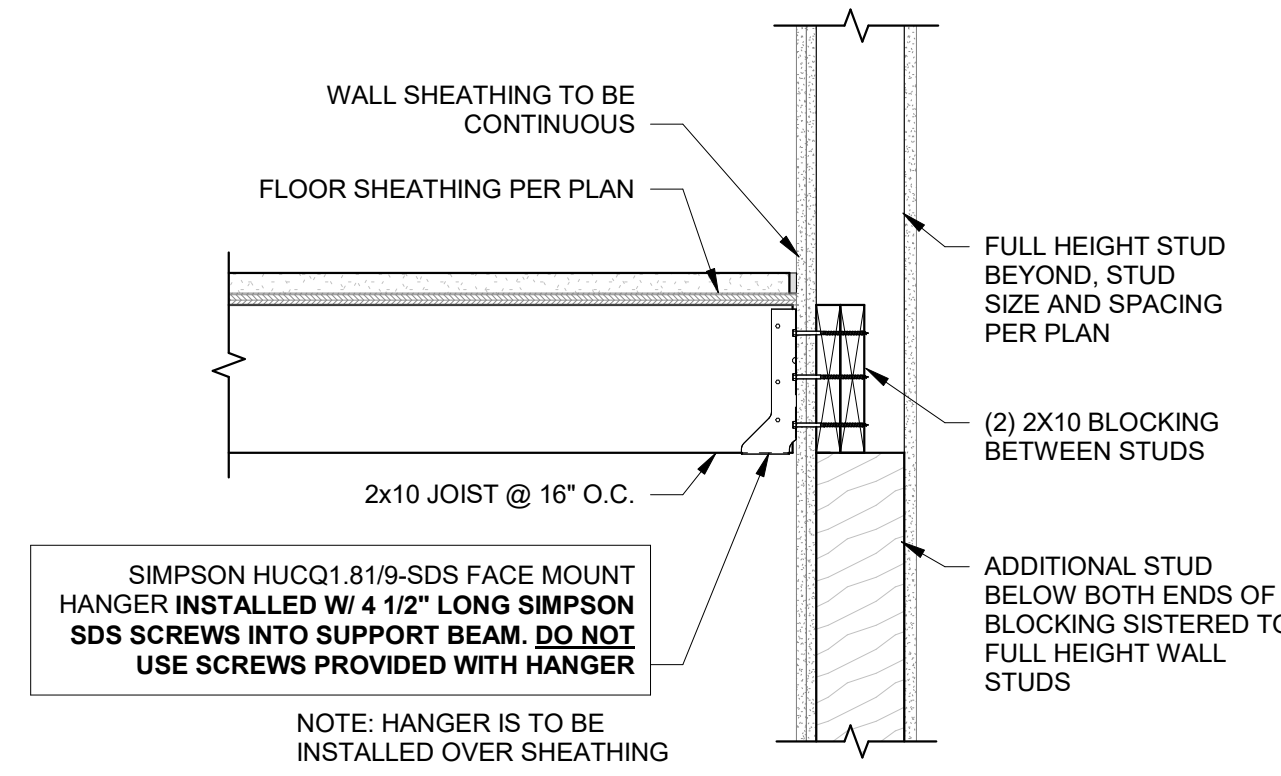
9 STAIR TO BLDG CONNECTION ELEVATION  
S534 3/4" = 1'-0"



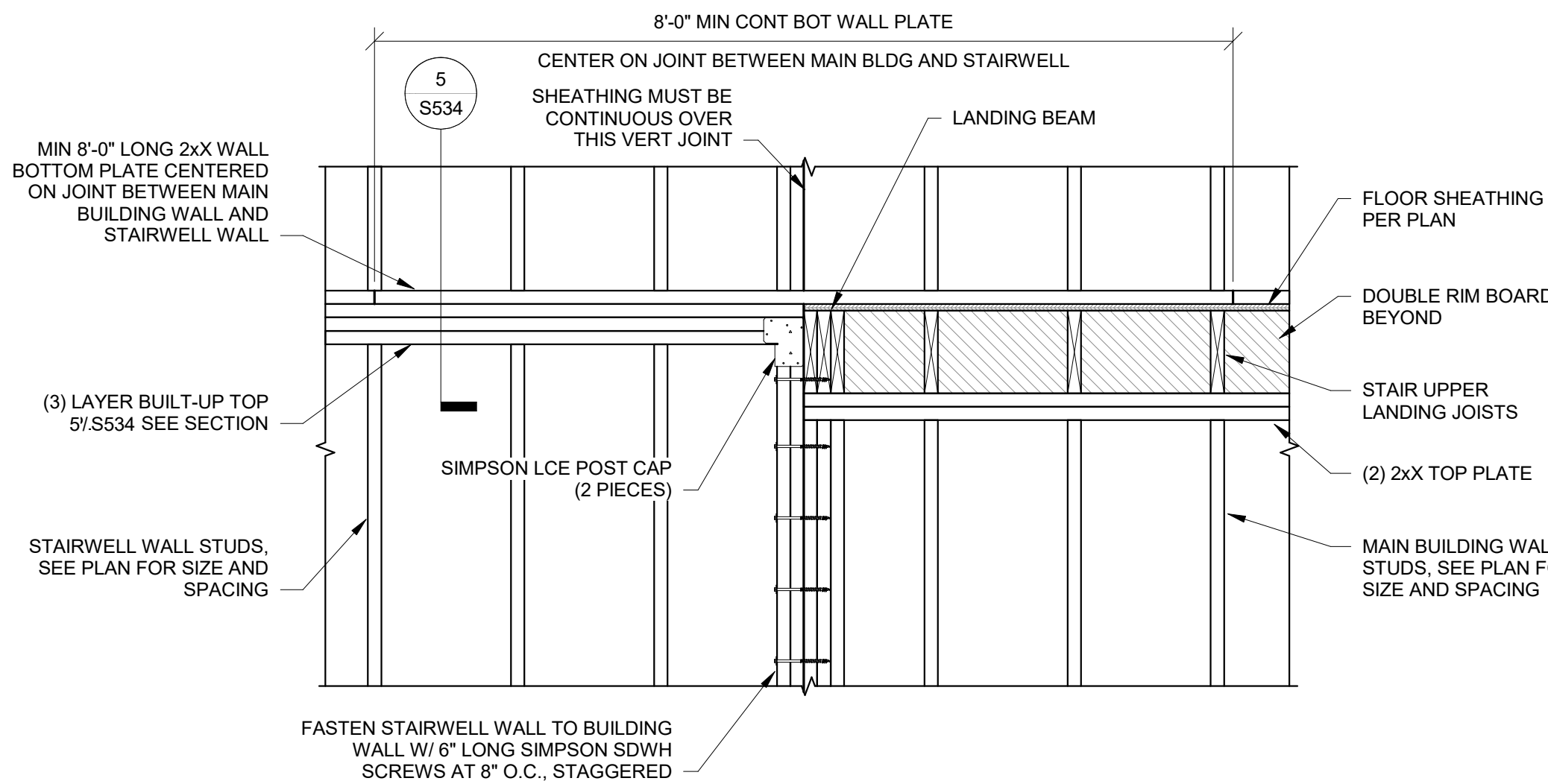
4 CORRIDOR FRAMING AT STAIR  
S534 1" = 1'-0"



7 STAIR TOWER LOAD TRANSFER BEAM 2  
S534 1" = 1'-0"



8 SECTION AT STAIR WALL  
S534 1" = 1'-0"



10 STAIR TO BLDG CONNECTION ELEVATION 2  
S534 3/4" = 1'-0"



PRINTS ISSUED  
09/09/2024 PERMIT SUBMITTAL  
REVISIONS:

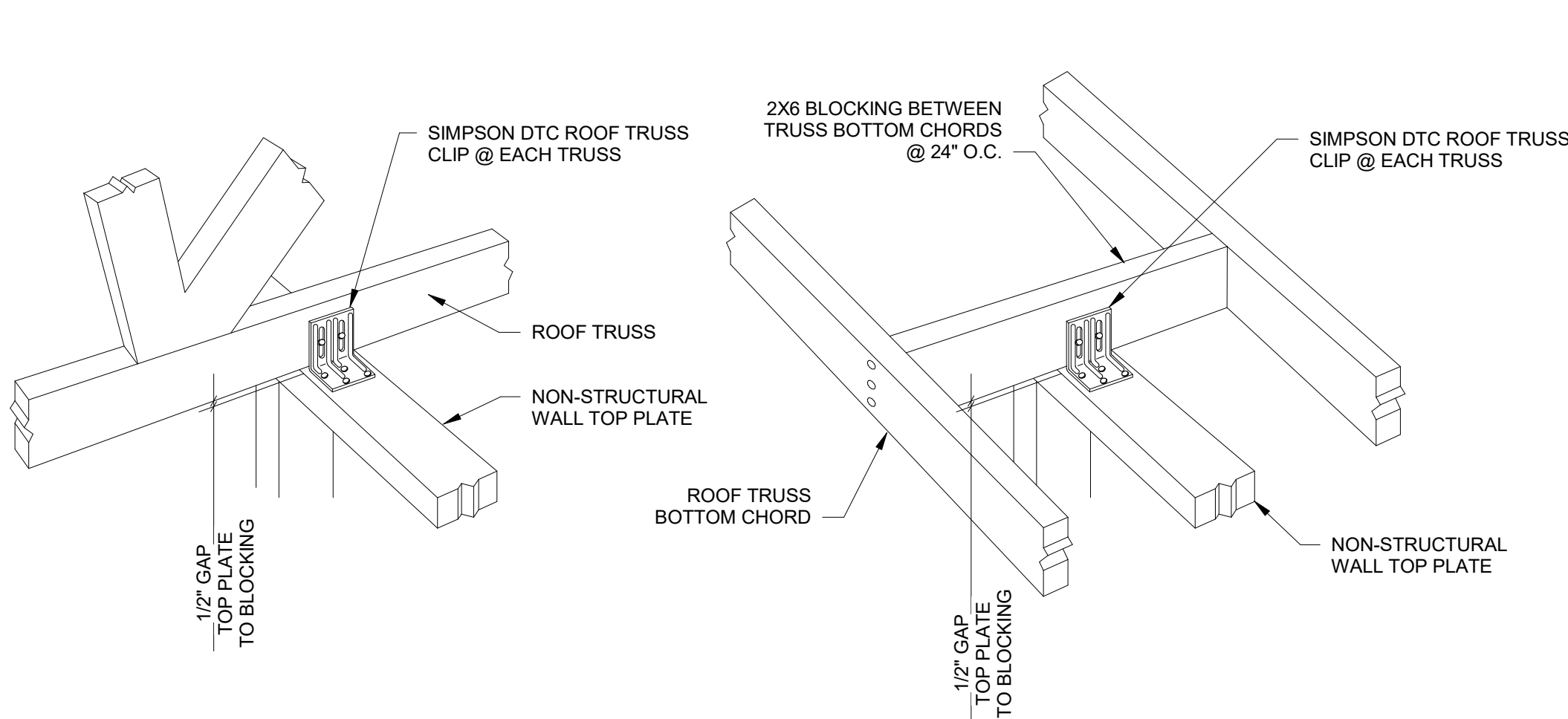
**McCLURE**<sup>TM</sup>  
1901 Pennsylvania Drive  
Columbia, MO 65202  
P 573-814-1568  
NOTICE:  
McClure Engineering Co. is not responsible or liable for any issues, claims, damages, or losses (collectively, "Losses") which arise from failure to follow these Plans, Specifications, and the engineering intent they convey, or for Losses which arise from failure to obtain and/or follow the engineers' or surveyors' guidance with respect to any alleged errors, omissions, inconsistencies, ambiguities, or conflicts contained within the Plans or Specifications.  
MISSOURI CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY  
NO. E-2006023253  
EXPIRES: DECEMBER 31, 2024



THE VILLAGE AT DISCOVERY  
LOT 5  
1900 NE DISCOVERY AVE.  
LEE'S SUMMIT, MO 64064

SHEET TITLE  
ROOF FRAMING DETAILS  
PROJECT NUMBER: 2023000333  
SHEET NUMBER:

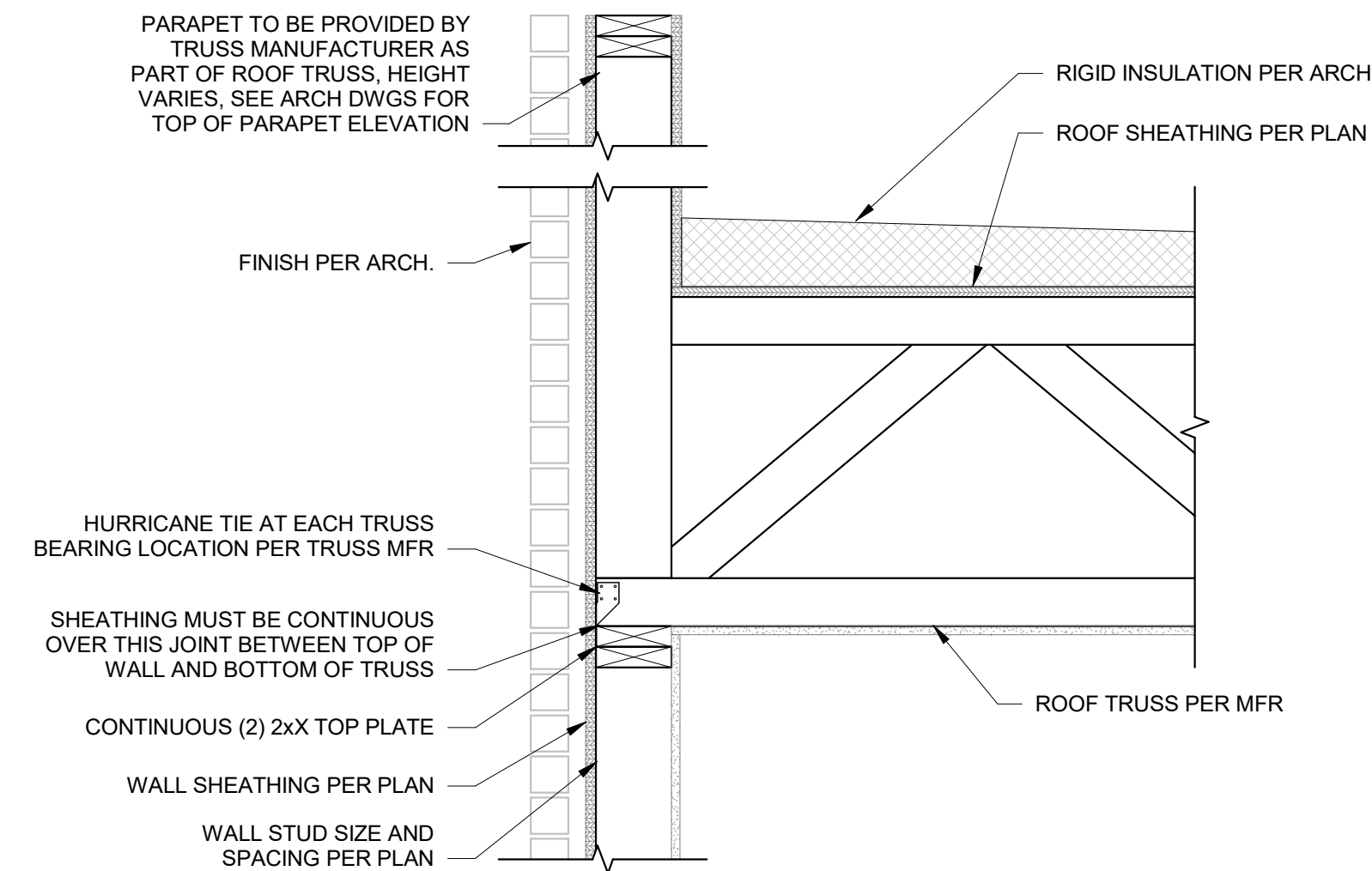
S540



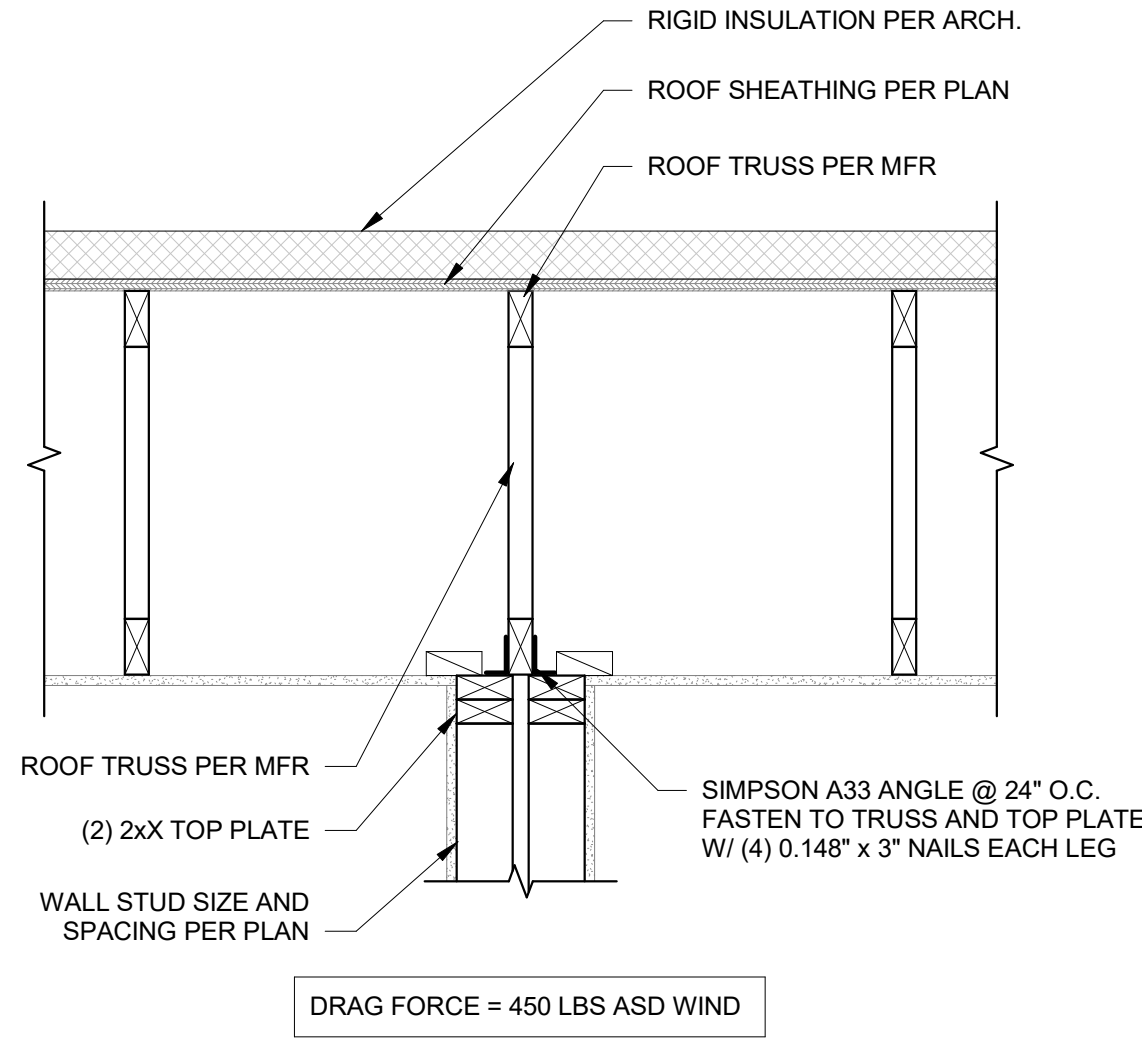
NON-STRUCTURAL WALL PERPENDICULAR TO TRUSSES

NON-STRUCTURAL WALL PARALLEL TO TRUSSES

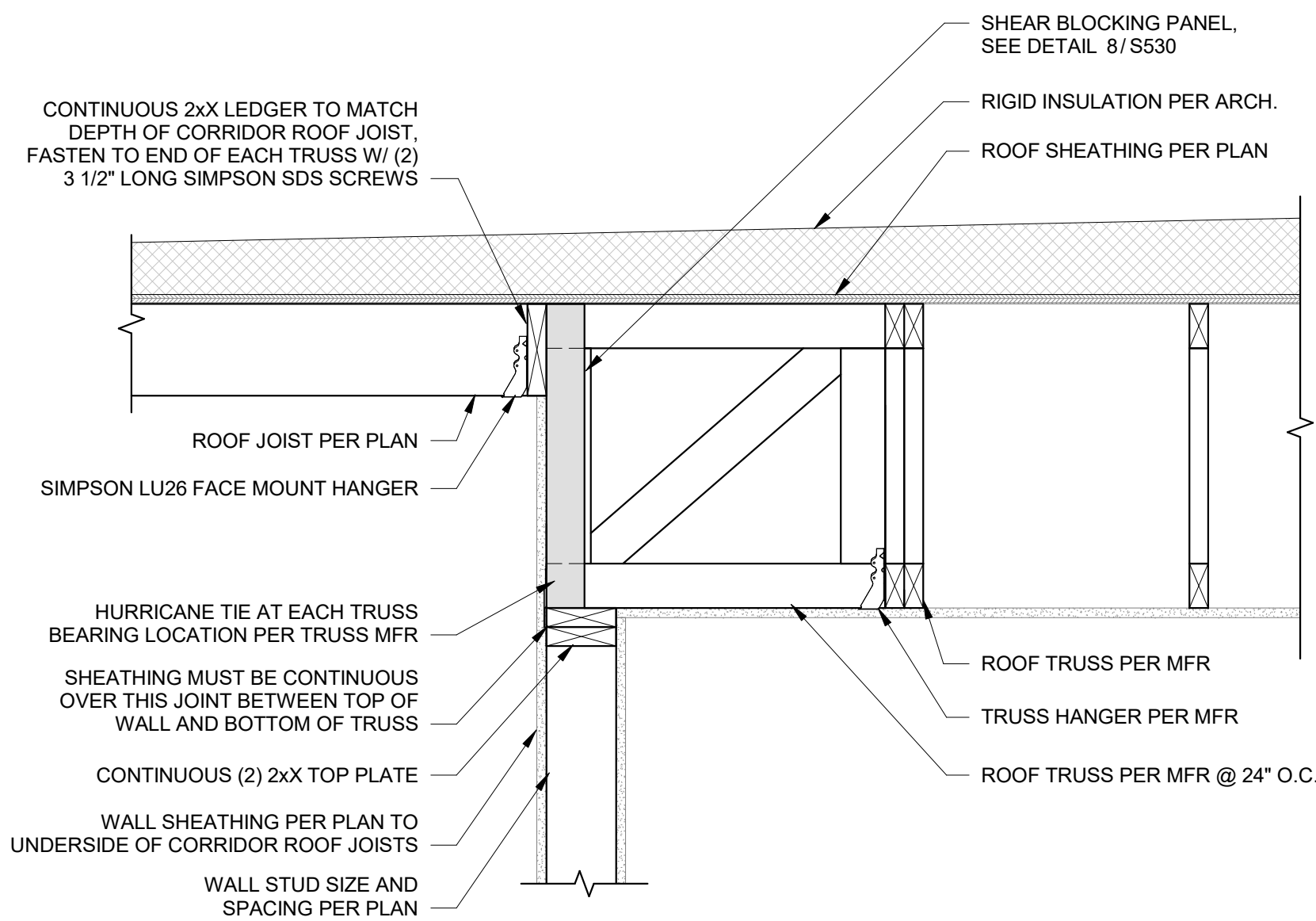
1  
S540  
NON-STRUCTURAL WALL AT ROOF TRUSS  
1" = 1'-0"



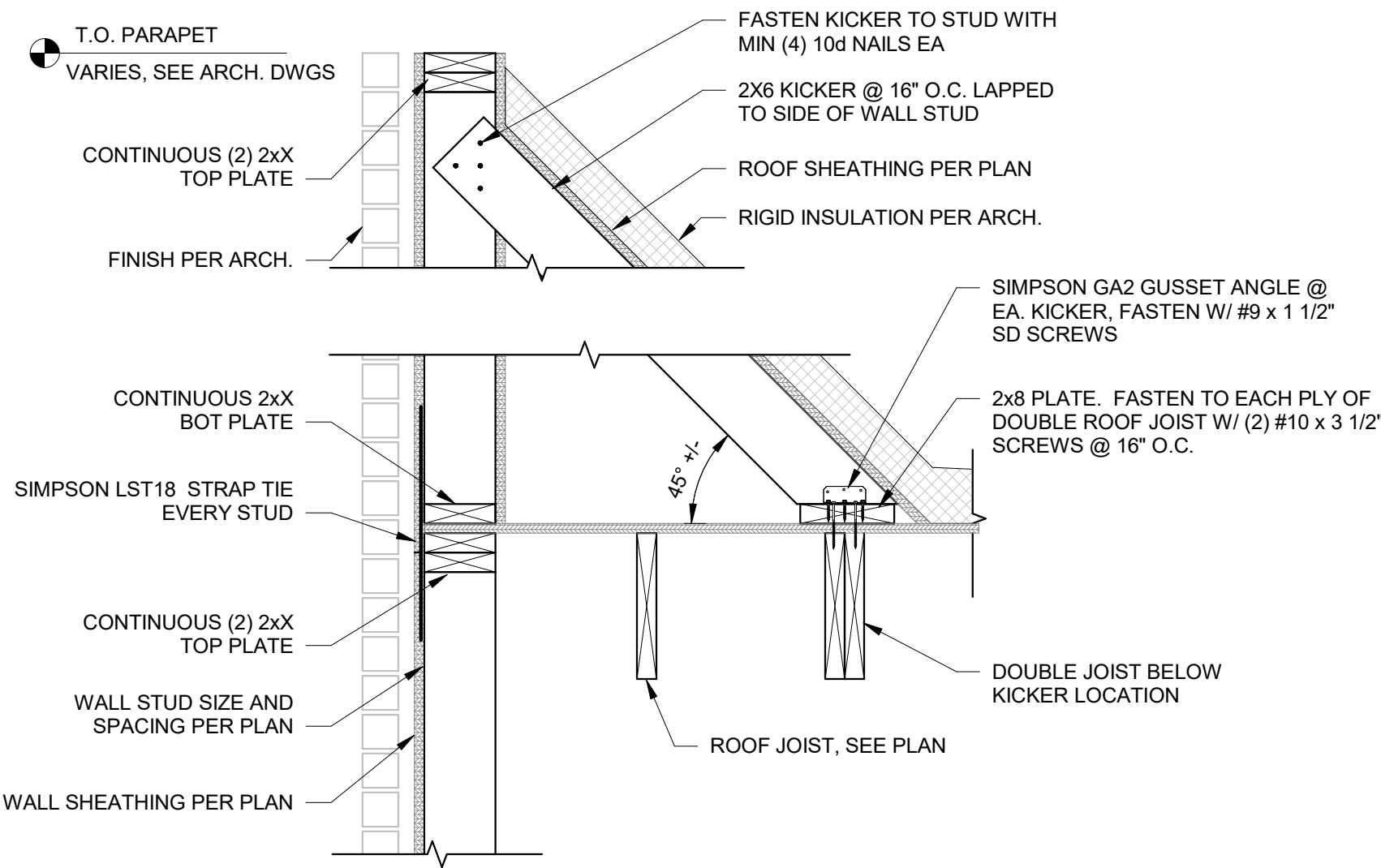
4  
S540  
ROOF TRUSS AT EXTERIOR WALL  
1" = 1'-0"



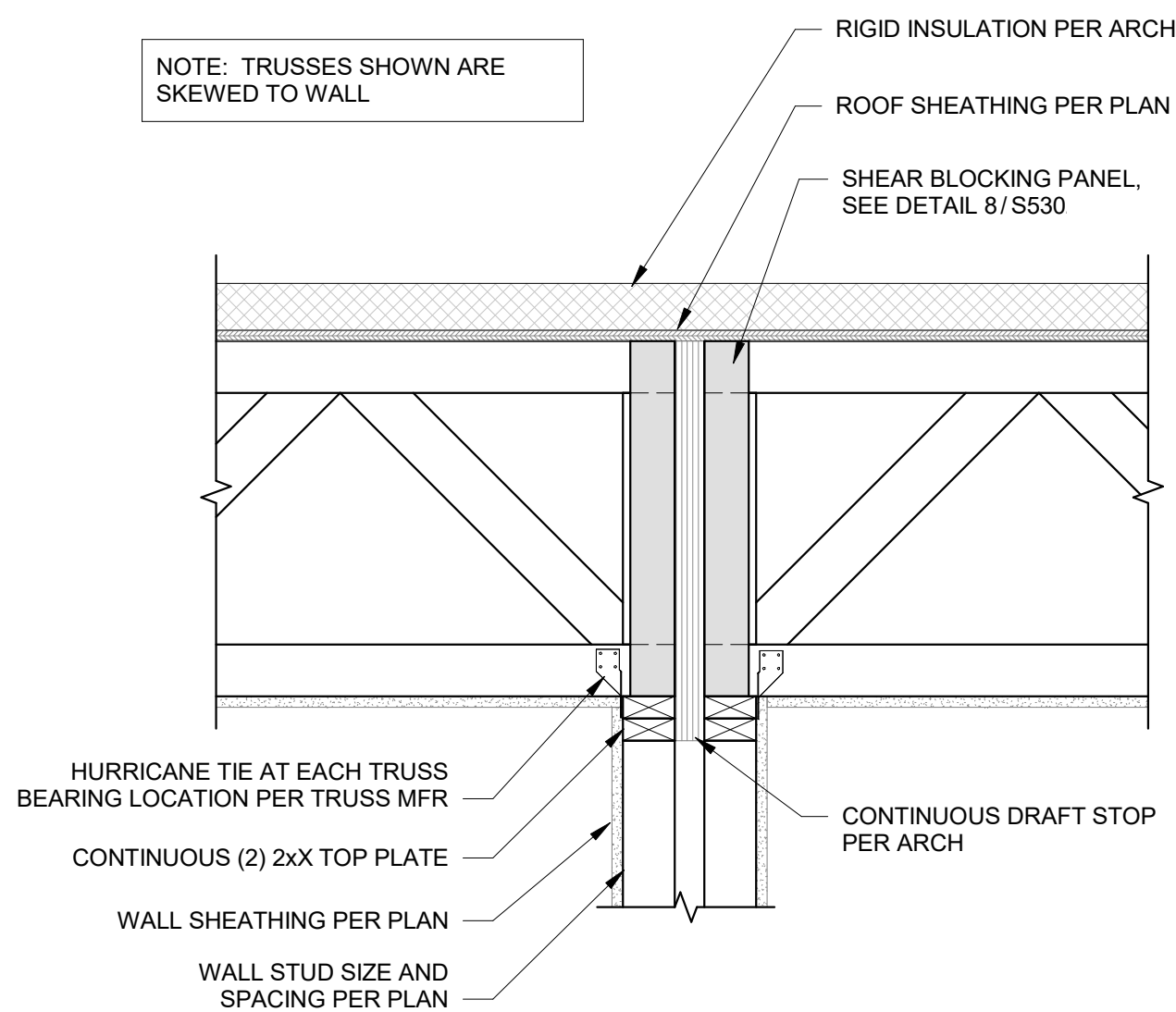
2  
S540  
ROOF DRAG TRUSS SECTION AT SHEAR WALL  
1" = 1'-0"



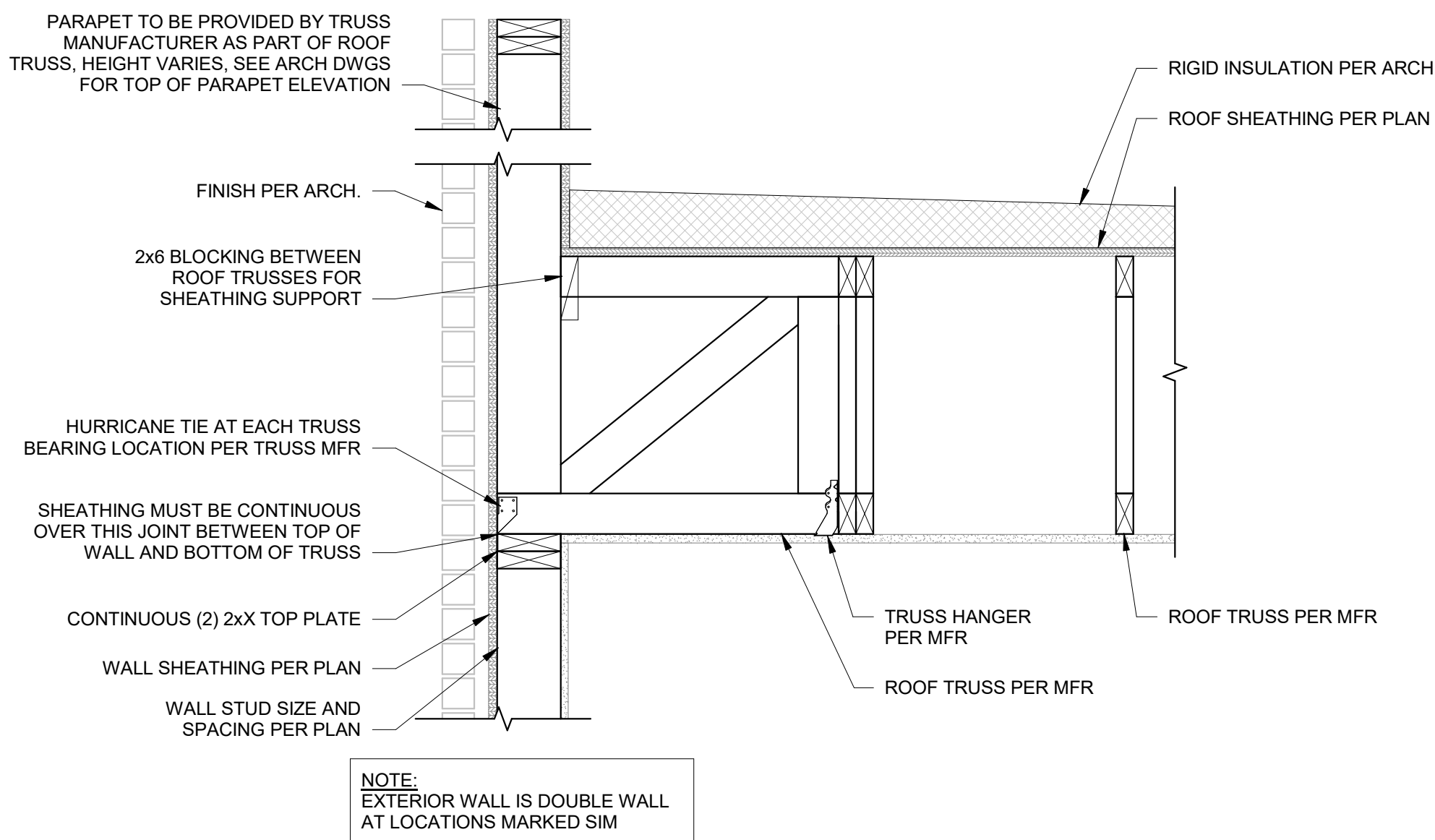
5  
S540  
CORRIDOR ROOF FRAMING SECTION - MAIN ROOF PARALLEL  
1" = 1'-0"



3  
S540  
CORRIDOR ROOF FRAMING AT EXTERIOR WALL - PARALLEL  
1" = 1'-0"



6  
S540  
ROOF TRUSS BEARING AT INTERIOR DEMISING WALL  
1" = 1'-0"



7  
S540  
ROOF TRUSS PARALLEL AT EXTERIOR WALL  
1" = 1'-0"



PRINTS ISSUED  
09/09/2024 PERMIT SUBMITTAL

REVISIONS:



NOTICE:  
McClure Engineering Co. is not responsible or liable for any issues, claims, damages, or losses (collectively, "Losses") which arise from failure to follow these Plans, Specifications, and the engineering intent they convey, or for Losses which arise from failure to obtain and/or follow the engineers' or surveyors' guidance with respect to any alleged errors, omissions, inconsistencies, ambiguities, or conflicts contained within the Plans or Specifications.

MISSOURI CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY  
NO. E-2006023253  
EXPIRES: DECEMBER 31, 2024



09/09/2024

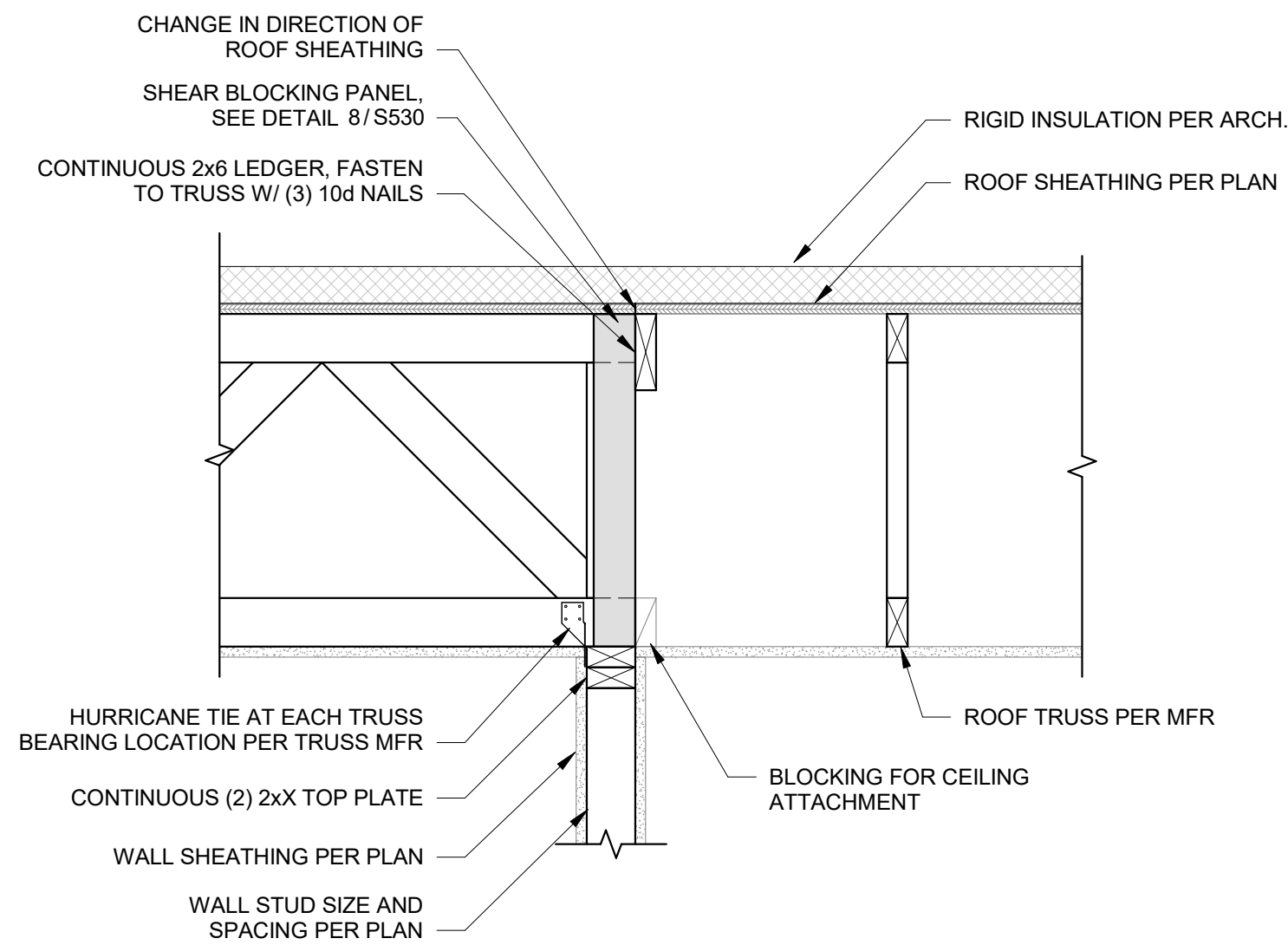
THE VILLAGE AT DISCOVERY  
LOT 5  
1900 NE DISCOVERY AVE.  
LEE'S SUMMIT, MO 64064

SHEET TITLE  
ROOF FRAMING DETAILS

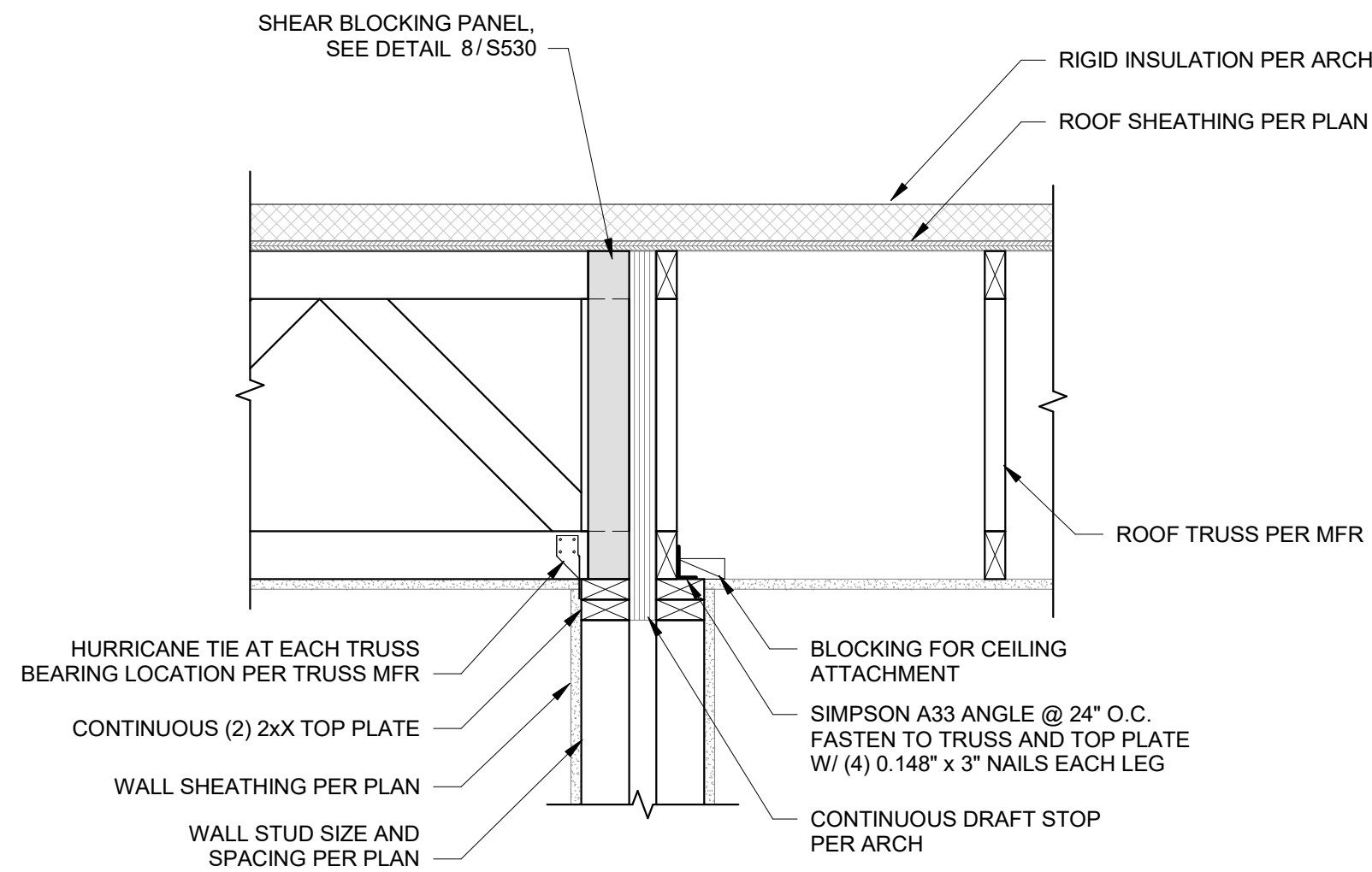
PROJECT NUMBER: 2023000333

SHEET NUMBER:

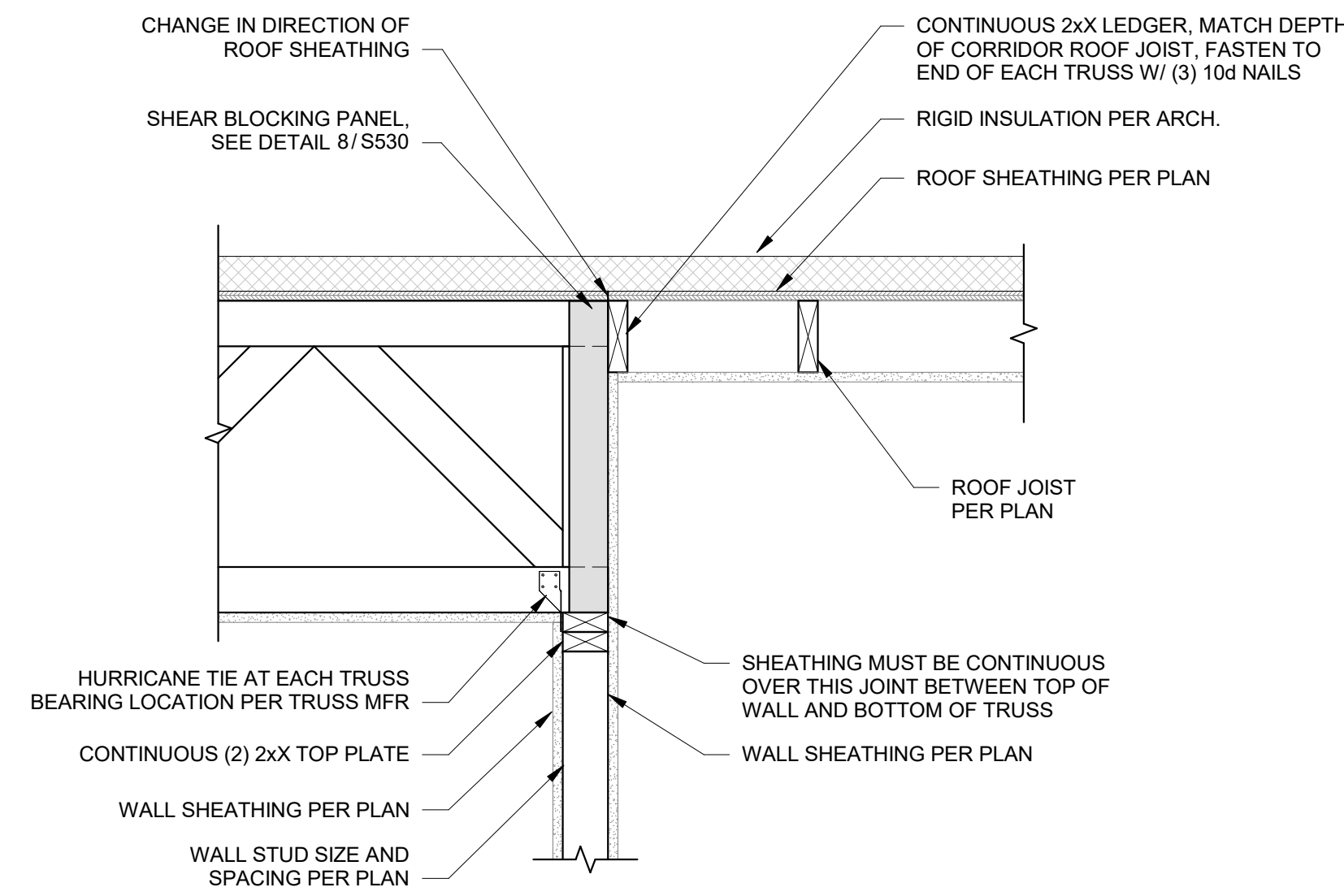
S541



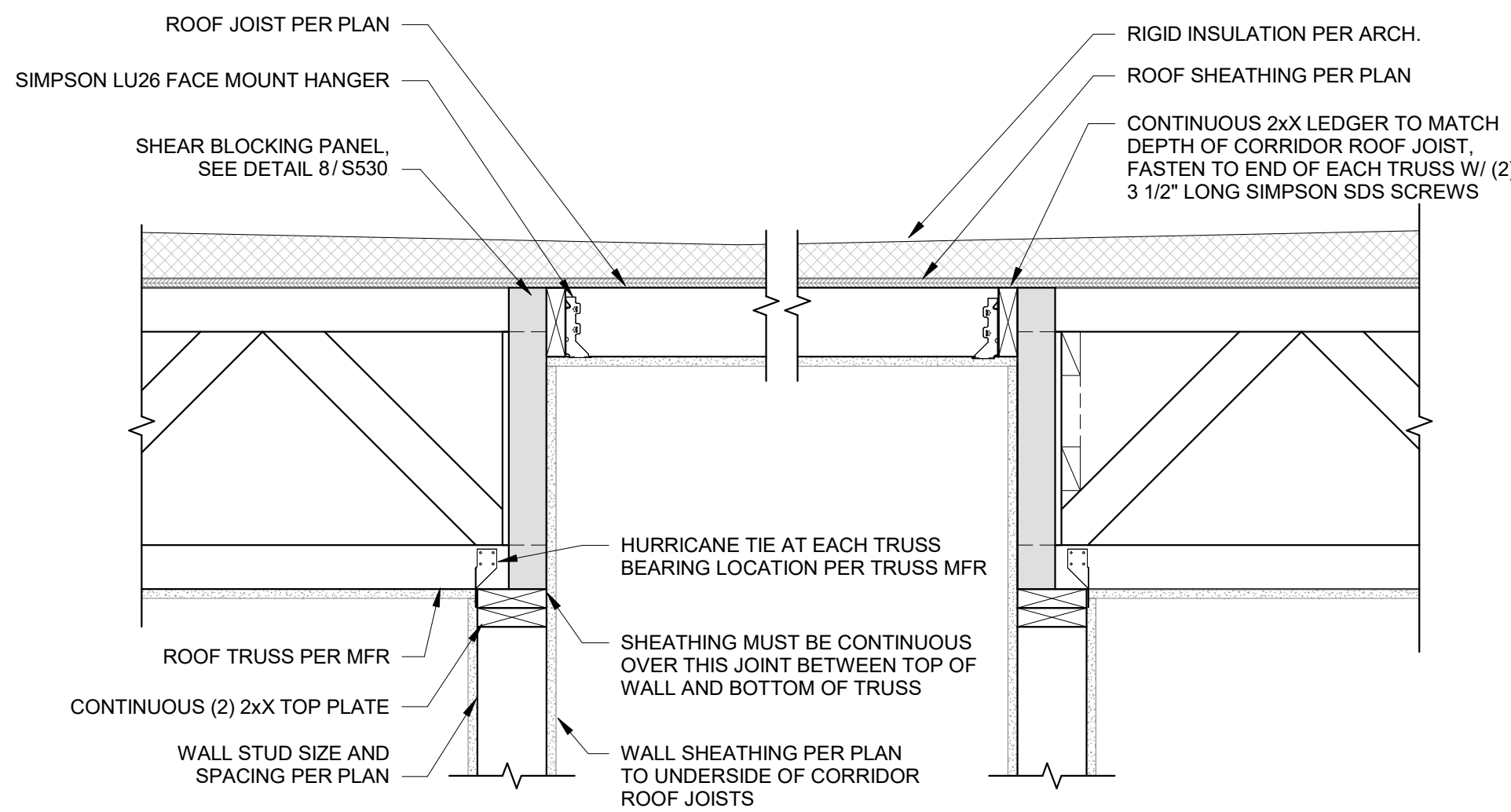
1 ROOF TRUSS BEARING TRANSITION  
S541 1" = 1'-0"



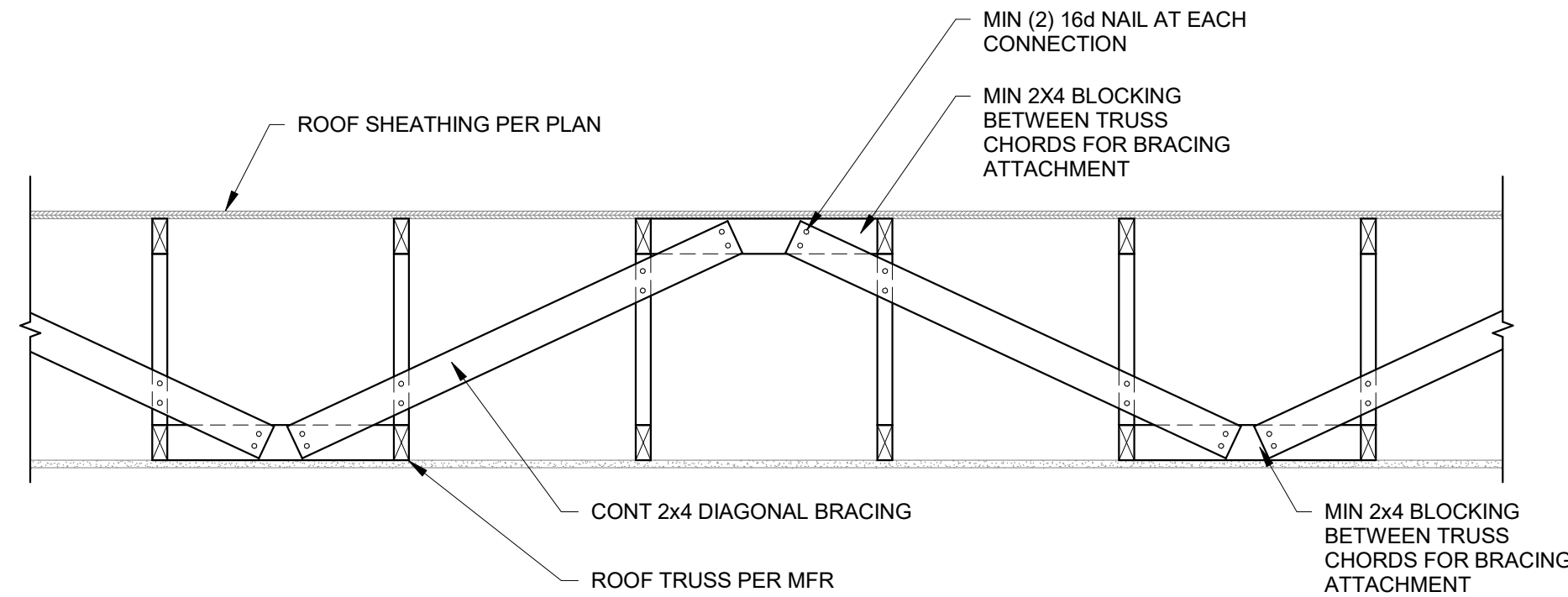
2 ROOF TRUSS BEARING TRANSITION AT DEMISING WALL  
S541 1" = 1'-0"



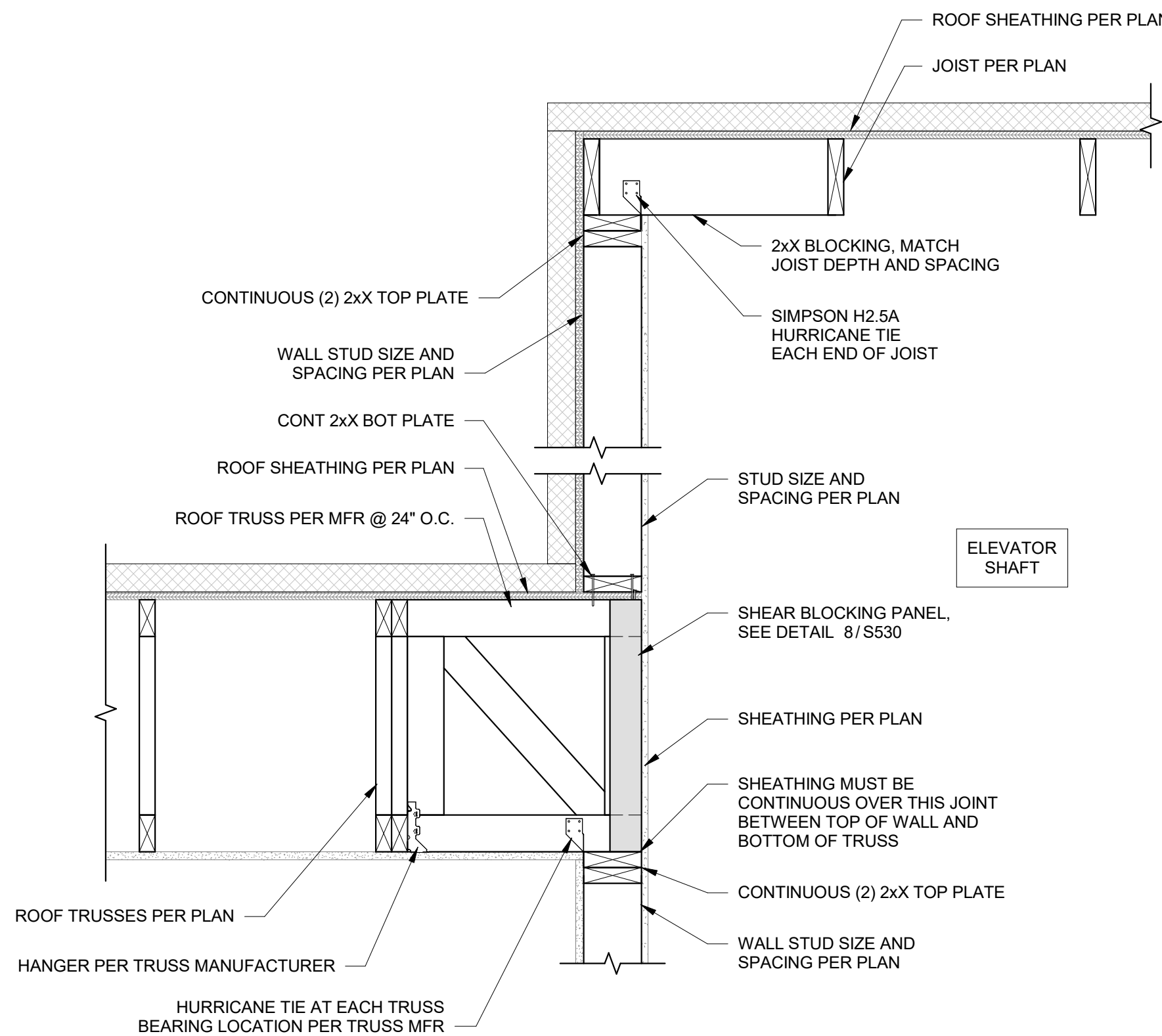
3 ROOF FRAMING TRANSITION  
S541 1" = 1'-0"



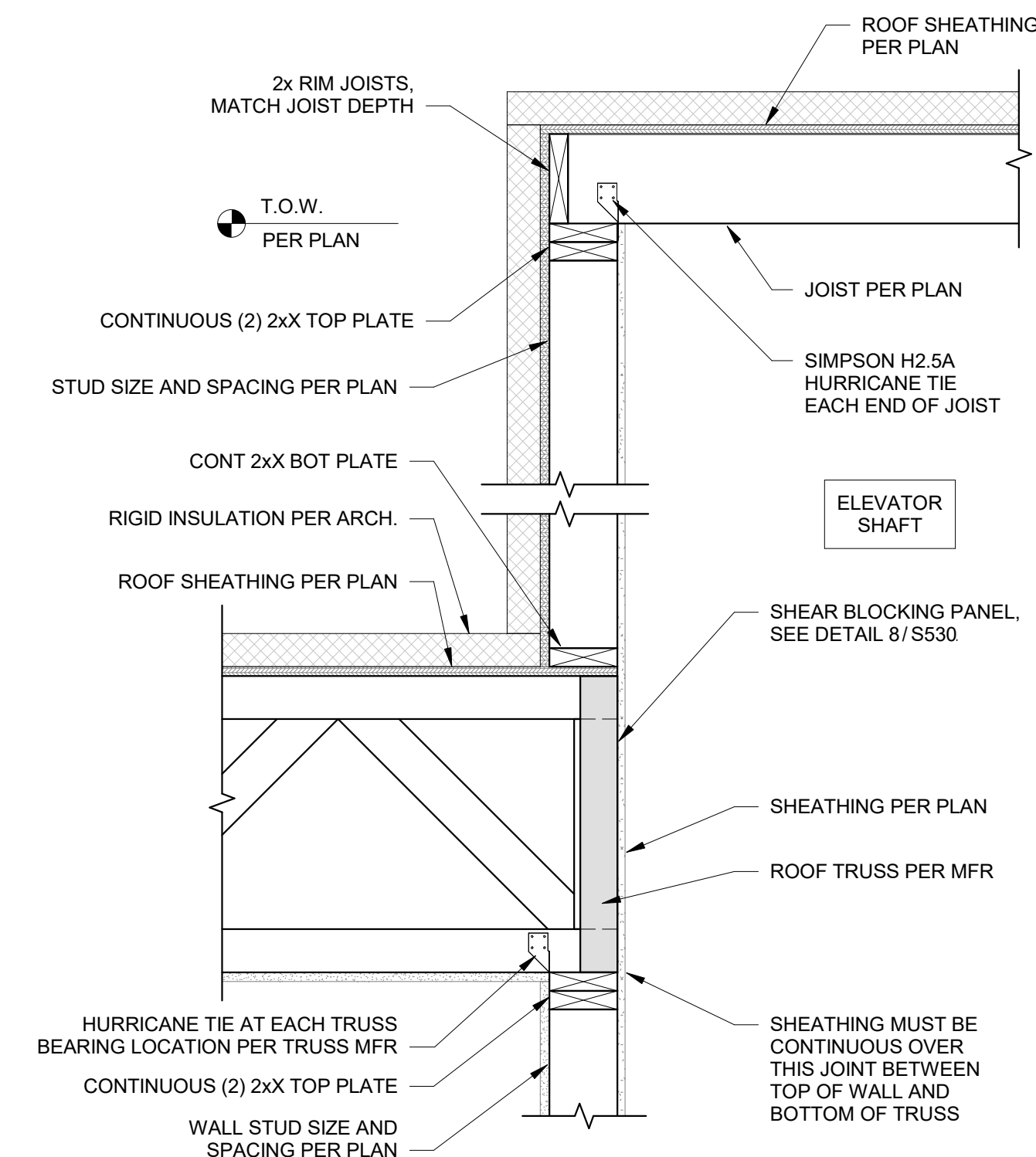
4 ROOF FRAMING SECTION AT CORRIDOR  
S541 1" = 1'-0"



5 ROOF TRUSS BRACING  
S541 3/4" = 1'-0"



7 SECTION AT ELEVATOR ROOF  
S541 1" = 1'-0"



6 SECTION AT ELEVATOR ROOF  
S541 1" = 1'-0"



PRINTS ISSUED  
09/09/2024 PERMIT SUBMITTAL

REVISIONS:

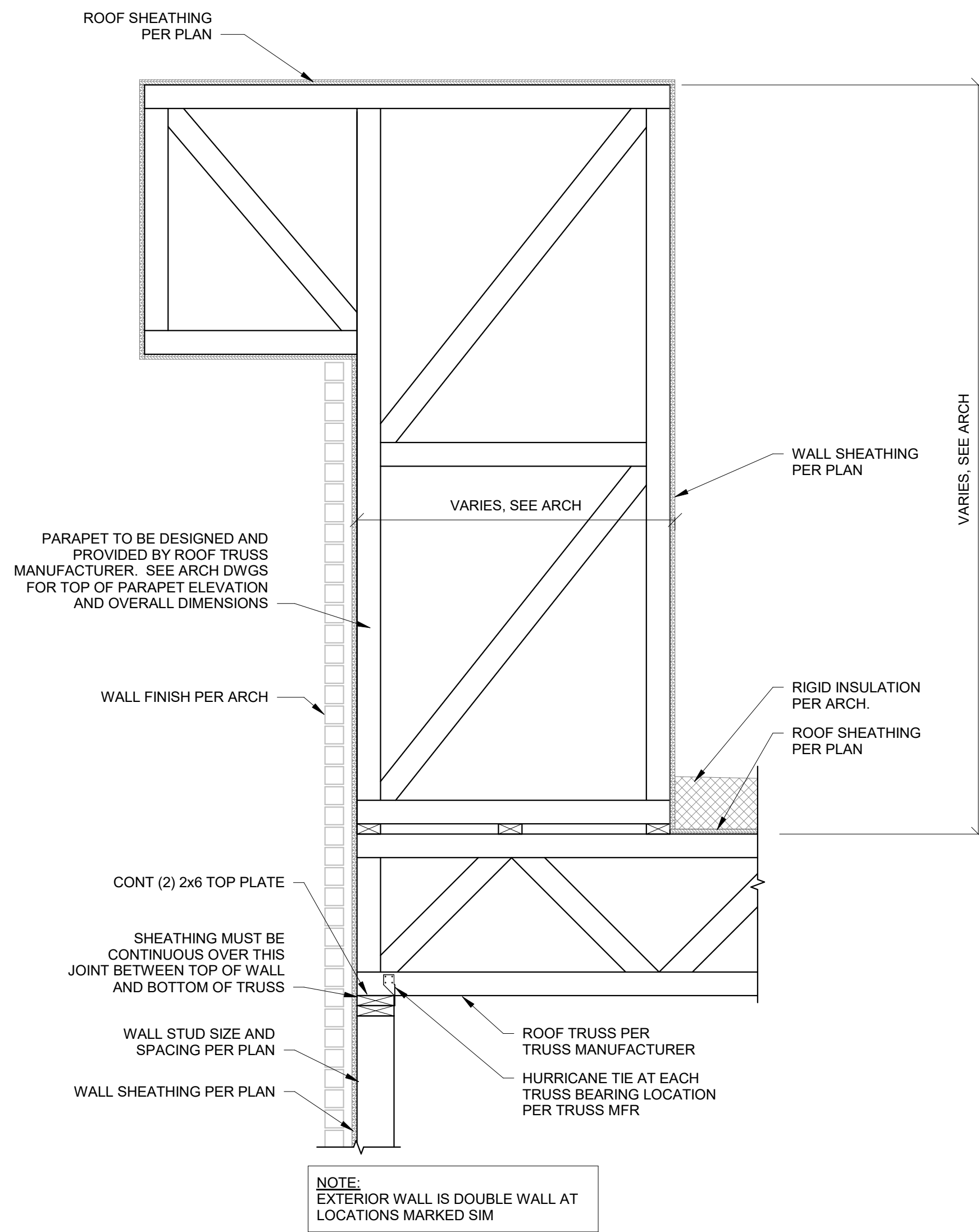


**NOTICE:**  
McClure Engineering Co. is not responsible or liable for any issues, claims, damages, or losses (collectively, "Losses") which arise from failure to follow these Plans, Specifications, and the engineering intent they convey, or for Losses which arise from failure to obtain and/or follow the engineers' or surveyors' guidance with respect to any alleged errors, omissions, inconsistencies, ambiguities, or conflicts contained within the Plans or Specifications.

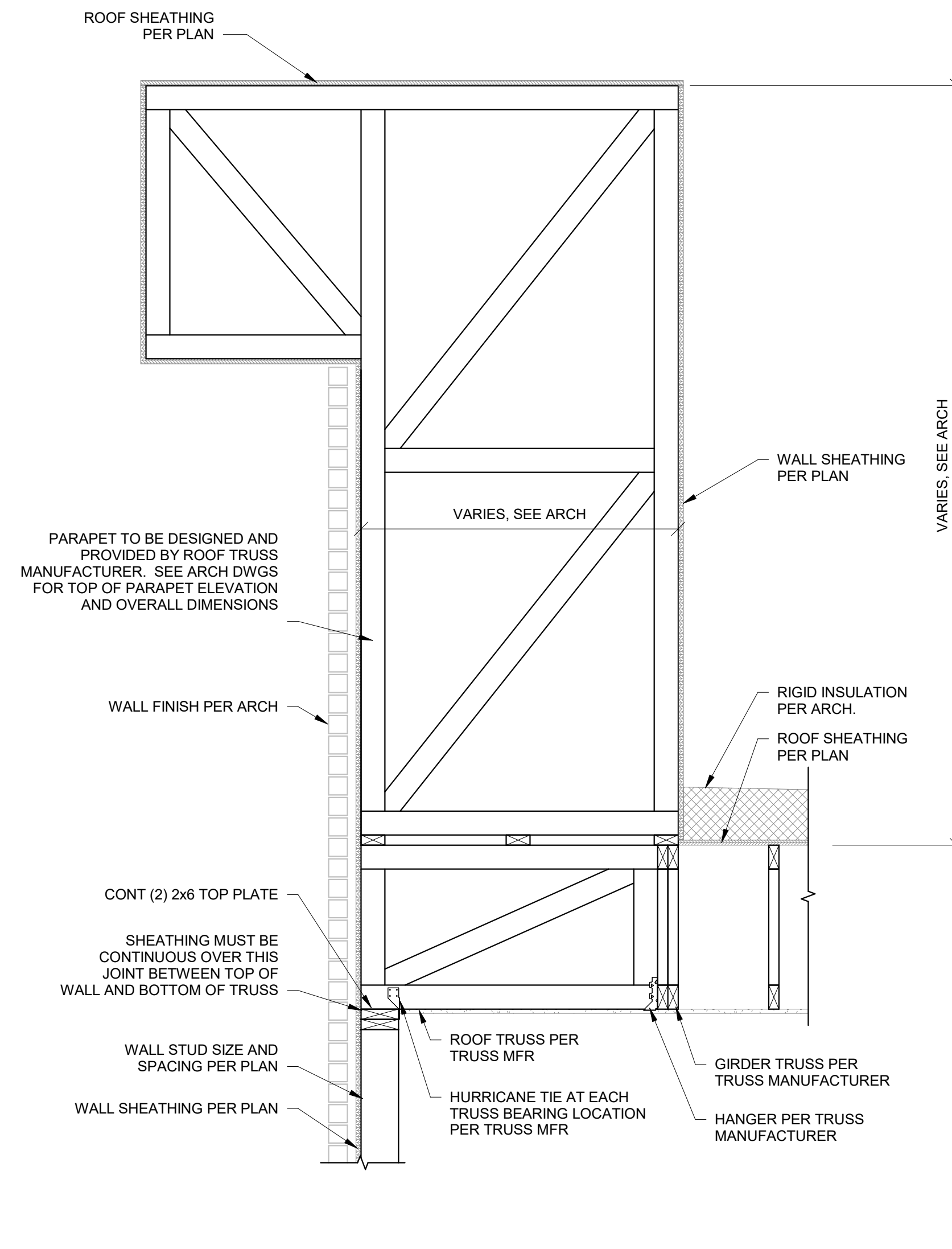
MISSOURI CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY  
NO. E-2006023253  
EXPIRES: DECEMBER 31, 2024



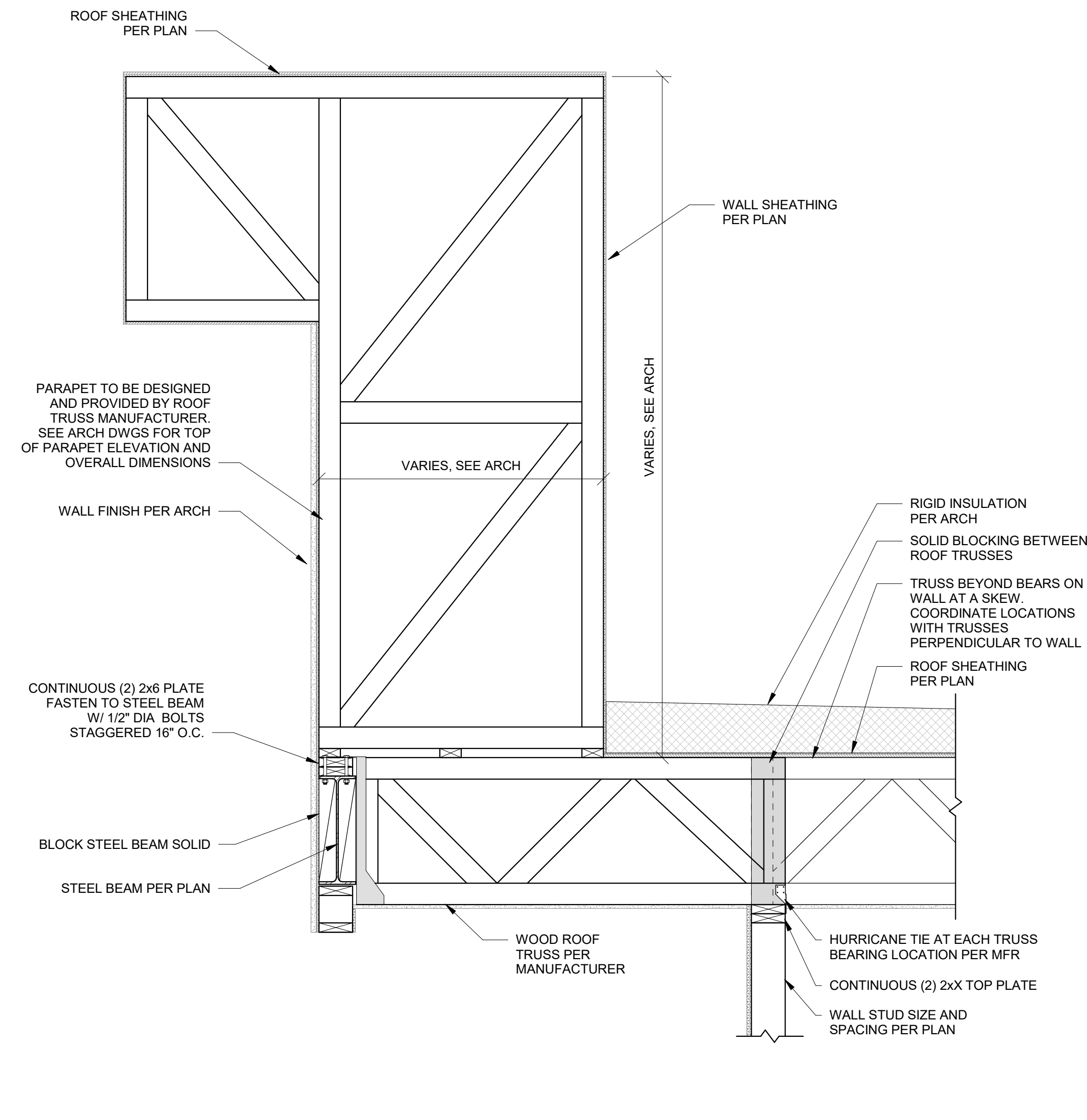
09/09/2024



1 S542	SECTION AT BUILT-UP PARAPET - MAIN FRAMING PERPENDICULAR TO EXTERIOR WALL 3/4" = 1'-0"
-----------	---



2 SECTION AT BUILT-UP PARAPET - MAIN FRAMING PARALLEL TO EXTERIOR WALL  
S542  $3/4" = 1'-0"$



3	BUILT-UP PARAPET FRAMING - STEEL BEARING
S542	3/4" = 1'-0"

THE VILLAGE AT DISCOVERY  
LOT 5  
1900 NE DISCOVERY AVE.  
LEE'S SUMMIT, MO 64064

SHEET TITLE  
ROOF FRAMING DETAILS

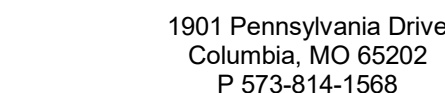
PROJECT NUMBER: 2023000333

SHEET NUMBER:

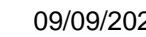
S542



09/09/2024 PERMIT SUBMITTAL



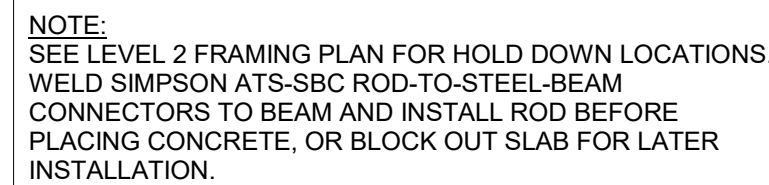
MISSOURI CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY  
NO. E-2006023253  
EXPIRES: DECEMBER 31, 2024



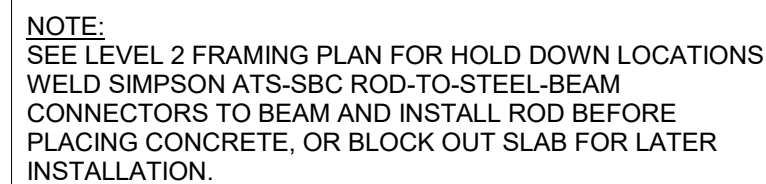
1900 NE DISCOVERY AVE.  
LEE'S SUMMIT, MO 64064

SHEET NUMBER

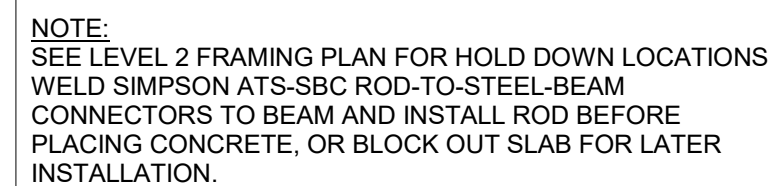
S550



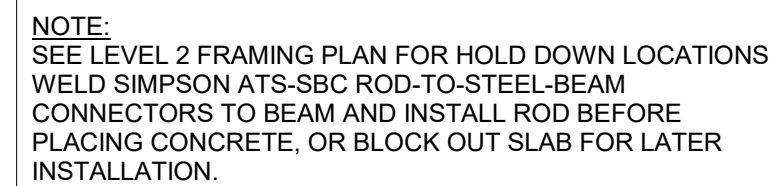
S550	1 1/2" = 1'-0"
------	----------------



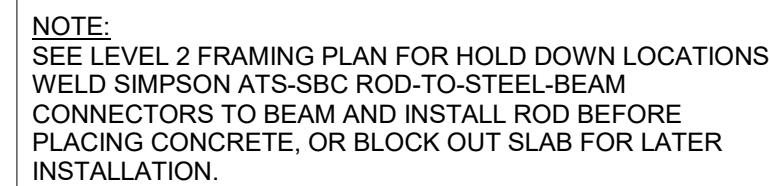
S550 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



S550 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



S550 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



S550	1 1/2" = 1'-0"
------	----------------



PRINTS ISSUED  
09/09/2024 PERMIT SUBMITTAL  
REVISIONS:

**McCLURE**<sup>TM</sup>  
1901 Pennsylvania Drive  
Columbia, MO 65202  
P 573-314-1568

NOTICE:  
McClure Engineering Co. is not responsible or liable for any issues, claims, damages, or losses (collectively, "Losses") which arise from failure to follow these Plans, Specifications, and the engineering intent they convey, or for Losses which arise from failure to obtain and/or follow the engineers' or surveyors' guidance with respect to any alleged errors, omissions, inconsistencies, ambiguities, or conflicts contained within the Plans or Specifications.

MISSOURI CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY  
NO. E-2006023253  
EXPIRES: DECEMBER 31, 2024



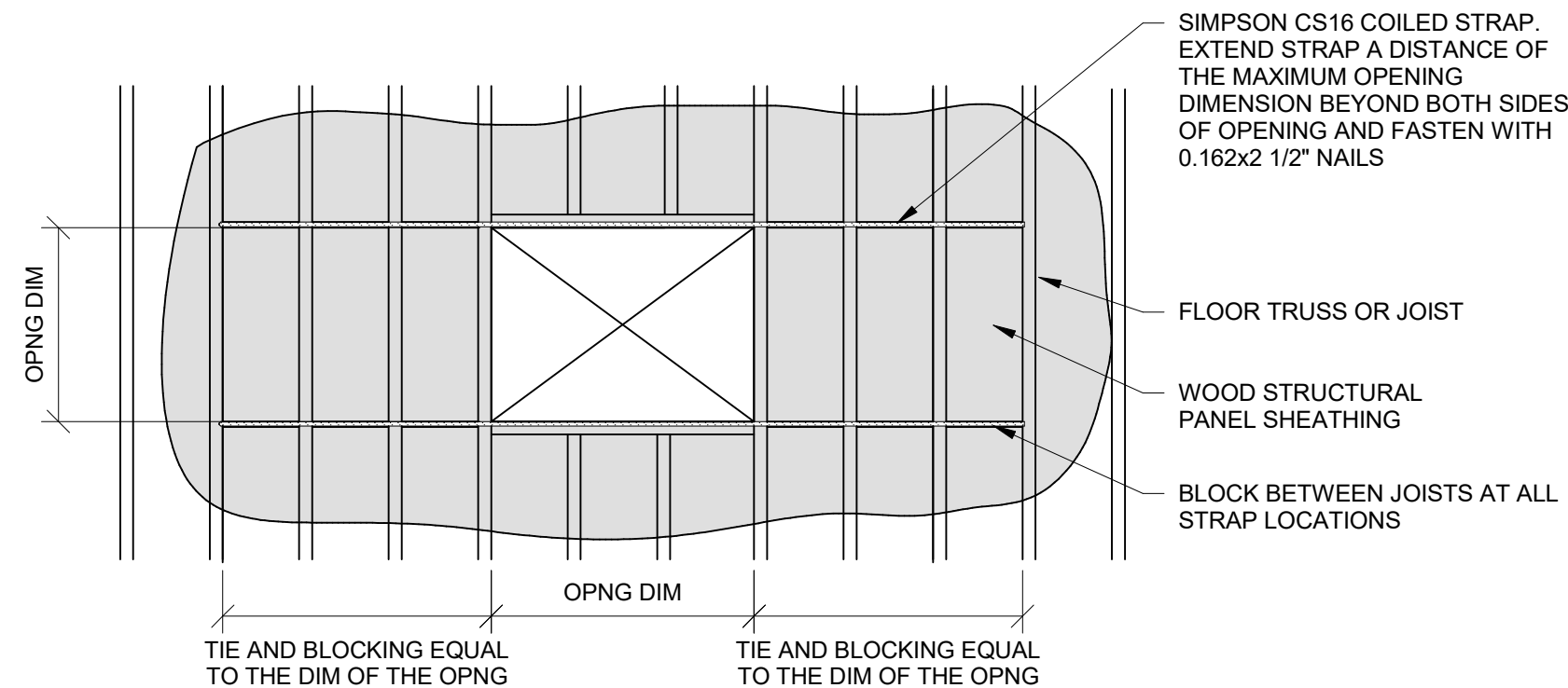
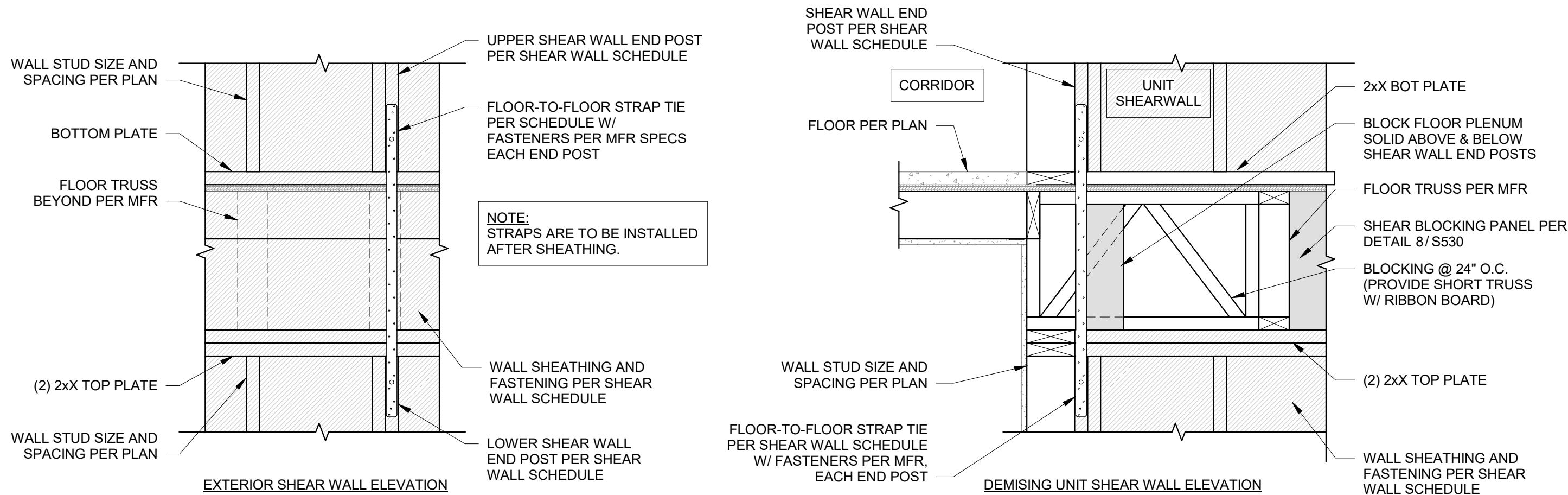
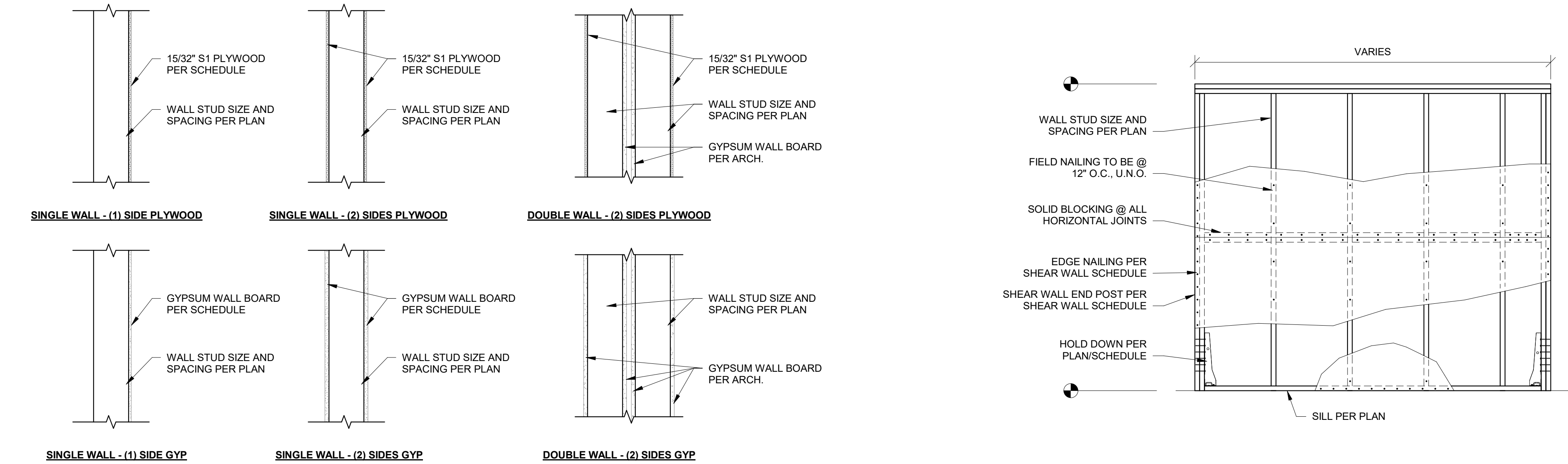
09/09/2024

THE VILLAGE AT DISCOVERY  
LOT 5  
1900 NE DISCOVERY AVE.  
LEE'S SUMMIT, MO 64064

SHEET TITLE  
SHEAR WALL DETAILS

PROJECT NUMBER: 2023000333  
SHEET NUMBER:

S551





## EXTERIOR PARTITION ASSEMBLIES (METAL)

- P80** **METAL 6" STUD - NON-RATED PARTITION - EXTERIOR**
- EXTERIOR FINISH SYSTEM PER ELEVATIONS - BRICK SHOWN
  - WEATHER RESISTANT BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS
  - (1) LAYER OF SHEATHING PER STRUCT. DRAWINGS
  - 6" METAL STUDS SPACED PER STRUCTURAL ENGINEER (MIN 20 MSG)
  - BATT INSULATION PER UL AND IECC
- P80.1** **METAL DOUBLE 4" STUD - NON-RATED PARTITION - EXTERIOR**
- EXTERIOR FINISH SYSTEM PER ELEVATIONS - BRICK SHOWN
  - WEATHER RESISTANT BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS
  - (1) LAYER OF SHEATHING PER STRUCT. DRAWINGS
  - 4" METAL STUDS SPACED PER STRUCTURAL ENGINEER (MIN 20 MSG)
  - BATT INSULATION PER UL AND IECC
  - 3/4" AIR GAP
  - 4" METAL STUDS SPACED PER UL AND STRUCTURAL ENGINEER (MIN 20 MSG)
  - (1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE 'X' GYPSUM BOARD PER UL

## INTERIOR BARRIER ASSEMBLIES (METAL-RATED)

- P70** **METAL 6" STUD - 1HR BARRIER - INTERIOR**
- (1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE 'X' GYPSUM BOARD PER UL
  - (1) LAYER 1/2" RESILIENT CHANNEL, 25 MSG, SPACED 24" O.C.
  - 6" METAL STUDS SPACED PER UL AND STRUCTURAL ENGINEER (MIN 20 MSG)
  - 6" BATT INSULATION PER UL
  - (1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE 'X' GYPSUM BOARD PER UL

## INTERIOR PARTITION ASSEMBLIES - (METAL - NON RATED)

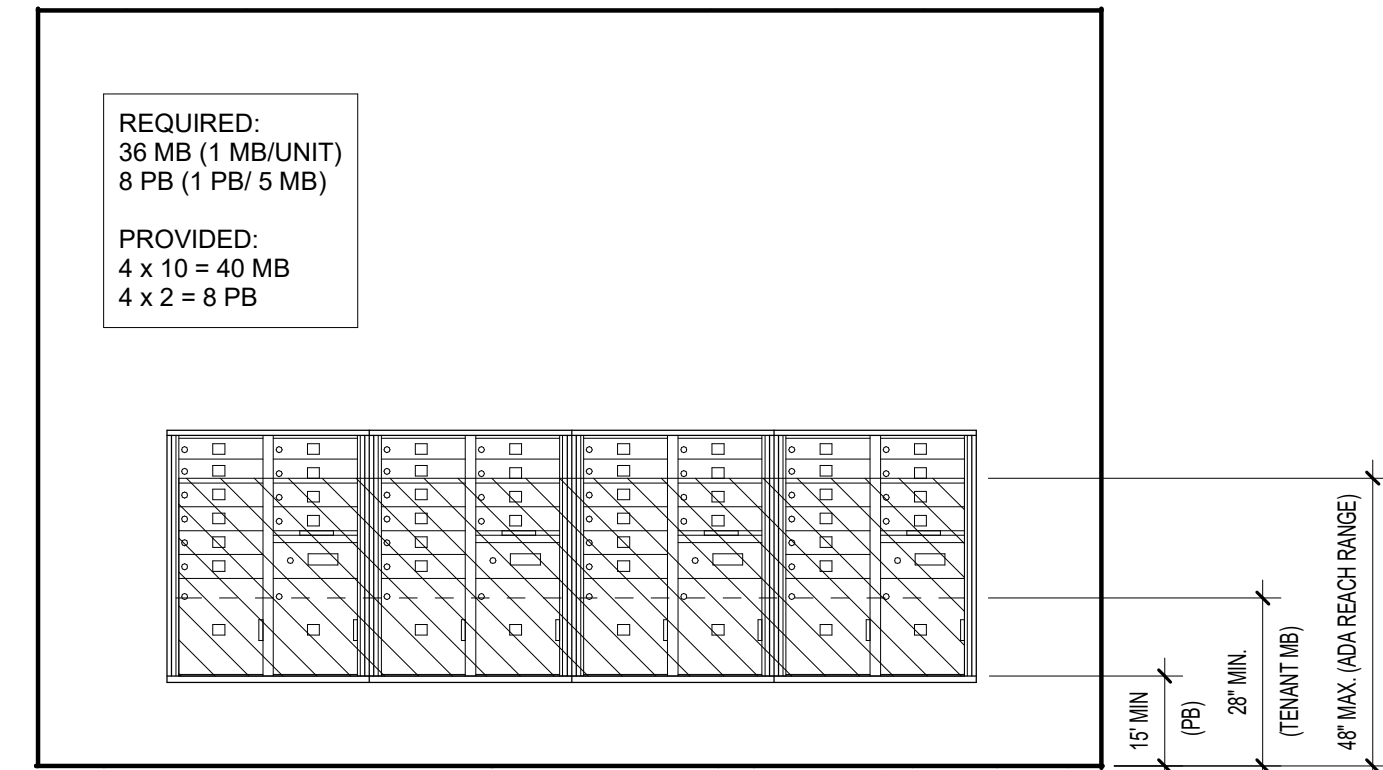
- P54** **METAL 7/8" FURRING / HAT CHANNEL - NON-RATED FURRING - INTERIOR**
- (1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE 'X' GYPSUM BOARD
  - 7/8" FURRING / HAT CHANNEL, SPACED 16" O.C. (GAUGE DETERMINED BY WALL HEIGHT)

## INTERIOR ASSEMBLIES - CMU / CONCRETE

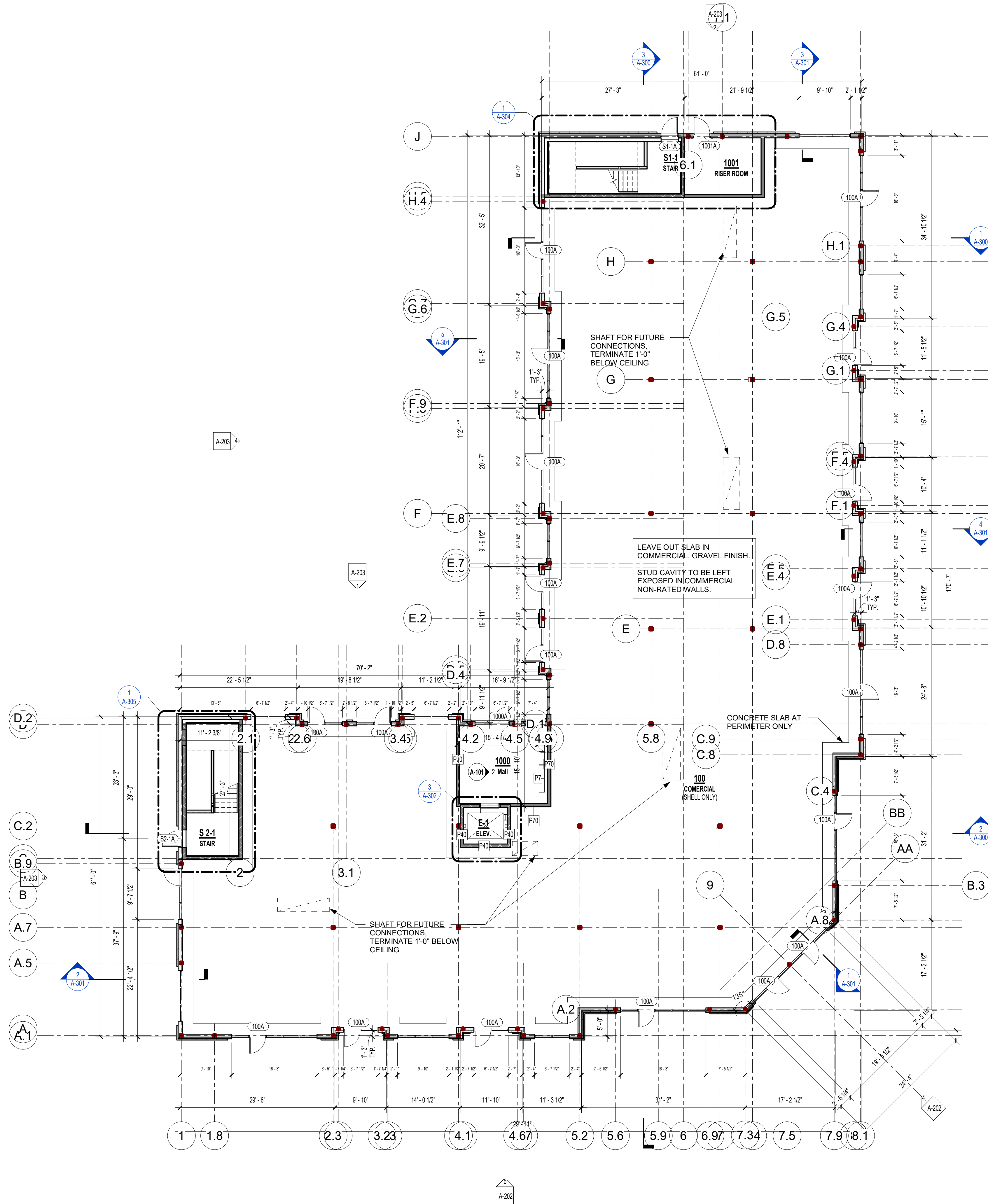
- P40** **CMU 8" BLOCK - 1HR FIRE BARRIER - INTERIOR**
- 8" CMU (REINFORCING PER STRUCT)

## INTERIOR PARTITION ASSEMBLIES - WOOD - NON RATED

- P2** **WOOD 2X6 STUD - NON-RATED PARTITION - INTERIOR**
- (1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE 'X' GYPSUM BOARD
  - 2x6 WOOD STUDS SPACED 16" O.C.
  - (1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE 'X' GYPSUM BOARD



**2** MAILBOX ELEVATION  
3/8" = 1'-0"



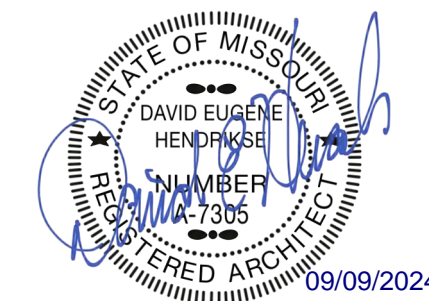
**1** 1ST FLOOR PLAN  
3/32" = 1'-0"

REFERENCE G-003 FOR GENERAL NOTES

## PLAN LEGEND

- PARTIAL HEIGHT PARTITION
- NON-RATED PARTITION; SEE ASSEMBLIES
- 1 HR RATED PARTITION; SEE ASSEMBLIES
- WINDOW TYPE; SEE WINDOW SCHEDULE
- DOOR TYPE; SEE DOOR SCHEDULE
- PARTITION TYPE; SEE ASSEMBLIES
- FRAMING DIMENSIONS
- LAYOUT LINE DIMENSIONS

**rosemann & ASSOCIATES P.C.**  
ARCHITECTURE  
INTERIOR DESIGN  
ENGINEERING  
PLANNING  
1526 Grand Boulevard  
Kansas City, MO 64108-1404  
p: 816.472.1448  
w: www.rosemann.com  
© 2024 Rosemann & Associates, P.C.  
DENVER ▲ KANSAS CITY ▲ ST. LOUIS ▲ ATLANTA

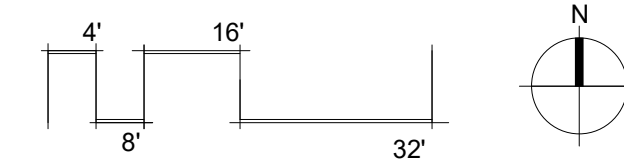


THE VILLAGE AT DISCOVERY -  
LOT 5  
LEE'S SUMMIT, MO

SHEET TITLE  
FIRST FLOOR PLAN

PROJECT NUMBER: 23102  
SHEET NUMBER:

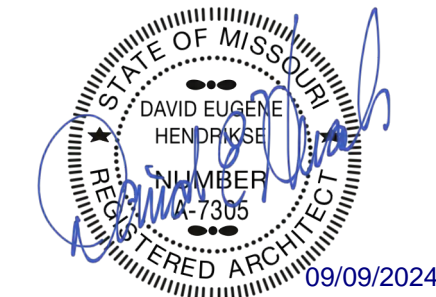
**A-101**





PRINTS ISSUED  
09/09/2024 - CITY SUBMISSION  
REVISIONS:

rosemann & ASSOCIATES P.C.  
ARCHITECTURE  
INTERIOR DESIGN  
ENGINEERING  
PLANNING  
1526 Grand Boulevard  
Kansas City, MO 64108-1404  
P: 816.472.1448  
W: www.rosemann.com  
© 2024 Rosemann & Associates, P.C.  
DENVER ▲ KANSAS CITY ▲ ST. LOUIS ▲ ATLANTA



THE VILLAGE AT DISCOVERY -  
LOT 5  
LEE'S SUMMIT, MO

SHEET TITLE  
SECOND FLOOR PLAN  
PROJECT NUMBER: 23102  
SHEET NUMBER:

A-102

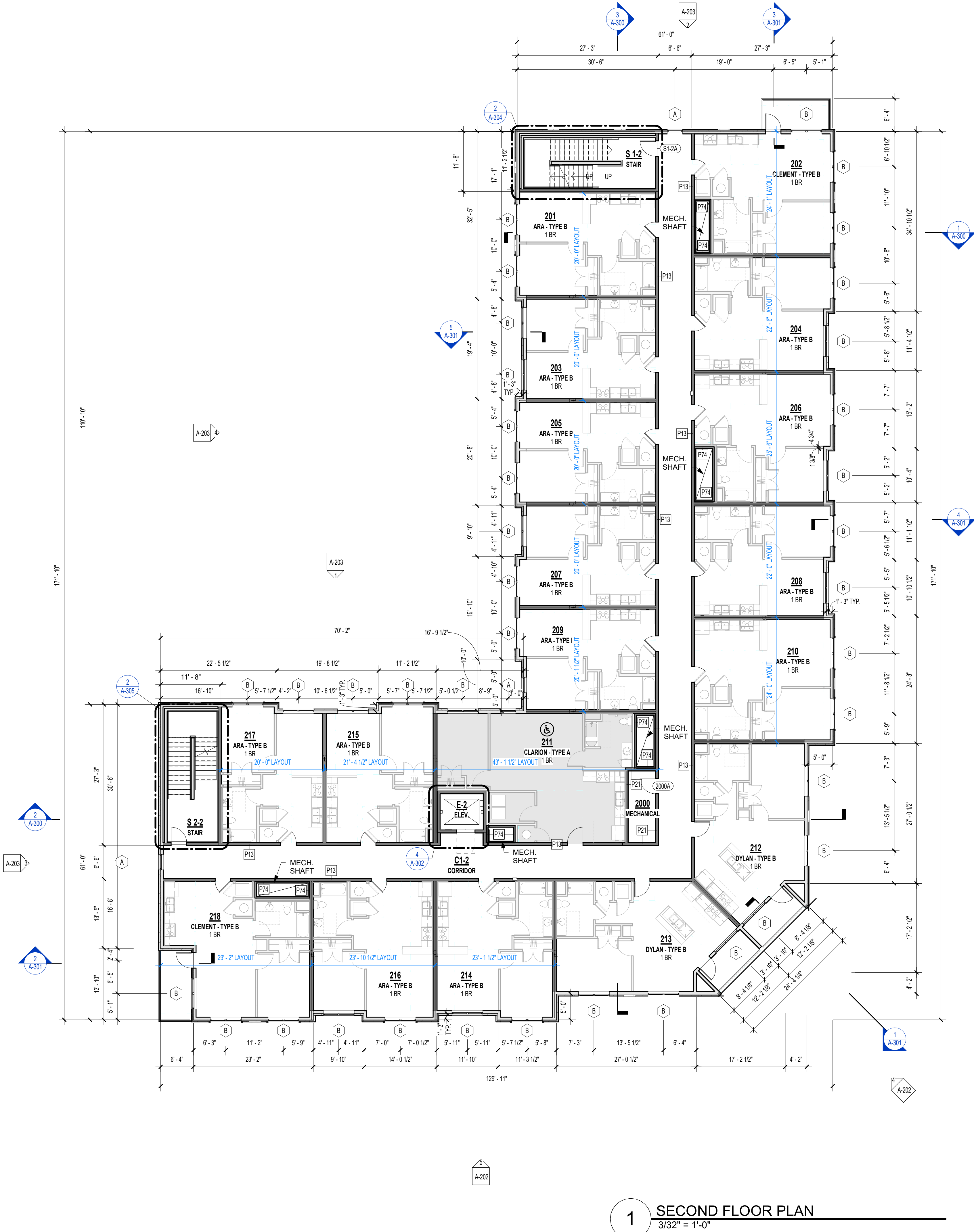
REFERENCE G-003 FOR GENERAL NOTES

PLAN LEGEND

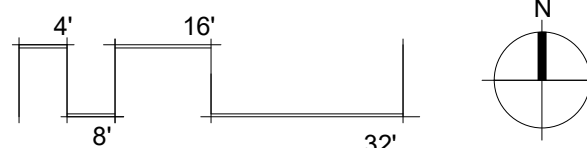
- PARTIAL HEIGHT PARTITION  
— NON-RATED PARTITION; SEE ASSEMBLIES  
— 1 HR RATED PARTITION; SEE ASSEMBLIES  
A1 WINDOW TYPE; SEE WINDOW SCHEDULE  
101 DOOR TYPE; SEE DOOR SCHEDULE  
P7 PARTITION TYPE; SEE ASSEMBLIES  
6'-0" FRAMING DIMENSIONS  
6'-0" LAYOUT LAYOUT LAYOUT LINE DIMENSIONS

UNITS - SHEET REFERENCE

Number	Sheet Number
CLARION "A"	A-400
ARA "B"	A-401
ARA "B"	A-402
CLARION "B"	A-403
CLEMENT "B"	A-404
DYLAN "B"	A-405
DYLAN "B"	A-415



1 SECOND FLOOR PLAN  
3/32" = 1'-0"



INTERIOR SHAFT ASSEMBLIES  
(METAL-RATED)

P74

- METAL 2 1/2" C-H STUD - 1HR RATED SHAFT - INTERIOR**  
(1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD PER UL  
2-1/2" C-H STUDS SPACED 24" O.C.  
(1) LAYER 1" SHAFT WALL LINER

INTERIOR PARTITION ASSEMBLIES -  
(METAL - NON RATED)

P54

- METAL 7/8" FURRING / HAT CHANNEL - NON-RATED FURRING - INTERIOR**  
(1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD  
7/8" FURRING / HAT CHANNEL, SPACED 16" O.C. (GAUGE DETERMINED BY WALL HEIGHT)

EXTERIOR PARTITION ASSEMBLIES -  
WOOD - NON RATED

P30

- WOOD 2X6 STUD - NON RATED - EXTERIOR**  
EXTERIOR  
EXTERIOR FINISH SYSTEM PER ELEVATIONS  
WEATHER RESISTANT BARRIER, PER SPECIFICATIONS  
(1) LAYER SHEATHING PER STRUCT. DWGS.  
2X6 WOOD STUDS SPACED 16" O.C. MAX OR PER STRUCT. DWGS.  
5-1/2" KRAFT OR FOIL FACED BATT INSULATION IN STUD CAVITY, R-VALUE PER DRAWINGS/SPECIFICATIONS TO MEET IECC.  
(1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD  
INTERIOR

P36

- WOOD 2X6 STUD - NON-RATED EXTERIOR**  
EXTERIOR  
EXTERIOR FINISH SYSTEM PER ELEVATIONS  
WEATHER RESISTANT BARRIER, PER SPECIFICATIONS  
(1) LAYER SHEATHING PER STRUCT. DWGS.  
2X6 WOOD STUDS SPACED 16" O.C. MAX OR PER STRUCT. DWGS.  
(1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD  
INTERIOR

P36.1

- WOOD 2X6 STUD - NON-RATED EXTERIOR**  
EXTERIOR  
EXTERIOR FINISH SYSTEM PER ELEVATIONS  
WEATHER RESISTANT BARRIER, PER SPECIFICATIONS  
(1) LAYER SHEATHING PER STRUCT. DWGS.  
2X4 WOOD STUDS SPACED 16" O.C. MAX OR PER STRUCT. DWGS.  
1" AIR GAP  
2X4 WOOD STUDS SPACED 16" O.C. MAX OR PER STRUCT. DWGS.  
(1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD  
INTERIOR

INTERIOR BARRIER ASSEMBLIES -  
WOOD - 1 HR RATED

P21

- WOOD 2X6 STUD - 1HR BARRIER - INTERIOR SOUND DAMPENING**  
(1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD  
25 MSG GALVANIZED RESILIENT CHANNEL (1/2" DEPTH), SPACED 24" O.C.  
2X6 WOOD STUDS SPACED 16" O.C. MAX OR PER STRUCT. DWGS.  
5-1/2" FRICTION FIT UNFACED BATT INSULATION IN STUD CAVITY  
(1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD

P21.1

- WOOD 2X6 STUD - 1HR BARRIER - INTERIOR SOUND DAMPENING**  
(1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD  
25 MSG GALVANIZED RESILIENT CHANNEL (7/8" DEPTH), SPACED 24" O.C.  
2X6 WOOD STUDS SPACED 16" O.C. MAX OR PER STRUCT. DWGS.  
5-1/2" FRICTION FIT UNFACED BATT INSULATION IN STUD CAVITY  
(1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD

INTERIOR PARTITION ASSEMBLIES -  
WOOD - 1 HR RATED

P10

- WOOD 2X4 STUD - 1HR PARTITION - INTERIOR**  
(1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD  
2X4 WOOD STUDS SPACED 16" O.C. MAX. OR PER STRUCT. DWGS.  
3-1/2" FRICTION FIT UNFACED BATT INSULATION IN STUD CAVITY  
(1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD

P11

- WOOD 2X6 STUD - 1HR PARTITION - INTERIOR**  
(1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD  
2X6 WOOD STUDS SPACED 16" O.C. MAX. OR PER STRUCT. DWGS.  
5-1/2" FRICTION FIT UNFACED BATT INSULATION IN STUD CAVITY  
(1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD

P13

- WOOD 2X6 STUD - 1HR PARTITION - INTERIOR SOUND DAMPENING**  
(1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD  
25 MSG GALVANIZED STEEL RESILIENT CHANNEL, 24" O.C.  
2X6 WOOD STUDS SPACED 16" O.C. MAX. OR PER STRUCT. DWGS.  
5-1/2" FRICTION FIT UNFACED BATT INSULATION IN STUD CAVITY  
(1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD

P14

- WOOD DOUBLE 2X4 STUD - 1HR PARTITION - INTERIOR**  
(1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD  
2X4 WOOD STUDS SPACED 16" O.C. MAX. OR PER STRUCT. DWGS.  
3 1/2" FRICTION FIT BATT INSULATION IN STUD CAVITY  
1" AIR GAP  
2X4 WOOD STUDS SPACED 16" O.C. MAX. OR PER STRUCT. DWGS.  
3 1/2" FRICTION FIT BATT INSULATION IN STUD CAVITY  
(1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD

INTERIOR PARTITION ASSEMBLIES -  
WOOD - NON RATED

P1

- WOOD 2X4 STUD - NON-RATED PARTITION - INTERIOR**  
(1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD  
2X4 WOOD STUDS SPACED 16" O.C.  
(1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD

P2

- WOOD 2X6 STUD - NON-RATED PARTITION - INTERIOR**  
(1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD  
2X6 WOOD STUDS SPACED 16" O.C.  
(1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD

P7

- WOOD 2X4 STUD - NON-RATED FURRING - INTERIOR**  
(1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD ON OCCUPIED SIDE  
2X4 WOOD STUDS SPACED 16" O.C.

P9

- WOOD 2X6 STUD - NON-RATED FURRING - INTERIOR**  
(1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD ON OCCUPIED SIDE  
2X6 WOOD STUDS SPACED 16" O.C.



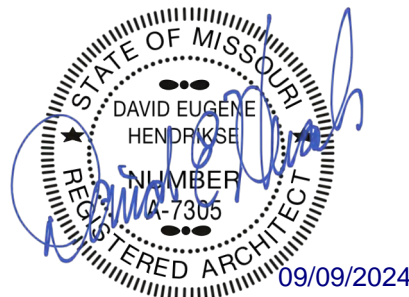




REFERENCE G-003 FOR GENERAL NOTES  
REFERENCE A-101 FOR PLAN LEGEND

PRINTS ISSUED  
09/09/2024 - CITY SUBMISSION  
REVISIONS:

rosemann & ASSOCIATES P.C.  
ARCHITECTURE  
INTERIOR DESIGN  
ENGINEERING  
PLANNING  
1526 Grand Boulevard  
Kansas City, MO 64108-1404  
p: 816.472.1448  
w: www.rosemann.com  
© 2024 Rosemann & Associates, P.C.  
DENVER ▲ KANSAS CITY ▲ ST. LOUIS ▲ ATLANTA

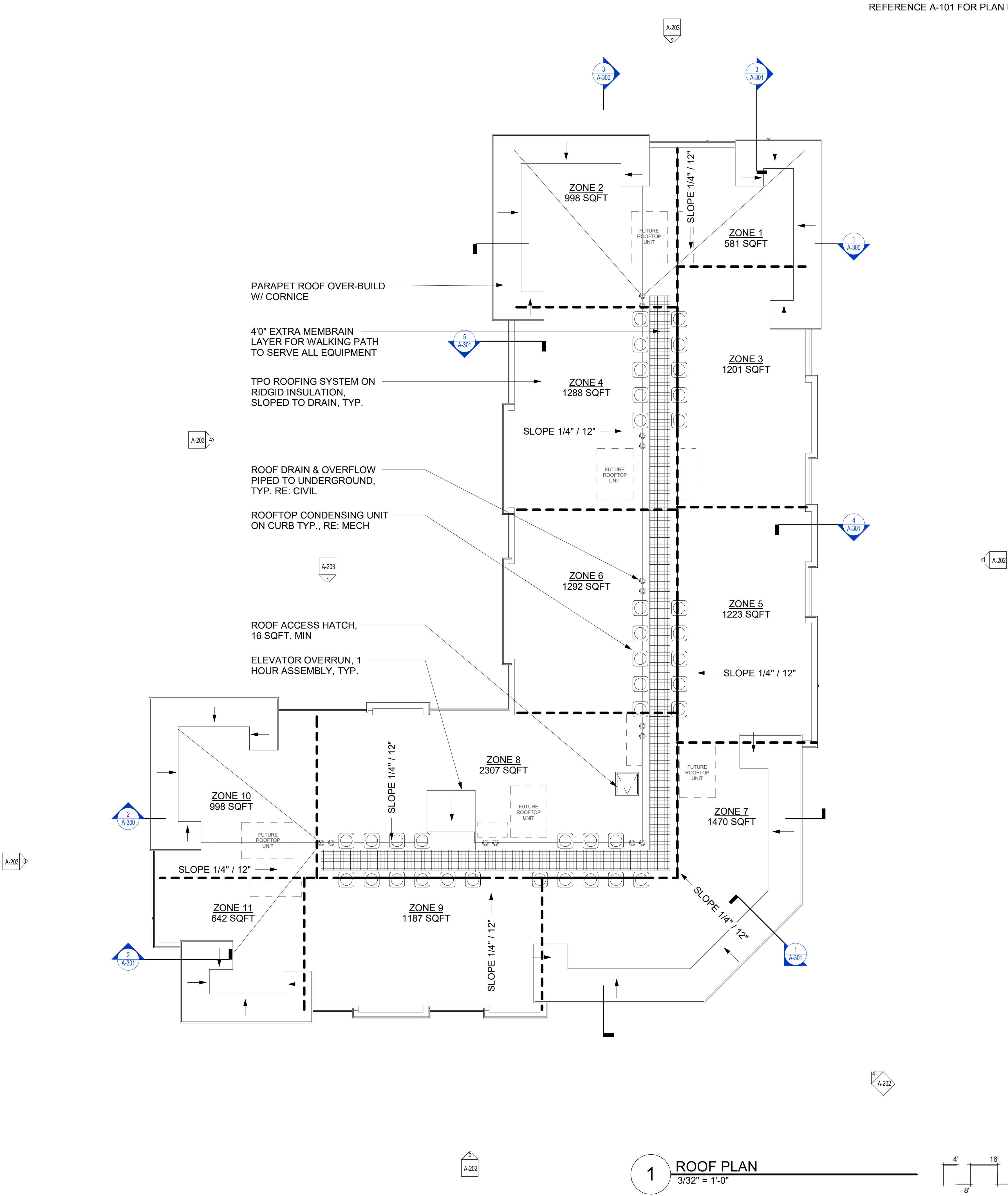


THE VILLAGE AT DISCOVERY -  
LOT 5  
LEE'S SUMMIT, MO

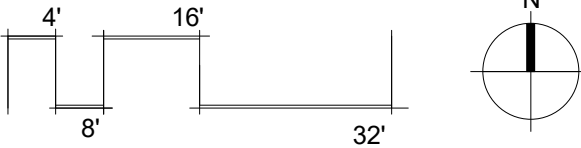
SHEET TITLE  
ROOF PLAN  
PROJECT NUMBER: 23102  
SHEET NUMBER:

A-105

ZONE 1	ZONE 7
AREA TO BE VENTED 630 S.F.	AREA TO BE VENTED 1477 S.F.
VENTING CALCULATION FACTOR PER 2018 IBC 150	VENTING CALCULATION FACTOR PER 2018 IBC 150
TOTAL REQUIRED VENTING = (630 S.F. x 144) / 150 = 605 SQ.IN.	TOTAL REQUIRED VENTING = (1477 S.F. x 144) / 150 = 1418 SQ.IN.
HIGH ROOF VENTING = 605 SQ.IN. x 0.5 = 303 SQ.IN.	HIGH ROOF VENTING = 1418 SQ.IN. x 0.5 = 709 SQ.IN.
LOW ROOF VENTING = 605 SQ.IN. x 0.5 = 303 SQ.IN.	LOW ROOF VENTING = 1418 SQ.IN. x 0.5 = 709 SQ.IN.
HIGH ROOF VENTING 303 SQ.IN. REQUIRED	HIGH ROOF VENTING 709 SQ.IN. REQUIRED
PROVIDED HIGH ROOF VENTING 362 SQ.IN. PROVIDED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	PROVIDED HIGH ROOF VENTING 713 SQ.IN. PROVIDED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
(1) EXHAUST VENT @ 362 NFA = 362 SQ.IN./FT NFA	(1) EXHAUST VENT @ 713 NFA = 713 SQ.IN./FT NFA
LOW ROOF VENTING 303 SQ.IN. REQUIRED	LOW ROOF VENTING 709 SQ.IN. REQUIRED
PROVIDED LOW ROOF VENTING 362 SQ.IN. PROVIDED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	PROVIDED LOW ROOF VENTING 713 SQ.IN. PROVIDED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
(1) INTAKE VENT @ 362 NFA = 362 SQ.IN./FT NFA	(1) INTAKE VENT @ 713 NFA = 713 SQ.IN./FT NFA
TOTAL ROOF VENTING PROVIDED 724 SQ.IN. PROVIDED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	TOTAL ROOF VENTING PROVIDED 1426 SQ.IN. PROVIDED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
ZONE 2	ZONE 8
AREA TO BE VENTED 1051 S.F.	AREA TO BE VENTED 2197 S.F.
VENTING CALCULATION FACTOR PER 2018 IBC 150	VENTING CALCULATION FACTOR PER 2018 IBC 150
TOTAL REQUIRED VENTING = (1051 S.F. x 144) / 150 = 1009 SQ.IN.	TOTAL REQUIRED VENTING = (2197 S.F. x 144) / 150 = 2109 SQ.IN.
HIGH ROOF VENTING = 1009 SQ.IN. x 0.5 = 505 SQ.IN.	HIGH ROOF VENTING = 2109 SQ.IN. x 0.5 = 1055 SQ.IN.
LOW ROOF VENTING = 1009 SQ.IN. x 0.5 = 505 SQ.IN.	LOW ROOF VENTING = 2109 SQ.IN. x 0.5 = 1055 SQ.IN.
HIGH ROOF VENTING 505 SQ.IN. REQUIRED	HIGH ROOF VENTING 1055 SQ.IN. REQUIRED
PROVIDED HIGH ROOF VENTING 638 SQ.IN. PROVIDED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	PROVIDED HIGH ROOF VENTING 1078 SQ.IN. PROVIDED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
(1) EXHAUST VENT @ 638 NFA = 638 SQ.IN./FT NFA	(1) EXHAUST VENT @ 1078 NFA = 1078 SQ.IN./FT NFA
LOW ROOF VENTING 505 SQ.IN. REQUIRED	LOW ROOF VENTING 1055 SQ.IN. REQUIRED
PROVIDED LOW ROOF VENTING 638 SQ.IN. PROVIDED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	PROVIDED LOW ROOF VENTING 1078 SQ.IN. PROVIDED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
(1) INTAKE VENT @ 638 NFA = 638 SQ.IN./FT NFA	(1) INTAKE VENT @ 1078 NFA = 1078 SQ.IN./FT NFA
TOTAL ROOF VENTING PROVIDED 1276 SQ.IN. PROVIDED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	TOTAL ROOF VENTING PROVIDED 2156 SQ.IN. PROVIDED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
ZONE 3	ZONE 9
AREA TO BE VENTED 1051 S.F.	AREA TO BE VENTED 1227 S.F.
VENTING CALCULATION FACTOR PER 2018 IBC 150	VENTING CALCULATION FACTOR PER 2018 IBC 150
TOTAL REQUIRED VENTING = (1051 S.F. x 144) / 150 = 1009 SQ.IN.	TOTAL REQUIRED VENTING = (1227 S.F. x 144) / 150 = 1178 SQ.IN.
HIGH ROOF VENTING = 1009 SQ.IN. x 0.5 = 505 SQ.IN.	HIGH ROOF VENTING = 1178 SQ.IN. x 0.5 = 589 SQ.IN.
LOW ROOF VENTING = 1009 SQ.IN. x 0.5 = 505 SQ.IN.	LOW ROOF VENTING = 1178 SQ.IN. x 0.5 = 589 SQ.IN.
HIGH ROOF VENTING 505 SQ.IN. REQUIRED	HIGH ROOF VENTING 589 SQ.IN. REQUIRED
PROVIDED HIGH ROOF VENTING 638 SQ.IN. PROVIDED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	PROVIDED HIGH ROOF VENTING 638 SQ.IN. PROVIDED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
(1) EXHAUST VENT @ 638 NFA = 638 SQ.IN./FT NFA	(1) EXHAUST VENT @ 638 NFA = 638 SQ.IN./FT NFA
LOW ROOF VENTING 505 SQ.IN. REQUIRED	LOW ROOF VENTING 589 SQ.IN. REQUIRED
PROVIDED LOW ROOF VENTING 638 SQ.IN. PROVIDED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	PROVIDED LOW ROOF VENTING 638 SQ.IN. PROVIDED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
(1) INTAKE VENT @ 638 NFA = 638 SQ.IN./FT NFA	(1) INTAKE VENT @ 638 NFA = 638 SQ.IN./FT NFA
TOTAL ROOF VENTING PROVIDED 1276 SQ.IN. PROVIDED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	TOTAL ROOF VENTING PROVIDED 1276 SQ.IN. PROVIDED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
ZONE 4	ZONE 10
AREA TO BE VENTED 1304 S.F.	AREA TO BE VENTED 1025 S.F.
VENTING CALCULATION FACTOR PER 2018 IBC 150	VENTING CALCULATION FACTOR PER 2018 IBC 150
TOTAL REQUIRED VENTING = (1304 S.F. x 144) / 150 = 1252 SQ.IN.	TOTAL REQUIRED VENTING = (1025 S.F. x 144) / 150 = 984 SQ.IN.
HIGH ROOF VENTING = 1252 SQ.IN. x 0.5 = 626 SQ.IN.	HIGH ROOF VENTING = 984 SQ.IN. x 0.5 = 492 SQ.IN.
LOW ROOF VENTING = 1252 SQ.IN. x 0.5 = 626 SQ.IN.	LOW ROOF VENTING = 984 SQ.IN. x 0.5 = 492 SQ.IN.
HIGH ROOF VENTING 626 SQ.IN. REQUIRED	HIGH ROOF VENTING 492 SQ.IN. REQUIRED
PROVIDED HIGH ROOF VENTING 638 SQ.IN. PROVIDED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	PROVIDED HIGH ROOF VENTING 638 SQ.IN. PROVIDED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
(1) EXHAUST VENT @ 638 NFA = 638 SQ.IN./FT NFA	(1) EXHAUST VENT @ 638 NFA = 638 SQ.IN./FT NFA
LOW ROOF VENTING 626 SQ.IN. REQUIRED	LOW ROOF VENTING 492 SQ.IN. REQUIRED
PROVIDED LOW ROOF VENTING 638 SQ.IN. PROVIDED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	PROVIDED LOW ROOF VENTING 638 SQ.IN. PROVIDED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
(1) INTAKE VENT @ 638 NFA = 638 SQ.IN./FT NFA	(1) INTAKE VENT @ 638 NFA = 638 SQ.IN./FT NFA
TOTAL ROOF VENTING PROVIDED 1276 SQ.IN. PROVIDED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	TOTAL ROOF VENTING PROVIDED 1276 SQ.IN. PROVIDED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
ZONE 5	ZONE 11
AREA TO BE VENTED 1215 S.F.	AREA TO BE VENTED 679 S.F.
VENTING CALCULATION FACTOR PER 2018 IBC 150	VENTING CALCULATION FACTOR PER 2018 IBC 150
TOTAL REQUIRED VENTING = (1215 S.F. x 144) / 150 = 1166 SQ.IN.	TOTAL REQUIRED VENTING = (679 S.F. x 144) / 150 = 652 SQ.IN.
HIGH ROOF VENTING = 1166 SQ.IN. x 0.5 = 583 SQ.IN.	HIGH ROOF VENTING = 652 SQ.IN. x 0.5 = 326 SQ.IN.
LOW ROOF VENTING = 1166 SQ.IN. x 0.5 = 583 SQ.IN.	LOW ROOF VENTING = 652 SQ.IN. x 0.5 = 326 SQ.IN.
HIGH ROOF VENTING 583 SQ.IN. REQUIRED	HIGH ROOF VENTING 326 SQ.IN. REQUIRED
PROVIDED HIGH ROOF VENTING 638 SQ.IN. PROVIDED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	PROVIDED HIGH ROOF VENTING 362 SQ.IN. PROVIDED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
(1) EXHAUST VENT @ 638 NFA = 638 SQ.IN./FT NFA	(1) EXHAUST VENT @ 362 NFA = 362 SQ.IN./FT NFA
LOW ROOF VENTING 583 SQ.IN. REQUIRED	LOW ROOF VENTING 326 SQ.IN. REQUIRED
PROVIDED LOW ROOF VENTING 638 SQ.IN. PROVIDED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	PROVIDED LOW ROOF VENTING 362 SQ.IN. PROVIDED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
(1) INTAKE VENT @ 638 NFA = 638 SQ.IN./FT NFA	(1) INTAKE VENT @ 362 NFA = 362 SQ.IN./FT NFA
TOTAL ROOF VENTING PROVIDED 1276 SQ.IN. PROVIDED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	TOTAL ROOF VENTING PROVIDED 724 SQ.IN. PROVIDED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
ZONE 6	
AREA TO BE VENTED 1305 S.F.	
VENTING CALCULATION FACTOR PER 2018 IBC 150	
TOTAL REQUIRED VENTING = (1305 S.F. x 144) / 150 = 1253 SQ.IN.	
HIGH ROOF VENTING = 1253 SQ.IN. x 0.5 = 627 SQ.IN.	
LOW ROOF VENTING = 1253 SQ.IN. x 0.5 = 627 SQ.IN.	
HIGH ROOF VENTING 627 SQ.IN. REQUIRED	
PROVIDED HIGH ROOF VENTING 638 SQ.IN. PROVIDED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
(1) EXHAUST VENT @ 638 NFA = 638 SQ.IN./FT NFA	
LOW ROOF VENTING 627 SQ.IN. REQUIRED	
PROVIDED LOW ROOF VENTING 638 SQ.IN. PROVIDED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
(1) INTAKE VENT @ 638 NFA = 638 SQ.IN./FT NFA	
TOTAL ROOF VENTING PROVIDED 1276 SQ.IN. PROVIDED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	






1 ROOF PLAN  
3/32" = 1'-0"





REFERENCE G-003 FOR GENERAL NOTES

RCP LEGEND

-  C1 - 2' X 2' ACT SYSTEM 15/16" THICKNESS- ANGULAR  
REGULAR EDGE, PER 095113
-  C2 - EXTERIOR RATED GYP - SEE WALL SECTIONS FOR  
HEIGHTS
-  9'-0" INDICATES CEILING HEIGHT

PRINTS ISSUED  
09/09/2024 - CITY SUBMISSION

REVISIONS:

RE: A-400'S FOR UNIT RCP'S TYP.

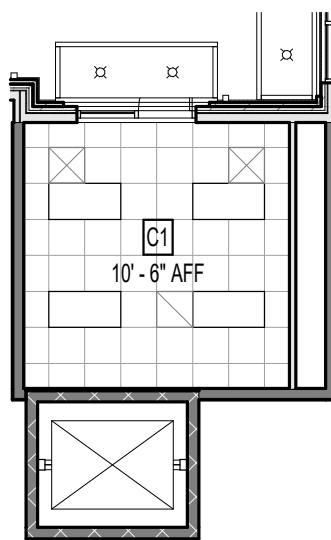
RE: ELEC. FOR FIXTURE LOCATION & COUNT



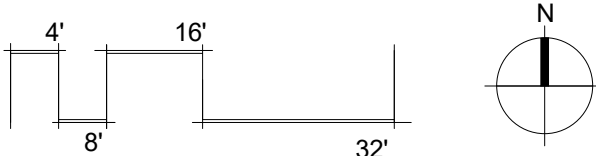
C1  
THIRD FLOOR REFLECTED  
CEILING PLAN  
3/32" = 1'-0"



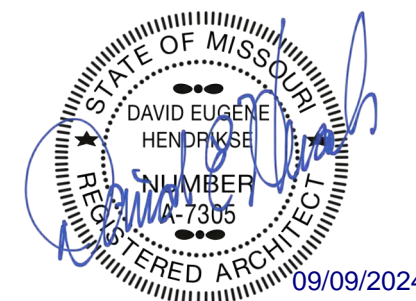
B1  
SECOND FLOOR REFLECTED  
CEILING PLAN  
3/32" = 1'-0"



A1  
FIRST FLOOR REFLECTED  
CEILING PLAN  
3/32" = 1'-0"



rosemann  
& ASSOCIATES P.C.  
ARCHITECTURE  
INTERIOR DESIGN  
ENGINEERING  
PLANNING  
1526 Grand Boulevard  
Kansas City, MO 64108-1404  
p: 816.472.1448  
w: www.rosemann.com  
© 2024 Rosemann & Associates, P.C.  
DENVER ▲ KANSAS CITY ▲ ST. LOUIS ▲ ATLANTA



THE VILLAGE AT DISCOVERY -  
LOT 5  
LEE'S SUMMIT, MO

SHEET TITLE  
REFLECTED CEILING PLANS

PROJECT NUMBER: 23102

SHEET NUMBER:

A-120

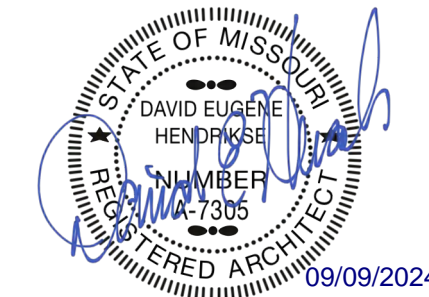


PRINTS ISSUED

09/09/2024 - CITY SUBMISSION

REVISIONS:

**rosemann & ASSOCIATES P.C.**  
ARCHITECTURE  
INTERIOR DESIGN  
ENGINEERING  
PLANNING  
1526 Grand Boulevard  
Kansas City, MO 64108-1404  
p: 816.472.1448  
w: www.rosemann.com  
© 2024 Rosemann & Associates, P.C.  
DENVER ▲ KANSAS CITY ▲ ST. LOUIS ▲ ATLANTA



THE VILLAGE AT DISCOVERY -  
LOT 5  
LEE'S SUMMIT, MO

SHEET TITLE  
EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS

PROJECT NUMBER: 23102

SHEET NUMBER:

A-200

REFERENCE G-003 FOR GENERAL NOTES

## MATERIAL LEGEND

- KING SIZE BRICK - COLOR 1 - ALLENDALE HILL
- KING SIZE BRICK - COLOR 2 - GLEN GERY SADDLE BROWN
- KING SIZE BRICK - COLOR 3 - CAVALRY GRAY
- STONE CAP - ROUGH ASHLAR
- LARGE FORMAT MASONRY - ROUGH ASHLAR

EIFS BRICK, TYP.  
BRICK BAND, TYP.  
STUCCO, TYP.  
BRICK BAND SURROUNDING BRICK - COLOR 3, TYP.  
EXTERIOR LIGHTING, TYP.  
KING SIZE BRICK, TYP.  
PRE-FAB METAL BALCONY & RAILING, TYP.  
STONE BAND, TYP.  
PRE-FAB METAL CANOPY W/ RECESSED LIGHTING, TYP.  
EXTERIOR LIGHTING, TYP.  
LARGE FORMAT MASONRY

TRUSS BEARING  
136'-3"  
T.O. 3rd SUBFLOOR  
127'-1 7/8"  
T.O. 3rd BEARING  
125'-1 1/8"  
TOP OF 2nd FLOOR  
116'-0"  
T.O. 1st FLOOR SLAB  
100'-0"

3 CORNER ELEVATION  
1/8" = 1'-0"

BRICK - COLOR 2 @ RECESS, TYP.  
BRICK BAND, TYP.  
BRICK BAND SURROUNDING BRICK - COLOR 3, TYP.  
BRICK - COLOR 3, TYP.  
EXTERIOR LIGHTING, TYP.  
KING SIZE BRICK, TYP.  
PRE-FAB METAL BALCONY & RAILING, TYP.  
STONE BAND, TYP.  
PRE-FAB METAL CANOPY W/ RECESSED LIGHTING, TYP.  
EXTERIOR LIGHTING, TYP.  
LARGE FORMAT MASONRY

TRUSS BEARING  
136'-3"  
T.O. 3rd SUBFLOOR  
127'-1 7/8"  
T.O. 3rd BEARING  
125'-1 1/8"  
TOP OF 2nd FLOOR  
116'-0"  
T.O. 1st FLOOR SLAB  
100'-0"

2 SOUTH ELEVATION  
1/8" = 1'-0"

BRICK - COLOR 3, TYP.  
BRICK - COLOR 2 @ RECESS, TYP.

BRICK BAND SURROUNDING BRICK - COLOR 3, TYP.

EIFS BRICK, TYP.  
BRICK BAND, TYP.  
STUCCO, TYP.  
EXTERIOR LIGHTING, TYP.  
KING SIZE BRICK, TYP.  
PRE-FAB METAL BALCONY & RAILING, TYP.  
STONE BAND, TYP.  
PRE-FAB METAL CANOPY W/ RECESSED LIGHTING, TYP.  
EXTERIOR LIGHTING, TYP.  
LARGE FORMAT MASONRY

TRUSS BEARING  
136'-3"  
T.O. 3rd SUBFLOOR  
127'-1 7/8"  
T.O. 3rd BEARING  
125'-1 1/8"  
TOP OF 2nd FLOOR  
116'-0"  
T.O. 1st FLOOR SLAB  
100'-0"

1 EAST ELEVATION  
1/8" = 1'-0"



REFERENCE G-003 FOR GENERAL NOTES  
REFERENCE A-200 FOR MATERIALS LEGEND

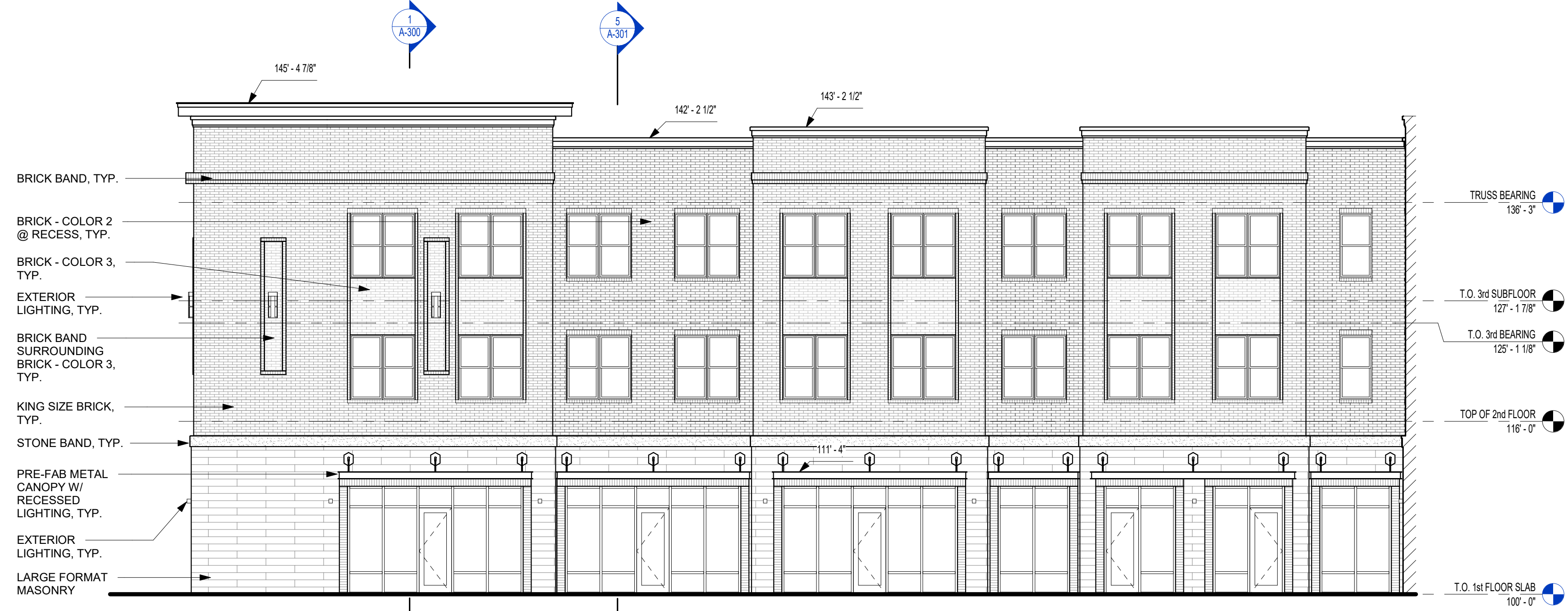
### MATERIAL LEGEND

- KING SIZE BRICK - COLOR 1 - ALLENDALE HILL
- KING SIZE BRICK - COLOR 2 - GLEN GERY SADDLE BROWN
- KING SIZE BRICK - COLOR 3 - CAVALRY GRAY
- STONE CAP - ROUGH ASHLAR
- LARGE FORMAT MASONRY - ROUGH ASHLAR

PRINTS ISSUED  
09/09/2024 - CITY SUBMISSION  
REVISIONS:



3 WEST ELEVATION. 1  
1/8" = 1'-0"



4 WEST ELEVATION. 2  
1/8" = 1'-0"

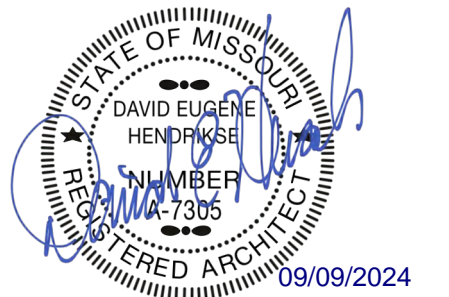


2 NORTH ELEVATION. 2  
1/8" = 1'-0"



1 NORTH ELEVATION. 1  
1/8" = 1'-0"

**rosemann & ASSOCIATES P.C.**  
ARCHITECTURE  
INTERIOR DESIGN  
ENGINEERING  
PLANNING  
1526 Grand Boulevard  
Kansas City, MO 64108-1404  
P: 816.472.1448  
W: www.rosemann.com  
© 2024 Rosemann & Associates, P.C.  
DENVER ▲ KANSAS CITY ▲ ST. LOUIS ▲ ATLANTA



THE VILLAGE AT DISCOVERY -  
LOT 5  
LEE'S SUMMIT, MO

SHEET TITLE  
EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS  
PROJECT NUMBER: 23102  
SHEET NUMBER:

A-201



PRINTS ISSUED

09/09/2024 - CITY SUBMISSION

REVISIONS:

## MATERIAL LEGEND

	KING SIZE BRICK - COLOR 1 - ALLENDALE HILL
	KING SIZE BRICK - COLOR 2 - GLEN GERY SADDLE BROWN
	KING SIZE BRICK - COLOR 3 - CAVALRY GRAY
	STONE CAP - ROUGH ASHLAR
	LARGE FORMAT MASONRY - ROUGH ASHLAR



4 CORNER ELEVATION - COLOR  
1/8" = 1'-0"

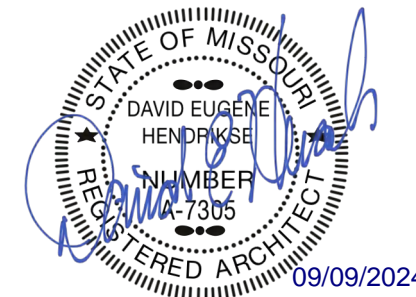


5 SOUTH ELEVATION - COLOR  
1/8" = 1'-0"



1 EAST ELEVATION - COLOR  
1/8" = 1'-0"

**rosemann & ASSOCIATES P.C.**  
ARCHITECTURE  
INTERIOR DESIGN  
ENGINEERING  
PLANNING  
1526 Grand Boulevard  
Kansas City, MO 64108-1404  
p: 816.472.1448  
w: www.rosemann.com  
© 2024 Rosemann & Associates, P.C.  
DENVER ▲ KANSAS CITY ▲ ST. LOUIS ▲ ATLANTA



THE VILLAGE AT DISCOVERY -  
LOT 5  
LEE'S SUMMIT, MO

SHEET TITLE  
EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS COLOR

PROJECT NUMBER: 23102

SHEET NUMBER:

A-202



## MATERIAL LEGEND

- KING SIZE BRICK - COLOR 1 - ALLENDALE HILL
- KING SIZE BRICK - COLOR 2 - GLEN GERY SADDLE BROWN
- KING SIZE BRICK - COLOR 3 - CAVALRY GRAY
- STONE CAP - ROUGH ASHLAR
- LARGE FORMAT MASONRY - ROUGH ASHLAR

PRINTS ISSUED

09/09/2024 - CITY SUBMISSION

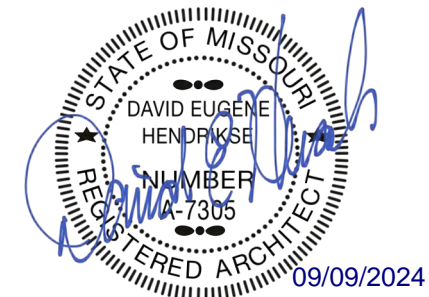
REVISIONS:

**rosemann & ASSOCIATES P.C.**  
ARCHITECTURE  
INTERIOR DESIGN  
ENGINEERING  
PLANNING

1526 Grand Boulevard  
Kansas City, MO 64108-1404  
P: 816.472.1448  
W: www.rosemann.com

© 2024 Rosemann & Associates, P.C.

DENVER ▲ KANSAS CITY ▲ ST. LOUIS ▲ ATLANTA



3 WEST ELEVATION 1 - COLOR  
1/8" = 1'-0"



4 WEST ELEVATION 2 - COLOR  
1/8" = 1'-0"



2 NORTH ELEVATION 2 - COLOR  
1/8" = 1'-0"



1 NORTH ELEVATION 1 - COLOR  
1/8" = 1'-0"



THE VILLAGE AT DISCOVERY -  
LOT 5  
LEE'S SUMMIT, MO

SHEET TITLE  
EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS COLOR

PROJECT NUMBER: 23102

SHEET NUMBER:

A-203



EXTERIOR PARTITION ASSEMBLIES (METAL)	
P80	<b>METAL 6" STUD - NON-RATED PARTITION - EXTERIOR</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>EXTERIOR FINISH SYSTEM PER ELEVATIONS - BRICK SHOWN</li><li>WEATHER RESISTANT BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS</li><li>(1) LAYER OF SHEATHING PER STRUCT. DRAWINGS</li><li>6" METAL STUDS SPACED STRUCTURAL ENGINEER (MIN 20 MSG)</li><li>BATT INSULATION PER UL AND IECC</li></ul>
INTERIOR SHAFT ASSEMBLIES (METAL-RATED)	
P74	<b>METAL 2 1/2" C-H STUD - 1HR RATED SHAFT - INTERIOR</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>(1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD PER UL</li><li>2-1/2" C-H STUDS SPACED 24" O.C.</li><li>(1) LAYER 1" SHAFT WALL LINER</li></ul>
INTERIOR BARRIER ASSEMBLIES (METAL-RATED)	
P70	<b>METAL 6" STUD - 1HR BARRIER - INTERIOR</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>(1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD PER UL</li><li>(1) LAYER 1/2" RESILIENT CHANNEL, 25 MSG, SPACED 24" O.C.</li><li>6" METAL STUDS SPACED PER UL AND STRUCTURAL ENGINEER (MIN 20 MSG)</li><li>6" BATT INSULATION PER UL</li><li>(1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD PER UL</li></ul>
INTERIOR ASSEMBLIES - CMU / CONCRETE	
P40	<b>CMU 8" BLOCK - 1HR FIRE BARRIER - INTERIOR</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>8" CMU (REINFORCING PER STRUCT.)</li></ul>
INTERIOR PARTITION ASSEMBLIES - (METAL - NON RATED)	
P54	<b>METAL 7/8" FURRING / HAT CHANNEL - NON-RATED FURRING - INTERIOR</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>(1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD</li><li>7/8" FURRING / HAT CHANNEL, SPACED 16" O.C. (GAUGE DETERMINED BY WALL HEIGHT)</li></ul>
INTERIOR BARRIER ASSEMBLIES - WOOD - 1 HR RATED	
P21	<b>WOOD 2X6 STUD - 1HR BARRIER - INTERIOR SOUND DAMPENING</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>(1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD</li><li>25 MSG GALVANIZED RESILIENT CHANNEL (1/2" DEPTH), SPACED 24" O.C.</li><li>2X6 WOOD STUDS SPACED 16" O.C. MAX OR PER STRUCT. DWGS.</li><li>5-1/2" FRICTION FIT UNFACED BATT INSULATION IN STUD CAVITY</li><li>(1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD</li></ul>
P21.1	<b>WOOD 2X6 STUD - 1HR BARRIER - INTERIOR SOUND DAMPENING</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>(1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD</li><li>25 MSG GALVANIZED RESILIENT CHANNEL (7/8" DEPTH), SPACED 24" O.C.</li><li>2X6 WOOD STUDS SPACED 16" O.C. MAX OR PER STRUCT. DWGS.</li><li>5-1/2" FRICTION FIT UNFACED BATT INSULATION IN STUD CAVITY</li><li>(1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD</li></ul>
EXTERIOR PARTITION ASSEMBLIES - WOOD - NON RATED	
P36	<b>WOOD 2x6 STUD - NON-RATED EXTERIOR</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>EXTERIOR FINISH SYSTEM PER ELEVATIONS</li><li>WEATHER RESISTANT BARRIER, PER SPECIFICATIONS</li><li>(1) LAYER SHEATHING PER STRUCT. DWGS.</li><li>2X6 WOOD STUDS SPACED 16" O.C. MAX OR PER STRUCT. DWGS.</li><li>(1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD</li></ul> <b>INTERIOR</b>

INTERIOR PARTITION ASSEMBLIES - WOOD - NON RATED	
P2	<b>WOOD 2X6 STUD - NON-RATED PARTITION - INTERIOR</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>(1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD</li><li>2X6 WOOD STUDS SPACED 16" O.C.</li><li>(1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD</li></ul>
P9	<b>WOOD 2X6 STUD - NON-RATED FURRING - INTERIOR</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>(1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD ON OCCUPIED SIDE</li><li>2X6 WOOD STUDS SPACED 16" O.C.</li></ul>
INTERIOR PARTITION ASSEMBLIES - WOOD - 1 HR RATED	
P13	<b>WOOD 2X6 STUD - 1HR PARTITION - INTERIOR SOUND DAMPENING</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>(1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD</li><li>25 MSG GALVANIZED STEEL RESILIENT CHANNEL, 24" O.C.</li><li>2X6 WOOD STUDS SPACED 16" O.C. MAX. OR PER STRUCT. DWGS.</li><li>5-1/2" FRICTION FIT UNFACED BATT INSULATION IN STUD CAVITY</li><li>(1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD</li></ul>
P14	<b>WOOD DOUBLE 2X4 STUD - 1HR PARTITION - INTERIOR</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>(1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD</li><li>2X4 WOOD STUDS SPACED 16" O.C. MAX. OR PER STRUCT. DWGS.</li><li>3 1/2" FRICTION FIT BATT INSULATION IN STUD CAVITY</li><li>1" AIR GAP</li><li>2X4 WOOD STUDS SPACED 16" O.C. MAX. OR PER STRUCT. DWGS.</li><li>3 1/2" FRICTION FIT BATT INSULATION IN STUD CAVITY</li><li>(1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD</li></ul>

FLOOR/CEILING ASSEMBLY-WOOD	
F1	<b>CONCRETE - NON-RATED - SLAB ON GRADE</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>CONCRETE SLAB ON GRADE PER STRUCT. DWGS.</li></ul>
F3	<b>WOOD OPEN WEB TRUSS - 1HR</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1" GYPCRETE TOPPING</li><li>1/4" ACOUSTICAL MAT</li><li>19/32" MIN. PLYWOOD SHEATHING, TYPE 'C/D', SEE ALSO NOTE b.</li><li>WOOD TRUSSES PER STRUCTURAL REFER TO UL FOR MIN. REQ'S</li><li>UNFACED FIBERGLASS INSULATION COMPLETELY FILLED IN CONCEALED CAVITY TO COMPLY WITH NFPA 13 CONCEALED SPACES.</li><li>25 MSG GALVANIZED RESILIENT CHANNELS, SPACED PER U.L.</li><li>(1) LAYER OF 5/8" TYPE 'C' GWB PER UL</li></ul>
F6	<b>WOOD 2X10 LUMBER - 1HR</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1" GYPCRETE TOPPING</li><li>1/4" ACOUSTICAL MAT</li><li>MIN 15/32" TYPE 'C/D' SHEATHING OR PER UL SYSTEM, SEE NOTE b.</li><li>2X10 WOOD JOISTS SPACED MAX 16" O.C.; REFER TO STRUCTURAL FOR REQUIRED SPACING IF MORE RESTRICTIVE</li><li>CROSS BRIDGING PER UL</li><li>UNFACED FIBERGLASS INSULATION COMPLETELY FILLED IN CONCEALED CAVITY TO COMPLY WITH NFPA 13 CONCEALED SPACES AND UL</li><li>25 MSG GALVANIZED RESILIENT CHANNEL SPACED PER UL</li><li>(1) LAYER OF 5/8" TYPE 'C' GWB PER UL</li></ul>
F8	<b>WOOD 2X8 LUMBER - 1HR - CORRIDOR</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1" GYPCRETE TOPPING</li><li>1/4" ACOUSTICAL MAT</li><li>15/32" SHEATHING MIN, SEE NOTE b.</li><li>2X6 WOOD JOISTS SPACED PER STRUCTURAL</li><li>UNFACED FIBERGLASS INSULATION COMPLETELY FILLED IN CONCEALED CAVITY TO COMPLY WITH NFPA 13 CONCEALED SPACES.</li><li>(2) LAYERS OF 5/8" TYPE 'X' GWB PER IBC</li></ul>
FLOOR/CEILING ASSEMBLY-METAL	
F32	<b>METAL DECK AND CONCRETE - 1HR</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>CONCRETE TOPPING SLAB PER STRUCT.</li><li>WELDED WIRE FABRIC PER STRUCT. DWGS.</li><li>METAL DECKING PER STRUCT. DWGS.</li></ul>

ROOF/CEILING ASSEMBLY-WOOD	
R8	<b>WOOD PARALLEL CHORD TRUSS - 1HR - TPO</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>TPO ROOFING, PER SPECIFICATION TO MEET IECC</li><li>1/2" COVERBOARD, NON-COMBUSTIBLE, WATER-RESISTANT</li><li>TAPERED INSULATION, SLOPE PER PLAN</li><li>15/32" MIN. ROOF SHEATHING, SEE NOTE b.</li><li>WOOD TRUSS FRAMING PER STRUCT. DWGS, MAX SPACING 24" OC - REFERENCE UL FOR CONSTRUCTION</li><li>R-38 INSULATION PER 2015 IECC, INSTALLED PER UL</li><li>VAPOR BARRIER CLASS 1 ON UNDERSIDE OF TRUSS, AS REQUIRED</li><li>25 MSG GALVANIZED STEEL RESILIENT CHANNELS, SPACED PER UL</li><li>(1) LAYER OF 5/8" TYPE 'AG-C' GWB, BY AMERICAN GYPSUM CO, PER UL</li></ul>
R13	<b>WOOD FLAT 2X8 LUMBER - 1HR - TPO.</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>TPO ROOFING MEMBRANE PER SPECIFICATIONS TO MEET IECC</li><li>1/2" COVERBOARD, NON-COMBUSTIBLE, WATER-RESISTANT</li><li>PRE-SLOPED POLYISO RIGID INSULATION FOR SLOPE PER ROOF PLAN</li><li>R-20 RIGID INSULATION MIN. (OR NECESSARY TO MEET MIN. IECC REQUIREMENT)</li><li>VAPOR BARRIER CLASS 1, SELF ADHERED TO SHEATHING, AS REQUIRED</li><li>SHEATHING PER STRUCTURAL DWGS.</li><li>WOOD 2X8 FRAMING SPACED PER STRUCTURAL</li><li>R-19 BATT INSULATION</li><li>(2) LAYERS OF 5/8" TYPE 'X' GWB. PER GA ASSEMBLY</li></ul>
R14	<b>WOOD FLAT 2X6 LUMBER - 1HR - TPO</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>TPO ROOFING MEMBRANE PER SPECIFICATIONS TO MEET IECC</li><li>1/2" COVERBOARD, NON-COMBUSTIBLE, WATER-RESISTANT</li><li>PRE-SLOPED POLYISO RIGID INSULATION FOR SLOPE PER ROOF PLAN</li><li>R-20 RIGID INSULATION MIN. (OR NECESSARY TO MEET MIN. IECC REQUIREMENT)</li><li>VAPOR BARRIER CLASS 1, SELF ADHERED TO SHEATHING, AS REQUIRED</li><li>SHEATHING PER STRUCTURAL DWGS.</li><li>WOOD 2X6 FRAMING SPACED PER STRUCTURAL</li><li>R-19 BATT INSULATION</li><li>(2) LAYERS OF 5/8" TYPE 'X' GWB. PER GA ASSEMBLY</li></ul>

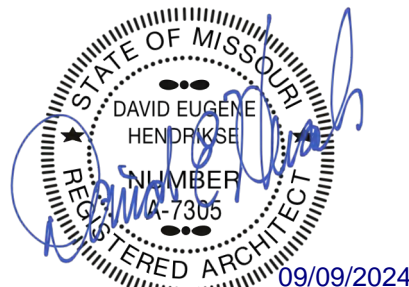
REFERENCE G-003 FOR GENERAL NOTES

PRINTS ISSUED

09/09/2024 - CITY SUBMISSION

REVISIONS:

**rosemann & Associates P.C.**  
ARCHITECTURE  
INTERIOR DESIGN  
ENGINEERING  
PLANNING  
1526 Grand Boulevard  
Kansas City, MO 64108-1404  
P: 816.472.1448  
W: www.rosemann.com  
© 2024 Rosemann & Associates, P.C.  
DENVER ▲ KANSAS CITY ▲ ST. LOUIS ▲ ATLANTA



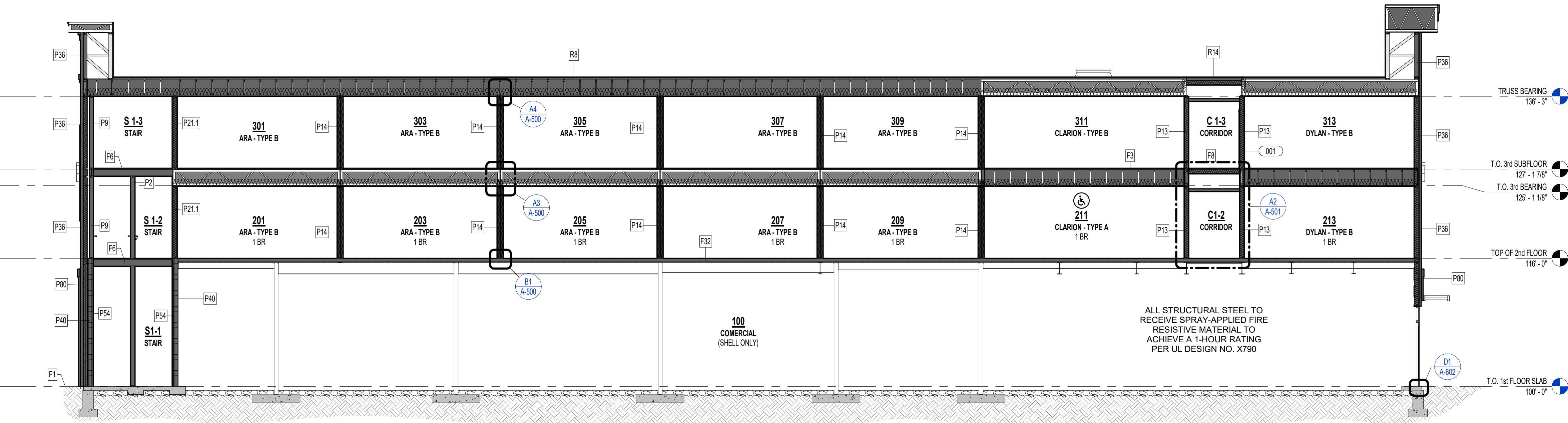
THE VILLAGE AT DISCOVERY -  
LOT 5  
LEE'S SUMMIT, MO

SHEET TITLE  
BUILDING SECTIONS

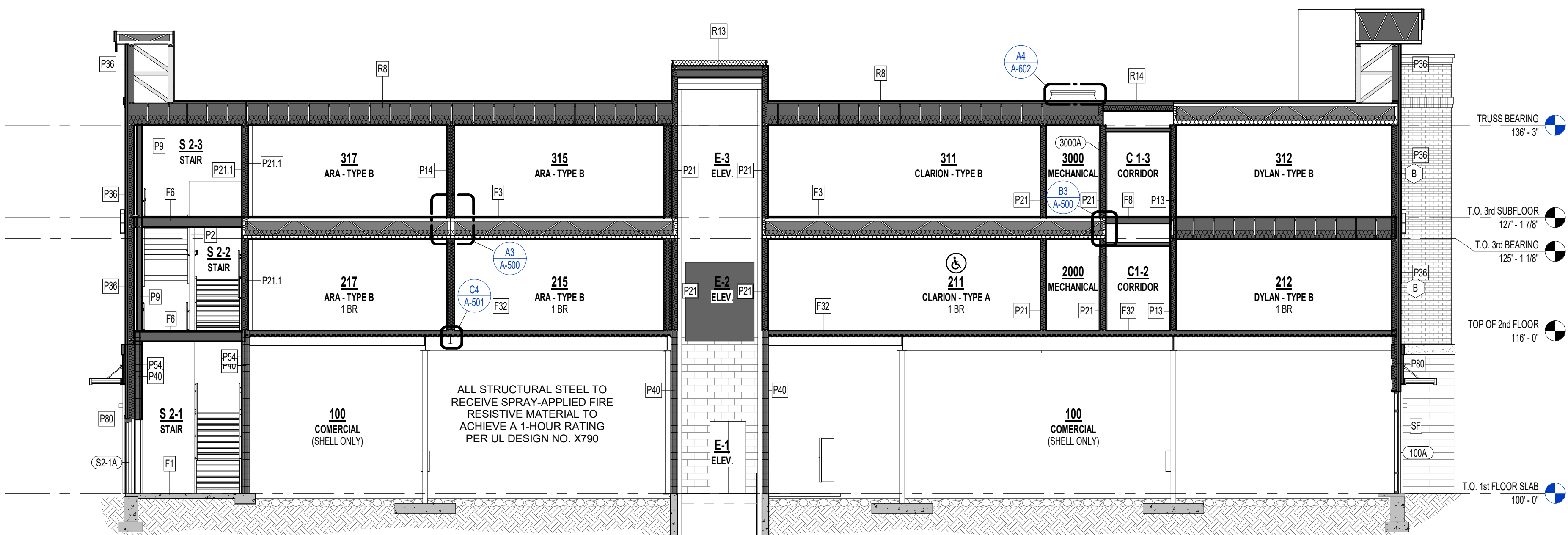
PROJECT NUMBER: 23102

SHEET NUMBER:

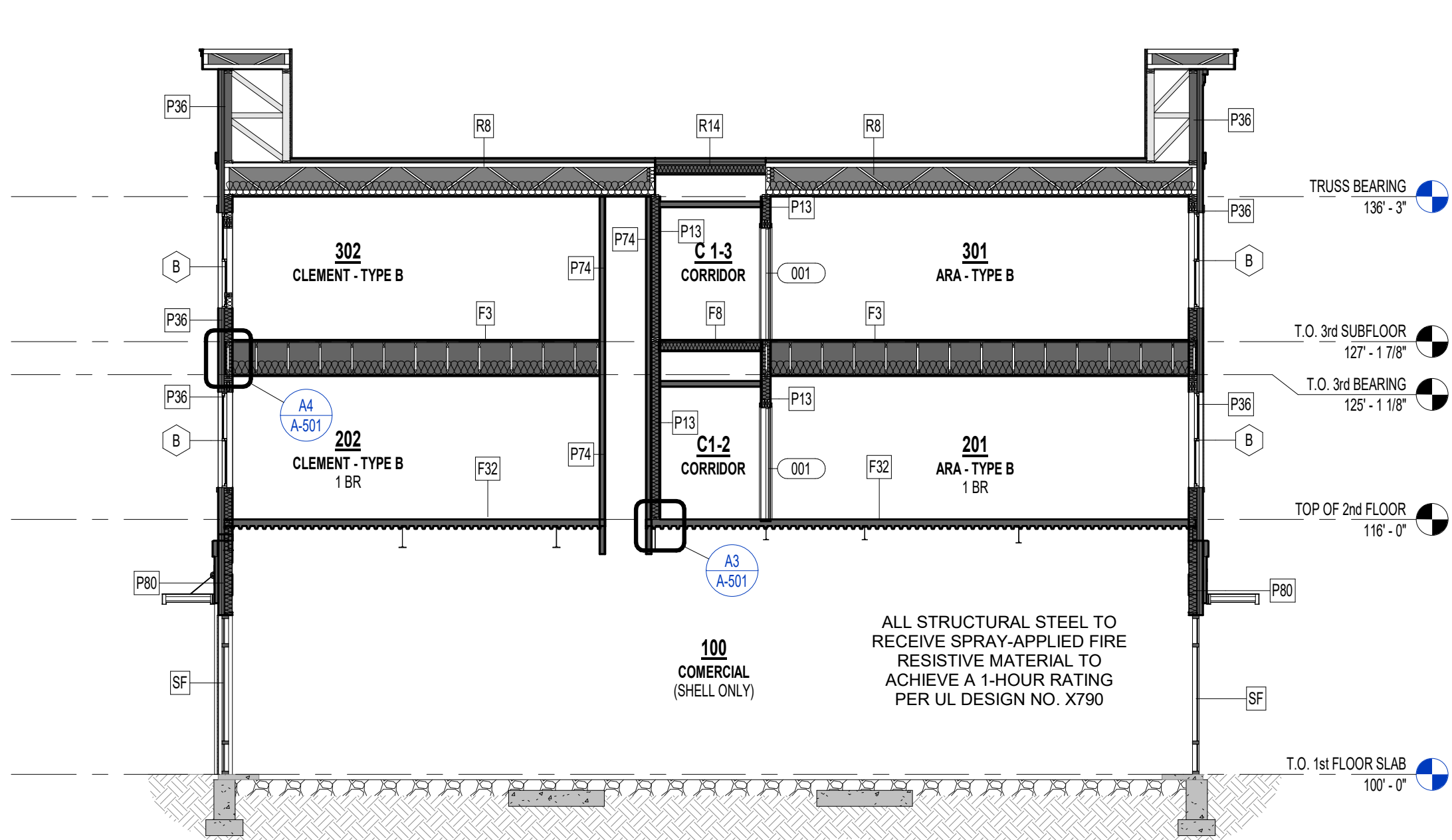
A-300



3 BUILDING SECTION  
1/8" = 1'-0"



2 BUILDING SECTION  
1/8" = 1'-0"



1 BUILDING SECTION  
1/8" = 1'-0"



**EXTERIOR PARTITION ASSEMBLIES  
(METAL)**

**P80**  
**METAL 6" STUD - NON-RATED PARTITION - EXTERIOR**  
• EXTERIOR FINISH SYSTEM PER ELEVATIONS - BRICK SHOWN  
• WEATHER RESISTANT BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS  
• (1) LAYER OF SHEATHING PER STRUCT. DRAWINGS  
• 6" METAL STUDS SPACED STRUCTURAL ENGINEER (MIN 20 MSG)  
• BATT INSULATION PER UL AND IECC

**EXTERIOR PARTITION ASSEMBLIES -  
WOOD - NON RATED**

**P30**  
**WOOD 2x6 STUD - NON RATED - EXTERIOR**  
• EXTERIOR FINISH SYSTEM PER ELEVATIONS  
• WEATHER RESISTANT BARRIER, PER SPECIFICATIONS  
• (1) LAYER SHEATHING PER STRUCT. DWGS.  
• 2x6 WOOD STUDS SPACED 16" O.C. MAX OR PER STRUCT. DWGS.  
• 5-1/2" KRAFT OR FOIL FACED BATT INSULATION IN STUD CAVITY, R-  
VALUE PER DRAWINGS/SPECIFICATIONS TO MEET IECC.  
• (1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD  
• INTERIOR

**P36**  
**WOOD 2x6 STUD - NON-RATED EXTERIOR**  
• EXTERIOR FINISH SYSTEM PER ELEVATIONS  
• WEATHER RESISTANT BARRIER, PER SPECIFICATIONS  
• 2x6 WOOD STUDS SPACED 16" O.C. MAX OR PER STRUCT. DWGS.  
• (1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD  
• INTERIOR

**FLOOR/CEILING ASSEMBLY-WOOD**

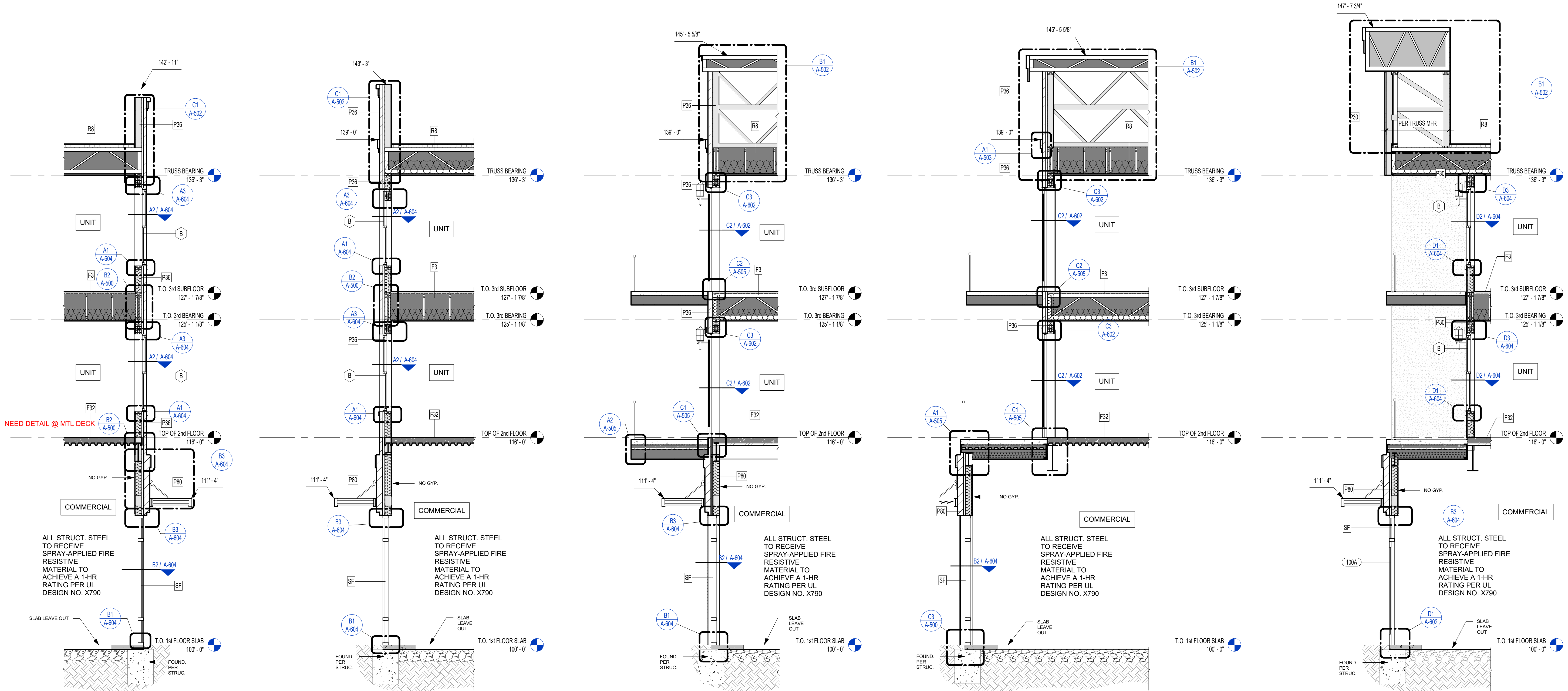
**F3**  
**WOOD OPEN WEB TRUSS - 1HR**  
• 1" GYPCRETE TOPPING  
• 1/4" ACOUSTICAL MAT  
• 19/32" MIN. PLYWOOD SHEATHING, TYPE 'CD'. SEE ALSO NOTE b.  
• WOOD TRUSSES PER STRUCTURAL, REFER TO UL FOR MIN. REQ'S  
• UNFACED FIBERGLASS INSULATION COMPLETELY FILLED IN CONCEALED  
CAVITY TO COMPLY WITH NFPA 13 CONCEALED SPACES.  
• 25 MSG GALVANIZED RESILIENT CHANNELS, SPACED PER U.L.  
• (1) LAYER OF 5/8" TYPE 'C' GWB PER UL

**FLOOR/CEILING ASSEMBLY-METAL**

**F32**  
**METAL DECK AND CONCRETE - 1HR**  
• CONCRETE TOPPING SLAB PER STRUCT.  
• WELDED WIRE FABRIC PER STRUCT. DWGS.  
• METAL DECKING PER STRUCT. DWGS.

**ROOF/CEILING ASSEMBLY-WOOD**

**R8**  
**WOOD PARALLEL CHORD TRUSS - 1HR - TPO**  
• TPO ROOFING, PER SPECIFICATION TO MEET IECC  
• 1/2" COVERBOARD, NON-COMBUSTIBLE, WATER-RESISTANT  
• TAPERED INSULATION, SLOPE PER PLAN  
• 15/32" MIN. ROOF SHEATHING, SEE NOTE b.  
• WOOD TRUSS FRAMING PER STRUCT. DWGS, MAX SPACING 24" OC -  
REFERENCE UL FOR CONSTRUCTION  
• R-38 INSULATION PER 2015 IECC, INSTALLED PER UL  
• VAPOR BARRIER CLASS 1 ON UNDERSIDE OF TRUSS, AS REQUIRED  
• 25 MSG GALVANIZED STEEL RESILIENT CHANNELS, SPACED PER UL  
• (1) LAYER OF 5/8" TYPE 'AG-C' GWB, BY AMERICAN GYPSUM CO, PER UL



**5** Section 2  
1/4" = 1'-0"

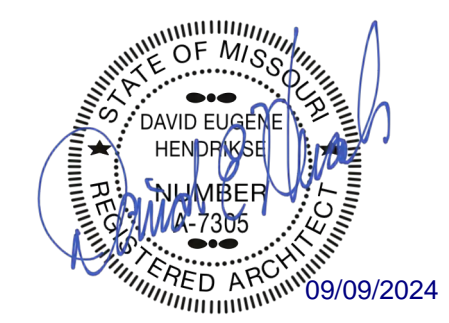
**4** Section 1  
1/4" = 1'-0"

**3** WALL SECTION - BALCONY 3  
1/4" = 1'-0"

**2** WALL SECTION - BALCONY 2  
1/4" = 1'-0"

**1** WALL SECTION - BALCONY 1  
1/4" = 1'-0"

**rosemann & ASSOCIATES P.C.**  
ARCHITECTURE  
INTERIOR DESIGN  
ENGINEERING  
PLANNING  
1526 Grand Boulevard  
Kansas City, MO 64108-1404  
p: 816.472.1448  
w: www.rosemann.com  
© 2024 Rosemann & Associates, P.C.  
DENVER ▲ KANSAS CITY ▲ ST. LOUIS ▲ ATLANTA



THE VILLAGE AT DISCOVERY -  
LOT 5  
LEE'S SUMMIT, MO

SHEET TITLE  
WALL SECTIONS

PROJECT NUMBER: 23102

SHEET NUMBER:

**A-301**



PRINTS ISSUED

09/09/2024 - CITY SUBMISSION

REVISIONS:

## ROOF/CEILING ASSEMBLY-WOOD

**METAL 6" STUD - 1HR BARRIER - INTERIOR**

- (1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE 'X' GYPSUM BOARD PER UL
- (1) LAYER 1/2" RESILIENT CHANNEL, 25 MSG, SPACED 24" O.C.
- 6" METAL STUDS SPACED PER UL AND STRUCTURAL ENGINEER (MIN 20 MSG)
- 6" BATT INSULATION PER UL
- (1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE 'X' GYPSUM BOARD PER UL

**WOOD 2X6 STUD - 1HR BARRIER - INTERIOR SOUND DAMPENING**

- (1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD
- 25 MSG GALVANIZED RESILIENT CHANNEL (1/2" DEPTH), SPACED 24" O.C.
- 2X6 WOOD STUDS SPACED 16" O.C. MAX OR PER STRUCT. DWGS.
- 5-1/2" FRICTION FIT UNFACED BATT INSULATION IN STUD CAVITY
- (1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD

**CONCRETE - NON-RATED - SLAB ON GRADE**  
• CONCRETE SLAB ON GRADE PER STRUCT. DWGS.

**WOOD OPEN WEB TRUSS - 1HR**

- 1" GYPCRETE TOPPING
- 1/4" ACOUSTICAL MAT
- 19/32" MIN. PLYWOOD SHEATHING, TYPE 'C/D', SEE ALSO NOTE b.
- WOOD TRUSSES PER STRUCTURAL, REFER TO UL FOR MIN. REQ'S
- UNFACED FIBERGLASS INSULATION COMPLETELY FILLED IN CONCEALED CAVITY TO COMPLY WITH NFPA 13 CONCEALED SPACES.
- 25 MSG GALVANIZED RESILIENT CHANNELS, SPACED PER U.L.
- (1) LAYER OF 5/8" TYPE 'C' GWB PER UL

**WOOD 2X8 LUMBER - 1HR - CORRIDOR**

- 1" GYPCRETE TOPPING
- 1/4" ACOUSTICAL MAT
- 15/32" SHEATHING MIN, SEE NOTE b.
- 2X8 WOOD JOISTS SPACED PER STRUCTURAL
- UNFACED FIBERGLASS INSULATION COMPLETELY FILLED IN CONCEALED CAVITY TO COMPLY WITH NFPA 13 CONCEALED SPACES.
- (2) LAYERS OF 5/8" TYPE "X" GWB PER IBC

**METAL DECK AND CONCRETE - 1HR**

- CONCRETE TOPPING SLAB PER STRUCT.
- WELDED WIRE FABRIC PER STRUCT. DWGS.
- METAL DECKING PER STRUCT. DWGS.

**WOOD PARALLEL CHORD TRUSS - 1HR - TPO**

- \* TPO ROOFING, PER SPECIFICATION TO MEET IECC
- \* 1/2" COVERBOARD, NON-COMBUSTIBLE, WATER-RESISTANT
- \* TAPERED INSULATION, SLOPE PER PLAN
- \* 15/32" MIN. ROOF SHEATHING, SEE NOTE B
- \* TRUSS FRAMING TO BE SHOWN ON DWGS, MAX SPACING 24" OC -
- \* REFERENCE UL FOR CONSTRUCTION
- \* R-38 INSULATION PER 2015 IECC, INSTALLED PER UL
- \* VAPOR BARRIER CLASS 1 ON UNDERSIDE OF TRUSS, AS REQUIRED
- \* 25 MG GALVANIZED STEEL RESISTANT CHANNELS, SPACED PER UL
- \* (1) LAYER OF 5/8" TYPE 'AG-C' GWB, BY AMERICAN GYPSUM CO, PER UL

**WOOD FLAT 2X8 LUMBER - 1HR - TPO**

- TPO ROOFING MEMBRANE PER SPECIFICATIONS TO MEET IECC
- 1/2" COVERBOARD, NON-COMBUSTIBLE, WATER-RESISTANT
- PRE-SLOPED POLYISO RIGID INSULATION FOR SLOPE PER ROOF PLAN
- R-20 RIGID INSULATION MIN. (OR NECESSARY TO MEET MIN. IECC REQUIREMENT)
- VAPOR BARRIER CLASS 1, SELF ADHERED TO SHEATHING, AS REQUIRED
- SHEATHING PER STRUCTURAL DWGS.
- WOOD 2X8 FRAMING SPACED PER STRUCTURAL
- R-19 BATT INSULATION
- (2) LAYERS OF 5/8" TYPE 'X' GWB. PER GA ASSEMBLY

**WOOD FLAT 2X6 LUMBER - 1HR - TPO**

- \* TPO ROOFING MEMBRANE PER SPECIFICATIONS TO MEET IECC
- \* 1/2" COVERBOARD, NON-COMBUSTIBLE, WATER-RESISTANT
- \* PRE-SLOPED POLYISO RIGID INSULATION FOR SLOPE PER ROOF PLAN
- \* R-20 RIGID INSULATION MIN. (OR NECESSARY TO MEET MIN. IECC REQUIREMENT)
- \* VAPOR BARRIER CLASS 1, SELF ADHERED TO SHEATHING, AS REQUIRED
- \* SHEATHING PER STRUCTURAL DWGS.
- \* WOOD 2X6 FRAMING SPACED PER STRUCTURAL
- \* R-19 BATT INSULATION
- (2) LAYERS OF 5/8" TYPE 'X' GWB. PER GA ASSEMBLY

**METAL 7/8" FURRING / HAT CHANNEL - NON-RATED FURRING - INTERIOR**

- (1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE 'X' GYPSUM BOARD
- 7/8" FURRING / HAT CHANNEL, SPACED 16" O.C. (GAUGE DETERMINED BY WALL HEIGHT)

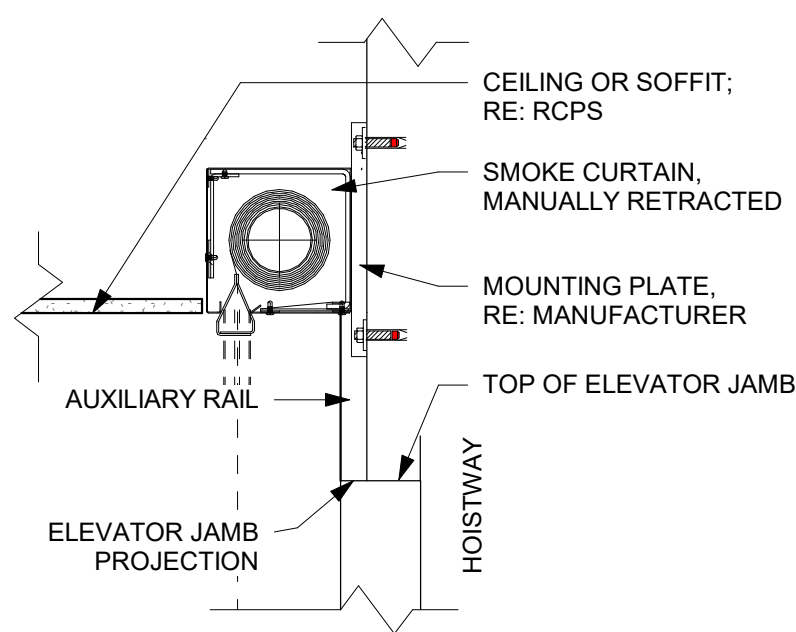
**WOOD 2X6 STUD - 1HR PARTITION - INTERIOR SOUND DAMPENING**

- (1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD
- 25 MSG GALVANIZED STEEL RESILIENT CHANNEL, 24" O.C.
- 2x6 WOOD STUDS SPACED 16" O.C. MAX. OR PER STRUCT. DWGS.
- 5-1/2" FRICTION FIT UNFACED BATT INSULATION IN STUD CAVITY
- (1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD

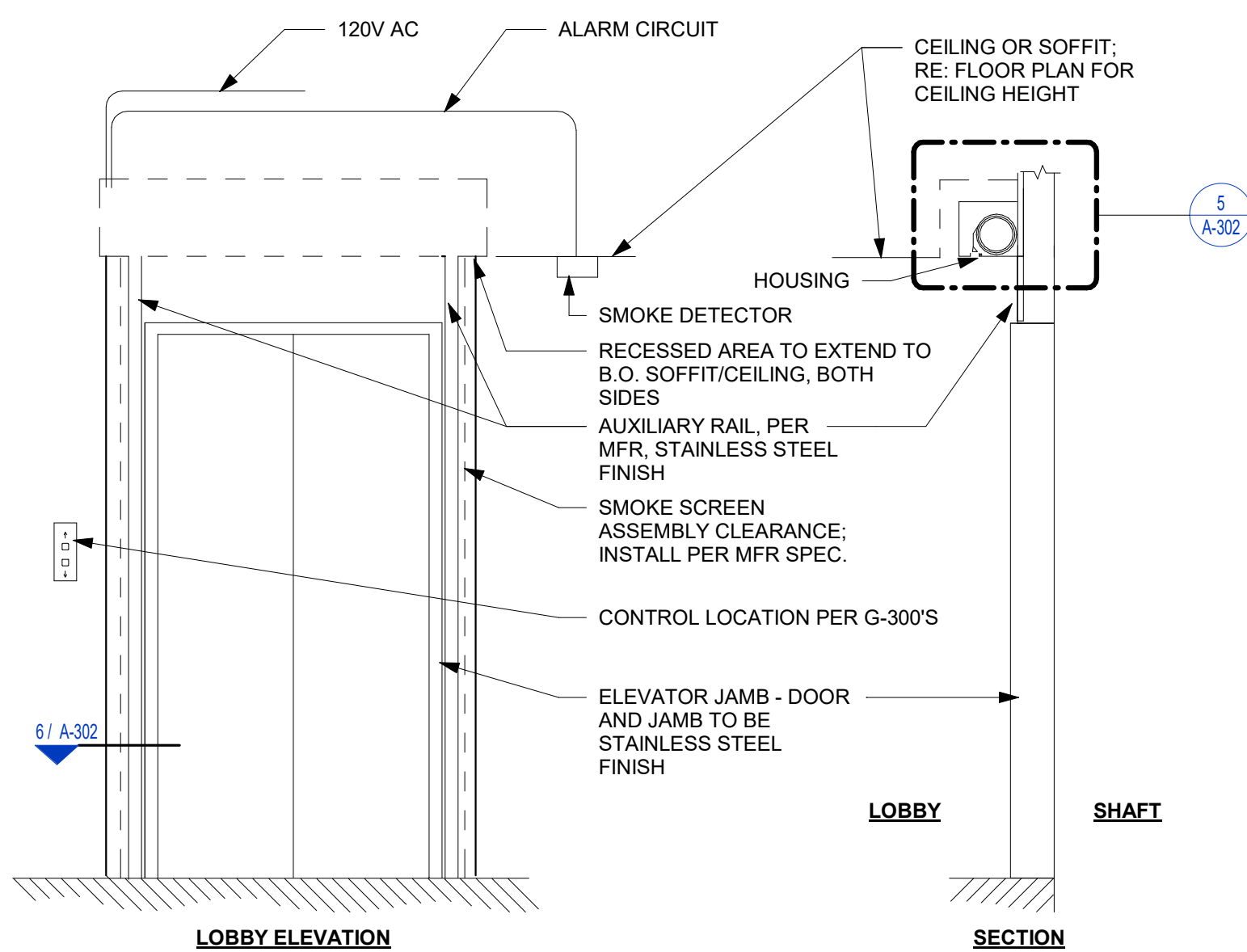
**WOOD DOUBLE 2X4 STUD - 1HR PARTITION - INTERIOR**

- (1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD
- 2X4 WOOD STUDS SPACED 16" O.C. MAX. OR PER STRUCT. DWGS.
- 3 1/2" FRICTION FIT BATT INSULATION IN STUD CAVITY
- 1" AIR GAP
- 2X4 WOOD STUDS SPACED 16" O.C. MAX. OR PER STRUCT. DWGS.
- 3 1/2" FRICTION FIT BATT INSULATION IN STUD CAVITY
- (1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD

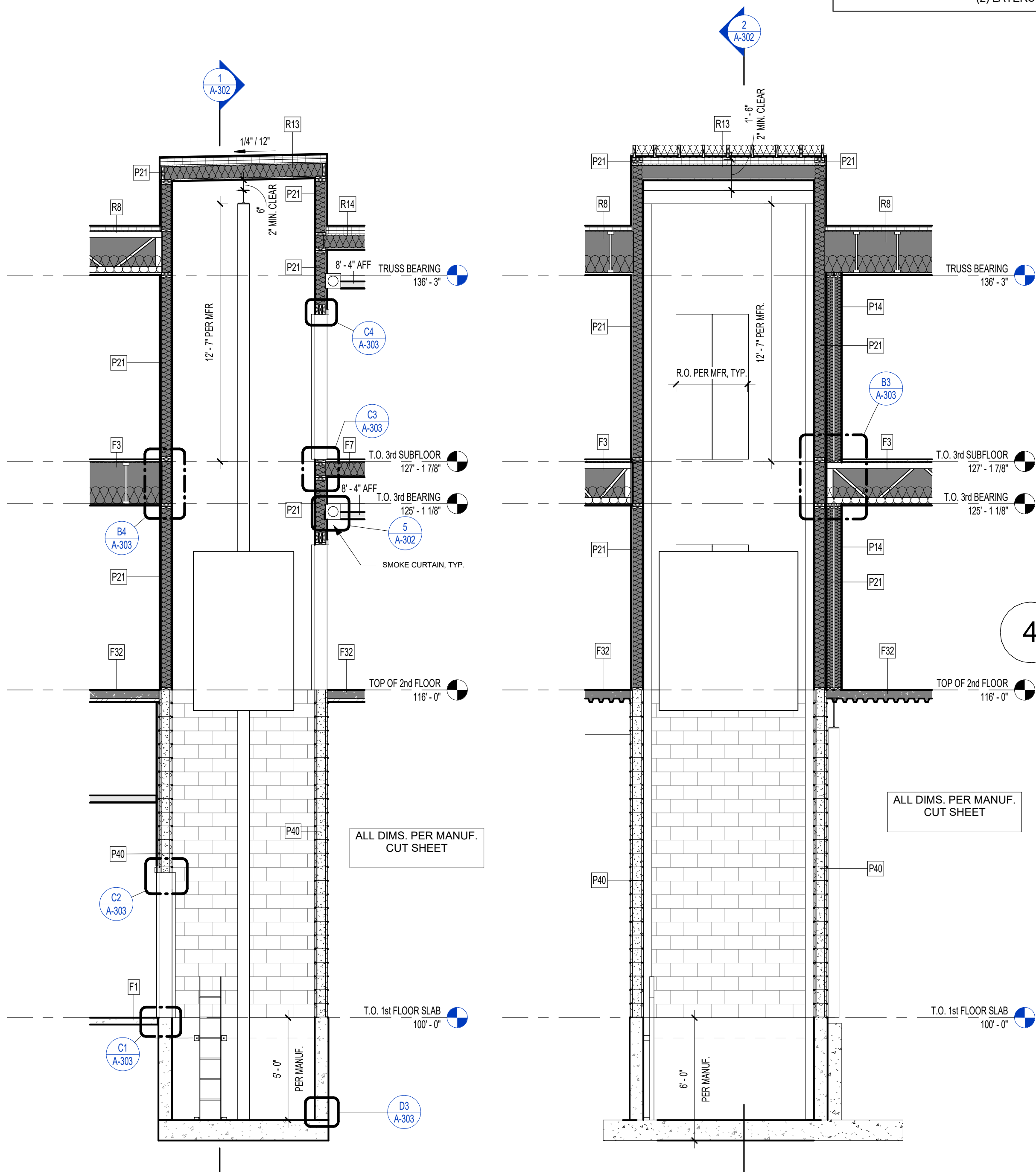
**CMU 8" BLOCK - 1HR FIRE BARRIER - INTERIOR**  
 • 8" CMU (REINFORCING PER STRUCT)



5) SMOKE CURTAIN ELEV HEAD DTL  
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

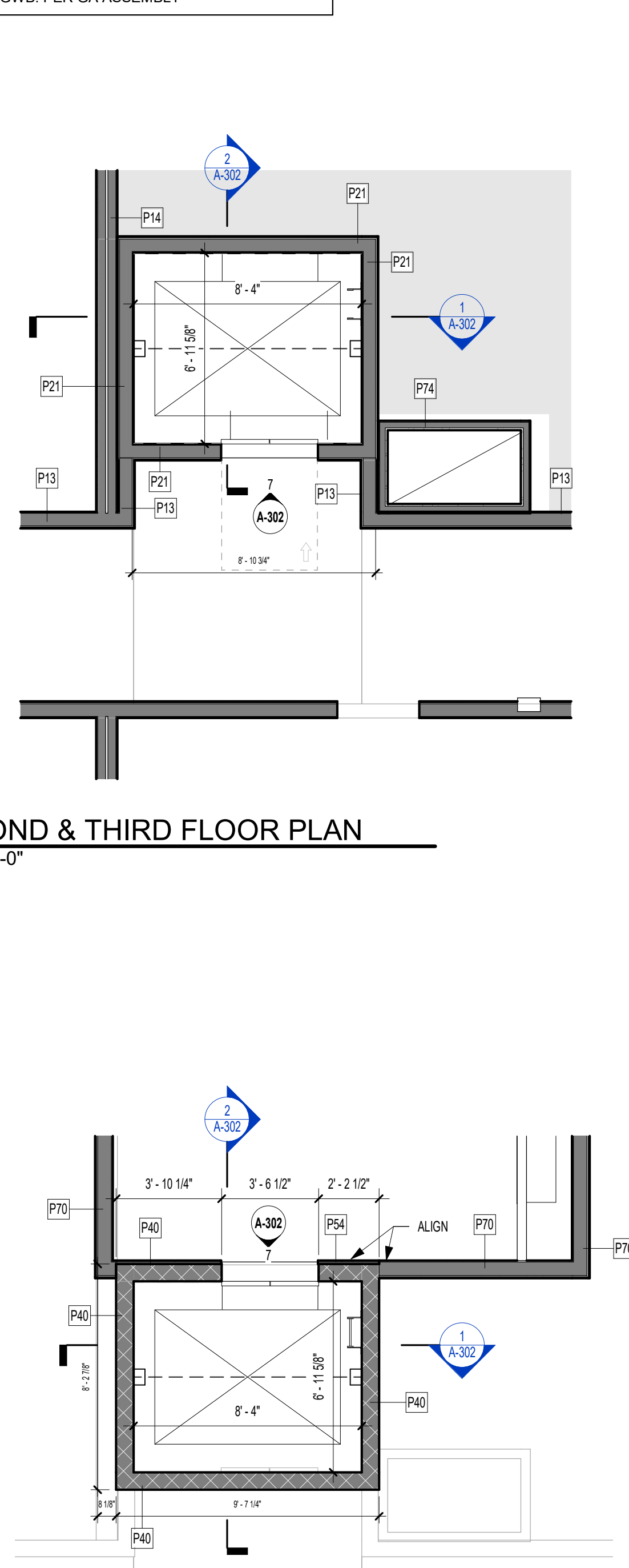


SMOKE CURTAIN SECTION AND  
ELEVATION



ELEVATOR - SECTION 2  
1/4" = 1'-0"

ELEVATOR - SECTION 1  
1/4" = 1'-0"



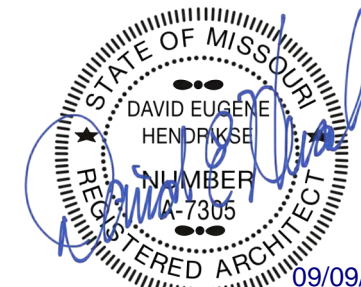
**ELEVATOR - 1ST FLOOR**  
1/4" = 1'-0"

 **rosemann  
& ASSOCIATES P.C.**

ARCHITECTURE  
INTERIOR DESIGN  
ENGINEERING  
PLANNING

1526 Grand Boulevard  
Kansas City, MO 64108-1404  
p: 816.472.1448  
w: [www.rosemann.com](http://www.rosemann.com)  
© 2024 Rosemann & Associates, P.C.

DENVER ▲ KANSAS CITY ▲ ST. LOUIS ▲ ATLANTA



LOT 5  
LEE'S SUMMIT, MO

SHEET TITLE  
ELEVATOR SECTION & PLANS

PROJECT NUMBER: 23102

SHEET NUMBER:

# A-302



PRINTS ISSUED  
09/09/2024 - CITY SUBMISSION

REVISIONS:

**rosemann & ASSOCIATES P.C.**  
ARCHITECTURE  
INTERIOR DESIGN  
ENGINEERING  
PLANNING  
1526 Grand Boulevard  
Kansas City, MO 64108-1404  
P: 816.472.1448  
W: www.rosemann.com  
© 2024 Rosemann & Associates, P.C.  
DENVER ▲ KANSAS CITY ▲ ST. LOUIS ▲ ATLANTA



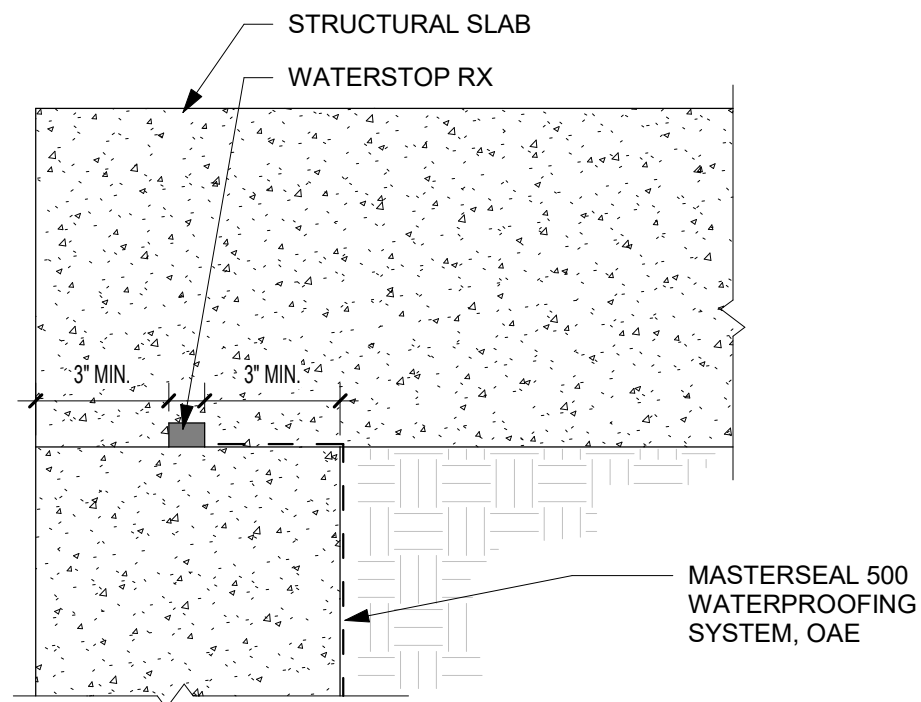
THE VILLAGE AT DISCOVERY -  
LOT 5  
LEE'S SUMMIT, MO

SHEET TITLE  
ELEVATOR DETAILS

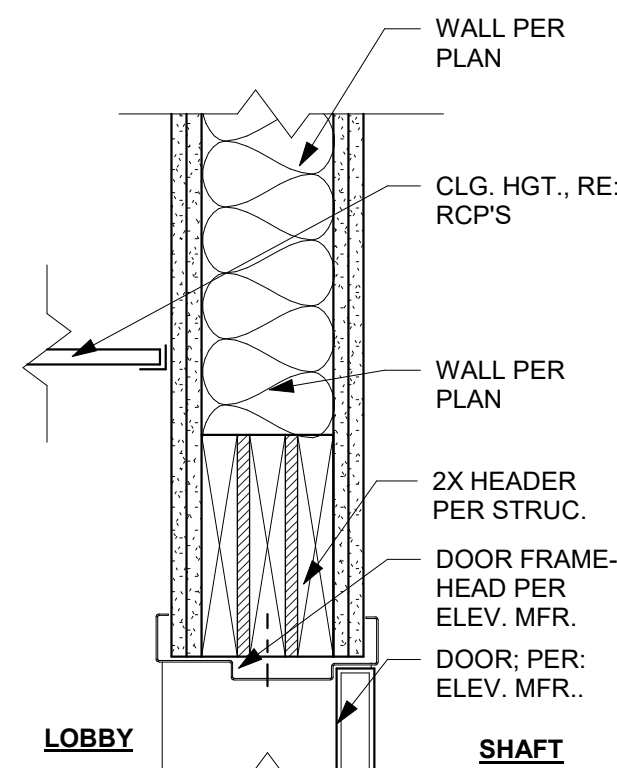
PROJECT NUMBER: 23102

SHEET NUMBER:

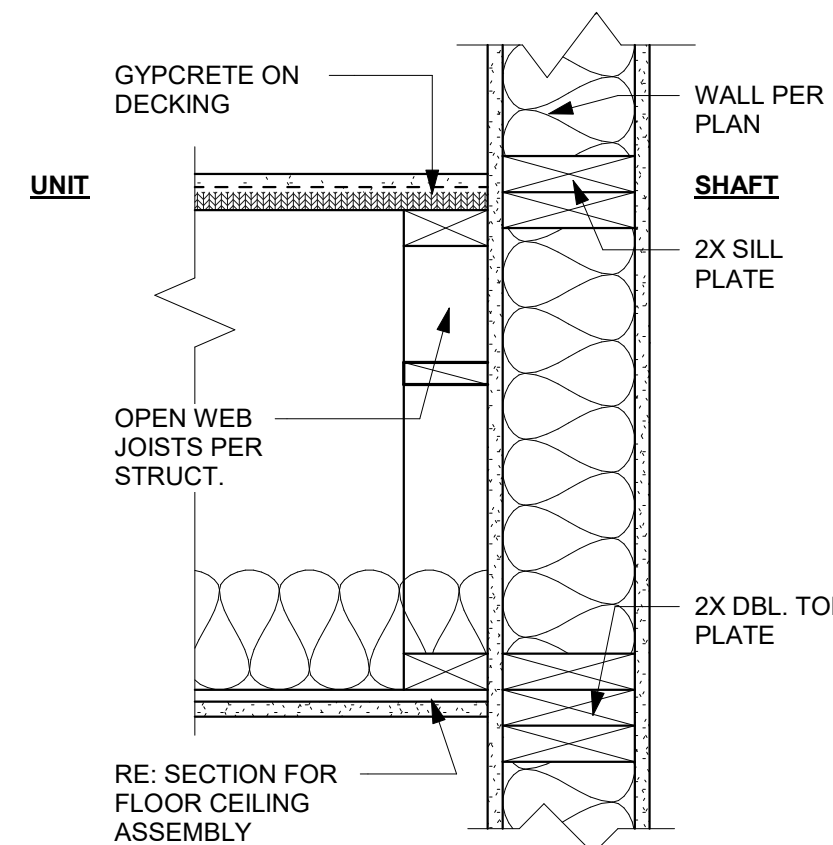
A-303



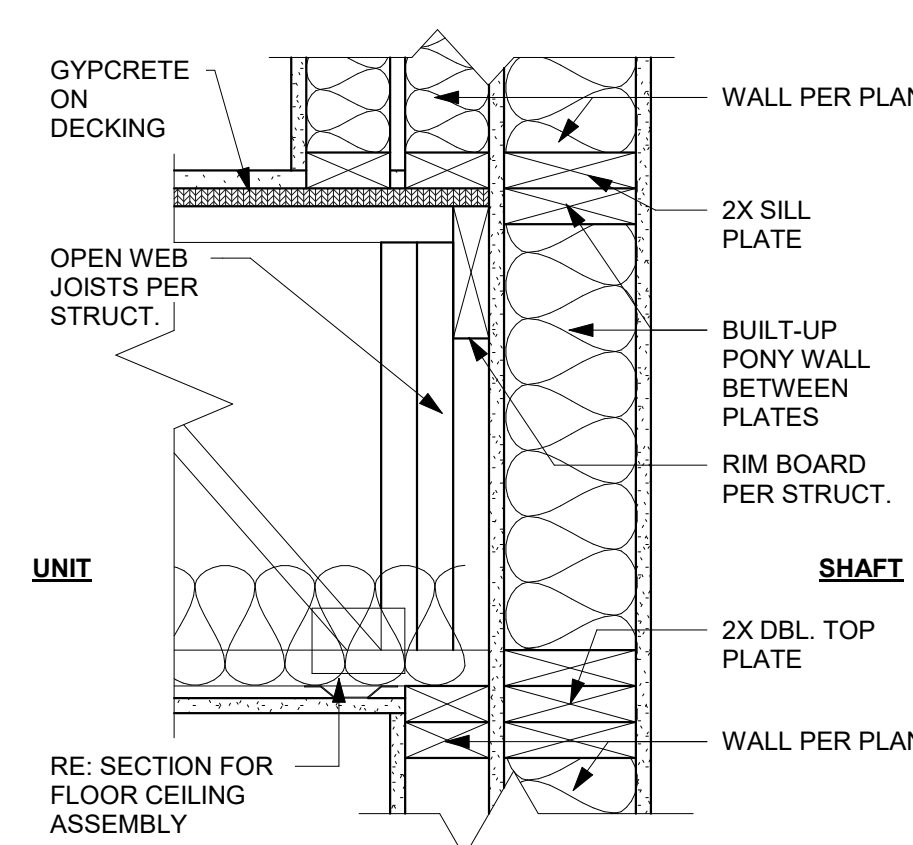
**D4** WATERPROOFING TERMINATION  
N.T.S.



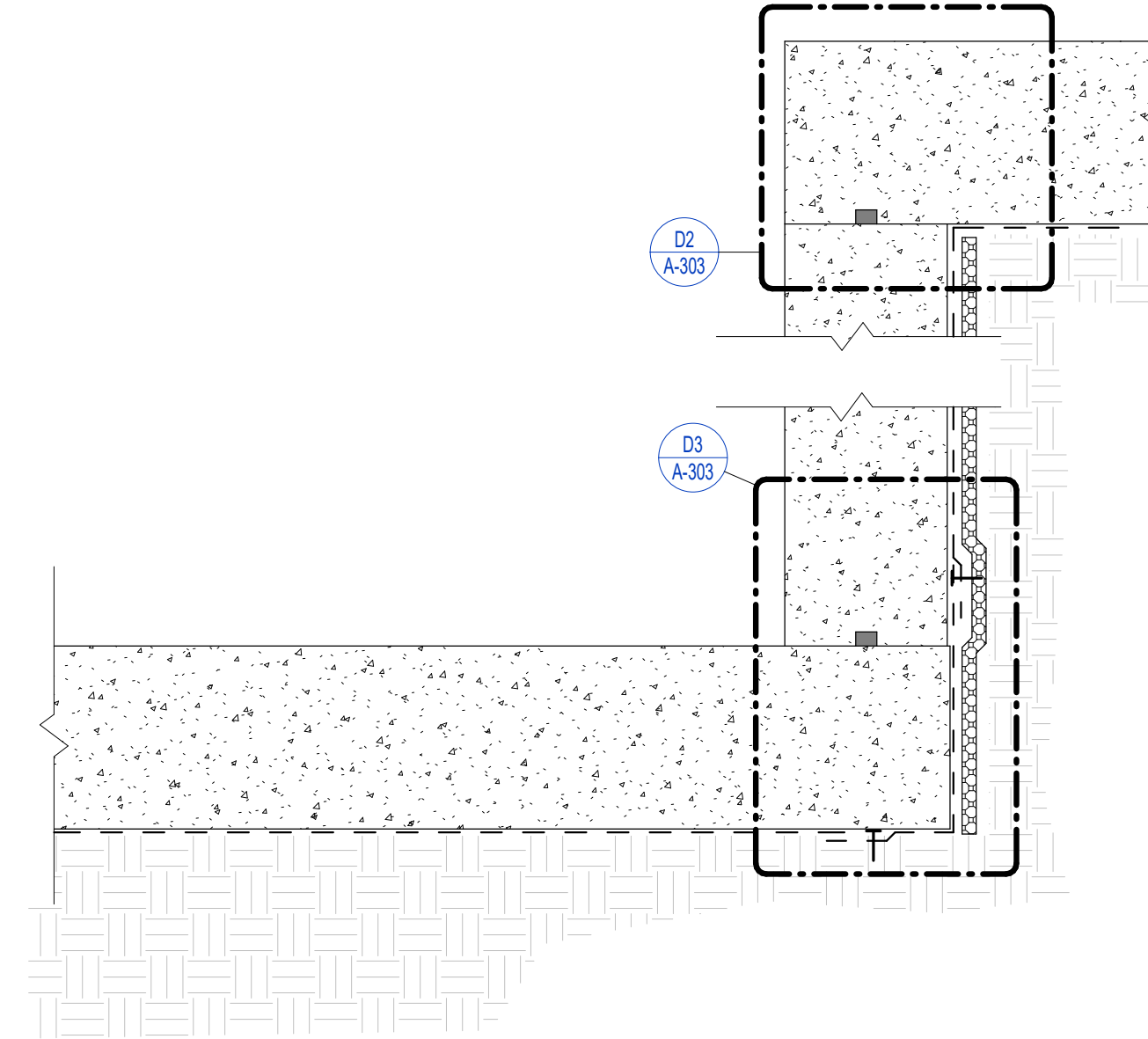
**C4** ELEVATOR - WOOD/SHAFT @  
DOOR HEAD  
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



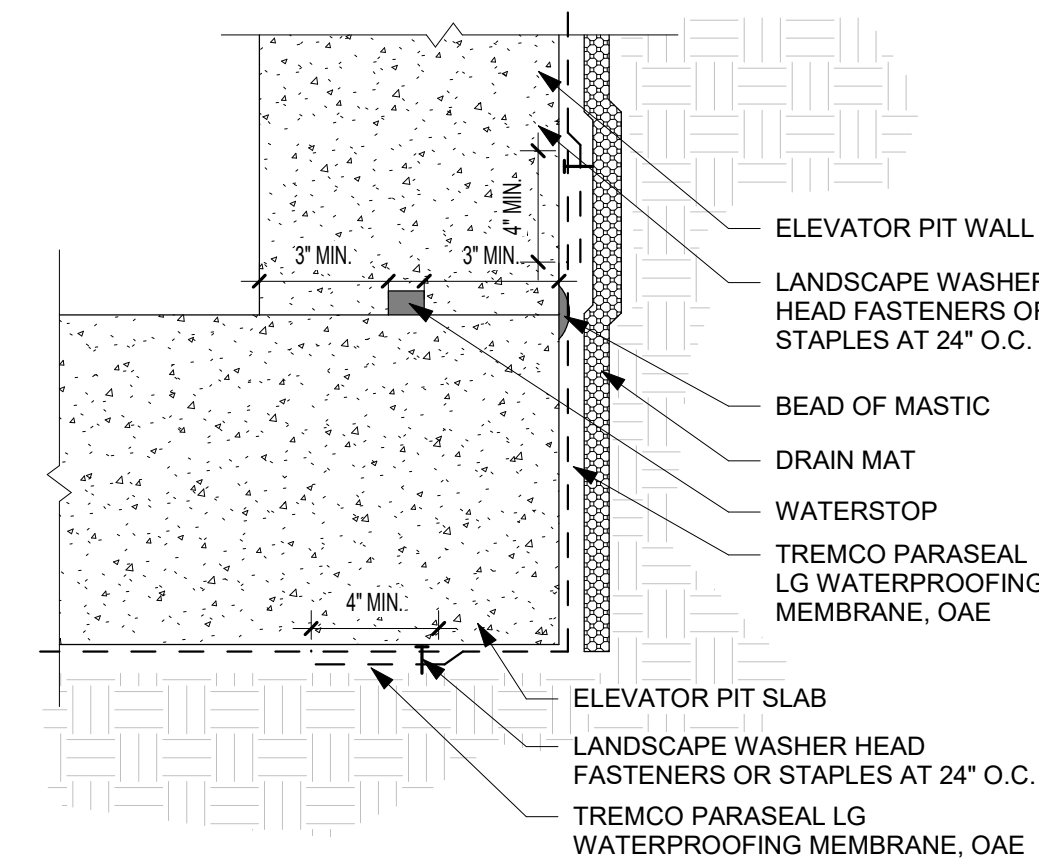
**B4** ELEVATOR - WOOD/SHAFT @  
THIRD FLOOR  
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



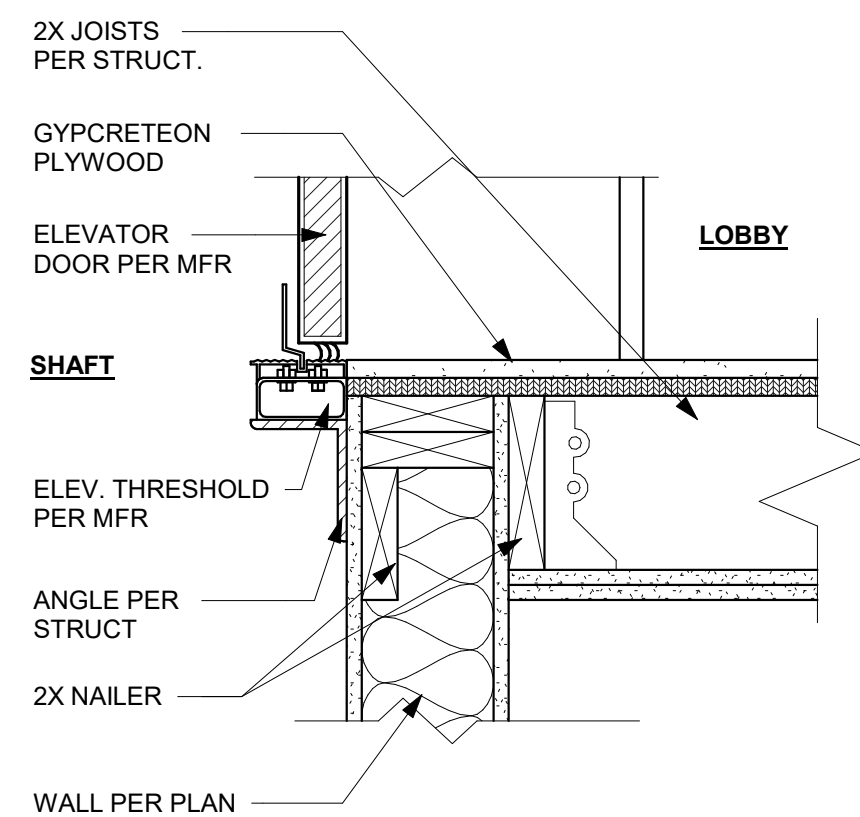
**B3** ELEVATOR - WOOD/SHAFT @  
THIRD FLOOR 2  
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



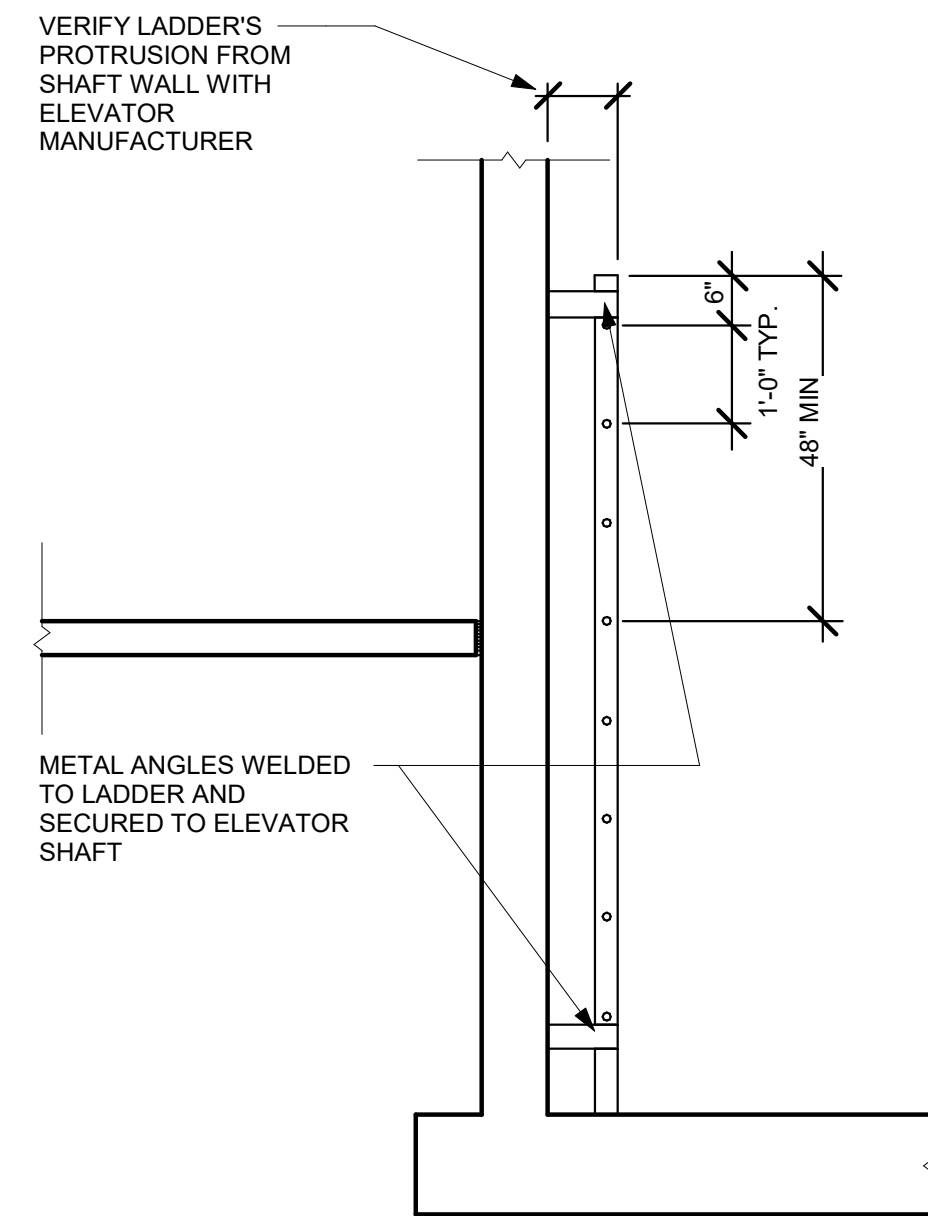
**A3** ELEVATOR PIT WATERPROOFING  
N.T.S.



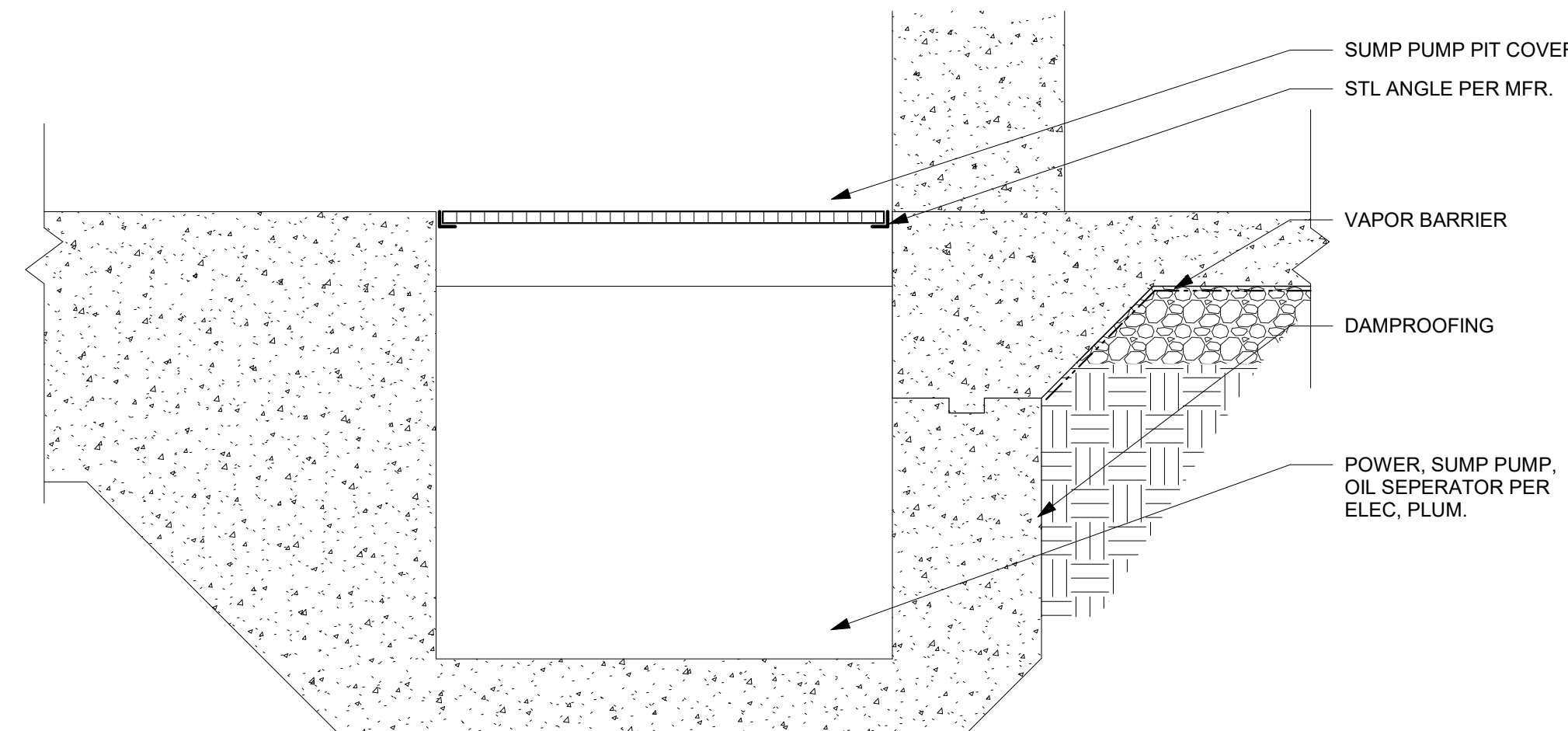
**D3** ELEVATOR PIT SLAB TO WALL  
TRANSITION  
N.T.S.



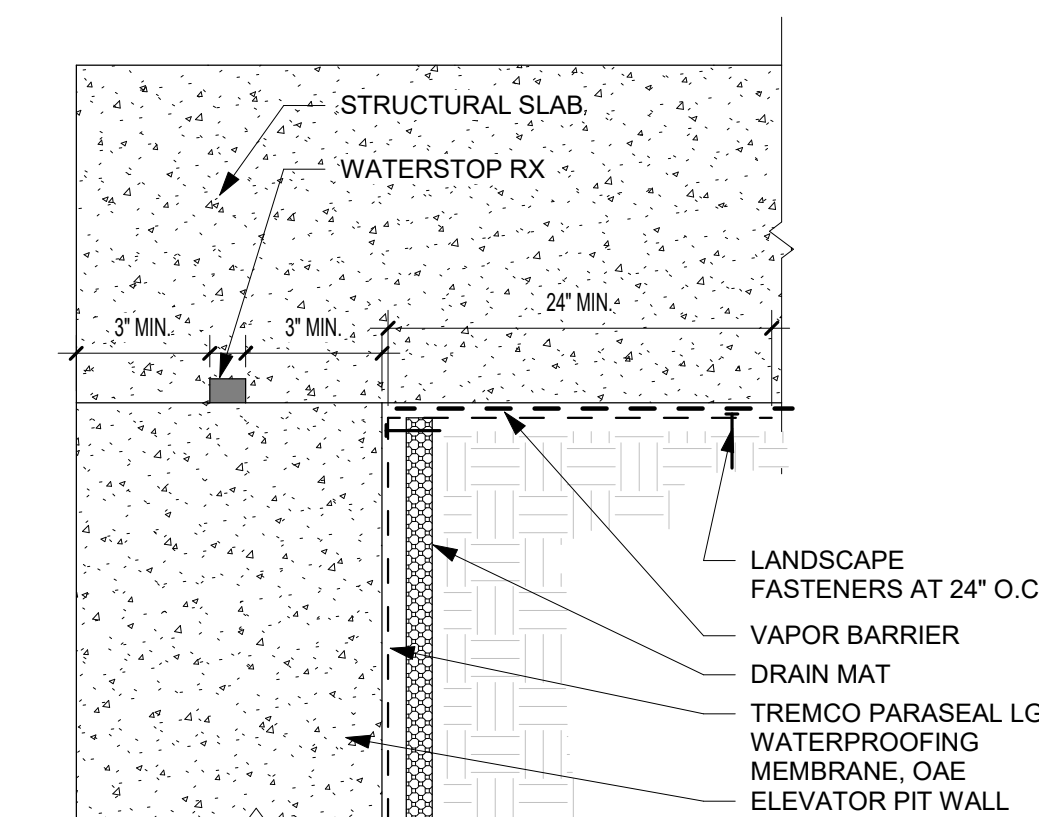
**C3** ELEVATOR - WOOD/SHAFT @  
THRESHOLD  
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



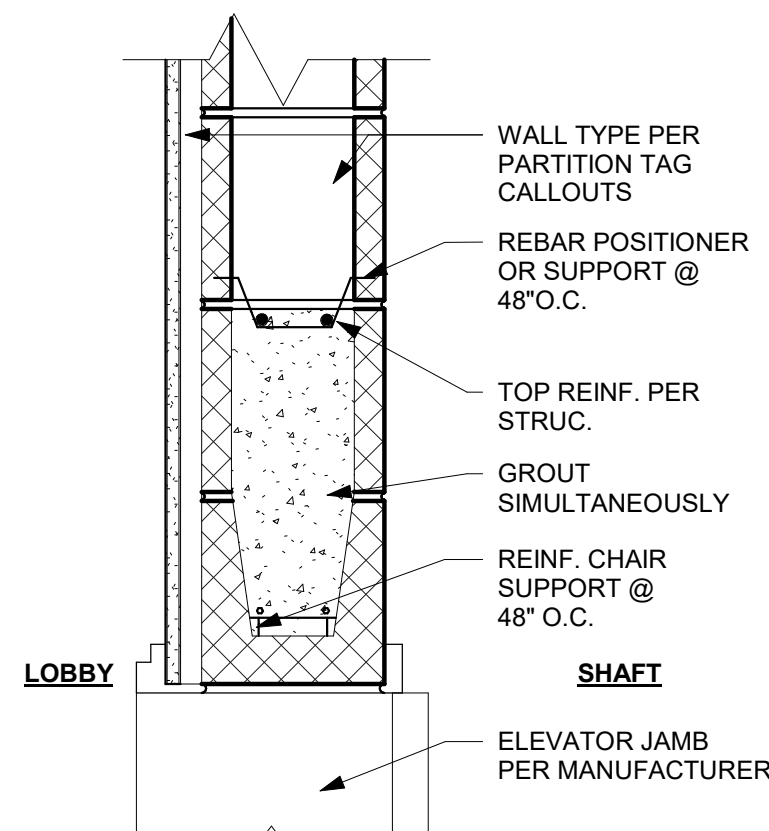
**B2** ELEVATOR - CONC/PIT @ LADDER  
(SECTION)  
1/2" = 1'-0"



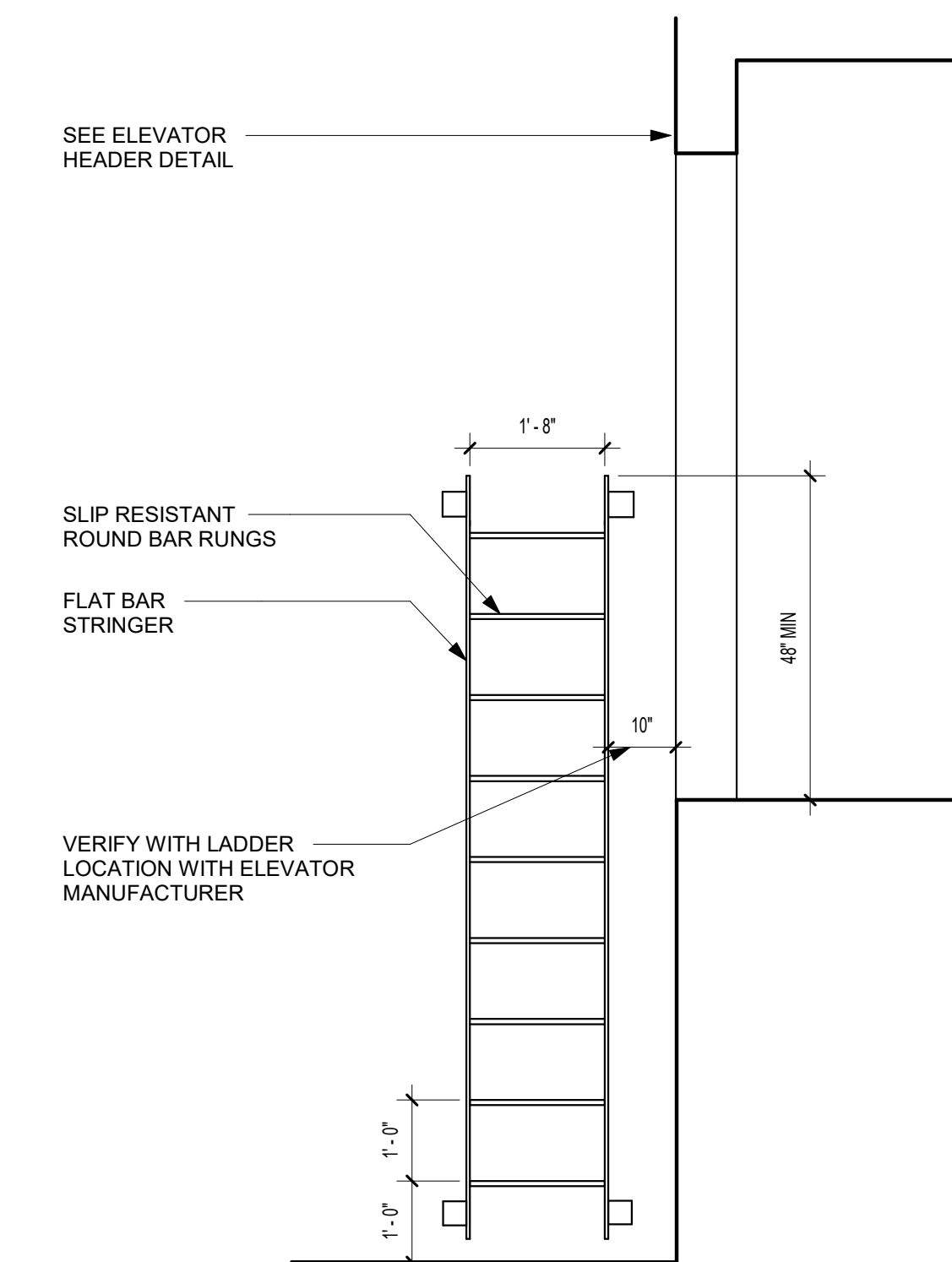
**A2** ELEVATOR - CONC/PIT @ SUMP  
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



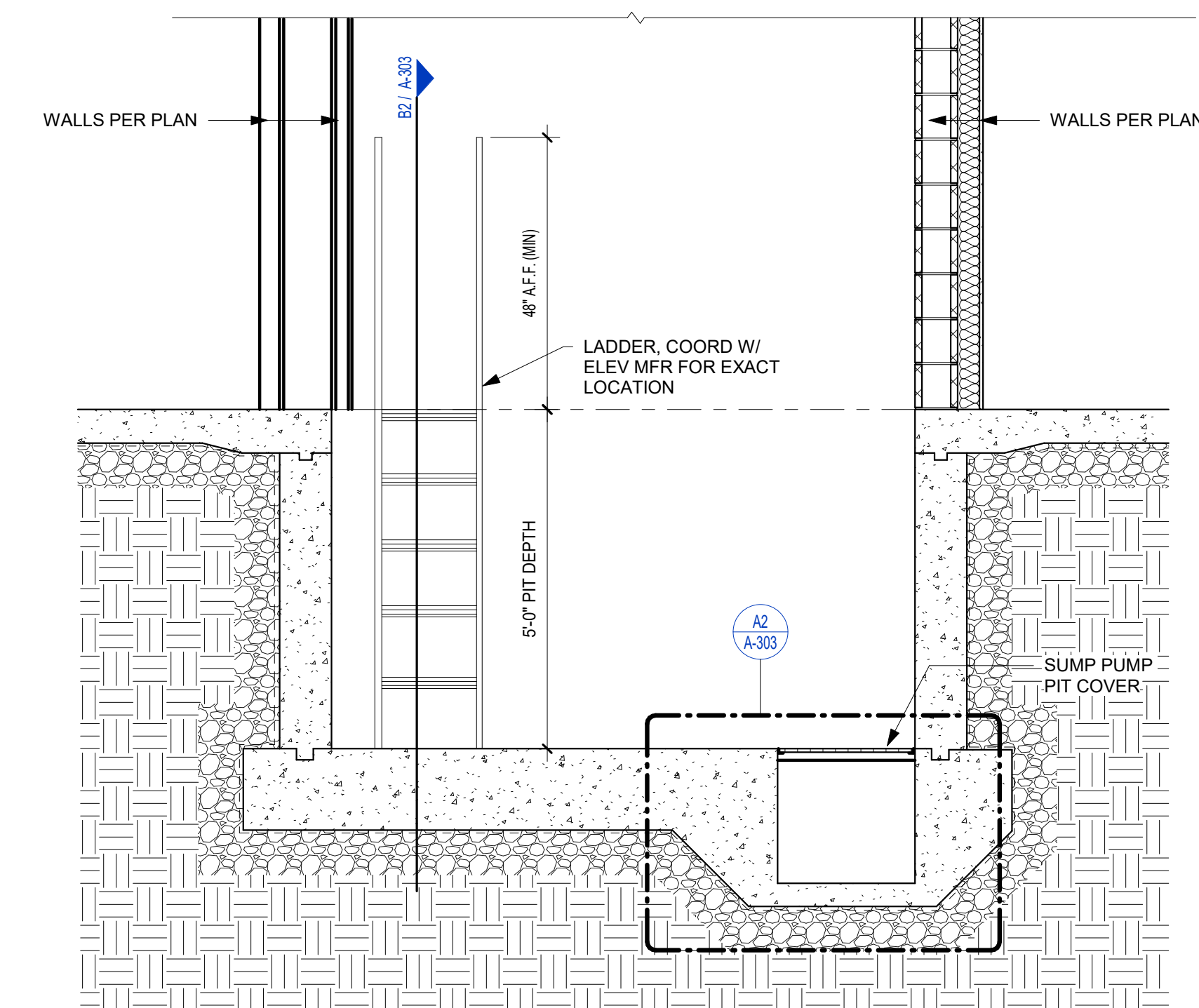
**D2** ELEVATOR PIT WALL TO SLAB  
N.T.S.



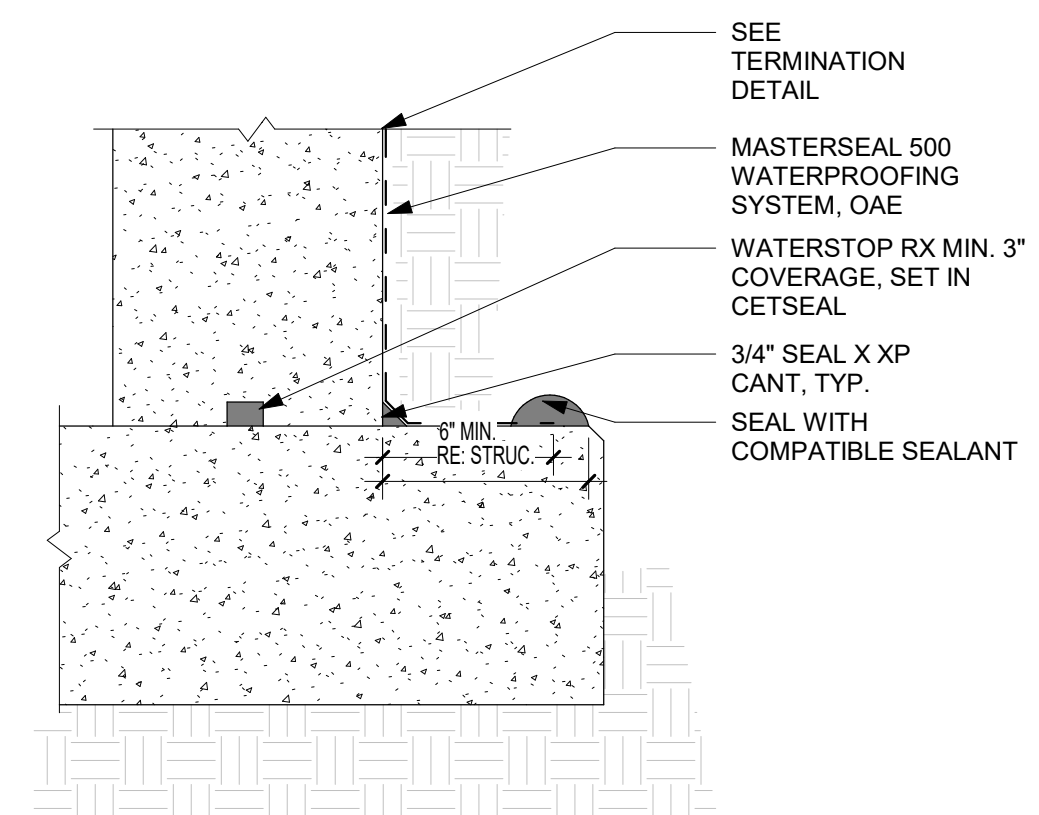
**C2** ELEVATOR - CMU/SHAFT @ DOOR  
HEAD  
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



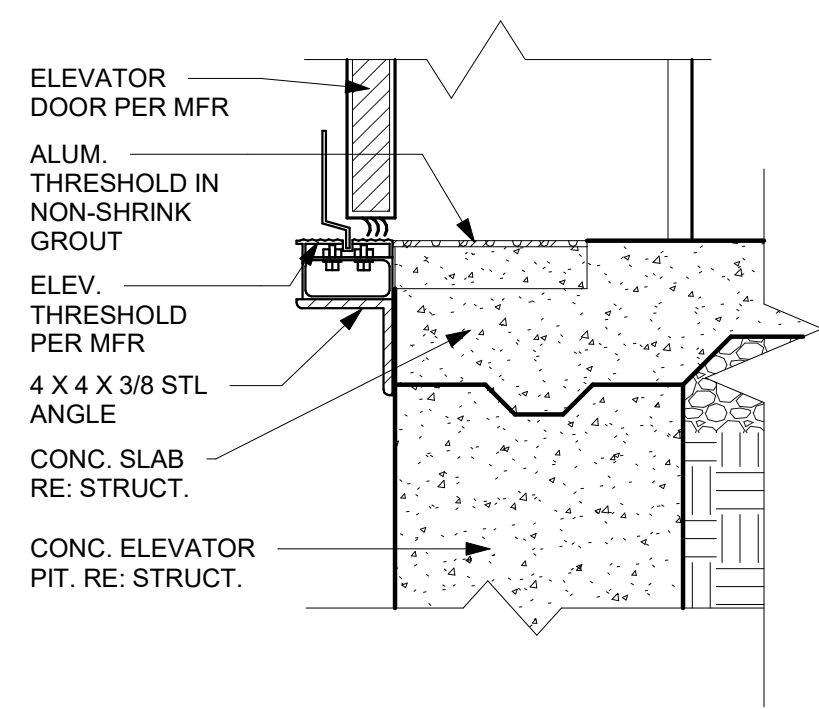
**B1** ELEVATOR - CONC/PIT @ LADDER  
(ELEVATION)  
1/2" = 1'-0"



**A1** ELEVATOR - CONC/PIT (SECTION)  
1/2" = 1'-0"



**D1** SUBGRADE CONCRETE WALL  
N.T.S.



**C1** ELEVATOR SHAFT THRESHOLD  
AT PIT  
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



REFERENCE G-003 FOR GENERAL NOTES

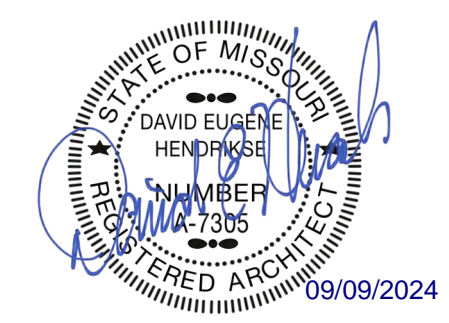
## KEYNOTE LEGEND

PRINTS ISSUED

09/09/2024 - CITY SUBMISSION

REVISIONS:

**rosemann & ASSOCIATES P.C.**  
ARCHITECTURE  
INTERIOR DESIGN  
ENGINEERING  
PLANNING  
1526 Grand Boulevard  
Kansas City, MO 64108-1404  
p: 816.472.1448  
w: www.rosemann.com  
© 2024 Rosemann & Associates, P.C.  
DENVER ▲ KANSAS CITY ▲ ST. LOUIS ▲ ATLANTA



THE VILLAGE AT DISCOVERY -  
LOT 5  
LEE'S SUMMIT, MO

SHEET TITLE  
STAIR 1 - SECTION & DETAILS

PROJECT NUMBER: 23102

SHEET NUMBER:

# A-304

## EXTERIOR PARTITION ASSEMBLIES (METAL)

P80

- METAL 6" STUD - NON-RATED PARTITION - EXTERIOR**
- EXTERIOR FINISH SYSTEM PER ELEVATIONS - BRICK SHOWN
  - WEATHER RESISTANT BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS
  - (1) LAYER OF SHEATHING PER STRUCT. DRAWINGS
  - 6" METAL STUDS SPACED STRUCTURAL ENGINEER (MIN 20 MSG)
  - BATT INSULATION PER UL AND IECC

## INTERIOR PARTITION ASSEMBLIES - (METAL - NON RATED)

P54

- METAL 7/8" FURRING / HAT CHANNEL - NON-RATED FURRING - INTERIOR**
- (1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD
  - 7/8" FURRING / HAT CHANNEL, SPACED 16" O.C. (GAUGE DETERMINED BY WALL HEIGHT)

## INTERIOR ASSEMBLIES - CMU / CONCRETE

P40

- CMU 8" BLOCK - 1HR FIRE BARRIER - INTERIOR**
- 8" CMU (REINFORCING PER STRUCT)

## EXTERIOR PARTITION ASSEMBLIES - WOOD - NON RATED

P36

- WOOD 2x6 STUD - NON-RATED EXTERIOR**
- EXTERIOR
  - EXTERIOR FINISH SYSTEM PER ELEVATIONS
  - WEATHER RESISTANT BARRIER, PER SPECIFICATIONS
  - (1) LAYER SHEATHING PER STRUCT. DWGS.
  - 2x6 WOOD STUDS SPACED 16" O.C. MAX OR PER STRUCT. DWGS.
  - (1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD
  - INTERIOR

## INTERIOR PARTITION ASSEMBLIES - WOOD - 1 HR RATED

P13

- WOOD 2x6 STUD - 1HR PARTITION - INTERIOR SOUND DAMPENING**
- (1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD
  - 25 MSG GALVANIZED STEEL RESILIENT CHANNEL, 24" O.C.
  - 2x6 WOOD STUDS SPACED 16" O.C. MAX. OR PER STRUCT. DWGS.
  - 5-1/2" FRICTION FIT UNFACED BATT INSULATION IN STUD CAVITY
  - (1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD

## INTERIOR BARRIER ASSEMBLIES - WOOD - 1 HR RATED

P21

- WOOD 2x6 STUD - 1HR BARRIER - INTERIOR SOUND DAMPENING**
- (1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD
  - 25 MSG GALVANIZED RESILIENT CHANNEL (1/2" DEPTH), SPACED 24" O.C.
  - 2x6 WOOD STUDS SPACED 16" O.C. MAX OR PER STRUCT. DWGS.
  - 5-1/2" FRICTION FIT UNFACED BATT INSULATION IN STUD CAVITY
  - (1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD

P21.1

- WOOD 2x6 STUD - 1HR BARRIER - INTERIOR SOUND DAMPENING**
- (1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD
  - 25 MSG GALVANIZED RESILIENT CHANNEL (7/8" DEPTH), SPACED 24" O.C.
  - 2x6 WOOD STUDS SPACED 16" O.C. MAX OR PER STRUCT. DWGS.
  - 5-1/2" FRICTION FIT UNFACED BATT INSULATION IN STUD CAVITY
  - (1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD

## INTERIOR PARTITION ASSEMBLIES - WOOD - NON RATED

P2

- WOOD 2x6 STUD - NON-RATED PARTITION - INTERIOR**
- (1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD
  - 2x6 WOOD STUDS SPACED 16" O.C.
  - (1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD

P9

- WOOD 2x6 STUD - NON-RATED FURRING - INTERIOR**
- (1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD ON OCCUPIED SIDE
  - 2x6 WOOD STUDS SPACED 16" O.C.

## ROOF/CEILING ASSEMBLY-WOOD

R8

- WOOD PARALLEL CHORD TRUSS - 1HR - TPO**
- TPO ROOFING, PER SPECIFICATION TO MEET IECC
  - 1/2" COVERBOARD, NON-COMBUSTIBLE, WATER-RESISTANT
  - TAPERED INSULATION, SLOPE PER PLAN
  - 15/32" MIN. ROOF SHEATHING, SEE NOTE b.
  - WOOD TRUSS FRAMING PER STRUCT. DWGS, MAX SPACING 24" OC - REFERENCE UL FOR CONSTRUCTION
  - R-38 INSULATION PER 2015 IECC, INSTALLED PER UL
  - VAPOR BARRIER CLASS 1 ON UNDERSIDE OF TRUSS, AS REQUIRED
  - 25 MSG GALVANIZED STEEL RESILIENT CHANNELS, SPACED PER UL
  - (1) LAYER OF 5/8" TYPE "AG-C" GWB, BY AMERICAN GYPSUM CO, PER UL

R14

- WOOD FLAT 2X6 LUMBER - 1HR - TPO**
- TPO ROOFING MEMBRANE PER SPECIFICATIONS TO MEET IECC
  - 1/2" COVERBOARD, NON-COMBUSTIBLE, WATER-RESISTANT
  - PRE-SLOPED POLYISO RIGID INSULATION FOR SLOPE PER ROOF PLAN
  - R-20 RIGID INSULATION MIN. (OR NECESSARY TO MEET MIN. IECC REQUIREMENT)
  - VAPOR BARRIER CLASS 1, SELF ADHERED TO SHEATHING, AS REQUIRED
  - SHEATHING PER STRUCTURAL DWGS.
  - WOOD 2X6 FRAMING SPACED PER STRUCTURAL
  - R-19 BATT INSULATION
  - (2) LAYERS OF 5/8" TYPE "X" GWB, PER GA ASSEMBLY

## FLOOR/CEILING ASSEMBLY-WOOD

F1

- CONCRETE - NON-RATED - SLAB ON GRADE**
- CONCRETE SLAB ON GRADE PER STRUCT. DWGS.

F6

- WOOD 2X10 LUMBER - 1HR**
- 1" GYPCRETE TOPPING
  - 1/4" ACOUSTICAL MAT
  - MIN 15/32" TYPE "OD" SHEATHING OR PER UL SYSTEM, SEE NOTE b.
  - 2X10 WOOD JOISTS SPACED MAX 16" O.C.; REFER TO STRUCTURAL FOR REQUIRED SPACING IF MORE RESTRICTIVE
  - CROSS BRIDGING PER UL
  - UNFACED FIBERGLASS INSULATION COMPLETELY FILLED IN CONCEALED CAVITY TO COMPLY WITH NFPA 13 CONCEALED SPACES AND UL
  - 25 MSG GALVANIZED RESILIENT CHANNEL SPACED PER UL
  - (1) LAYER OF 5/8" TYPE "C" GWB PER UL

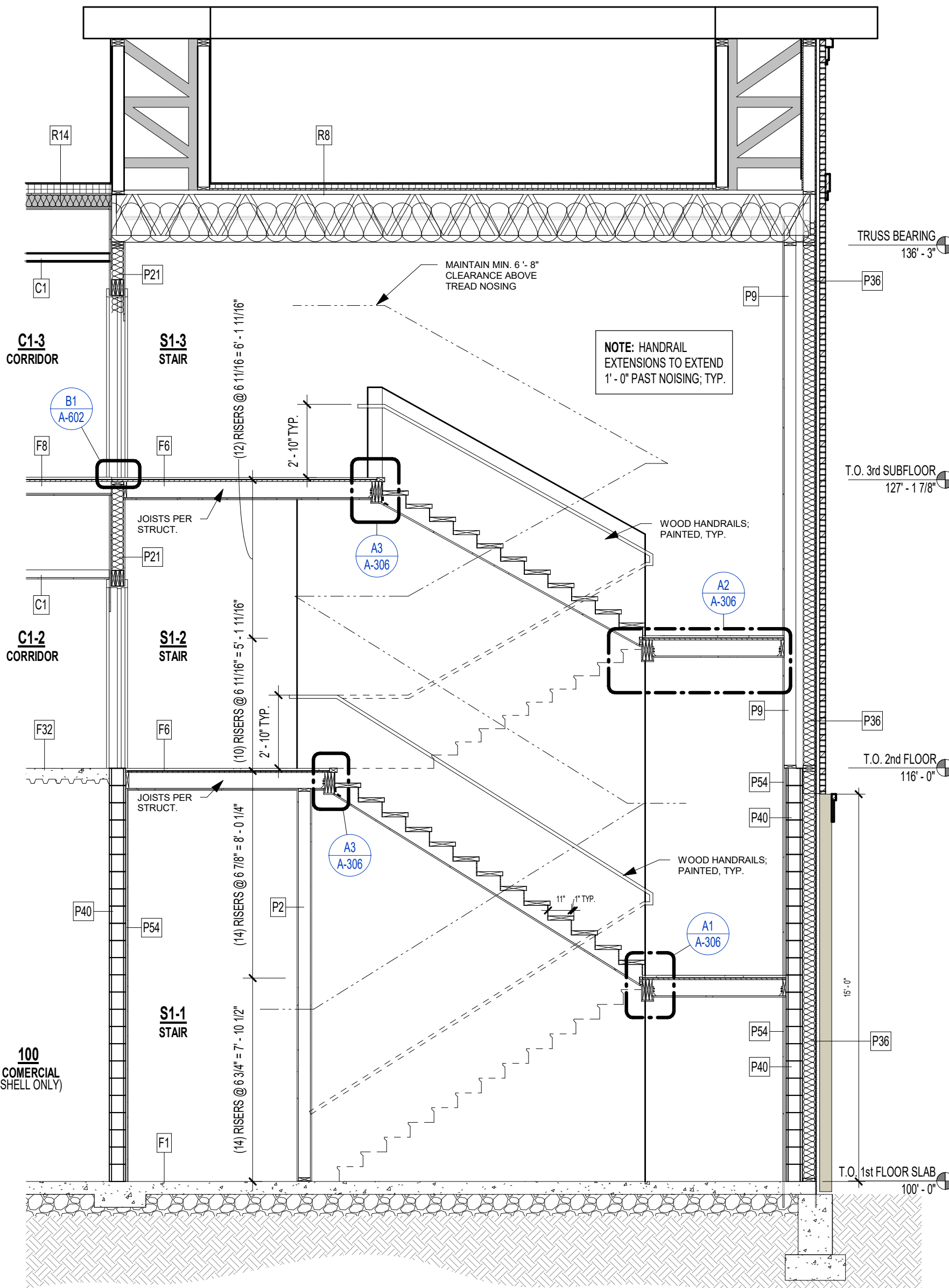
F8

- WOOD 2X6 LUMBER - 1HR - CORRIDOR**
- 1" GYPCRETE TOPPING
  - 1/4" ACOUSTICAL MAT
  - 15/32" SHEATHING MIN, SEE NOTE b.
  - 2X6 WOOD JOISTS SPACED PER STRUCTURAL
  - UNFACED FIBERGLASS INSULATION COMPLETELY FILLED IN CONCEALED CAVITY TO COMPLY WITH NFPA 13 CONCEALED SPACES.
  - (2) LAYERS OF 5/8" TYPE "X" GWB PER IBC

## FLOOR/CEILING ASSEMBLY-METAL

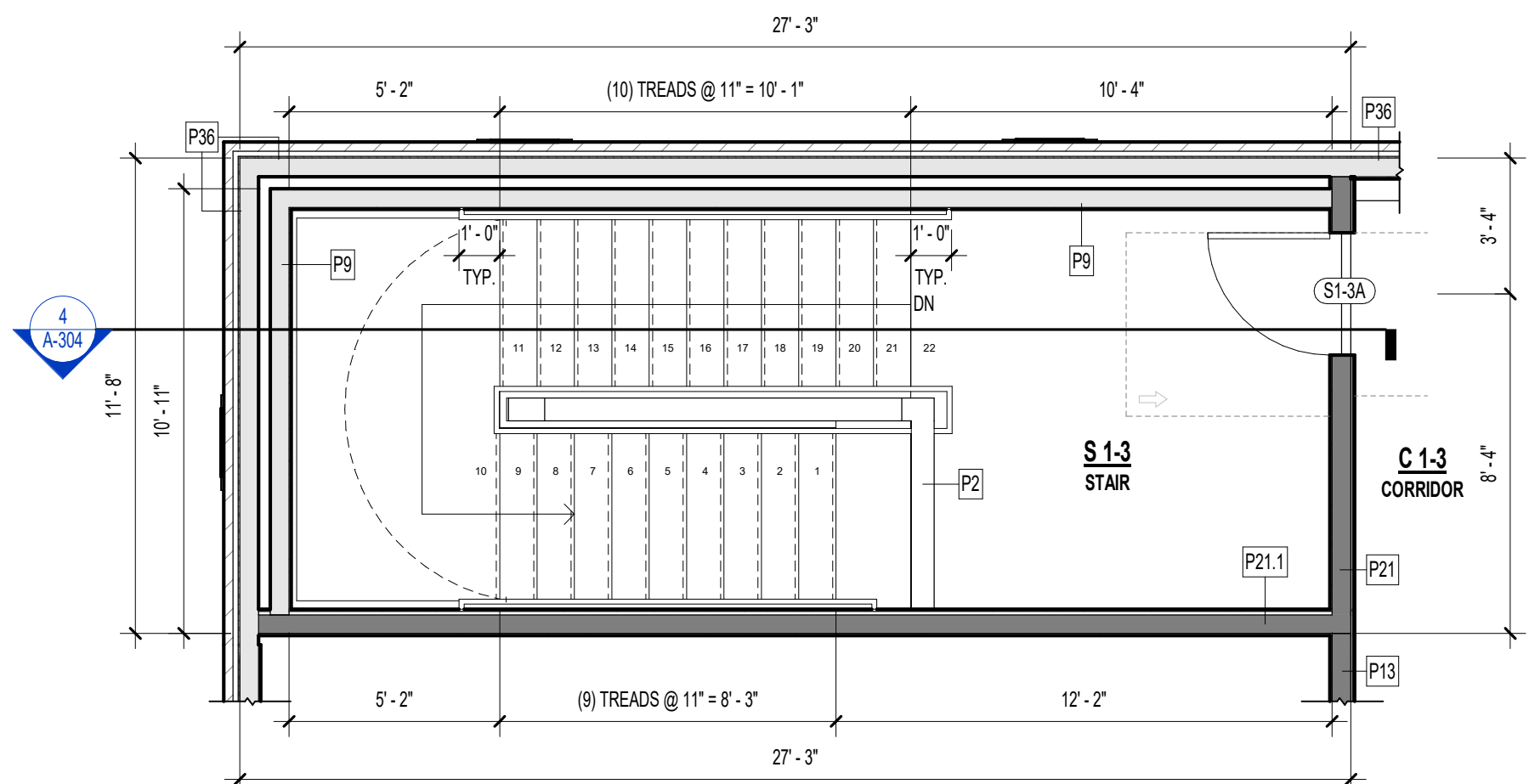
F32

- METAL DECK AND CONCRETE - 1HR**
- CONCRETE TOPPING SLAB PER STRUCT.
  - WELDED WIRE FABRIC PER STRUCT. DWGS.
  - METAL DECKING PER STRUCT. DWGS.



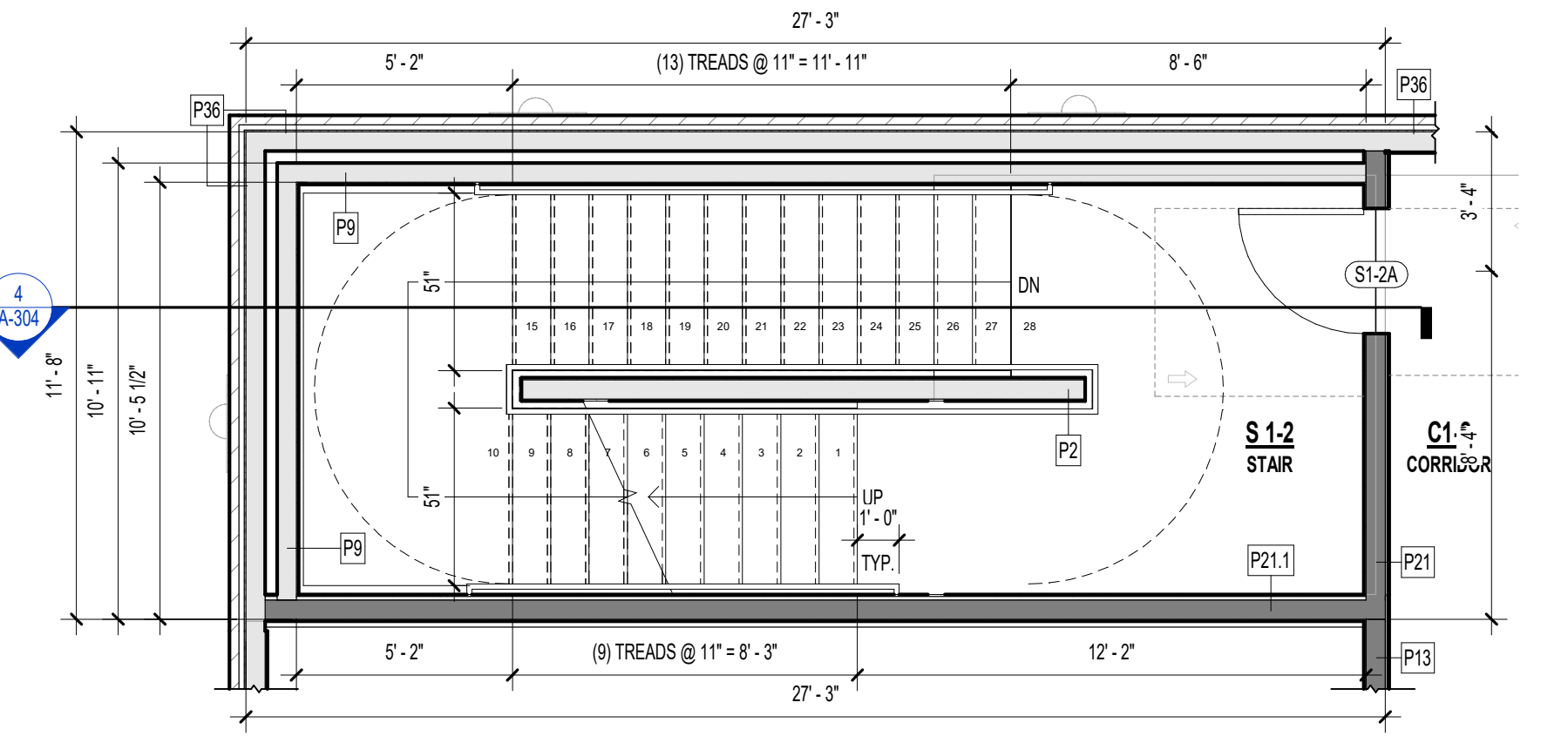
4

STAIR 1 SECTION  
1/4" = 1'-0"



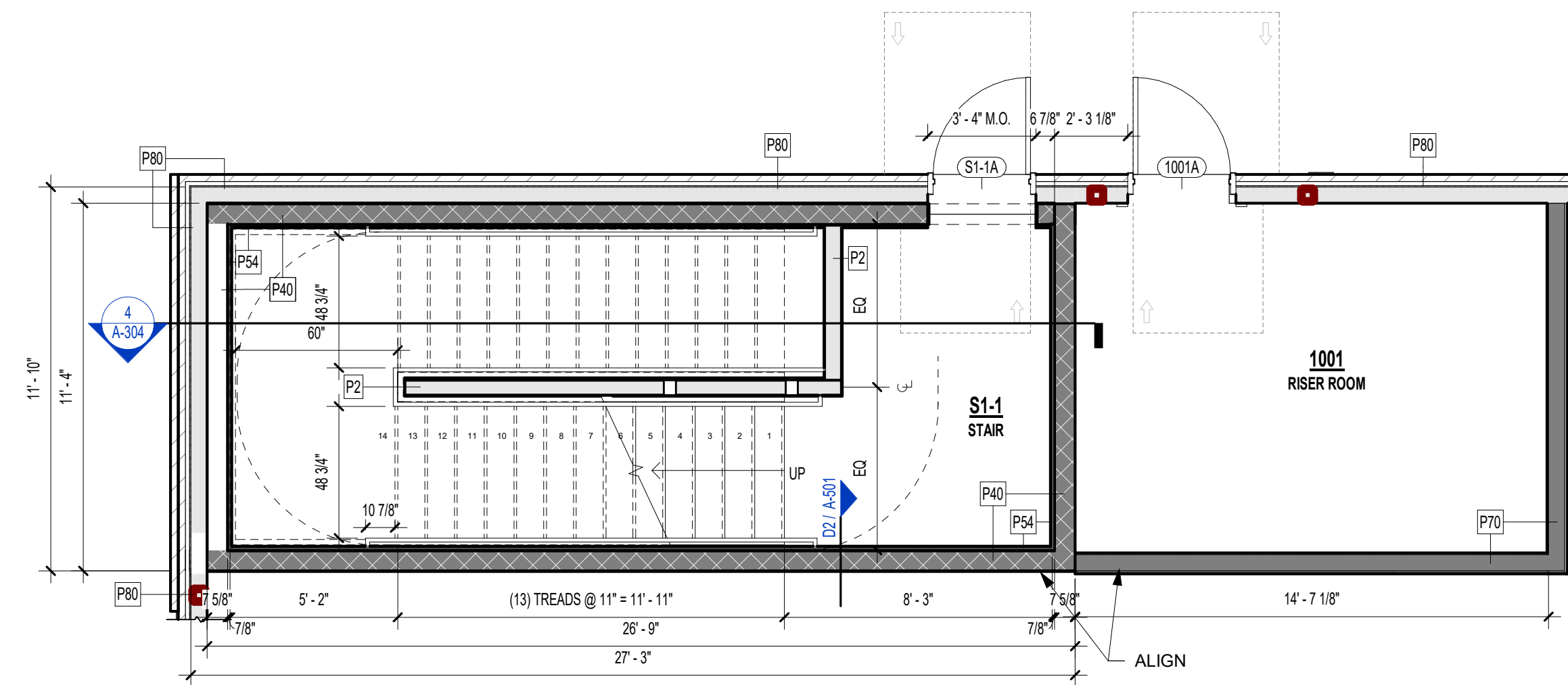
3

THIRD FLOOR PLAN  
1/4" = 1'-0"



2

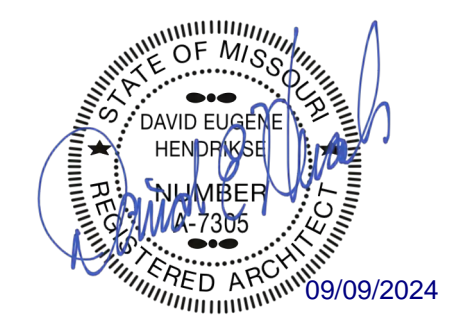
STAIR S1 - 2ND FLOOR PLAN  
1/4" = 1'-0"



1

STAIR S1 - 1ST FLOOR PLAN  
1/4" = 1'-0"





THE VILLAGE AT DISCOVERY -  
LOT 5  
LEE'S SUMMIT, MO

SHEET TITLE

STAIR 2 - SECTION & PLANS

PROJECT NUMBER: 23102

SHEET NUMBER:

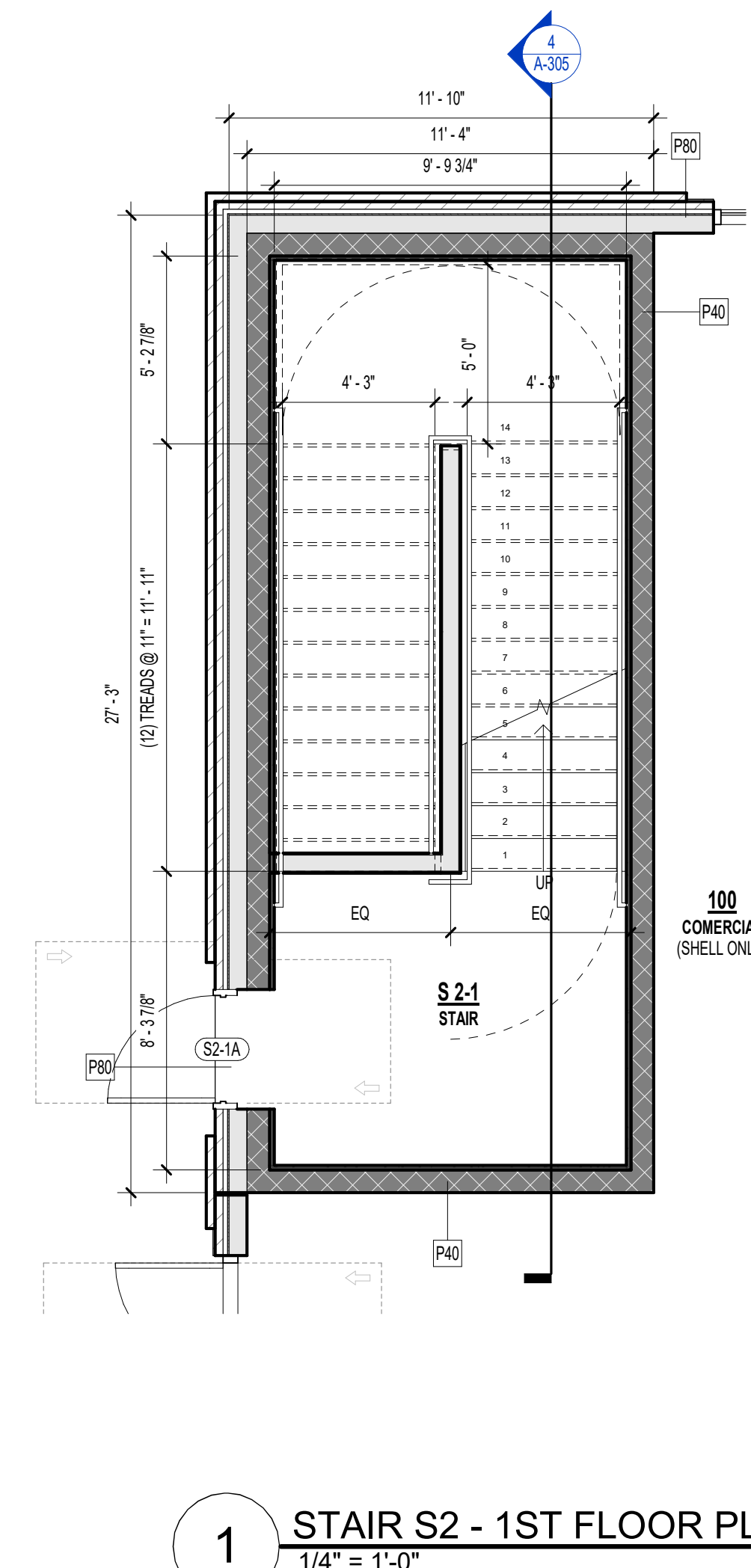
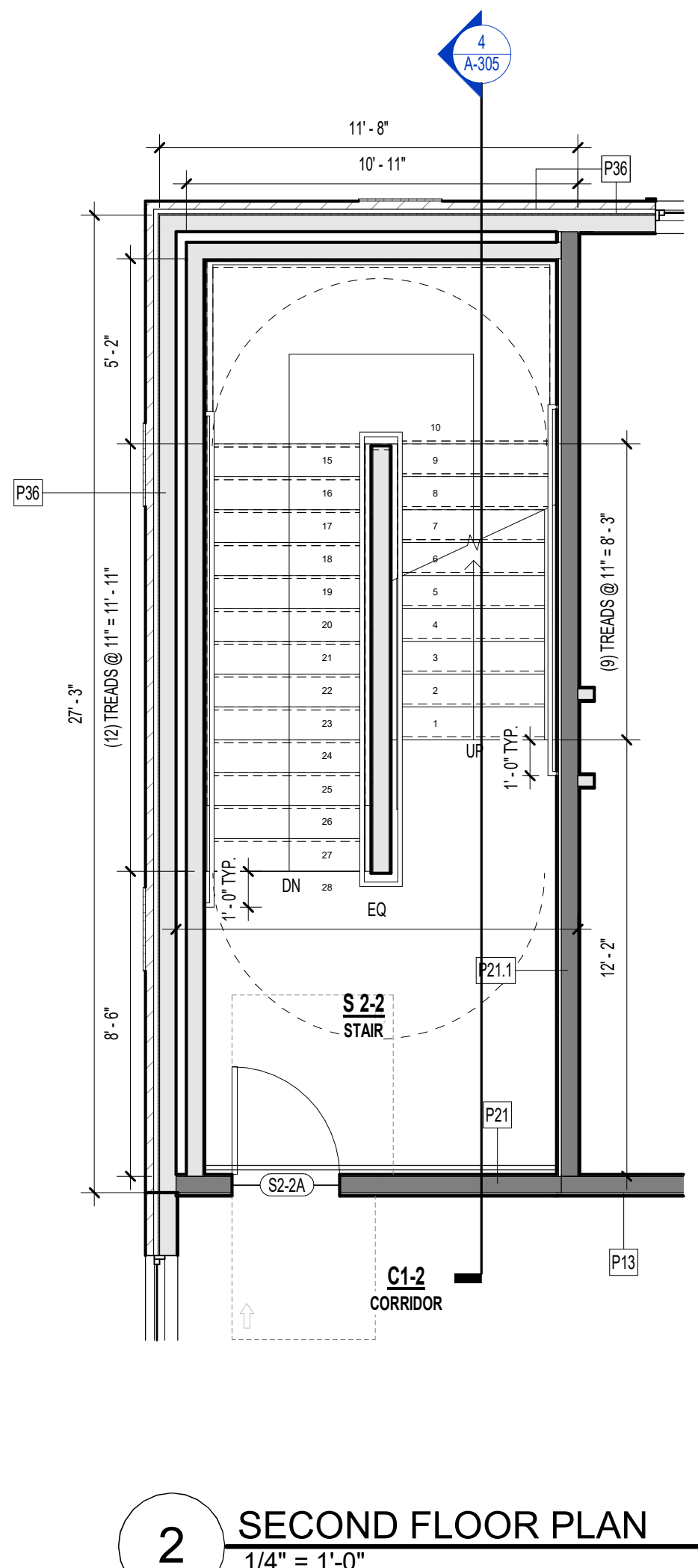
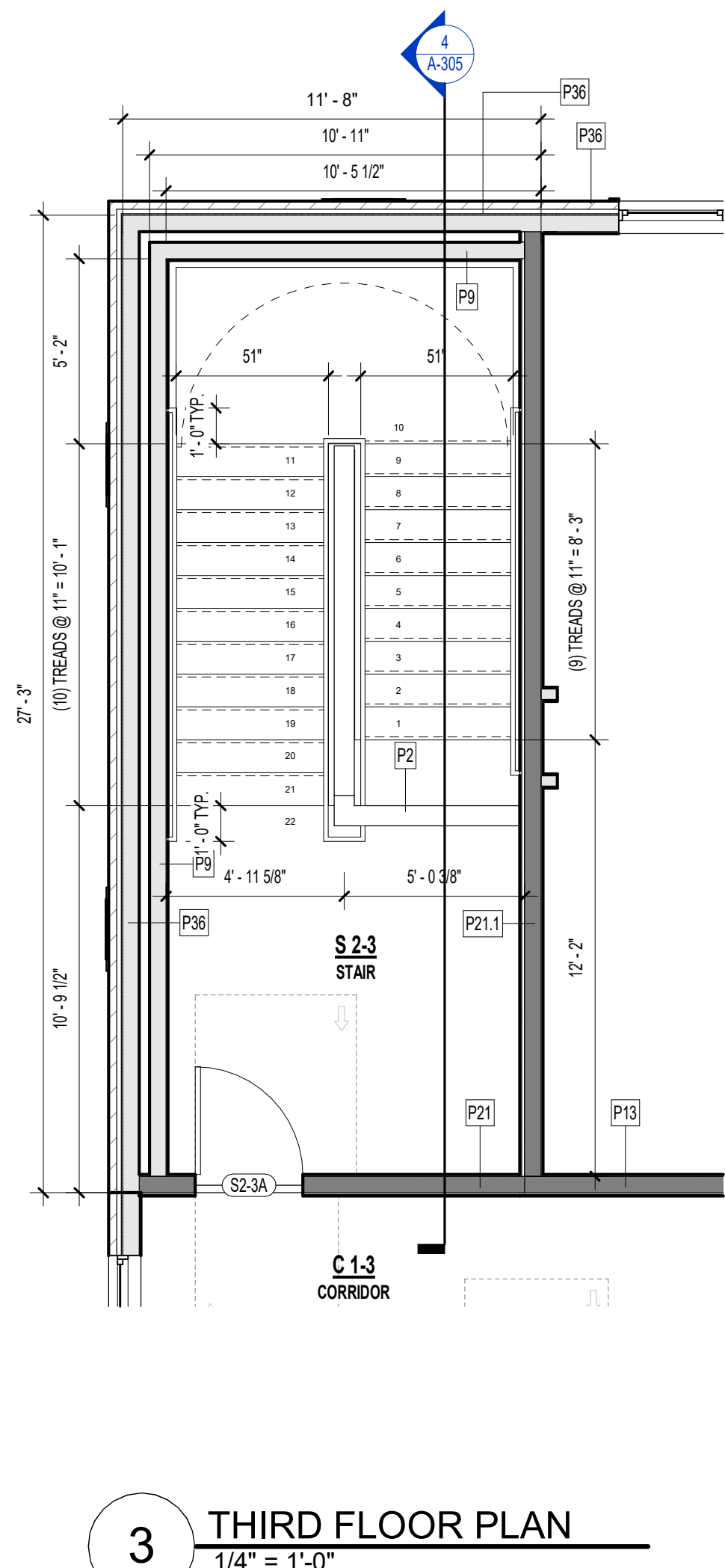
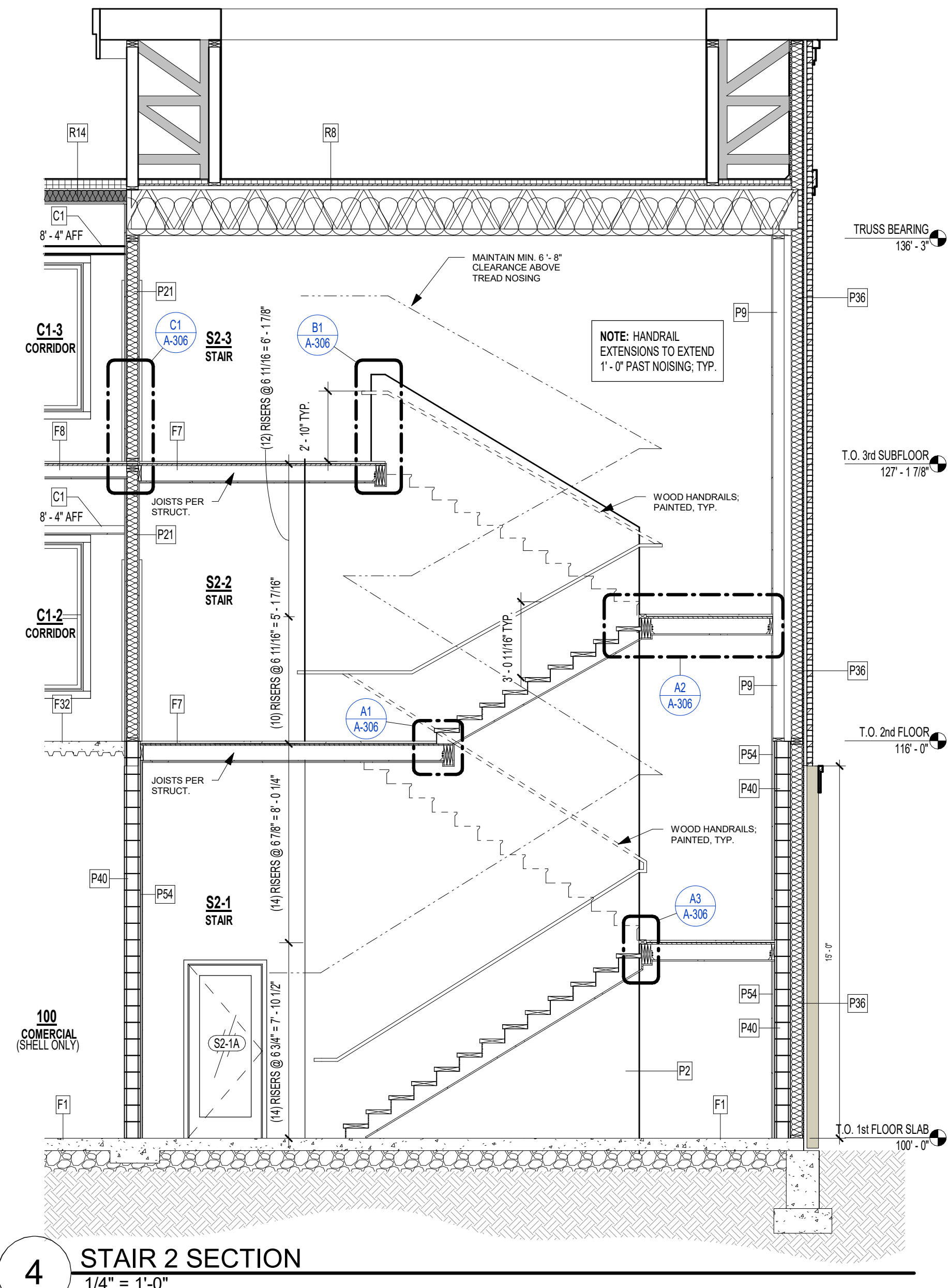
A-305

EXTERIOR PARTITION ASSEMBLIES (METAL)	
P80	<b>METAL 6" STUD - NON-RATED PARTITION - EXTERIOR</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>EXTERIOR FINISH SYSTEM PER ELEVATIONS - BRICK SHOWN</li><li>WEATHER RESISTANT BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS</li><li>(1) LAYER OF SHEATHING PER STRUCT. DRAWINGS</li><li>6" METAL STUDS SPACED STRUCTURAL ENGINEER (MIN 20 MSG)</li><li>BATT INSULATION PER UL AND IECC</li></ul>
INTERIOR BARRIER ASSEMBLIES (METAL-RATED)	
P70	<b>METAL 6" STUD - 1HR BARRIER - INTERIOR</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>(1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE 'X' GYPSUM BOARD PER UL</li><li>(1) LAYER 1/2" RESILIENT CHANNEL, 25 MSG, SPACED 24" O.C.</li><li>6" METAL STUDS SPACED PER UL AND STRUCTURAL ENGINEER (MIN 20 MSG)</li><li>6" BATT INSULATION PER UL</li><li>(1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE 'X' GYPSUM BOARD PER UL</li></ul>
INTERIOR PARTITION ASSEMBLIES - (METAL - NON RATED)	
P54	<b>METAL 7/8" FURRING / HAT CHANNEL - NON-RATED FURRING - INTERIOR</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>(1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE 'X' GYPSUM BOARD</li><li>7/8" FURRING / HAT CHANNEL, SPACED 16" O.C. (GAUGE DETERMINED BY WALL HEIGHT)</li></ul>
INTERIOR ASSEMBLIES - CMU / CONCRETE	
P40	<b>CMU 8" BLOCK - 1HR FIRE BARRIER - INTERIOR</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>8" CMU (REINFORCING PER STRUCT)</li></ul>

EXTERIOR PARTITION ASSEMBLIES - WOOD - NON RATED	
P36	<b>WOOD 2X6 STUD - NON-RATED EXTERIOR</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>EXTERIOR FINISH SYSTEM PER ELEVATIONS</li><li>WEATHER RESISTANT BARRIER, PER SPECIFICATIONS</li><li>(1) LAYER SHEATHING PER STRUCT. DWGS.</li><li>2X6 WOOD STUDS SPACED 16" O.C. MAX OR PER STRUCT. DWGS.</li><li>(1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE 'X' GYPSUM BOARD</li></ul>
INTERIOR BARRIER ASSEMBLIES - WOOD - 1 HR RATED	
P21	<b>WOOD 2X6 STUD - 1HR BARRIER - INTERIOR SOUND DAMPENING</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>(1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE 'X' GYPSUM BOARD</li><li>25 MSG GALVANIZED RESILIENT CHANNEL (1/2" DEPTH), SPACED 24" O.C.</li><li>2X6 WOOD STUDS SPACED 16" O.C. MAX OR PER STRUCT. DWGS.</li><li>5-1/2" FRICTION FIT UNFACED BATT INSULATION IN STUD CAVITY</li><li>(1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE 'X' GYPSUM BOARD</li></ul>
P21.1	<b>WOOD 2X6 STUD - 1HR BARRIER - INTERIOR SOUND DAMPENING</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>(1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE 'X' GYPSUM BOARD</li><li>25 MSG GALVANIZED RESILIENT CHANNEL (7/8" DEPTH), SPACED 24" O.C.</li><li>2X6 WOOD STUDS SPACED 16" O.C. MAX OR PER STRUCT. DWGS.</li><li>5-1/2" FRICTION FIT UNFACED BATT INSULATION IN STUD CAVITY</li><li>(1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE 'X' GYPSUM BOARD</li></ul>
INTERIOR PARTITION ASSEMBLIES - WOOD - 1 HR RATED	
P13	<b>WOOD 2X6 STUD - 1HR PARTITION - INTERIOR SOUND DAMPENING</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>(1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE 'X' GYPSUM BOARD</li><li>25 MSG GALVANIZED STEEL RESILIENT CHANNEL, 24" O.C.</li><li>2X6 WOOD STUDS SPACED 16" O.C. MAX. OR PER STRUCT. DWGS.</li><li>5-1/2" FRICTION FIT UNFACED BATT INSULATION IN STUD CAVITY</li><li>(1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE 'X' GYPSUM BOARD</li></ul>

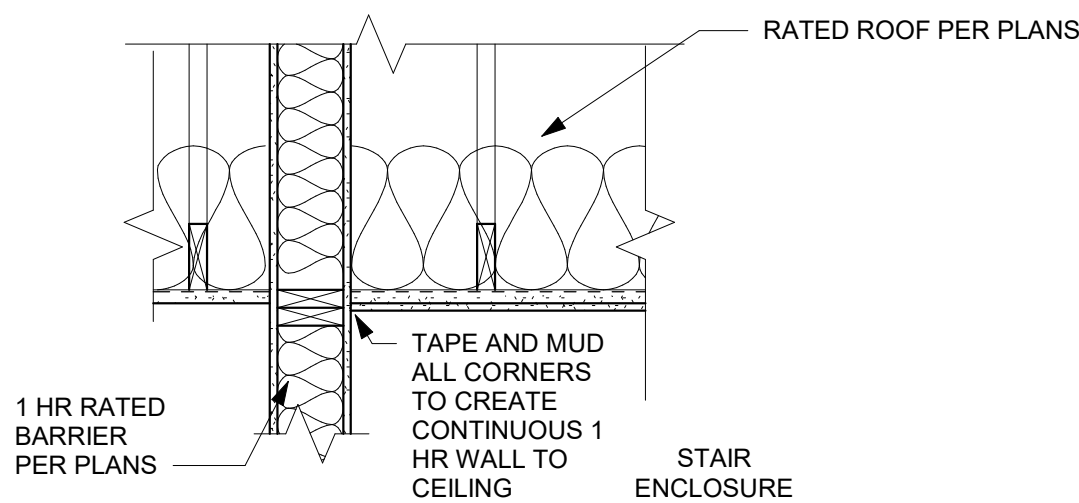
INTERIOR PARTITION ASSEMBLIES - WOOD - NON RATED	
P2	<b>WOOD 2X6 STUD - NON-RATED PARTITION - INTERIOR</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>(1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE 'X' GYPSUM BOARD</li><li>2X6 WOOD STUDS SPACED 16" O.C.</li><li>(1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE 'X' GYPSUM BOARD</li></ul>
P9	<b>WOOD 2X6 STUD - NON-RATED FURRING - INTERIOR</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>(1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE 'X' GYPSUM BOARD ON OCCUPIED SIDE</li><li>2X6 WOOD STUDS SPACED 16" O.C.</li></ul>
ROOF/CEILING ASSEMBLY-WOOD	
R8	<b>WOOD PARALLEL CHORD TRUSS - 1HR - TPO</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>TPO ROOFING, PER SPECIFICATION TO MEET IECC</li><li>1/2" COVERBOARD, NON-COMBUSTIBLE, WATER-RESISTANT</li><li>TAPERED INSULATION, SLOPE PER PLAN</li><li>15/32" MIN. ROOF SHEATHING, SEE NOTE b.</li><li>WOOD TRUSS FRAMING PER STRUCT. DWGS, MAX SPACING 24" OC - REFERENCE UL FOR CONSTRUCTION</li><li>R-38 INSULATION PER 2015 IECC, INSTALLED PER UL</li><li>VAPOR BARRIER CLASS 1 ON UNDERSIDE OF TRUSS, AS REQUIRED</li><li>25 MSG GALVANIZED STEEL RESILIENT CHANNELS, SPACED PER UL</li><li>(1) LAYER OF 5/8" TYPE 'AG-C' GWB, BY AMERICAN GYPSUM CO, PER UL</li></ul>
R14	<b>WOOD FLAT 2X6 LUMBER - 1HR - TPO</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>TPO ROOFING MEMBRANE PER SPECIFICATIONS TO MEET IECC</li><li>1/2" COVERBOARD, NON-COMBUSTIBLE, WATER-RESISTANT</li><li>PRE-SLOPED POLYISO RIGID INSULATION FOR SLOPE PER ROOF PLAN</li><li>R-20 RIGID INSULATION MIN. (OR NECESSARY TO MEET MIN. IECC REQUIREMENT)</li><li>VAPOR BARRIER CLASS 1, SELF ADHERED TO SHEATHING, AS REQUIRED</li><li>SHEATHING PER STRUCTURAL DWGS.</li><li>WOOD 2X6 FRAMING SPACED PER STRUCTURAL</li><li>R-19 BATT INSULATION</li><li>(2) LAYERS OF 5/8" TYPE 'X' GWB. PER GA ASSEMBLY</li></ul>

FLOOR/CEILING ASSEMBLY-WOOD	
F1	<b>CONCRETE - NON-RATED - SLAB ON GRADE</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>CONCRETE SLAB ON GRADE PER STRUCT. DWGS.</li></ul>
F6	<b>WOOD 2X10 LUMBER - 1HR</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1" GYPCRETE TOPPING</li><li>1/4" ACOUSTICAL MAT</li><li>MIN 15/32" TYPE 'C/D' SHEATHING OR PER UL SYSTEM, SEE NOTE b.</li><li>2X10 WOOD JOISTS SPACED MAX 16" O.C.; REFER TO STRUCTURAL FOR REQUIRED SPACING IF MORE RESTRICTIVE</li><li>CROSS BRIDGING PER UL</li><li>UNFACED FIBERGLASS INSULATION COMPLETELY FILLED IN CONCEALED CAVITY TO COMPLY WITH NFPA 13 CONCEALED SPACES AND UL</li><li>25 MSG GALVANIZED RESILIENT CHANNEL SPACED PER UL</li><li>(1) LAYER OF 5/8" TYPE 'C' GWB PER UL</li></ul>
F8	<b>WOOD 2X6 LUMBER - 1HR - CORRIDOR</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1" GYPCRETE TOPPING</li><li>1/4" ACOUSTICAL MAT</li><li>15/32" SHEATHING MIN. SEE NOTE b.</li><li>2X6 WOOD JOISTS SPACED PER STRUCTURAL</li><li>UNFACED FIBERGLASS INSULATION COMPLETELY FILLED IN CONCEALED CAVITY TO COMPLY WITH NFPA 13 CONCEALED SPACES.</li><li>(2) LAYERS OF 5/8" TYPE 'X' GWB PER IBC</li></ul>
F32	<b>METAL DECK AND CONCRETE - 1HR</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>CONCRETE TOPPING SLAB PER STRUCT.</li><li>WELDED WIRE FABRIC PER STRUCT. DWGS.</li><li>METAL DECKING PER STRUCT. DWGS.</li></ul>





PRINTS ISSUED  
09/09/2024 - CITY SUBMISSION  
REVISIONS:



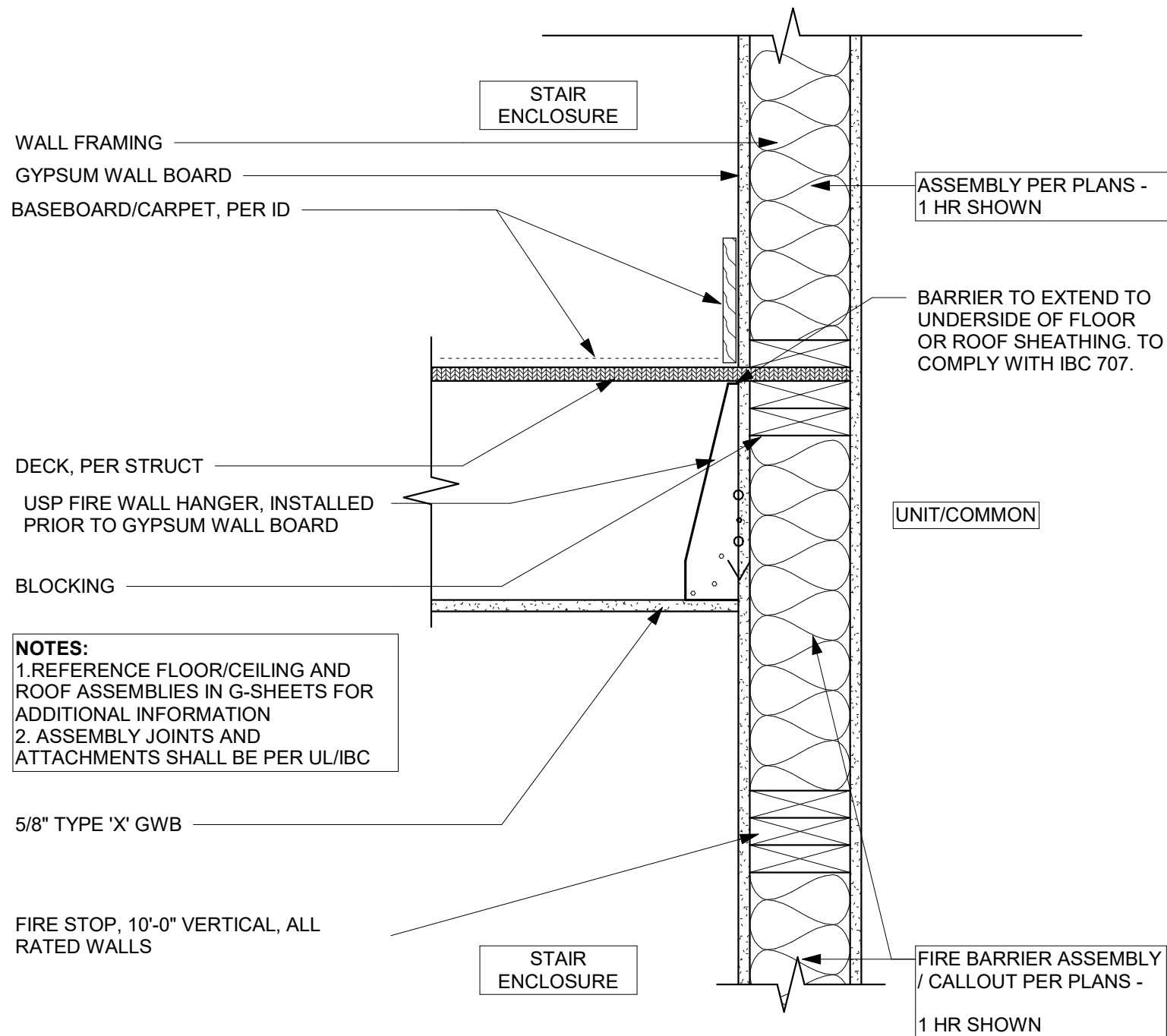
**STAIR ENCAPSULATION - 1 HR:**

(2) LAYERS 5/8" TYPE "X" GWB, TO MEET IBC CHAPTER 722.6.2. VERTICAL DRYWALL AT BARRIER TO EXTEND UP TO B.O. R/C ASSEMBLY DECK. STAIR ENCLOSURE TO BE 1 HR RATED, CONTINUOUSLY.

**STAIR - WOOD FRAMED 1 RATED CEILING (SECTION)**

C3

3/4" = 1'-0"

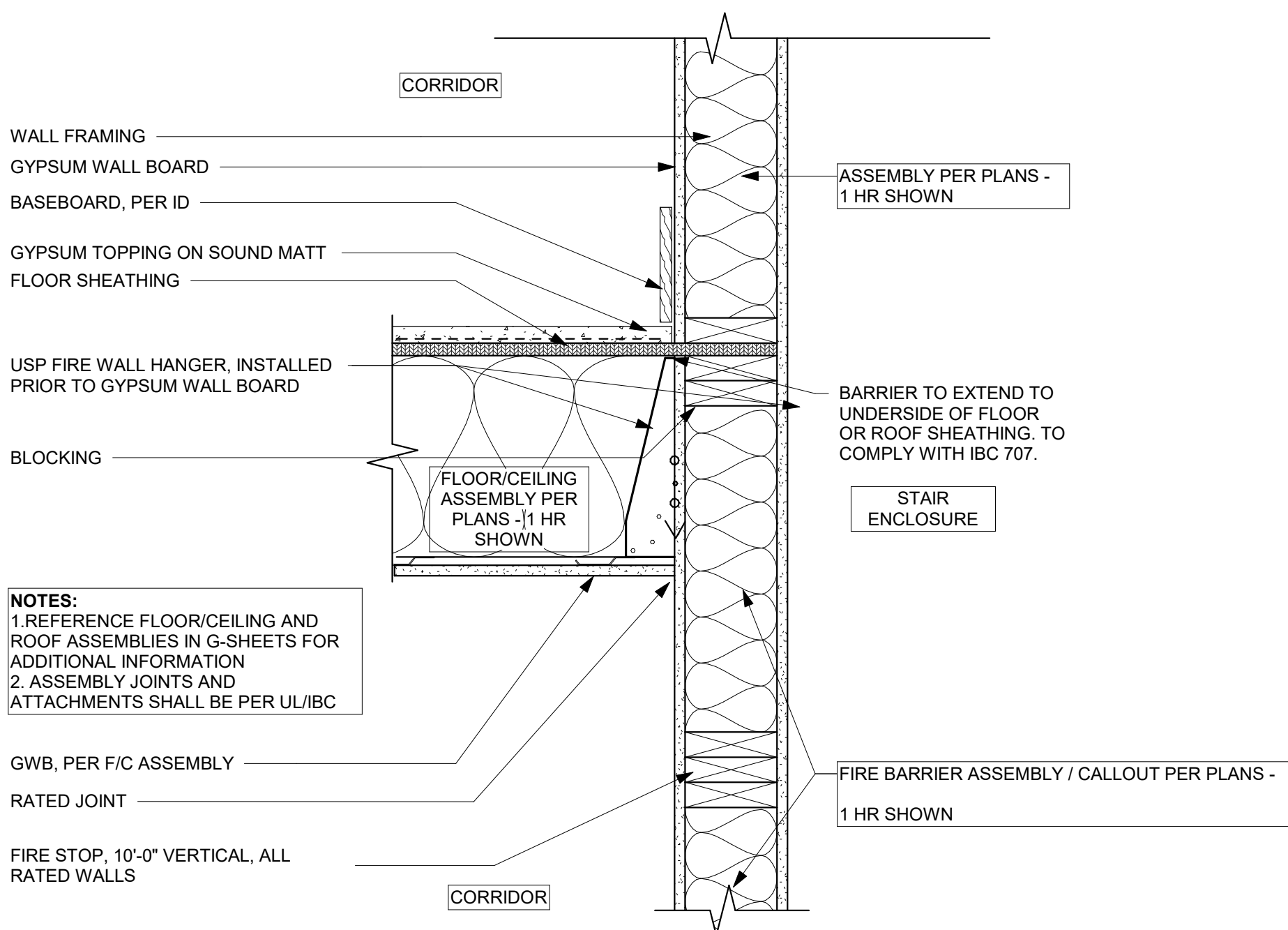


**NOTES:**  
1. REFERENCE FLOOR/CEILING AND ROOF ASSEMBLIES IN G-SHEETS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION  
2. ASSEMBLY JOINTS AND ATTACHMENTS SHALL BE PER UL/IBC

**STAIR - WOOD FRAMED @ LANDING (SECTION)**

C2

1 1/2" = 1'-0"



**NOTES:**  
1. REFERENCE FLOOR/CEILING AND ROOF ASSEMBLIES IN G-SHEETS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION  
2. ASSEMBLY JOINTS AND ATTACHMENTS SHALL BE PER UL/IBC

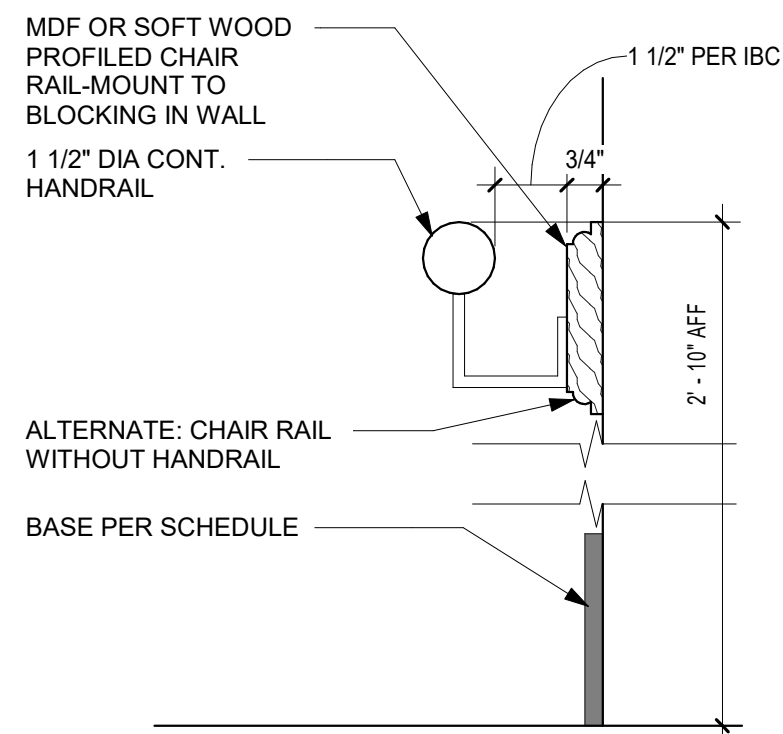
**STAIR - WOOD FRAMED RATED WALL (SECTION) 1**

C1

1 1/2" = 1'-0"

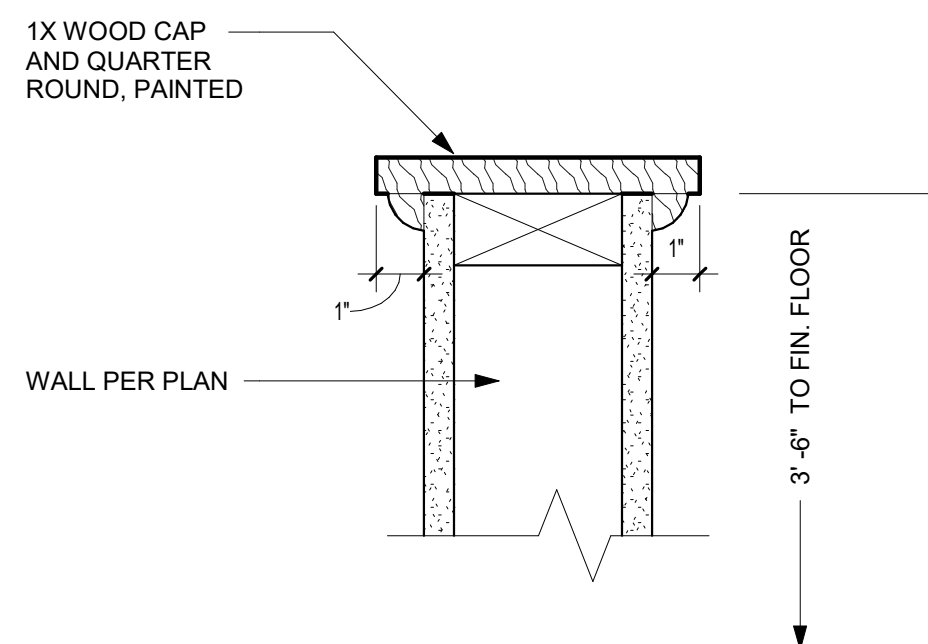
**NOTE: Floor identification signs.**  
- A sign shall be provided at each floor landing in exit enclosures designating the floor level, the terminus of the top and bottom of the exit enclosure and the identification of the stair.  
- story number  
- the direction to the exit discharge  
- and the availability of roof access from the enclosure for the fire department.  
- Located 5 feet above the floor landing in a position that is readily visible when the doors are in the open and closed positions.  
- Floor level identification signs in tactile characters complying with ICC A117.1 shall be located at each floor level landing adjacent to the door leading from the enclosure into the corridor to identify the floor level.

**NOTE:**  
Stairway identification signs shall comply with all of the following requirements:  
1. The signs shall be a minimum size of 18 inches by 12 inches.  
2. The letters designating the identification of the stair enclosure shall be a minimum of 11/2 inches (38 mm) in height.  
3. The number designating the floor level shall be a minimum of 5 inches (127 mm) in height and located in the center of the sign.  
4. All other lettering and numbers shall be a minimum of 1 inch (25 mm) in height.  
5. Characters and their background shall have a nonglare finish. Characters shall contrast with their background, with either light characters on a dark background or dark characters on a light background.



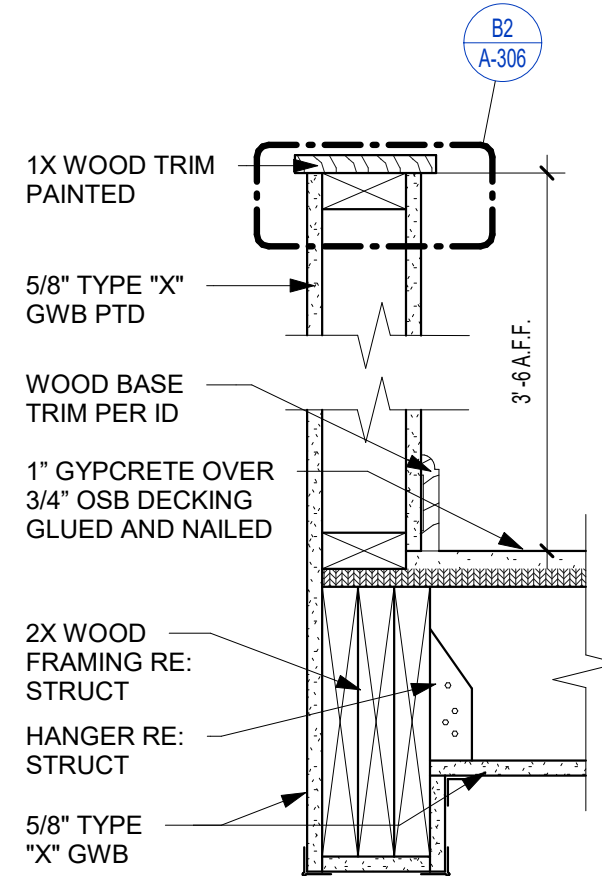
**B3 FINISHED - MDF @ HANDRAIL**

3" = 1'-0"



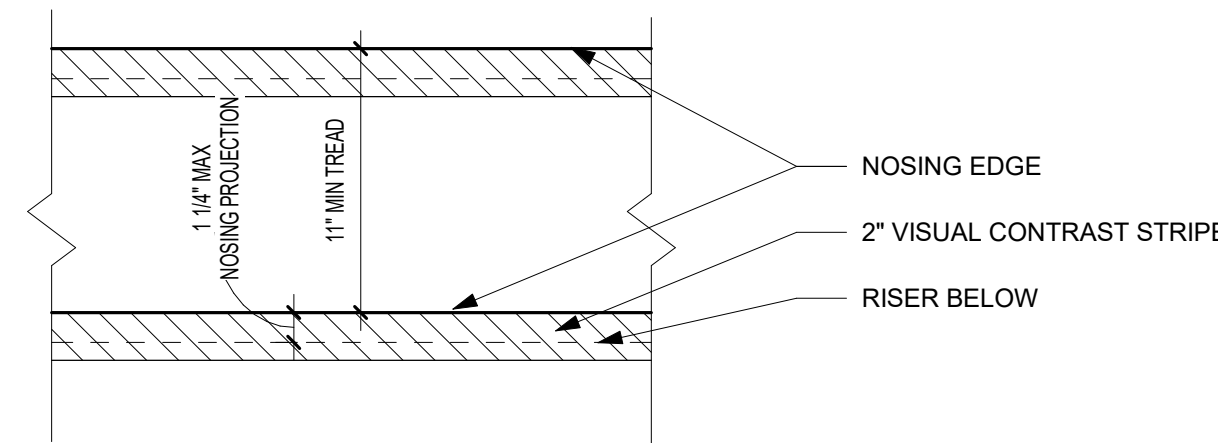
**B2 STAIR - WOOD FRAMED KNEE WALL TOP**

3" = 1'-0"



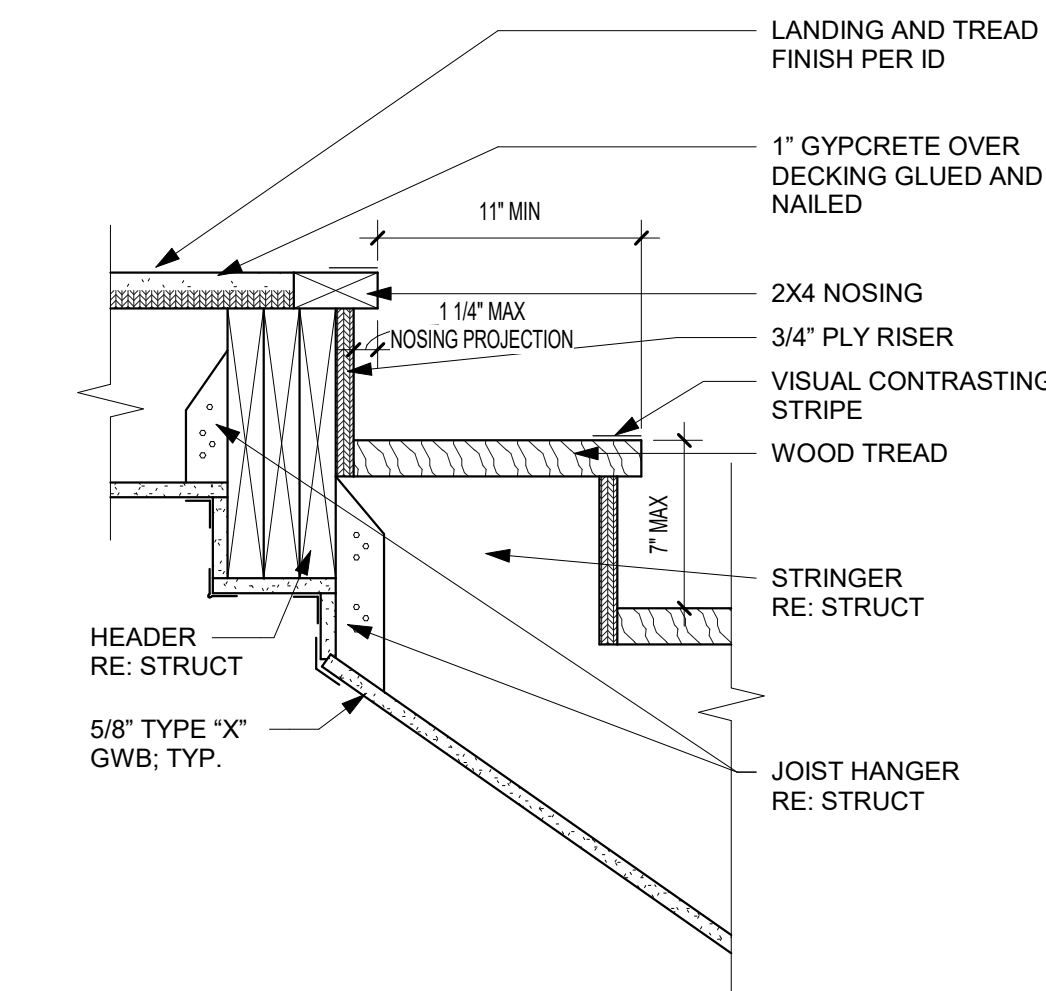
**B1 STAIR - WOOD FRAMED KNEE WALL**

1 1/2" = 1'-0"



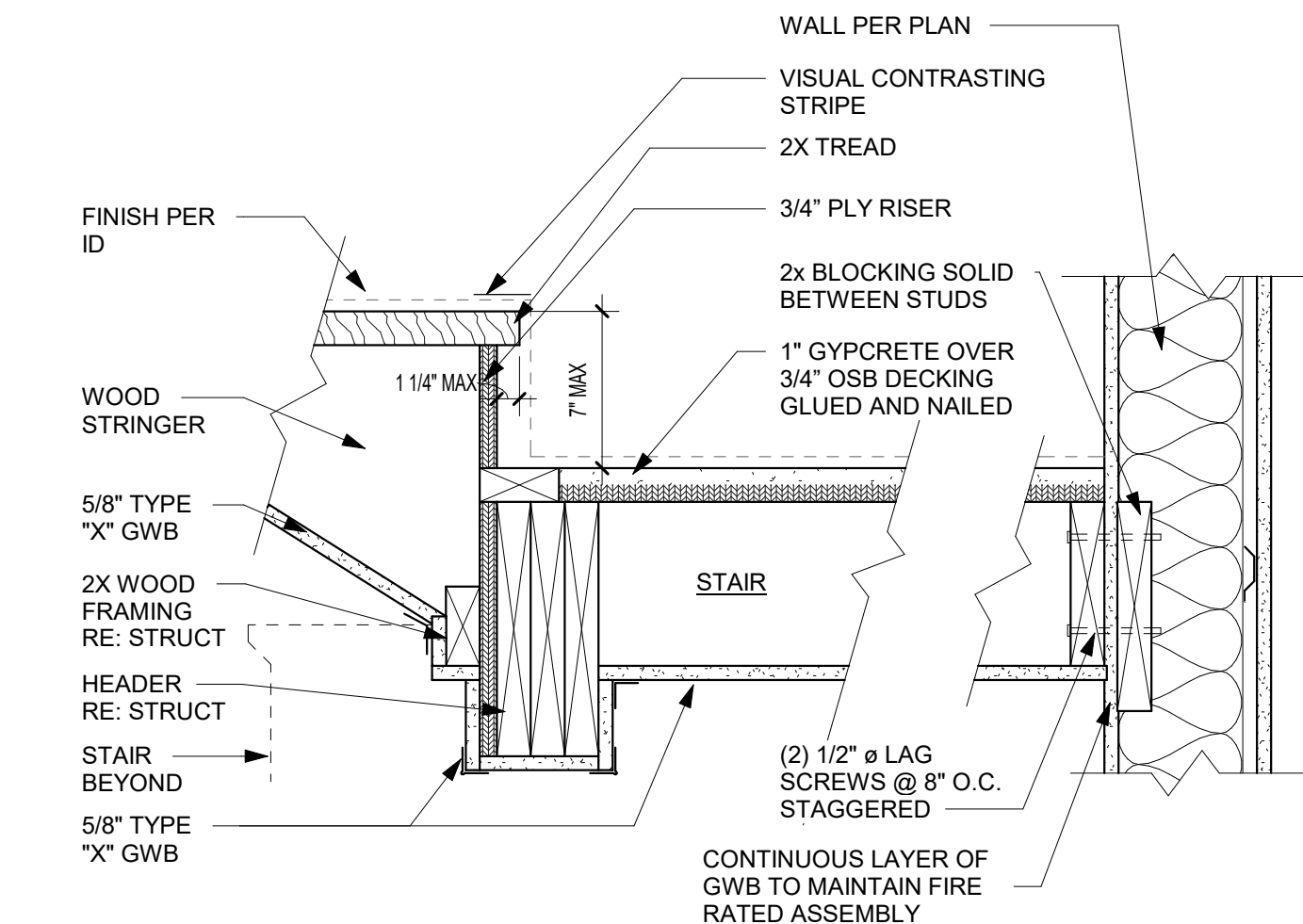
**A4 STAIR - (WOOD) - PLAN W. VISUAL CONTRAST**

1 1/2" = 1'-0"



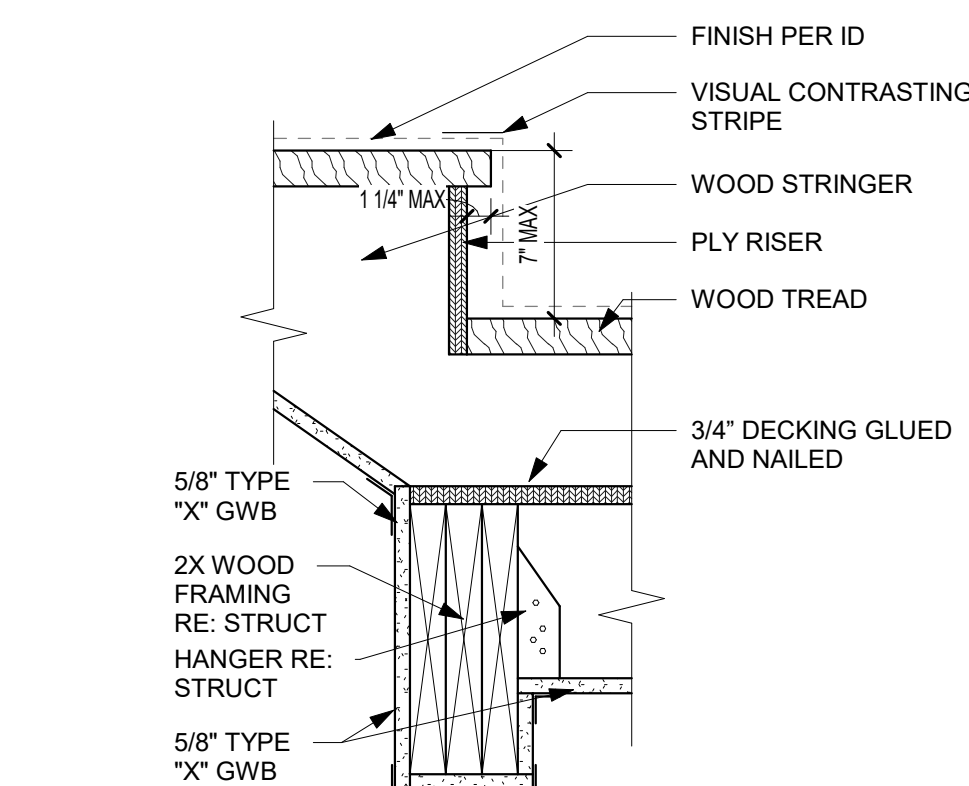
**A3 STAIR - (WOOD) TOP @ FLOOR**

1 1/2" = 1'-0"



**A2 STAIR - (WOOD) BASE @ PLATFORM**

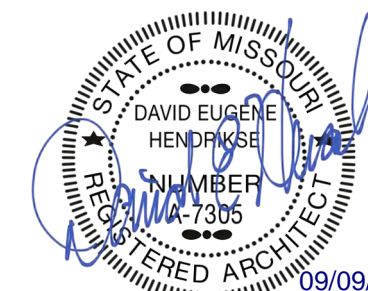
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



**A1 STAIR - (WOOD) BASE @ LANDING**

1 1/2" = 1'-0"

**rosemann & ASSOCIATES P.C.**  
ARCHITECTURE  
INTERIOR DESIGN  
ENGINEERING  
PLANNING  
1526 Grand Boulevard  
Kansas City, MO 64108-1404  
P: 816.472.1448  
W: www.rosemann.com  
© 2024 Rosemann & Associates, P.C.  
DENVER ▲ KANSAS CITY ▲ ST. LOUIS ▲ ATLANTA



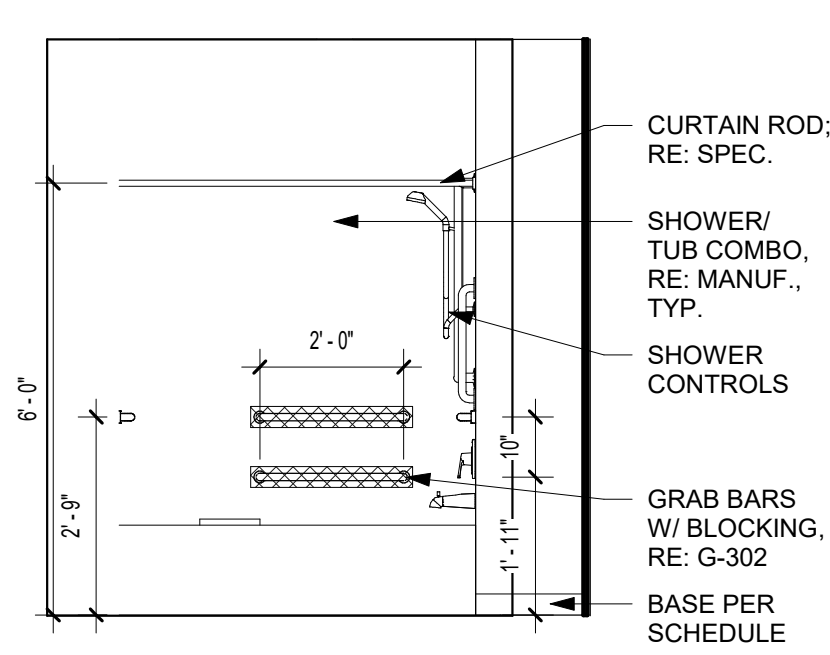
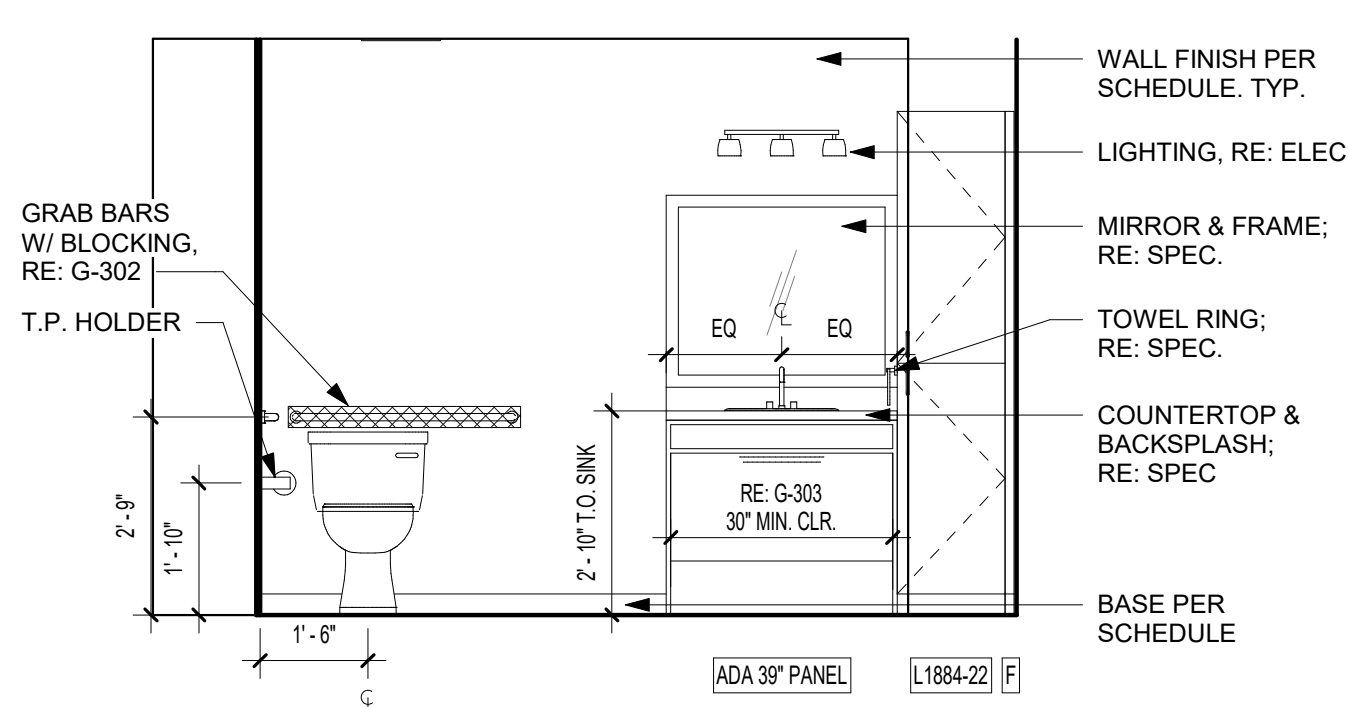
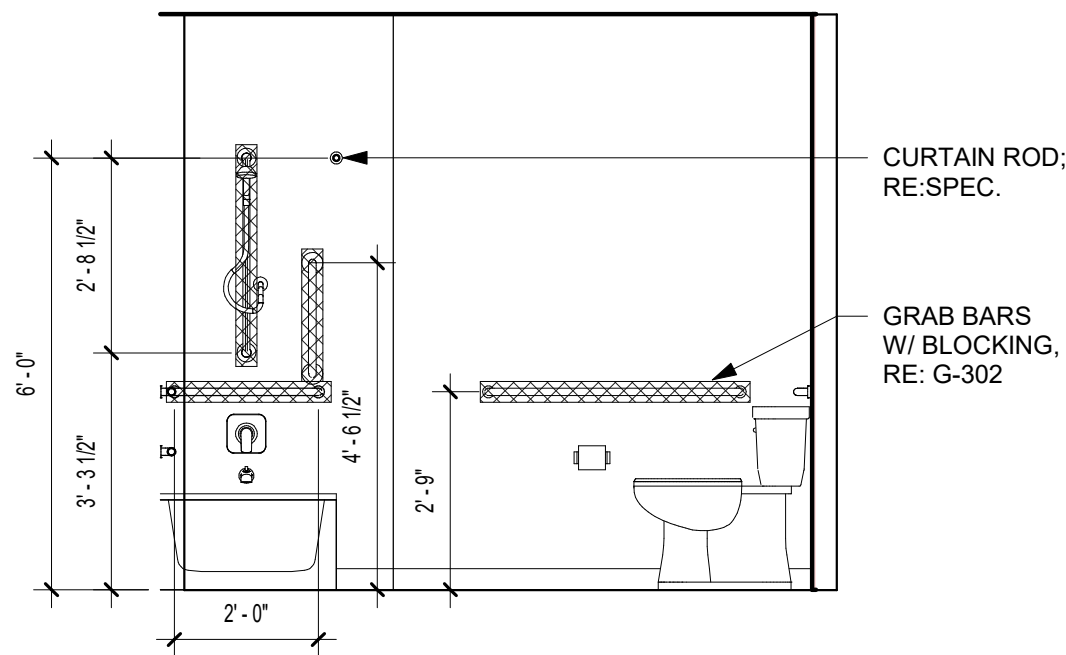
THE VILLAGE AT DISCOVERY -  
LOT 5  
LEE'S SUMMIT, MO

SHEET TITLE  
STAIR DETAILS

PROJECT NUMBER: 23102  
SHEET NUMBER:

A-306





DOOR SCHEDULE - UNIT DOORS (BY UNIT TYPE)							
Mark	Width	Height	Thickness	Fire Rating (Minutes)	Type Mark	Frame Type	OVT Hardware Set
001	3'-0"	7'-0"	1 3/4"	20	A1	KN	07
005A	2'-6"	6'-8"	1 3/4"		A2	PH	12
006C	3'-0"	6'-8"	1 3/4"		A2	PH	08
008	3'-0"	6'-8"	1 3/4"		A2	PH	10
009	3'-0"	6'-8"	1 3/4"		A2	PH	10
010	4'-0"	6'-8"	1 3/4"		B2	PH	09

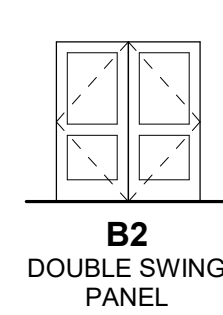
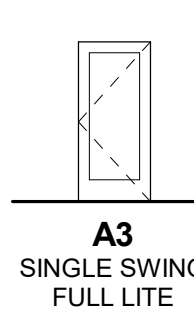
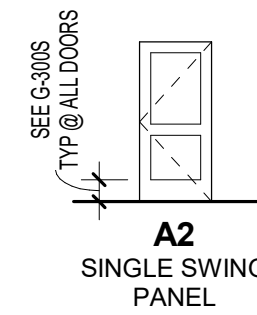
ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE - UNITS						
Number	Name	Floor Finish	Base Finish	Wall Finish	Ceiling Finish	Comments
001	ENTRY	LVT1	WB, PT3	PT1	PT4	
003	LIVING	LVT1	WB, PT3	PT1	PT4	
004	KITCHEN	LVT1	WB, PT3	PT1	PT4	
005	MECH.	LVT1	-	PT2	PT4	
006	W/D	LVT1	WB, PT3	PT1	PT4	
008	BATHROOM	LVT2	WB, PT3	PT1	PT4	
009	BEDROOM	LVT1	WB, PT3	PT1	PT4	
010	CLOSET	LVT1	WB, PT3	PT2	PT4	

REFERENCE G-003 FOR GENERAL NOTES

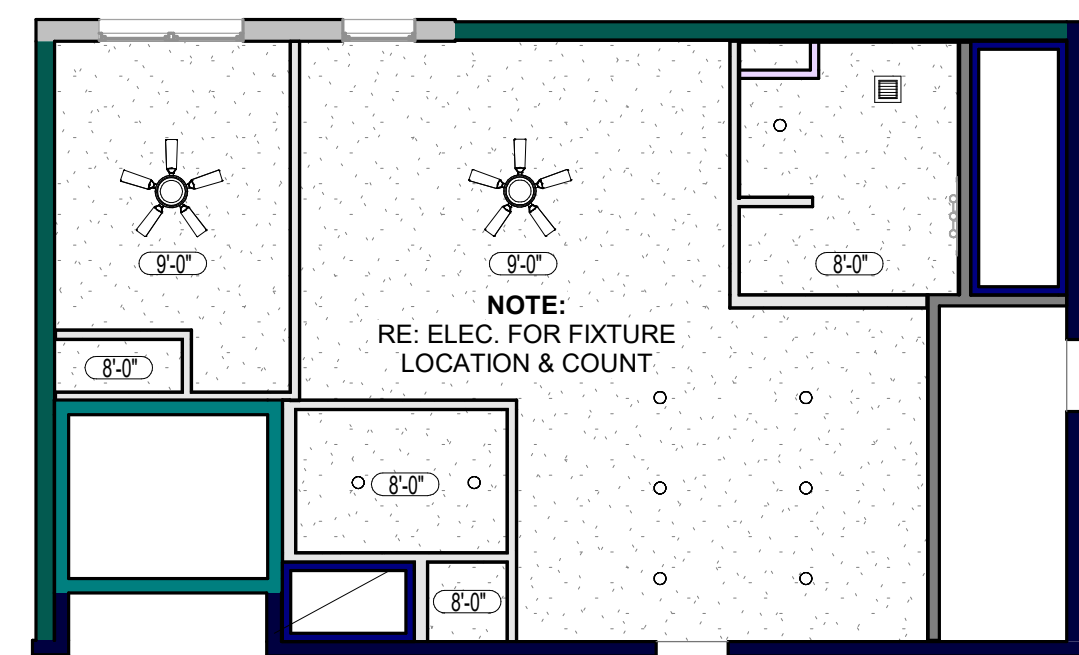
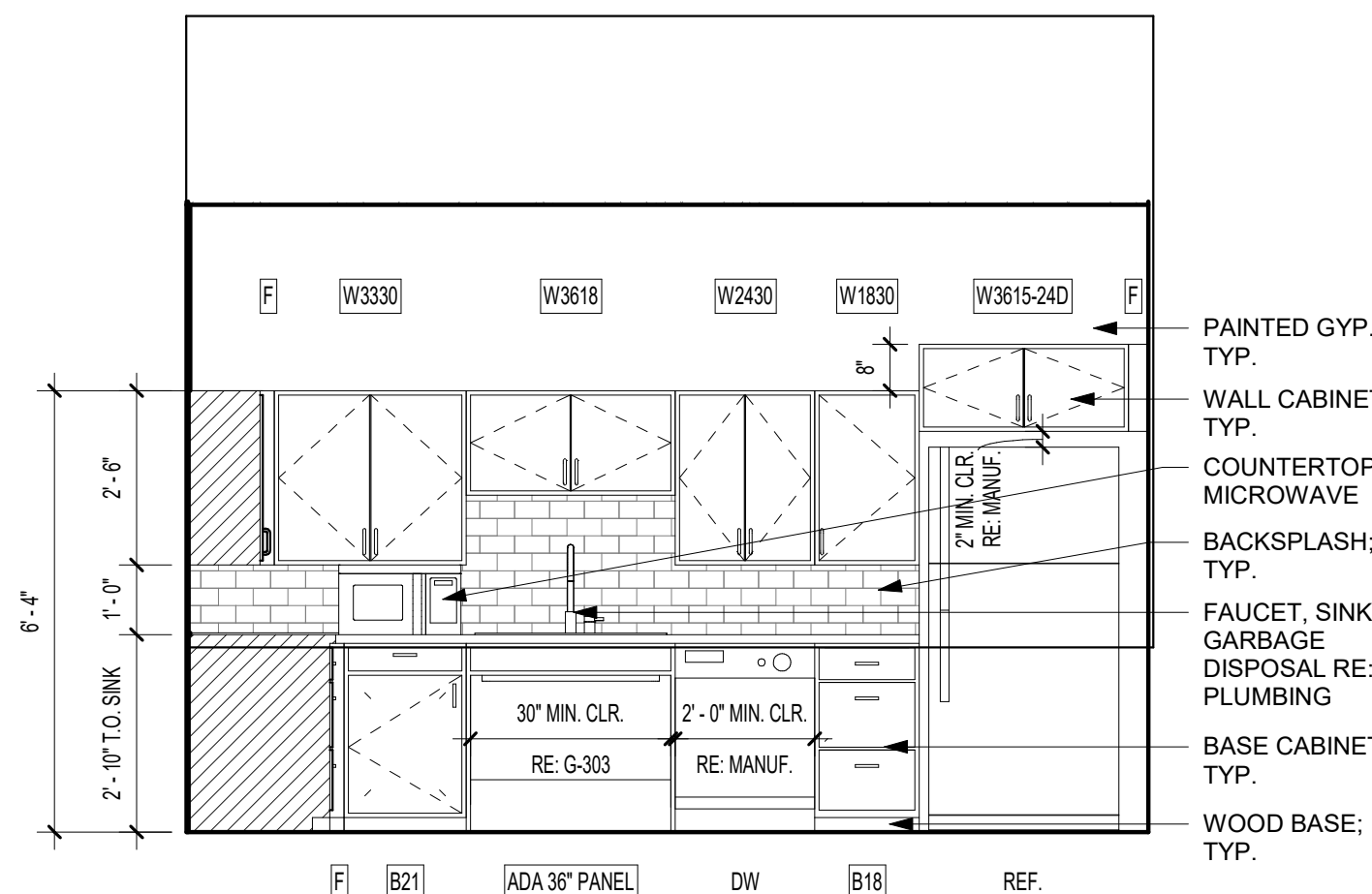
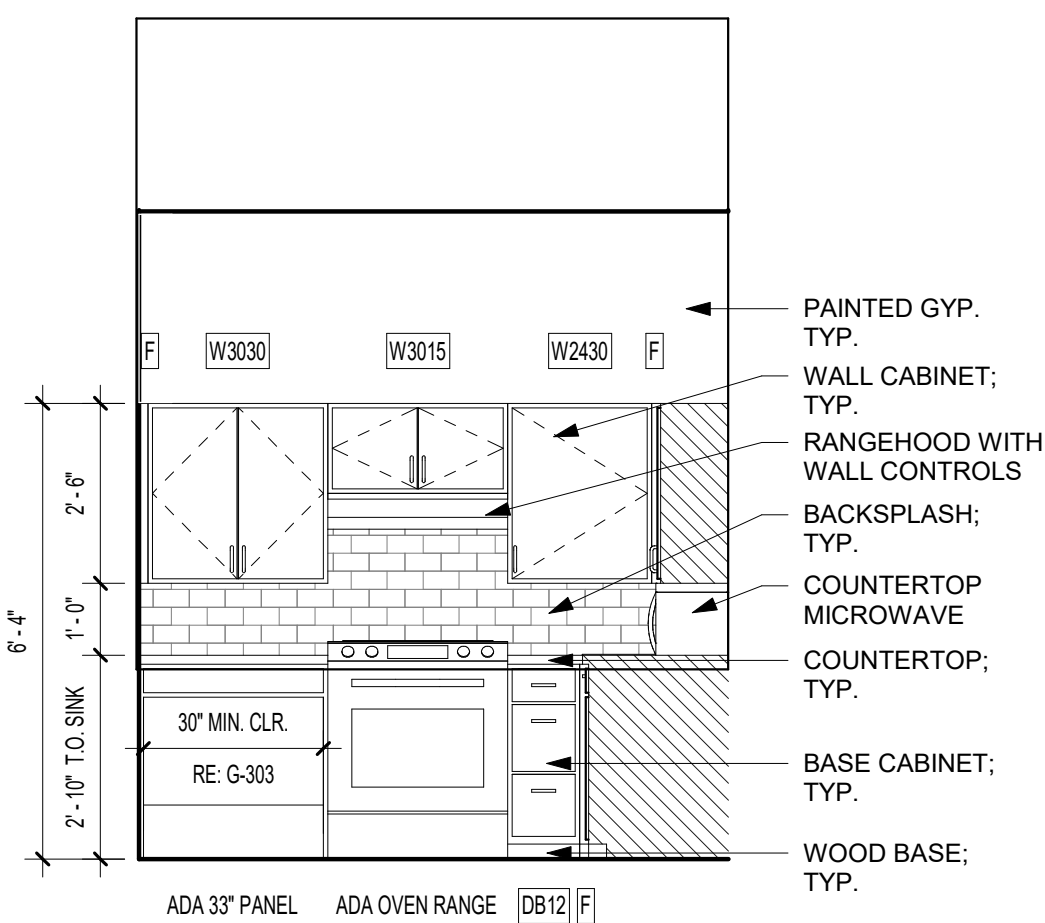
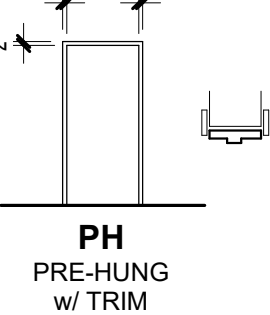
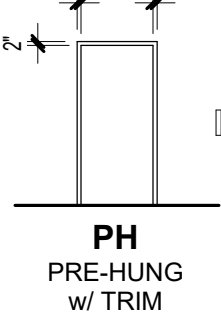
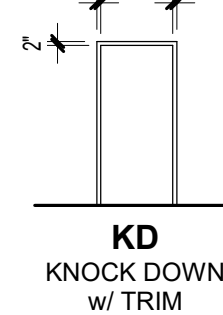
## UNIT PLAN LEGEND

- PARTIAL HEIGHT PARTITION
- P1 WALL (UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE); SEE PARTITION SCHEDULE FOR ASSEMBLY INFORMATION
- CASEWORK TAG
- DOOR TAG
- ACCESSIBLE ROUTE (36" CLEAR; 32" MIN REQ'D @ DOOR OPENING PER ANSI A117.1)
- DRYER BOX LOCATION; COORD WITH MECH

## DOOR TYPES



## FRAME TYPES

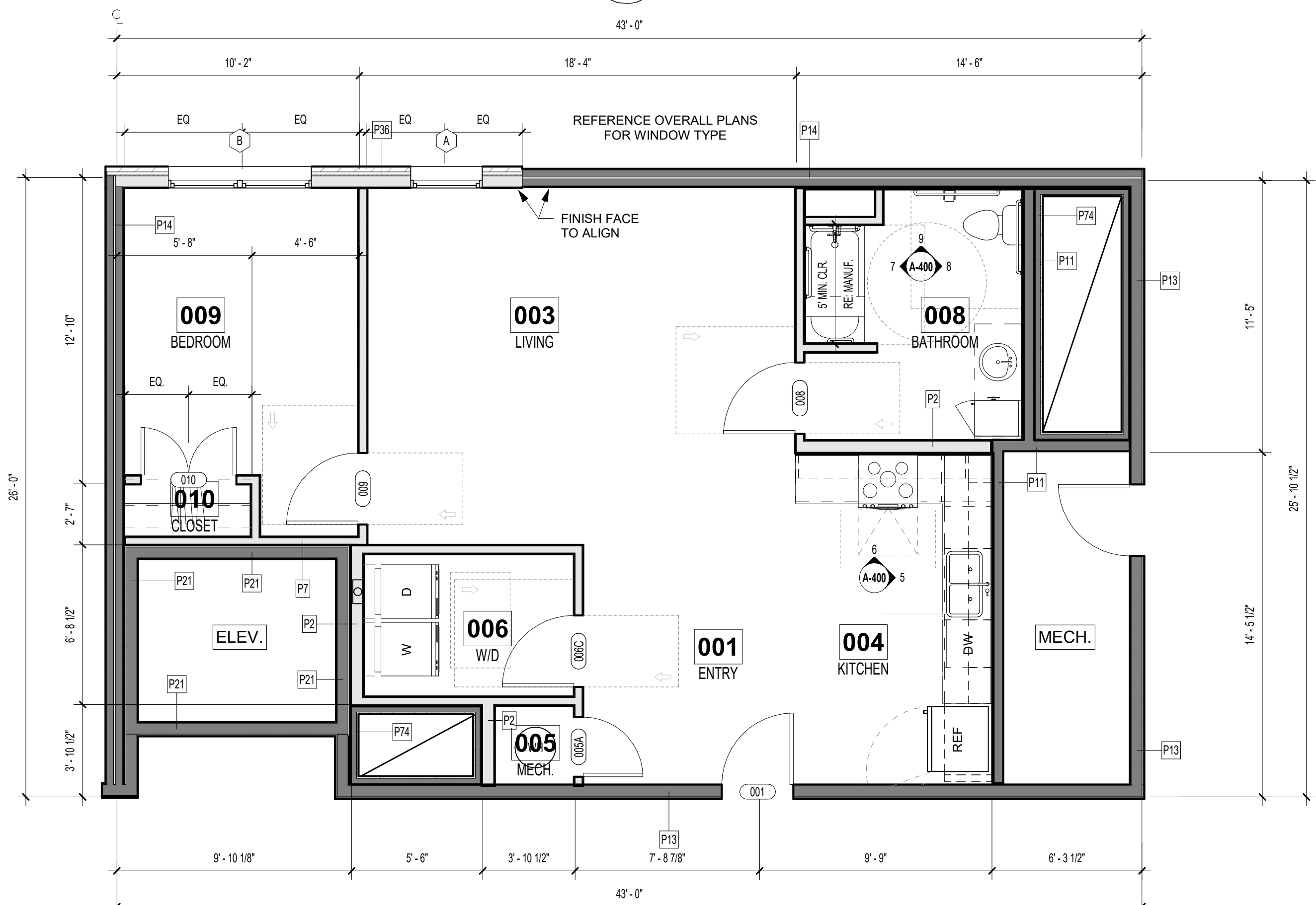
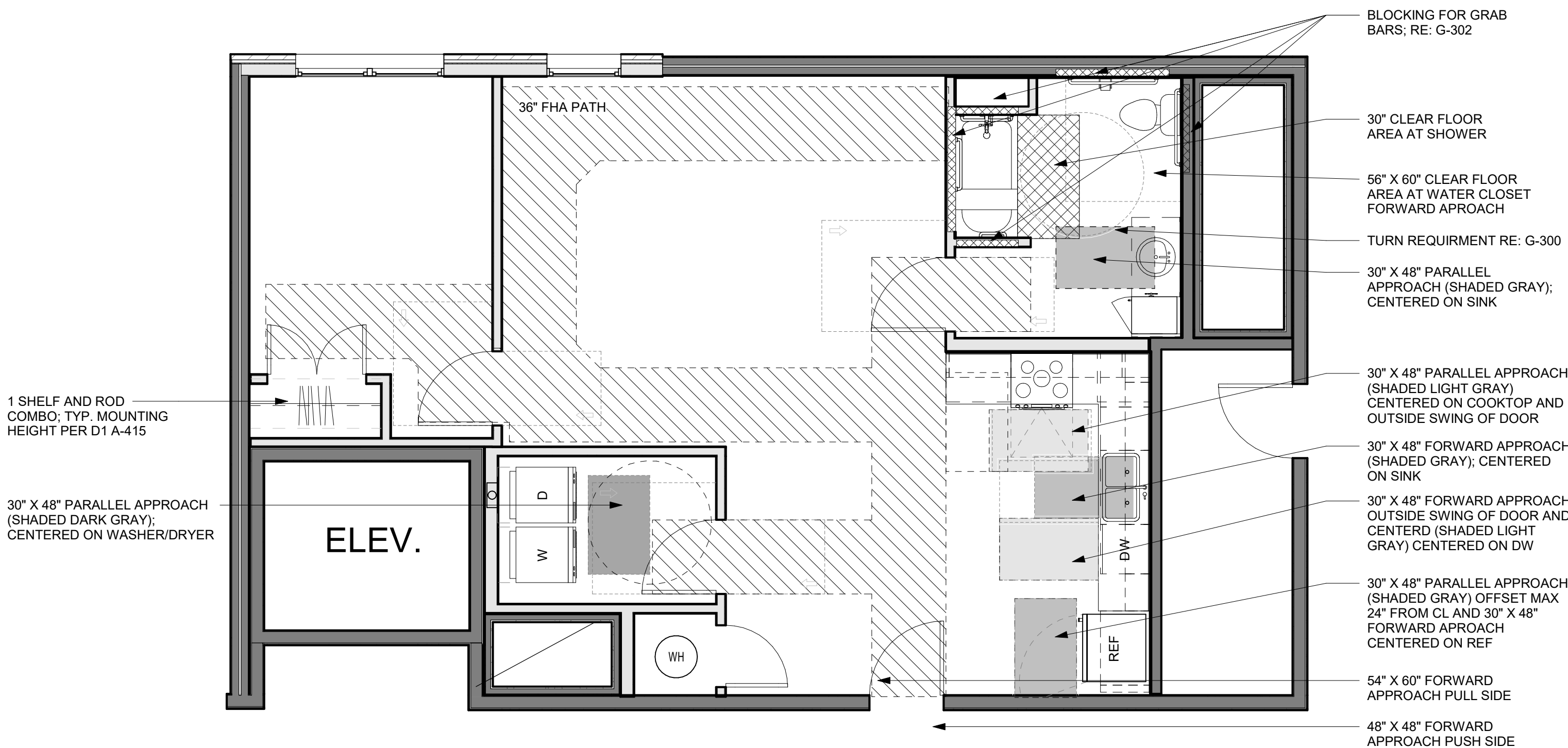


6 CLARION TYPE A KITCHEN - ELEV. 2  
3/8" = 1'-0"

5 CLARION TYPE A KITCHEN - ELEV. 1  
3/8" = 1'-0"

4 CLARION UNIT - TYPE A - FINISH PLAN  
1/8" = 1'-0"

3 ONE BEDROOM UNIT - TYPE A - REFLECTED CEILING PLAN  
1/8" = 1'-0"



THE VILLAGE AT DISCOVERY -  
LOT 5  
LEE'S SUMMIT, MO

SHEET TITLE  
CLARION UNIT PLAN - TYPE A

PROJECT NUMBER: 23102

SHEET NUMBER:

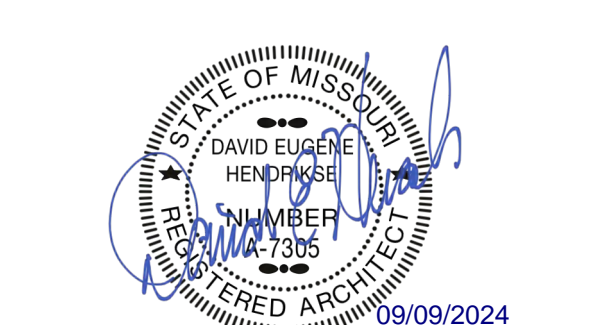
A-400

rosemann & ASSOCIATES P.C.

ARCHITECTURE  
INTERIOR DESIGN  
ENGINEERING  
PLANNING

1526 Grand Boulevard  
Kansas City, MO 64108-1404  
P: 816.472.1448  
W: www.rosemann.com  
© 2024 Rosemann & Associates, P.C.

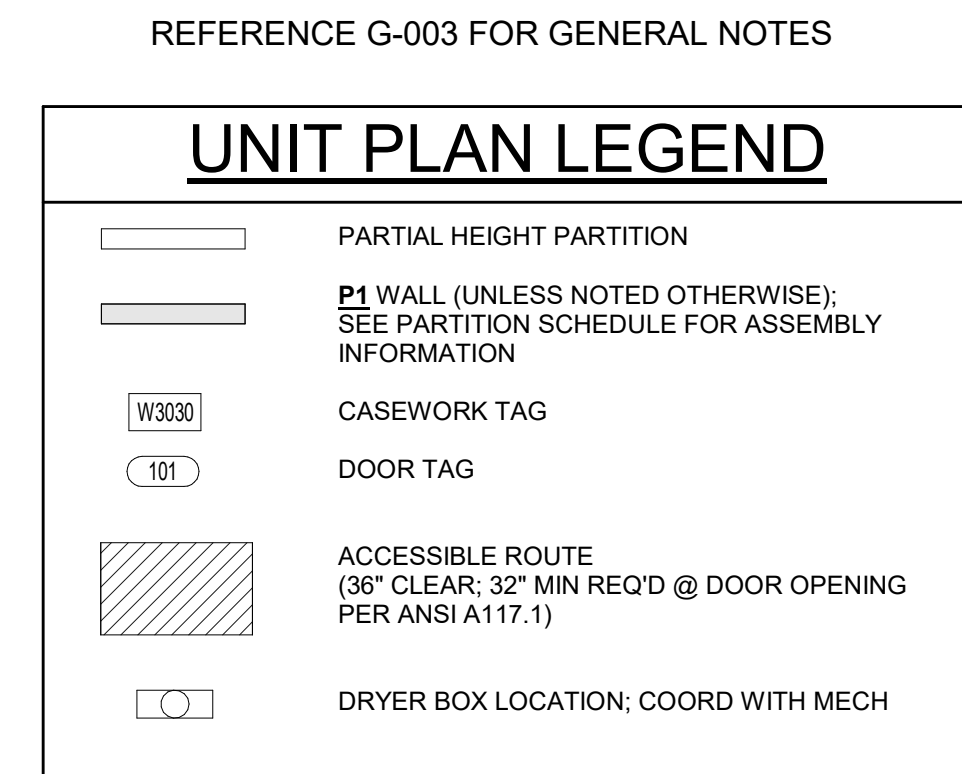
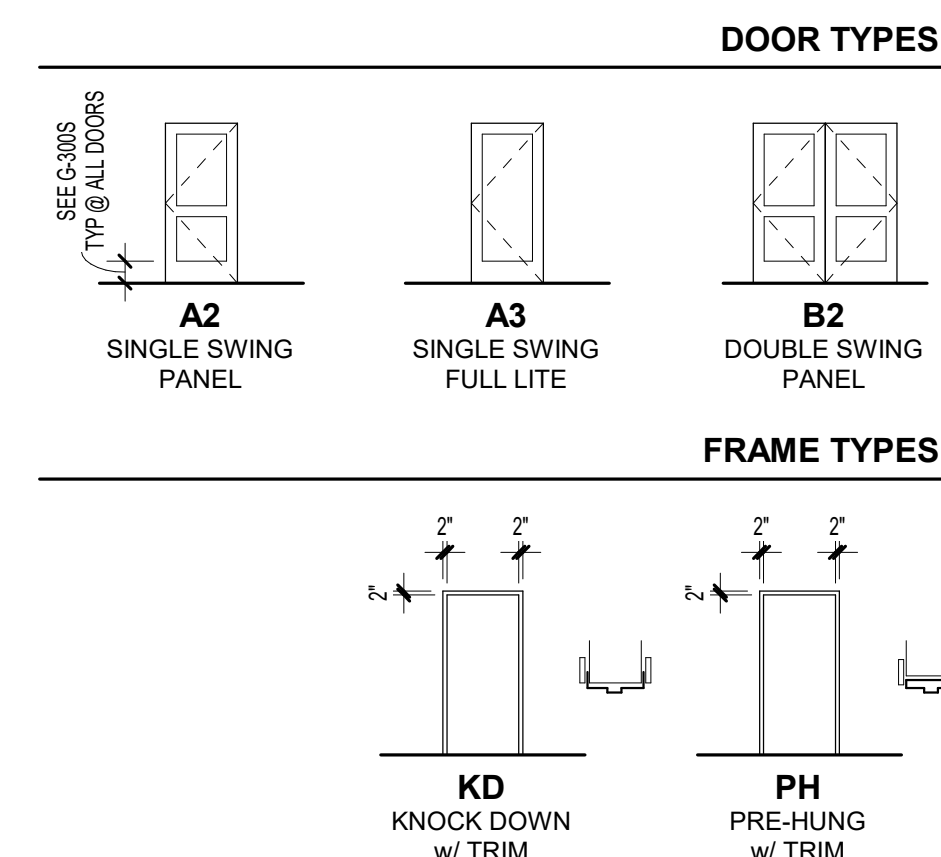
DENVER ▲ KANSAS CITY ▲ ST. LOUIS ▲ ATLANTA



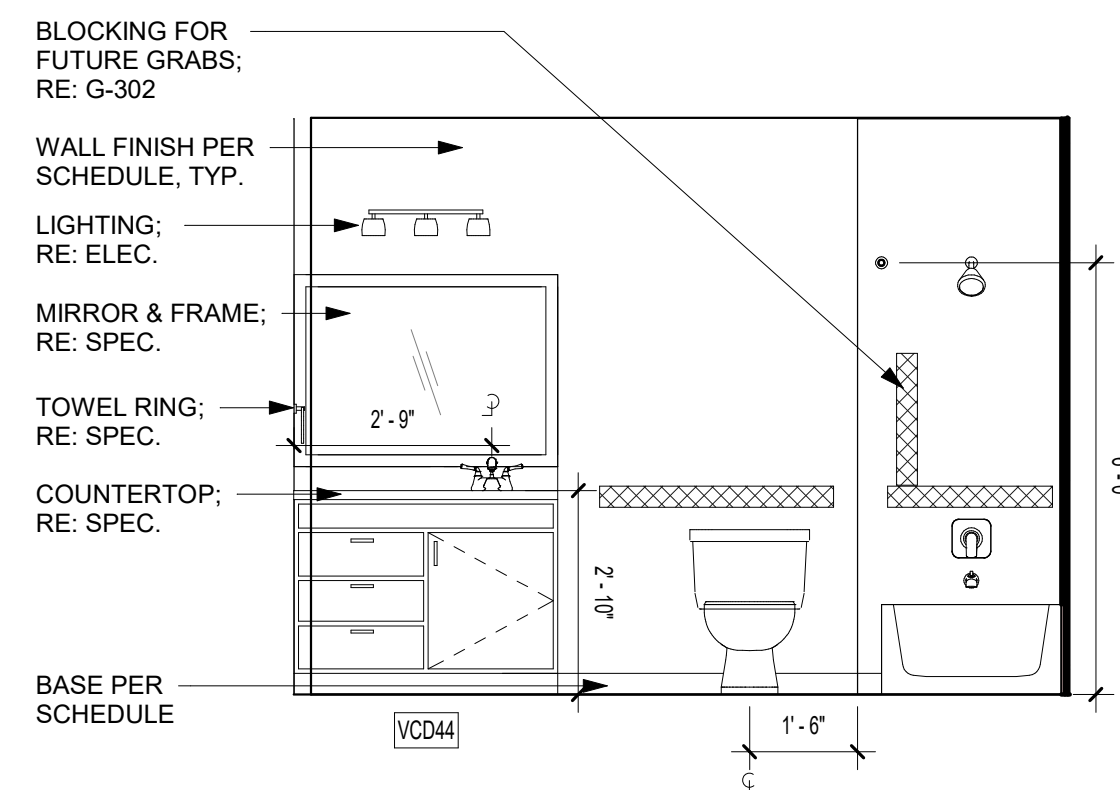


ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE - UNITS						
Number	Name	Floor Finish	Base Finish	Wall Finish	Ceiling Finish	Comments
001	ENTRY	LVT1	WB,PT3	PT1	PT4	
003	LIVING	LVT1	WB,PT3	PT1	PT4	
004	KITCHEN	LVT1	WB,PT3	PT1	PT4	
005	MECH.	LVT1	-	PT2	PT4	
006	LAUNDRY	LVT1	WB,PT3	PT2	PT4	
008	BATHROOM	LVT1	WB,PT3	PT1	PT4	
009	BEDROOM	LVT1	WB,PT3	PT1	PT4	
010	CLOSET	LVT1	WB,PT3	PT2	PT4	

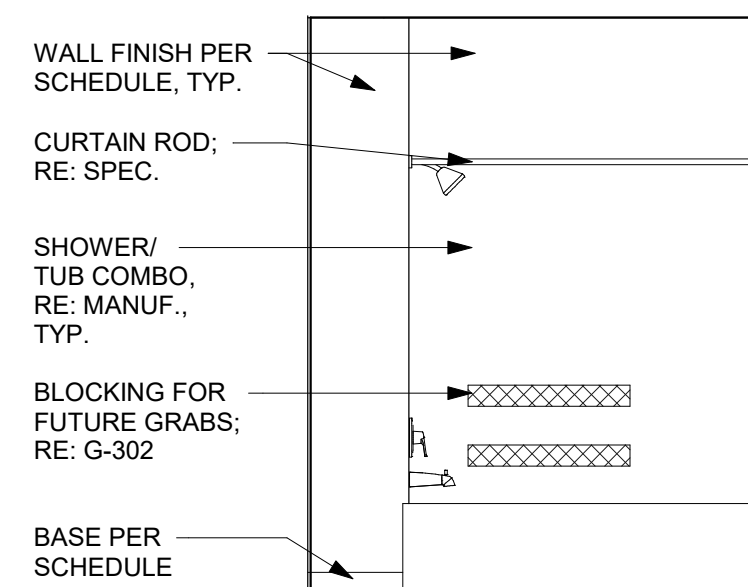
DOOR SCHEDULE - UNIT DOORS (BY UNIT TYPE)									
Mark	Width	Height	Thickness	Fire Rating (Minutes)	Type Mark	Frame Type	OVT Hardware Set	Comments	
001	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	1 3/4"	20	A1	KN	07		
005B	2' - 8"	6' - 8"	1 3/4"		A2	PH	12		UNDERCUT IF REQ'D
006B	2' - 8"	6' - 8"	1 3/4"		A2	PH	08		UNDERCUT IF REQ'D
008	3' - 0"	6' - 8"	1 3/4"		A2	PH	10		
009	3' - 0"	6' - 8"	1 3/4"		A2	PH	10		
010	4' - 0"	6' - 8"	1 3/4"		B2	PH	09		



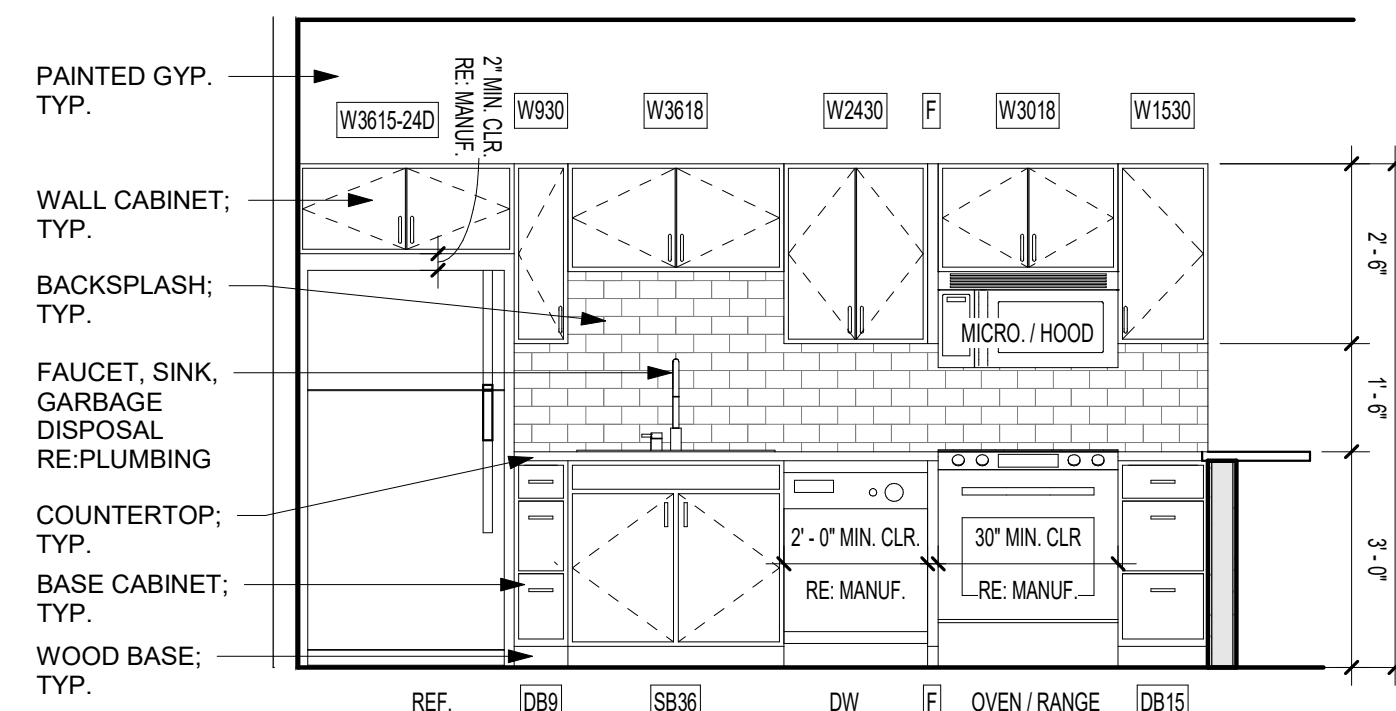
PRINTS ISSUED  
09/09/2024 - CITY SUBMISSION  
REVISIONS:



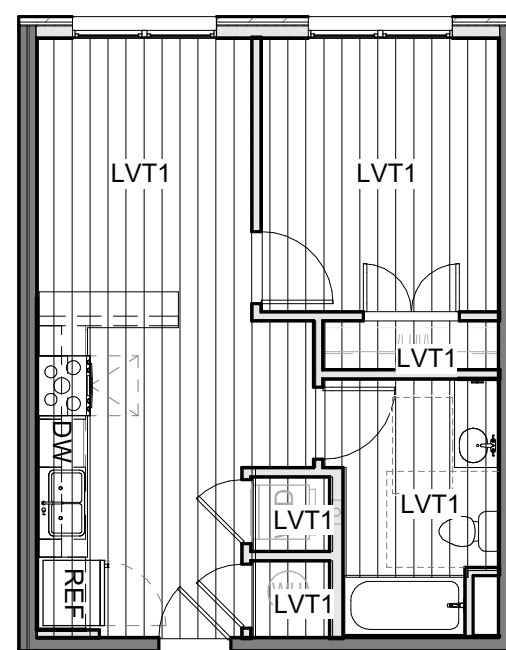
7 ARA BATH ELEV. 2  
3/8" = 1'-0"



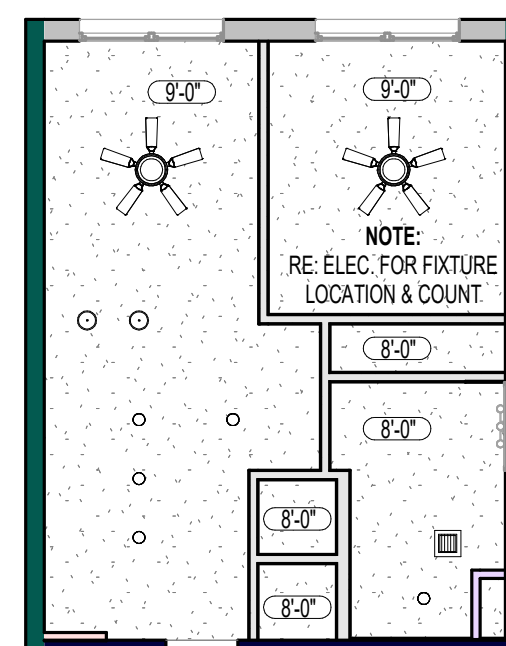
6 ARA BATH ELEV. 1  
3/8" = 1'-0"



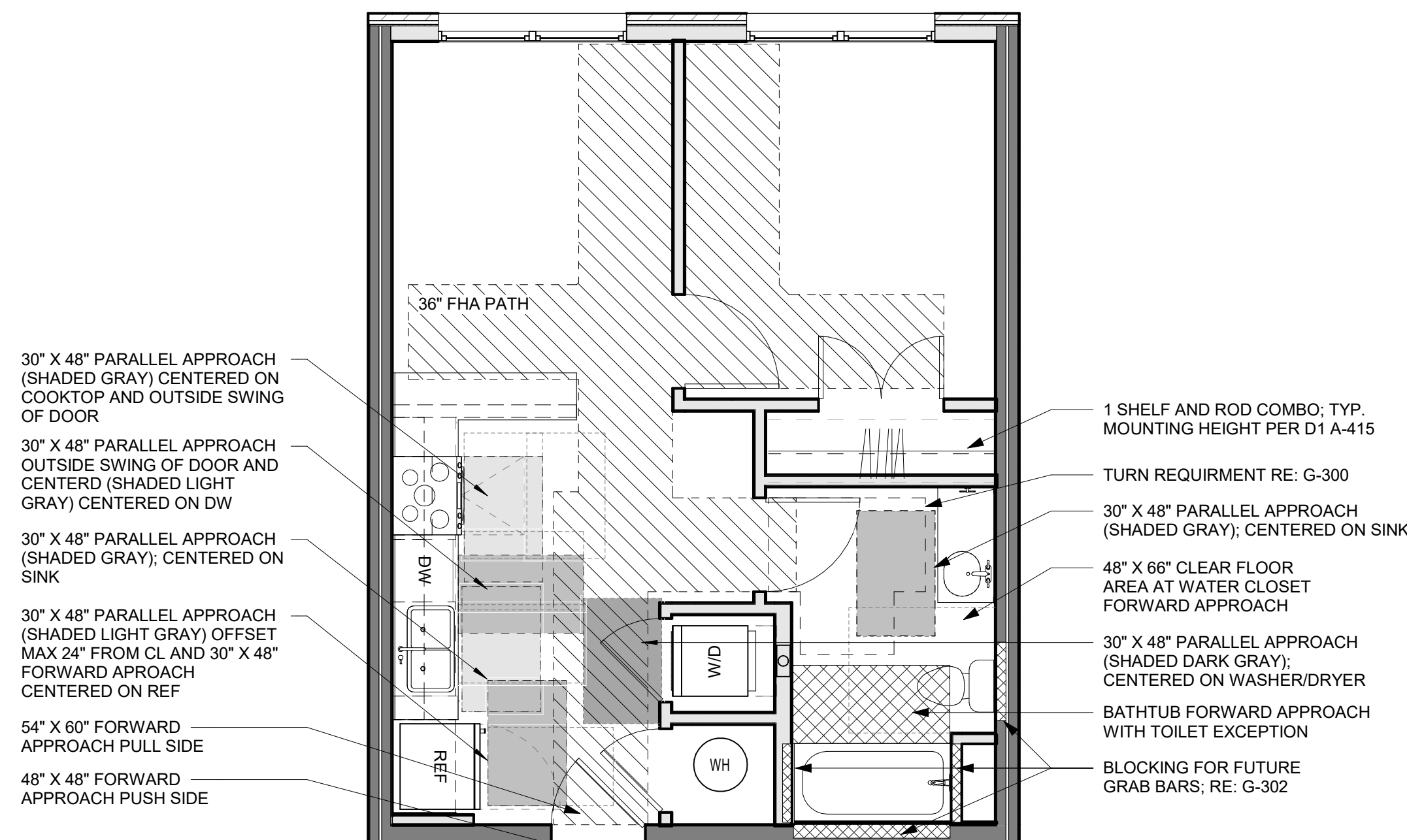
5 ARA KITCHEN ELEV.  
3/8" = 1'-0"



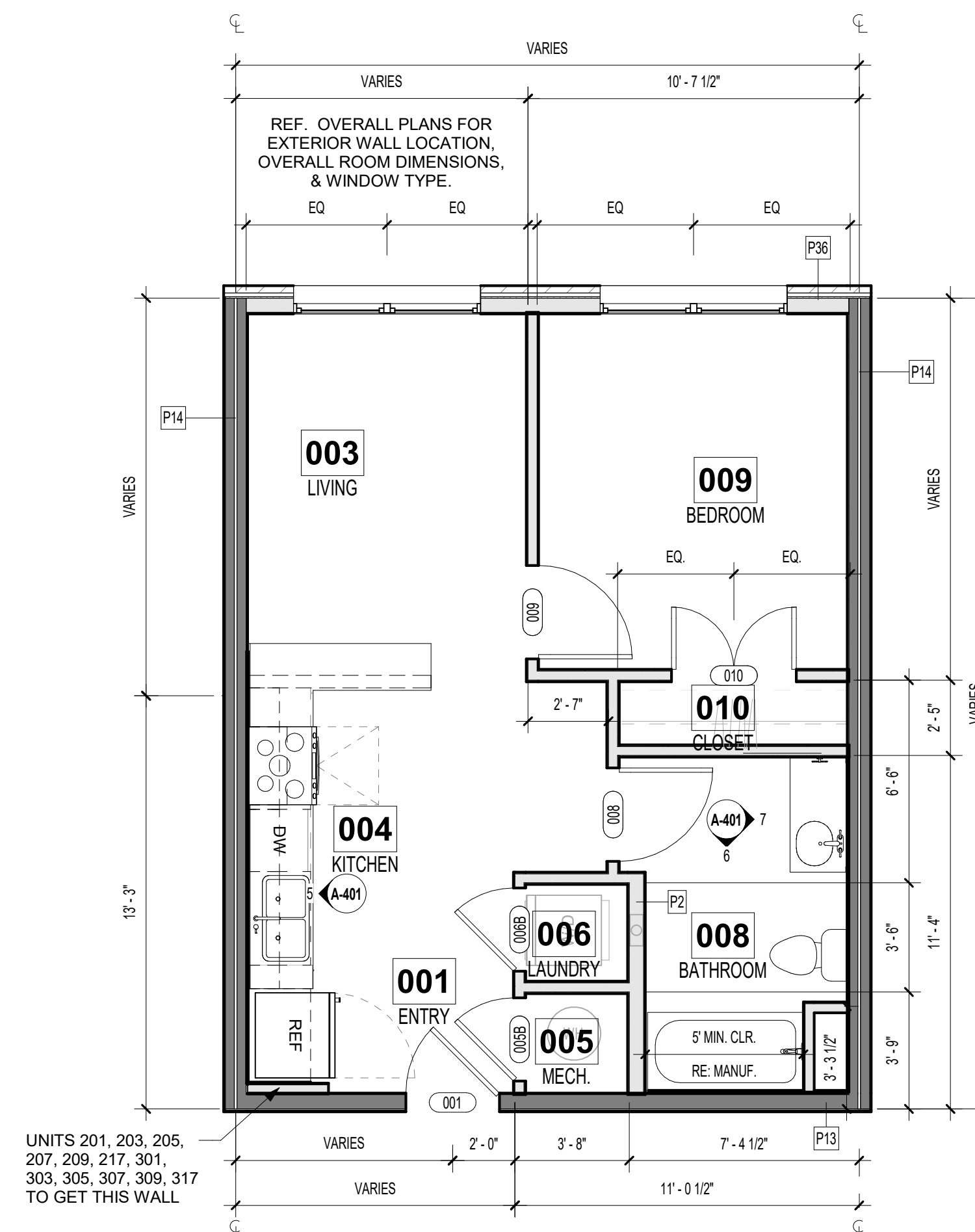
4 ARA UNIT - TYPE B - FINISH PLAN  
1/8" = 1'-0"



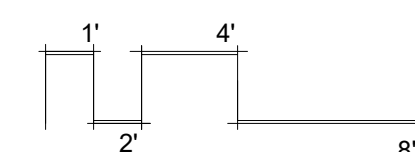
3 ARA UNIT - TYPE B - REFLECTED  
CEILING PLAN  
1/8" = 1'-0"



## 2 ARA UNIT - TYPE B - CLEAR SPACE PLANS



1 ARA UNIT - TYPE B - FLOOR PLAN  
1/4" = 1'-0"



THE VILLAGE AT DISCOVERY -  
LOT 5  
LEE'S SUMMIT, MO

SHEET TITLE  
ARA UNIT PLAN - TYPE B

PROJECT NUMBER: 2310

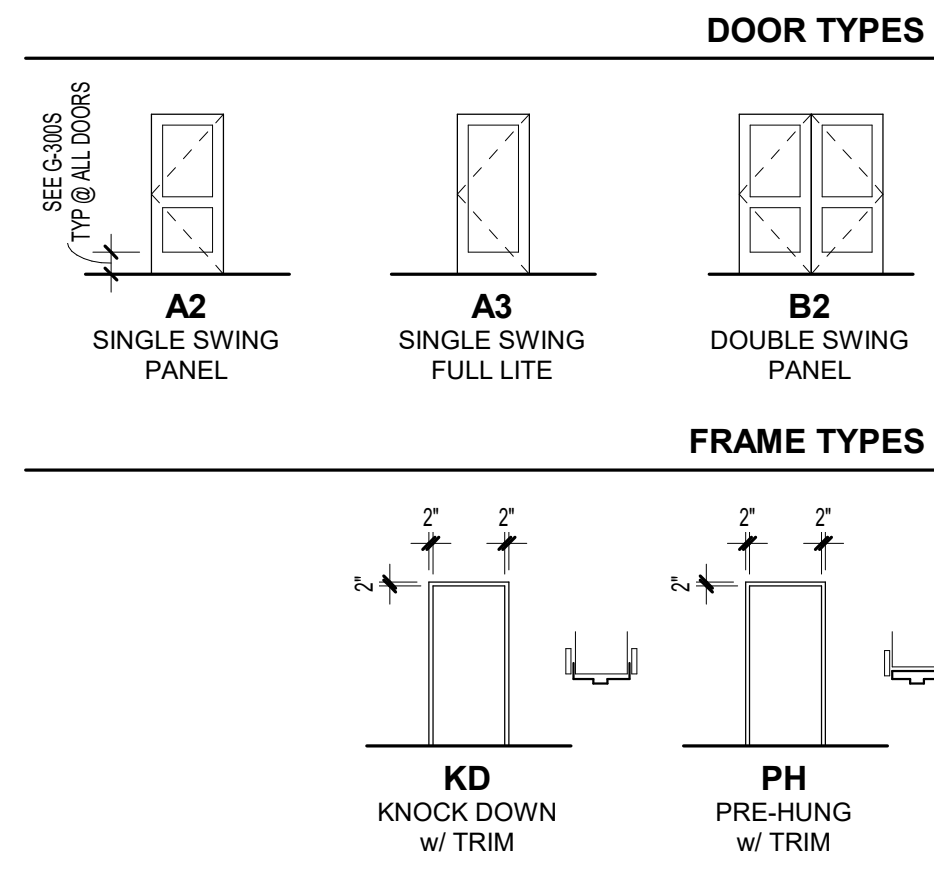
SHEET NUMBER:

A-401

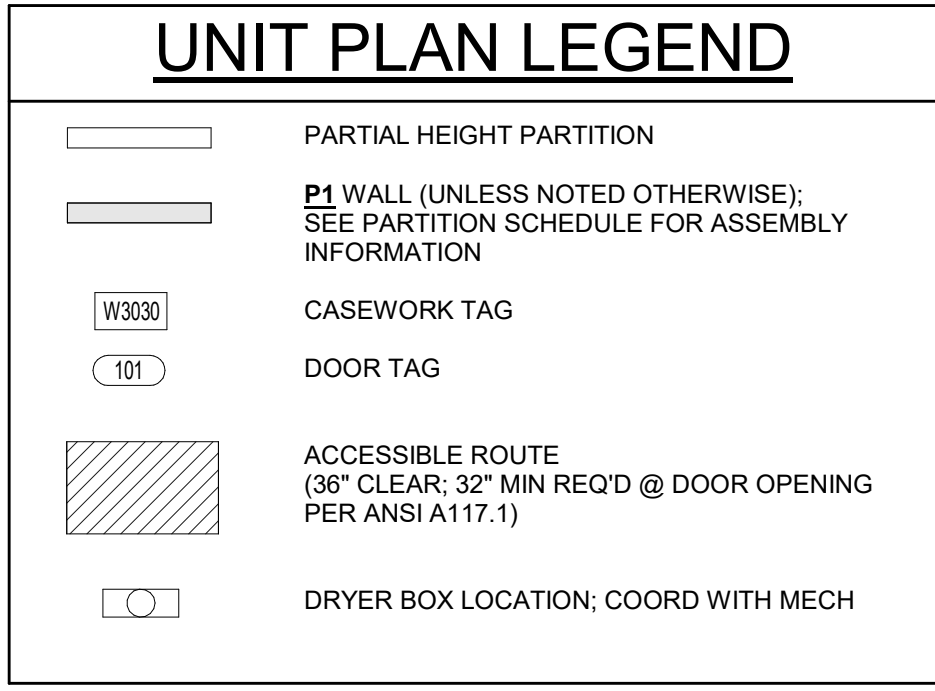


ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE - UNITS						
Number	Name	Floor Finish	Base Finish	Wall Finish	Ceiling Finish	Comments
001	ENTRY	LVT1	WB, PT3	PT1	PT4	
003	LIVING	LVT1	WB, PT3	PT1	PT4	
004	KITCHEN	LVT1	WB, PT3	PT1	PT4	
005	MECH.	LVT1	-	PT2	PT4	
006	LAUNDRY	LVT1	WB, PT3	PT2	PT4	
008	BATHROOM	LVT1	WB, PT3	PT1	PT4	
009	BEDROOM	LVT1	WB, PT3	PT1	PT4	
010	CLOSET	LVT1	WB, PT3	PT2	PT4	

DOOR SCHEDULE - UNIT DOORS (BY UNIT TYPE)									
Mark	Width	Height	Thickness	Fire Rating (Minutes)	Type Mark	Frame Type	OVT Hardware Set	Comments	
001	3'-0"	7'-0"	1 3/4"	20	A1				
005B	2'-8"	6'-8"	1 3/4"		108		12		
006B	2'-8"	6'-8"	1 3/4"		108		08		
008	3'-0"	6'-8"	1 3/4"		82				
009	3'-0"	6'-8"	1 3/4"		82		10		
010	4'-0"	6'-8"	1 3/4"		93		09		



REFERENCE G-003 FOR GENERAL NOTES

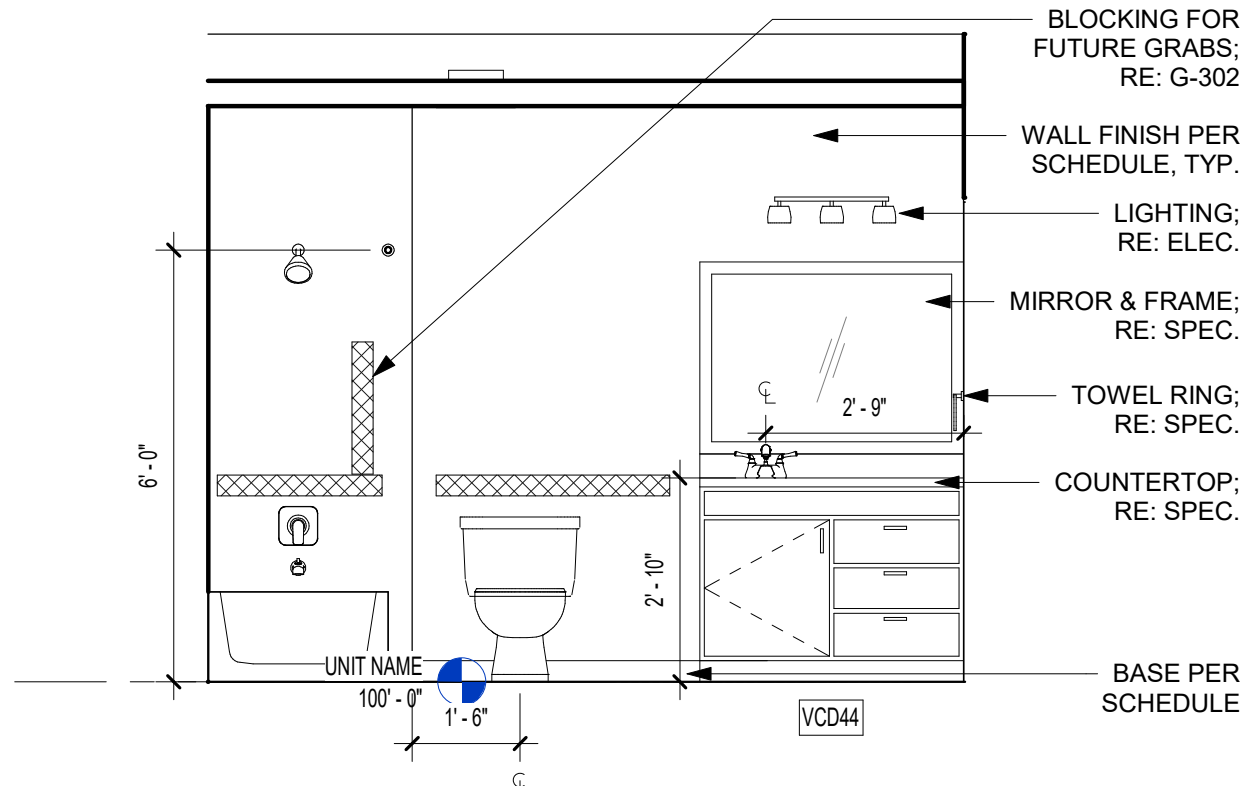


PRINTS ISSUED

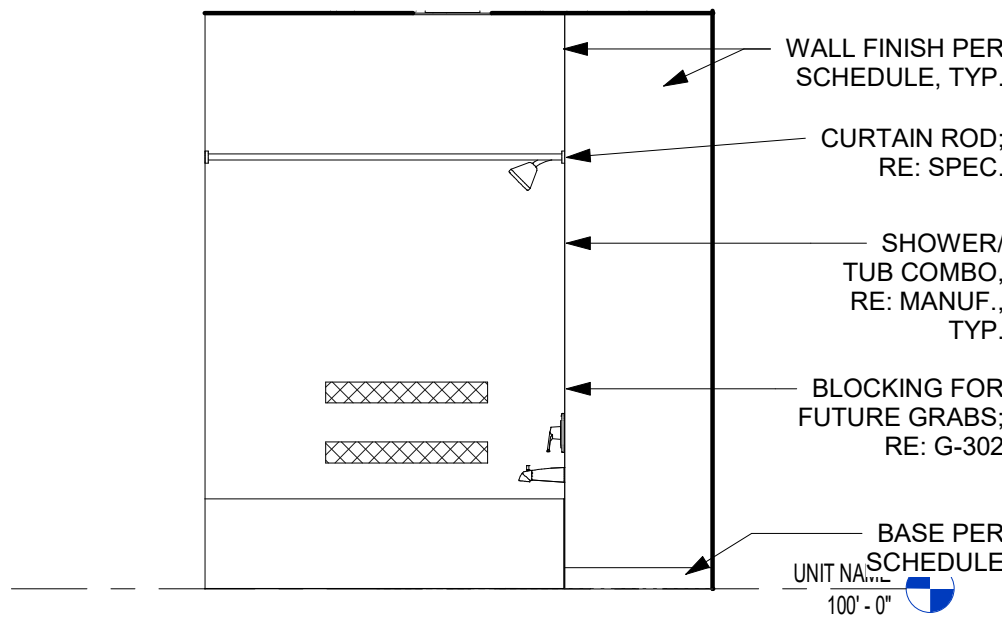
09/09/2024 - CITY SUBMISSION

REVISIONS:

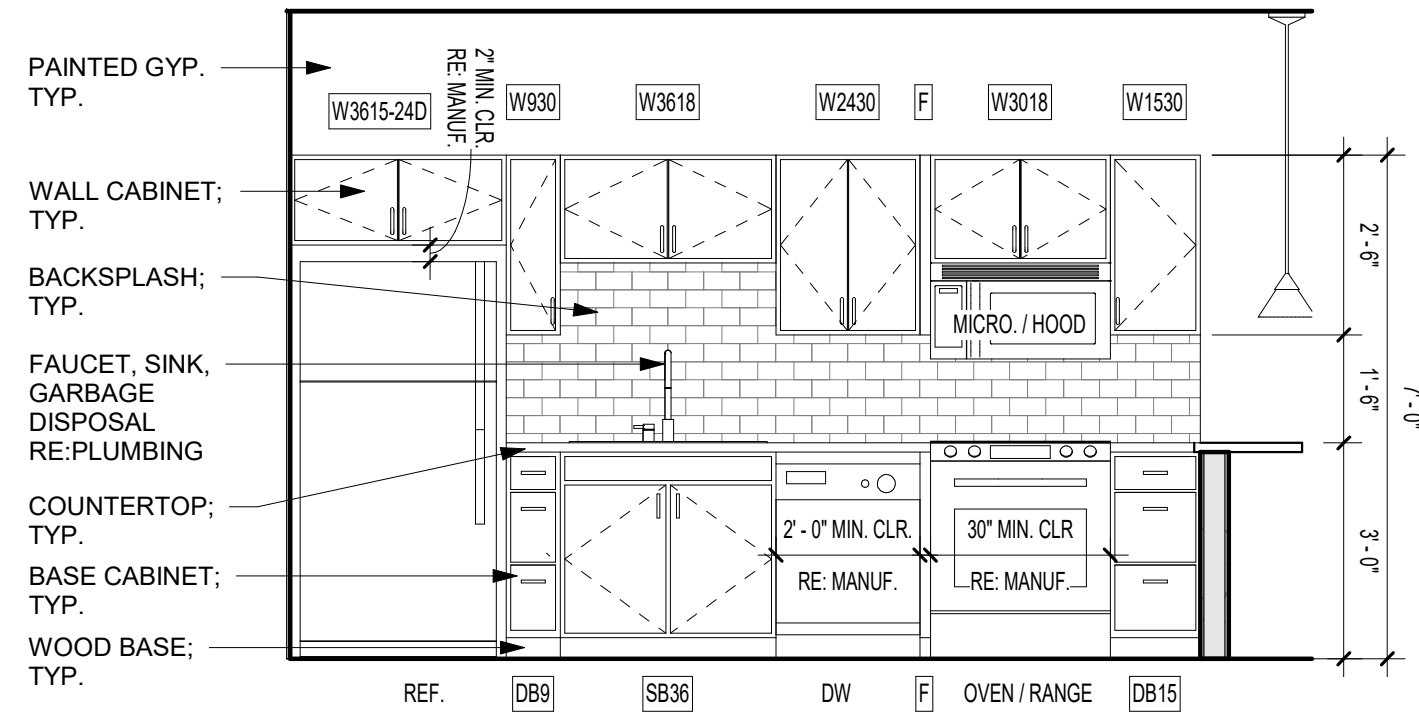
1 10/04/2024 RESPONSE TO CITY COMMENTS



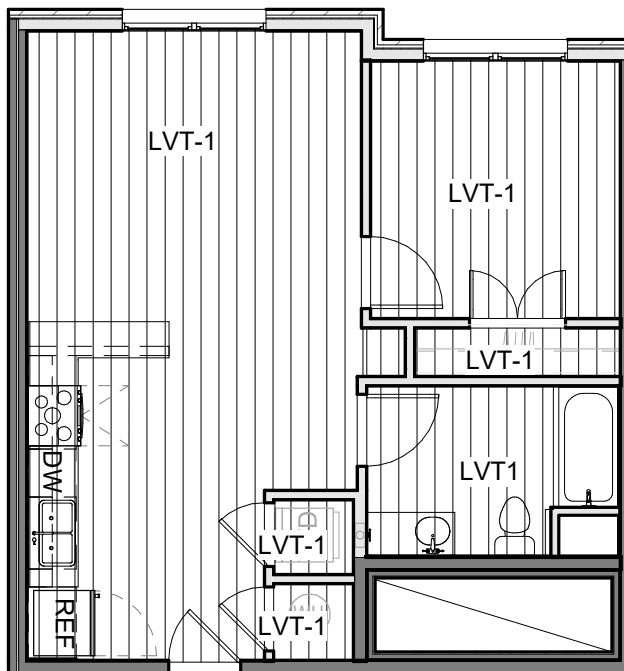
7 ARA ALT. BATH ELEV. 2  
3/8" = 1'-0"



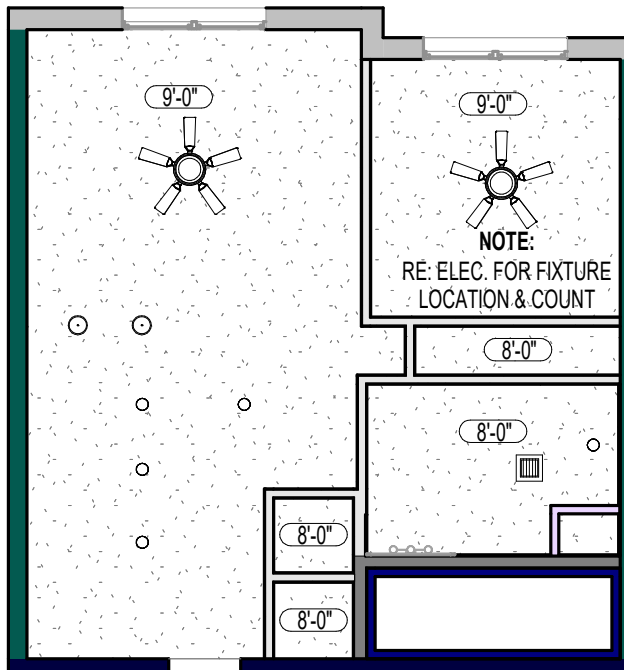
6 ARA ALT. BATH ELEV. 1  
3/8" = 1'-0"



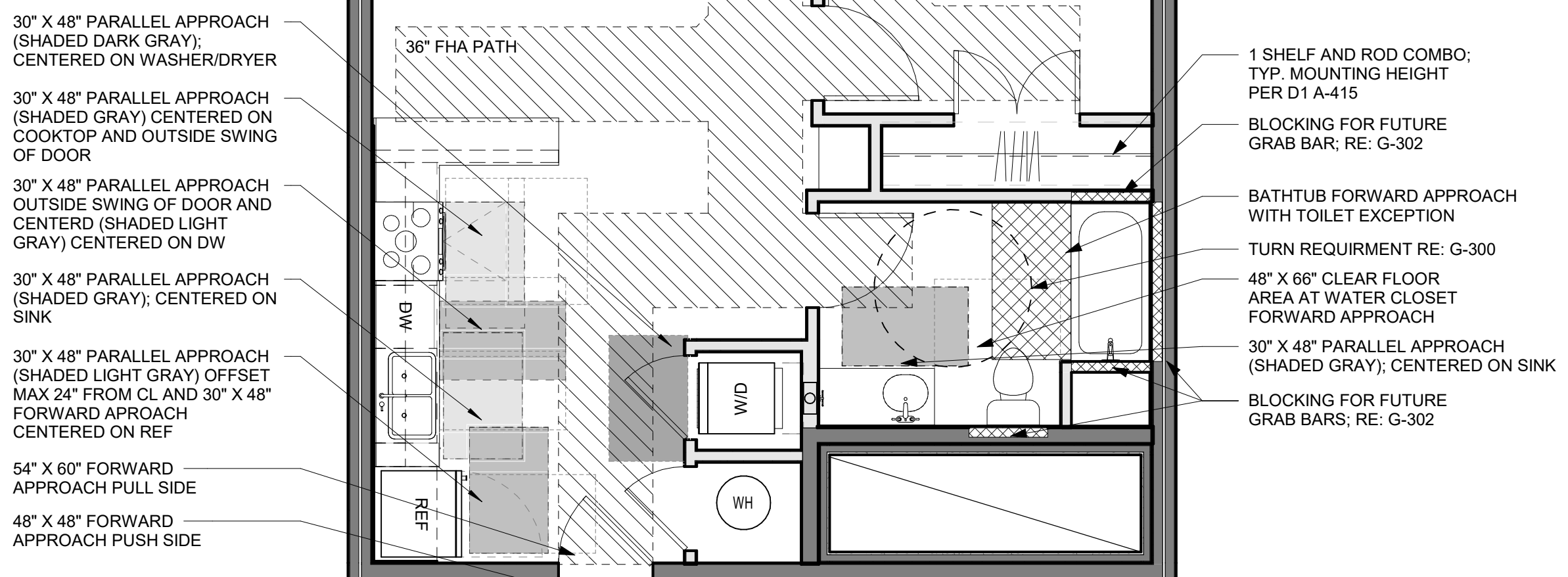
5 ARA ALT. KITCHEN ELEV.  
3/8" = 1'-0"



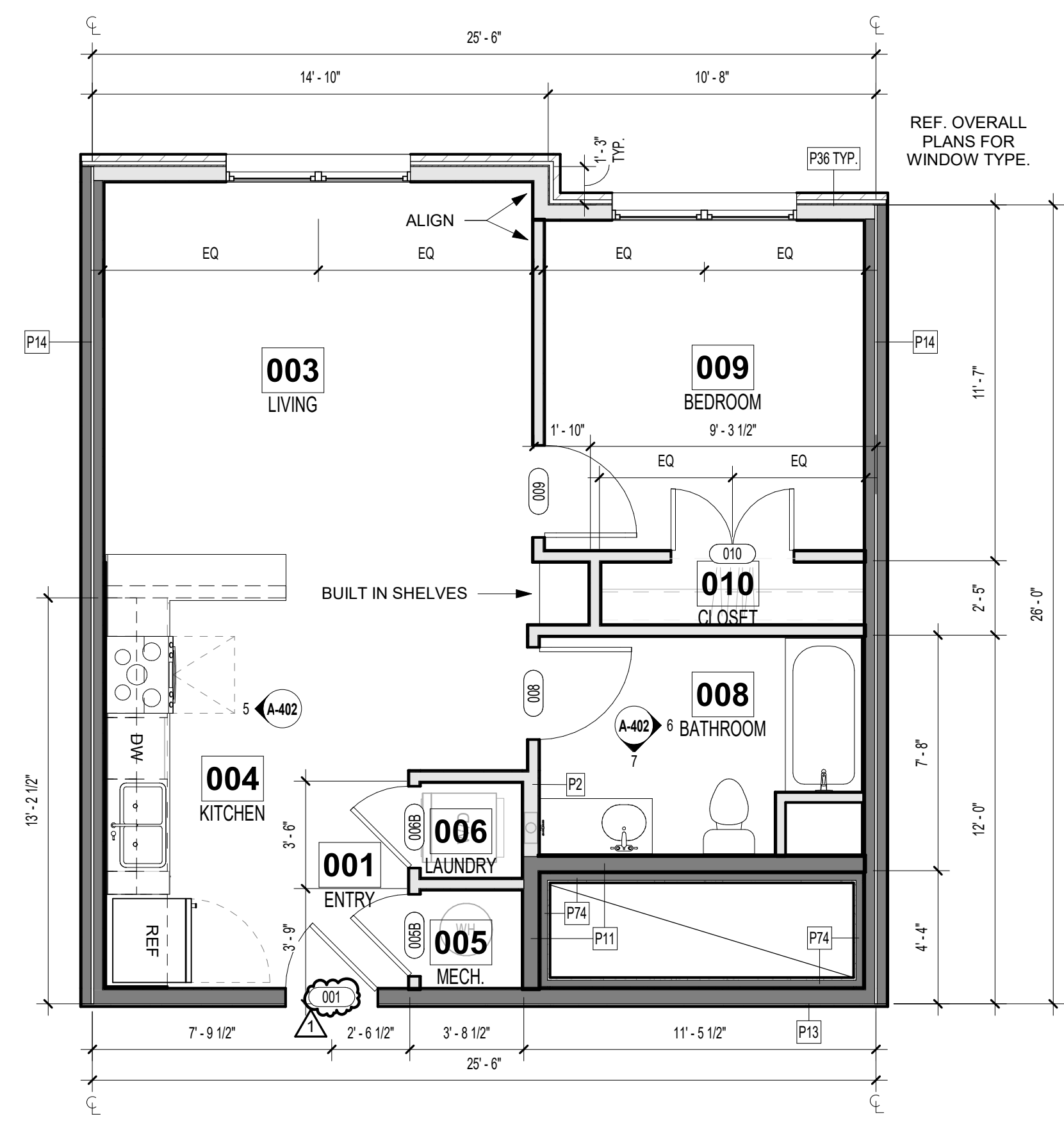
4 ARA ALT. UNIT - TYPE B - FINISH PLAN  
1/8" = 1'-0"



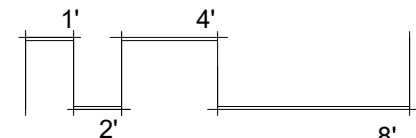
3 ARA ALT. UNIT - TYPE B - REFLECTED CEILING PLAN  
1/8" = 1'-0"



2 ARA ALT. UNIT - TYPE B - CLEAR SPACE PLAN  
1/4" = 1'-0"



1 ARA ALT. UNIT - TYPE B - FLOOR PLAN  
1/4" = 1'-0"



**rosemann & ASSOCIATES P.C.**

ARCHITECTURE  
INTERIOR DESIGN  
ENGINEERING  
PLANNING

1526 Grand Boulevard  
Kansas City, MO 64108-1404  
P: 816.472.1448  
W: www.rosemann.com  
© 2024 Rosemann & Associates, P.C.

DENVER ▲ KANSAS CITY ▲ ST. LOUIS ▲ ATLANTA

STATE OF MISSOURI  
DAVID EUGENE ROSEMAN  
NUMBER 000000000  
REGISTERED ARCHITECT  
01/04/2024

**THE VILLAGE AT DISCOVERY -  
LOT 5  
LEE'S SUMMIT, MO**

SHEET TITLE  
ARA ALT. UNIT PLAN - TYPE B

PROJECT NUMBER: 23102

SHEET NUMBER:

**A-402**



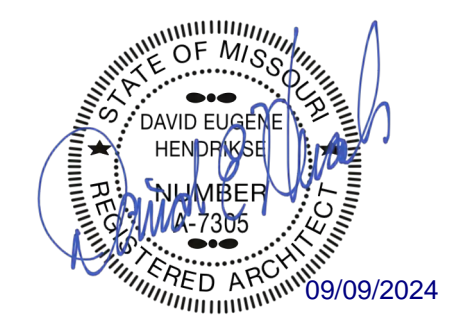
REFERENCE G-003 FOR GENERAL NOTES

PRINTS ISSUED

09/09/2024 - CITY SUBMISSION

REVISIONS:

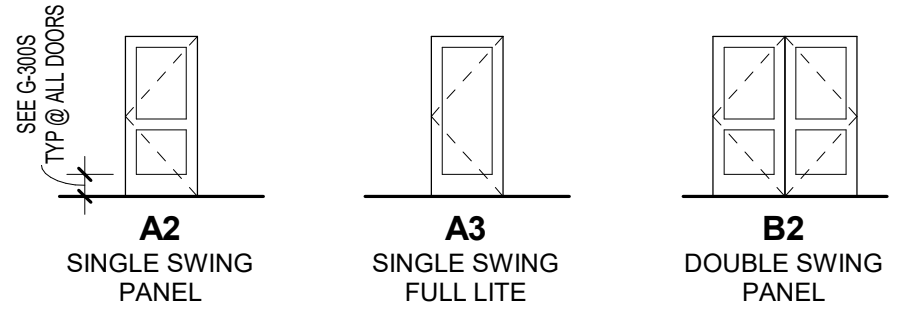
**rosemann & ASSOCIATES P.C.**  
ARCHITECTURE  
INTERIOR DESIGN  
ENGINEERING  
PLANNING  
1526 Grand Boulevard  
Kansas City, MO 64108-1404  
p: 816.472.1448  
w: www.rosemann.com  
© 2024 Rosemann & Associates, P.C.  
DENVER ▲ KANSAS CITY ▲ ST. LOUIS ▲ ATLANTA



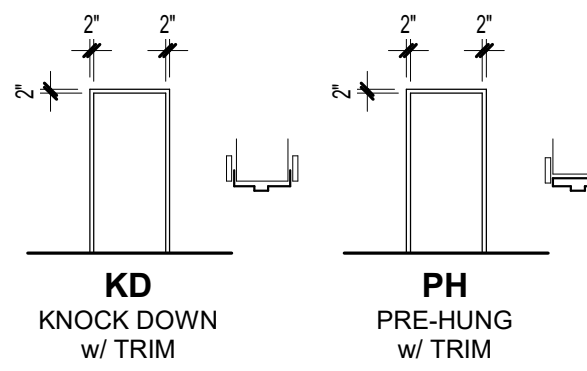
## UNIT PLAN LEGEND

- PARTIAL HEIGHT PARTITION
- P1 WALL (UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE):  
SEE PARTITION SCHEDULE FOR ASSEMBLY  
INFORMATION
- CASEWORK TAG
- DOOR TAG
- ACCESSIBLE ROUTE  
(36" CLEAR; 32" MIN REQ'D @ DOOR OPENING  
PER ANSI A117.1)
- DRYER BOX LOCATION; COORD WITH MECH

## DOOR TYPES

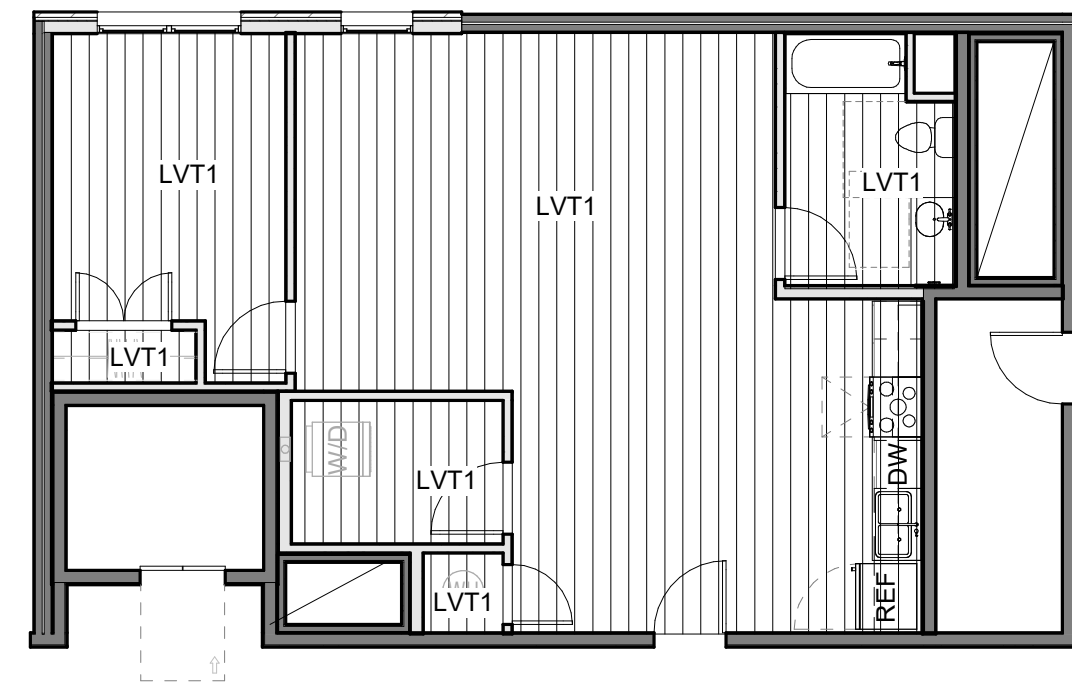


## FRAME TYPES

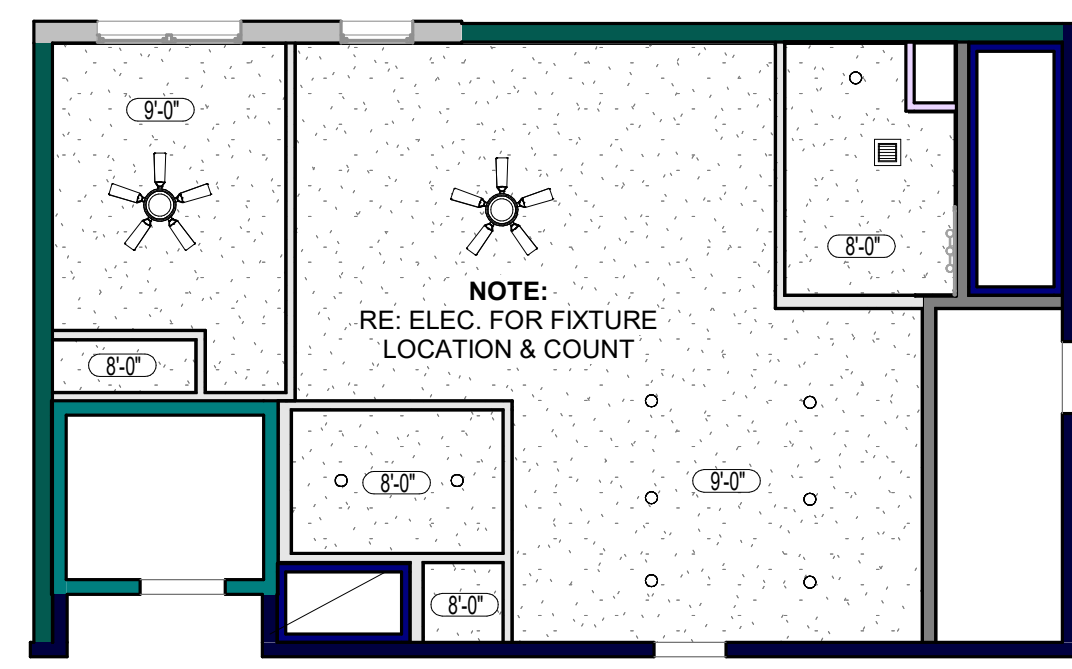


DOOR SCHEDULE - UNIT DOORS (BY UNIT TYPE)									
Mark	Width	Height	Thickness	Fire Rating (Minutes)	Type	Frame Type	OVT Hardware Set	Comments	
001	3'-0"	7'-0"	1 3/4"	20	A1	KN	07		
005A	2'-6"	6'-8"	1 3/4"		A2	PH	12	UNDERCUT IF REQ'D	
006C	3'-0"	6'-8"	1 3/4"		A2	PH	08	UNDERCUT IF REQ'D	
008	3'-0"	6'-8"	1 3/4"		A2	PH	10		
009	3'-0"	6'-8"	1 3/4"		A2	PH	10		
010	4'-0"	6'-8"	1 3/4"		B2	PH	09		

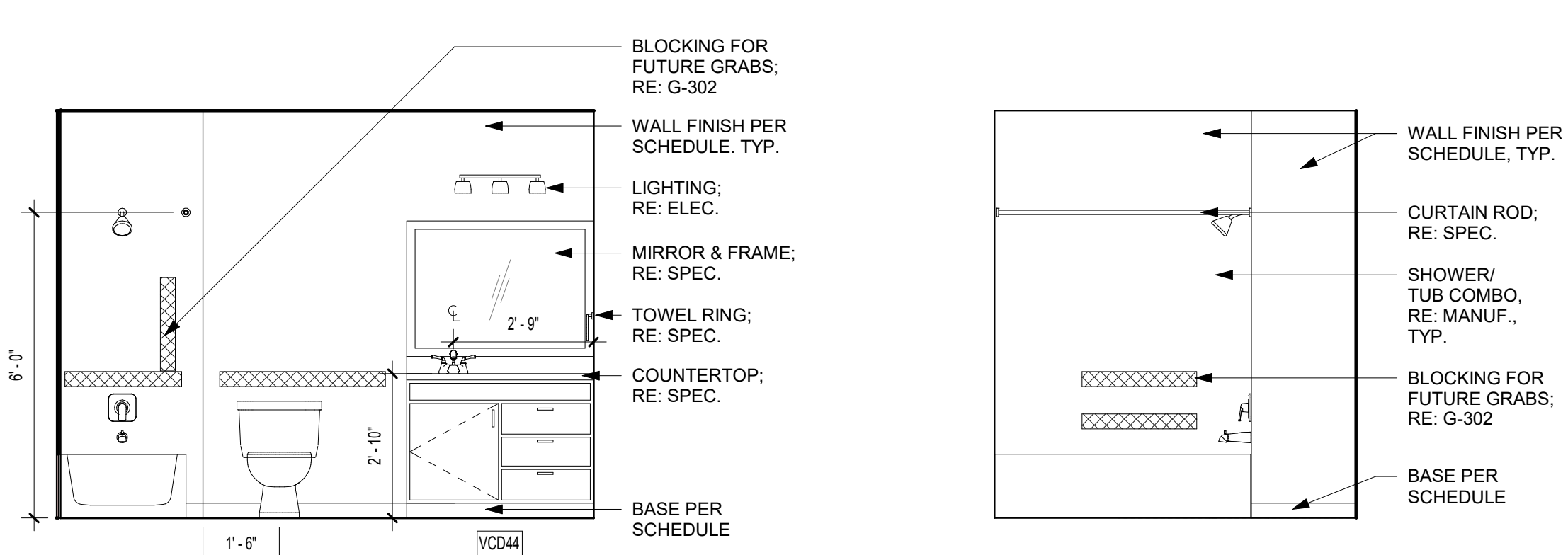
ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE - UNITS						
Number	Name	Floor Finish	Base Finish	Wall Finish	Ceiling Finish	Comments
001	ENTRY	LVT1	WB, PT3	PT1	PT4	
003	LIVING	LVT1	WB, PT3	PT1	PT4	
004	KITCHEN	LVT1	WB, PT3	PT1	PT4	
005	MECH.	LVT1		PT2	PT4	
006	W/D	LVT1	WB, PT3	PT1	PT4	
008	BATHROOM	LVT1	WB, PT3	PT1	PT4	
009	BEDROOM	LVT1	WB, PT3	PT1	PT4	
010	CLOSET	LVT1	WB, PT3	PT2	PT4	



CLARION UNIT - TYPE B - FINISH  
PLAN  
1/8" = 1'-0"

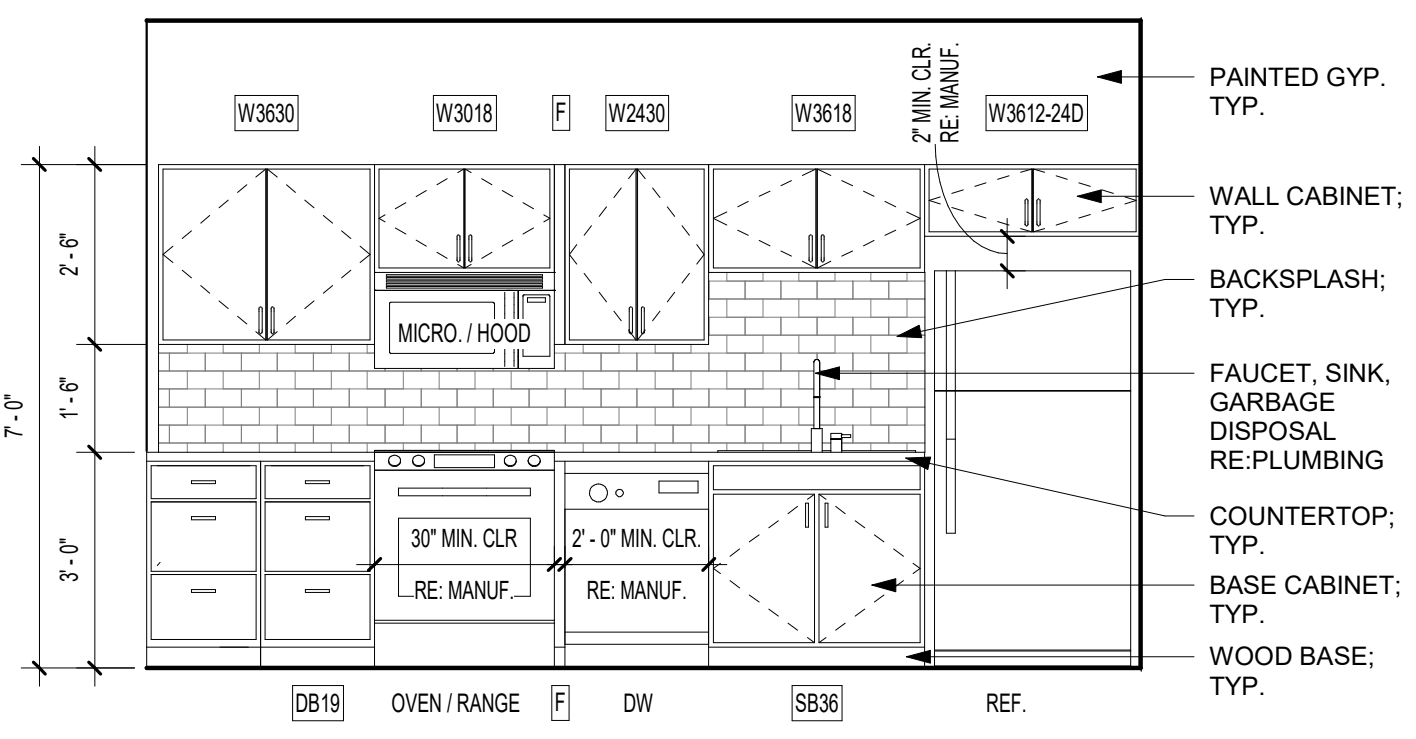


CLARION UNIT - TYPE B -  
REFLECTED CEILING PLAN  
1/8" = 1'-0"

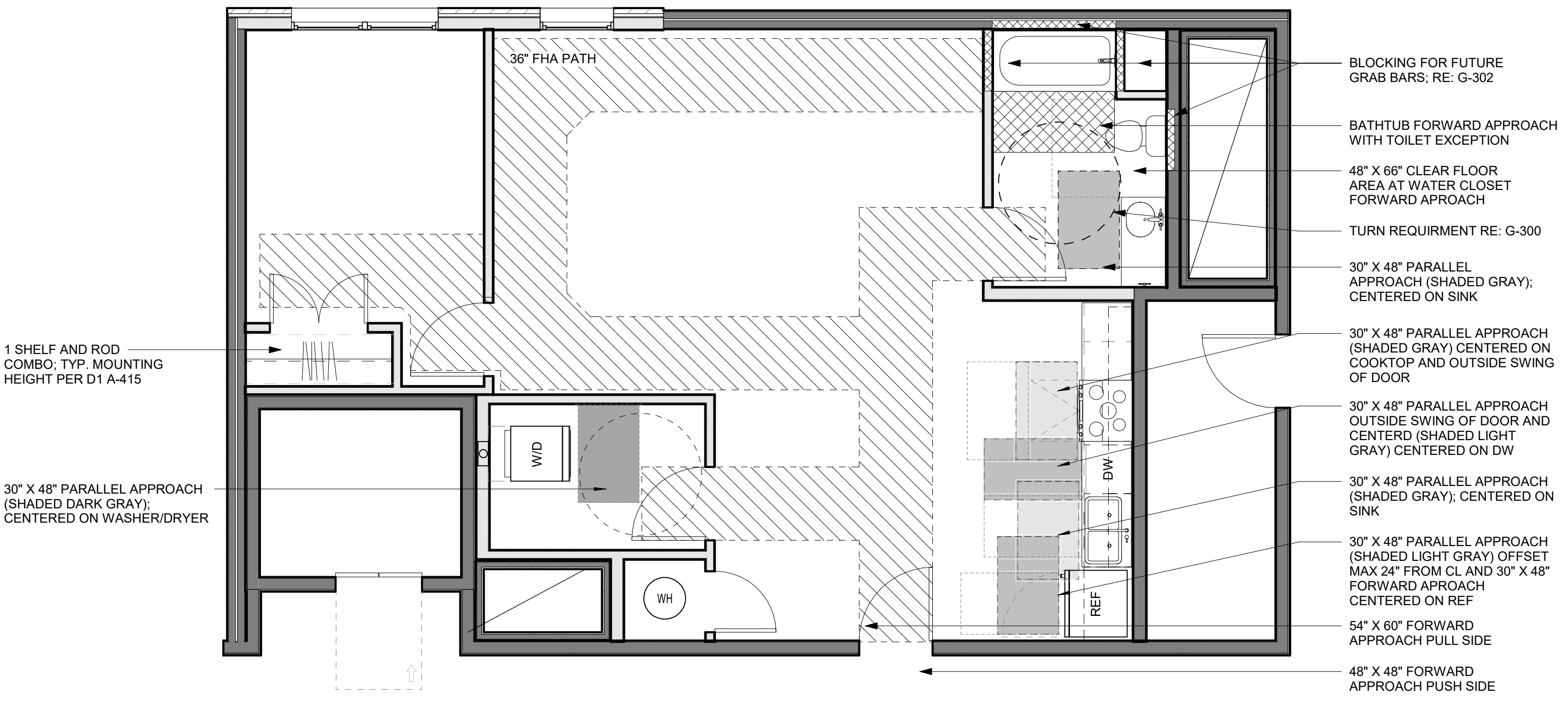


CLARION BATH - ELEV. 2  
3/8" = 1'-0"

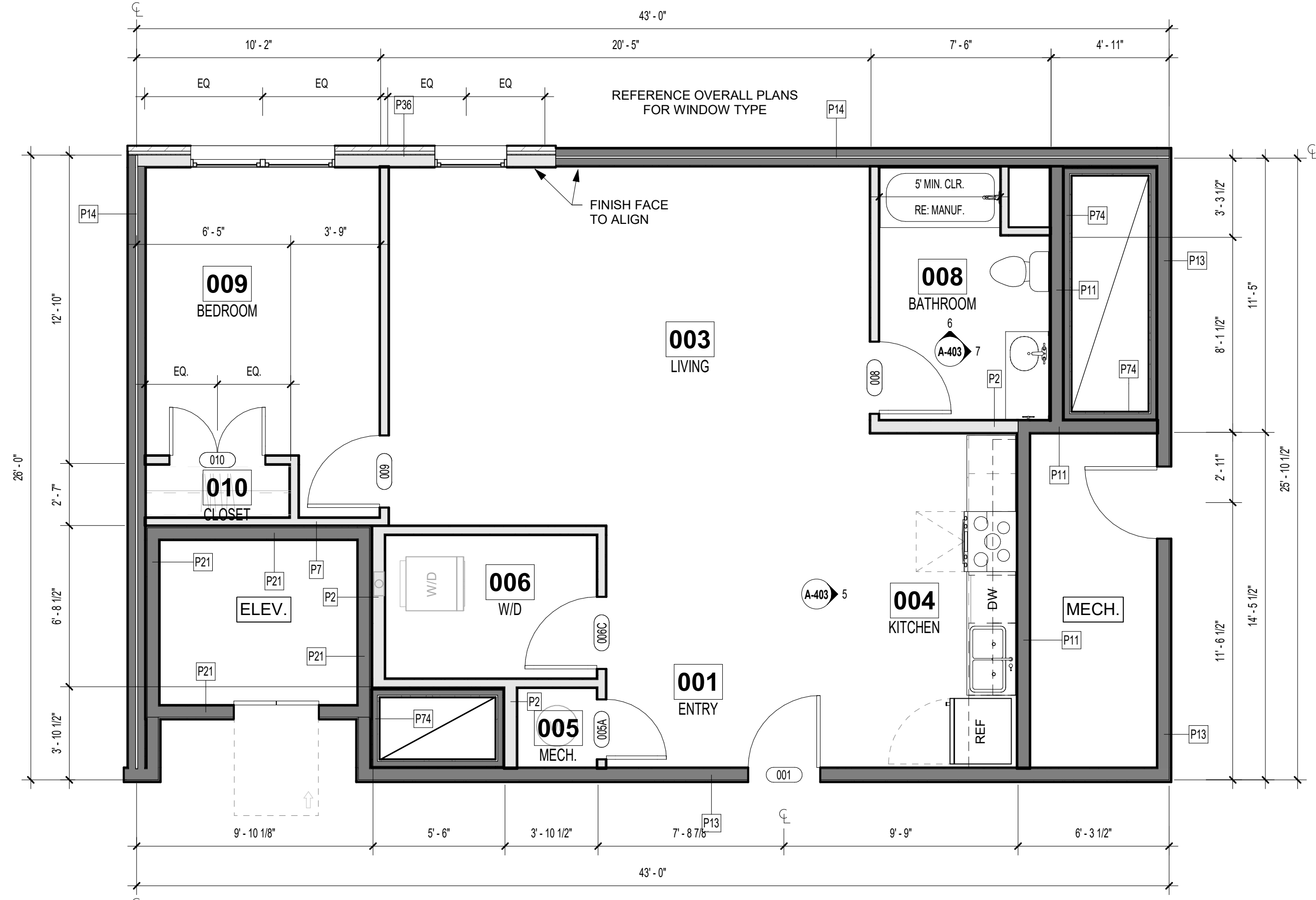
CLARION BATH - ELEV. 1  
3/8" = 1'-0"



CLARION KITCHEN ELEV.  
3/8" = 1'-0"



CLARION UNIT - TYPE B - CLEAR SPACE PLANS  
1/4" = 1'-0"



CLARION UNIT - TYPE B - FLOOR PLAN  
1/4" = 1'-0"

THE VILLAGE AT DISCOVERY -  
LOT 5  
LEE'S SUMMIT, MO

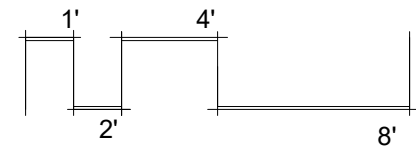
SHEET TITLE

CLARION UNIT PLAN - TYPE B

PROJECT NUMBER: 23102

SHEET NUMBER:

A-403





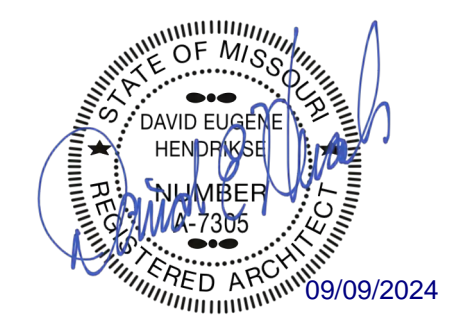
REFERENCE G-003 FOR GENERAL NOTES

PRINTS ISSUED

09/09/2024 - CITY SUBMISSION

REVISIONS:

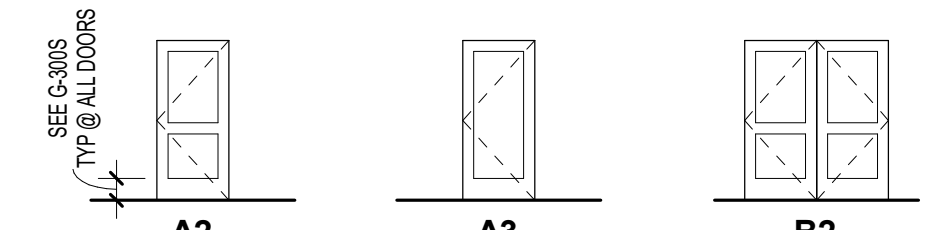
**rosemann & ASSOCIATES P.C.**  
ARCHITECTURE  
INTERIOR DESIGN  
ENGINEERING  
PLANNING  
1526 Grand Boulevard  
Kansas City, MO 64108-1404  
p: 816.472.1448  
w: www.rosemann.com  
© 2024 Rosemann & Associates, P.C.  
DENVER ▲ KANSAS CITY ▲ ST. LOUIS ▲ ATLANTA



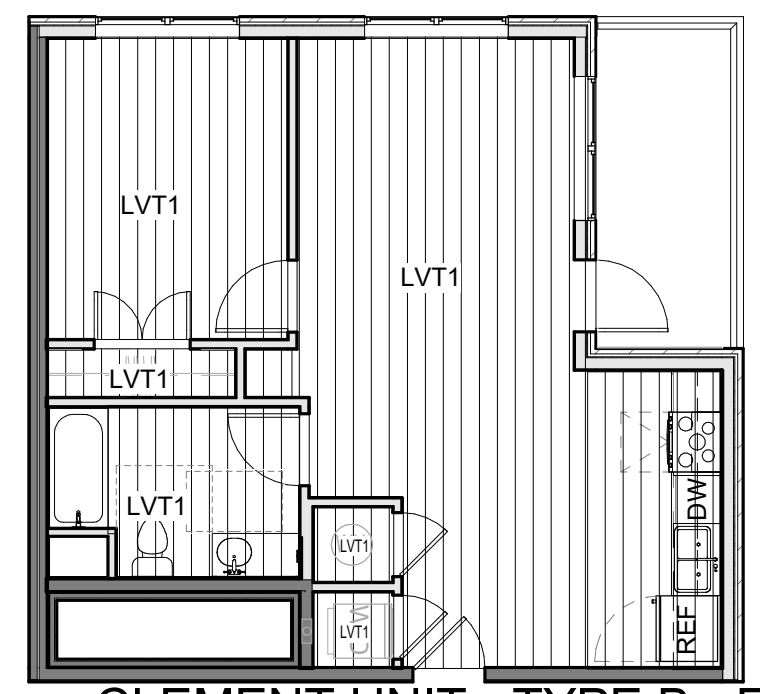
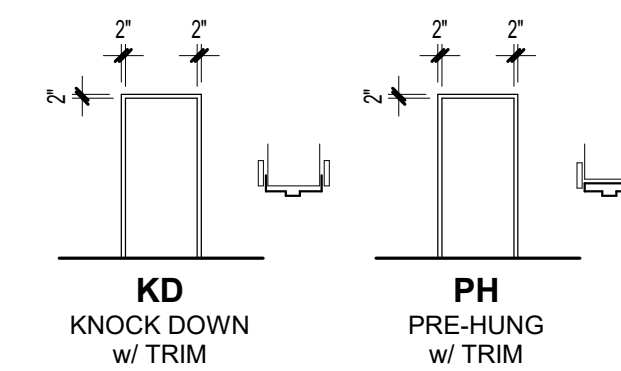
## UNIT PLAN LEGEND

- PARTIAL HEIGHT PARTITION
- P1 WALL (UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE); SEE PARTITION SCHEDULE FOR ASSEMBLY INFORMATION
- CASEWORK TAG
- DOOR TAG
- ACCESSIBLE ROUTE (36" CLEAR; 32" MIN REQ'D @ DOOR OPENING PER ANSI A117.1)
- DRYER BOX LOCATION; COORD WITH MECH

## DOOR TYPES



## FRAME TYPES



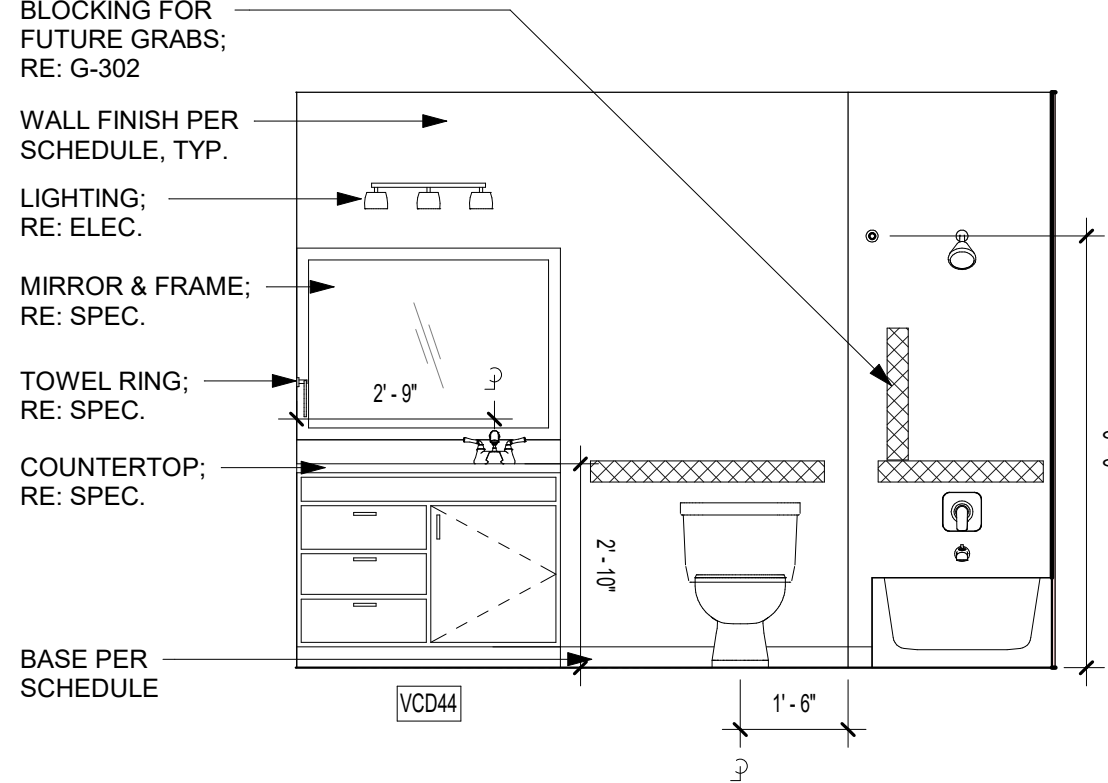
CLEMENT UNIT - TYPE B - FINISH PLAN  
1/8" = 1'-0"

DOOR SCHEDULE - UNIT DOORS (BY UNIT TYPE)									
Mark	Width	Height	Thickness	Fire Rating (Minutes)	Type	Mark	Frame Type	OVT Hardware Set	Comments
001	3'-0"	7'-0"	1 3/4"	20	A1	KN	KN	07	
005B	2'-8"	6'-8"	1 3/4"		A2	PH	PH	08	UNDERCUT IF REQ'D
006B	2'-8"	6'-8"	1 3/4"		A2	PH	PH	12	UNDERCUT IF REQ'D
008	3'-0"	6'-8"	1 3/4"		A2	PH	PH	10	
009	3'-0"	6'-8"	1 3/4"		A2	PH	PH	10	
010	4'-0"	6'-8"	1 3/4"		B2	PH	PH	09	
014	3'-0"	6'-8"	1 3/4"		A3	KD-S	KD-S	11	

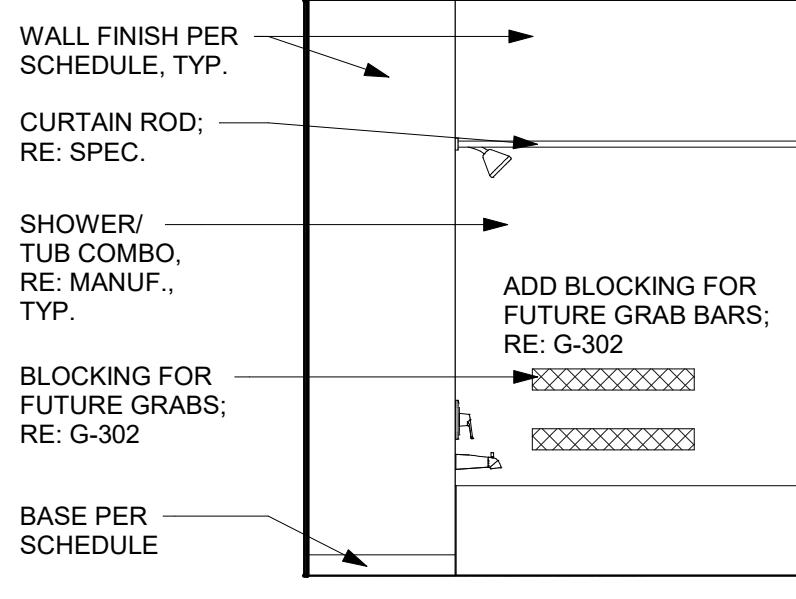
ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE - UNITS						
Number	Name	Floor Finish	Base Finish	Wall Finish	Ceiling Finish	Comments
001	ENTRY	LVT1	WB, PT3	PT1	PT4	
003	LIVING	LVT1	WB, PT3	PT1	PT4	
004	KITCHEN	LVT1	WB, PT3	PT1	PT4	
005	MECH.	LVT1	-	PT2	PT4	
006	W/D	LVT1	WB, PT3	PT2	PT4	
008	BATHROOM	LVT1	WB, PT3	PT1	PT4	
009	BEDROOM	LVT1	WB, PT3	PT1	PT4	
010	CLOSET	LVT1	WB, PT3	PT2	PT4	
014	BALCONY	CONCRETE				



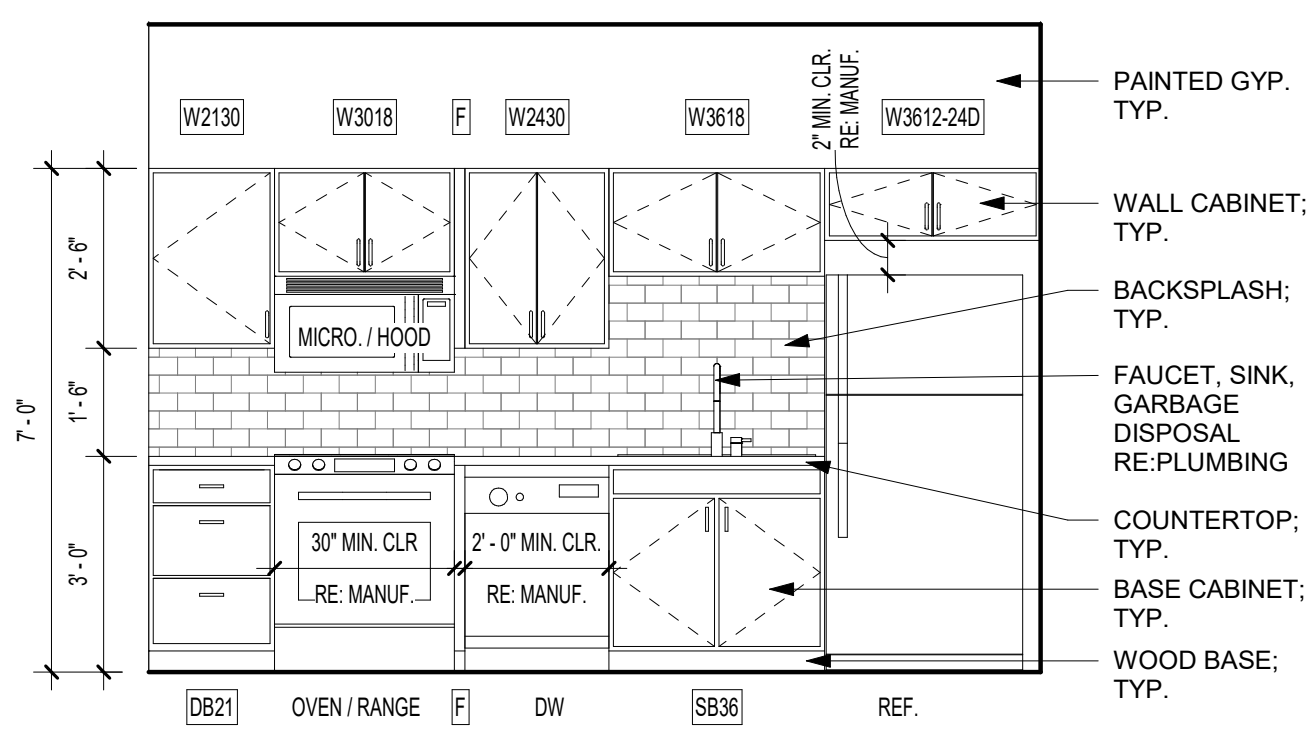
CLEMENT UNIT - TYPE B - REFLECTED CEILING PLAN  
1/8" = 1'-0"



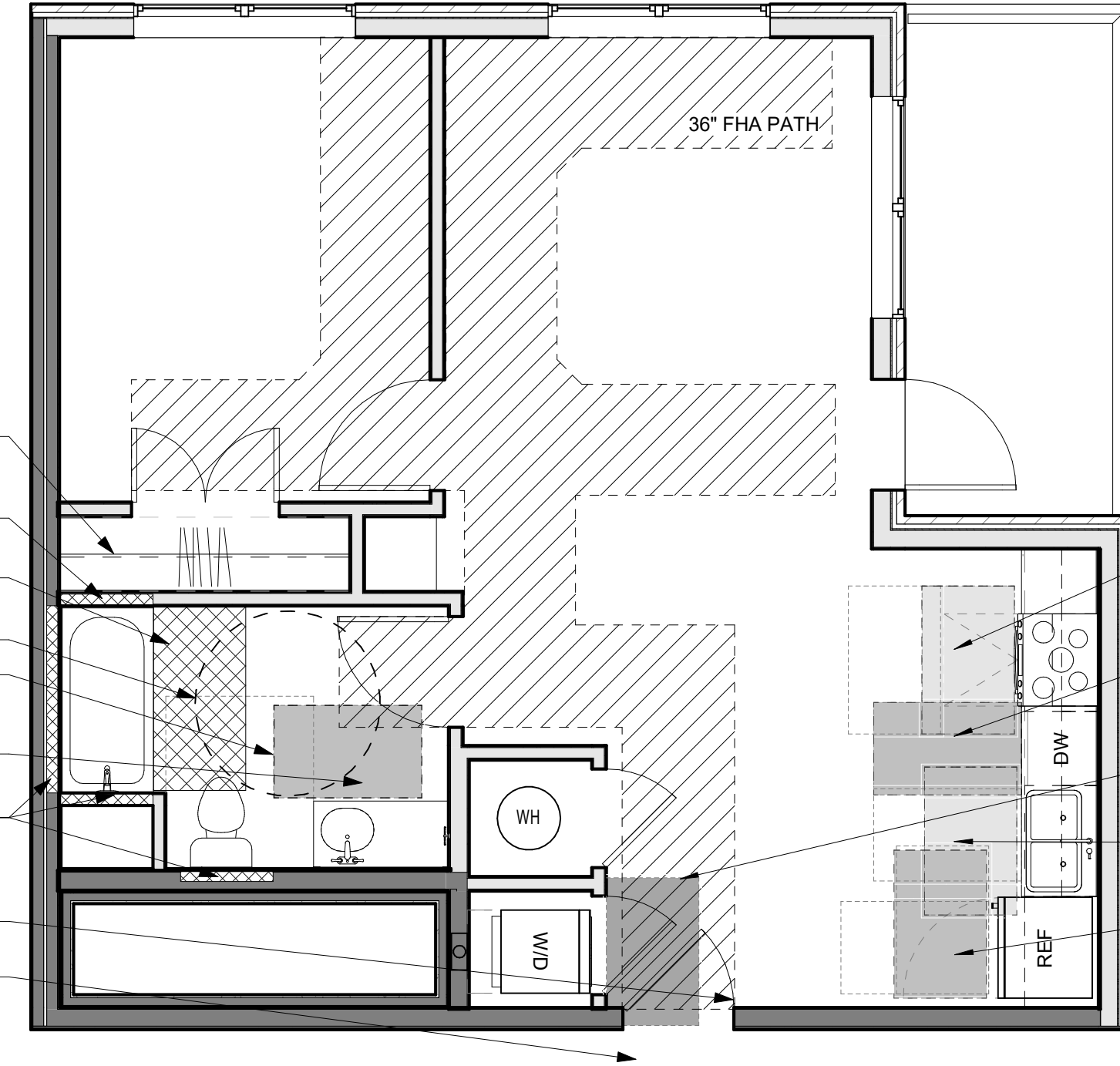
CLEMENT BATH ELEV. 2  
3/8" = 1'-0"



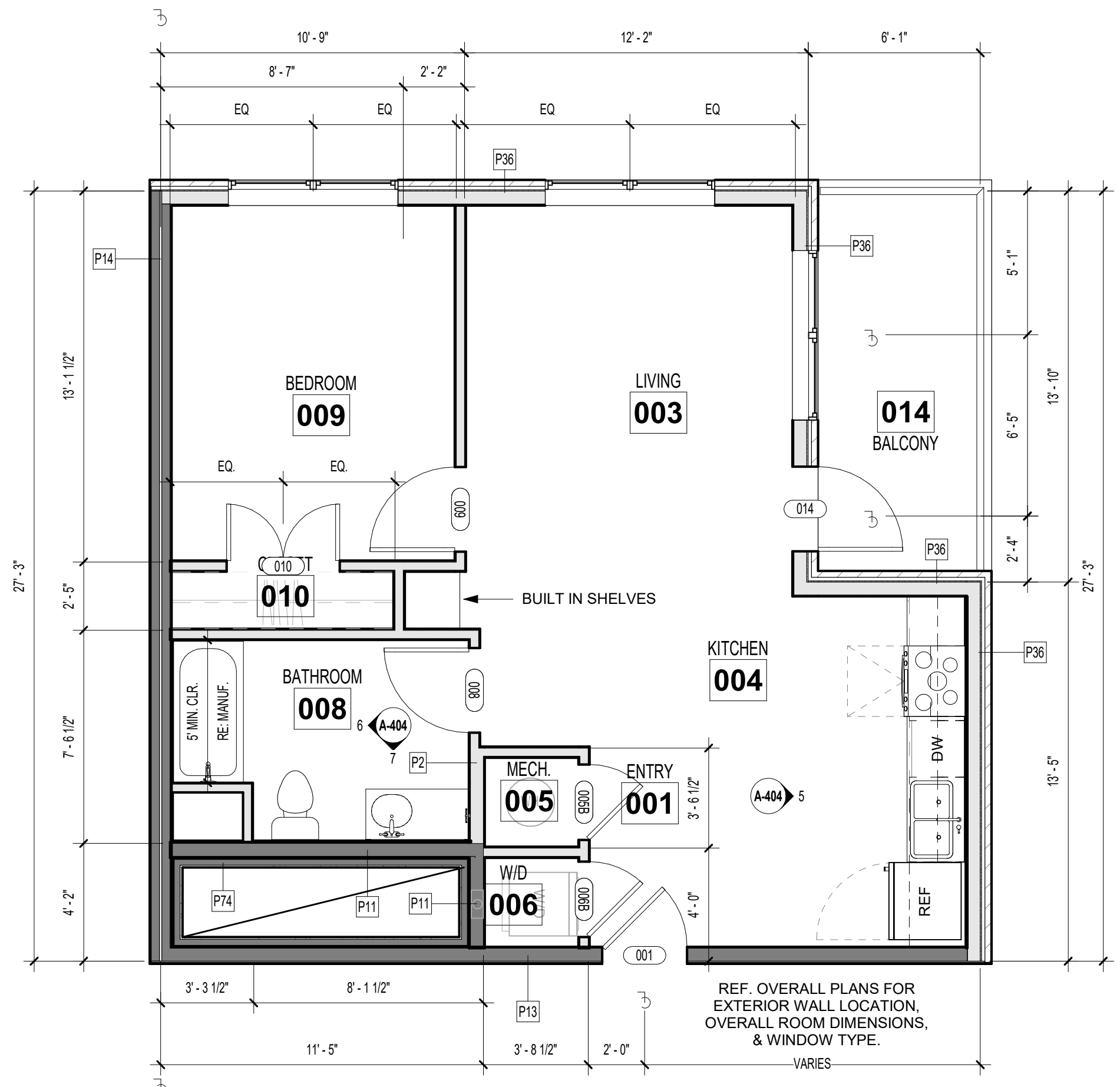
CLEMENT BATH ELEV. 1  
3/8" = 1'-0"



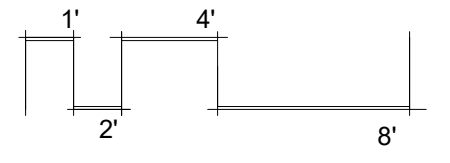
CLEMENT KITCHEN ELEV.  
3/8" = 1'-0"



CLEMENT UNIT - TYPE B - CLEAR SPACE PLANS  
1/4" = 1'-0"



CLEMENT UNIT - TYPE B - FLOOR PLAN  
1/4" = 1'-0"



THE VILLAGE AT DISCOVERY -  
LOT 5  
LEE'S SUMMIT, MO

SHEET TITLE  
CLEMENT UNIT PLAN - TYPE B

PROJECT NUMBER: 23102

SHEET NUMBER:

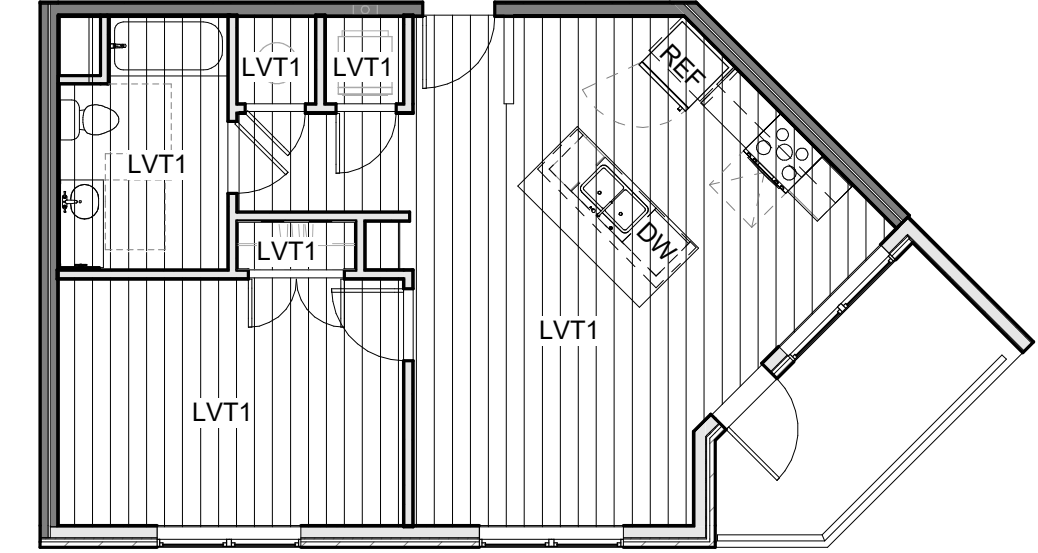
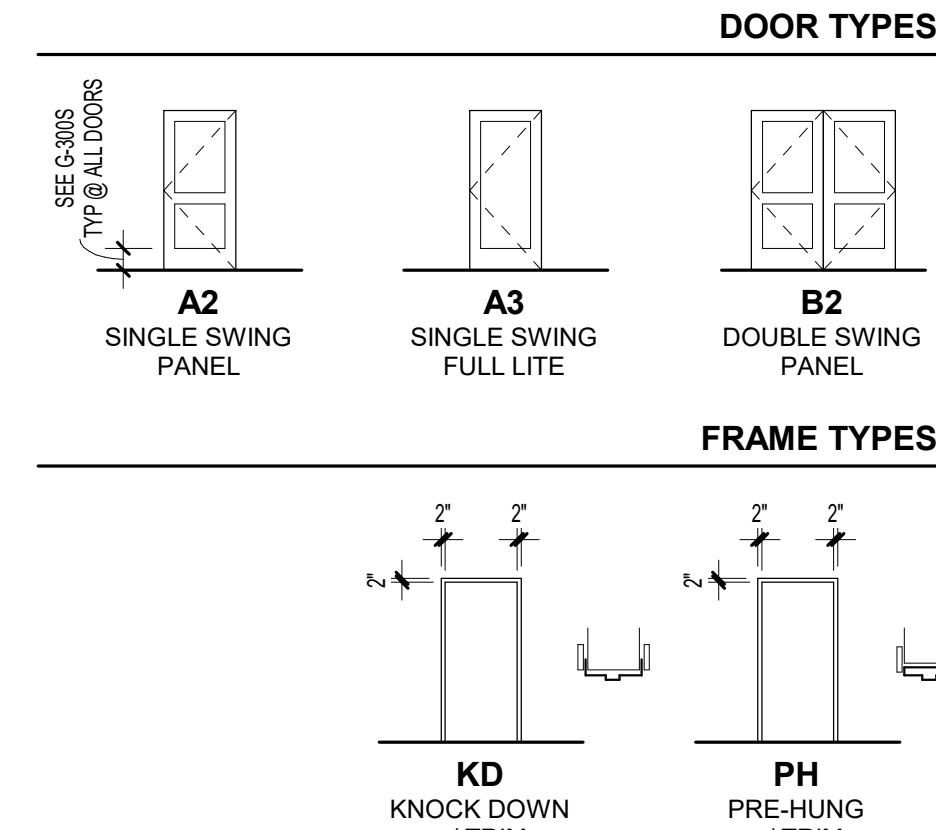
A-404



REFERENCE G-003 FOR GENERAL NOTES

PRINTS ISSUED  
09/09/2024 - CITY SUBMISSION  
REVISIONS:

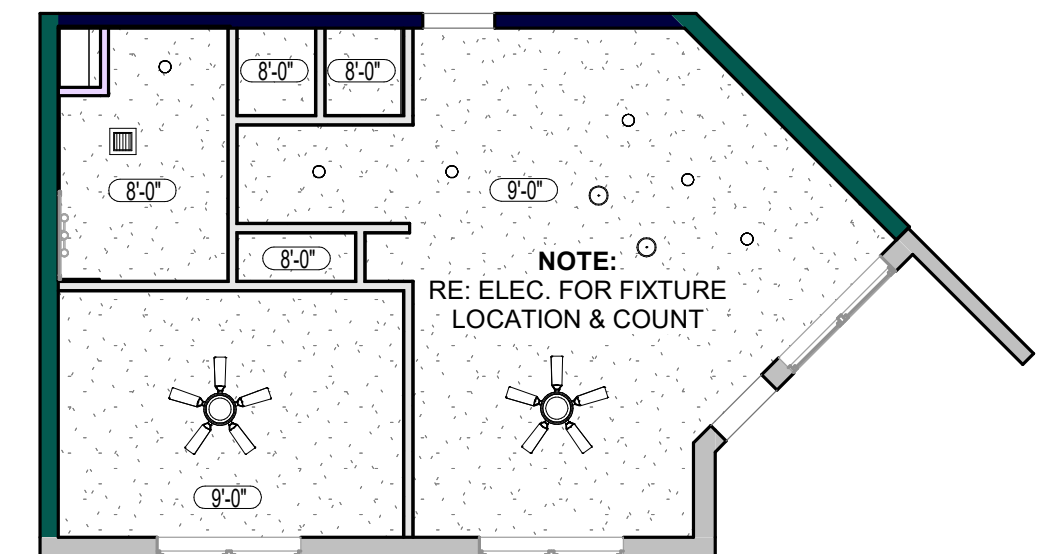
UNIT PLAN LEGEND	
	PARTIAL HEIGHT PARTITION
	P1 WALL (UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE); SEE PARTITION SCHEDULE FOR ASSEMBLY INFORMATION
	CASEWORK TAG
	DOOR TAG
	ACCESSIBLE ROUTE (36" CLEAR; 32" MIN REQ'D @ DOOR OPENING PER ANSI A117.1)
	DRYER BOX LOCATION; COORD WITH MECH



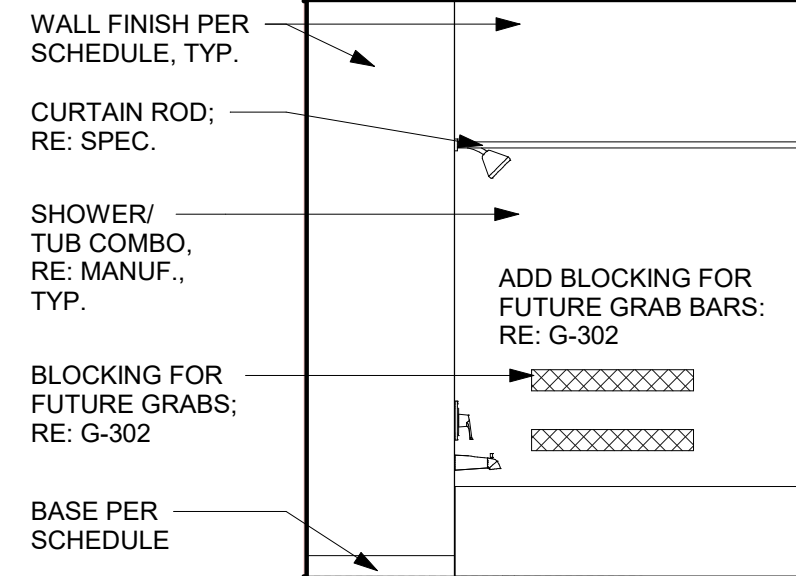
4 DYLAN UNIT - TYPE B - FINISH PLAN  
1/8" = 1'-0"

DOOR SCHEDULE - UNIT DOORS (BY UNIT TYPE)									
Mark	Width	Height	Thickness	Fire Rating (Minutes)	Type Mark	Frame Type	OVT Hardware Set	Comments	
001	3'-0"	7'-0"	1 3/4"	20	A1	KN	07		
005	2'-6"	6'-8"	1 3/4"		A2	PH	12	UNDERCUT IF REQ'D	
006A	2'-6"	6'-8"	1 3/4"		A2	PH	08	UNDERCUT IF REQ'D	
008	3'-0"	6'-8"	1 3/4"		A2	PH	10		
009	3'-0"	6'-8"	1 3/4"		A2	PH	10		
010	4'-0"	6'-8"	1 3/4"		B2	PH	09		
014	3'-0"	6'-8"	1 3/4"	-	A3	KD-S	11		

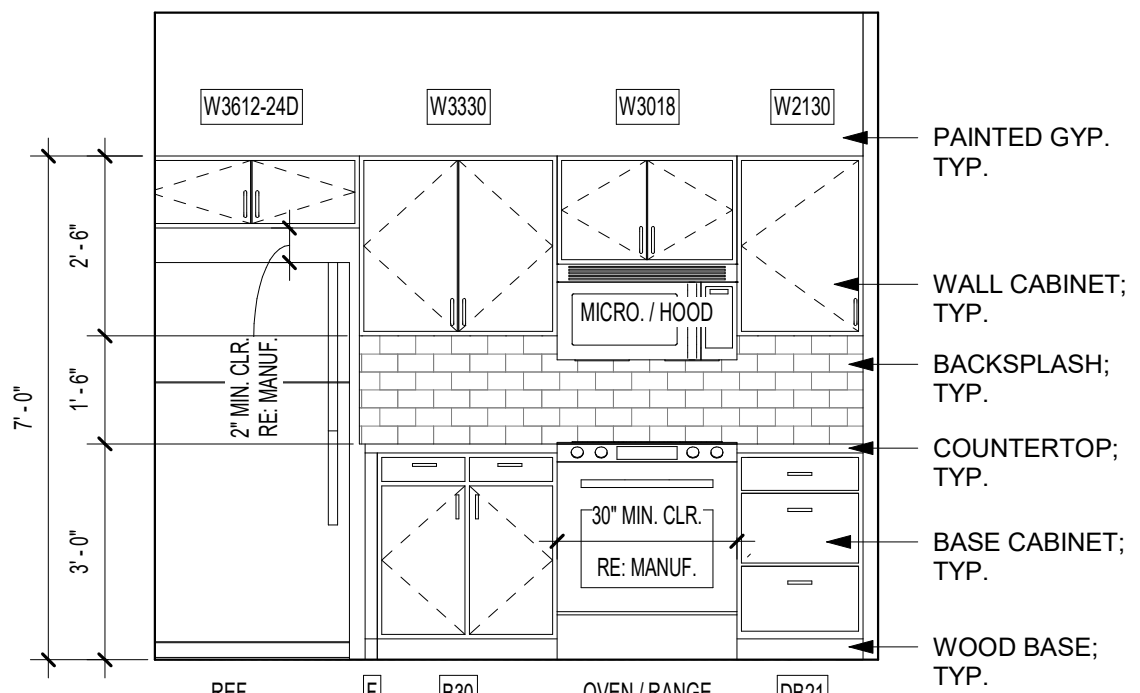
ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE - UNITS						
Number	Name	Floor Finish	Base Finish	Wall Finish	Ceiling Finish	Comments
001	ENTRY	LVT1	WB, PT3	PT1	PT4	
003	LIVING	LVT1	WB, PT3	PT1	PT4	
004	KITCHEN	LVT1	WB, PT3	PT1	PT4	
005	MECH.	LVT1	-	PT2	PT4	
006	WD	LVT1	WB, PT3	PT2	PT4	
008	BATHROOM	LVT1	WB, PT3	PT1	PT4	
009	BEDROOM	LVT1	WB, PT3	PT1	PT4	
010	CLOSET	LVT1	WB, PT3	PT2	PT4	
014	BALCONY	CONCRETE				



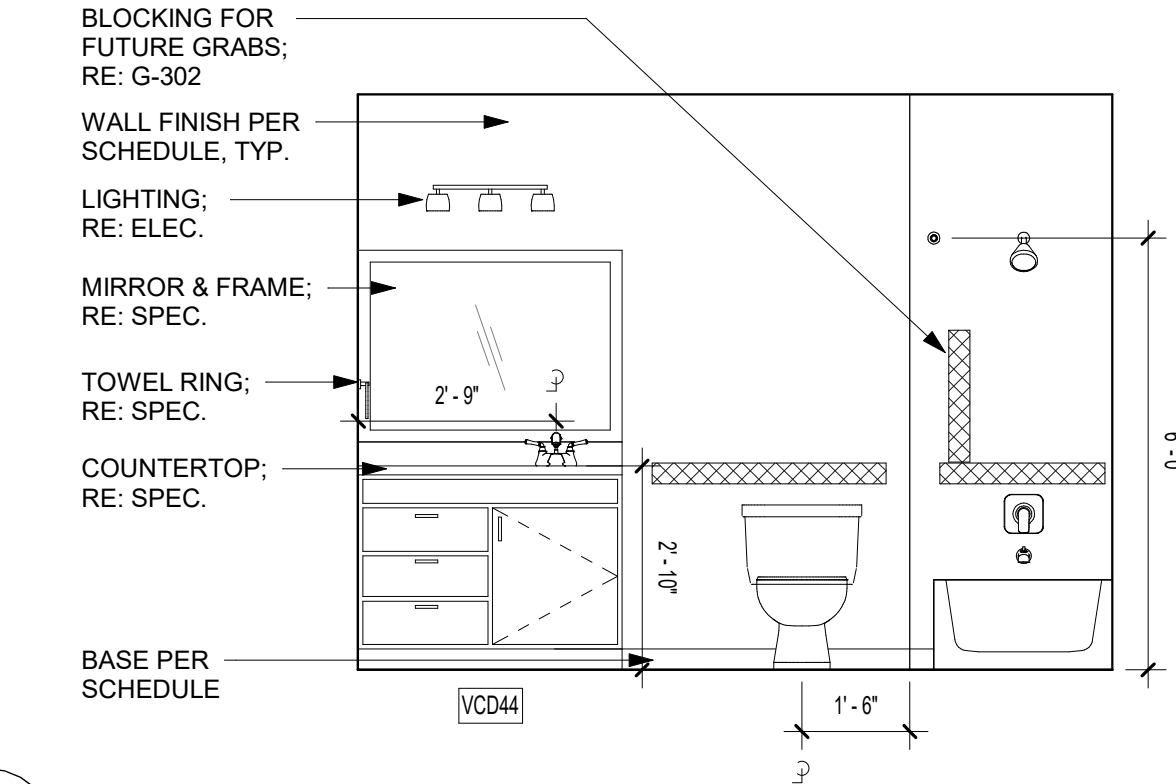
3 DYLAN UNIT - TYPE B - REFLECTED CEILING PLAN  
1/8" = 1'-0"



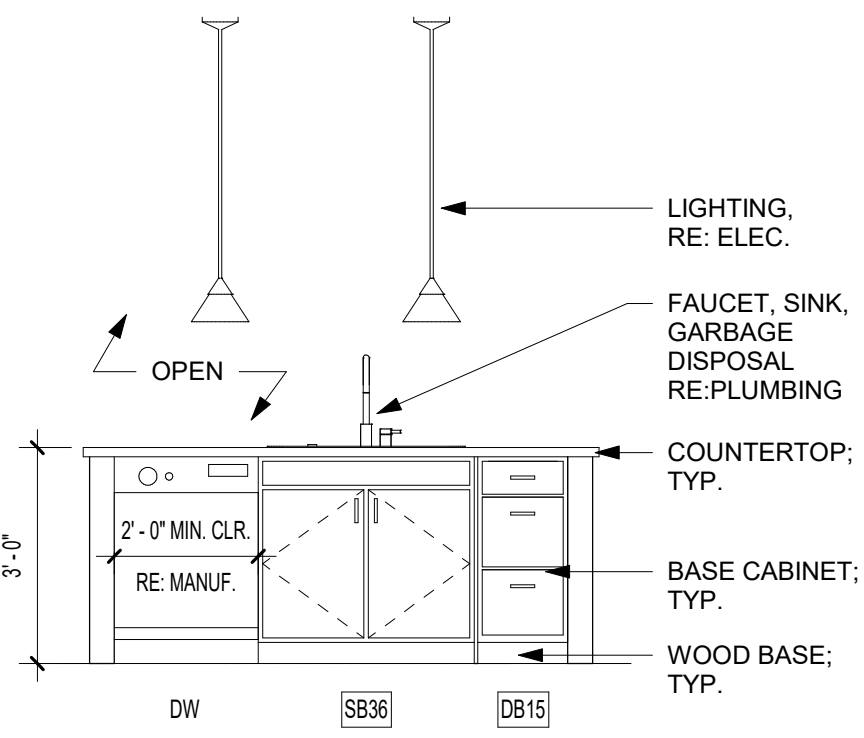
7 DYLAN BATH ELEV. 1  
3/8" = 1'-0"



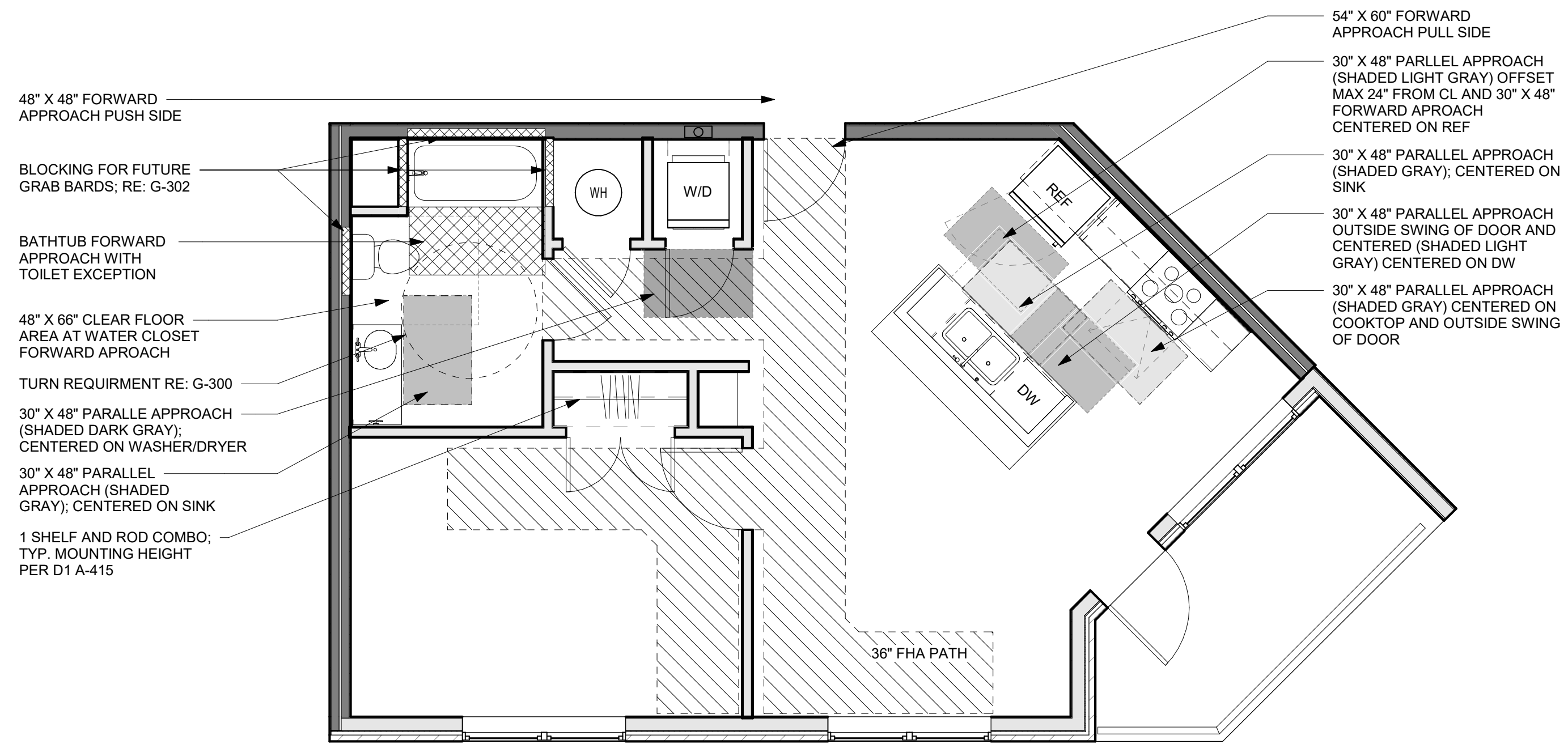
5 DYLAN KITCHEN ELEV. 1  
3/8" = 1'-0"



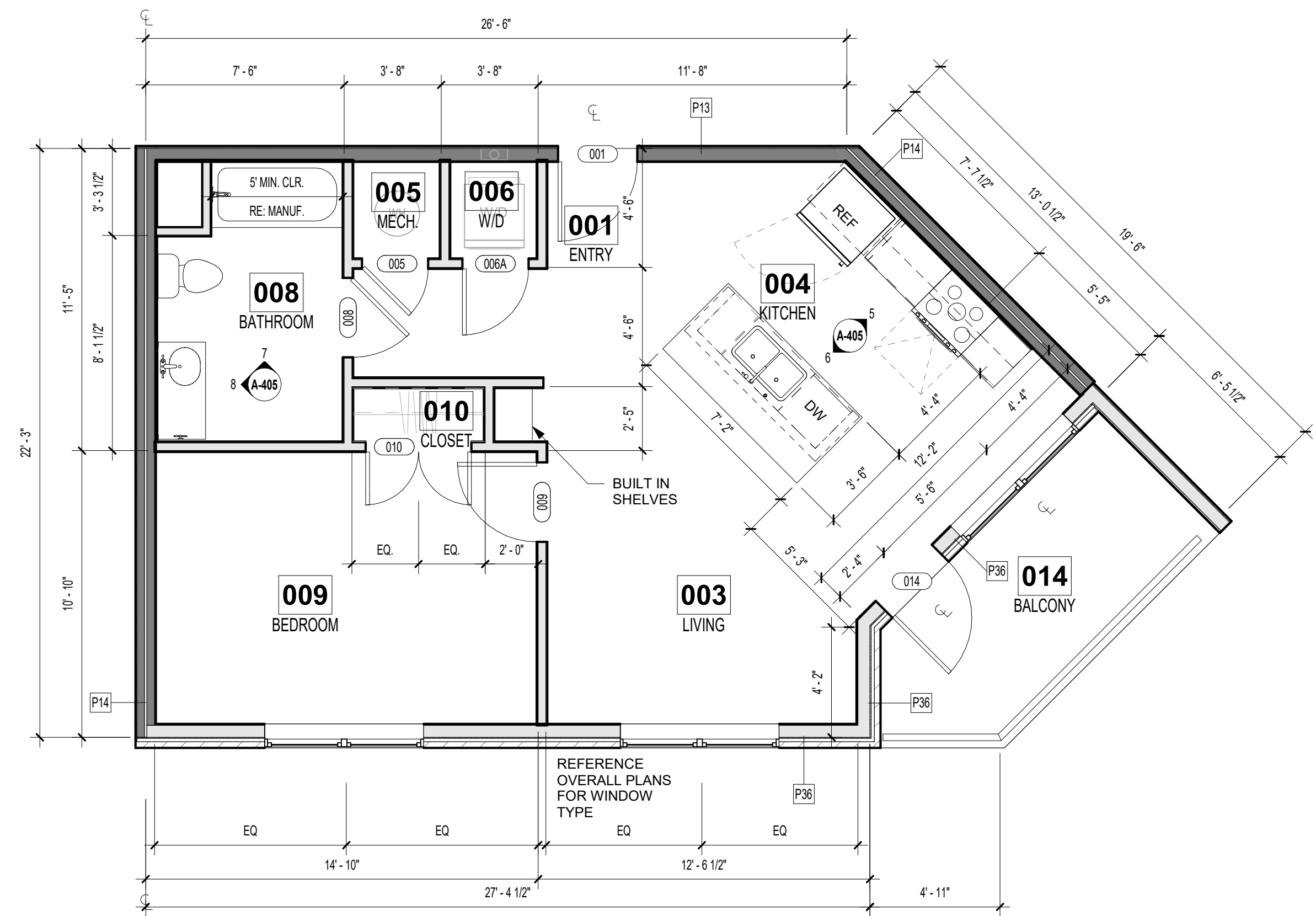
8 DYLAN BATH ELEV. 2  
3/8" = 1'-0"



6 DYLAN KITCHEN ELEV. 2  
3/8" = 1'-0"



2 DYLAN UNIT - TYPE B - CLEAR SPACE PLANS  
1/4" = 1'-0"



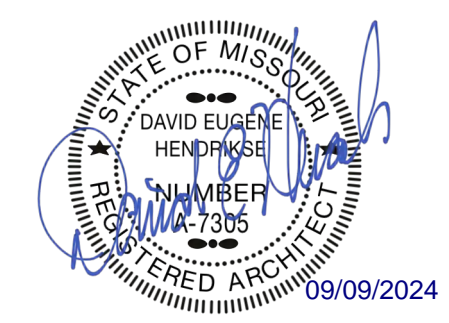
1 DYLAN UNIT - TYPE B - FLOOR PLAN  
1/4" = 1'-0"

THE VILLAGE AT DISCOVERY -  
LOT 5  
LEE'S SUMMIT, MO

SHEET TITLE  
DYLAN UNIT PLAN - TYPE B  
PROJECT NUMBER: 23102  
SHEET NUMBER:

A-405

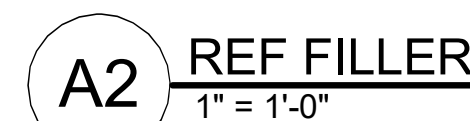
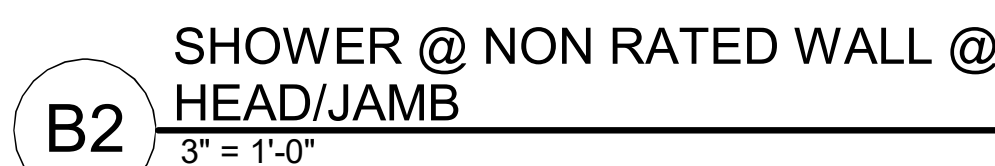
rosemann & ASSOCIATES P.C.  
ARCHITECTURE  
INTERIOR DESIGN  
ENGINEERING  
PLANNING  
1526 Grand Boulevard  
Kansas City, MO 64108-1404  
p: 816.472.1448  
w: www.rosemann.com  
© 2024 Rosemann & Associates, P.C.  
DENVER ▲ KANSAS CITY ▲ ST. LOUIS ▲ ATLANTA





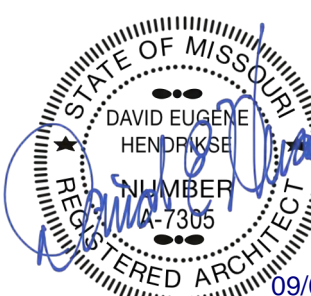
09/09/2024 - CITY SUBMISSION

REVISIONS:



1526 Grand Boulevard  
Kansas City, MO 64108-1404

ENGINEERING  
BI ANNING



09/09/2024

THE VILLAGE AT DISCOVERY -  
LOT 5  
LEE'S SUMMIT, MO

SHEET TITLE  
UNIT DETAILS

PROJECT NUMBER: 23102

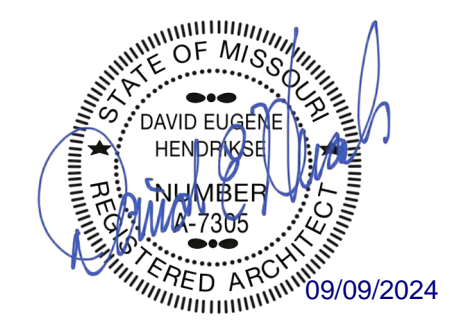
SHEET NUMBER

A-415



PRINTS ISSUED  
09/09/2024 - CITY SUBMISSION  
REVISIONS:

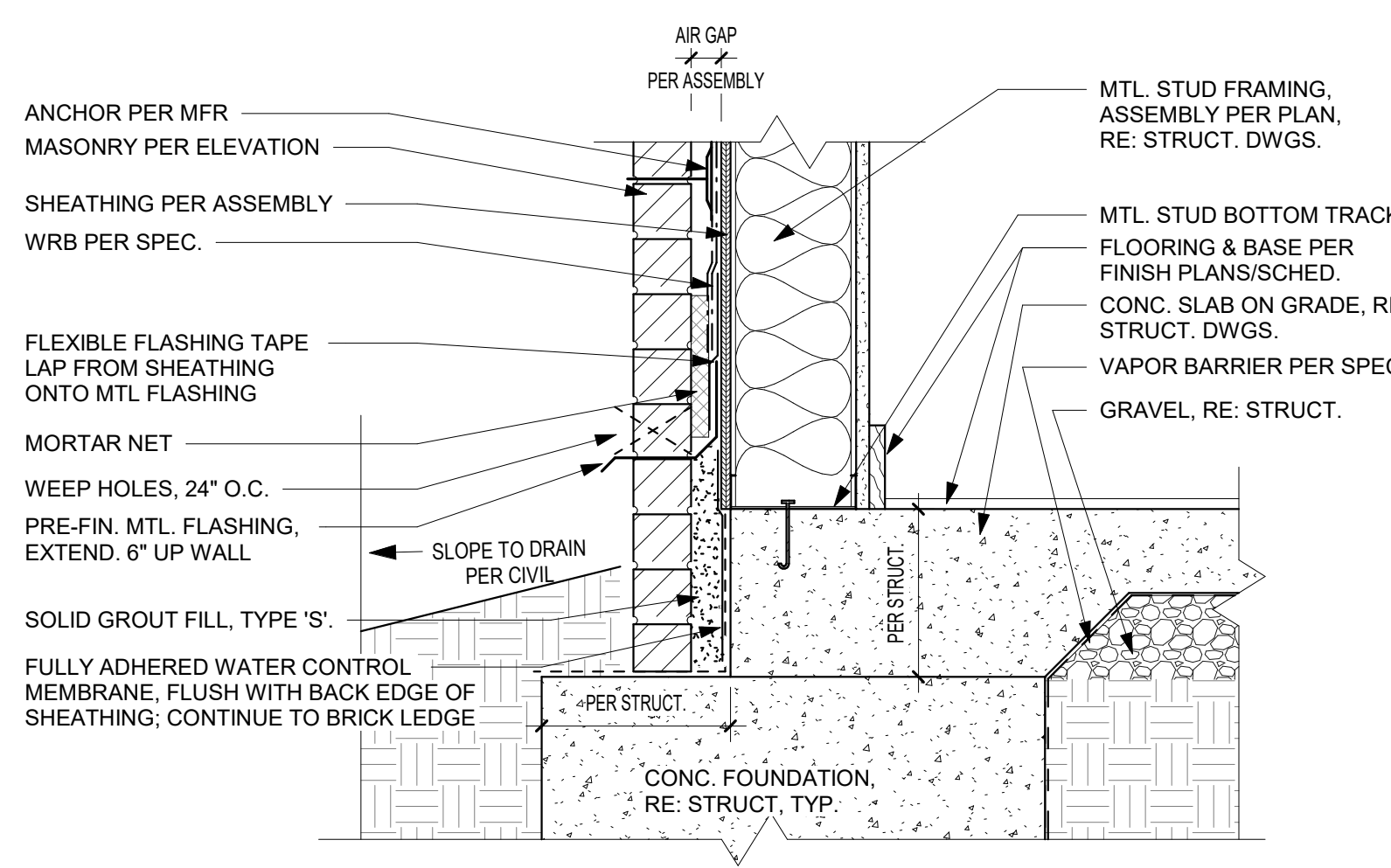
**rosemann & ASSOCIATES P.C.**  
ARCHITECTURE  
INTERIOR DESIGN  
ENGINEERING  
PLANNING  
1526 Grand Boulevard  
Kansas City, MO 64108-1404  
P: 816.472.1448  
W: www.rosemann.com  
© 2024 Rosemann & Associates, P.C.  
DENVER ▲ KANSAS CITY ▲ ST. LOUIS ▲ ATLANTA



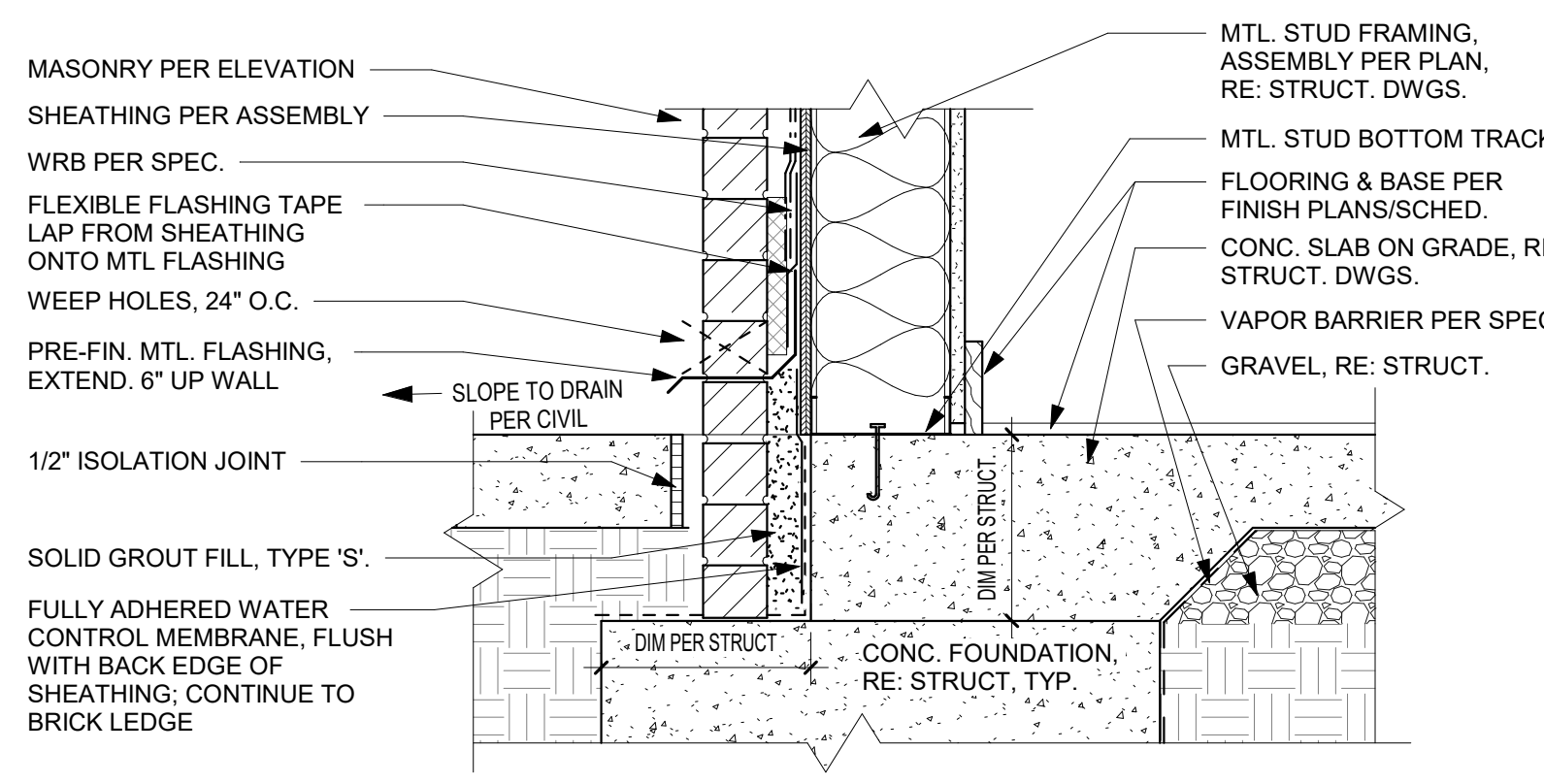
THE VILLAGE AT DISCOVERY -  
LOT 5  
LEE'S SUMMIT, MO

SHEET TITLE  
FOUNDATION & FRAMING  
DETAILS  
PROJECT NUMBER: 23102  
SHEET NUMBER:

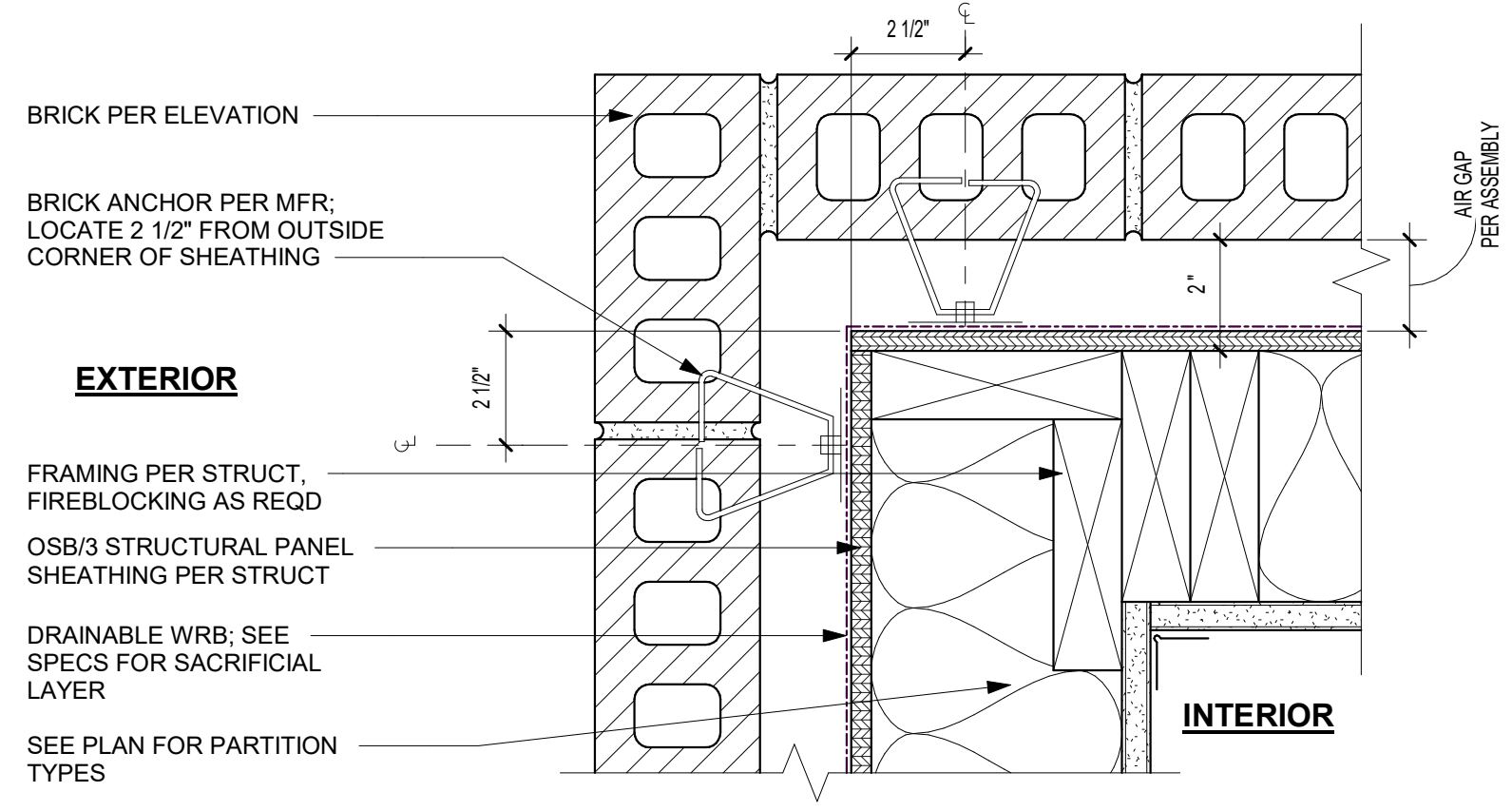
A-500



**C4 FOUNDATION AT GRADE**  
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

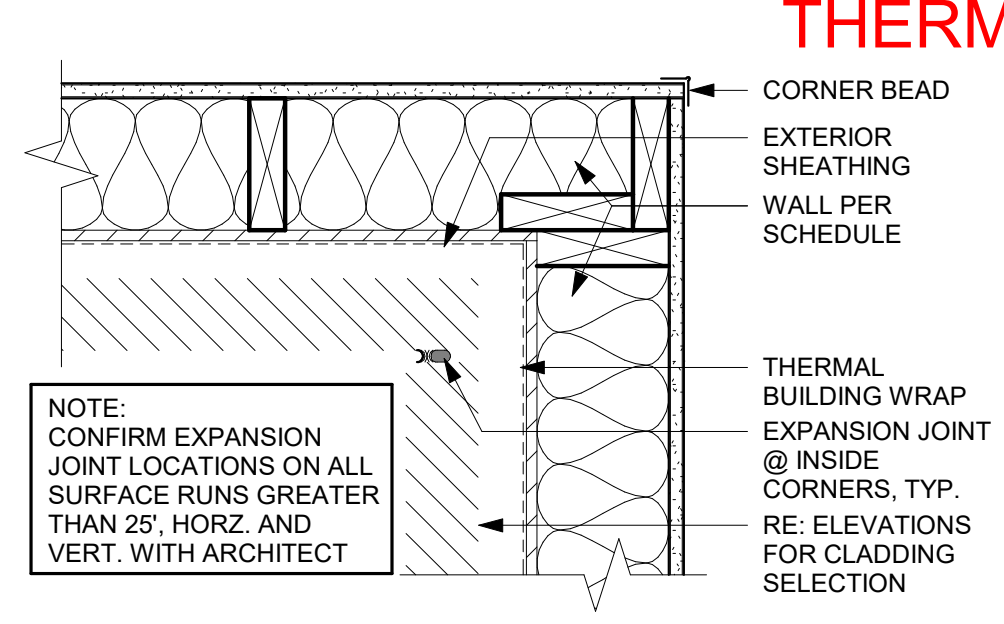


**C3 FOUNDATION AT HARDSCAPE**  
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

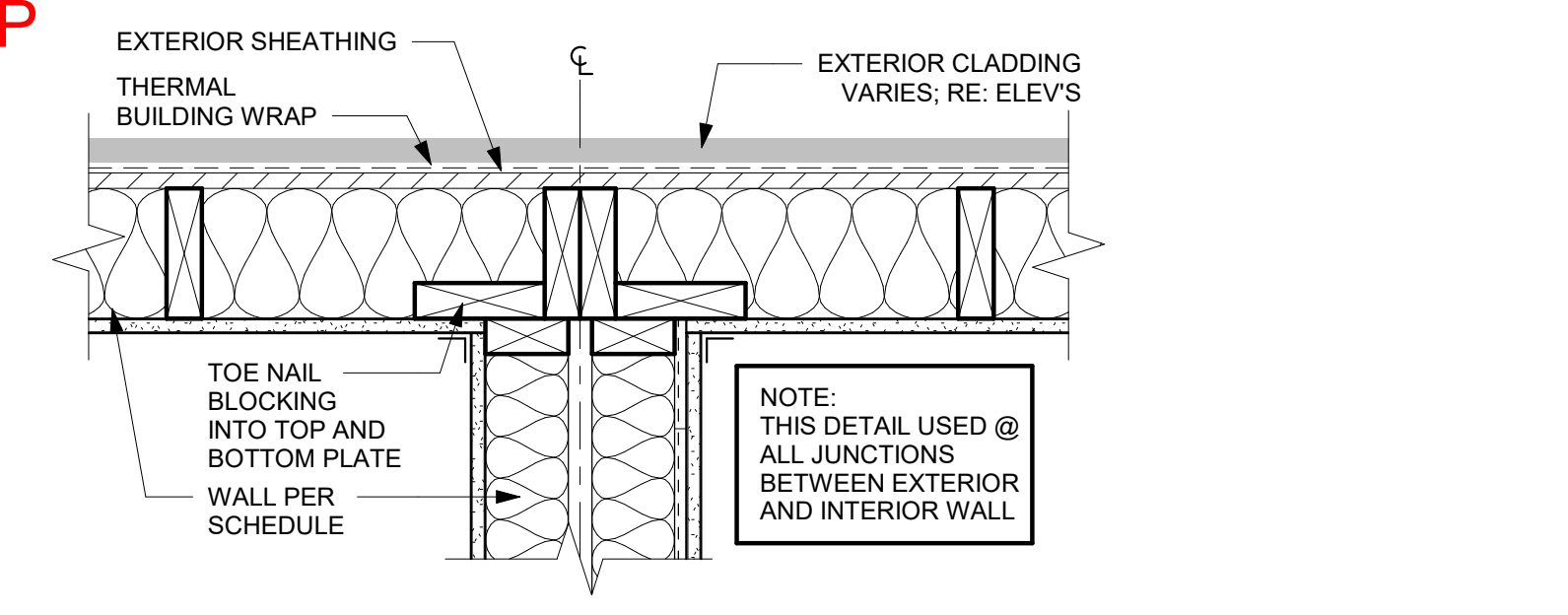


**C2 BRICK - OUTSIDE CORNER (PLAN)**  
3" = 1'-0"

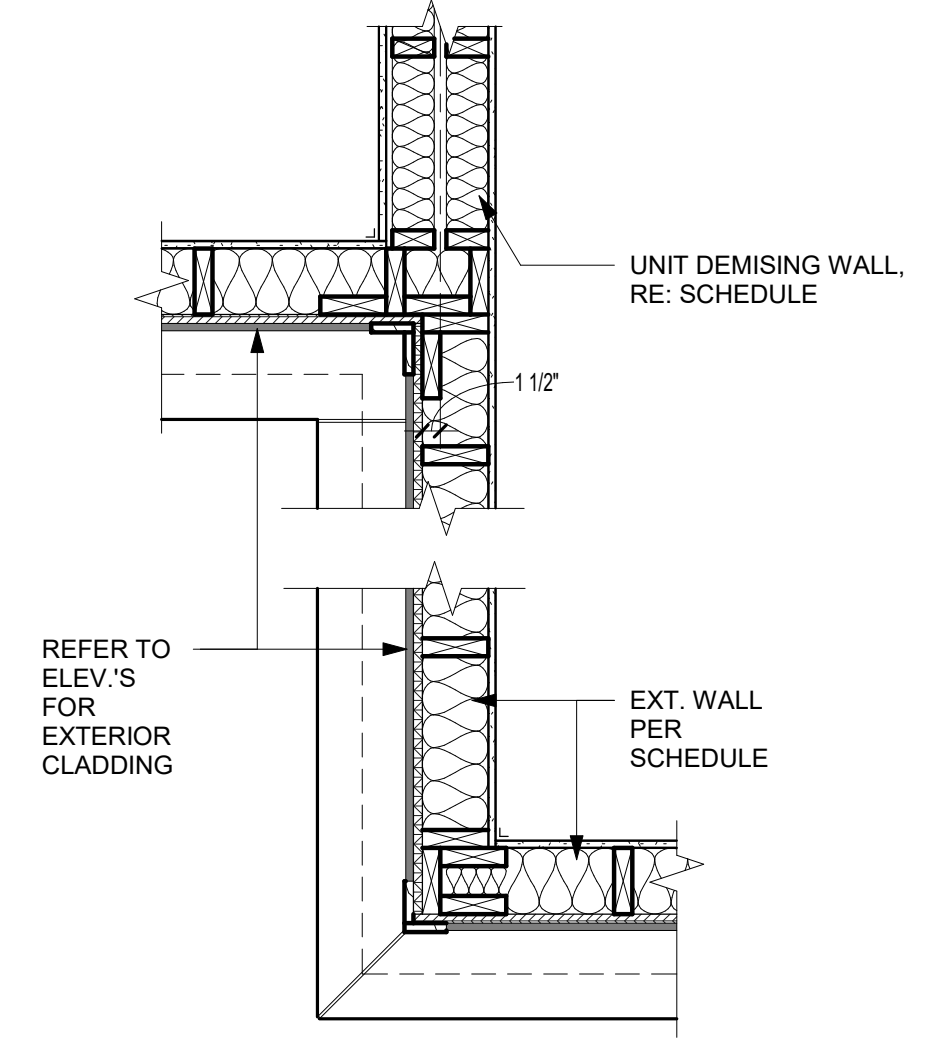
INSIDE BRICK CORNER DETAIL



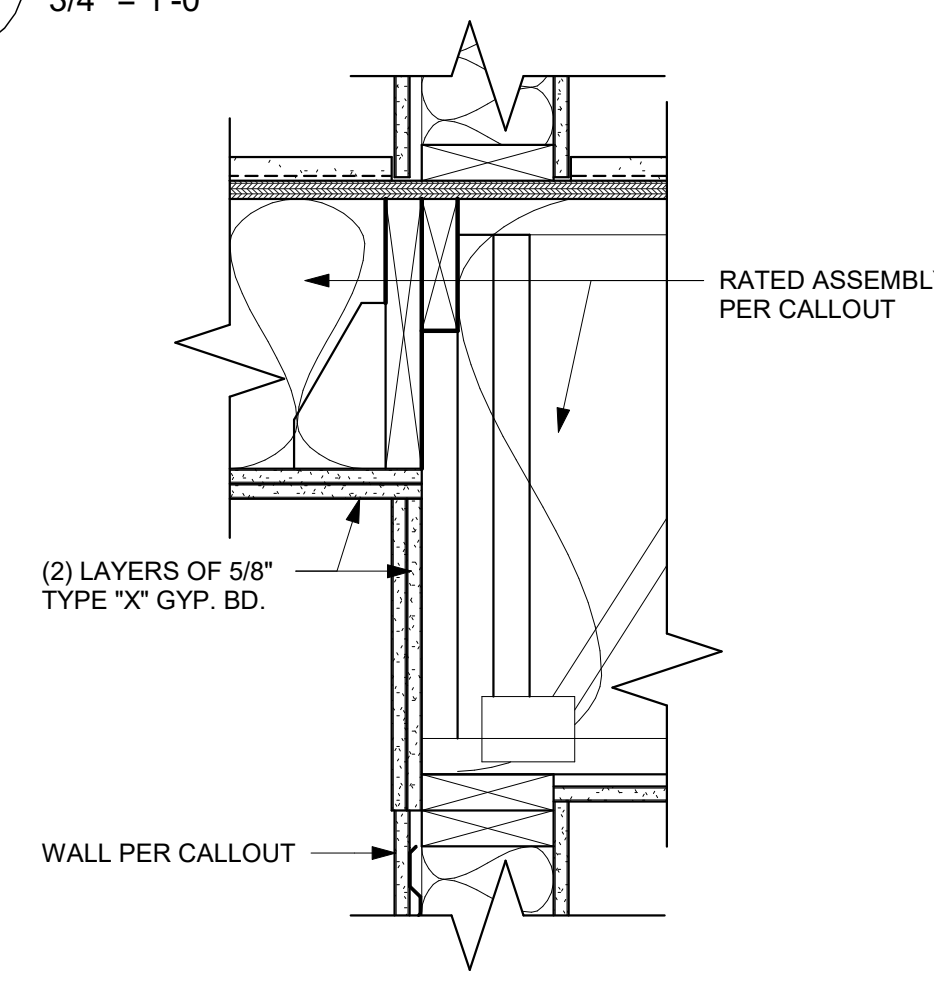
**E1 EXTERIOR FRAMING INSIDE CORNER (PLAN)**  
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



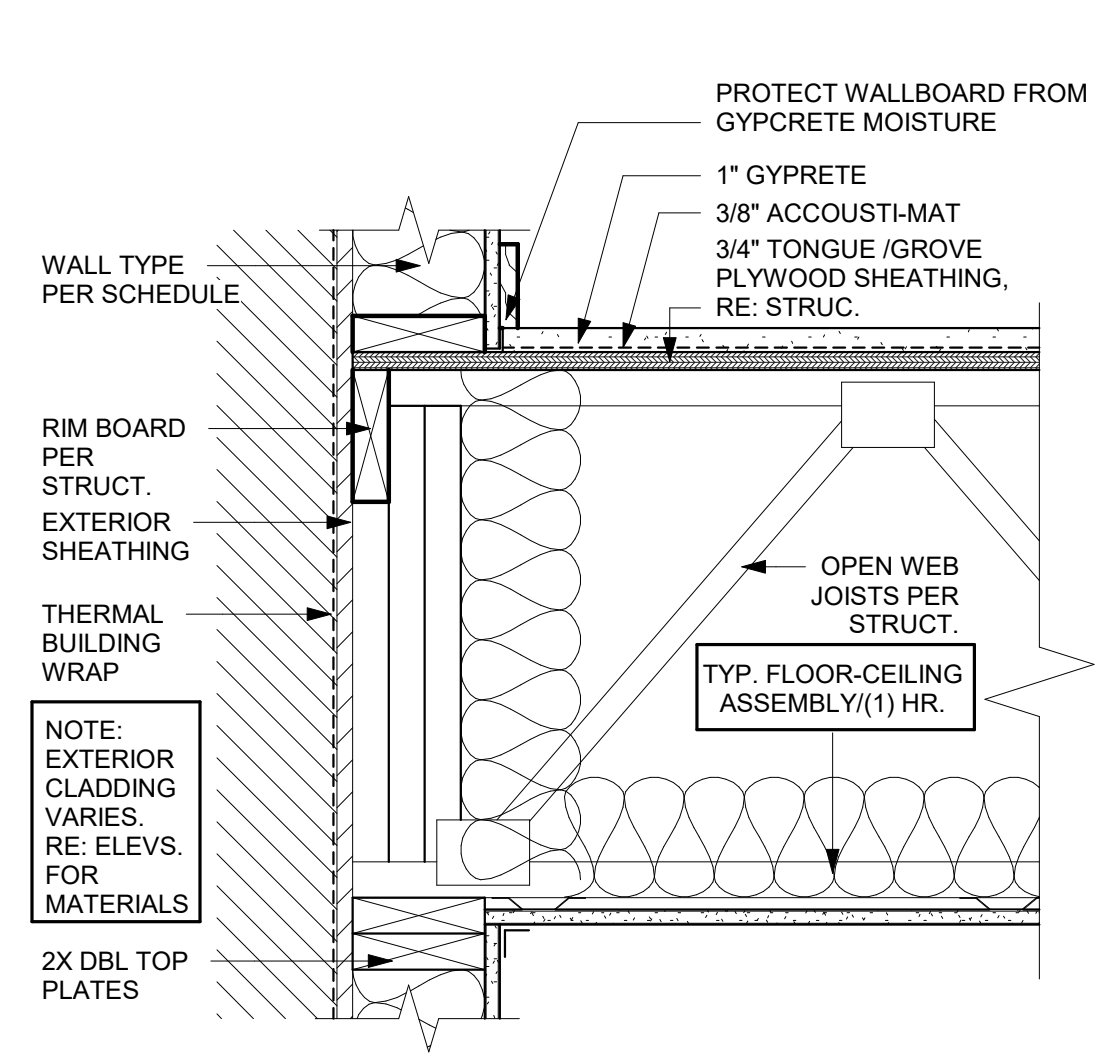
**C1 PARTY WALL (PLAN)**  
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



**B4 CORNER FRAMING DETAIL - PLAN**  
3/4" = 1'-0"

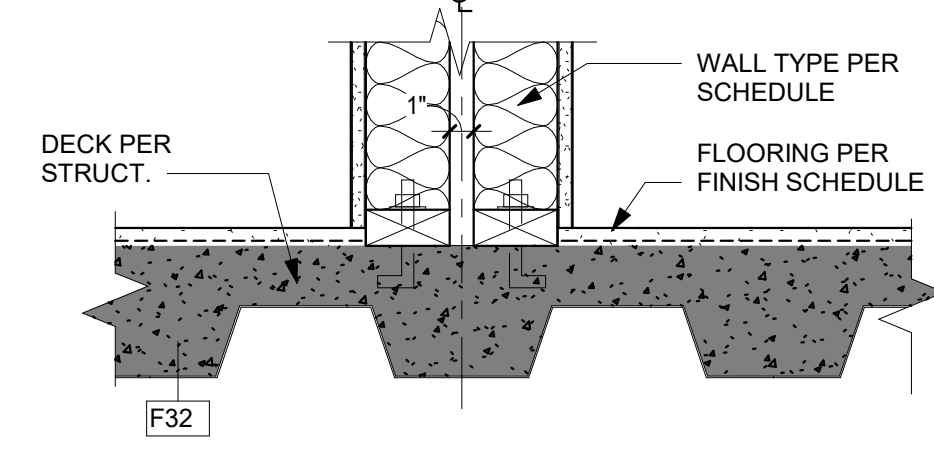


**B3 FRAMING UPSET @ CORRIDORS**  
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

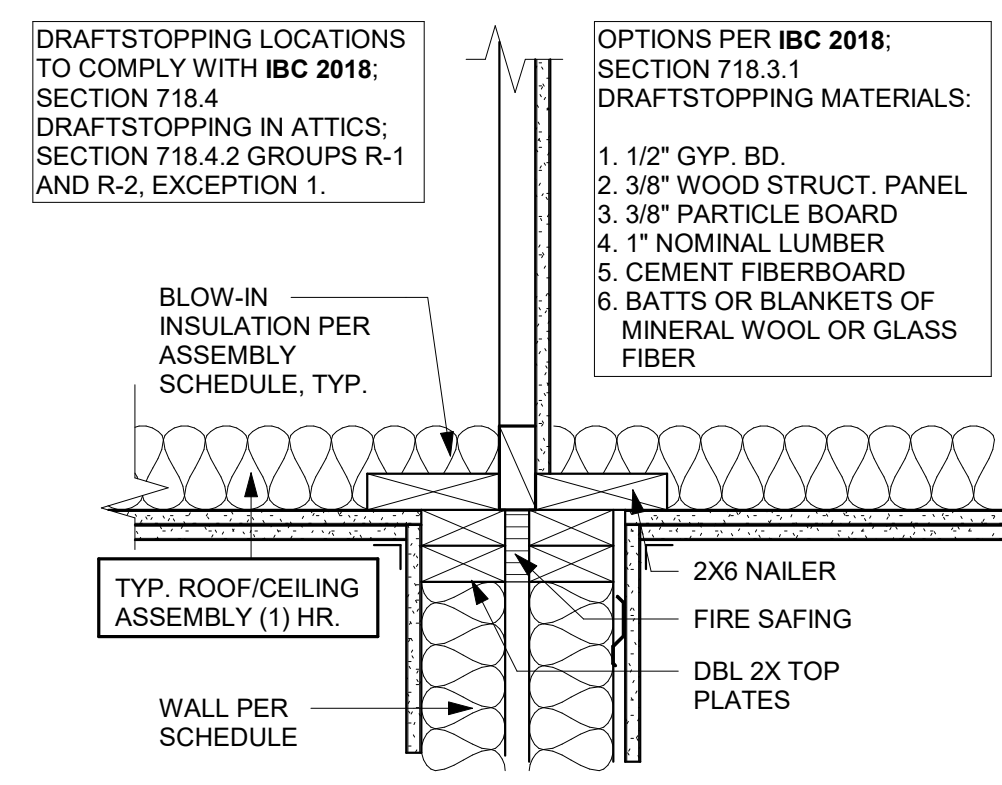


**B2 FRAMING FLOOR/CLG DTL.**  
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

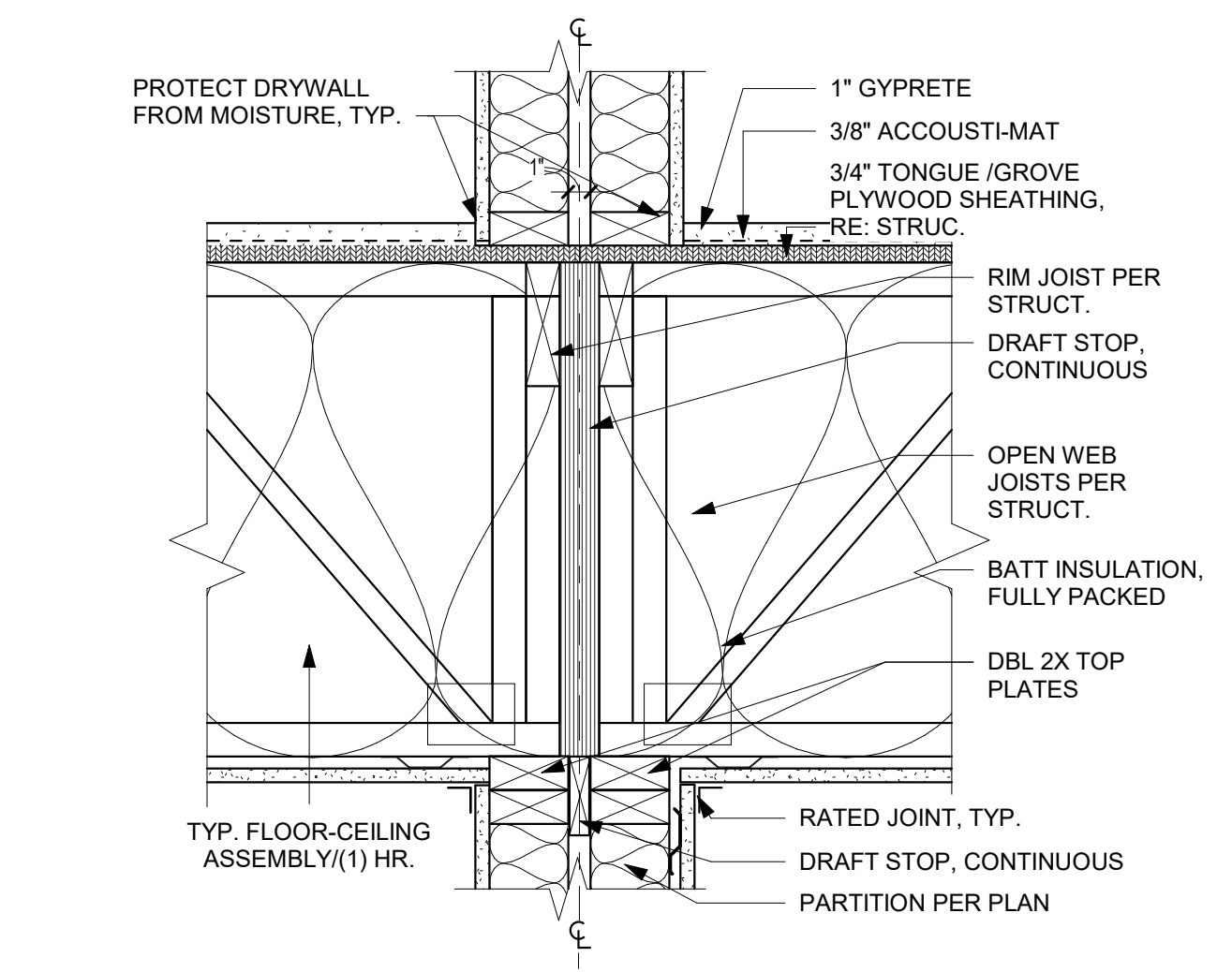
Framing floor/clg dtl.



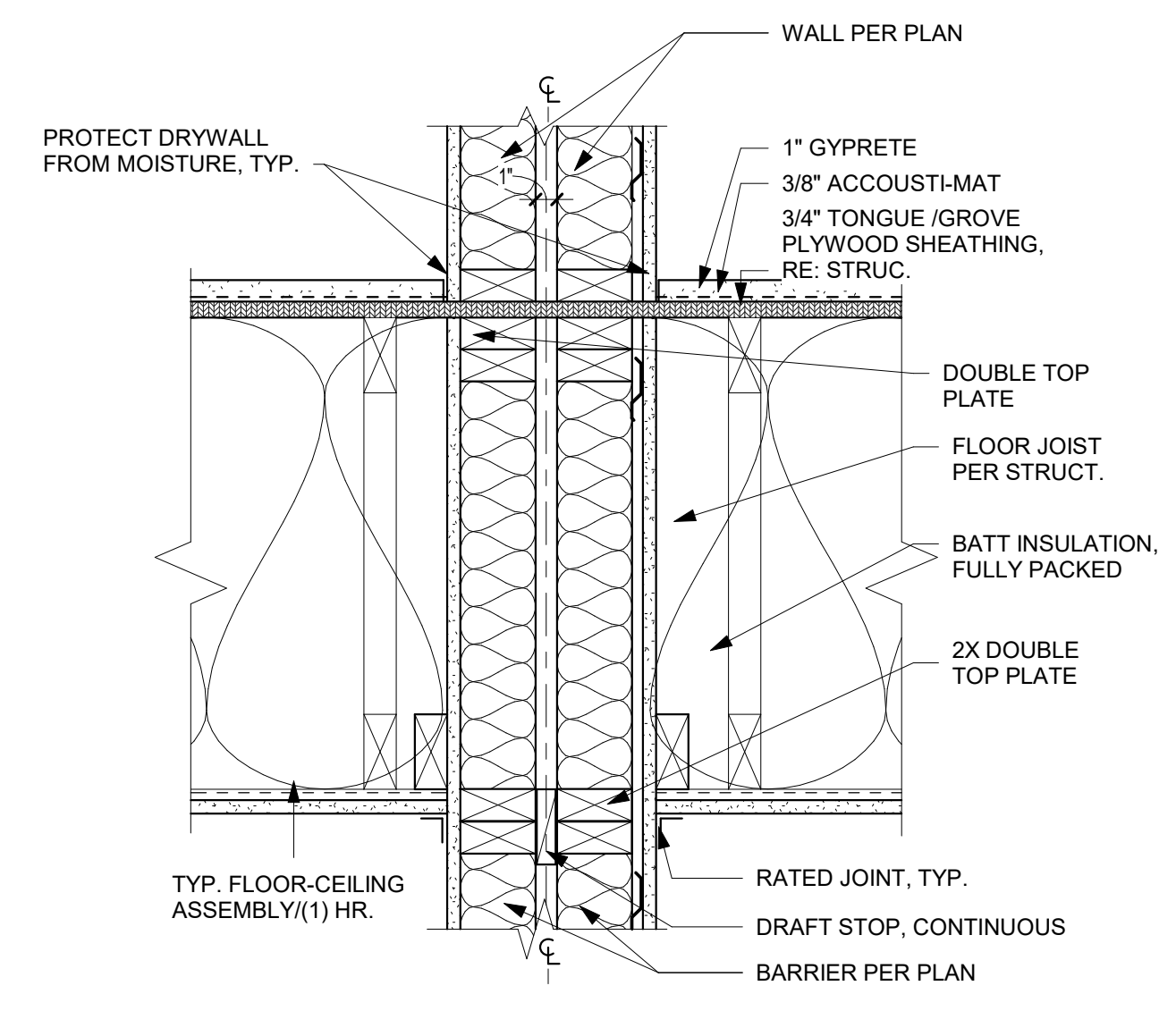
**B1 PARTY WALL @ DECK**  
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



**A4 PARTY WALL - DRAFTSTOP**  
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



**A3 PARTY WALL - SECTION 2**  
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

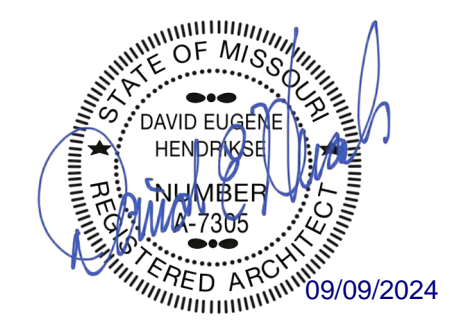


**A2 PARTY WALL - SECTION**  
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



PRINTS ISSUED  
09/09/2024 - CITY SUBMISSION  
REVISIONS:

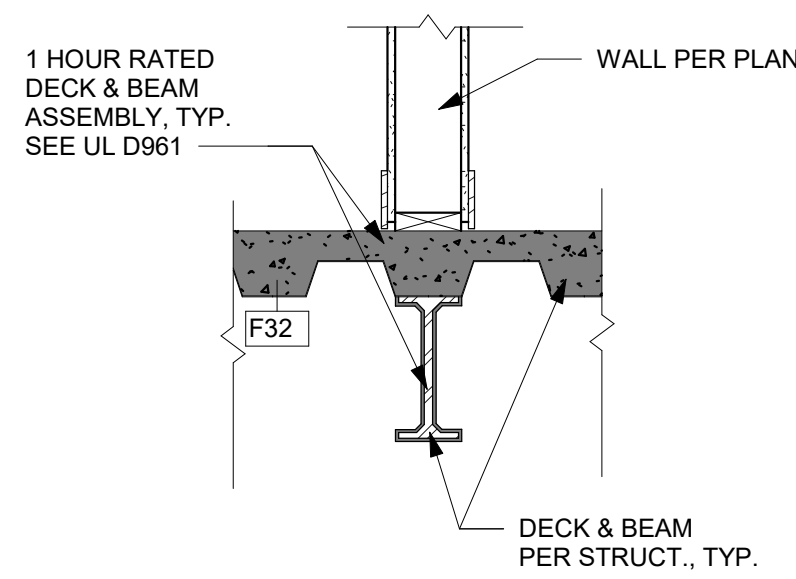
**rosemann & ASSOCIATES P.C.**  
ARCHITECTURE  
INTERIOR DESIGN  
ENGINEERING  
PLANNING  
1526 Grand Boulevard  
Kansas City, MO 64108-1404  
p: 816.472.1448  
w: www.rosemann.com  
© 2024 Rosemann & Associates, P.C.  
DENVER ▲ KANSAS CITY ▲ ST. LOUIS ▲ ATLANTA



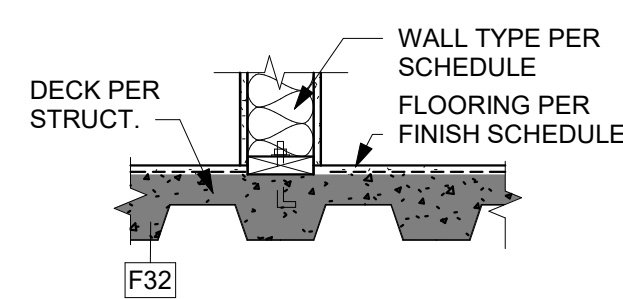
THE VILLAGE AT DISCOVERY -  
LOT 5  
LEE'S SUMMIT, MO

SHEET TITLE  
FLOOR/ CEILING DETAILS  
PROJECT NUMBER: 23102  
SHEET NUMBER:

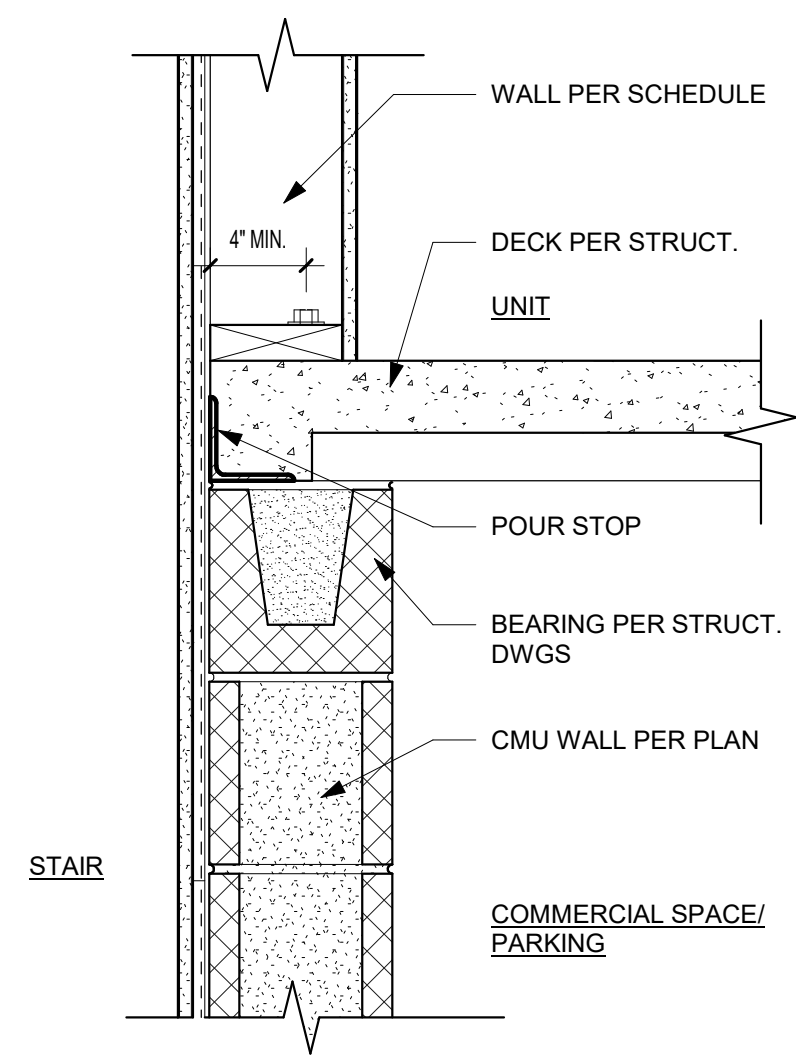
A-501



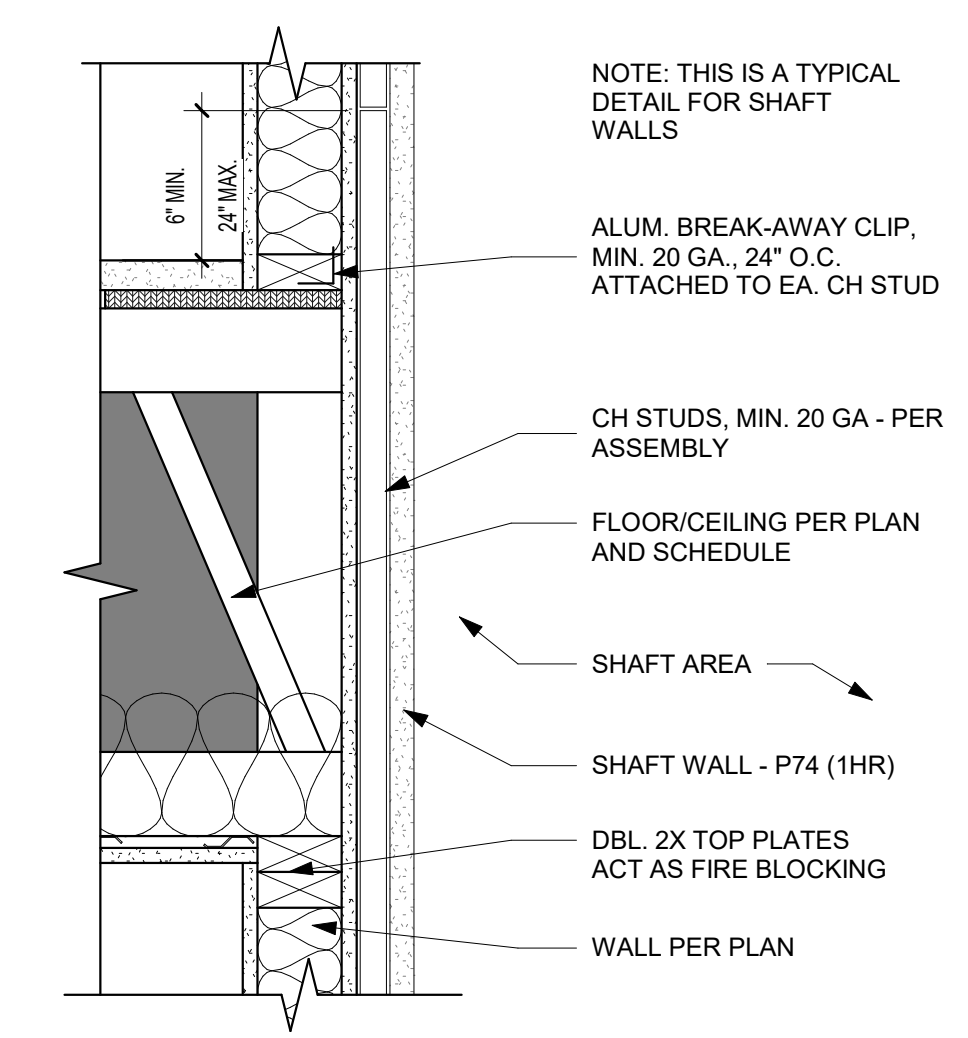
C4 BEAM @ DECK  
3/4" = 1'-0"



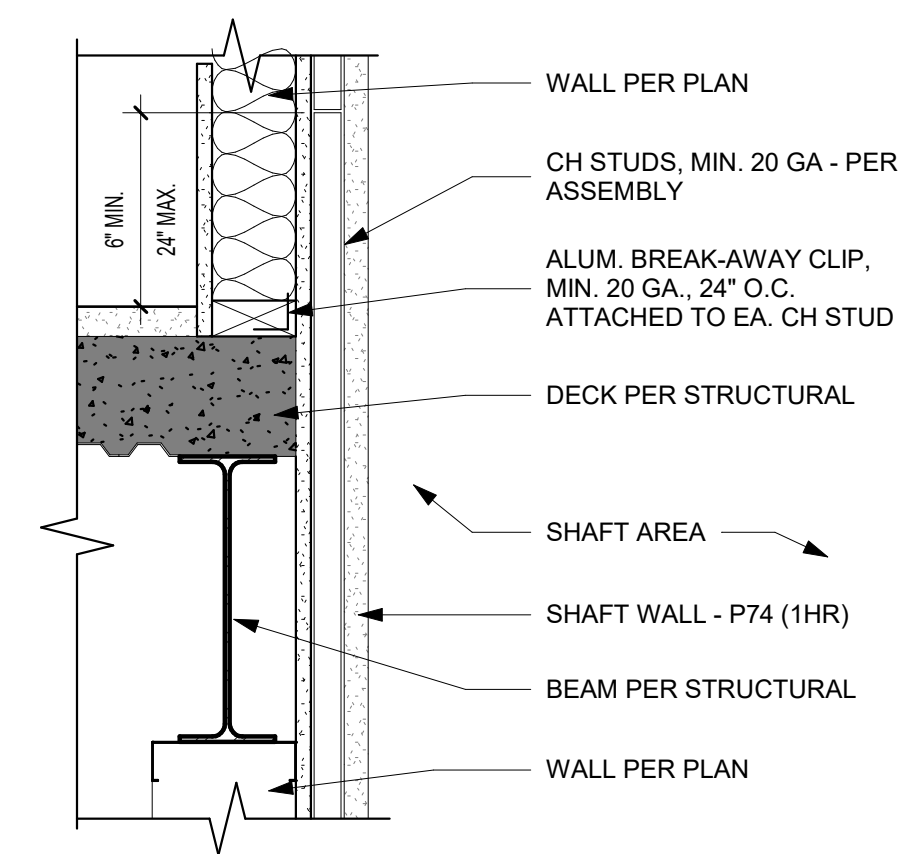
C3 WALL @ DECK  
3/4" = 1'-0"



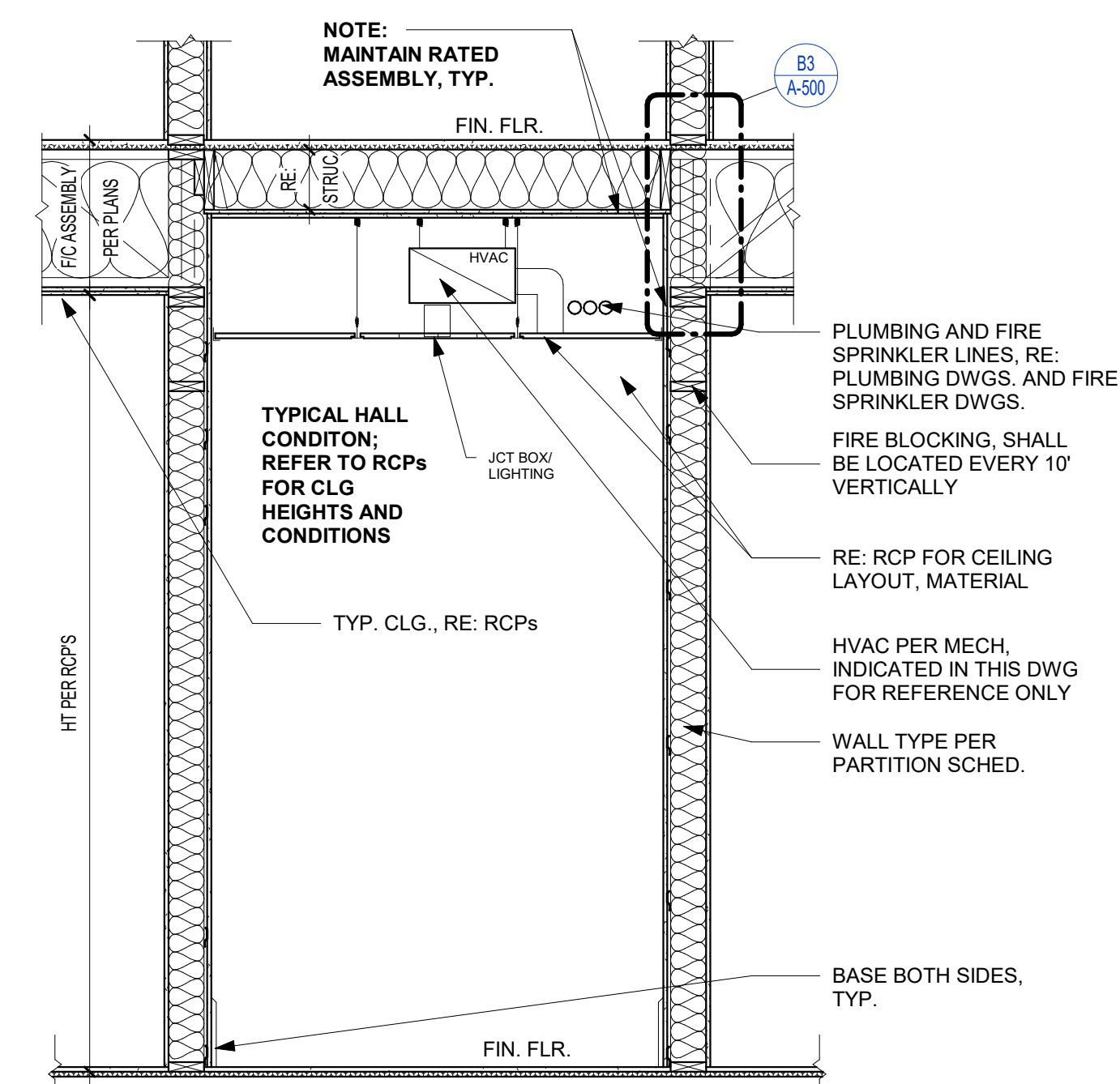
D2 DECK BEARING @ STAIRS  
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



A4 SHAFT @ 2ND & 3RD FLOORS  
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



A3 SHAFT @ 1ST FLOOR  
COMMERCIAL SPACE  
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

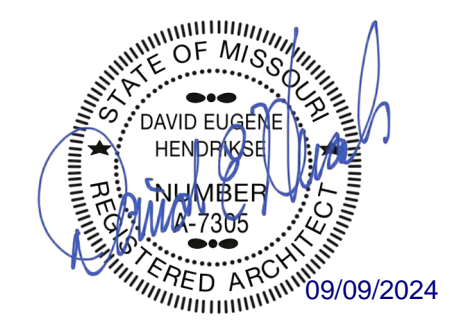


A2 FLOOR/CEILING @ CORRIDOE  
(SECTION)  
1/2" = 1'-0"



PRINTS ISSUED  
09/09/2024 - CITY SUBMISSION  
REVISIONS:

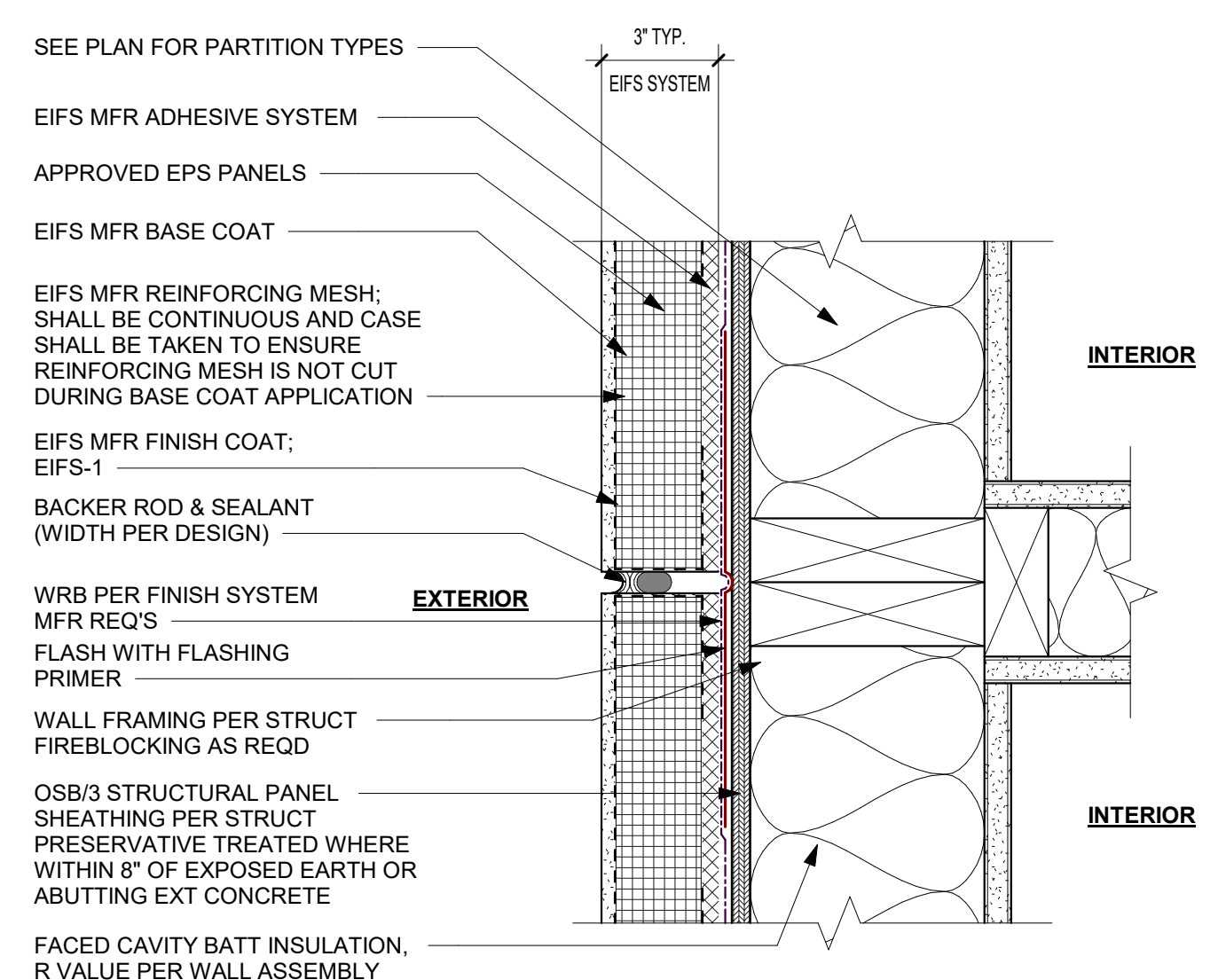
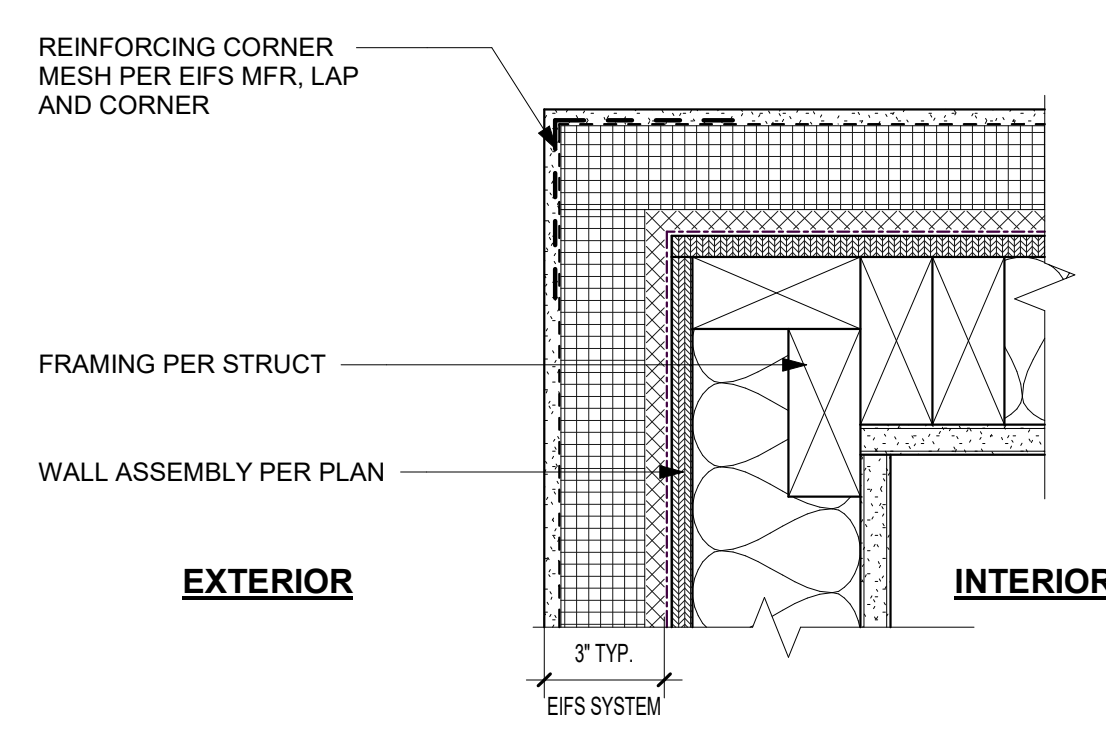
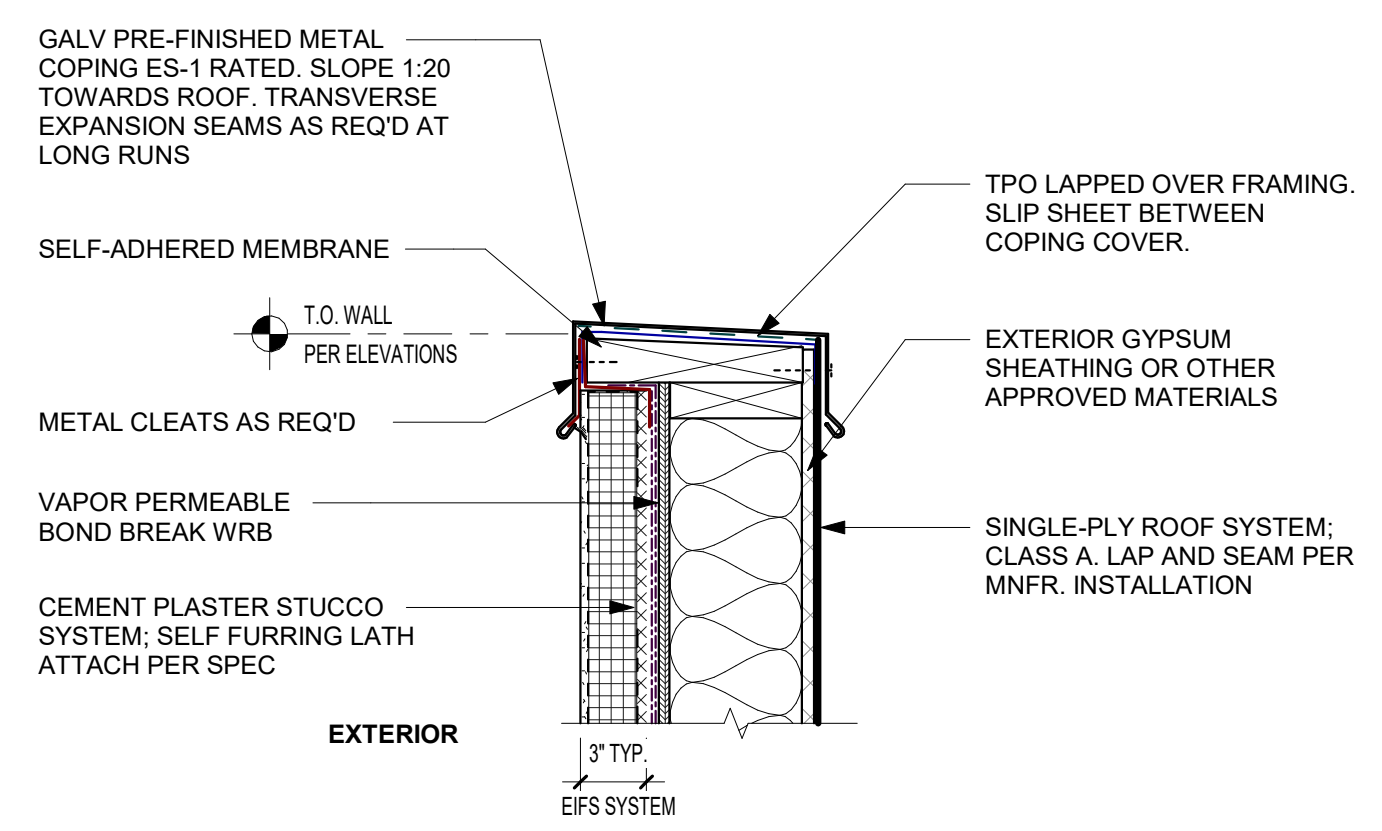
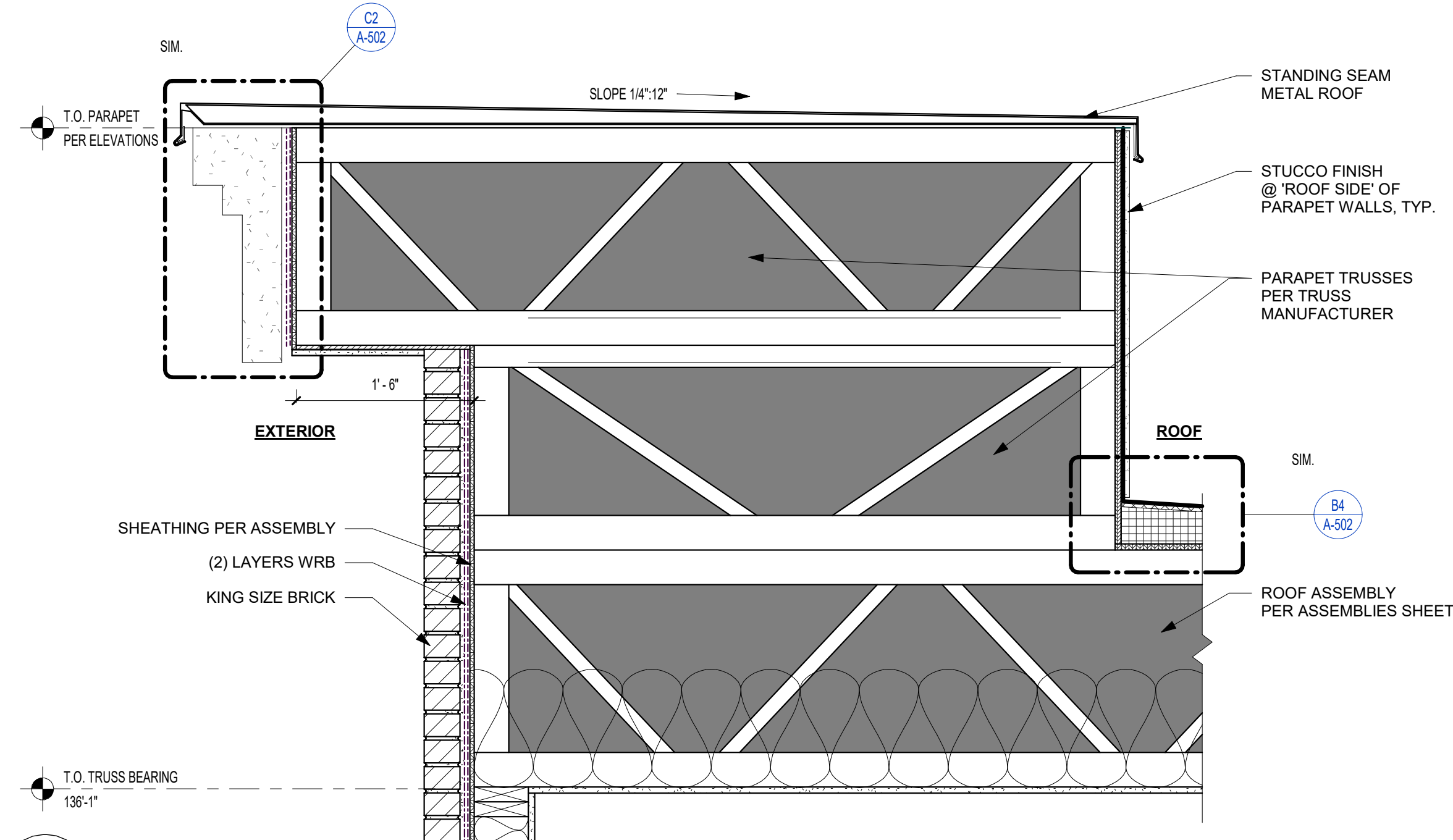
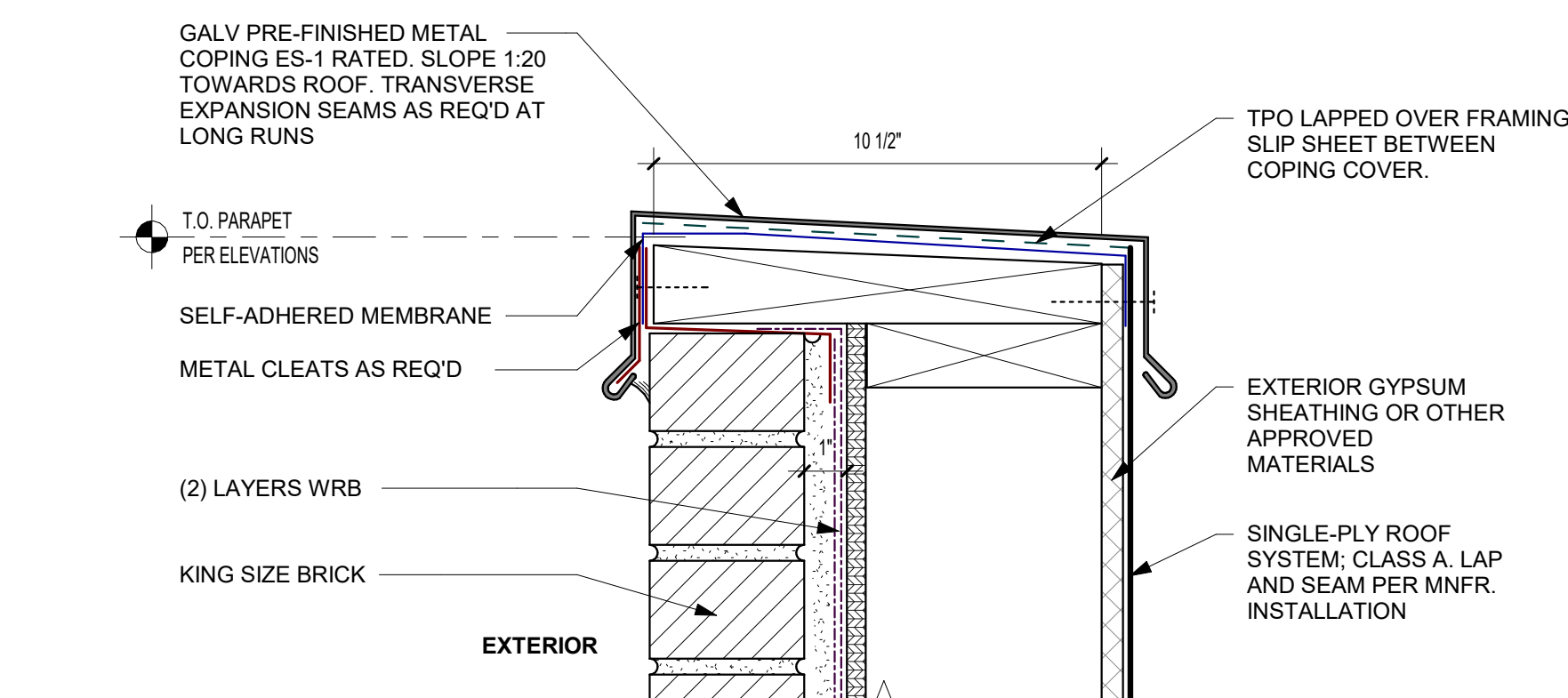
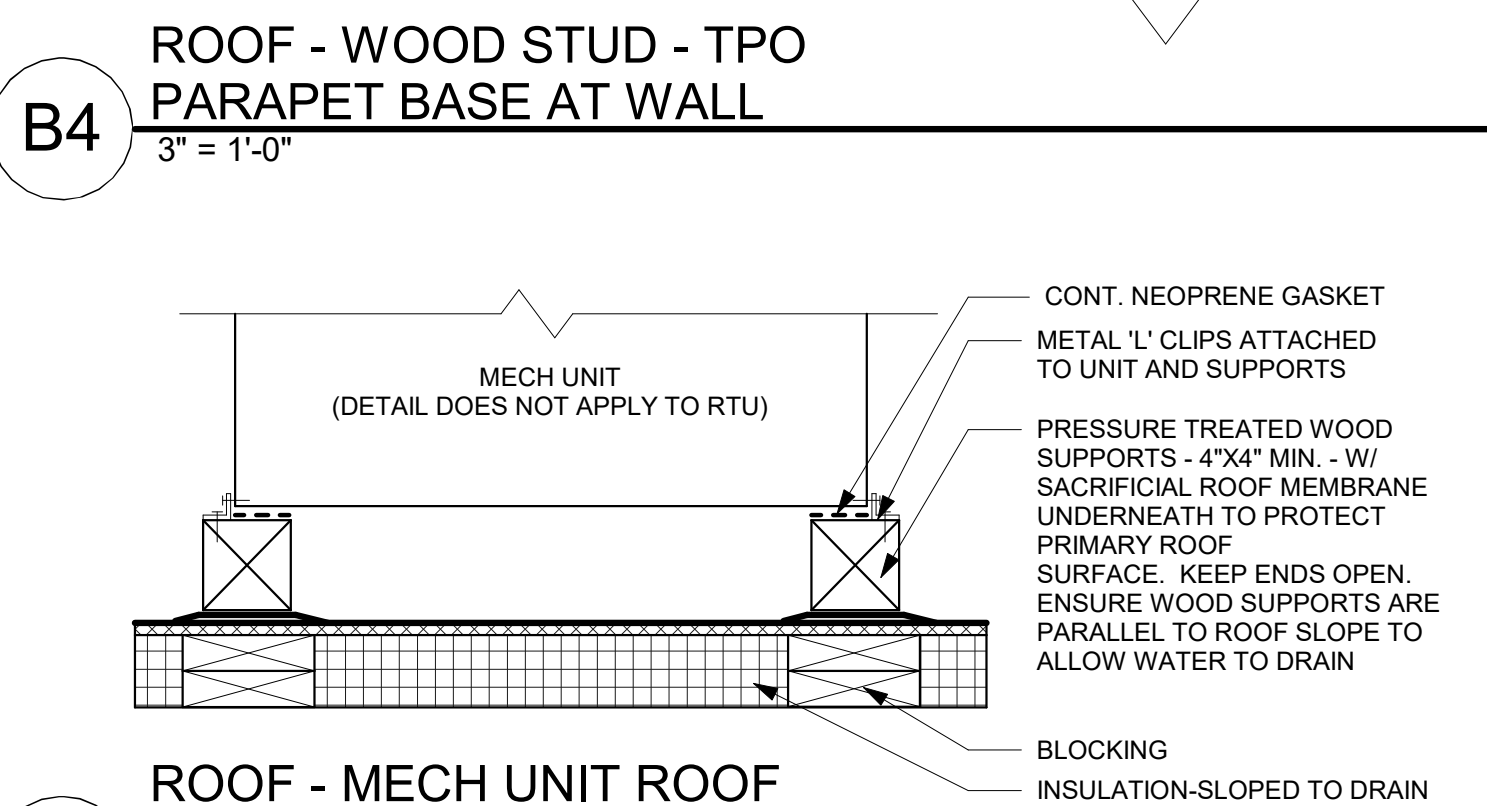
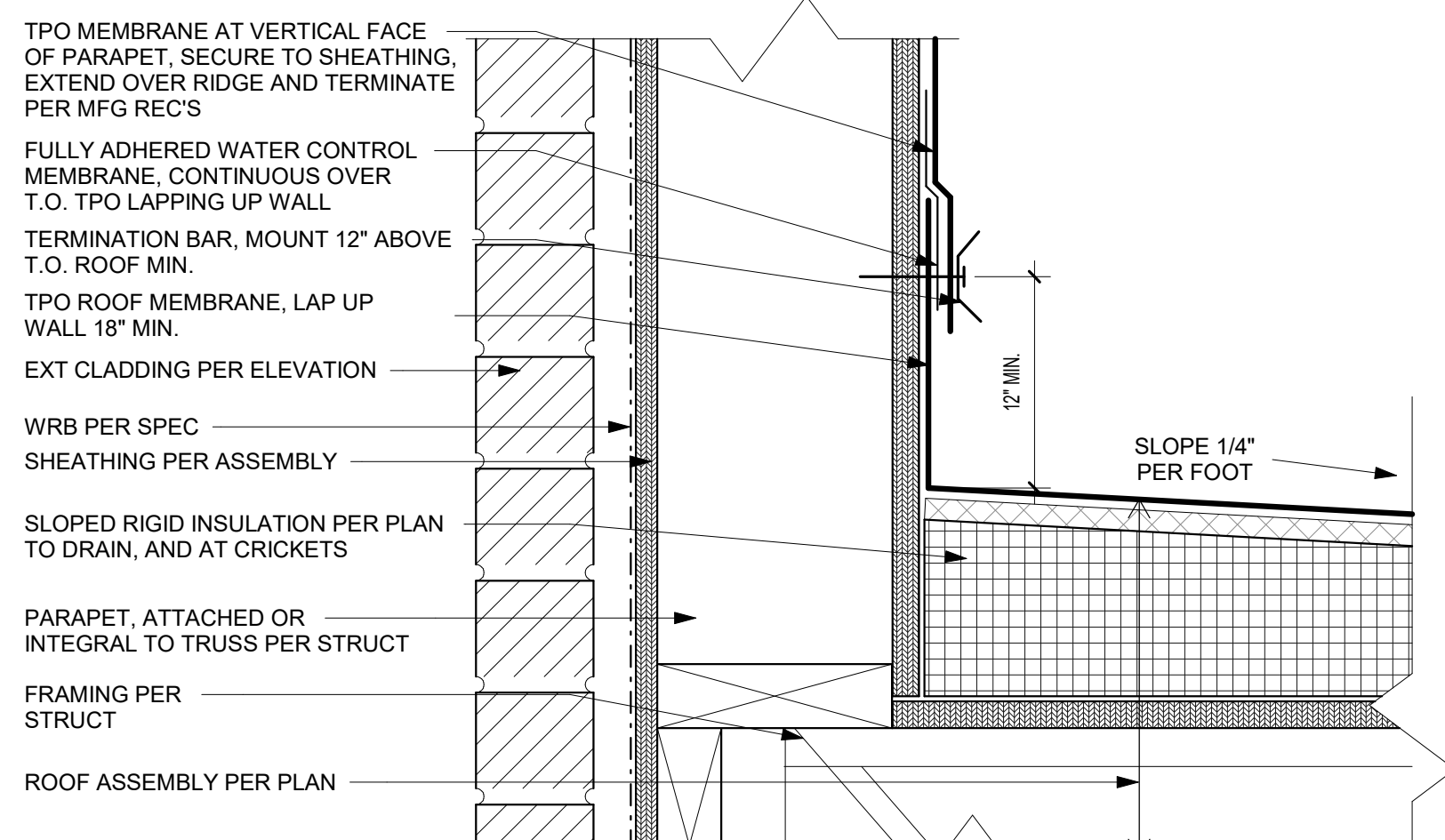
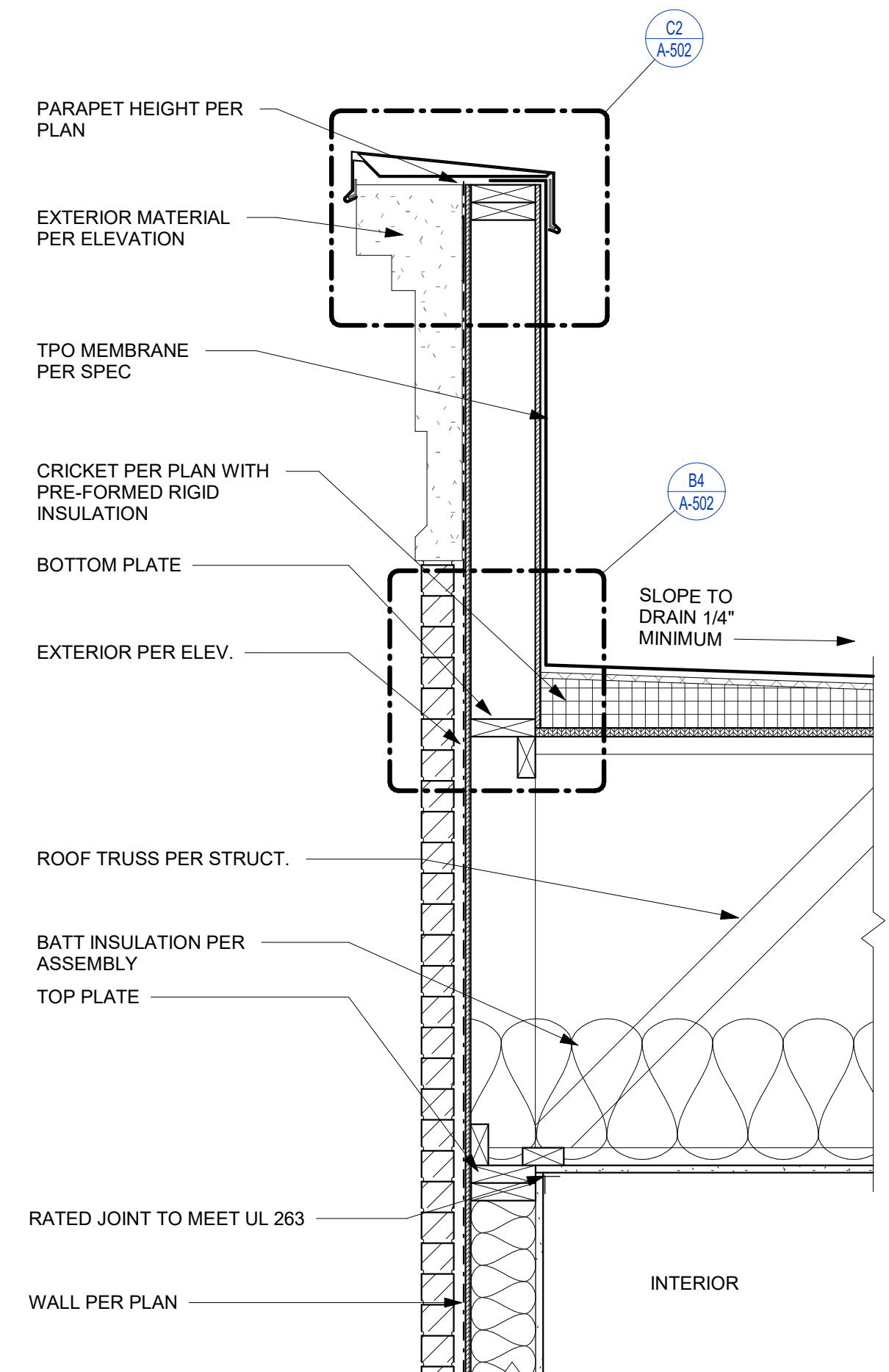
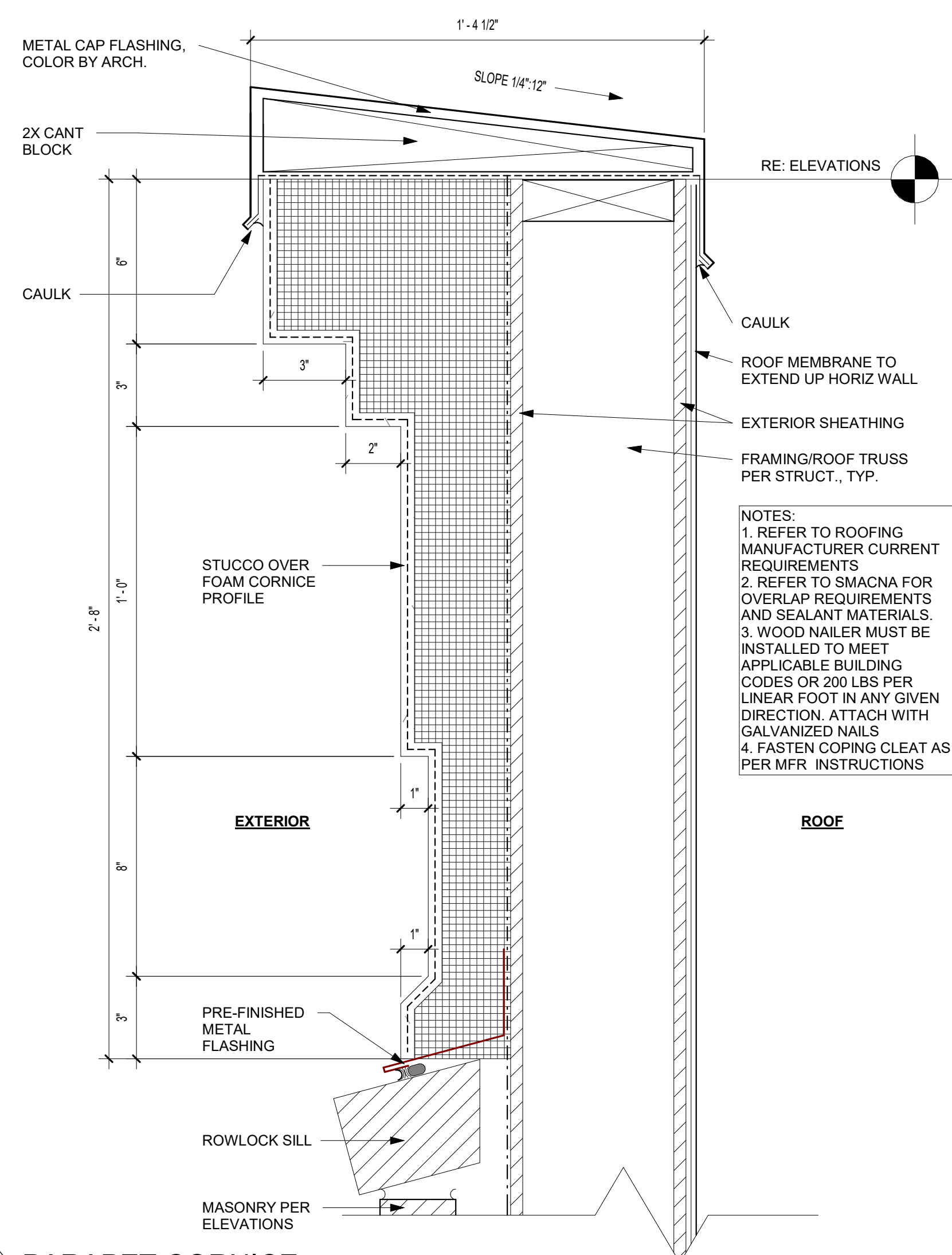
**rosemann & ASSOCIATES P.C.**  
ARCHITECTURE  
INTERIOR DESIGN  
ENGINEERING  
PLANNING  
1526 Grand Boulevard  
Kansas City, MO 64108-1404  
p: 816.472.1448  
w: www.rosemann.com  
© 2024 Rosemann & Associates, P.C.  
DENVER ▲ KANSAS CITY ▲ ST. LOUIS ▲ ATLANTA



THE VILLAGE AT DISCOVERY -  
LOT 5  
LEE'S SUMMIT, MO

SHEET TITLE  
ROOF DETAILS  
PROJECT NUMBER: 23102  
SHEET NUMBER:

A-502

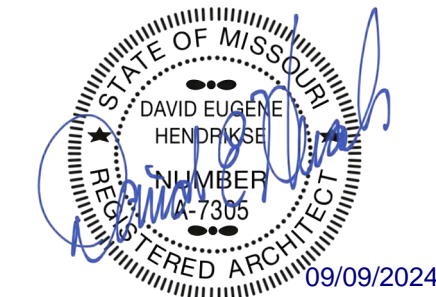




PRINTS ISSUED  
09/09/2024 - CITY SUBMISSION

REVISIONS:

**rosemann & ASSOCIATES P.C.**  
ARCHITECTURE  
INTERIOR DESIGN  
ENGINEERING  
PLANNING  
1526 Grand Boulevard  
Kansas City, MO 64108-1404  
P: 816.472.1448  
W: www.rosemann.com  
© 2024 Rosemann & Associates, P.C.  
DENVER ▲ KANSAS CITY ▲ ST. LOUIS ▲ ATLANTA

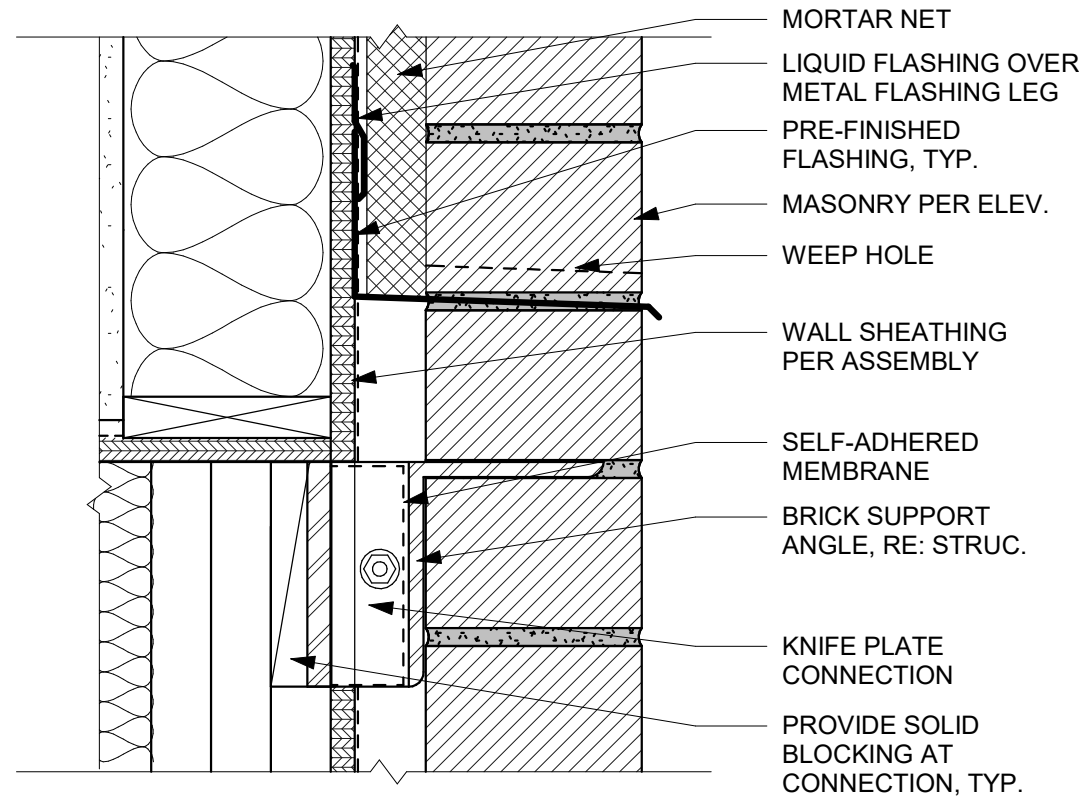


THE VILLAGE AT DISCOVERY -  
LOT 5  
LEE'S SUMMIT, MO

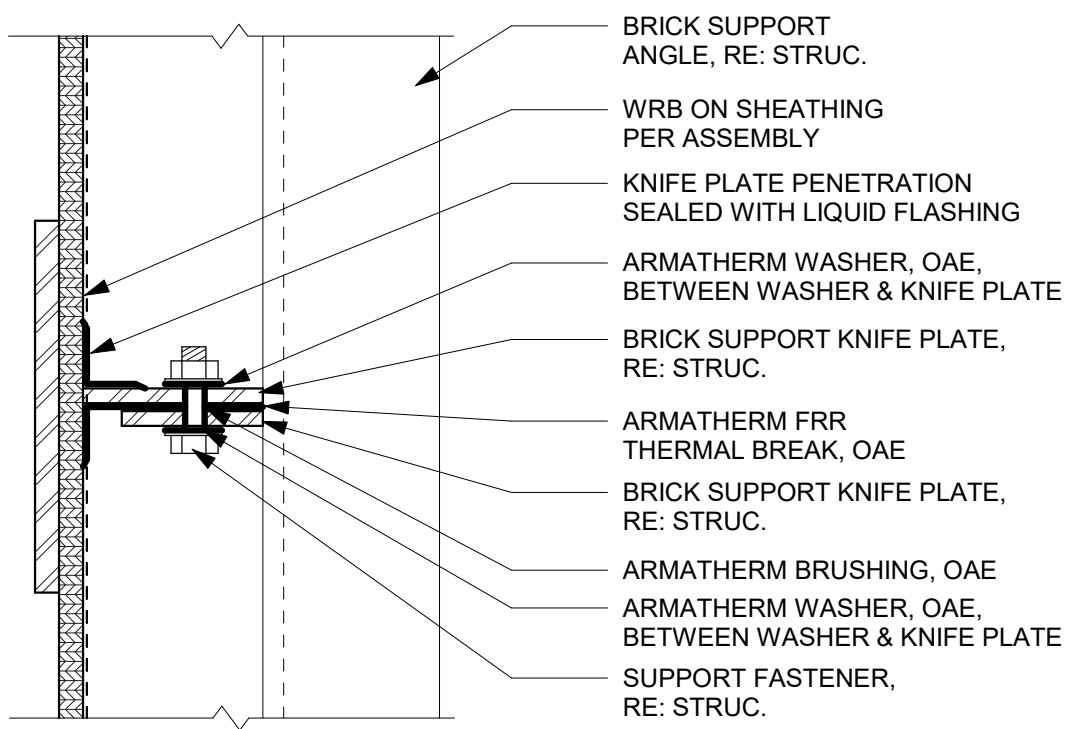
SHEET TITLE  
BRICK PENETRATION DETAILS

PROJECT NUMBER: 23102  
SHEET NUMBER:

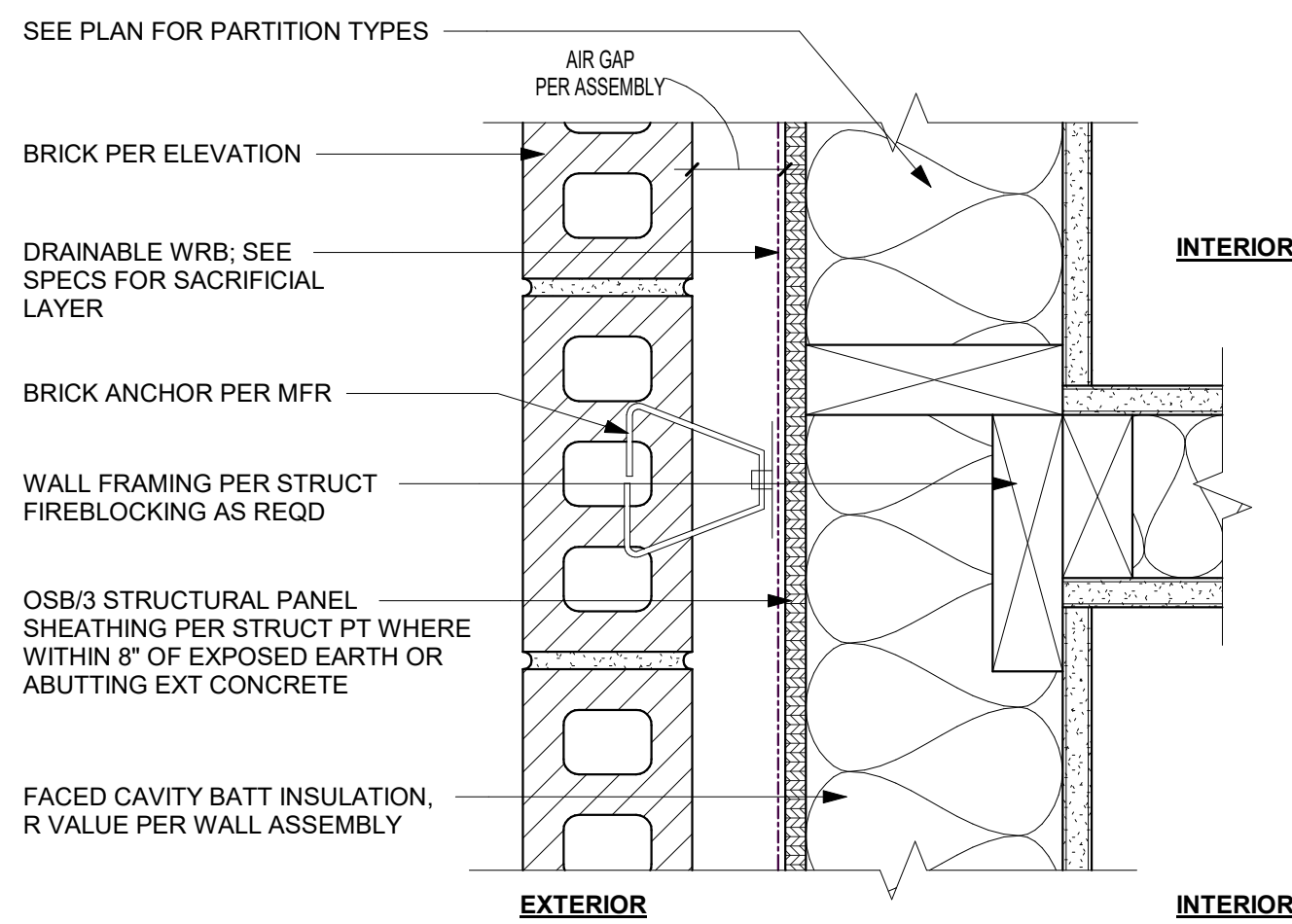
A-503



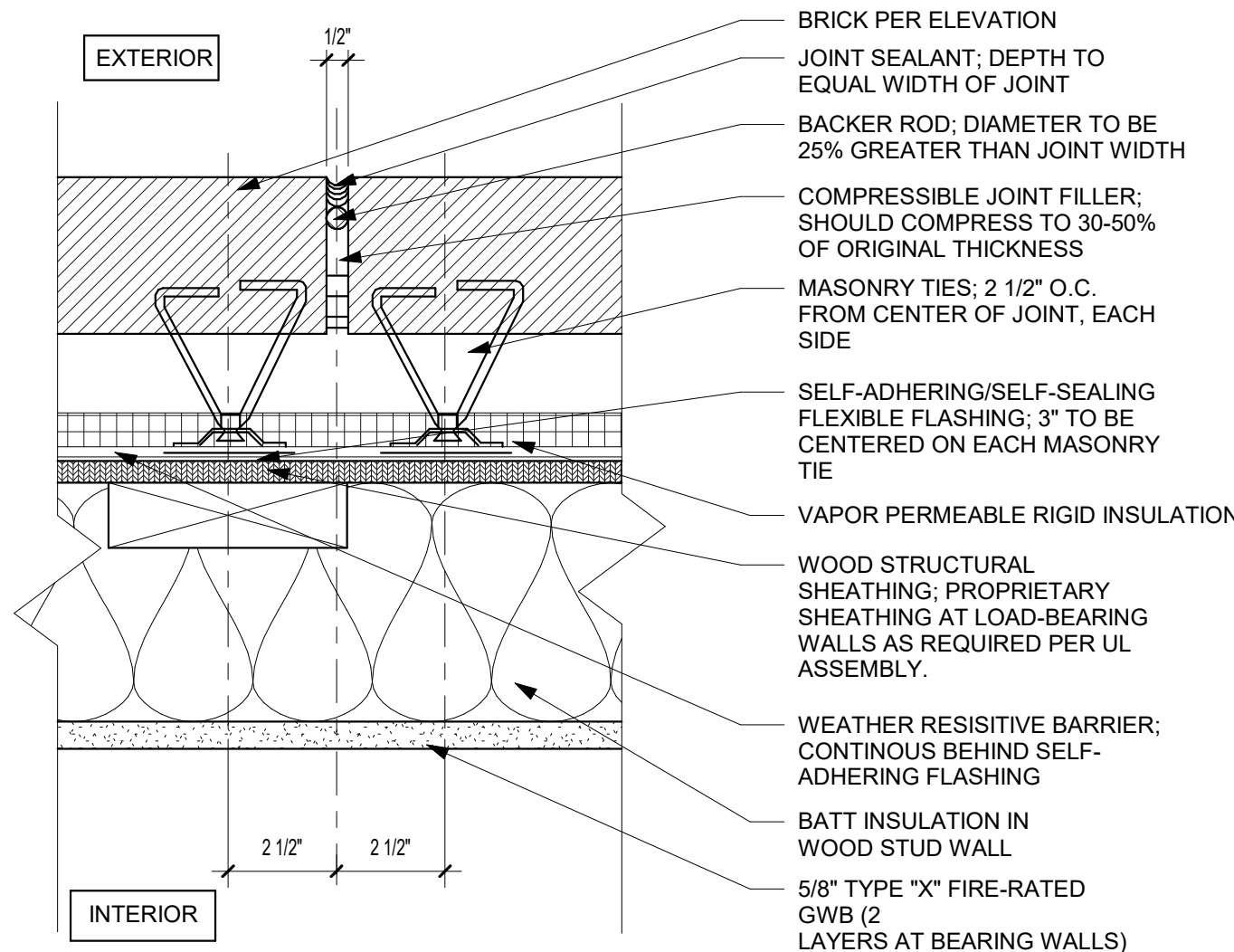
B4 BRICK SUPPORT ANGLE  
N.T.S.



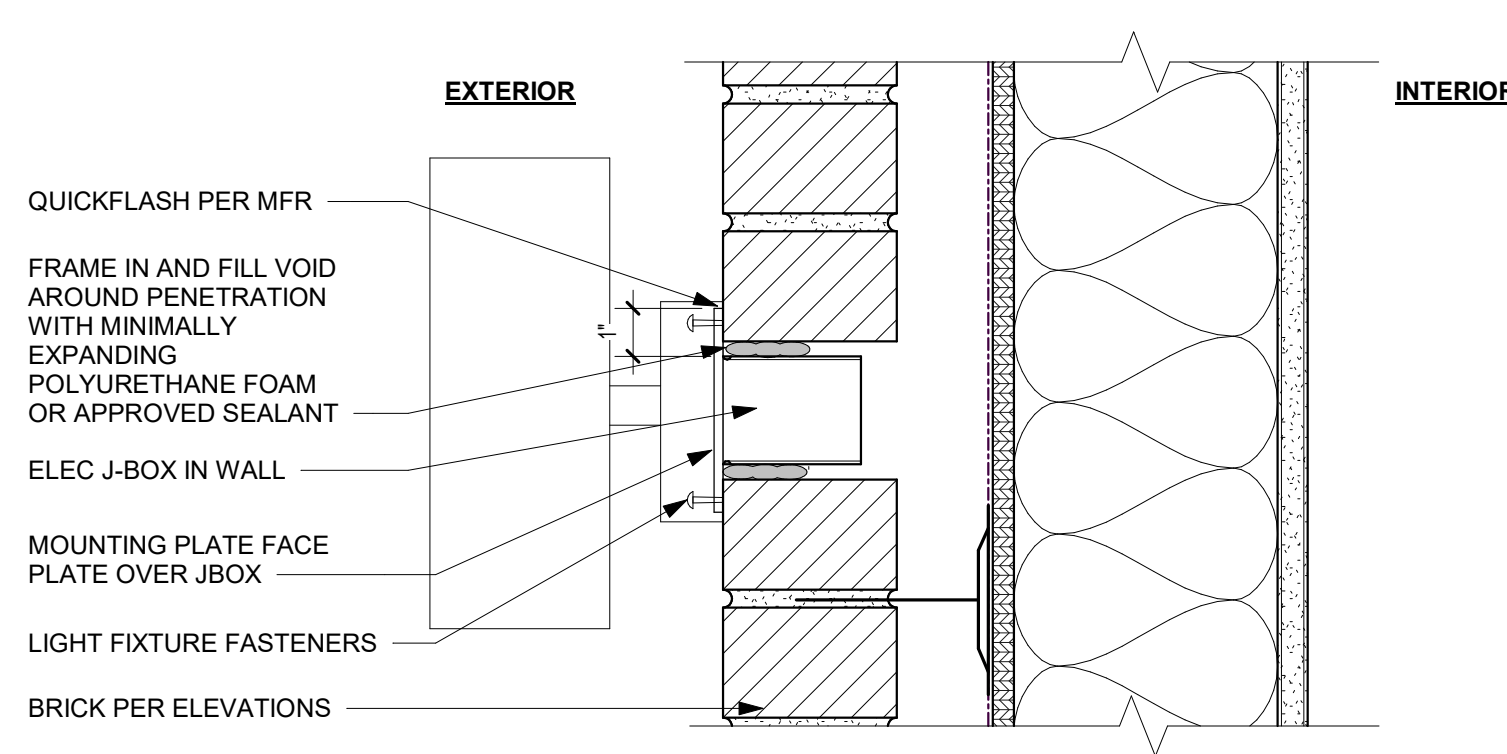
B3 KNIFE PLATE CONNECTION  
N.T.S.



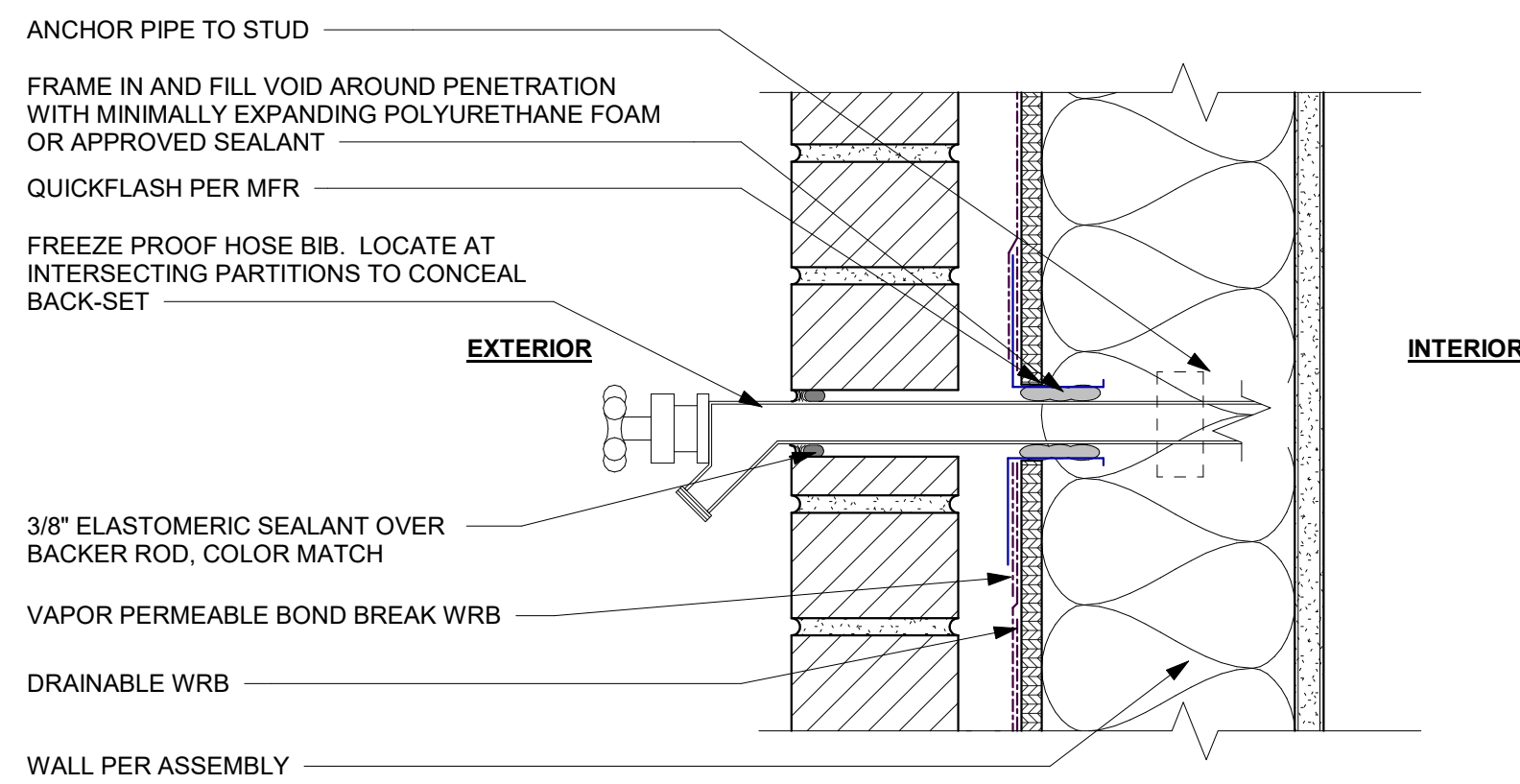
B2 BRICK - INTERIOR PARTITION TO  
EXTERIOR WALL (PLAN)  
3" = 1'-0"



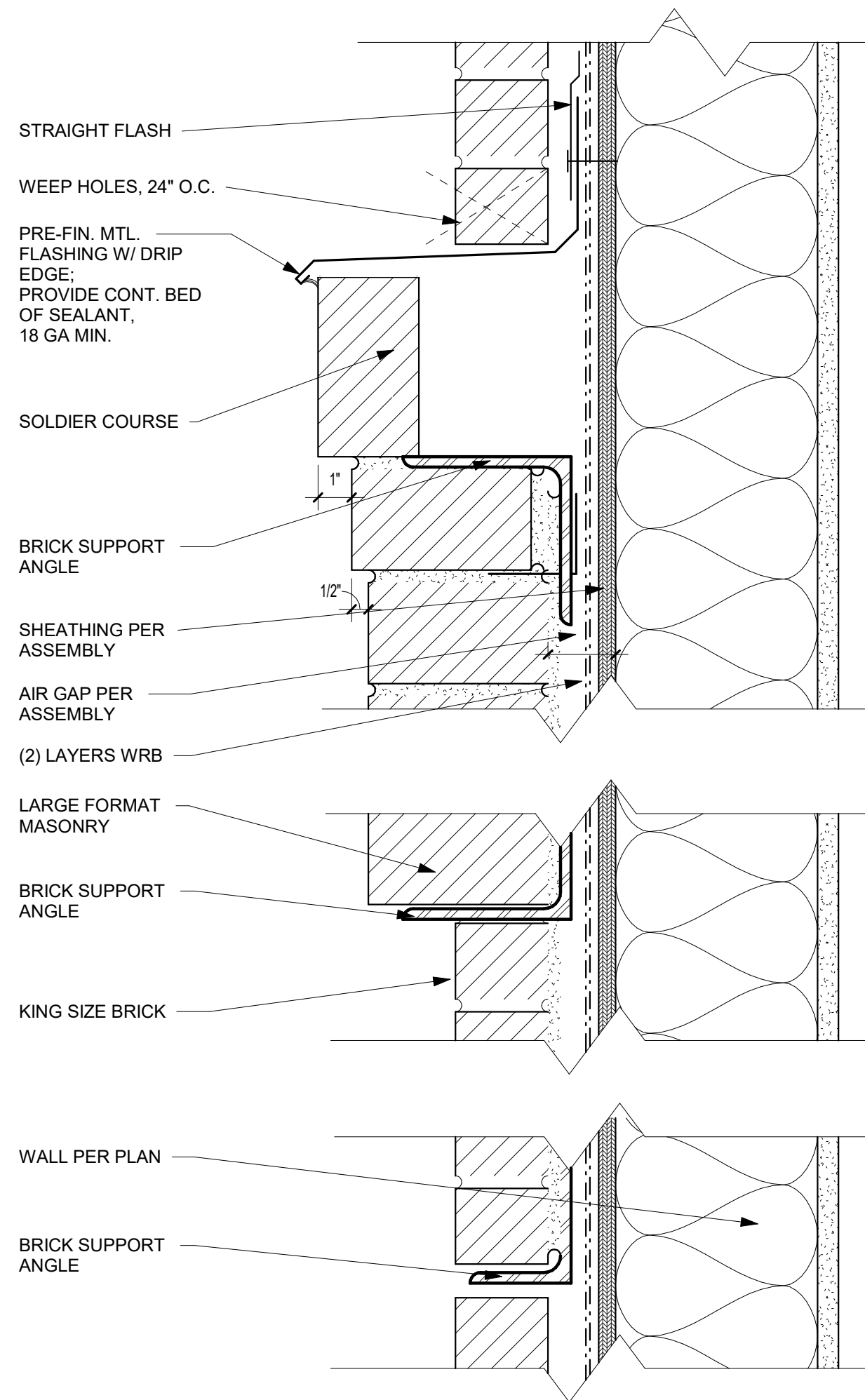
B1 WALL/EXTERIOR - WOOD  
STUD/BRICK @ VERTICAL  
CONTROL JOINT (PLAN)  
3" = 1'-0"



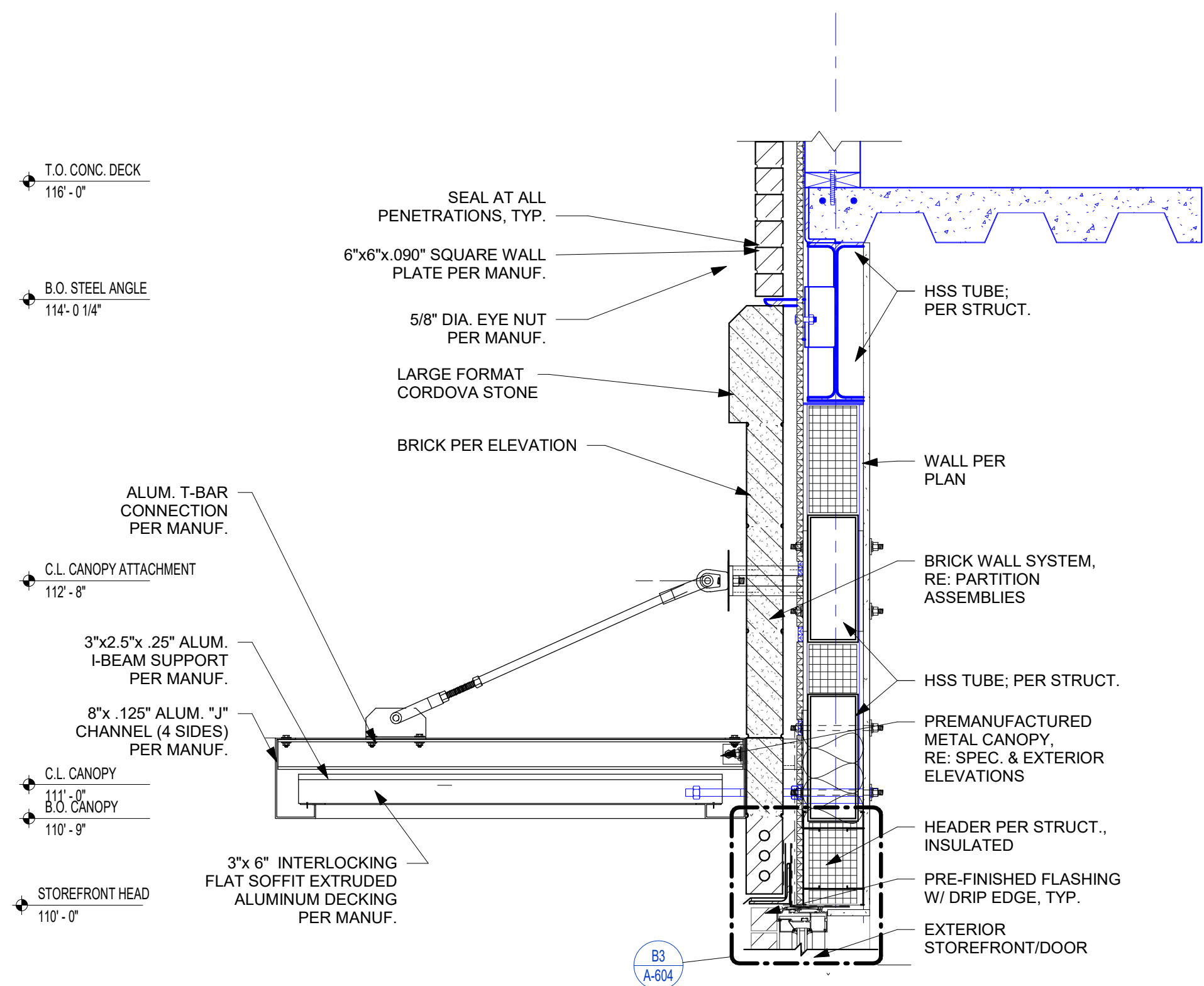
A3 FIXTURE PENETRATION  
3" = 1'-0"



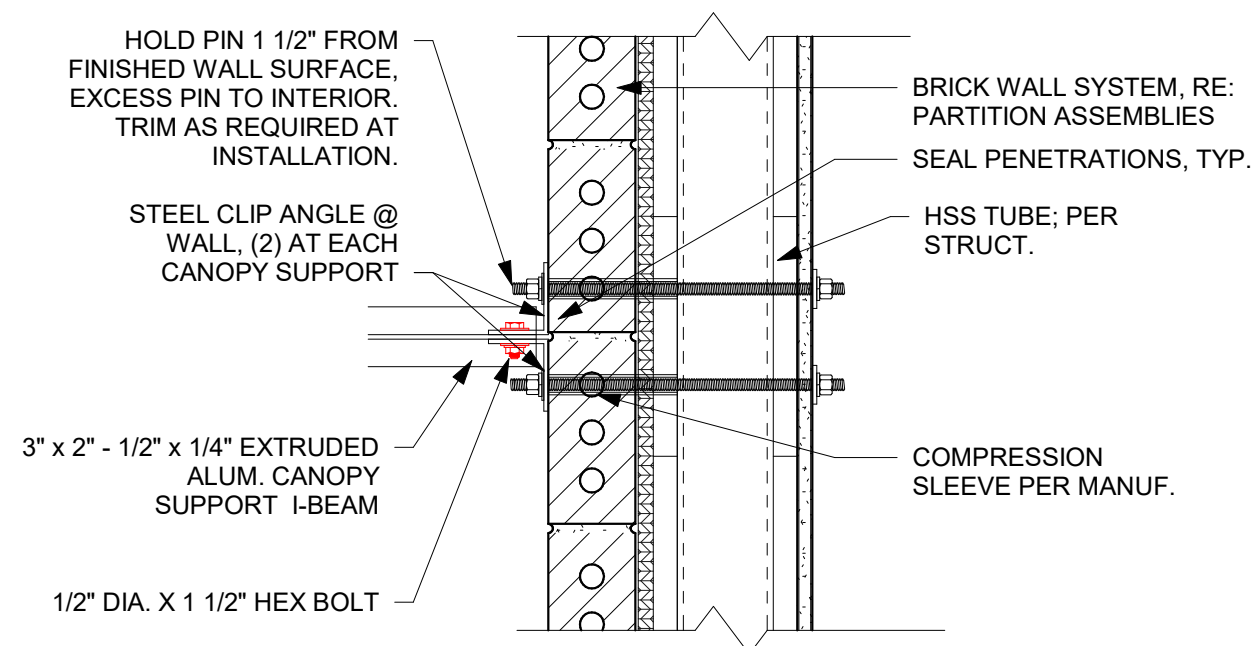
A2 HOSEBIB PENETRATION  
3" = 1'-0"



A1 WALL/EXTERIOR - BRICK BAND  
DETAIL  
3" = 1'-0"



C2 CANOPY @ STEEL (SECTION) @ SF  
1" = 1'-0"



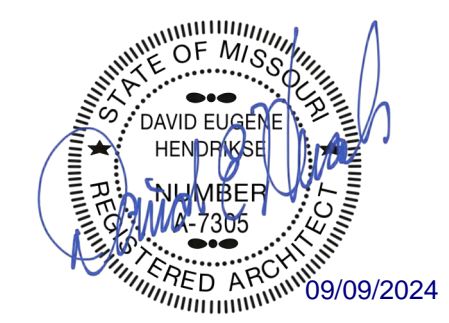
C1 CANOPY DETAIL @ STEEL (PLAN)  
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



PRINTS ISSUED  
09/09/2024 - CITY SUBMISSION

REVISIONS:

**rosemann & ASSOCIATES P.C.**  
ARCHITECTURE  
INTERIOR DESIGN  
ENGINEERING  
PLANNING  
1526 Grand Boulevard  
Kansas City, MO 64108-1404  
P: 816.472.1448  
W: www.rosemann.com  
© 2024 Rosemann & Associates, P.C.  
DENVER ■ KANSAS CITY ■ ST. LOUIS ■ ATLANTA



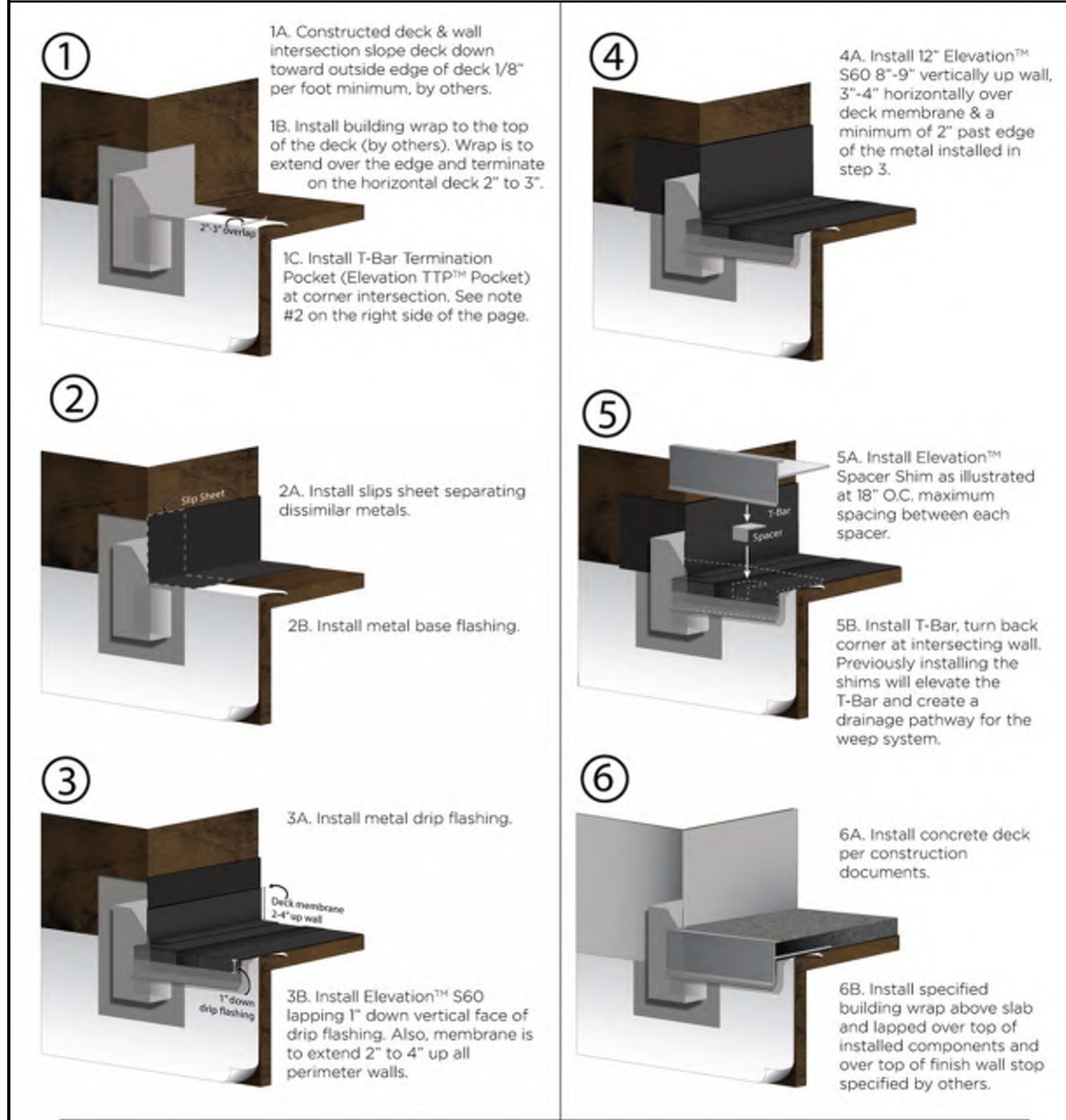
THE VILLAGE AT DISCOVERY -  
LOT 5  
LEE'S SUMMIT, MO

SHEET TITLE  
BALCONY WATERPROOFING  
DETAILS

PROJECT NUMBER: 23102  
SHEET NUMBER:

A-504

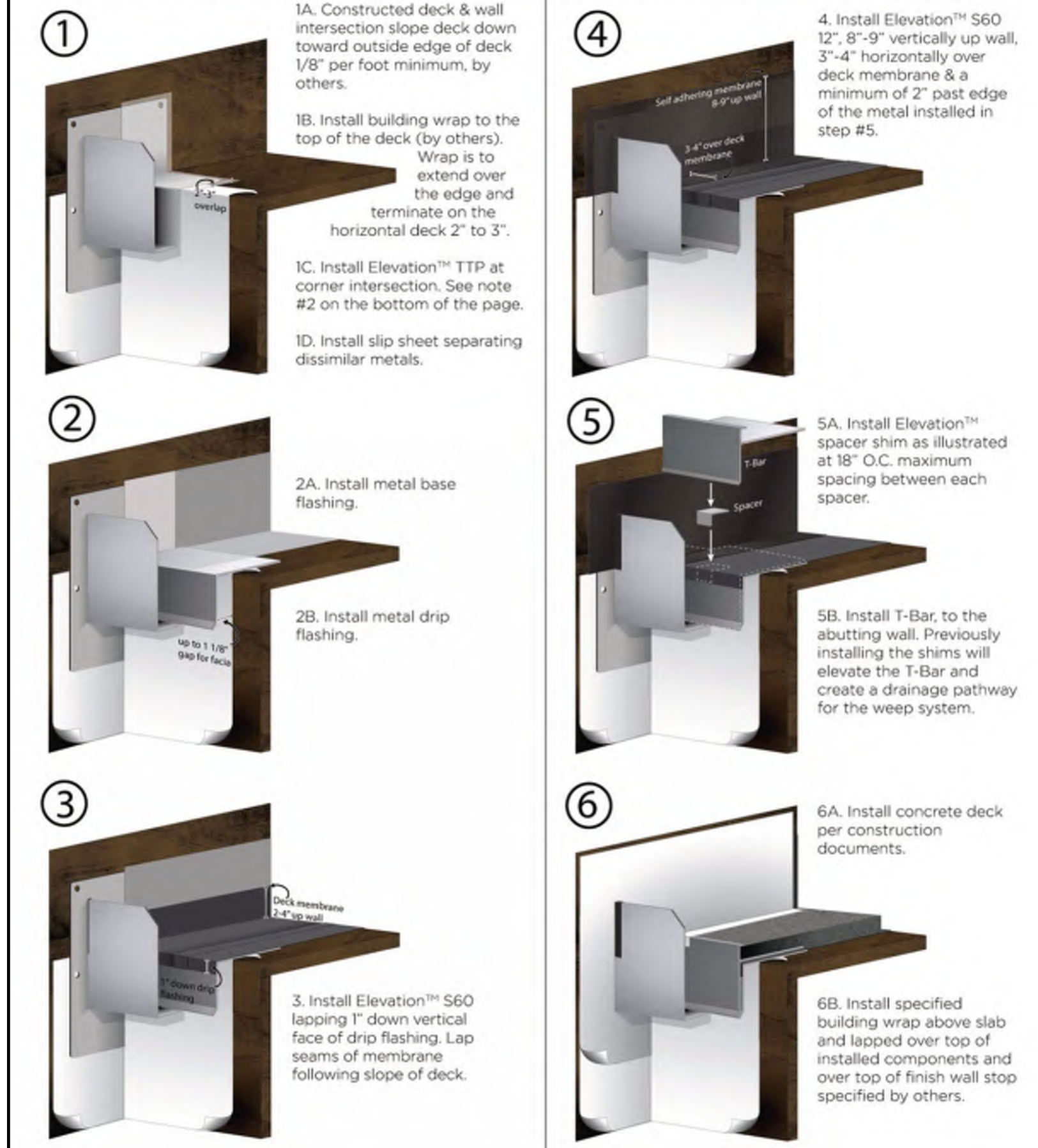
## C2 -DECK INSTALLATION-INTERSECTING WALL



Note #1 - Elevation™ SM1 is applied to all waterproofing membrane termination points and to all exposed nailhead fasteners. (SM1 not required at 1" drip edge lap down termination)

Note #2 - The fascia system allowance area of the Elevation TTP™ Pocket is 1-1/8" wide. Whatever fascia system is specified cannot be more than 1-1/8" Thick. If thicker, the a custom made Elevation TTP™ pocket (or alternate method) may be required at added costs. Any gap left between the fascia system and the inside edge of the pocket trough is the responsibility of others to install sealant or to accommodate in any other way, if needed. For projects with decking that extends beyond the fascia, then this decking extension cannot exceed 1-1/8" and must be notched out at the balcony, breezeway or landing edge ends to allow for the pocket.

## C1 - DECK INSTALLATION-ABUTTING WALL-DTL.

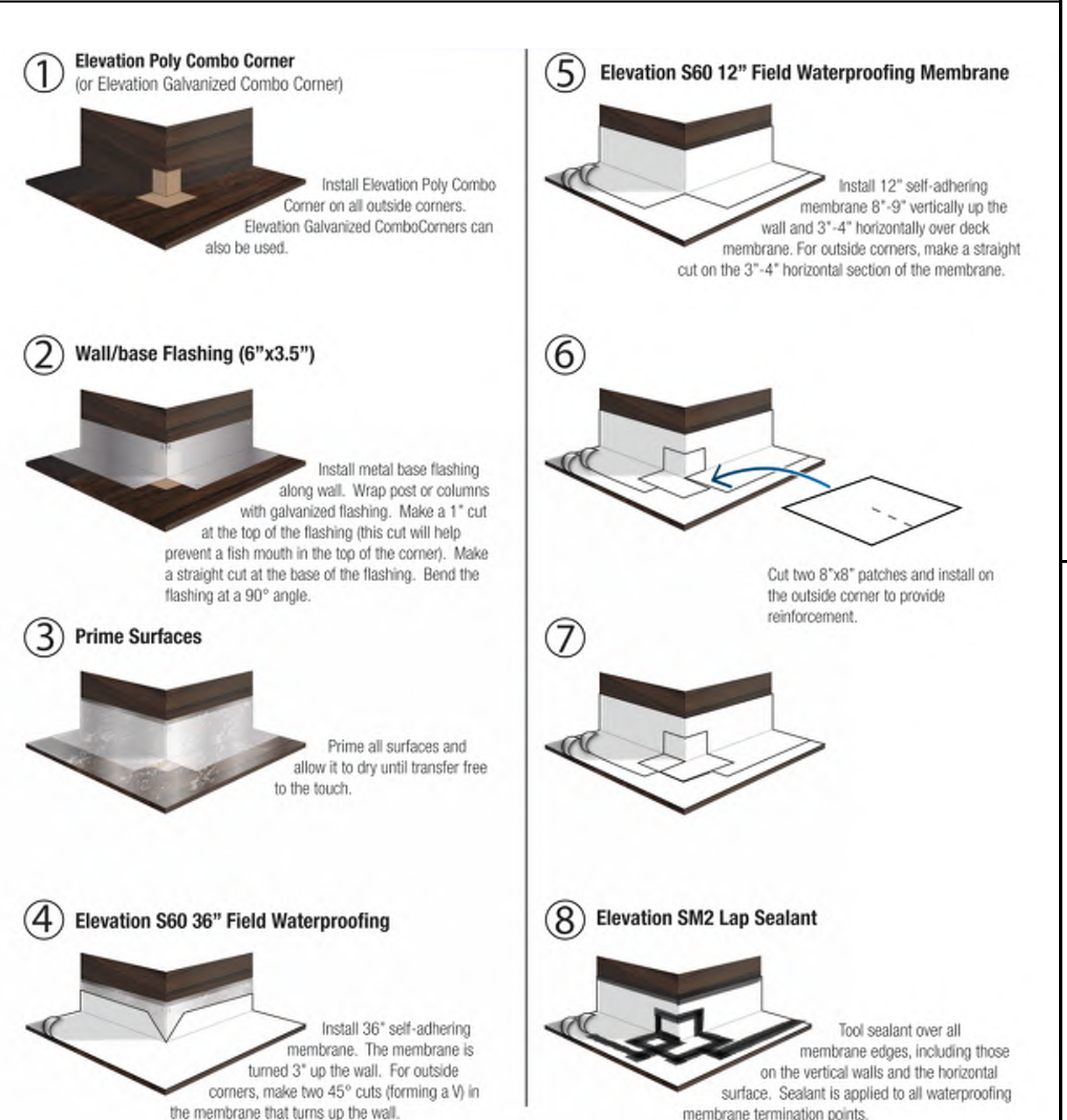


Note #1 - Lap sealant is applied to all Elevation™ S60 termination points (not required at 1" drip edge lap down termination) and to all exposed nail-head fasteners.

Note #2 - Any gap left between the fascia system and the inside edge of the TTP trough is the responsibility of others to install sealant or to accommodate in any other way, if needed.

Note #3 - For brick or stone, do not cover trough of pocket with brick. Extension may be required.

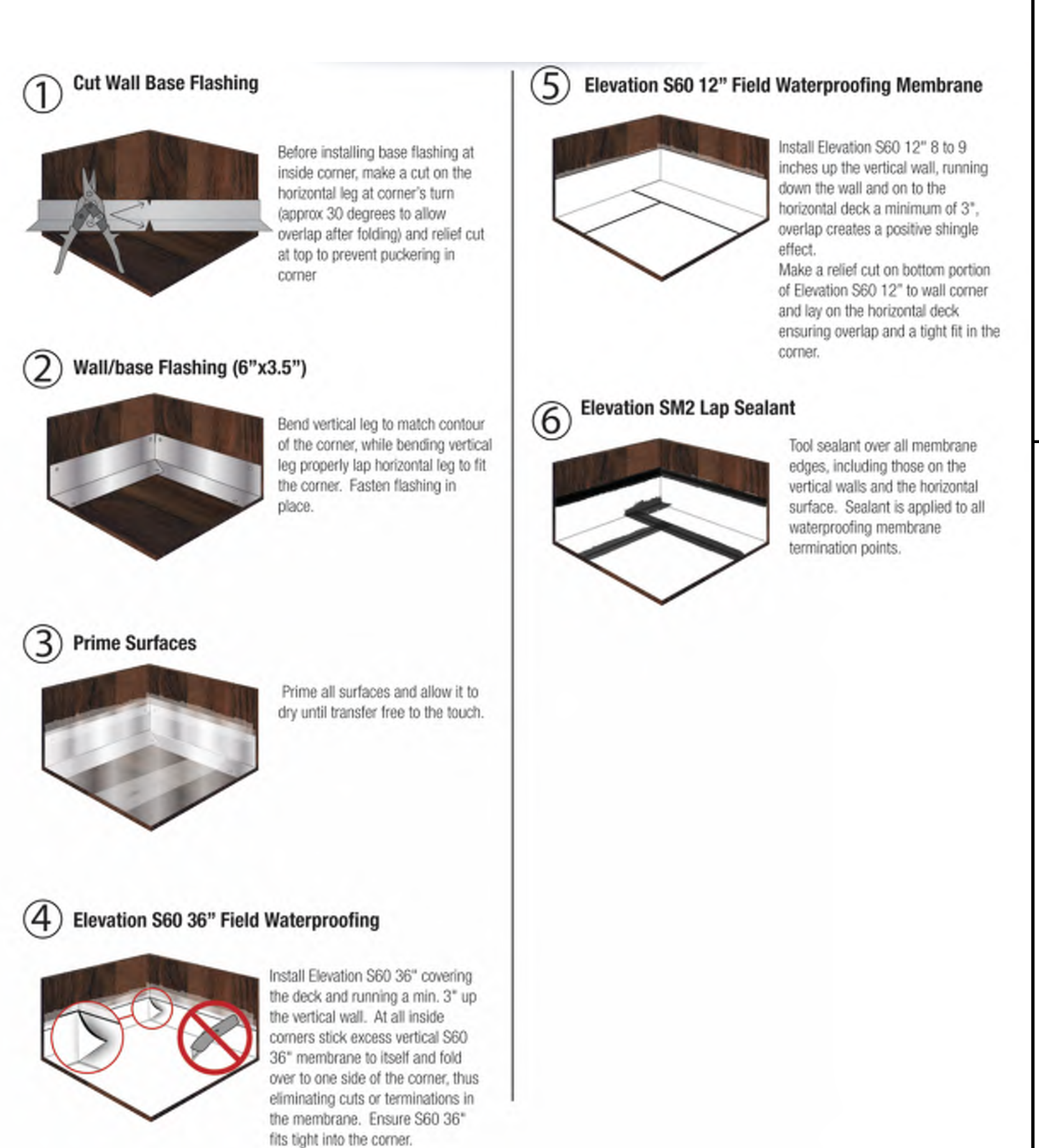
## B2 - OUTSIDE CORNER INSTALLATION - DETAIL



Note #1 - Elevation™ SM1 is applied to all waterproofing membrane termination points and to all exposed nailhead fasteners. (SM1 not required at 1" drip edge lap down termination)

Note #2 - The fascia system allowance area of the Elevation TTP™ Pocket is 1-1/8" wide. Whatever fascia system is specified cannot be more than 1-1/8" Thick. If thicker, the a custom made Elevation TTP™ pocket (or alternate method) may be required at added costs. Any gap left between the fascia system and the inside edge of the pocket trough is the responsibility of others to install sealant or to accommodate in any other way, if needed. For projects with decking that extends beyond the fascia, then this decking extension cannot exceed 1-1/8" and must be notched out at the balcony, breezeway or landing edge ends to allow for the pocket.

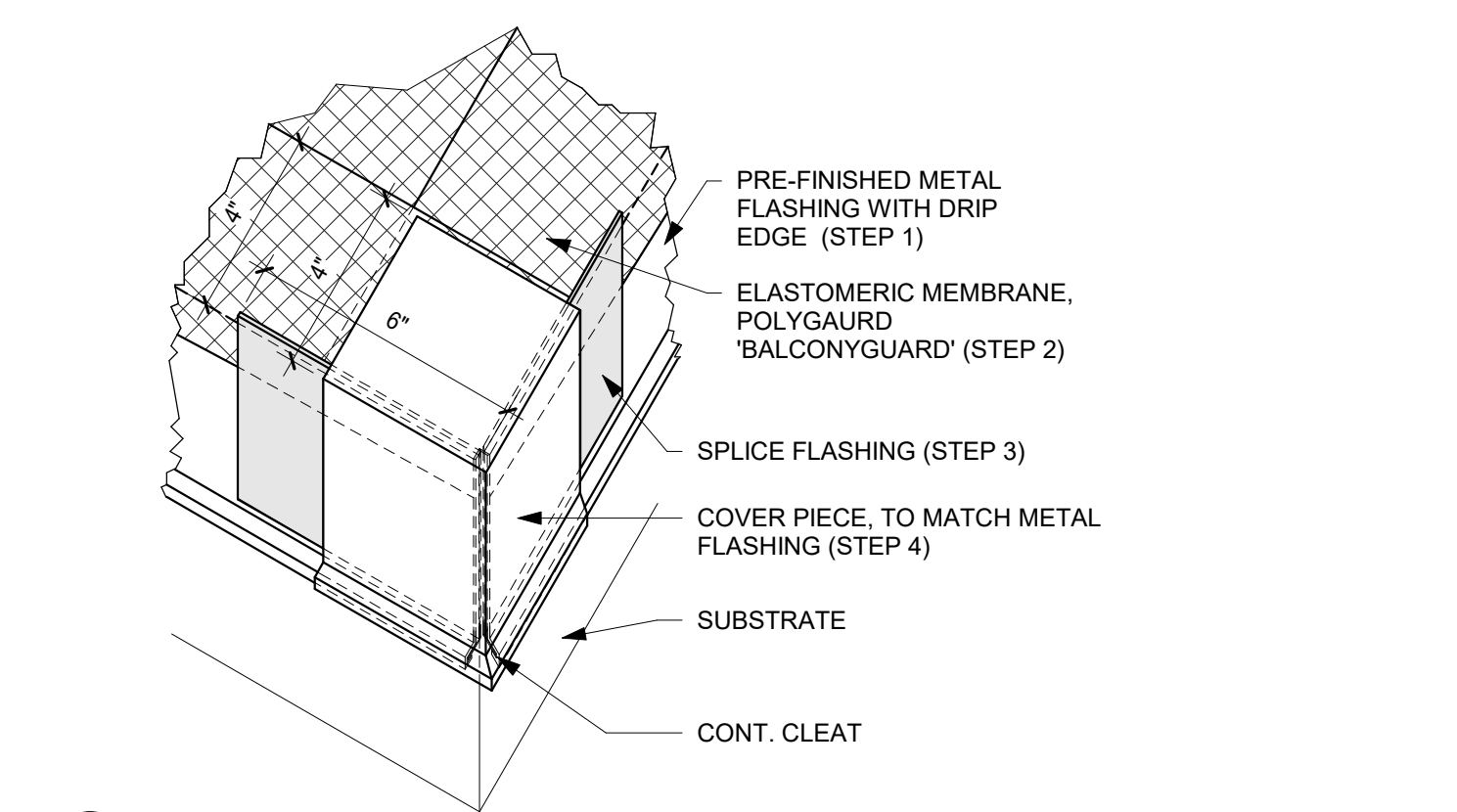
## B1 - INSIDE CORNER INSTALLATION - DETAIL



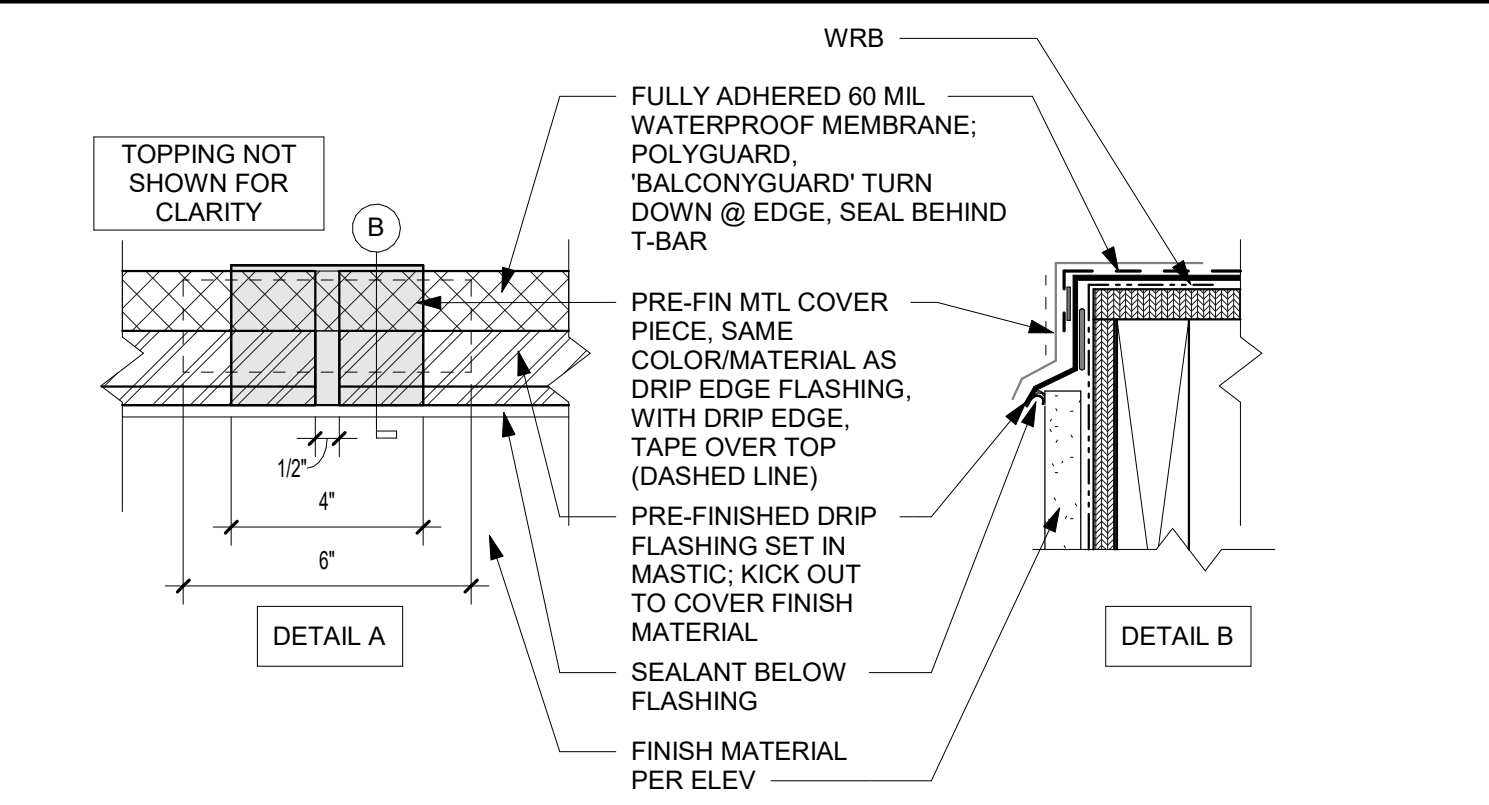
Note #1 - Elevation™ SM1 is applied to all waterproofing membrane termination points and to all exposed nailhead fasteners. (SM1 not required at 1" drip edge lap down termination)

Note #2 - Any gap left between the fascia system and the inside edge of the TTP trough is the responsibility of others to install sealant or to accommodate in any other way, if needed.

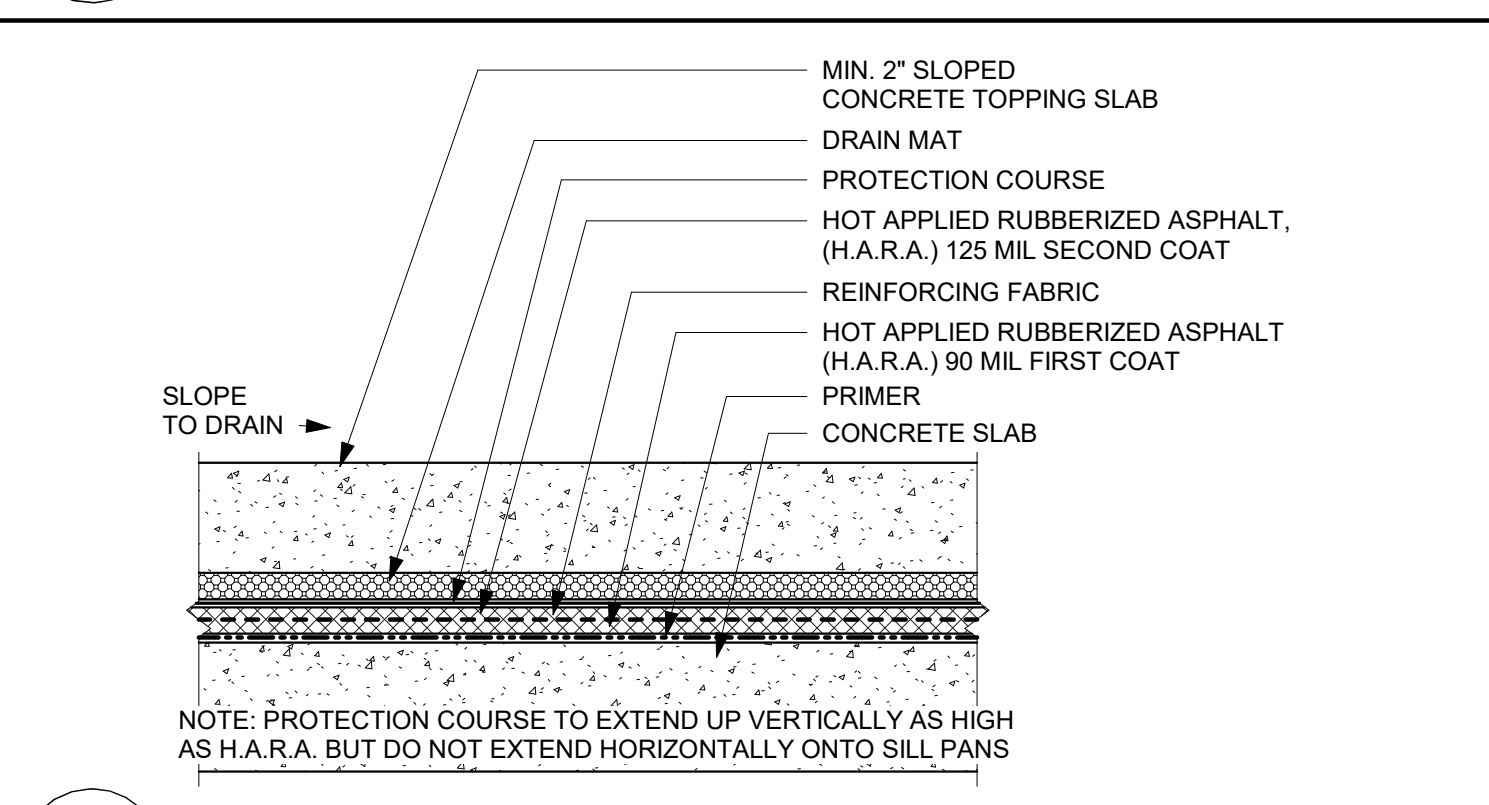
Note #3 - For brick or stone, do not cover trough of pocket with brick. Extension may be required.



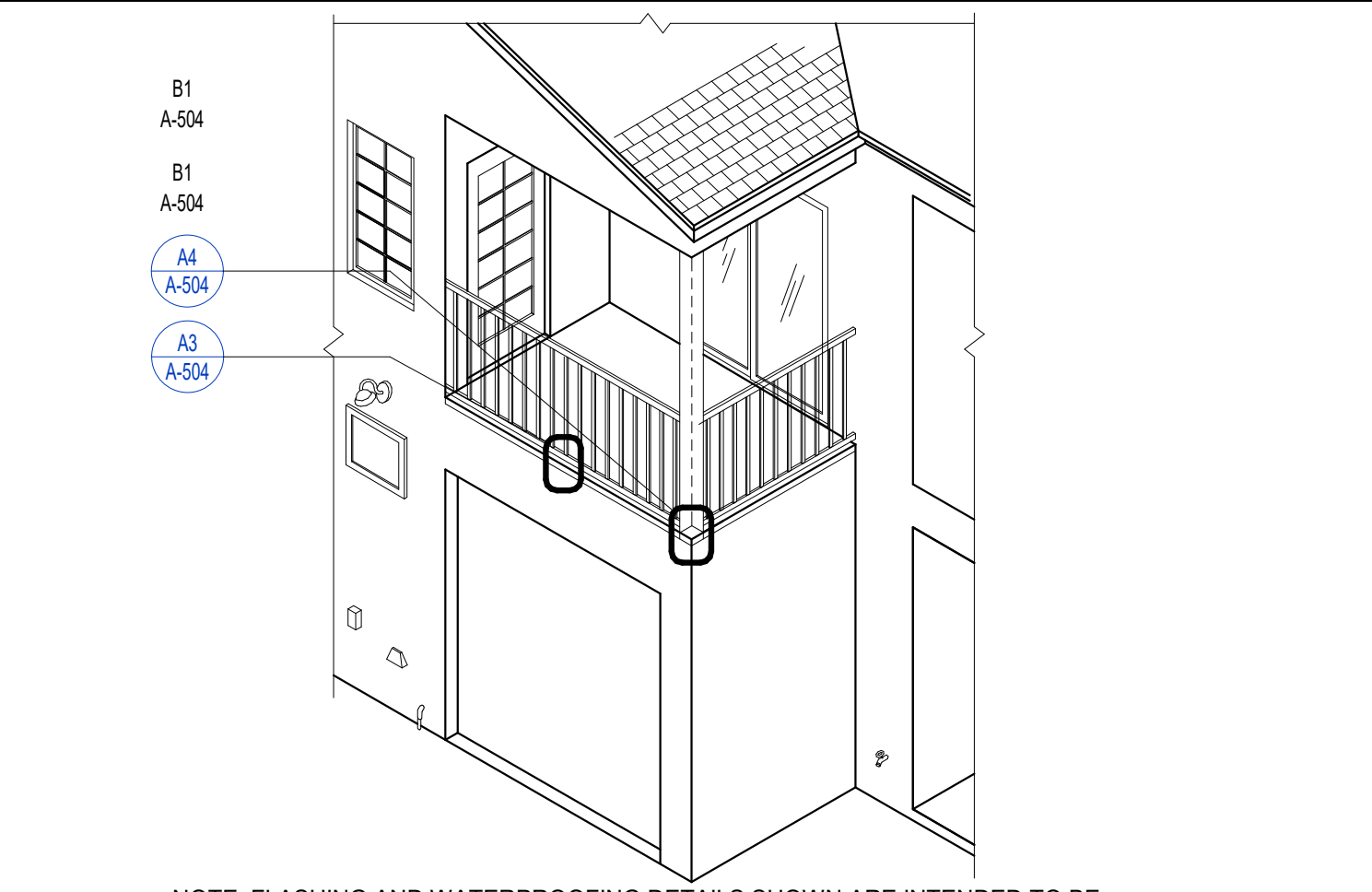
A4 OUTSIDE CORNER DETAIL @ FRAMED BALCONY  
3" = 1'-0"



A3 OUTSIDE EDGE DETAIL @ FRAMED BALCONY  
3" = 1'-0"



A2 TOPPING SLAB DECK WATERPROOFING  
N.T.S.



NOTE: FLASHING AND WATERPROOFING DETAILS SHOWN ARE INTENDED TO BE TYPICAL FOR ALL AREAS REQUIRING ATTENTION TO WATERPROOFING OF THE BUILDING ENVELOPE. NOT ALL THE CONDITIONS ARE COVERED BY DETAILS. REFER TO SMACNA PUBLICATIONS AND FOLLOW ALL PRODUCT MFR'S RECOMMENDATIONS AND REQUIREMENTS FOR CONDITIONS NOT SHOWN IN ARCHITECT'S DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS. THE ABOVE DWG IS FOR DETAIL REFERENCE UNDERSTANDING ONLY, NOT FOR DESIGN INTENT OF THE PROJECT.

A1 ISO REFERENCE  
N.T.S.



PRINTS ISSUED

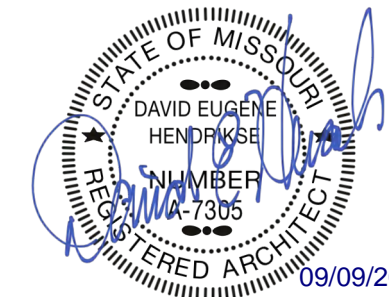
09/09/2024 - CITY SUBMISSION

REVISIONS:

rosemann  
& ASSOCIATES P.C.

ARCHITECTURE  
INTERIOR DESIGN  
ENGINEERING  
PLANNING  
1526 Grand Boulevard  
Kansas City, MO 64108-1404  
p: 816.472.1448  
w: www.rosemann.com  
© 2024 Rosemann & Associates, P.C.

DENVER ▲ KANSAS CITY ▲ ST. LOUIS ▲ ATLANTA



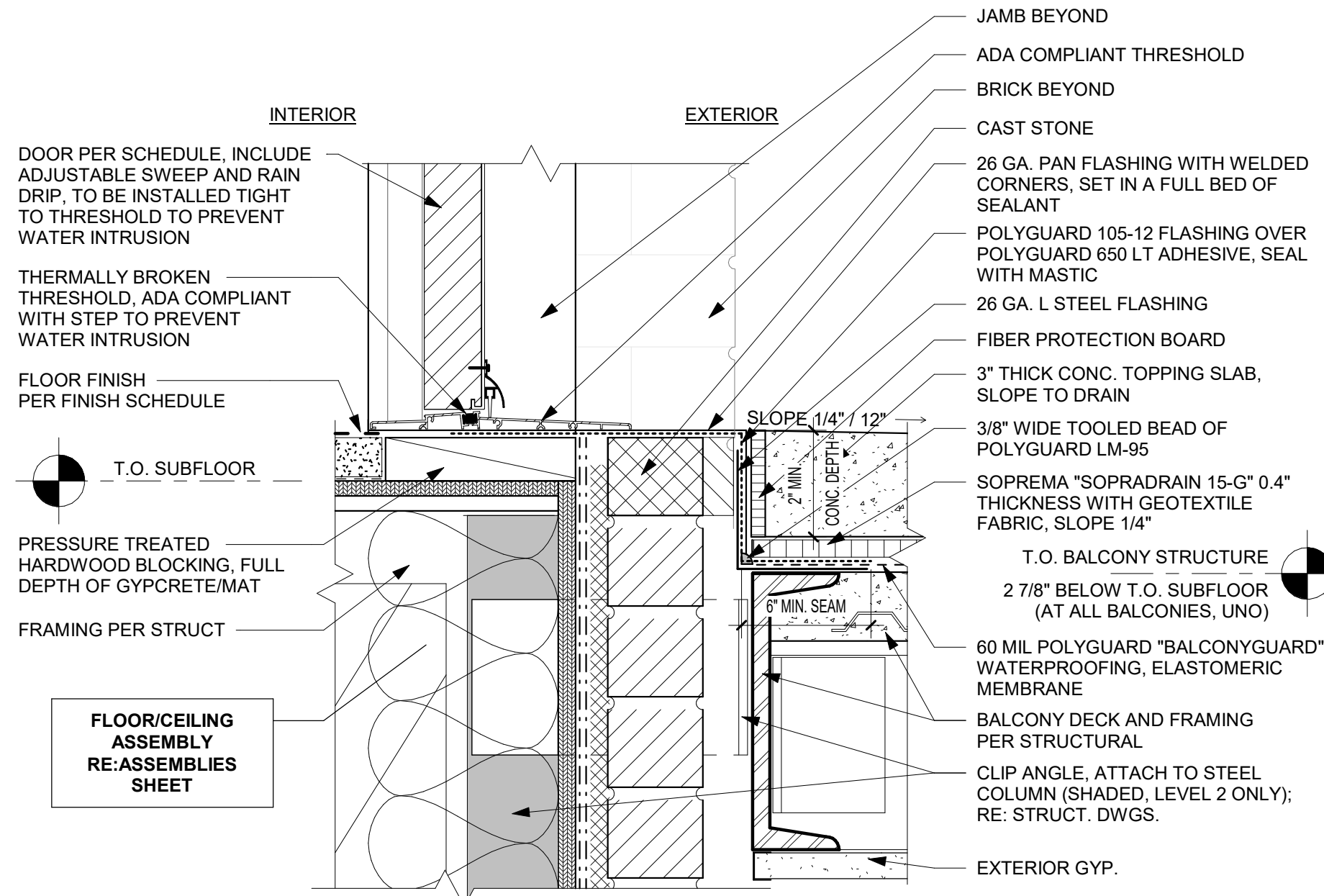
THE VILLAGE AT DISCOVERY -  
LOT 5  
LEE'S SUMMIT, MO

SHEET TITLE  
BALCONY WATERPROOFING  
DETAILS

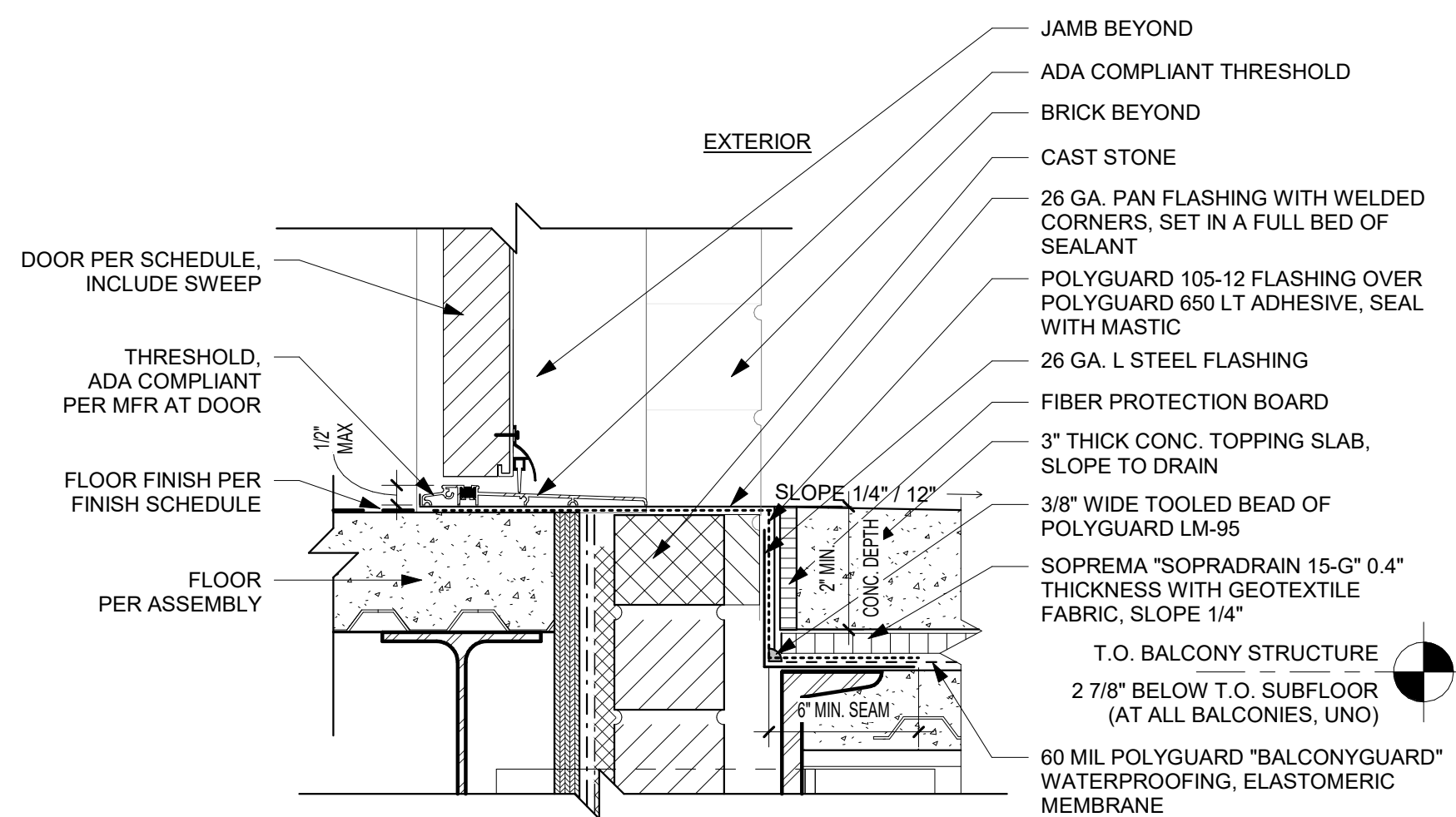
PROJECT NUMBER: 23102

SHEET NUMBER:

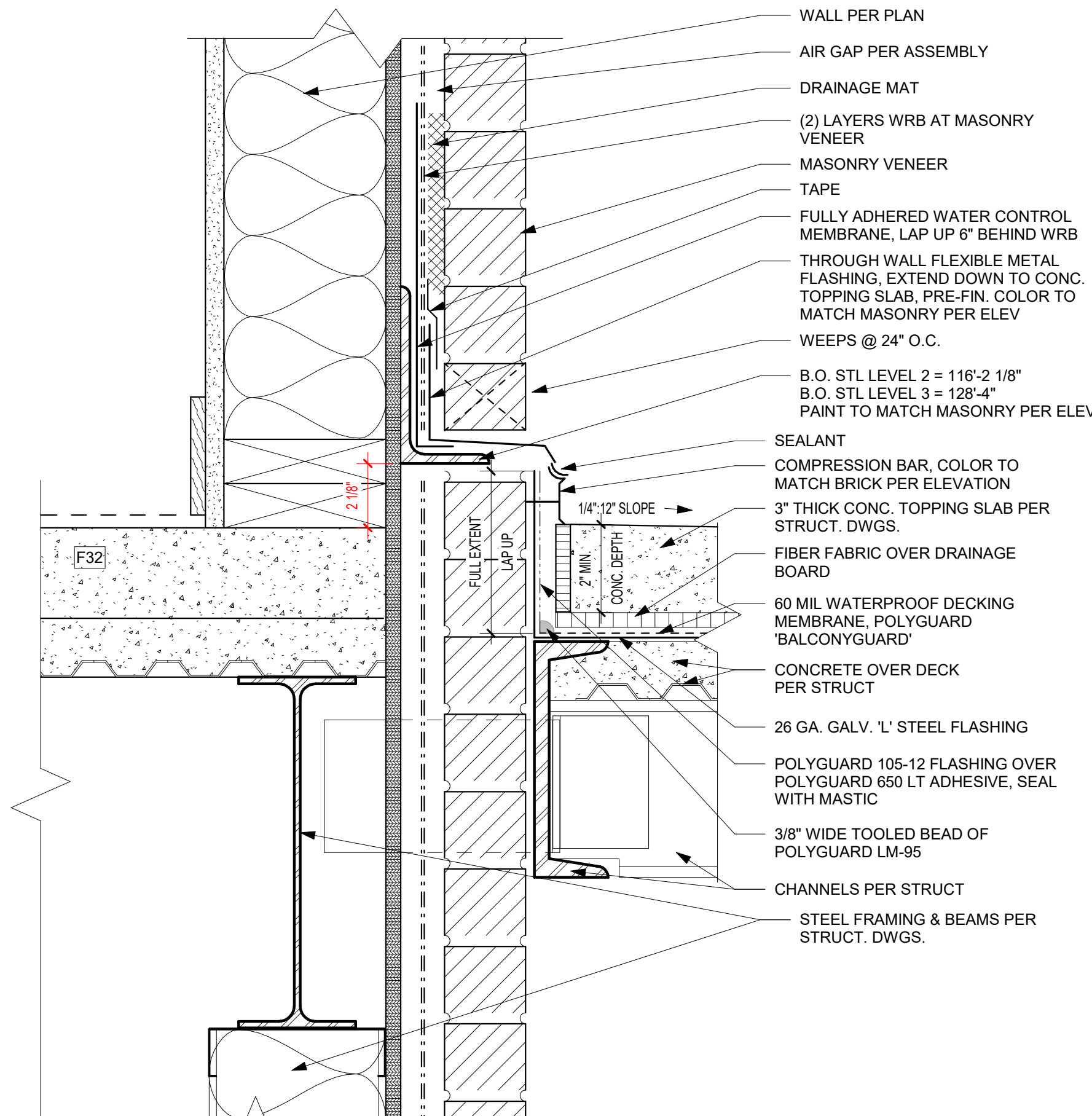
A-505



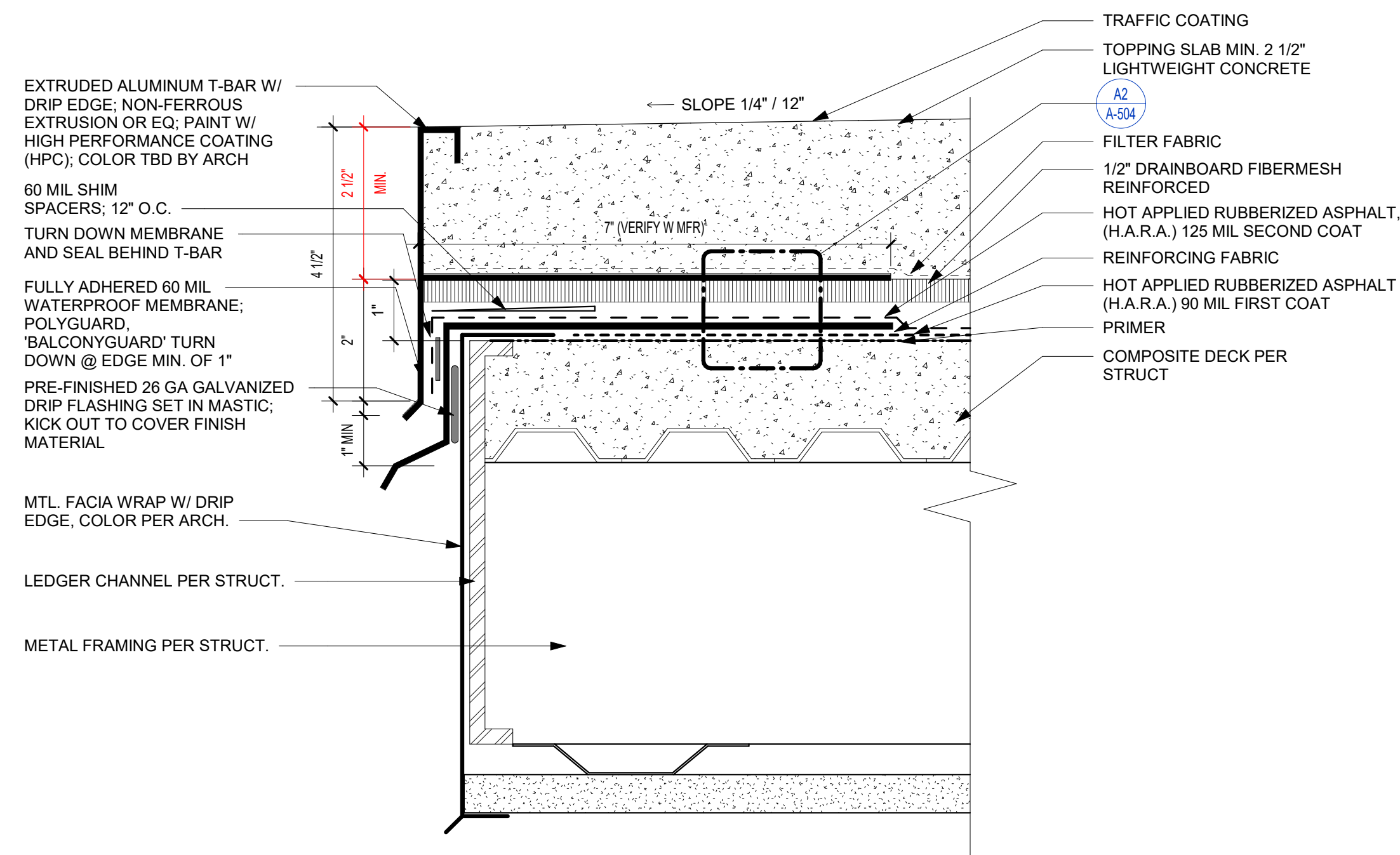
C2 BALCONY THRESHOLD DETAIL @ 3RD FLOOR  
3" = 1'-0"



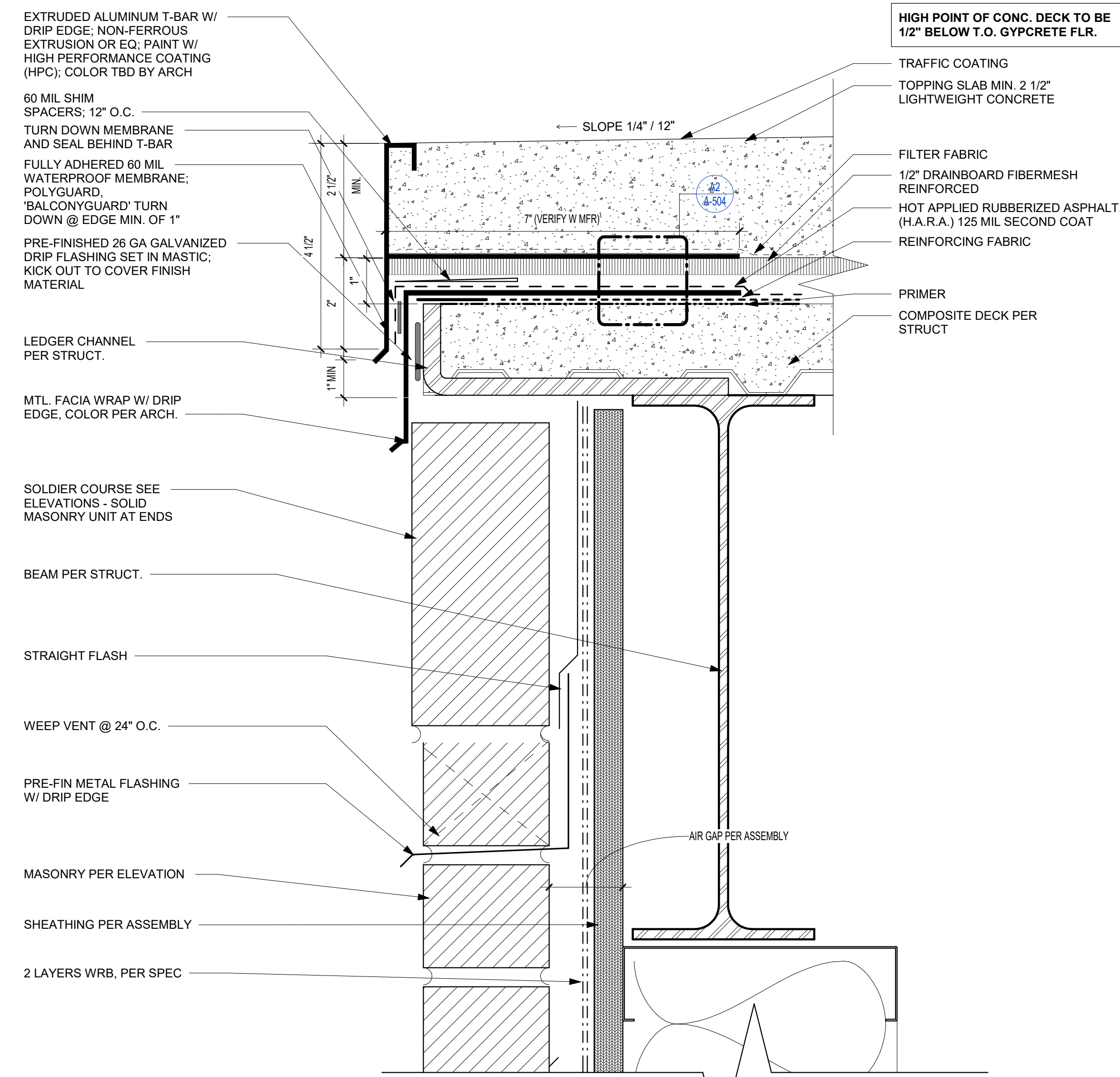
C1 BALCONY THRESHOLD DETAIL @ COMMERCIAL SPACE  
3" = 1'-0"



B1 BALCONY @ COMMERCIAL SPACE  
3" = 1'-0"



A2 BALCONY DETAIL - T-BAR AND FLASHING  
6" = 1'-0"



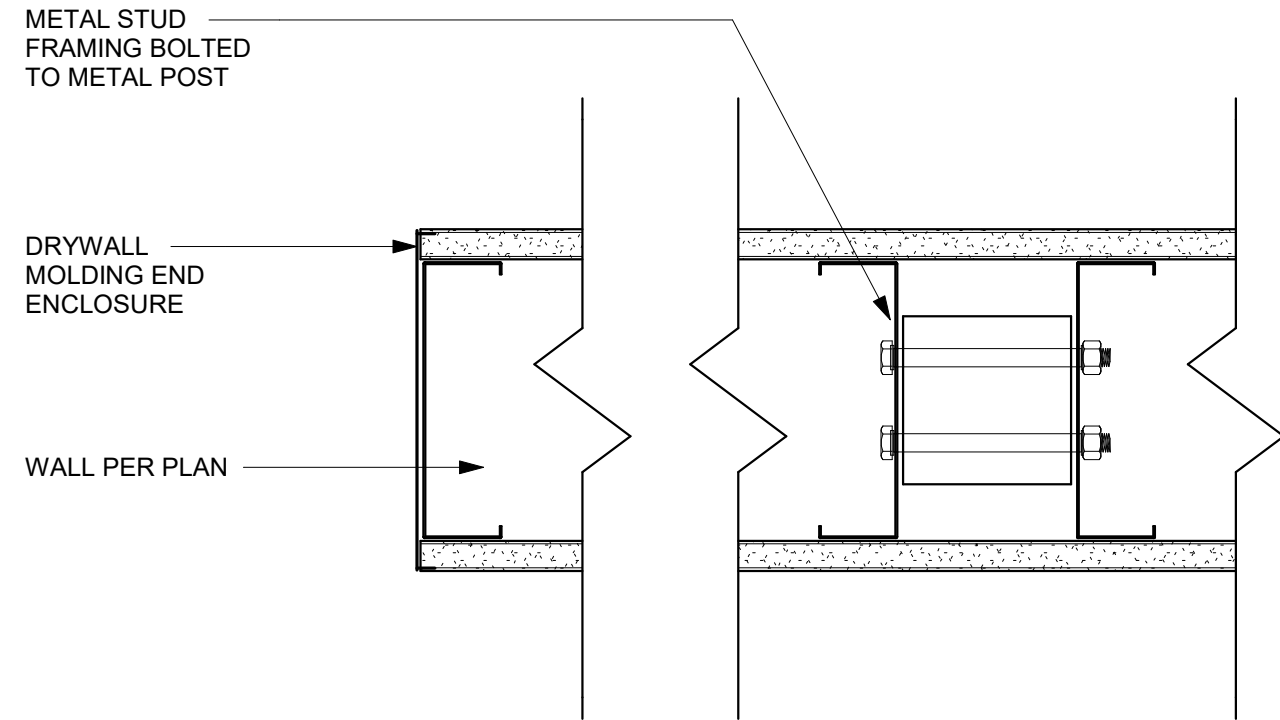
A1 BALCONY DETAIL - T-BAR AND FLASHING BRICK TRANSITION  
6" = 1'-0"



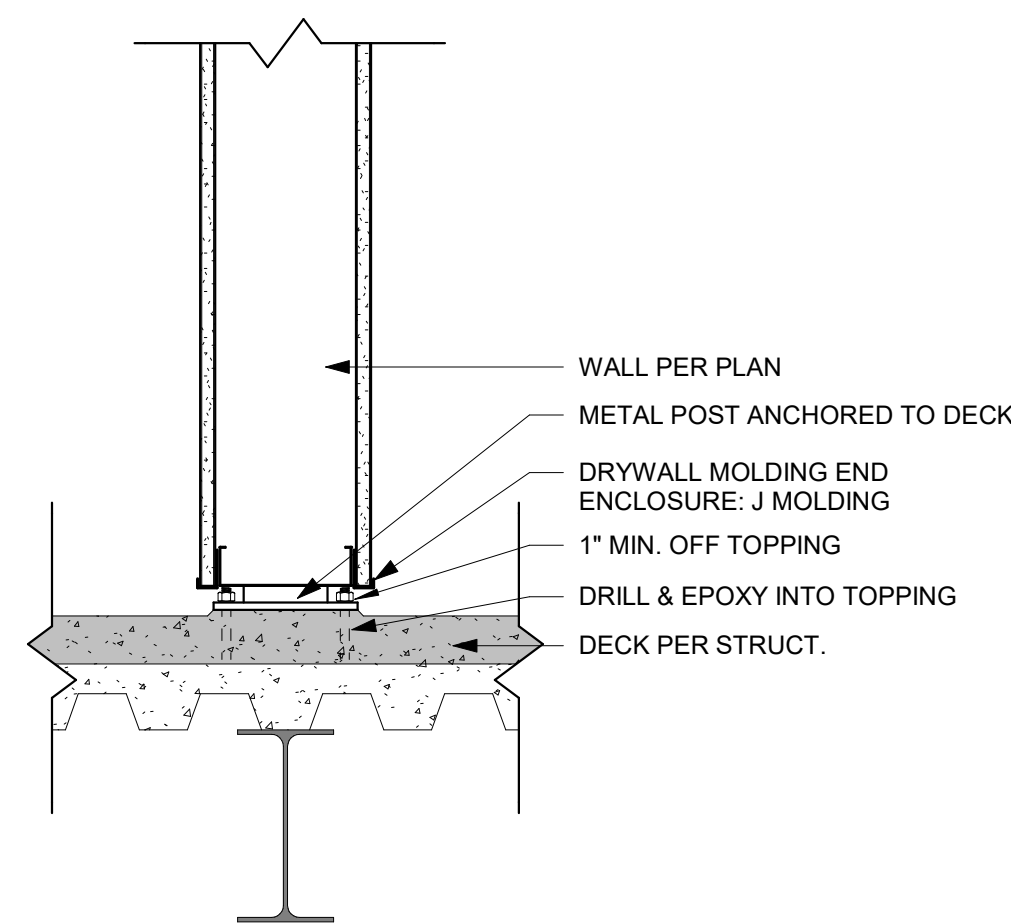
PRINTS ISSUED

09/09/2024 - CITY SUBMISSION

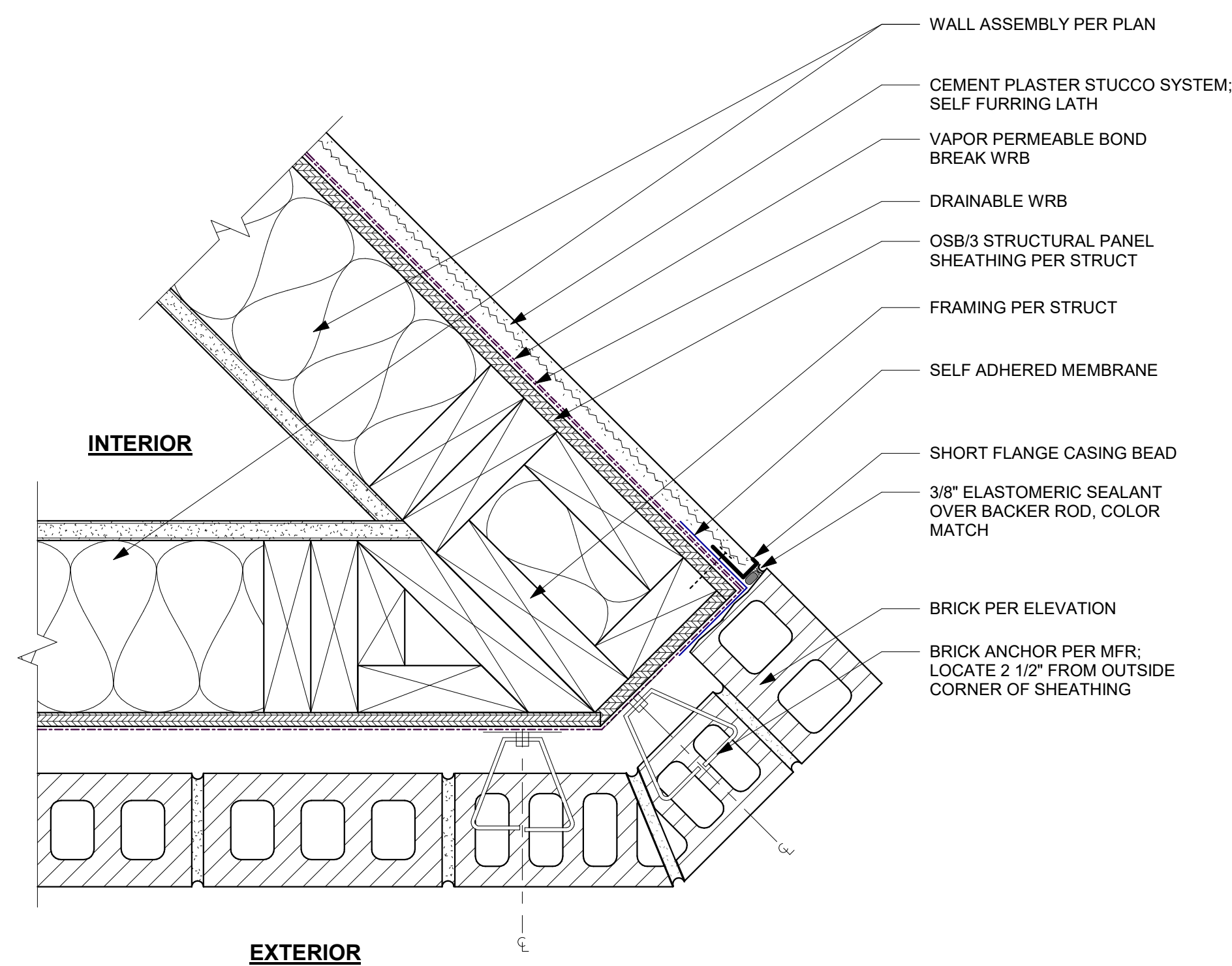
REVISIONS:



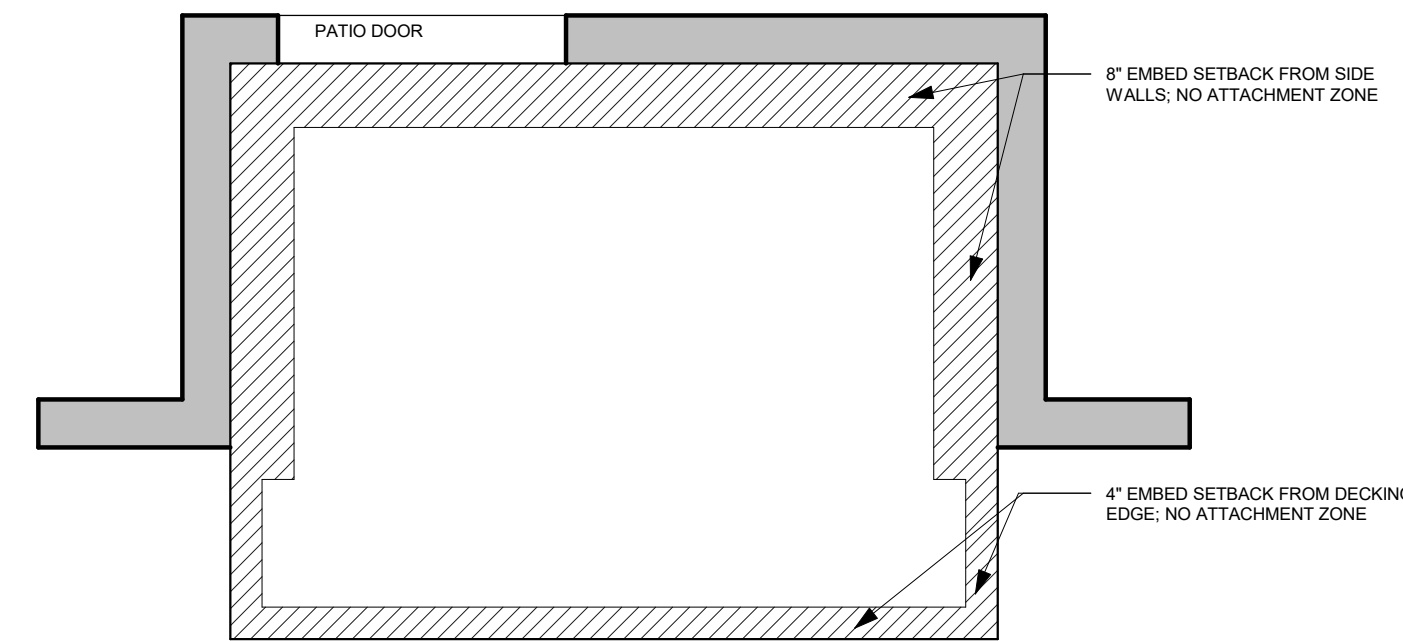
**B3** CORNER BALCONY PARTITION WALL - PLAN  
3" = 1'-0"



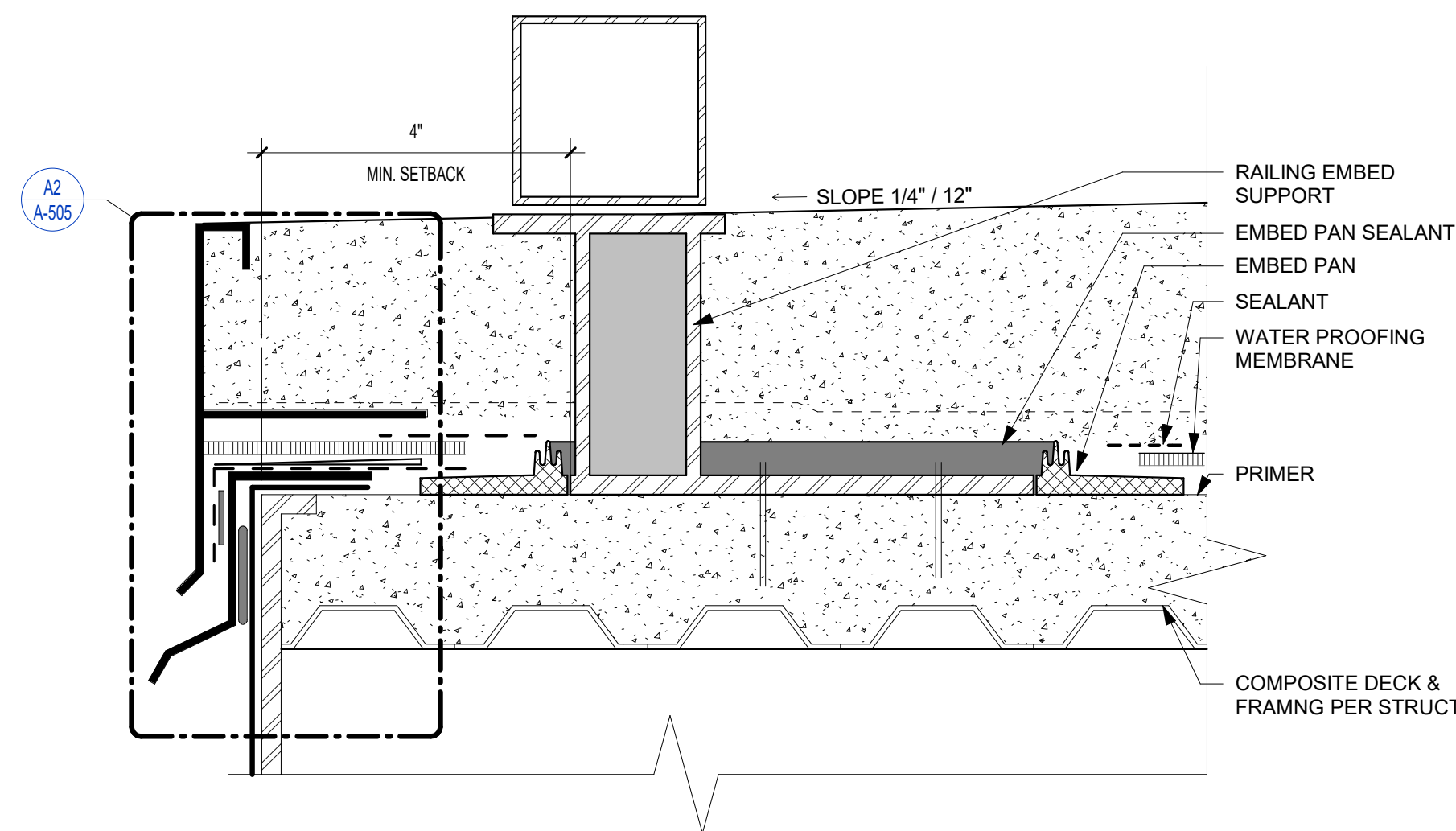
**B2** CORNER BALCONY PARTITION WALL - SECTION  
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



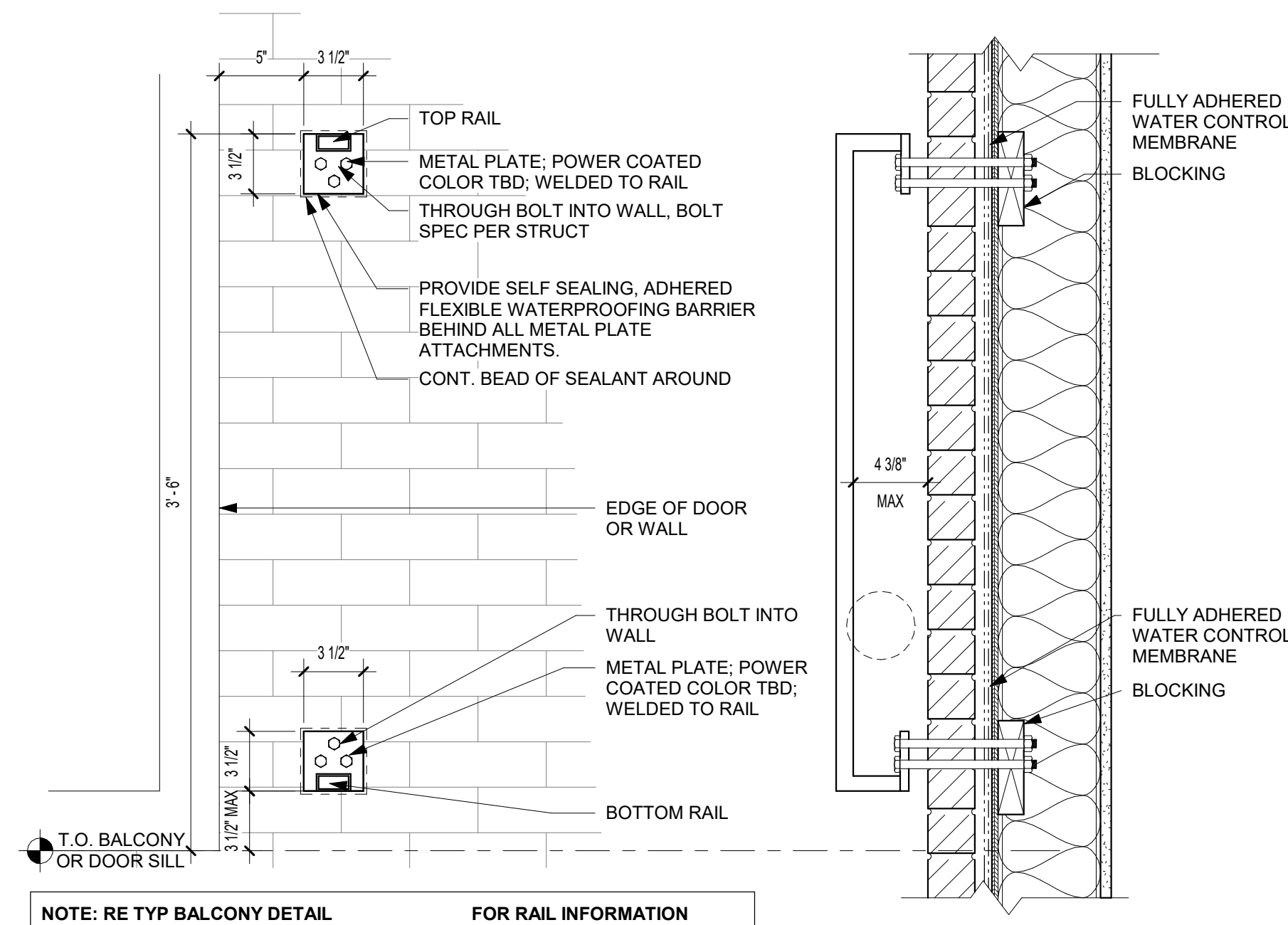
**B1** CORNER BALCONY - ENLARGED CORNER PLAN  
3" = 1'-0"



**A3** RAILING EMBED SETBACK  
1/2" = 1'-0"

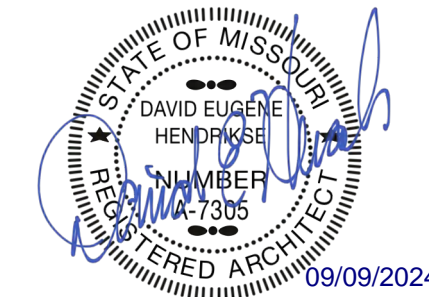


**A2** BALCONY DETAIL - RAILING EMBED MOUNT DET.  
6" = 1'-0"



**A1** RAILING - CONNECTIONS @ MASONRY VENEER  
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

**rosemann & ASSOCIATES P.C.**  
ARCHITECTURE  
INTERIOR DESIGN  
ENGINEERING  
PLANNING  
1526 Grand Boulevard  
Kansas City, MO 64108-1404  
p: 816.472.1448  
w: www.rosemann.com  
© 2024 Rosemann & Associates, P.C.  
DENVER ▲ KANSAS CITY ▲ ST. LOUIS ▲ ATLANTA



THE VILLAGE AT DISCOVERY -  
LOT 5  
LEE'S SUMMIT, MO

SHEET TITLE  
BALCONY DETAILS

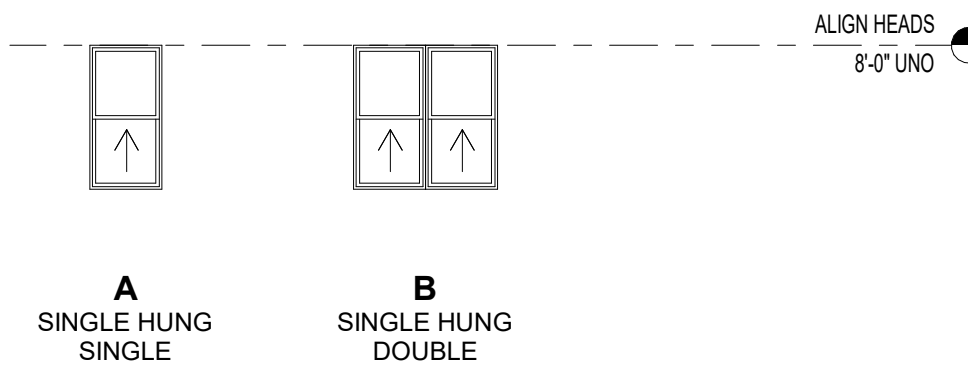
PROJECT NUMBER: 23102

SHEET NUMBER:

A-506



WINDOW TYPES



WINDOW SCHEDULE			
Type Mark	Width	Height	Comments
A	3'-0"	6'-0"	
B	6'-0"	6'-0"	

PUBLIC ROOM FINISH COMMENTS:

1. PAINT BULKHEADS
- 2.

GENERAL NOTES:

1. BASE FINISH
2. A. RB-1 = VINYL TOED/TOELESS - STANDARD COLOR

ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE						
Number	Name	Floor Finish	Base Finish	Wall Finish	Ceiling Finish	Comments
100	COMERCIAL	-	-	-	-	
1000	Mail	LUXURY VINYL PLANK	WOOD	PAINTED GYP. BD.	PAINTED GYP. BD	
1001	RISER ROOM	-	VINYL	PAINTED GYP. BD.	-	
E-1	ELEV.	-	-	-	-	
S1-1	STAIR	CARPET TILE/RUBBER TREADS	VINYL	PAINTED GYP. BD.	PAINTED GYP. BD	
S 2-1	STAIR	CARPET TILE/RUBBER TREADS	VINYL	PAINTED GYP. BD.	PAINTED GYP. BD	
2000	MECHANICAL	LUXURY VINYL PLANK	VINYL	PAINTED GYP. BD.	PAINTED GYP. BD	
C1-2	CORRIDOR	CARPET TILE	-	PAINTED GYP. BD.	PAINTED GYP. BD	
E-2	ELEV.	-	-	-	-	
S 1-2	STAIR	CARPET TILE/RUBBER TREADS	VINYL	PAINTED GYP. BD.	PAINTED GYP. BD	
S 2-2	STAIR	CARPET TILE/RUBBER TREADS	VINYL	PAINTED GYP. BD.	PAINTED GYP. BD	
3000	MECHANICAL	LUXURY VINYL PLANK	VINYL	PAINTED GYP. BD.	PAINTED GYP. BD	
C 1-3	CORRIDOR	CARPET TILE	WOOD	PAINTED GYP. BD.	PAINTED GYP. BD	
E-3	ELEV.	-	-	-	-	
S 1-3	STAIR	CARPET TILE/RUBBER TREADS	WOOD	PAINTED GYP. BD.	PAINTED GYP. BD	
S 2-3	STAIR	CARPET TILE/RUBBER TREADS	WOOD	PAINTED GYP. BD.	PAINTED GYP. BD	

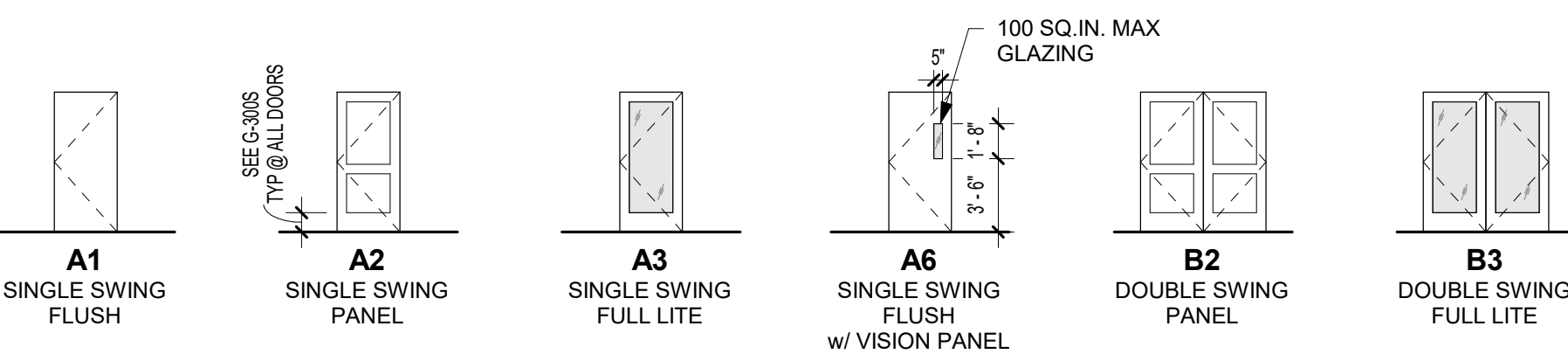
WINDOW COMMENTS:

1. GLAZING DEEMED TO BE IN A HAZARDOUS LOCATION SHALL BE TEMPERED / SAFETY GLAZING.
2. EACH PANE OF SAFETY GLAZING INSTALLED IN HAZARDOUS LOCATIONS SHALL BE IDENTIFIED BY MFR'S DESIGNATION.
3. CONFIRM OPERATION OF SASH LOCKS AT "TYPE A" UNITS WILL BE WITHIN 48" REQUIRED REACH RANGE PER **A4 / G-300**
4. ALL WINDOWS IN PUBLIC SPACES SHALL RECEIVE TRIM PER **XX / XX**
5. SEE **XX / XX** FOR EXTERIOR WINDOW & DOOR TRIM
6. REFER TO CODE SHEET FOR ALL FIRE RATINGS
7. WINDOWS ON AND ABOVE SECOND FLOOR MUST HAVE WINDOW LIMITERS PER **A4 / G-300**
8. WINDOW LOCATIONS PER PLANS
9. OPERABLE PARTS SHALL BE OPERABLE WITH ONE HAND AND SHALL NOT REQUIRE TIGHT GRASPING, PINCHING, OR TWISTING OF THE WRIST. THE FORCE REQUIRED TO ACTIVATE OPERABLE PARTS SHALL BE 5.0 POUNDS (22.2 N) MAXIMUM
10. PROVIDE WINDOW OPENING CONTROL DEVICES (WOODS) THAT COMPLY WITH ASTM F2090
11. WINDOW HEADERS TO ALIGN WITH ADJACENT DOOR HEADERS; UNO

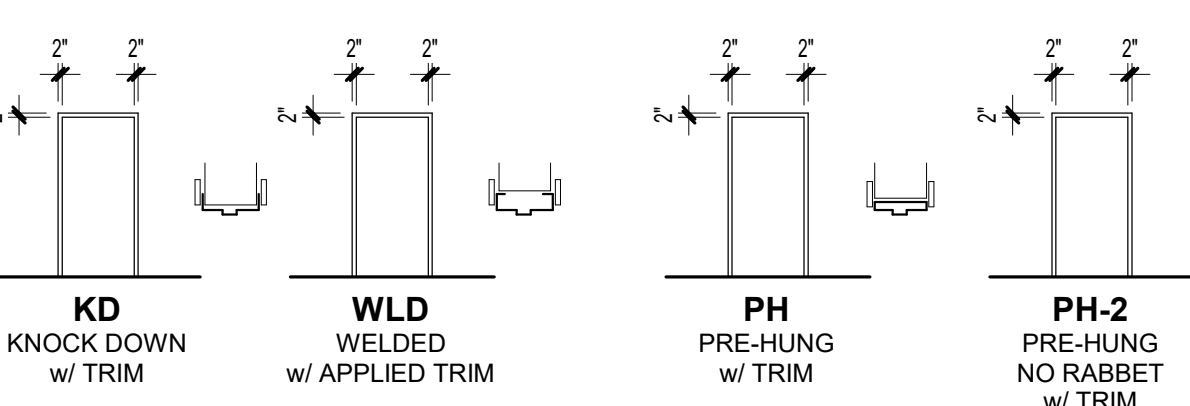
DOOR COMMENTS:

1. BOTTOM RAIL TO BE MINIMUM 10" TO ALLOW FOR A 10" KICK PLATE; TYPICALL ALL DOORS. SEE: **A3 / G-300**
2. SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR DOOR HARDWARE SCHEDULE; FINAL HARDWARE SCHEDULE AND FINAL GROUPS TO BE DETERMINED BY DOOR SUB-CONTRACTOR. VERIFY FINAL HARDWARE INSTALLATION WITH CLIENT AND ARCHITECT.
3. DOOR HARDWARE SHALL NOT REQUIRE TIGHT GRASPING, TIGHT PINCHING, OR TWISTING OF THE WRIST TO OPERATE.
4. SEE **A1 / A-600** FOR DOOR EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR TRIM.
5. DOOR FRAMES TO BE FINISHED PER SCHEDULE.
6. VERIFY KEYING SCHEDULE WITH OWNER. ALL KEYS TO BE GIVEN TO OWNER AT SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION.
7. ALL DOOR HARDWARE TO BE LEVER TYPE HARDWARE, UNO.
8. ALL COMMON AREA RATED DOORS TO HAVE SMOKE SEALS (GASKETS), CLOSURES, AND LATCH HARDWARE.
9. UNIT ENTRY DOORS TO HAVE SPRING HINGES & LATCH HARDWARE, TYP UNO.
10. ALL DOORS INTENDED FOR PASSAGE TO HAVE 32" CLEAR WIDTH PER ICC ANSI A117.1

DOOR TYPES



FRAME TYPES



DOOR SCHEDULE ABBREVIATIONS:

ALUM	ALUMINUM	FGL / FBG	FIBERGLASS	N/A	NOT APPLICABLE	STL	NOT APPLICABLE
ANO	ANODIZED	HC WOOD / HCWD	HOLLOW CORE WOOD	PER MFR	PER MANUFACTURER	WD CLAD	WOOD CLAD
BLK	BLACK	HM	HOLLOW METAL	PRE-FIN	PRE-FINISHED		
BRZ	BRONZE	INSUL MTL	INSULATED METAL	PT / PTD	PAINTED		
CLR	CLEAR	MTL	METAL	SC WOOD / SCWD	SOLID CORE WOOD		

DOOR SCHEDULE - COMMON AREA DOORS

Rev	Mark	Width	Height	Thickness	Fire Rating (Minutes)	Access Control (AC)	Panic Hardware	Door			Frame			Hardware Group	Comments
								Door Type	Door Material	Door Finish	Frame Type	Frame Material	Frame Finish		
T.O. 1st FLOOR SLAB															
		3'-0"	7'-9 1/2"	1 3/4"	-		No	A3							
	100A	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	-	03	Yes	A3	ALUM	PRE-FIN	SF	-	PRE-FIN	01	
	1000A	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	-	03	No	A3	ALUM	PRE-FIN	SF	-	PRE-FIN	02	
	1001A	3'-0"	7'-0"	1 3/4"	-	04	No	A1	INSUL MTL.	PTD	WLD-M	INSUL MTL.	PTD	05	
	S1-1A	3'-0"	7'-0"	1 3/4"	-	05	Yes	A1	INSUL MTL.	PTD	WLD-M	INSUL MTL.	PTD	03	
	S2-1A	3'-0"	7'-0"	1 3/4"	-	05	Yes	A1	INSUL MTL.	PTD	WLD-M	INSUL MTL.	PTD	03	
TOP OF 2nd FLOOR															
	2000A	3'-0"	7'-0"	1 3/4"	20	03	No	A1	SC WOOD	STAINED	KD	HM	PTD	04	
	S1-2A	3'-0"	7'-0"	1 3/4"	60	05	Yes	A6	HM	PTD	WLD	HM	PTD	06	
	S2-2A	3'-0"	7'-0"	1 3/4"	60	05	Yes	A6	HM	PTD	WLD	HM	PTD	06	
T.O. 3rd GYPCRETE															
	3000A	3'-0"	7'-0"	1 3/4"	45	03	No	A1	SC WOOD	STAINED	KD	HM	PTD	04	
	S1-3A	3'-0"	7'-0"	1 3/4"	60	05	Yes	A6	HM	PTD	WLD	HM	PTD	06	
	S2-3A	3'-0"	7'-0"	1 3/4"	60	05	Yes	A6	HM	PTD	WLD	HM	PTD	06	



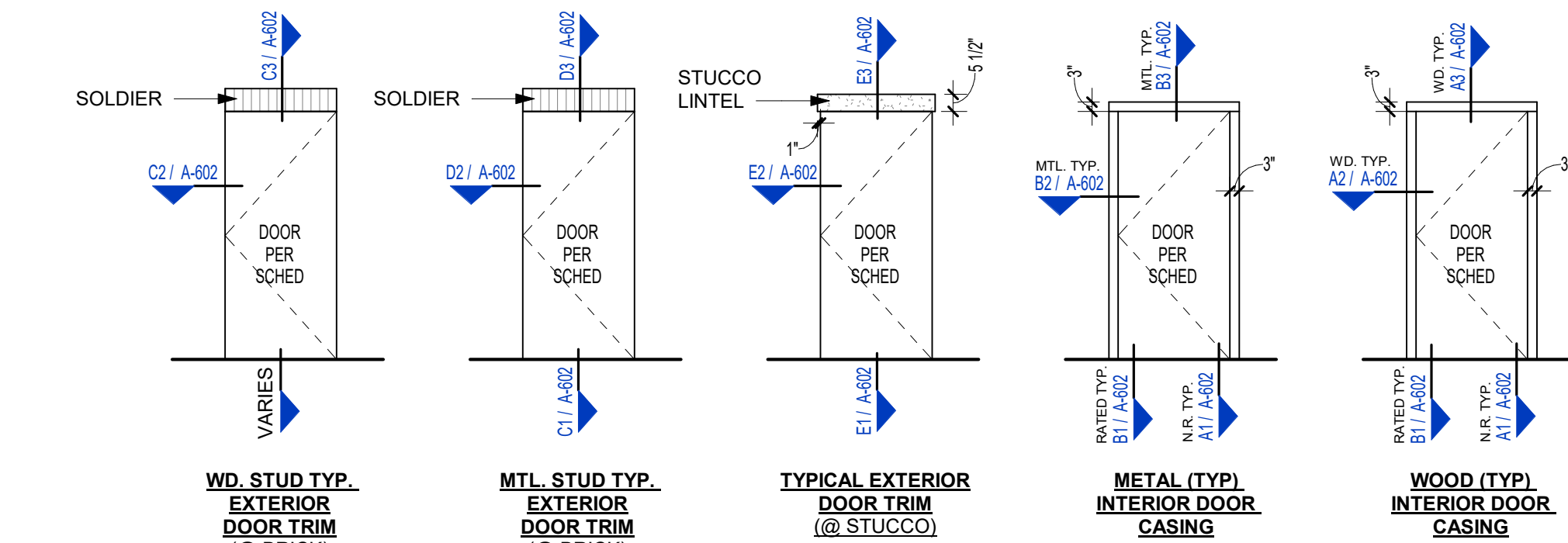
THE VILLAGE AT DISCOVERY -  
LOT 5  
LEE'S SUMMIT, MO

SHEET TITLE  
WINDOW / DOOR / FINISH  
SCHEDULES

PROJECT NUMBER: 23102

SHEET NUMBER:

A-600

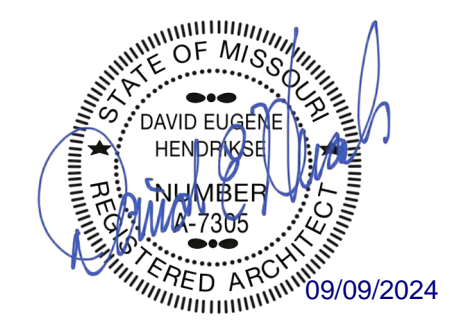


A1 DOOR TRIM & CASING - TYPICAL  
1/4" = 1'-0"



PRINTS ISSUED  
09/09/2024 - CITY SUBMISSION  
REVISIONS:

**rosemann & ASSOCIATES P.C.**  
ARCHITECTURE  
INTERIOR DESIGN  
ENGINEERING  
PLANNING  
1526 Grand Boulevard  
Kansas City, MO 64108-1404  
p: 816.472.1448  
w: www.rosemann.com  
© 2024 Rosemann & Associates, P.C.  
DENVER ▲ KANSAS CITY ▲ ST. LOUIS ▲ ATLANTA

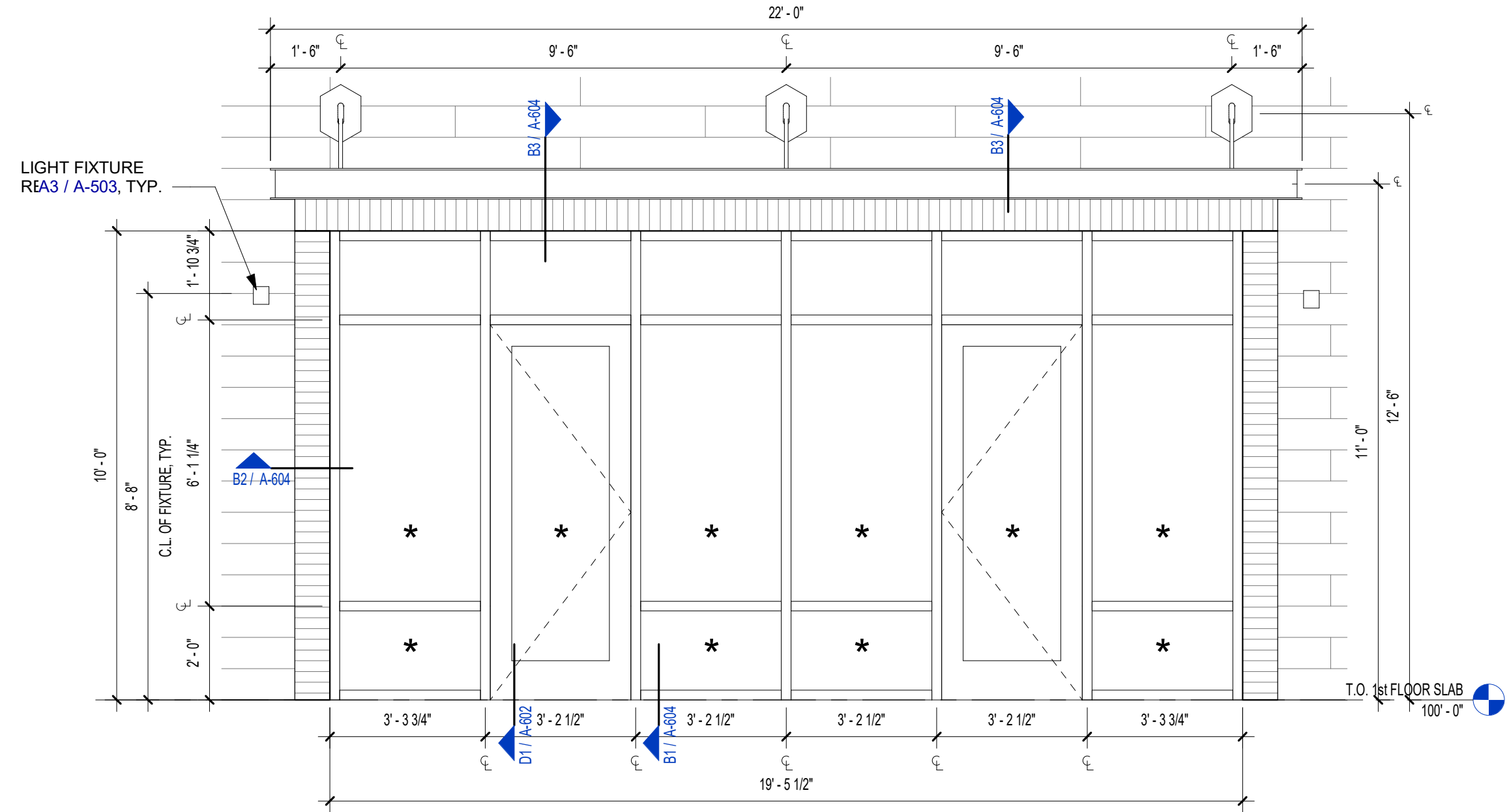


THE VILLAGE AT DISCOVERY -  
LOT 5  
LEE'S SUMMIT, MO

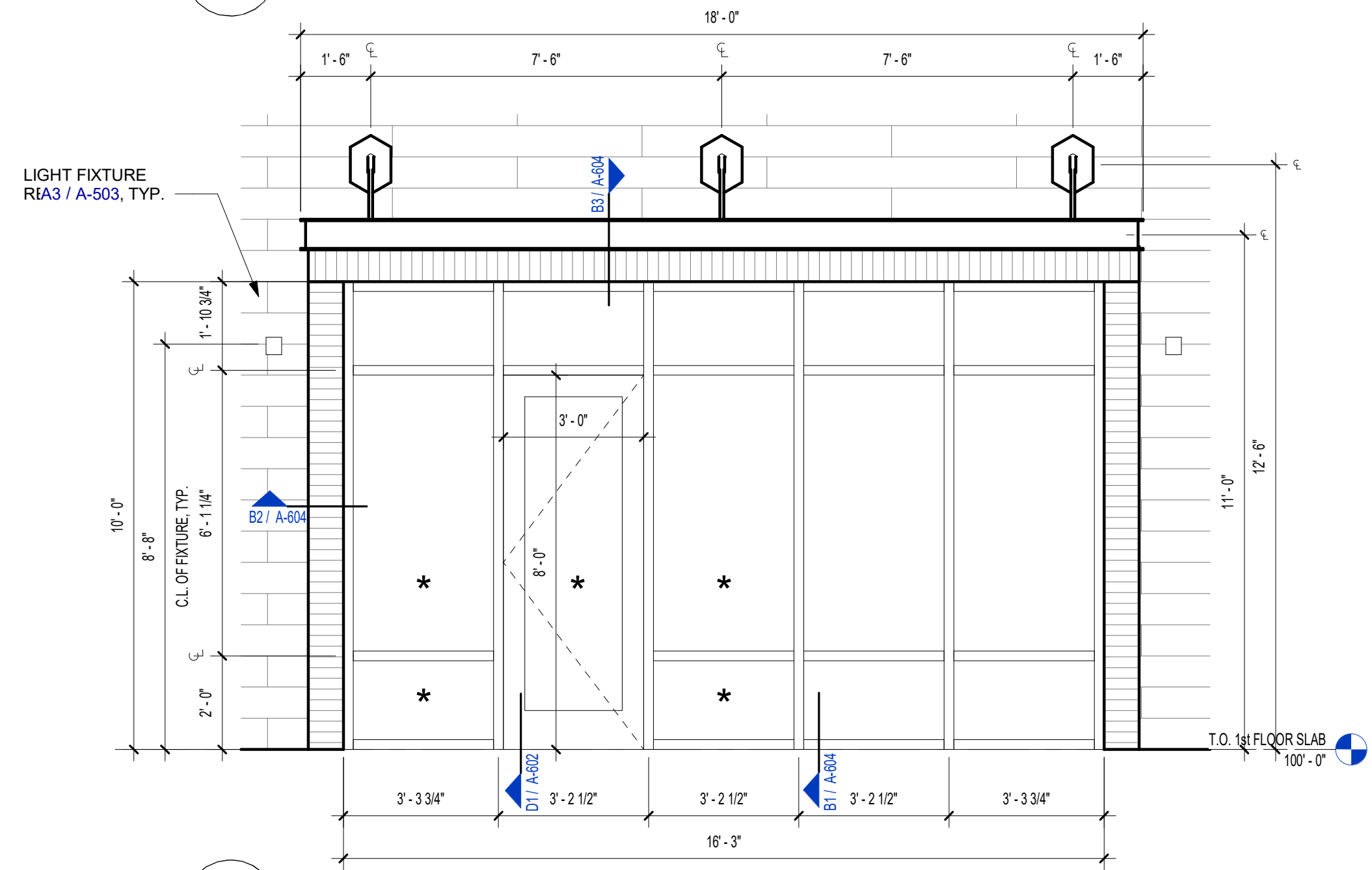
SHEET TITLE  
TYPICAL STOREFRONT  
ELEVATIONS  
PROJECT NUMBER: 23102  
SHEET NUMBER:

A-601

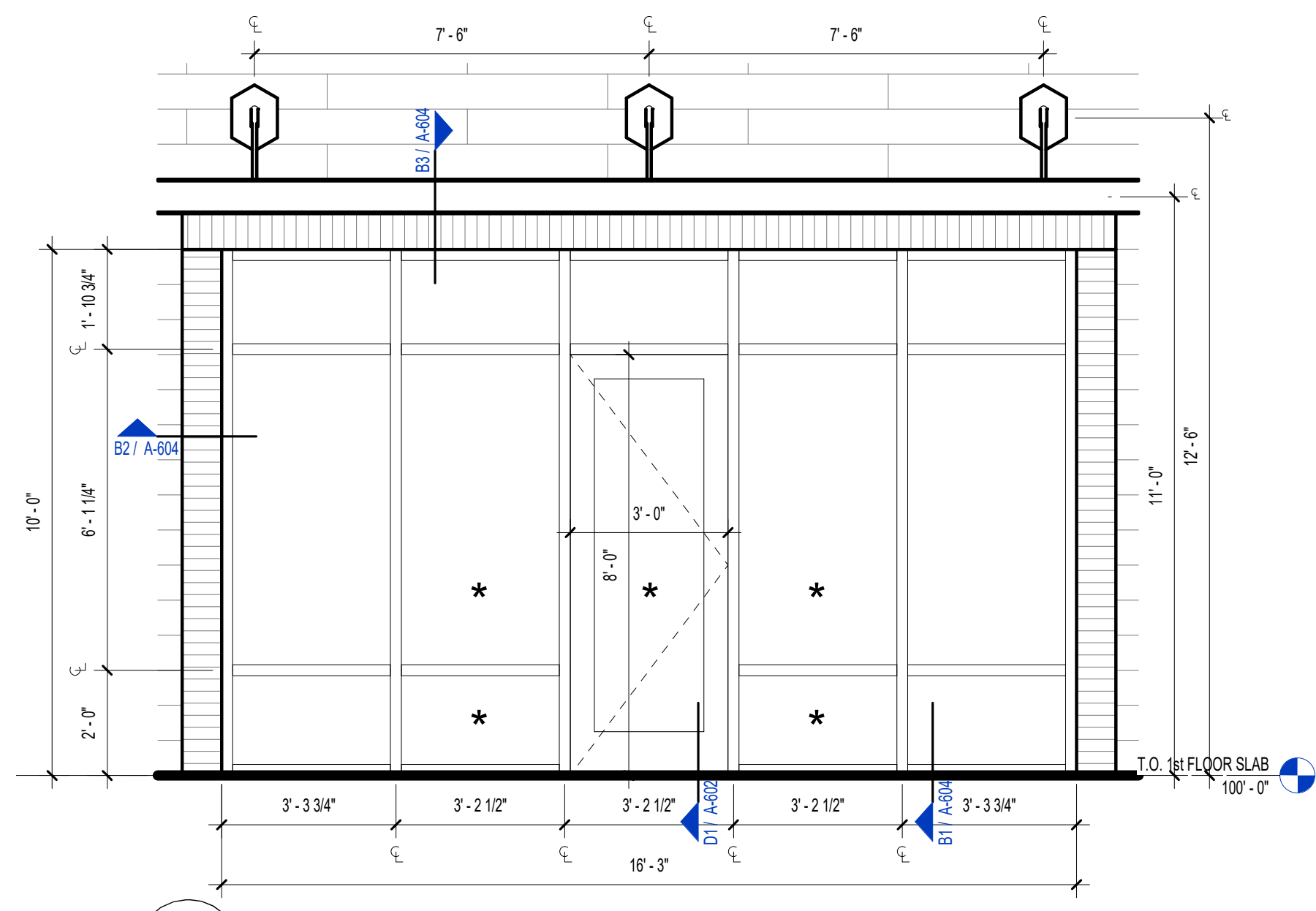
REFERENCE A-600 - A604 FOR DOOR AND WINDOW DETAILS



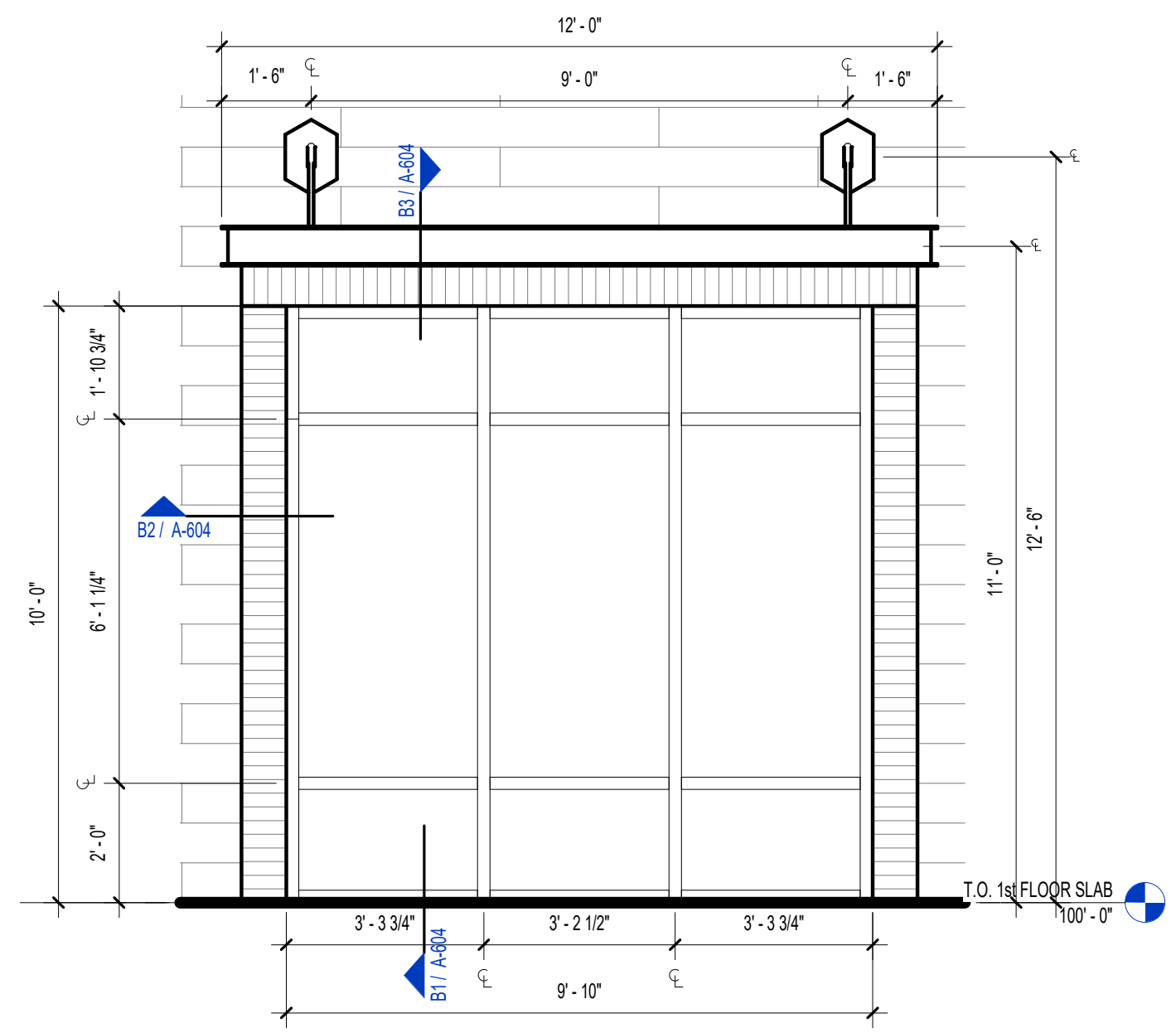
7 SF - 6 PANEL/2 DOORS  
3/8" = 1'-0"



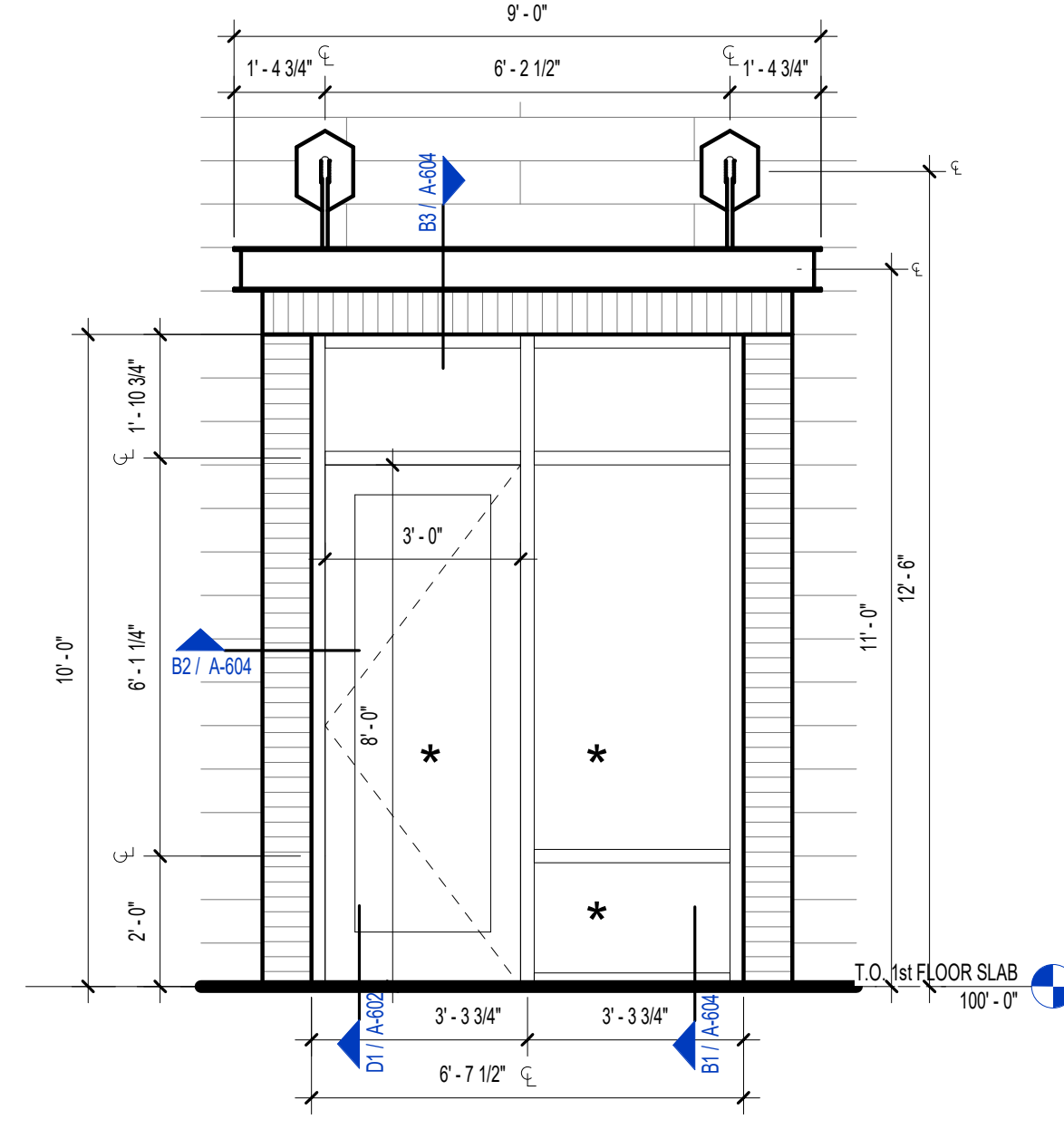
5 SF - 5 PANEL/DOOR  
3/8" = 1'-0"



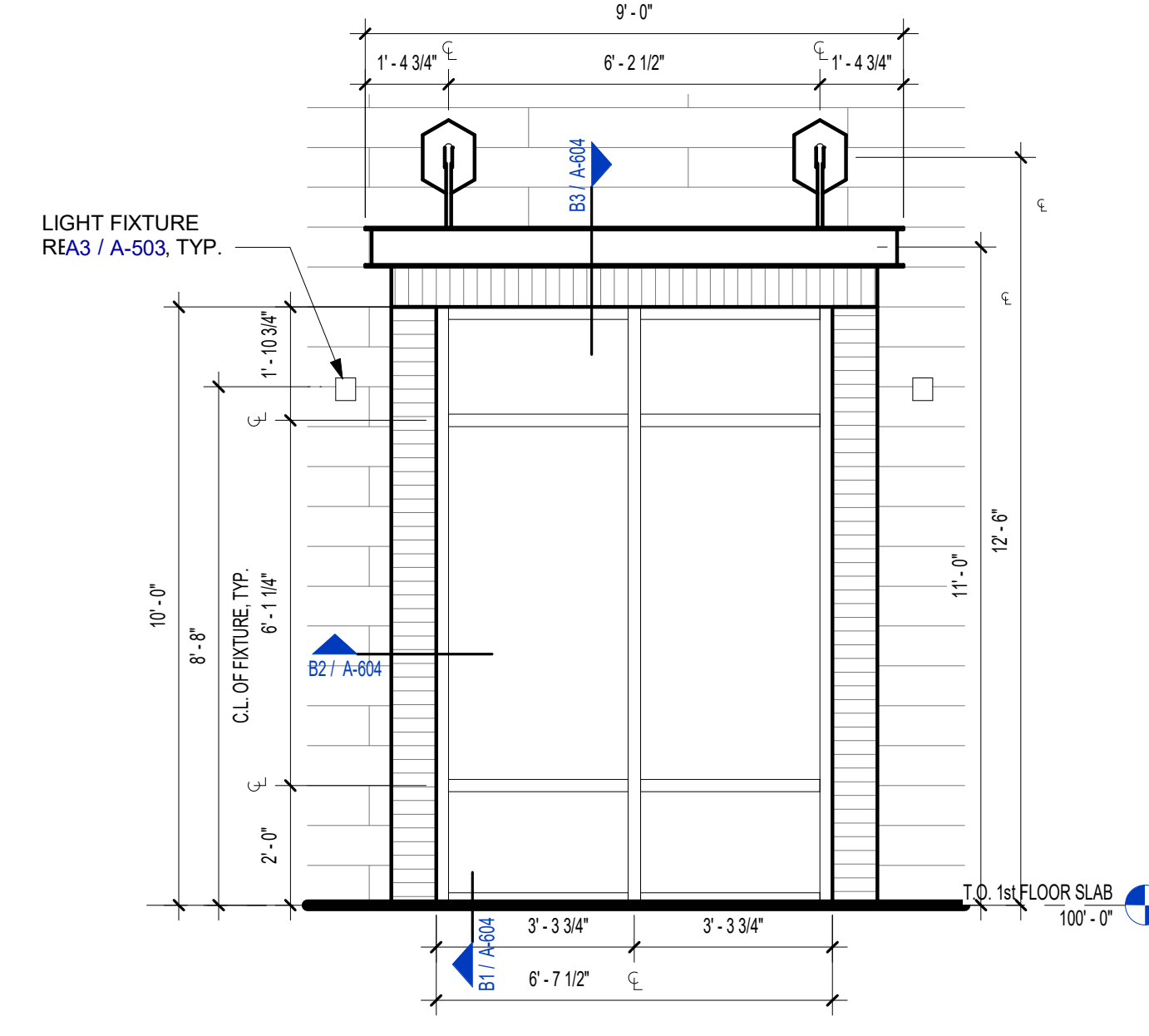
6 SF - 5 PANEL/ CENTER DOOR  
3/8" = 1'-0"



2 SF - 3 PANEL  
3/8" = 1'-0"

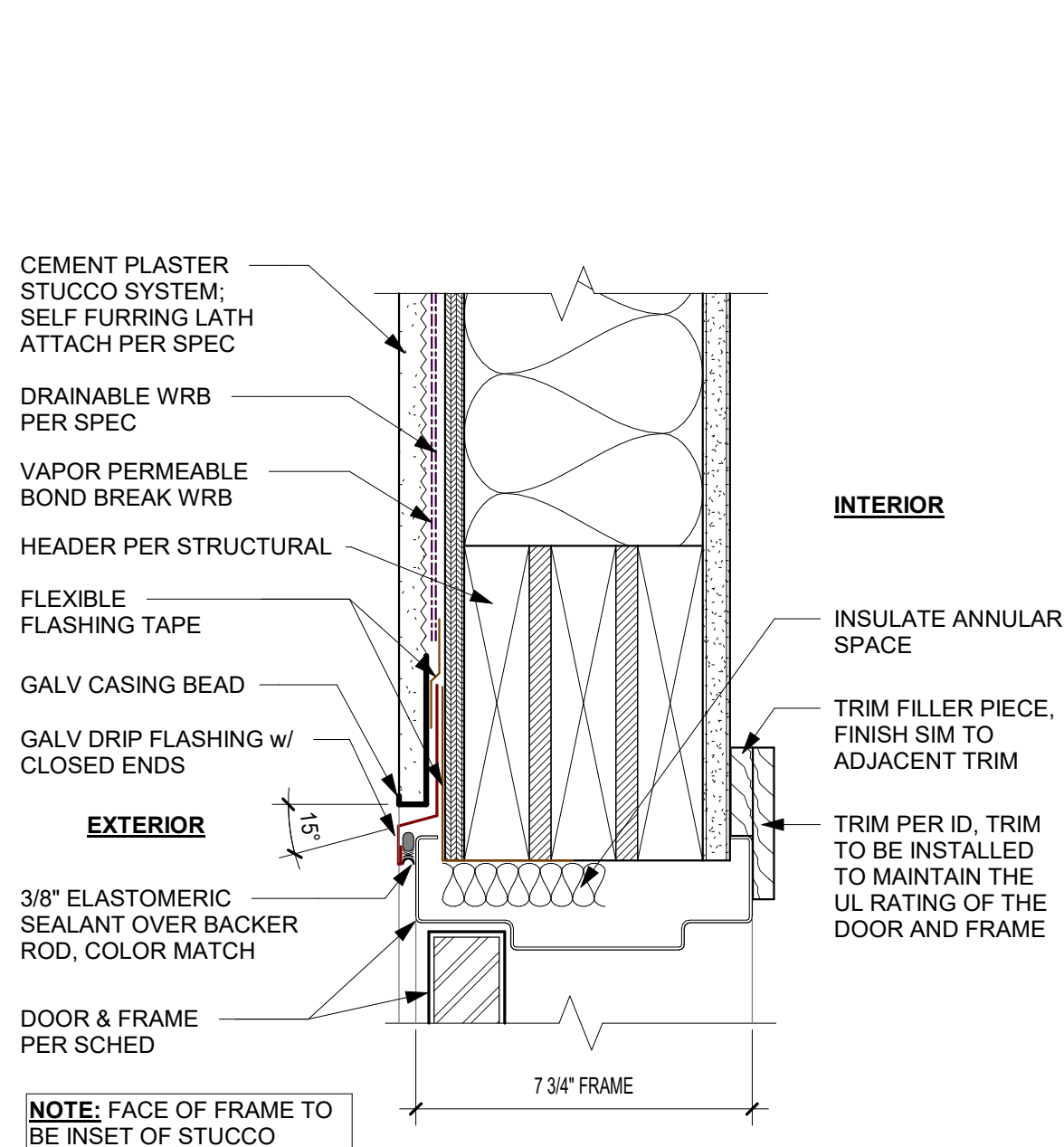


3 SF - 2 PANEL/DOOR  
3/8" = 1'-0"

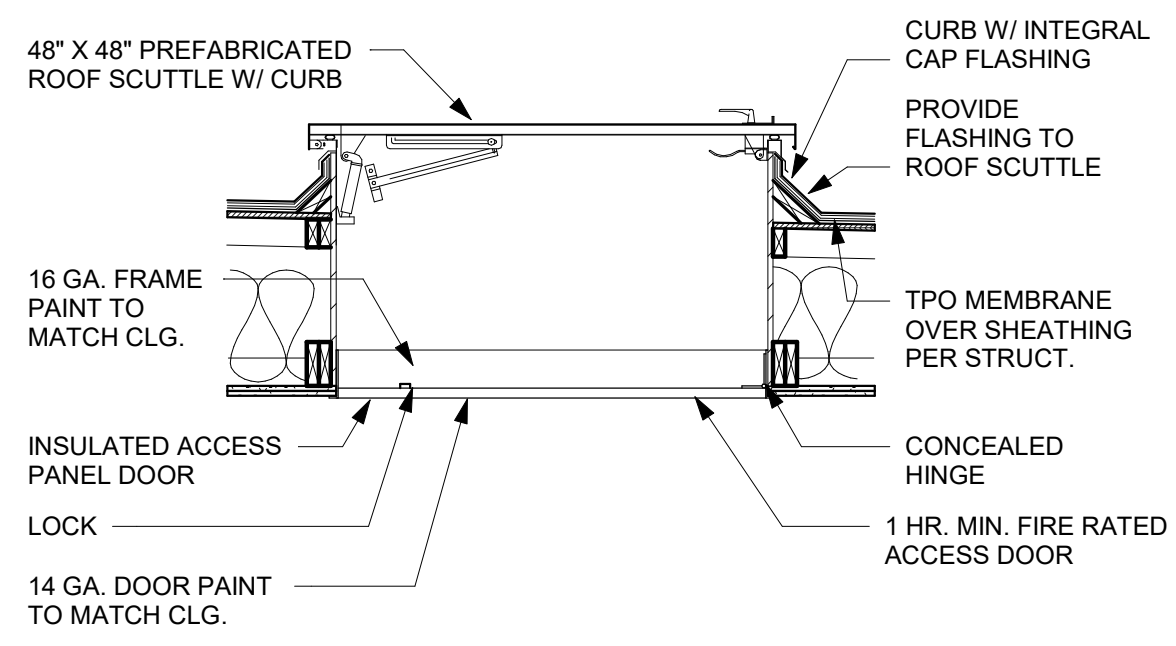
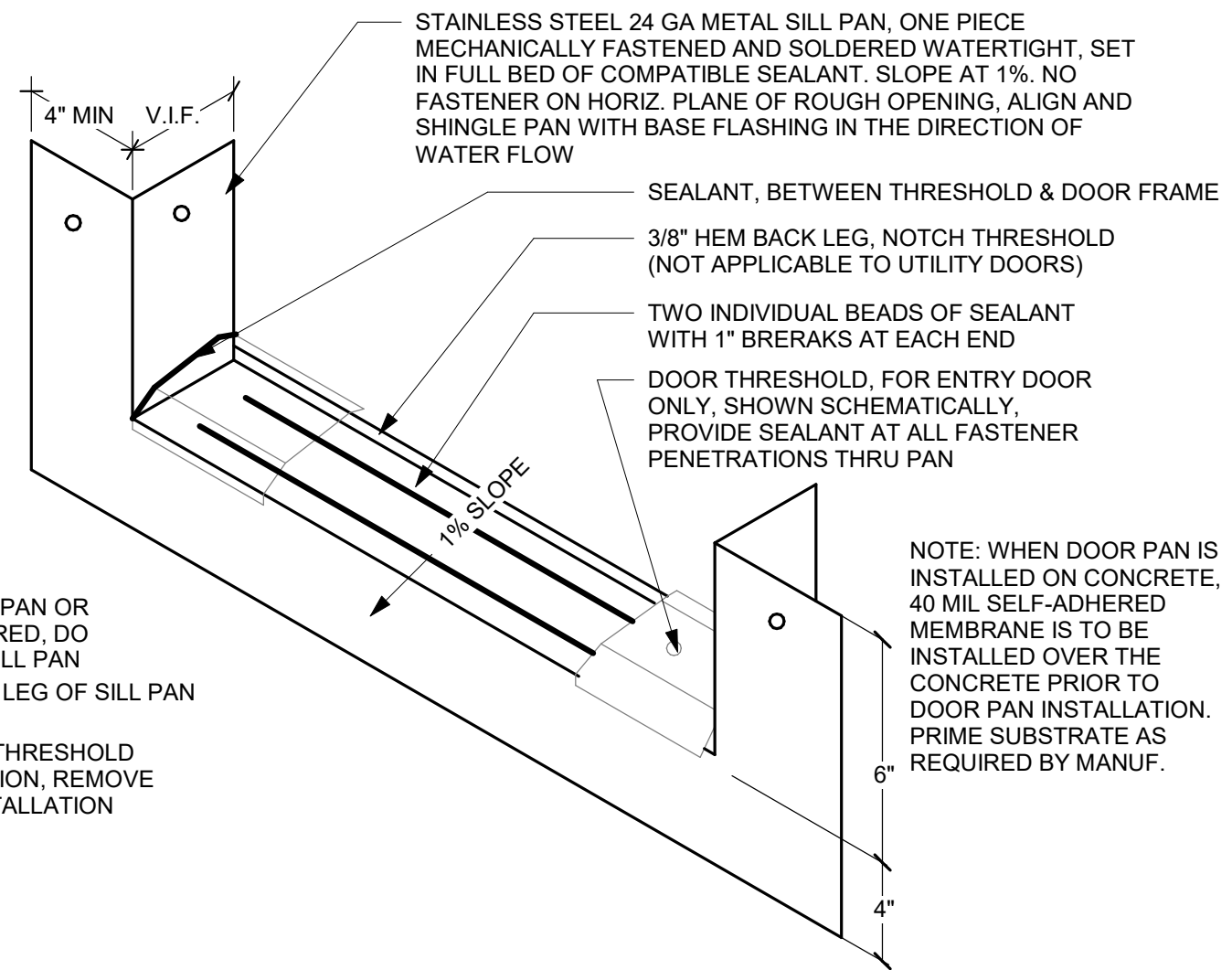
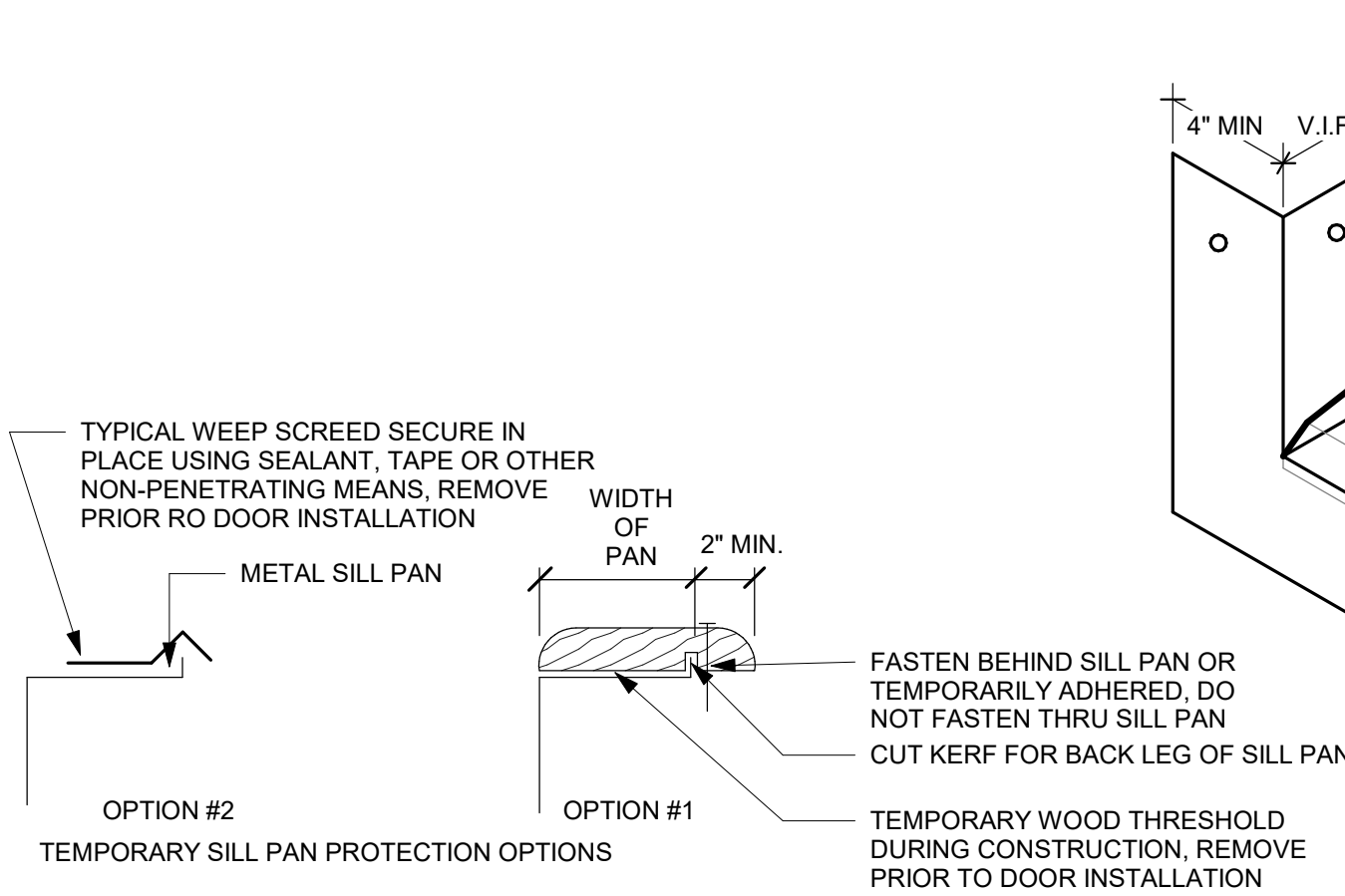


1 SF - 2 PANEL  
3/8" = 1'-0"

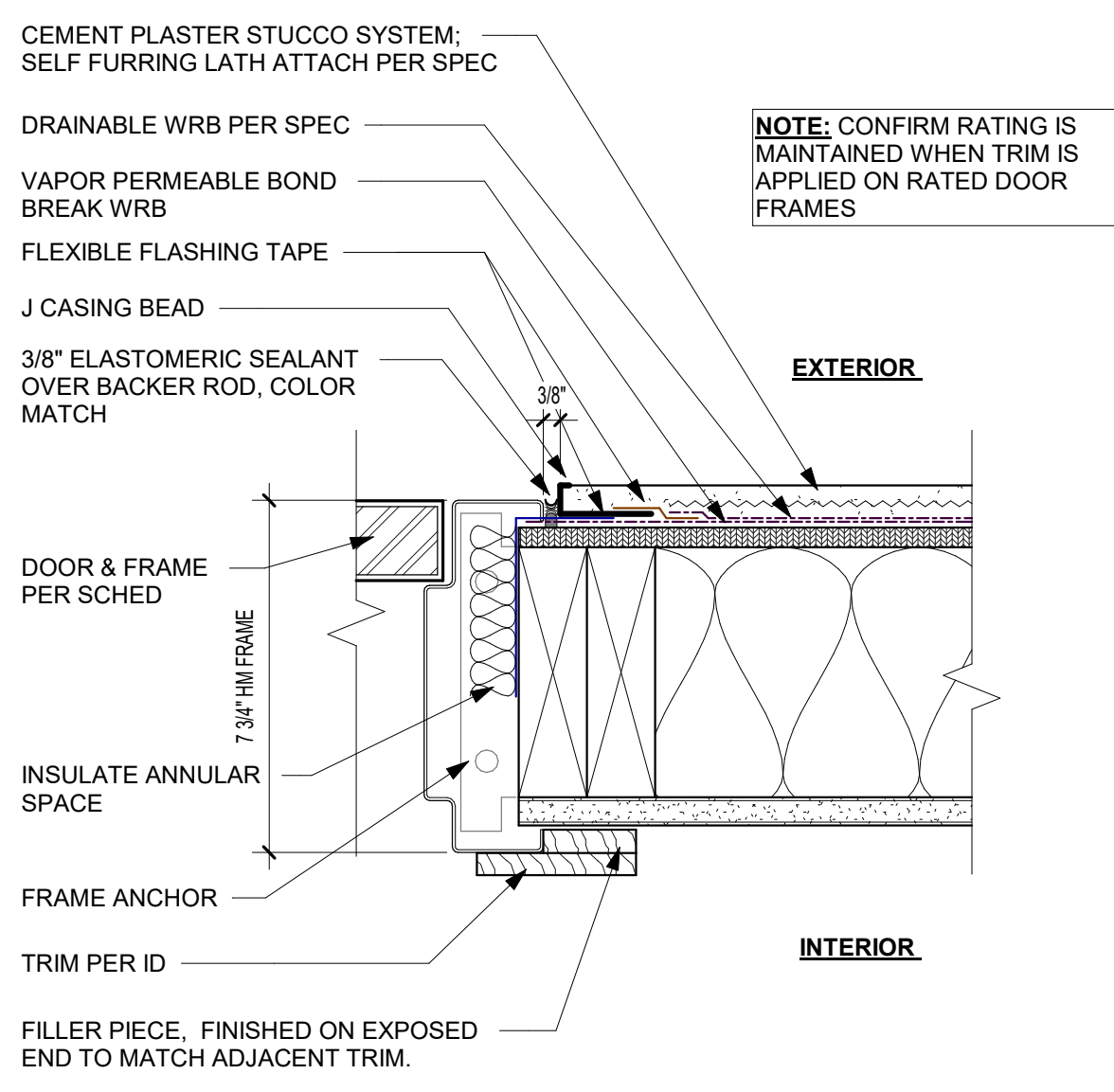




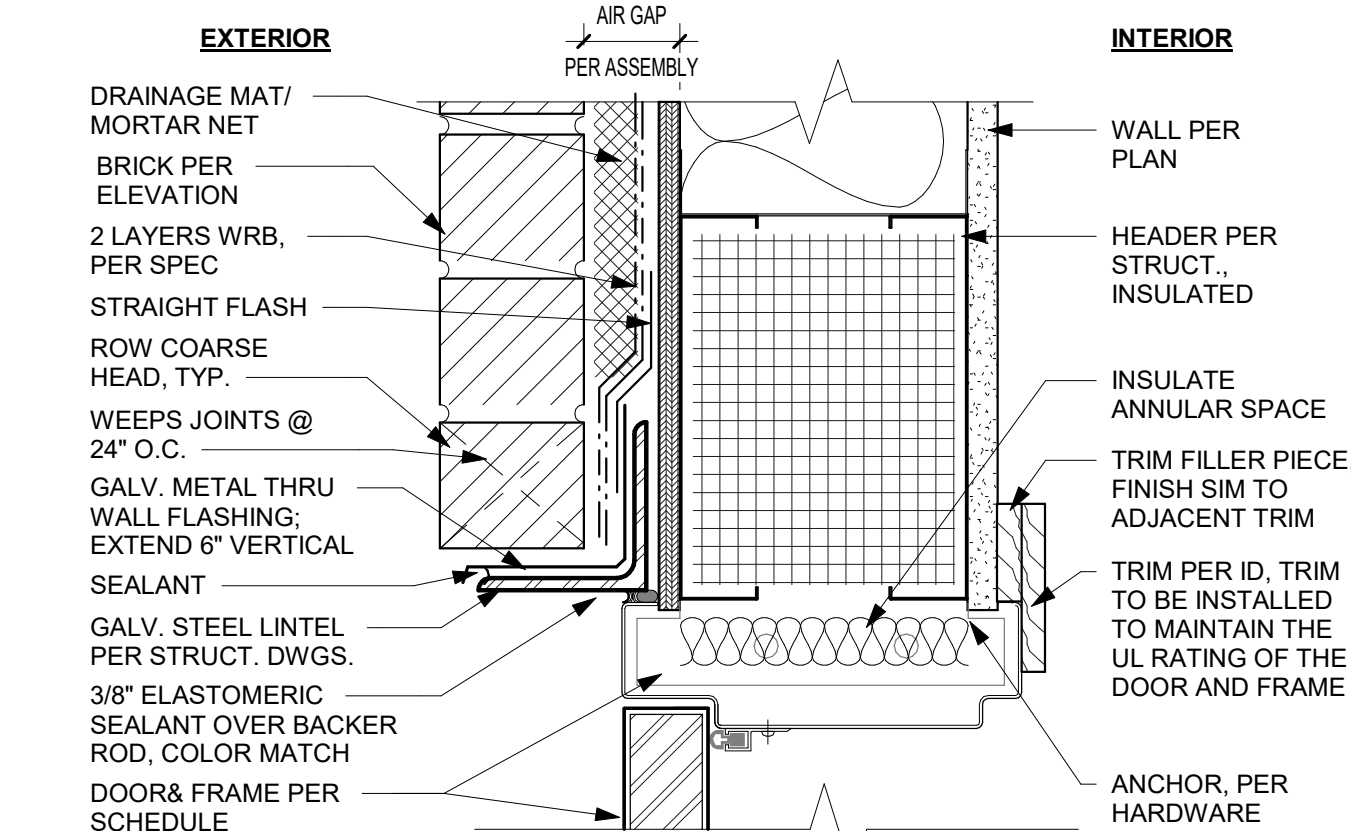
D4 TYPICAL GRADE SILL PAN  
1" = 1'-0"



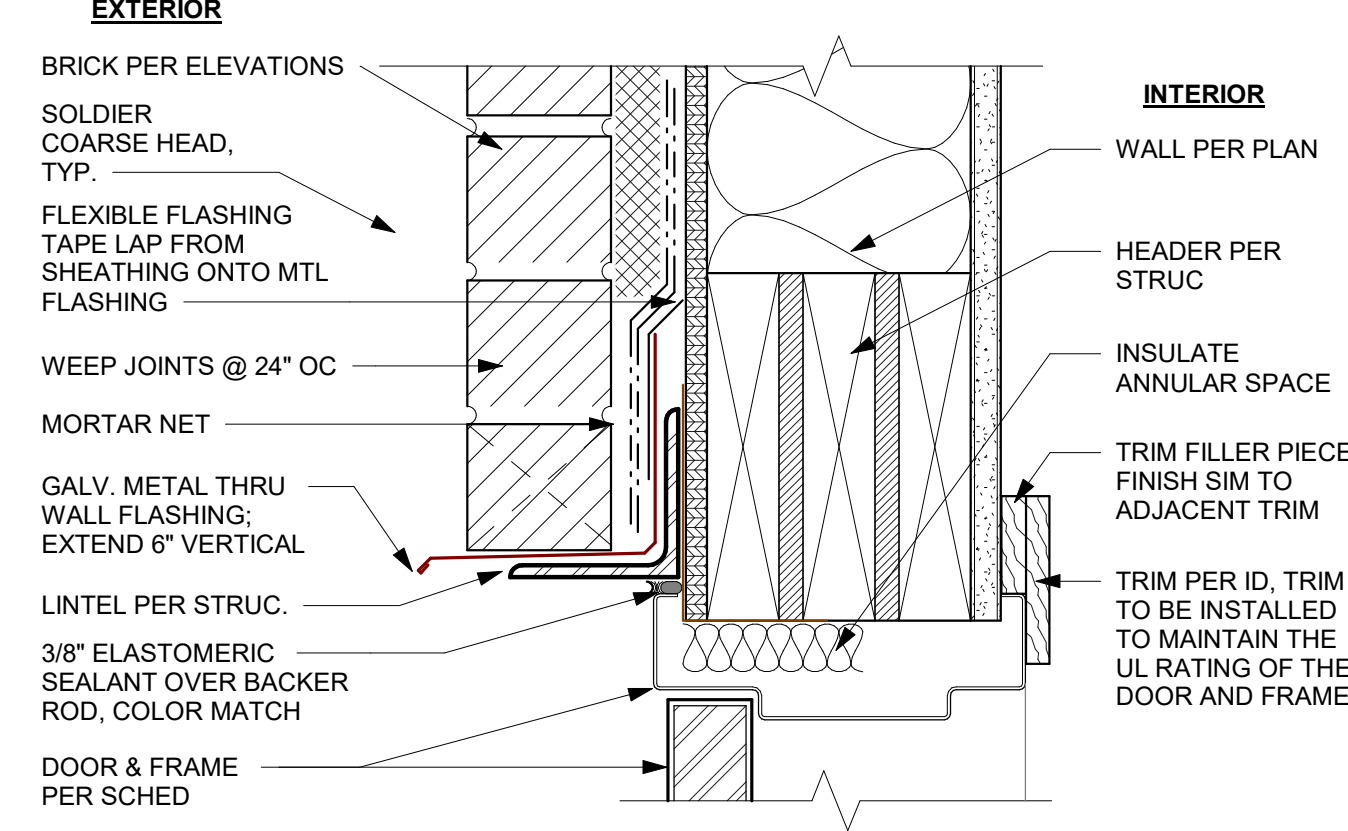
E3 EXTERIOR DOOR HEAD - STUCCO  
3" = 1'-0"



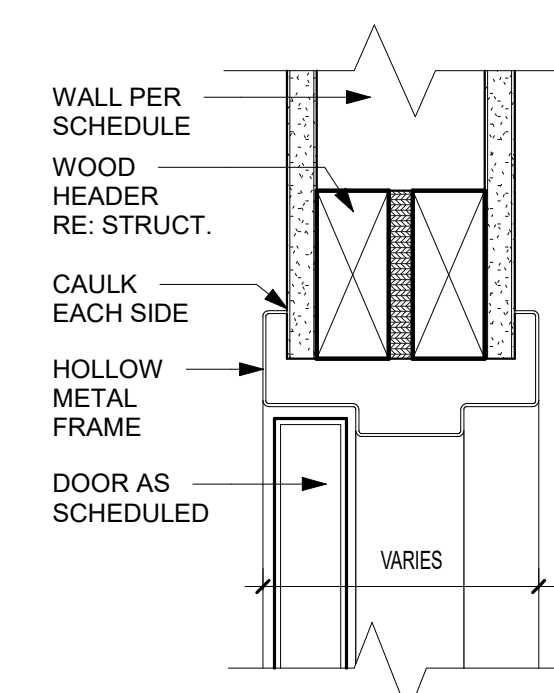
D3 EXTERIOR MTL DOOR HEAD - BRICK  
3" = 1'-0"



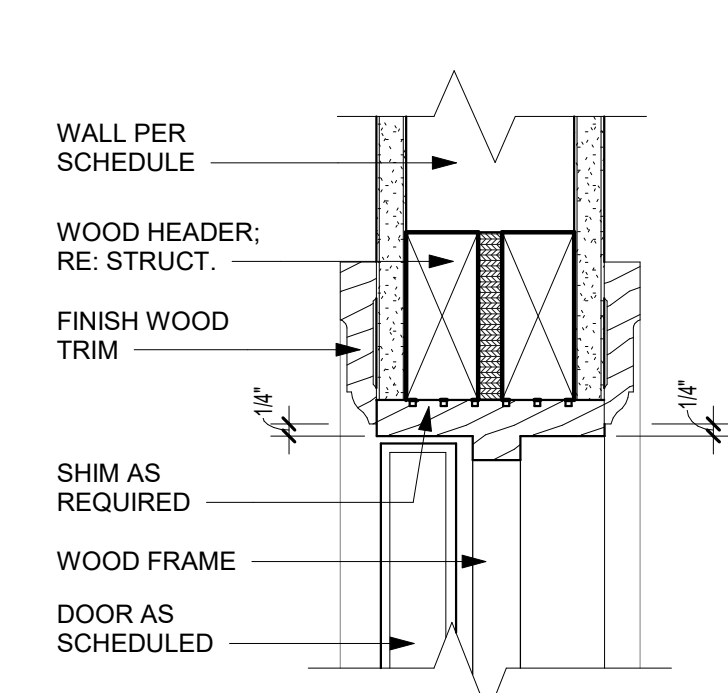
C3 EXTERIOR WD. DOOR HEAD - BRICK  
3" = 1'-0"



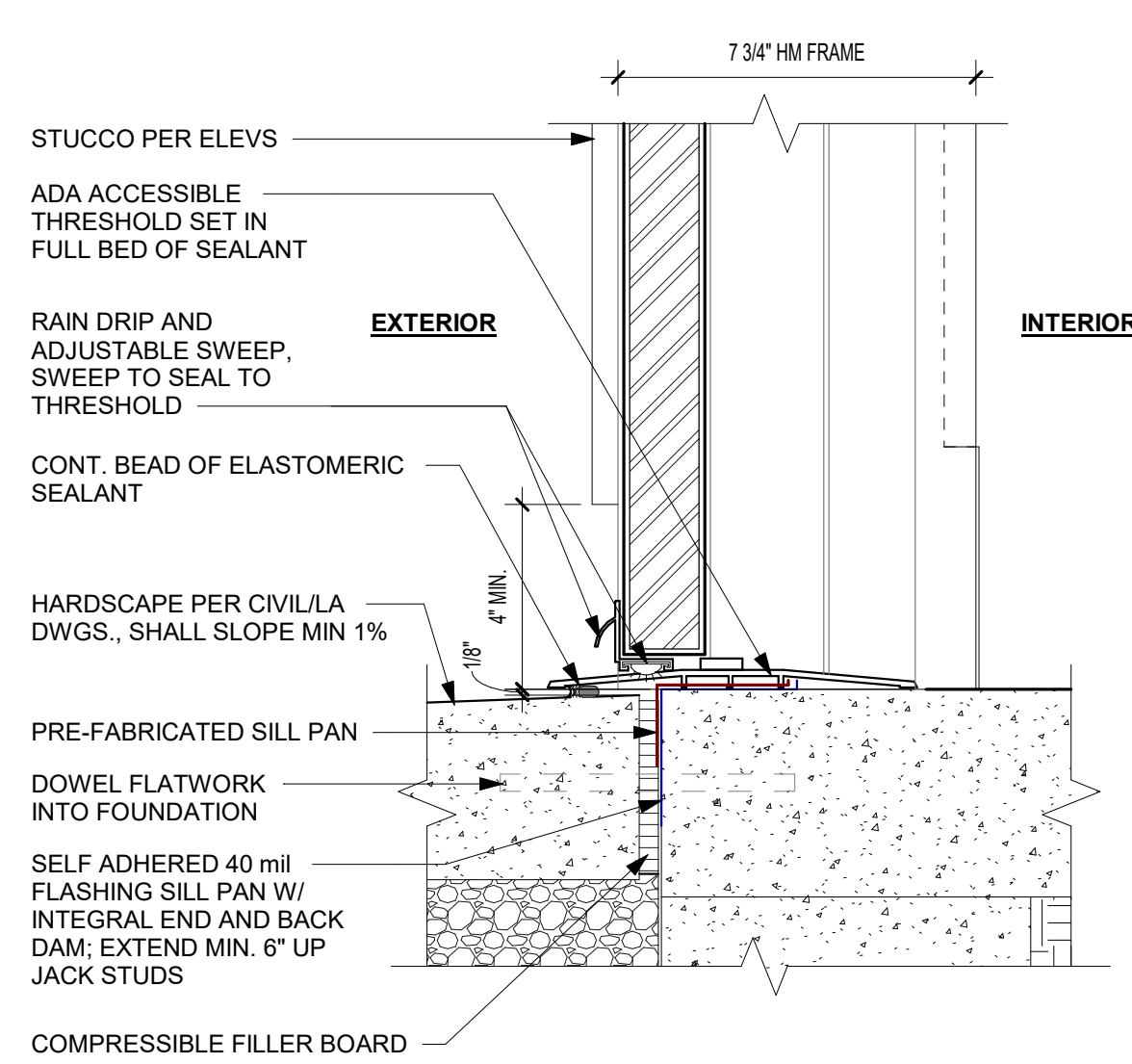
B3 INTERIOR DOOR HEAD - METAL  
3" = 1'-0"



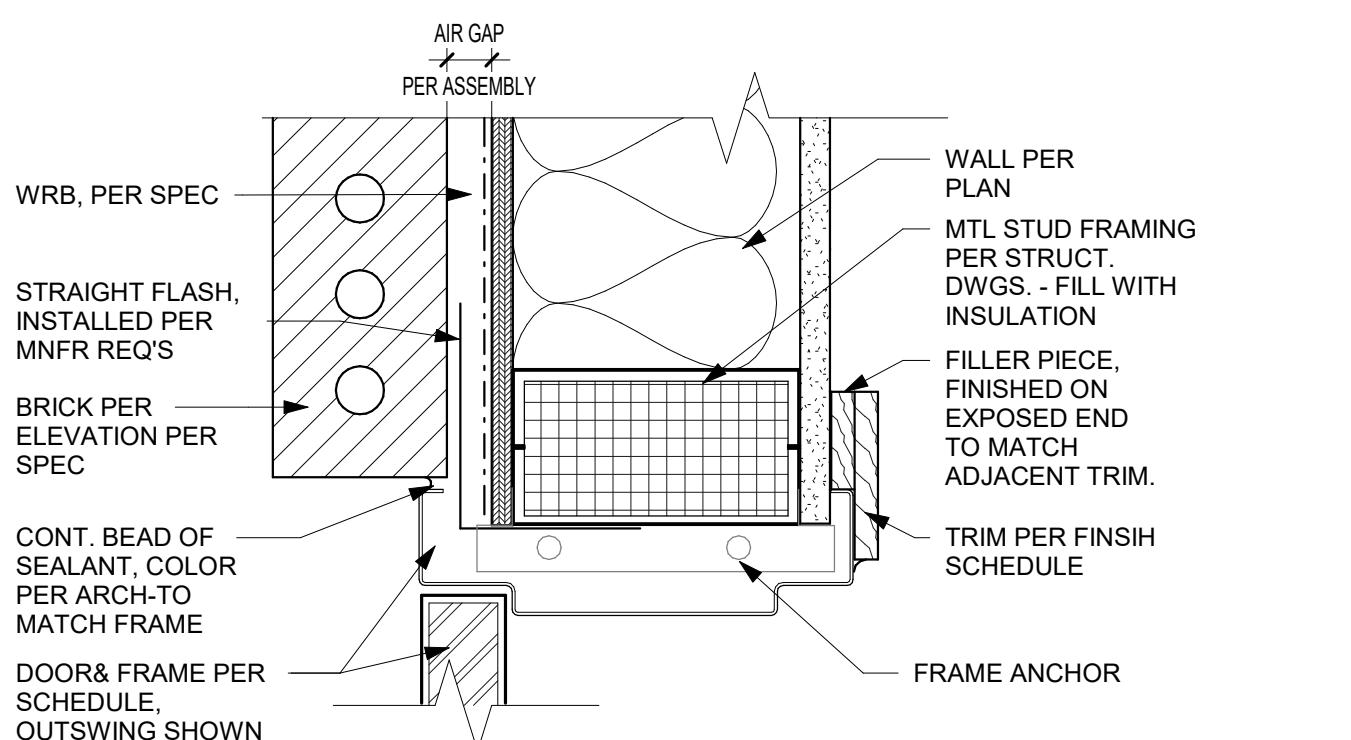
A3 INTERIOR DOOR HEAD - WOOD  
3" = 1'-0"



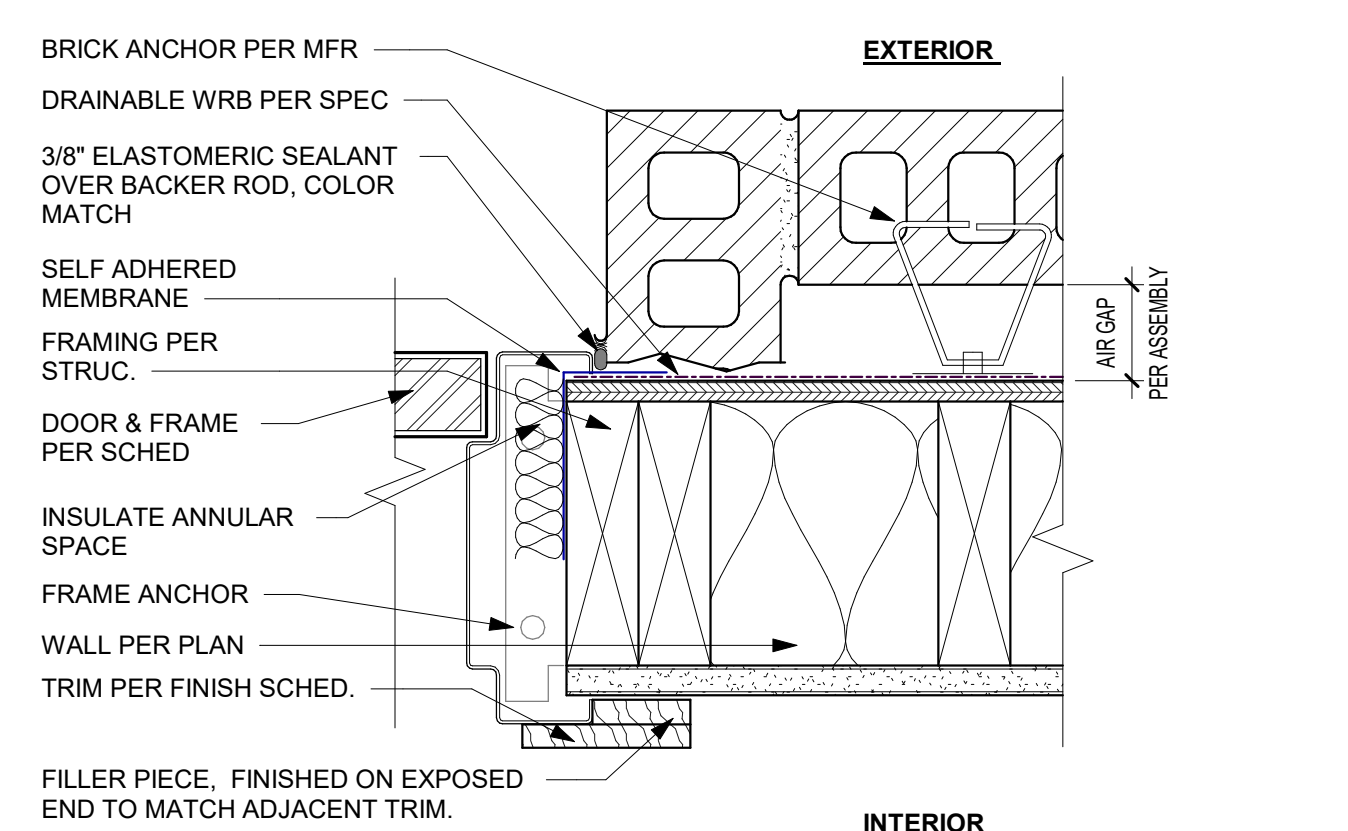
E2 EXTERIOR DOOR JAMB - STUCCO  
3" = 1'-0"



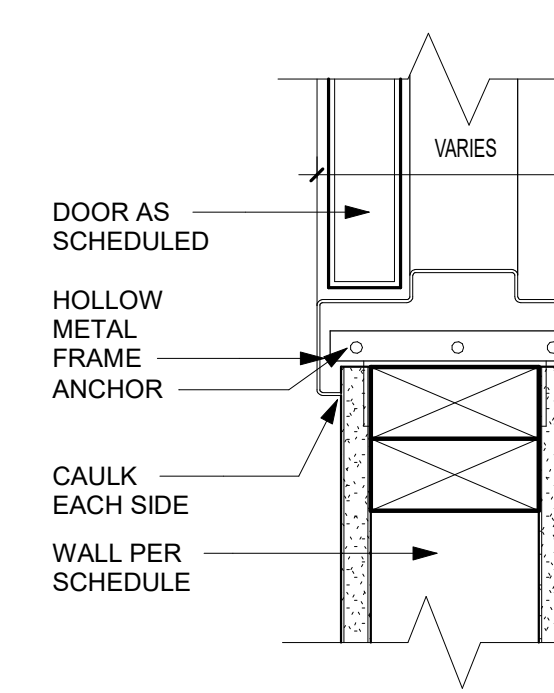
D2 EXTERIOR MTL DOOR JAMB - BRICK  
3" = 1'-0"



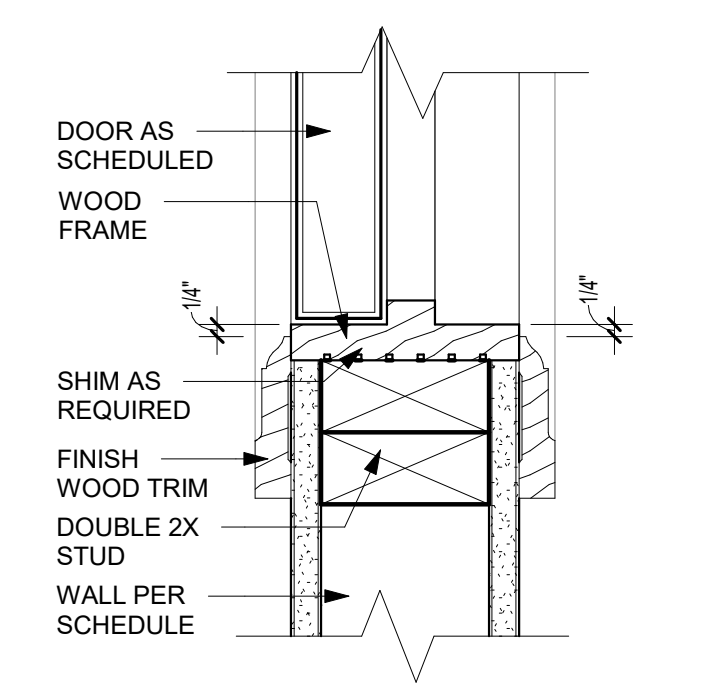
C2 EXTERIOR WD. DOOR JAMB - BRICK  
3" = 1'-0"



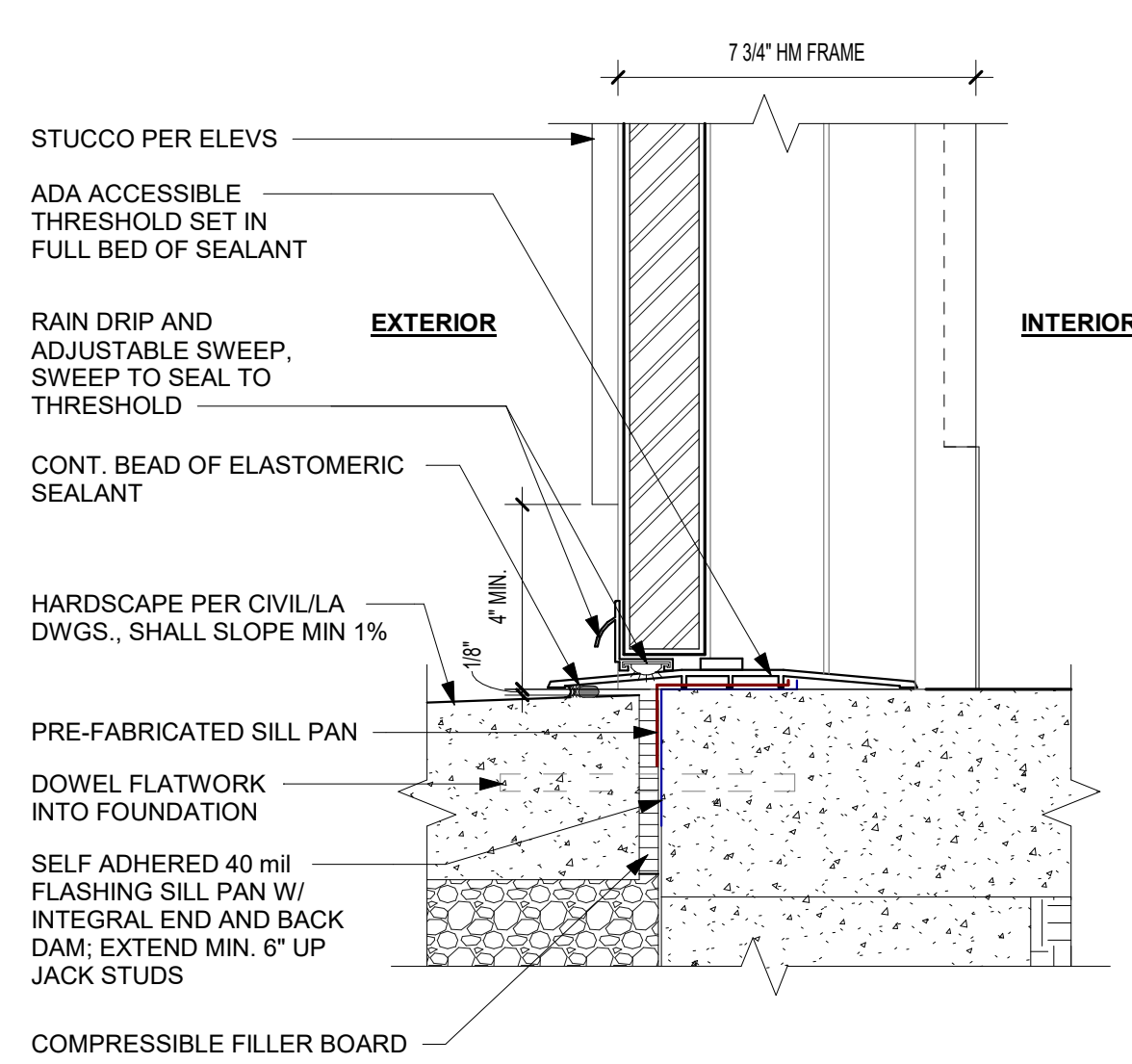
B2 INTERIOR DOOR JAMB - METAL  
3" = 1'-0"



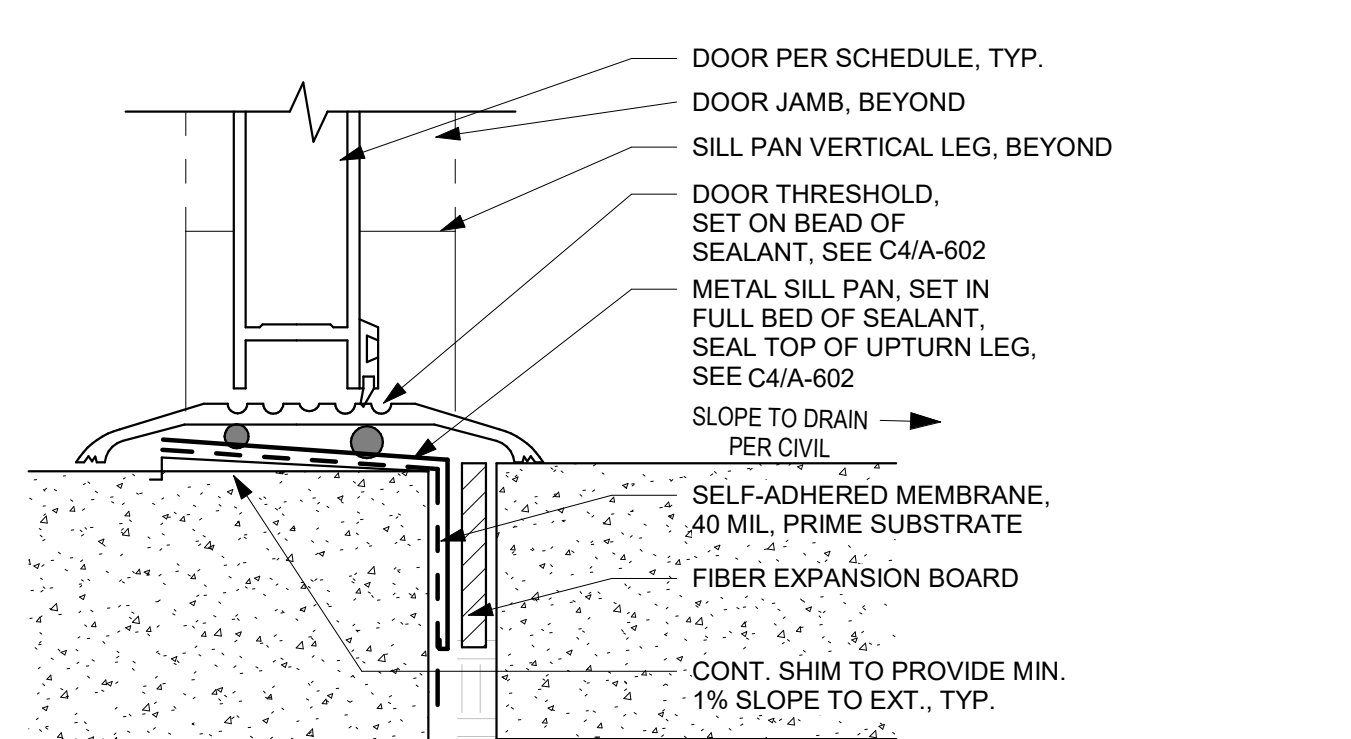
A2 INTERIOR DOOR JAMB - WOOD  
3" = 1'-0"



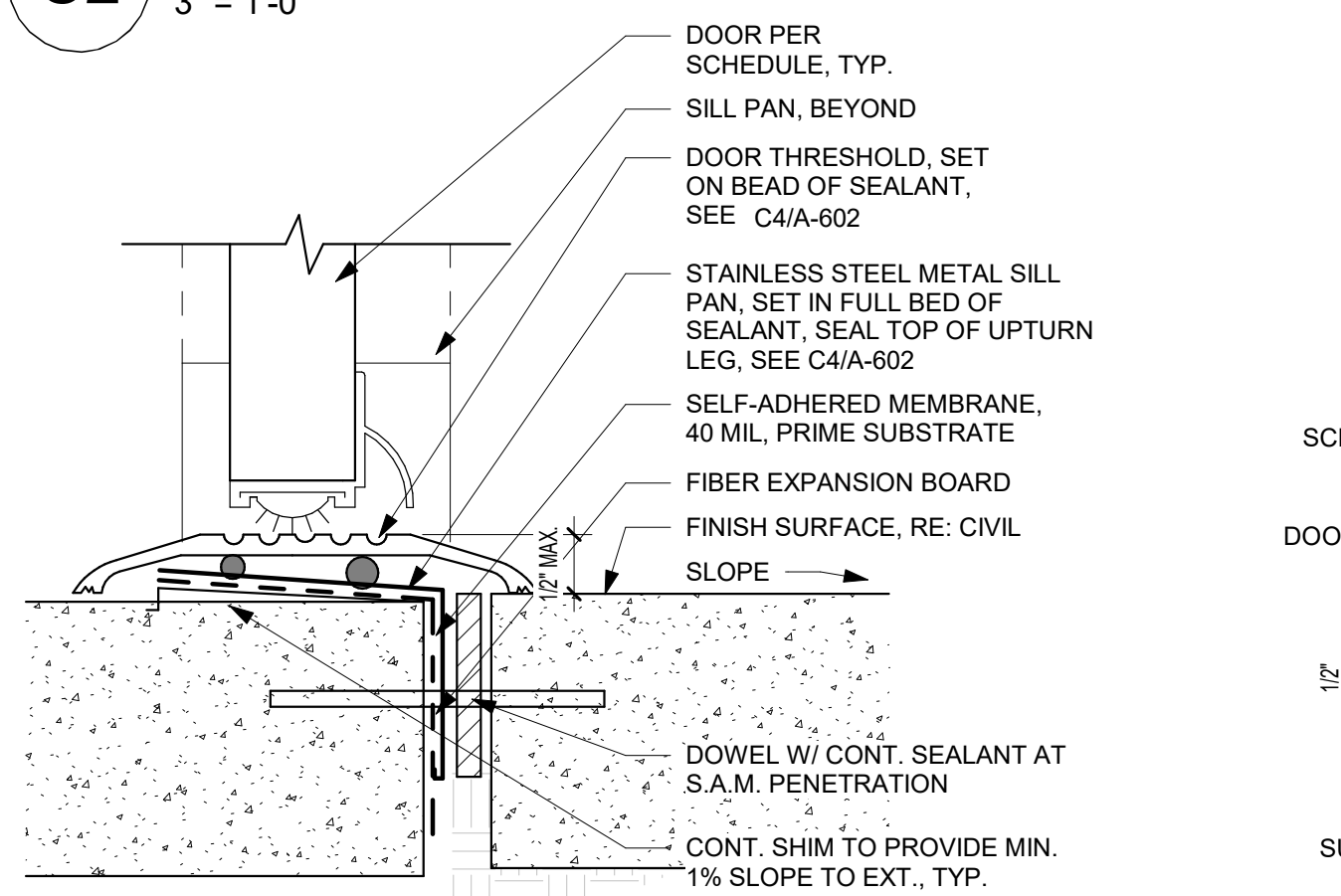
E1 EXTERIOR DOOR SILL - STUCCO  
3" = 1'-0"



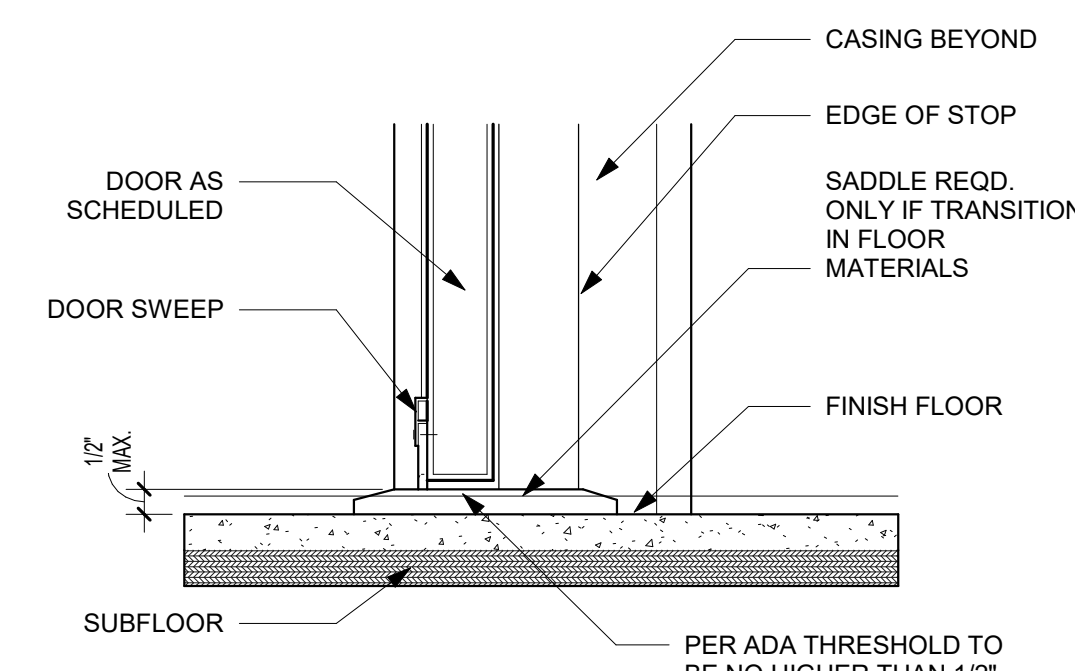
D1 EXTERIOR STOREFRONT DOOR THRESHOLD  
1" = 1'-0"



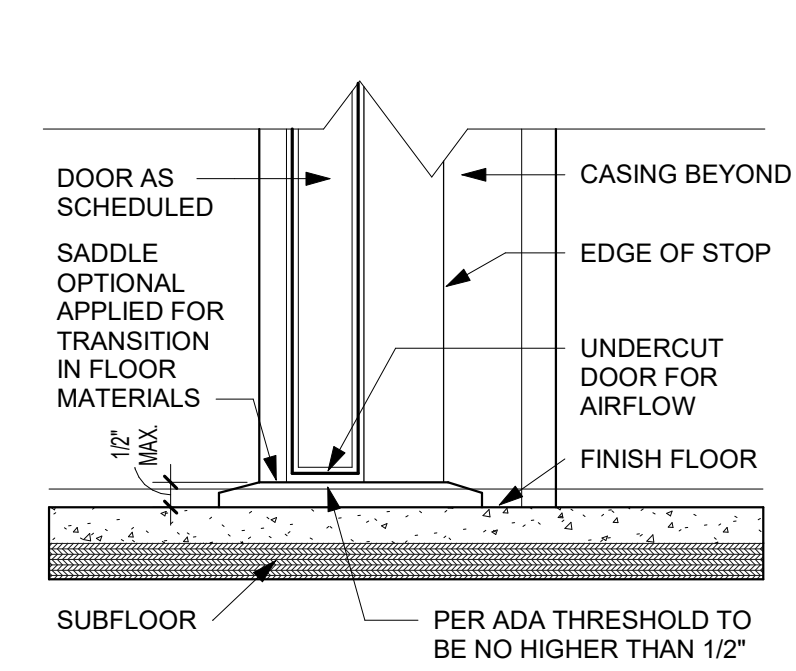
C1 EXTERIOR DOOR THRESHOLD  
1" = 1'-0"



B1 INTERIOR RATED DOOR SILL  
3" = 1'-0"

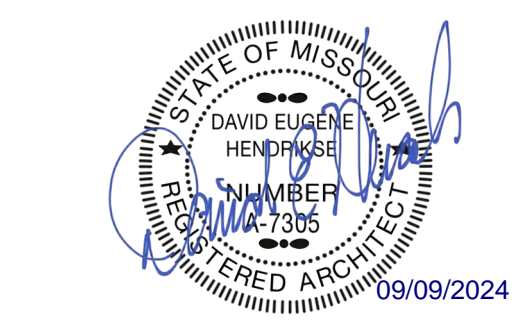


A1 INTERIOR DOOR SILL  
3" = 1'-0"



THE VILLAGE AT DISCOVERY -  
LOT 5  
LEE'S SUMMIT, MO

rosemann & ASSOCIATES P.C.  
ARCHITECTURE  
INTERIOR DESIGN  
ENGINEERING  
PLANNING  
1526 Grand Boulevard  
Kansas City, MO 64108-1404  
P: 816.472.1448  
W: www.rosemann.com  
© 2024 Rosemann & Associates, P.C.  
DENVER ▲ KANSAS CITY ▲ ST. LOUIS ▲ ATLANTA



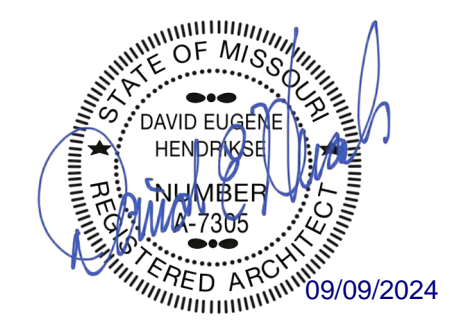
SHEET TITLE  
WINDOW / DOOR DETAILS  
PROJECT NUMBER: 23102  
SHEET NUMBER:

A-602



PRINTS ISSUED  
09/09/2024 - CITY SUBMISSION  
REVISIONS:

rosemann  
& ASSOCIATES P.C.  
ARCHITECTURE  
INTERIOR DESIGN  
ENGINEERING  
PLANNING  
1526 Grand Boulevard  
Kansas City, MO 64108-1404  
p: 816.472.1448  
w: www.rosemann.com  
© 2024 Rosemann & Associates, P.C.  
DENVER ▲ KANSAS CITY ▲ ST. LOUIS ▲ ATLANTA



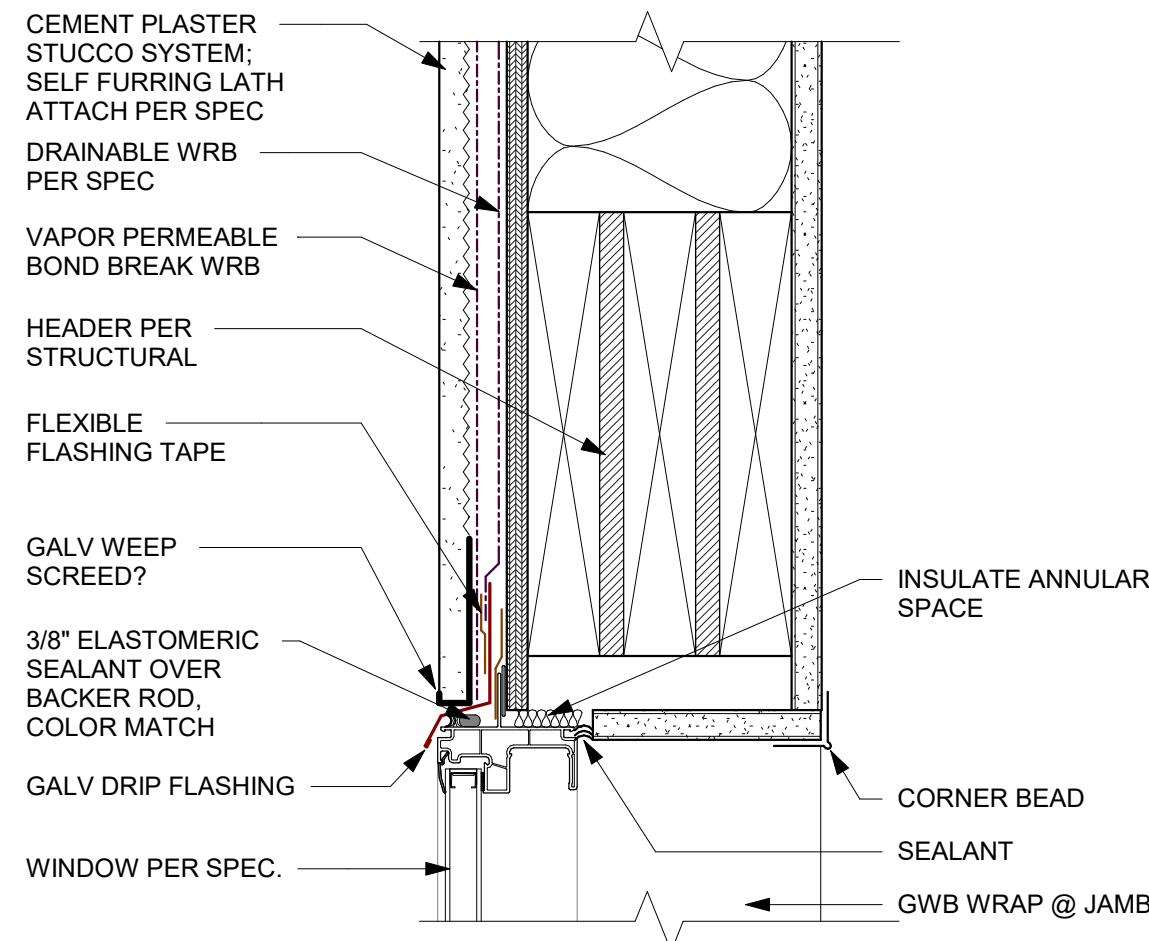
THE VILLAGE AT DISCOVERY -  
LOT 5  
LEE'S SUMMIT, MO

SHEET TITLE  
WINDOW DETAILS  
PROJECT NUMBER: 23102  
SHEET NUMBER:

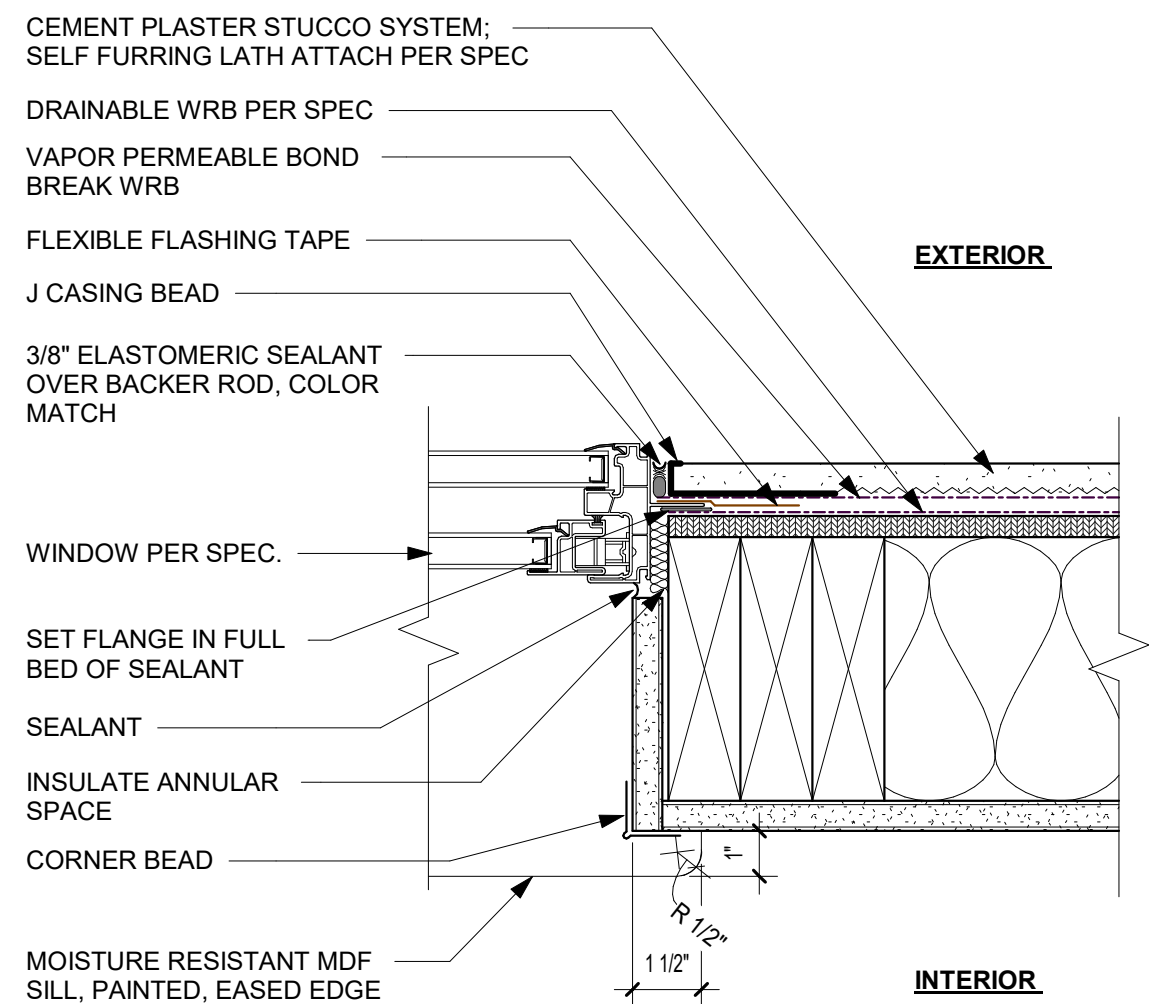
A-603

EXTERIOR

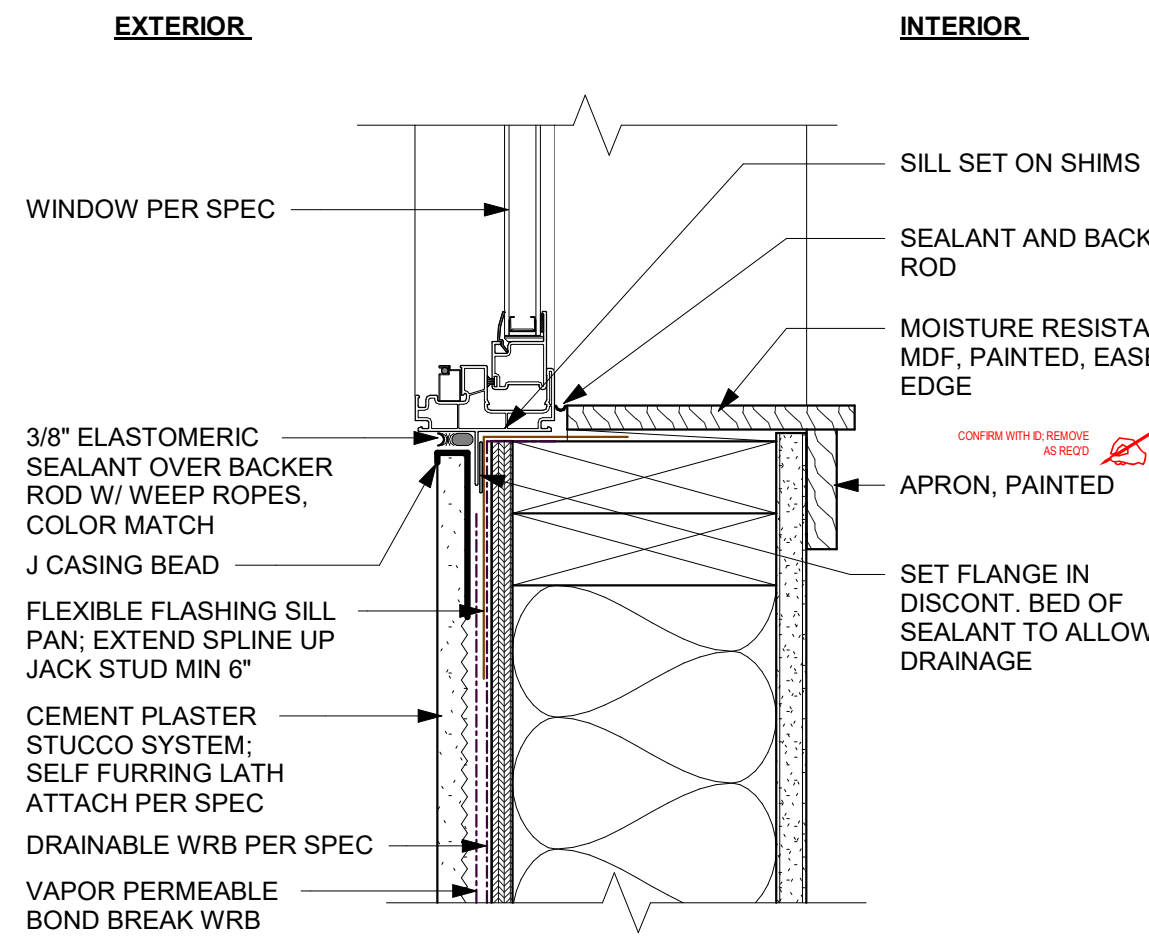
INTERIOR



D3 STUCCO - WINDOW @ HEAD  
3" = 1'-0"



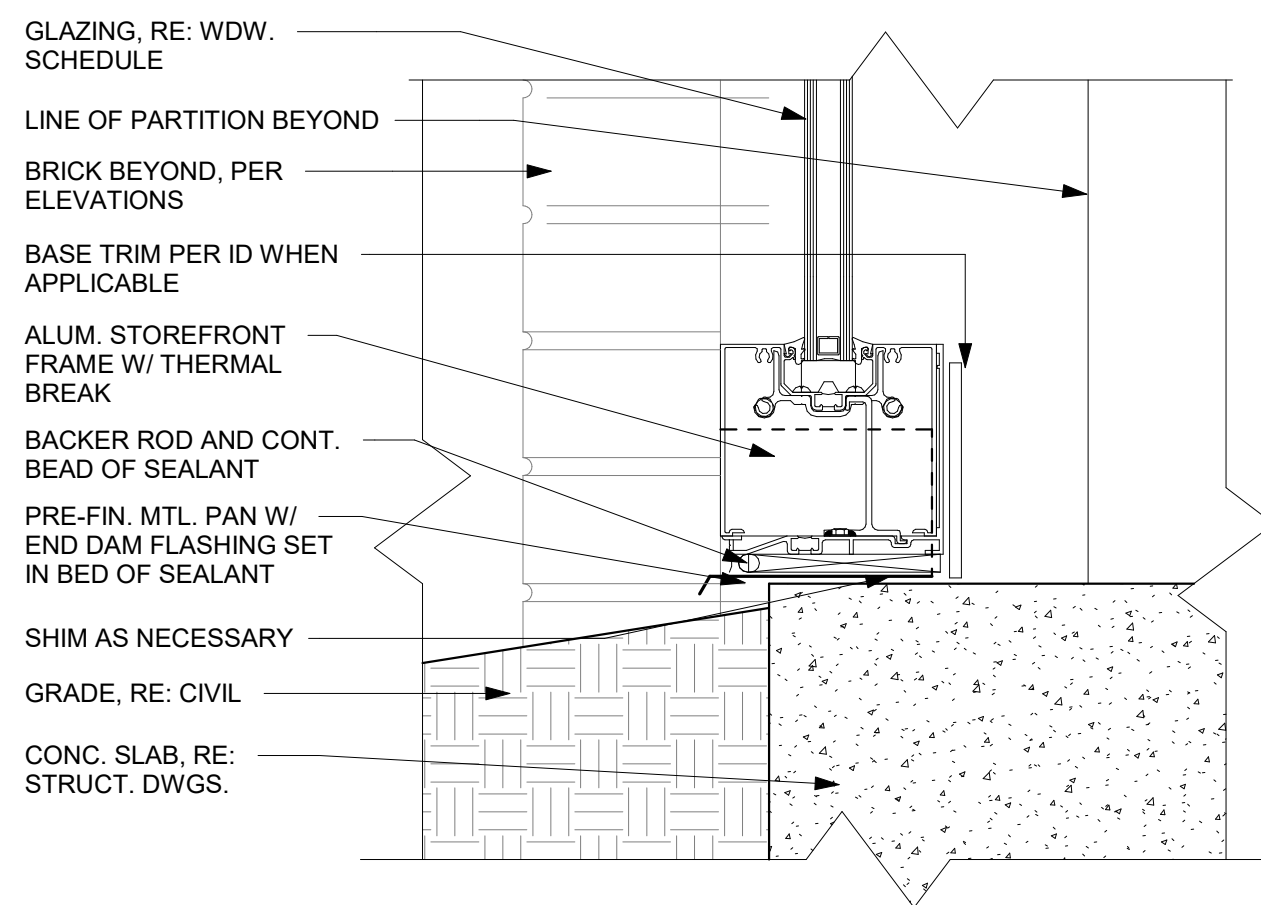
D2 STUCCO - WINDOW @ JAMB  
3" = 1'-0"



D1 STUCCO - WINDOW @ SILL  
3" = 1'-0"

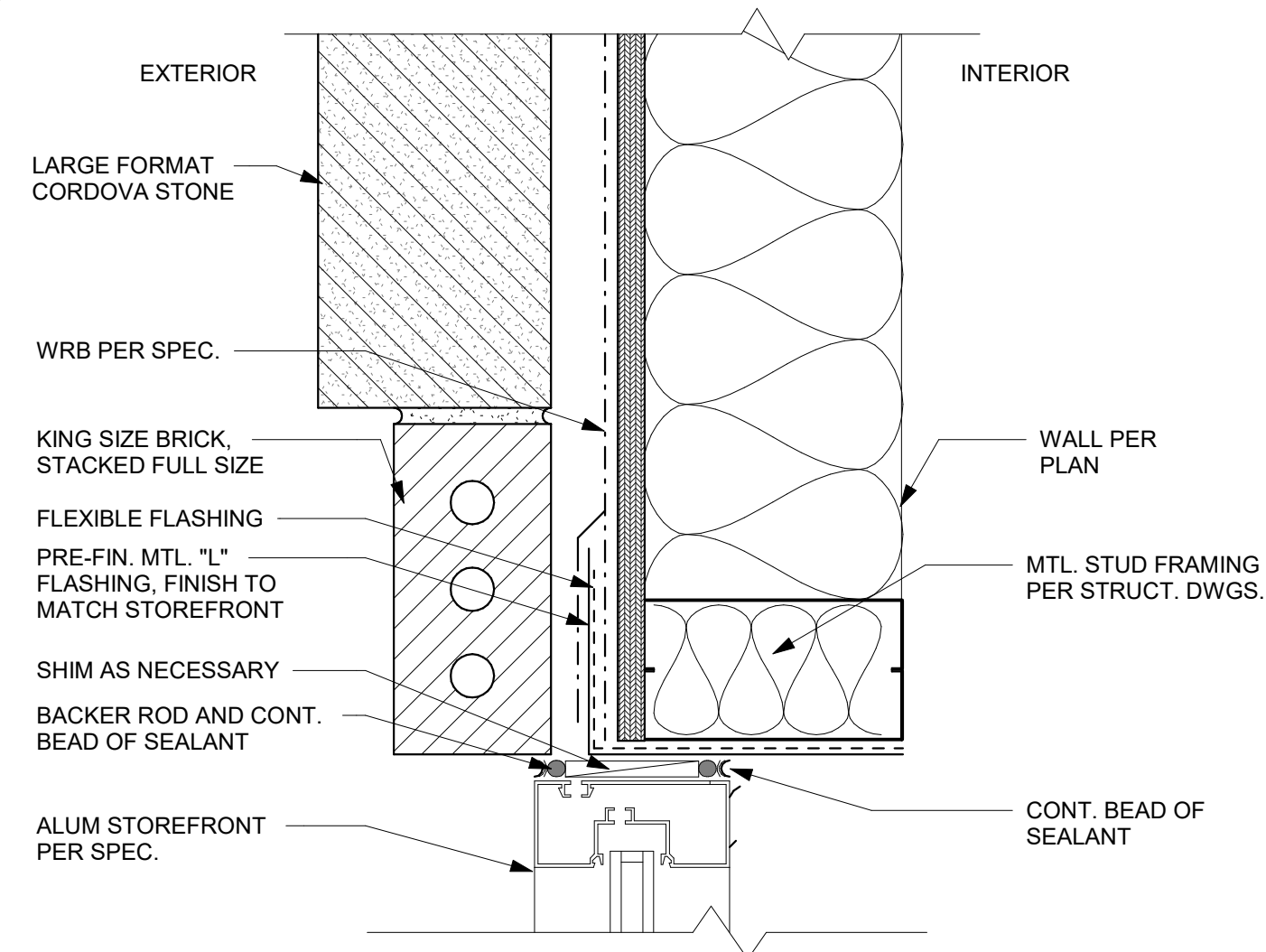
C1

STORFRONT THRESHOLD -  
GRADE  
3" = 1'-0"



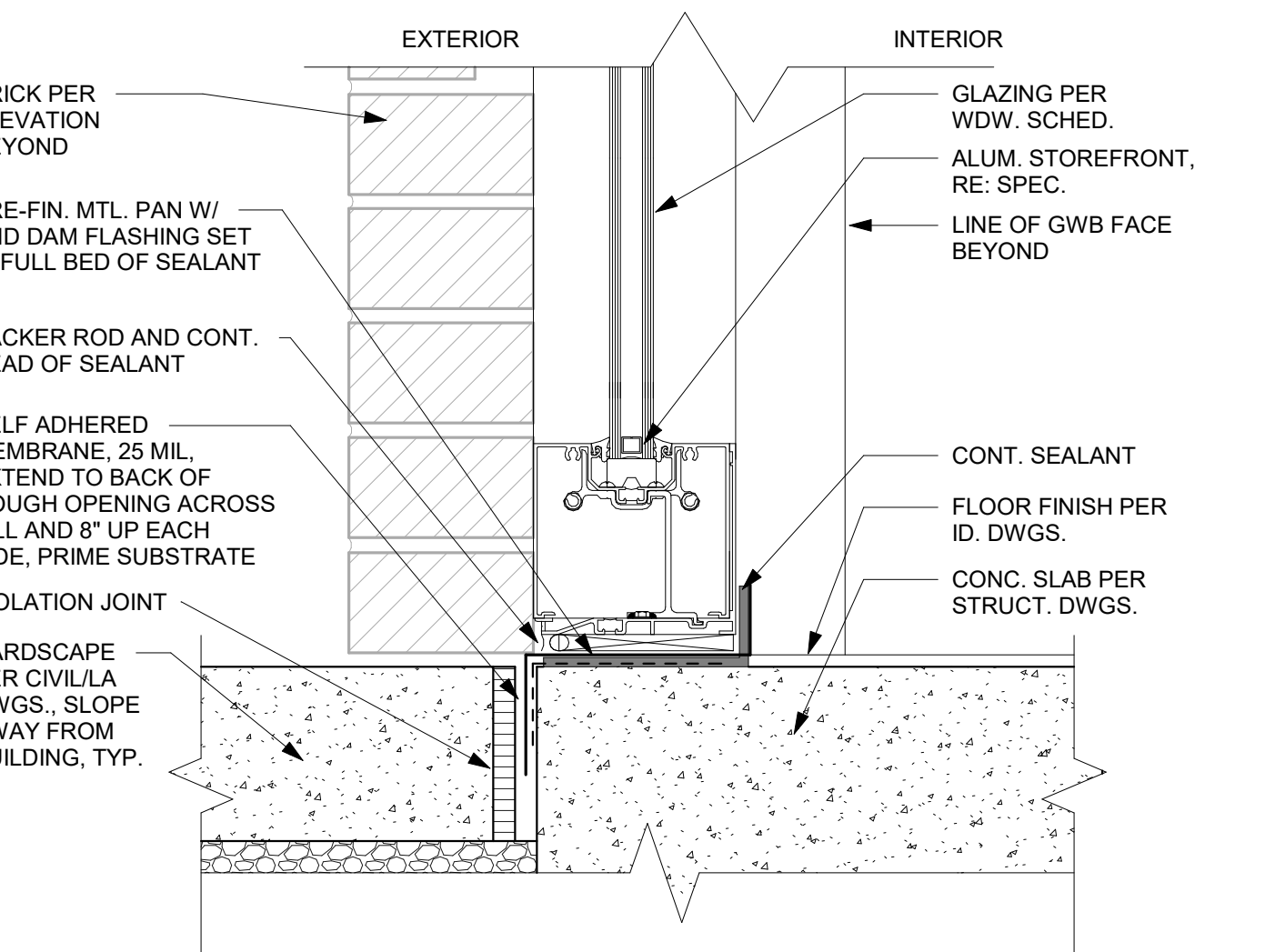
B1

STOREFRONT THRESHOLD -  
HARDSCAPE  
3" = 1'-0"



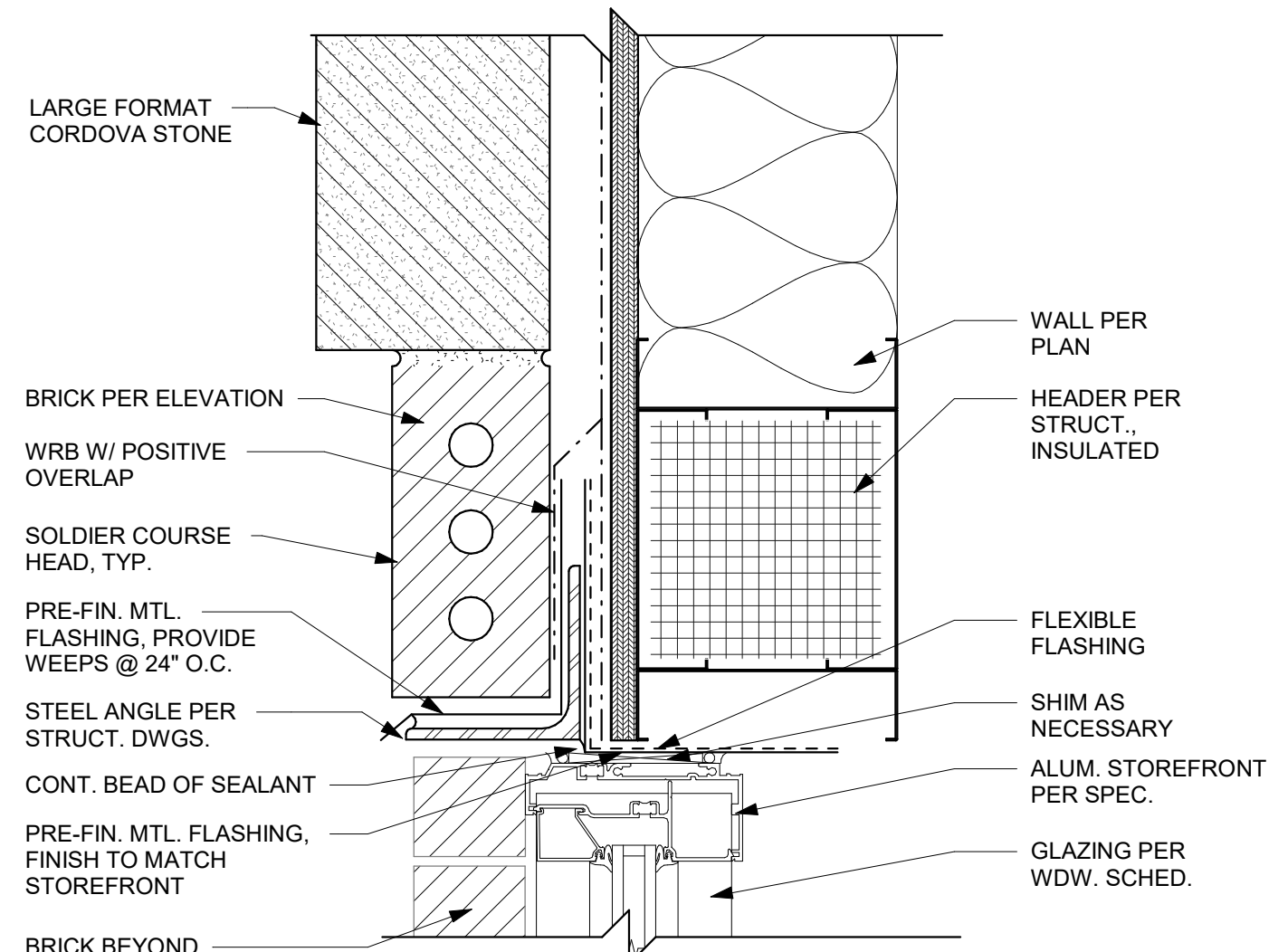
B2

STOREFRONT MTL. JAMB - BRICK  
3" = 1'-0"



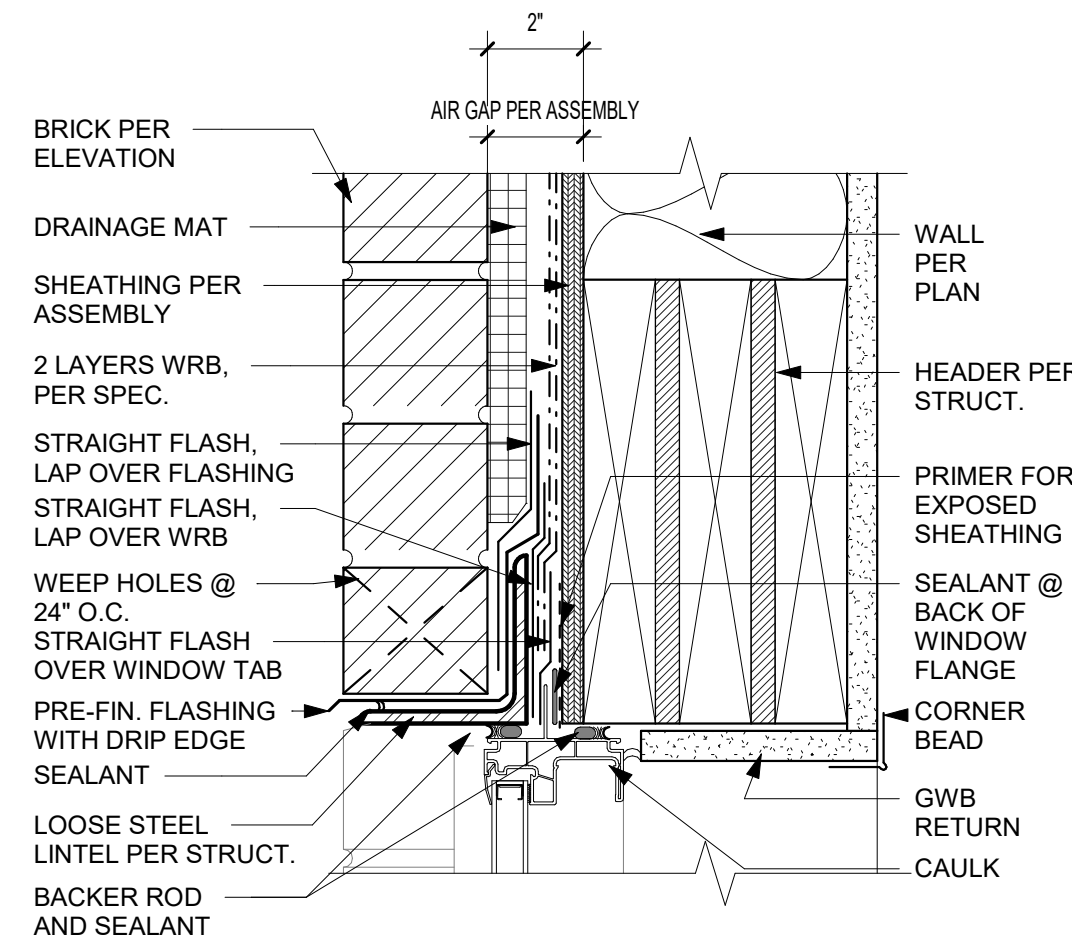
B3

STOREFRONT MTL. HEAD - BRICK  
3" = 1'-0"



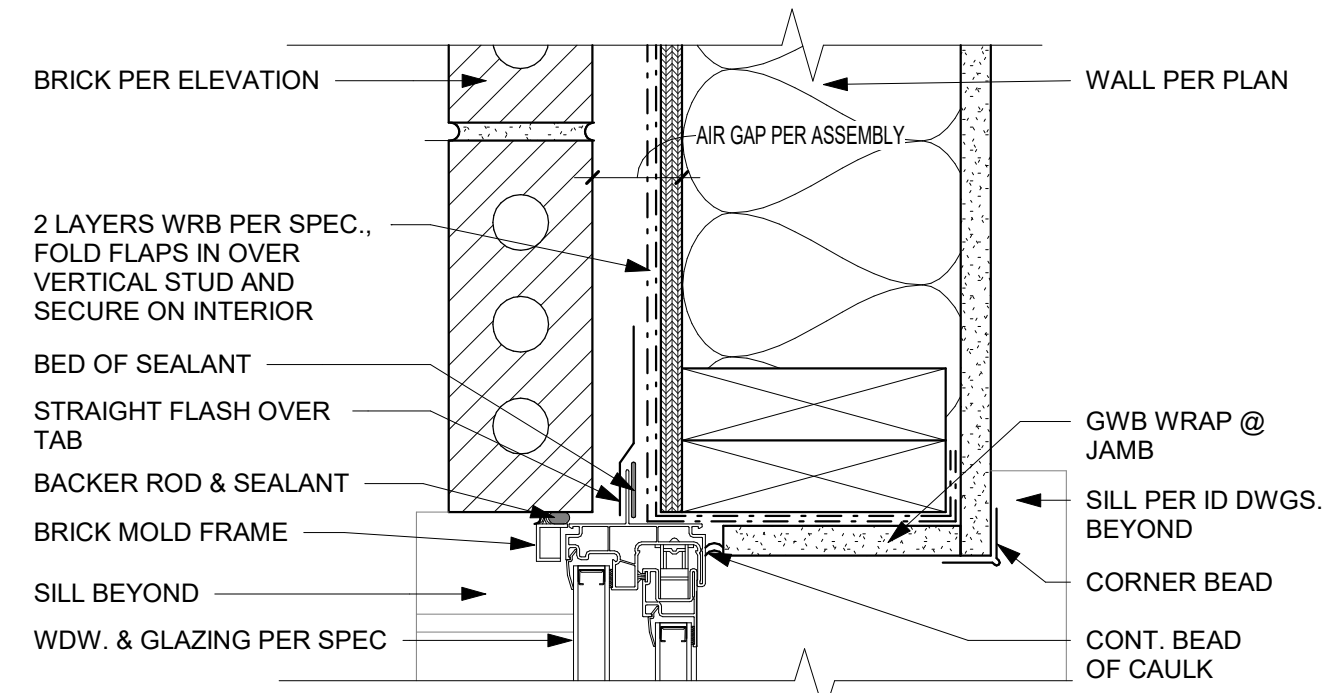
A3

WINDOW HEAD - BRICK  
3" = 1'-0"



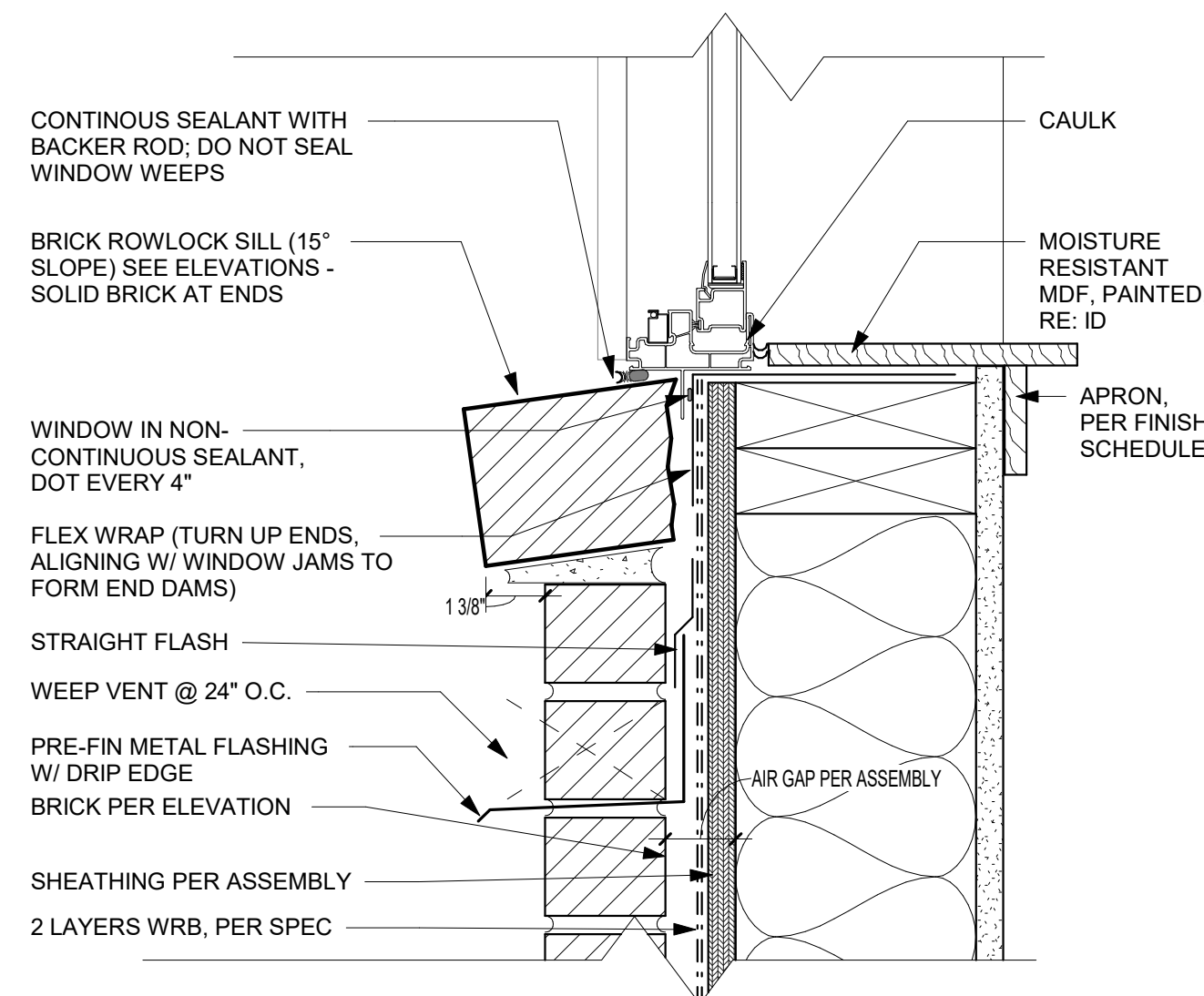
A2

WINDOW JAMB - BRICK  
3" = 1'-0"



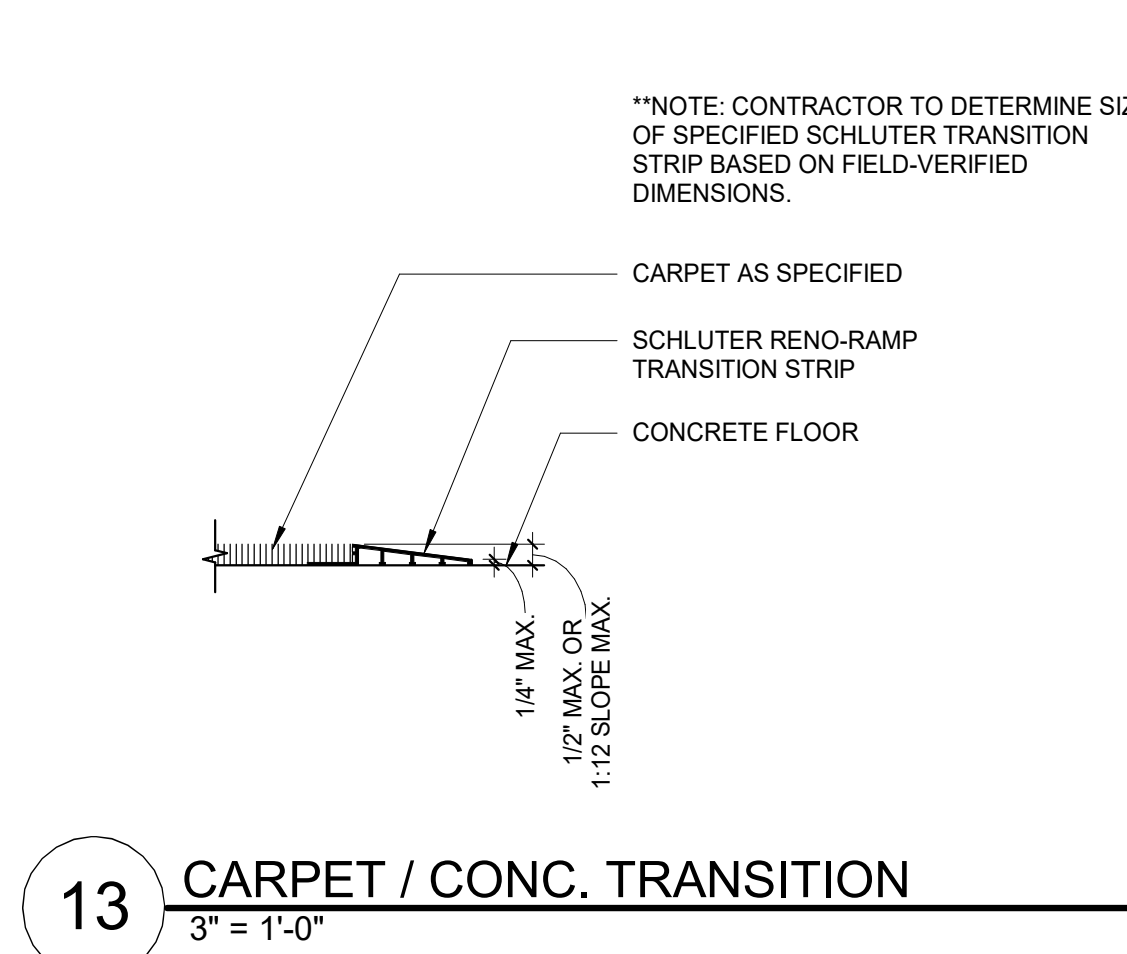
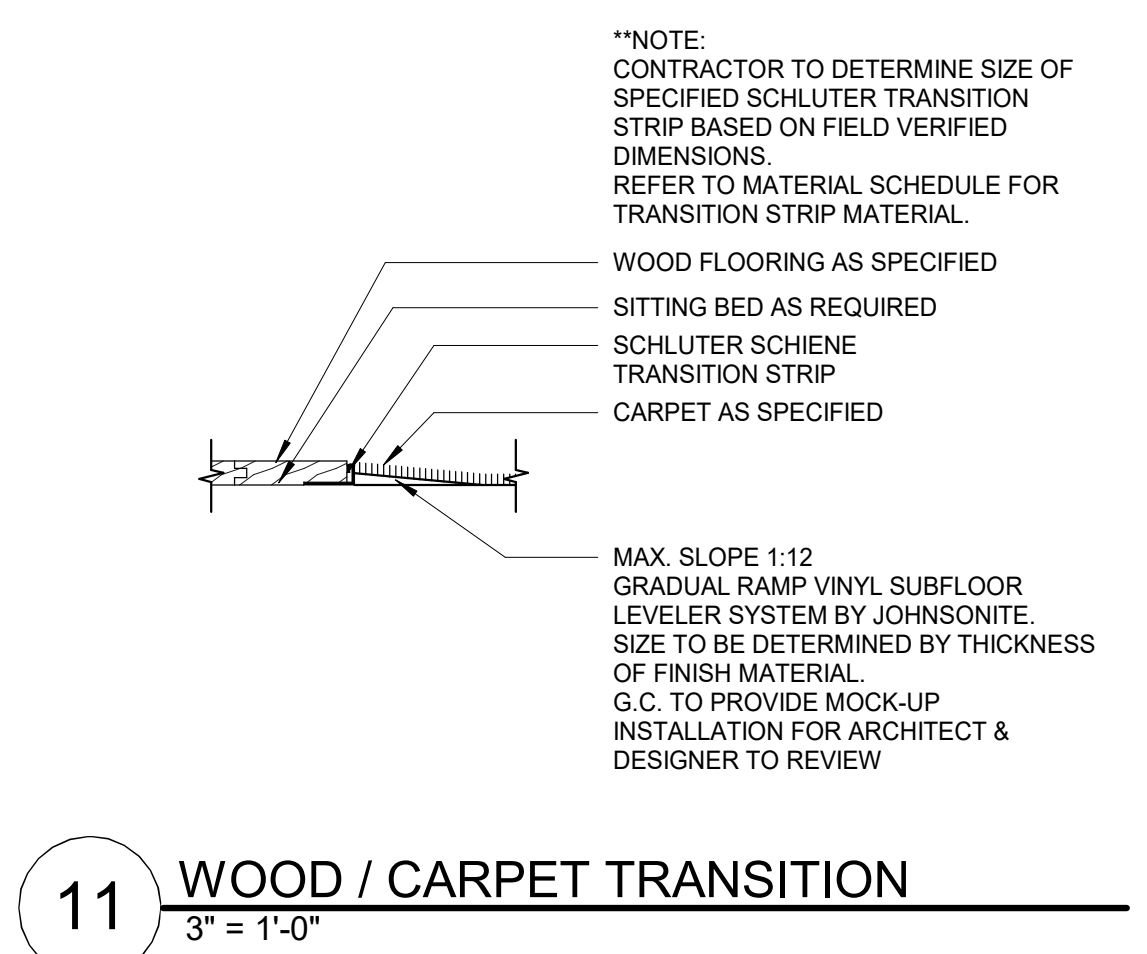
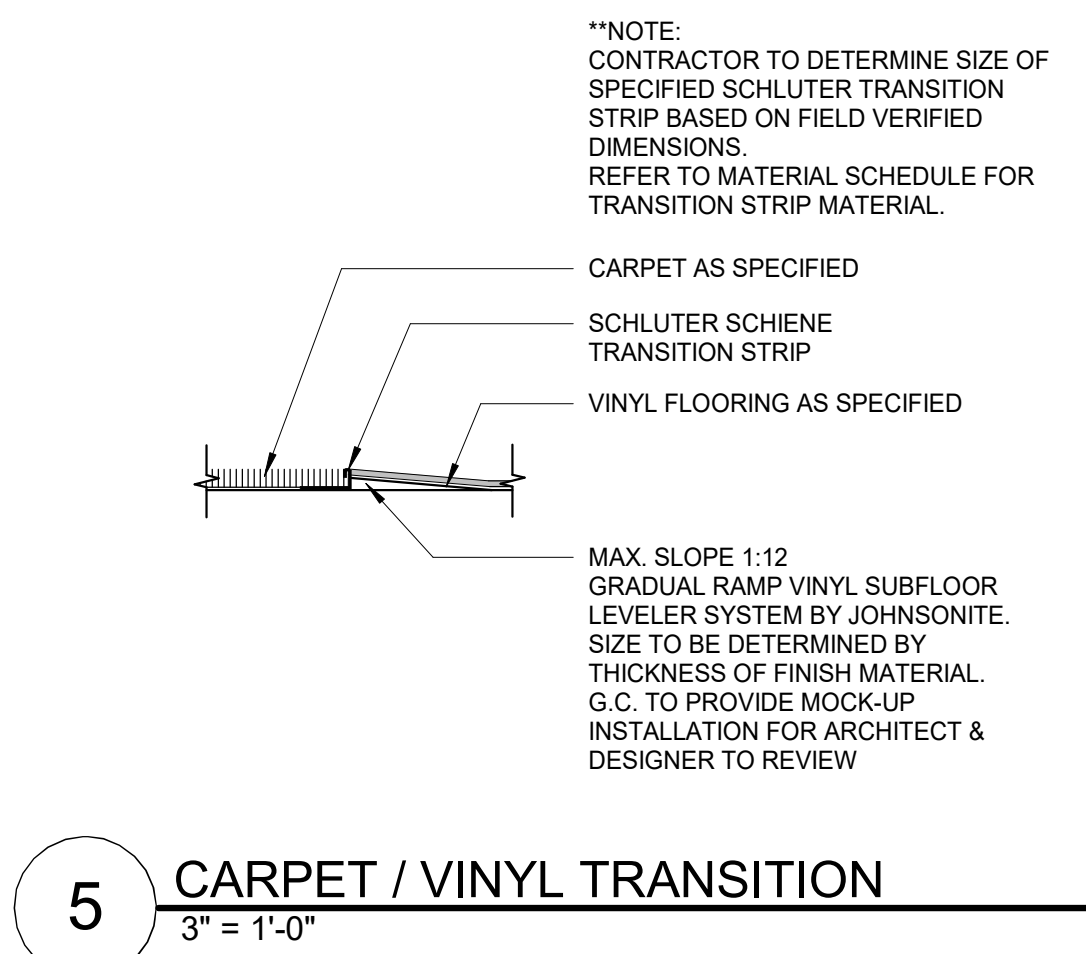
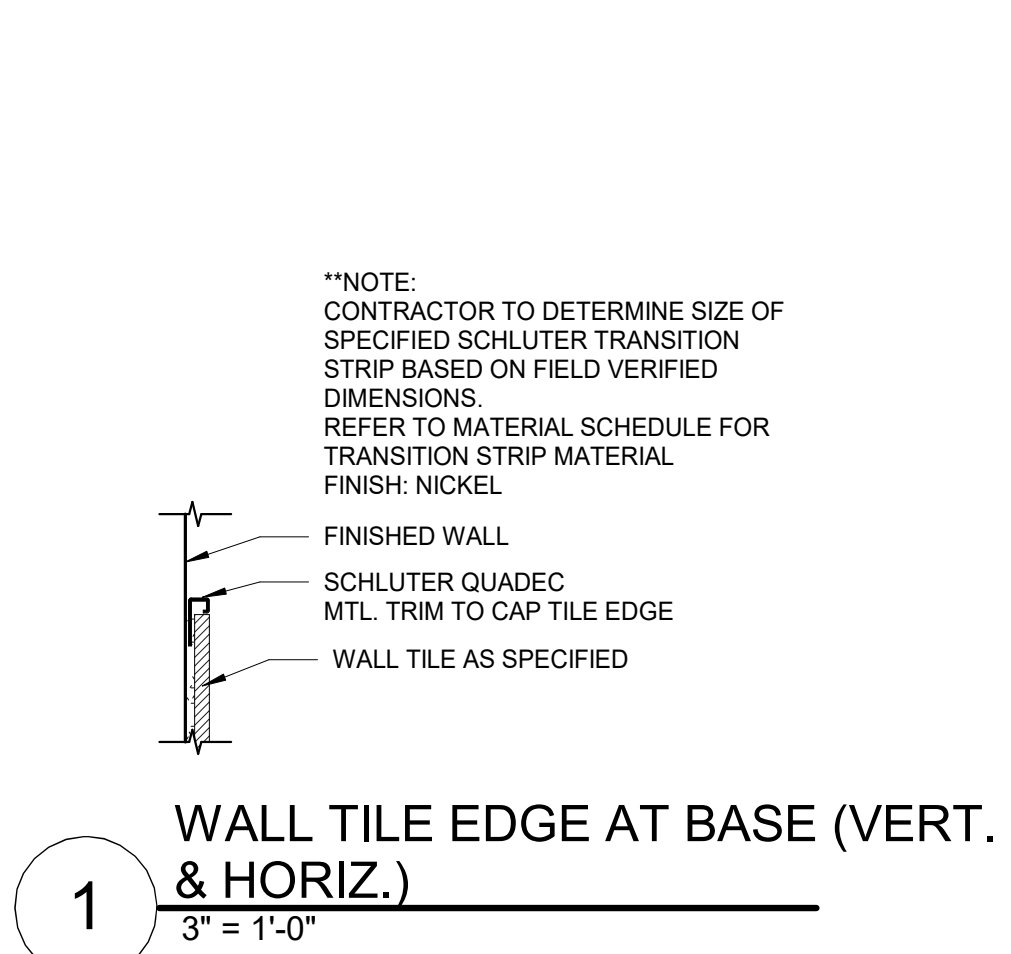
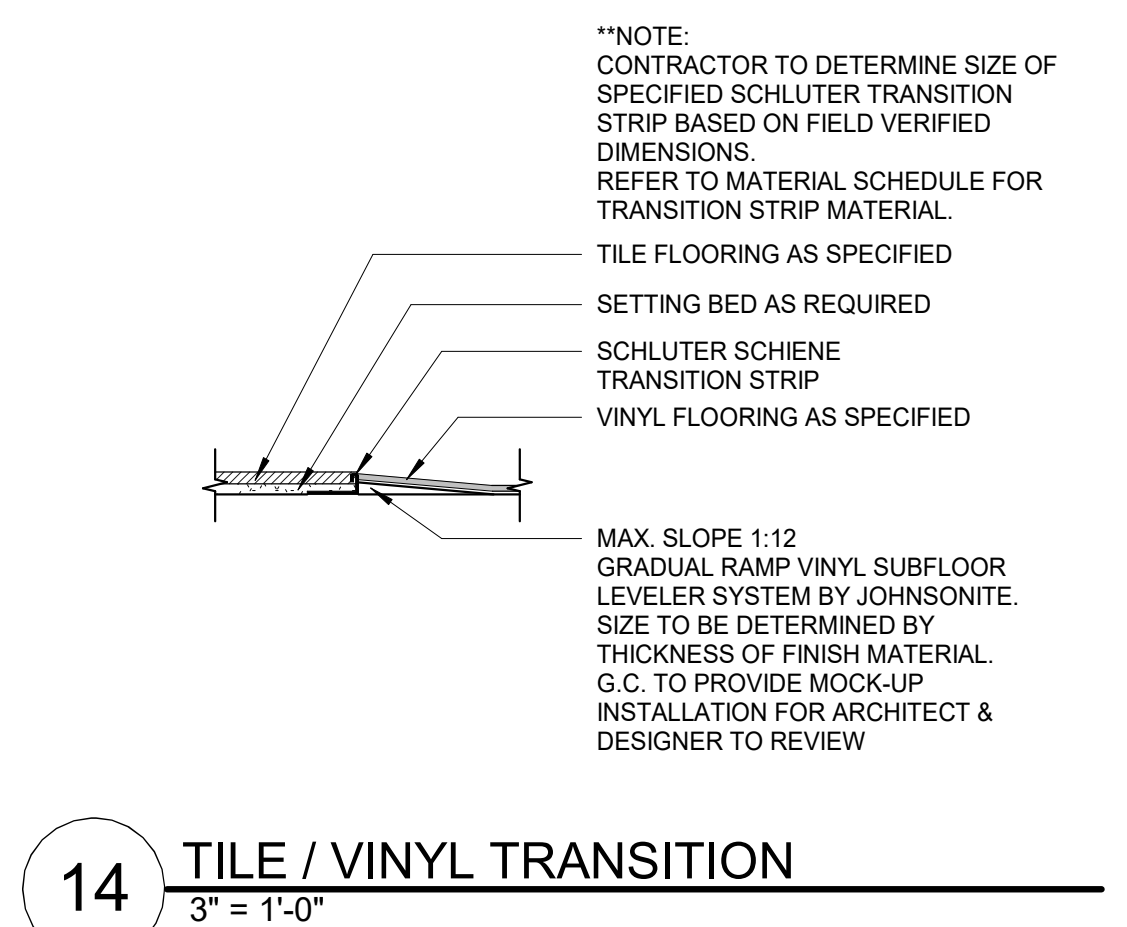
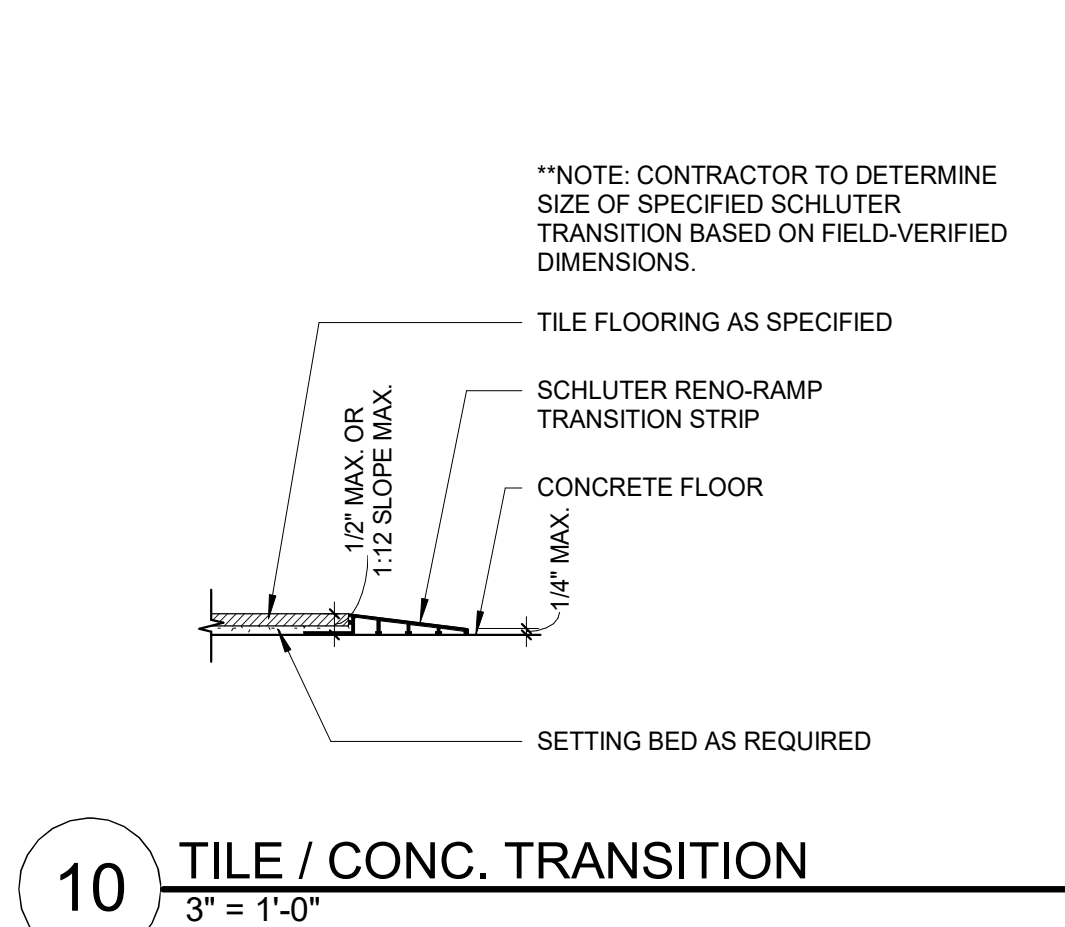
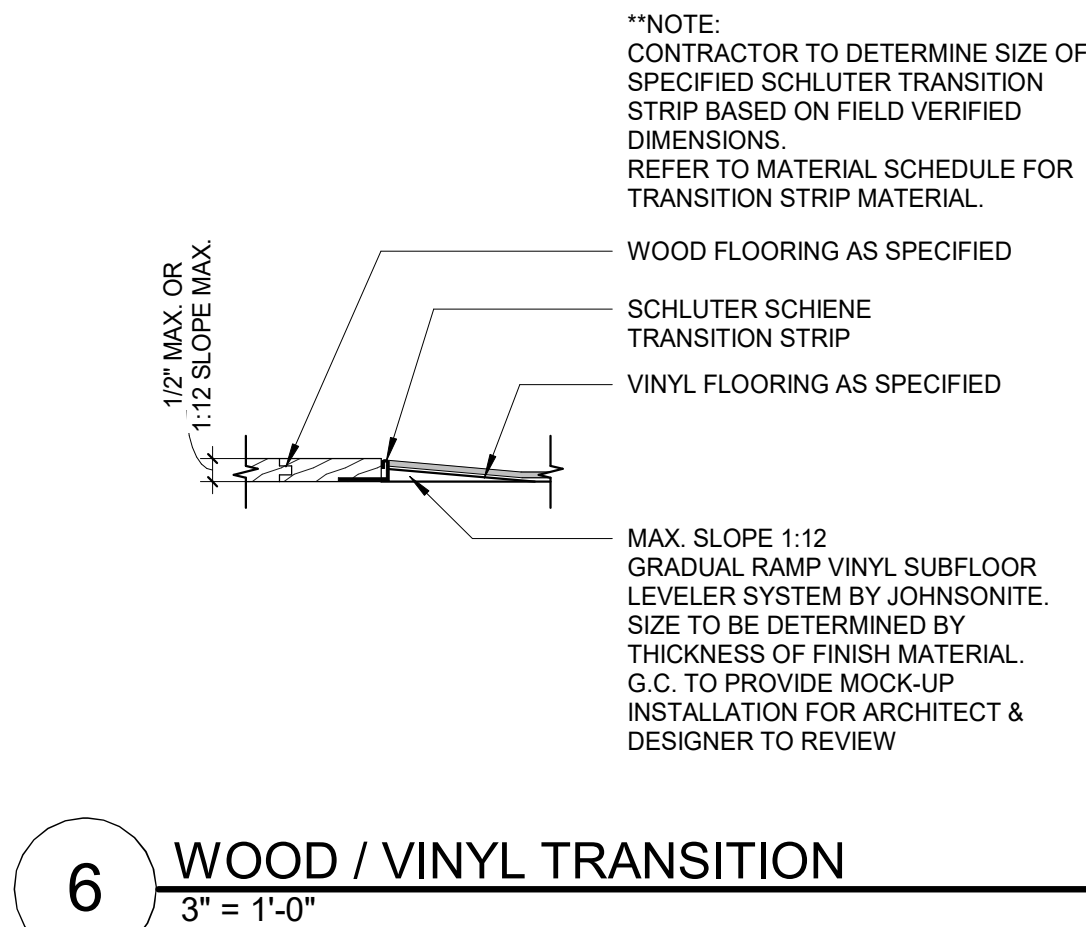
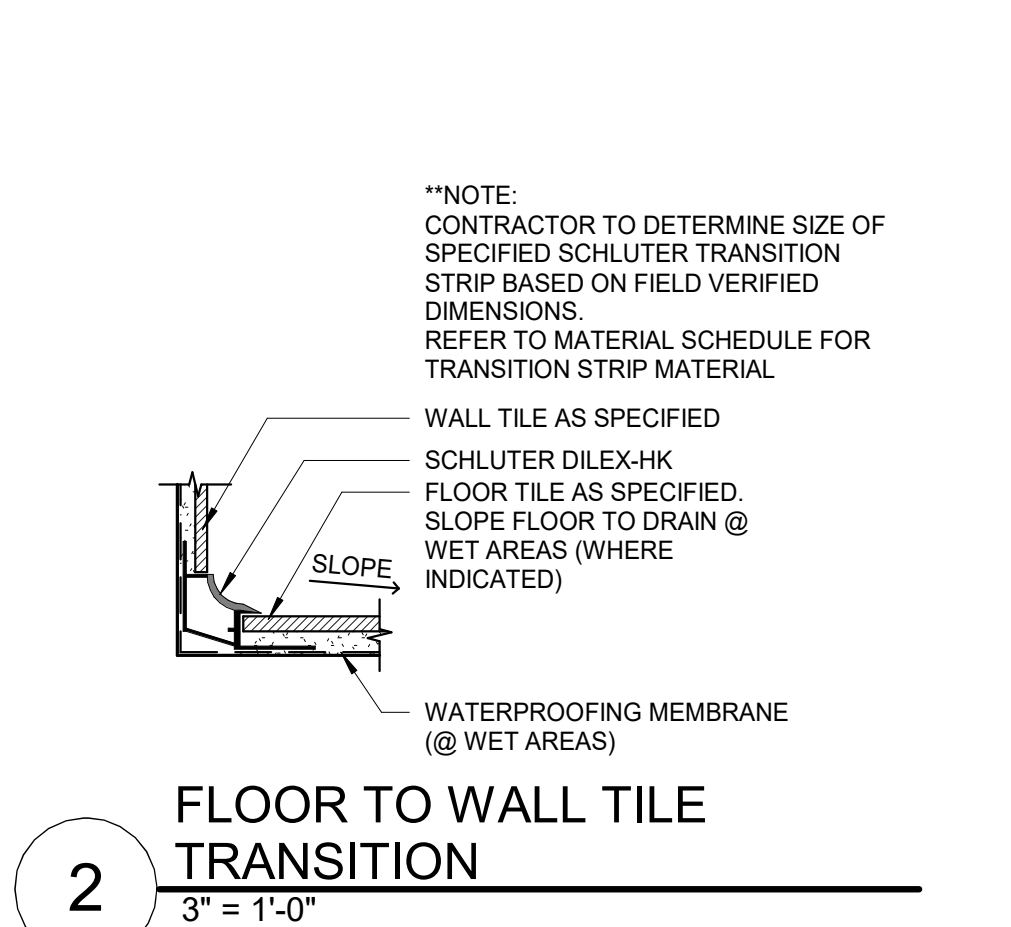
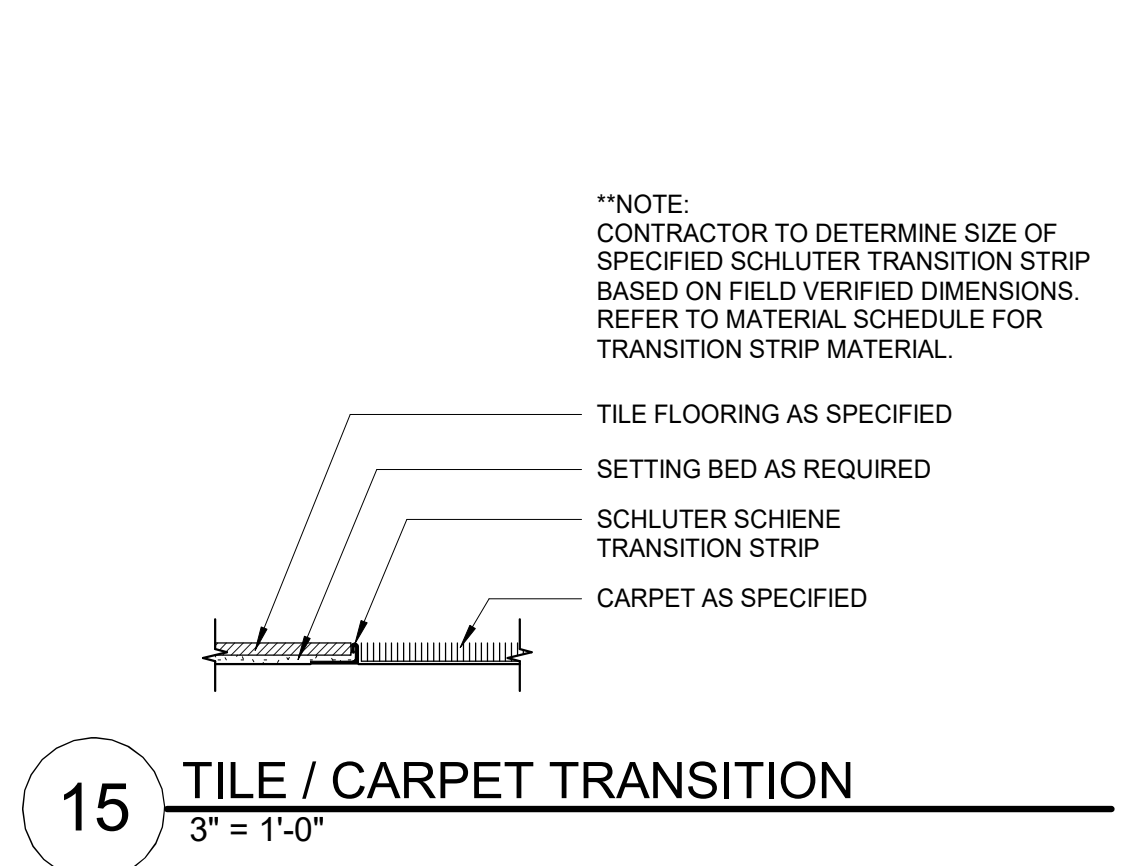
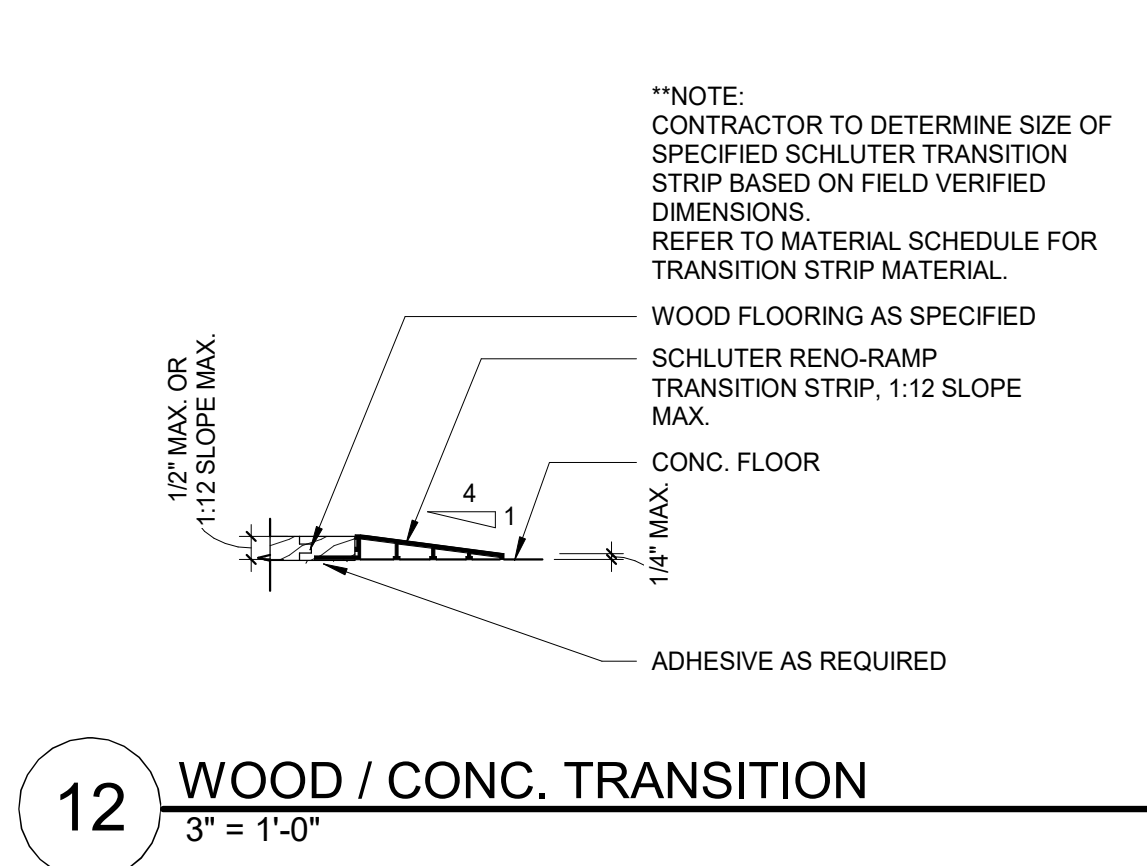
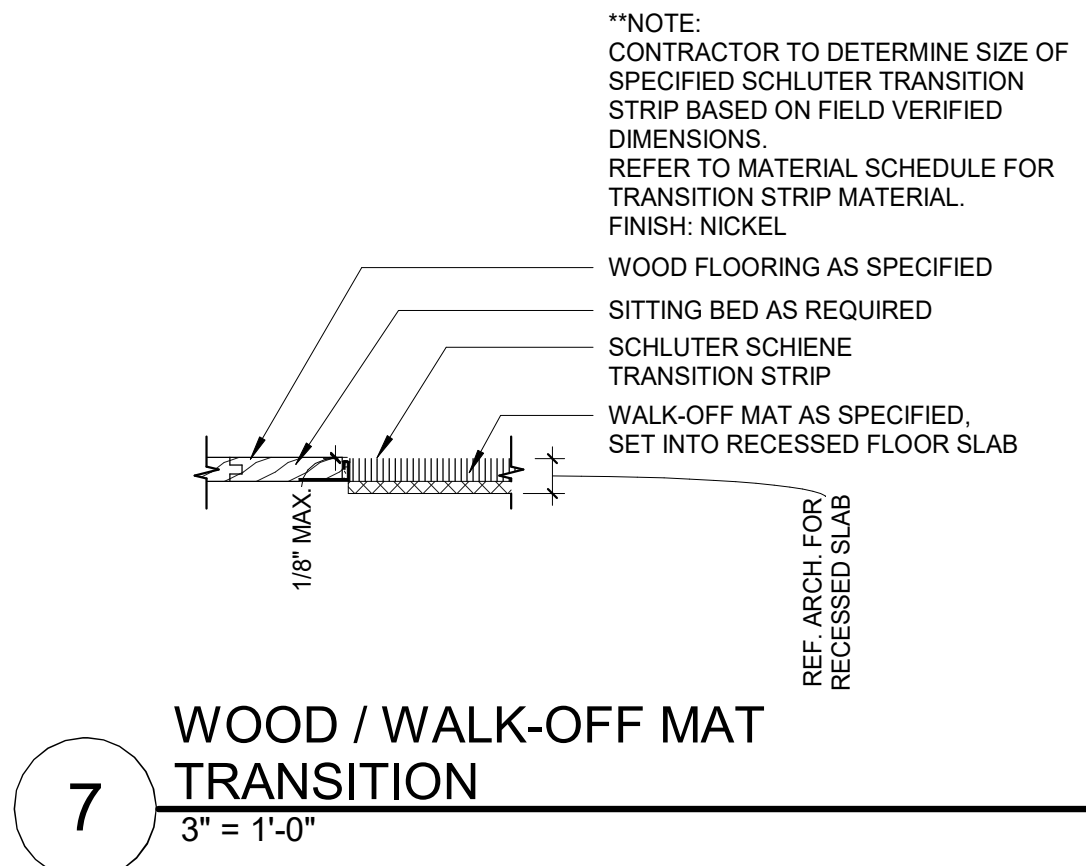
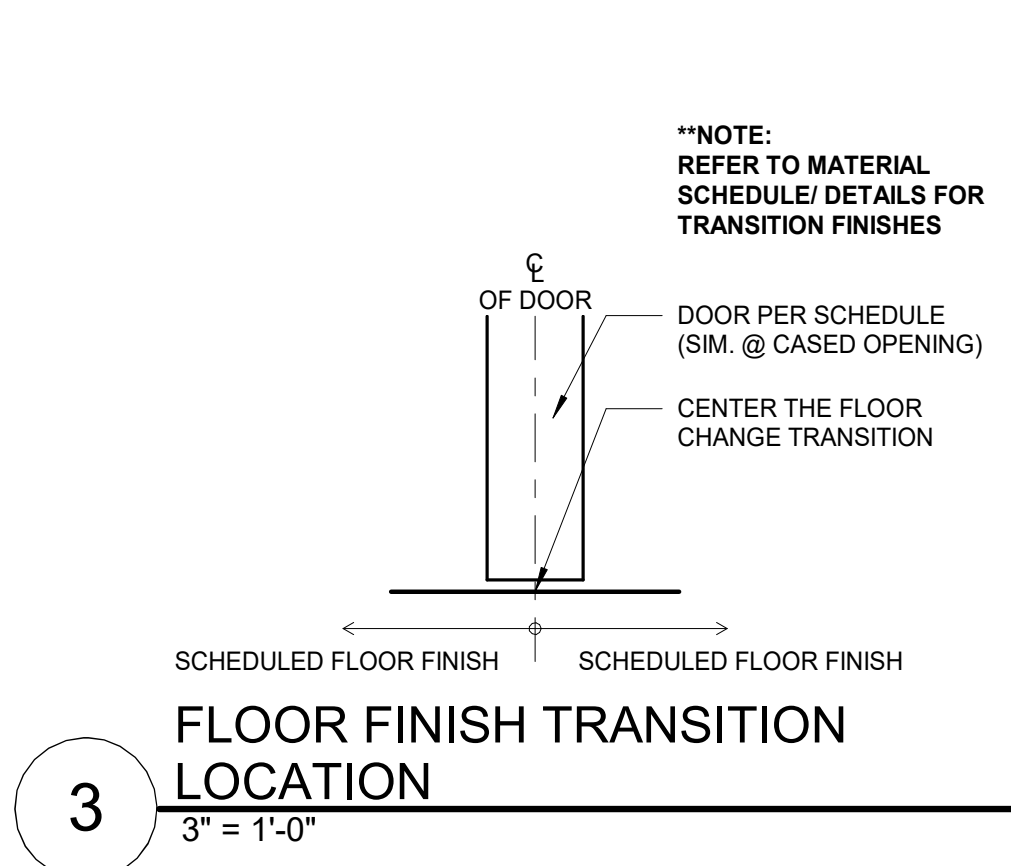
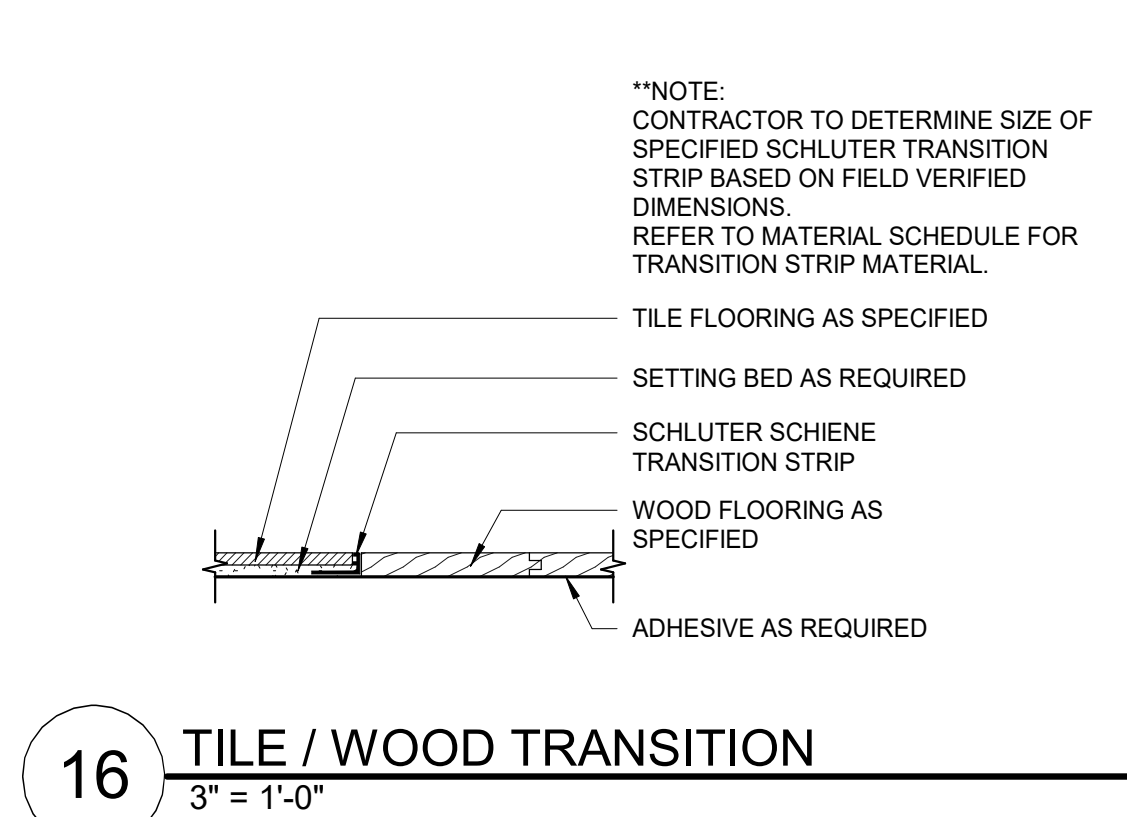
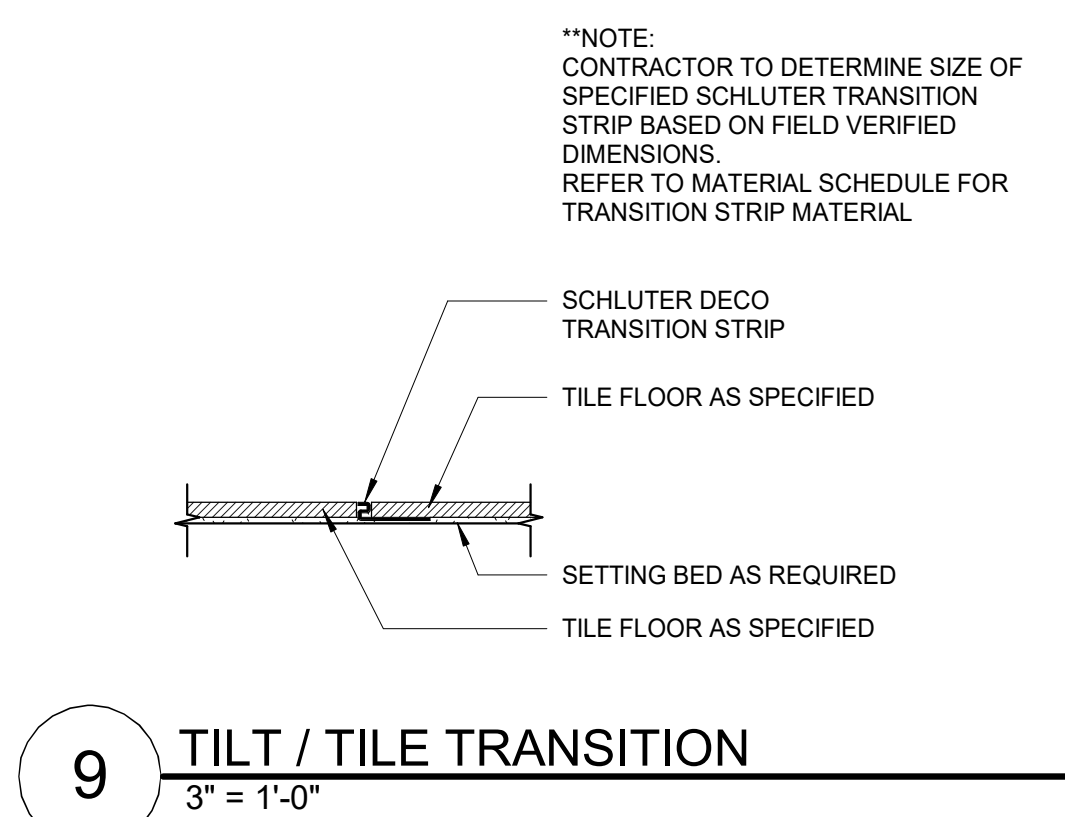
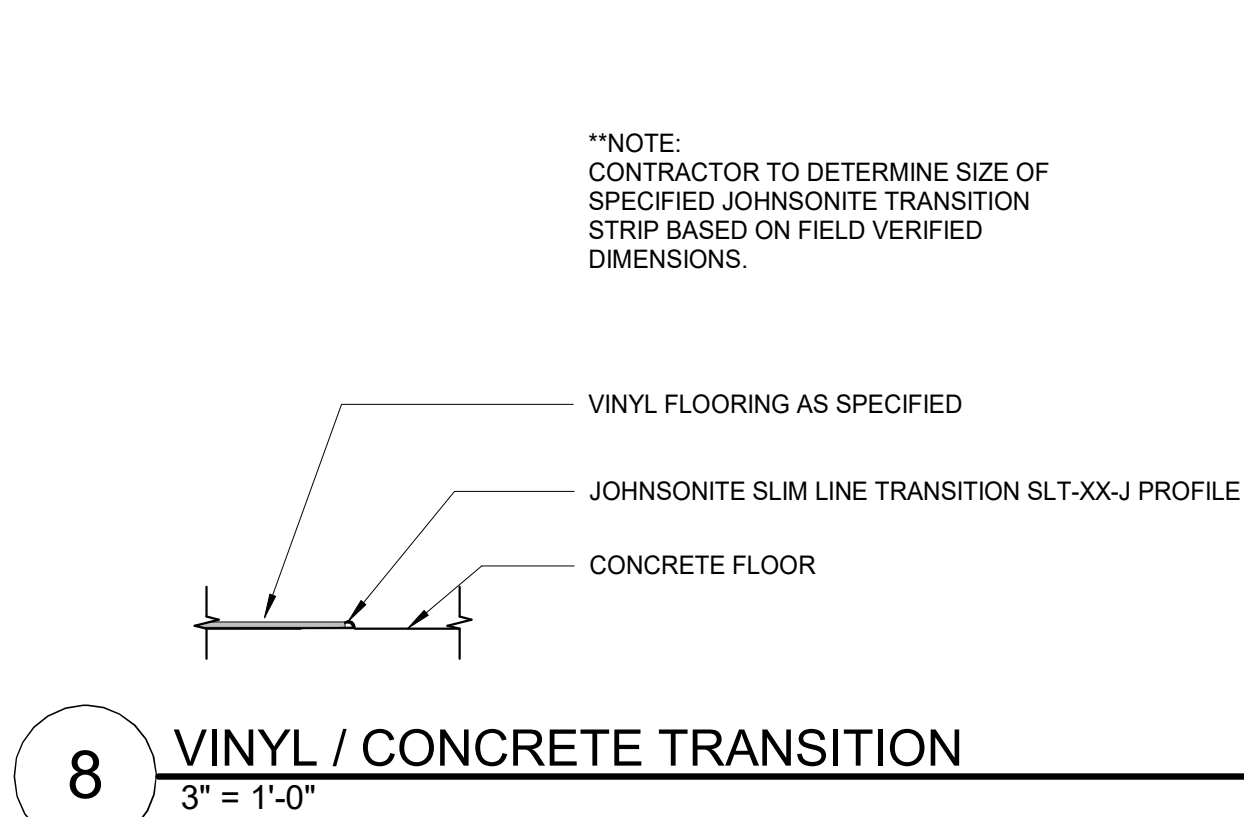
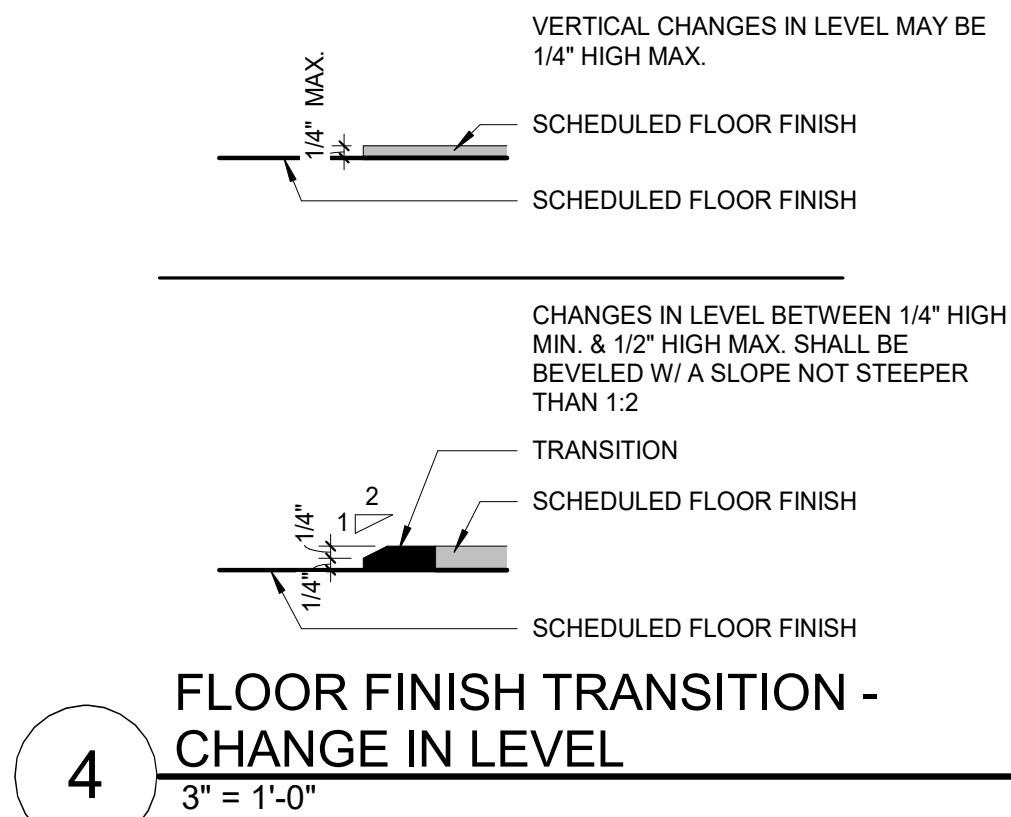
A1

WINDOW SILL - BRICK  
3" = 1'-0"

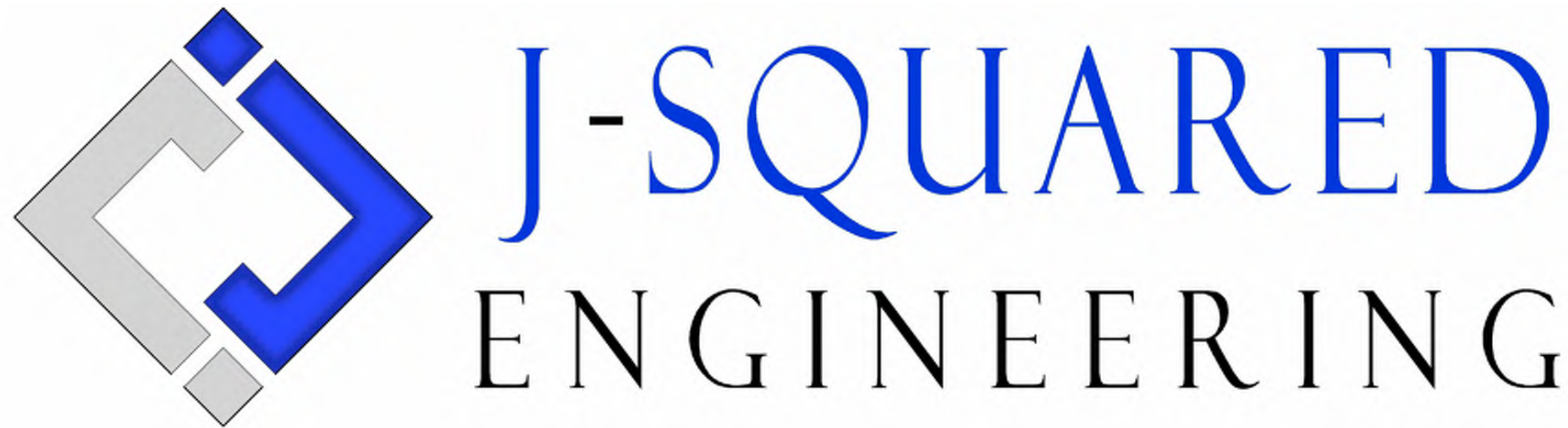


09/09/24 12:21:38 PM  
C:\Users\Local Admin\OneDrive\DWG\03\_023\_1\A-603.dwg









MECHANICAL - ELECTRICAL - PLUMBING DESIGN DRAWINGS FOR:

The Village at Discovery - Lot 5

1900 Northeast Discovery Avenue  
Lee's Summit, Jackson County, MO

GENERAL MEP SPECIFICATIONS

1.

GENERAL
- 1.1.

ALL WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED IN COMPLIANCE WITH LOCALLY ADOPTED CODES AND ORDINANCES. IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF CONTRACTOR TO REVIEW AND UNDERSTAND ALL DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS IN CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. EACH CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL WORK ASSOCIATED WITH THEIR TRADE, REGARDLESS OF WHERE WORK IS DEPICTED IN PROJECT DRAWINGS OR SPECIFICATIONS.
- 1.2.

LAYOUT OF SYSTEMS SHOWN ON PLANS ARE APPROXIMATE AND SCHEMATIC IN NATURE. ALL SYSTEMS WILL NEED TO BE FIELD-COORDINATED. CONTRACTOR SHALL INCLUDE THIS COORDINATION IN THEIR SCOPE AND INCLUDE ALL COSTS OF MODIFYING LAYOUT AS REQUIRED IN THEIR BID. PLANS ARE NOT INTENDED TO BE SHOP DRAWINGS FROM WHICH MATERIALS CAN BE ORDERED, FABRICATED, OR INSTALLED WITHOUT ADDITIONAL FIELD MEASUREMENTS AND COORDINATION.
- 1.3.

NOT ALL SPECIFIC PIECES AND COMPONENTS OF EACH SYSTEM ARE DETAILED OR OUTLINED ON PLANS. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING ALL NECESSARY PARTS AND LABOR TO PRODUCE A COMPLETE AND FULLY OPERATIONAL SYSTEM UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE ON PLANS. CONTRACTOR IS TO PROVIDE AND INCLUDE ALL EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL NEEDED TO COMPLETE WORK ASSOCIATED WITH THEIR BID UNLESS ANY ITEMS ARE SPECIFICALLY NOTED ON PLANS AS PROVIDED BY OTHERS. ALL MATERIALS TO BE NEW, FIRST CLASS, AND INSTALLED PER MANUFACTURER'S PUBLISHED INSTRUCTIONS.
- 1.4.

WHERE CONFLICTS EXIST BETWEEN MEP PLANS AND CIVIL, ARCHITECTURAL, OR STRUCTURAL PLANS, NOTIFY MEP ENGINEER OF DISCREPANCIES FOR CLARIFICATION PRIOR TO PERFORMING ANY WORK THAT MAY CONTRADICT INFORMATION ELSEWHERE IN THE PROJECT PLANS.
- 1.5.

THESE PLANS ARE NOT TO BE SCALED. SEE ARCHITECTURAL PLANS FOR DIMENSIONS. WHERE THERE IS A CONFLICT BETWEEN ARCHITECTURAL DIMENSIONS AND MEP DIMENSIONS, ARCHITECTURAL SHALL GOVERN.
- 1.6.

CONTRACTOR IS TO INCLUDE IN THEIR SCOPE THE COST OF ALL PERMITS, INSPECTIONS, METERING, TAPS, ETC. ASSOCIATED WITH THEIR WORK.
- 1.7.

CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL EXCAVATION, CUTTING, CORING, PATCHING, AND BACKFILL REQUIRED TO COMPLETE THEIR WORK, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON PLANS.
- 1.8.

SPECIFIC EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS AND/OR MODEL NUMBERS LISTED ON PLANS ARE TO ESTABLISH A BASIS-OF-DESIGN FOR QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE, VERIFY THAT SUBSTITUTIONS WILL BE ACCEPTABLE PRIOR TO PURCHASE & INSTALLATION.
- 1.9.

NOTIFY ENGINEER OF ANY MAJOR PLAN DISCREPANCIES OR CONFLICTS PRIOR TO PROVIDING BIDS OR COMPLETING ANY WORK.
- 1.10.

SEE DISCIPLINE SHEETS FOR ADDITIONAL TRADE SPECIFIC SPECIFICATIONS.
- 1.11.

WHERE SHUTDOWN OF ANY EXISTING UTILITY OR SERVICE TO BUILDING IS REQUIRED FOR COMPLETION OF WORK, COORDINATE OUTAGE WITH OWNER AS TO NOT DISRUPT TYPICAL OPERATIONS.
- 1.12.

DURING INSTALLATION OF MATERIALS OR ACTIVITIES IN NEW WORK SCOPE, AVOID DAMAGING EXISTING SURFACES AND EQUIPMENT TO REMAIN. ANY DAMAGE TO EXISTING SURFACES OR EQUIPMENT SHALL BE CORRECTED AT NO COST TO OWNER.
2.

WORKMANSHIP
- 2.1.

SYSTEMS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN A FIRST-CLASS MANNER USING BEST ACCEPTABLE METHODS AND PRACTICES.
- 2.2.

ALL SYSTEMS SHALL BE INSTALLED PARALLEL OR PERPENDICULAR TO BUILDING ORIENTATION. COMPONENTS SHALL BE INSTALLED LEVEL AND PLUMB WITH ATTENTION GIVEN TO OVERALL AESTHETICS.
- 2.3.

CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATING EQUIPMENT LOCATIONS AND SYSTEM ROUTING WITH OTHER TRADES PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
- 2.4.

CONTRACTOR TO GUARANTEE ALL MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP FOR A PERIOD OF ONE YEAR FROM THE DATE THE COMPLETED PROJECT IS RELEASED TO THE OWNER, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON PLANS.
- 2.5.

DURING INSTALLATION OF MATERIALS OR ACTIVITIES IN NEW WORK SCOPE, AVOID DAMAGING EXISTING SURFACES AND EQUIPMENT TO REMAIN. ANY DAMAGE TO EXISTING SURFACES OR EQUIPMENT SHALL BE CORRECTED AT NO COST TO OWNER.

DEFERRED SUBMITTAL NOTES

1.

FIRE ALARM SYSTEM
- 1.1.

FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPONENTS SHOWN (IF APPLICABLE) ARE GENERAL AND SCHEMATIC IN NATURE, SHOWN FOR APPROXIMATE ROUGH-IN LOCATIONS AND QUANTITIES ONLY. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY EXACT DEVICE LOCATIONS AND REQUIREMENTS WITH FIRE ALARM SYSTEM DESIGNER OF RECORD PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN.
- 1.2.

FIRE ALARM CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE DEFERRED SUBMITTAL PACKAGE FOR FIRE ALARM SYSTEM. SUBMITTAL SHALL INCLUDE BATTERY CALCULATIONS, VOLTAGE DROP CALCULATIONS, EQUIPMENT SPECIFICATIONS FOR DEVICES AND PANELS, ETC. DESIGN SHALL BE SEALED BY A QUALIFIED DESIGN PROFESSIONAL LICENSED BY THE STATE.
2.

FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM
- 2.1.

WHERE COMBINED FIRE & DOMESTIC WATER SUPPLY LINES ARE SHOWN ON PLANS, INSTALLING CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY WITH FIRE SPRINKLER CONTRACTOR THAT INCOMING LINE SIZE IS ADEQUATE FOR FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEM.
- 2.2.

FIRE SPRINKLER CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE DEFERRED SUBMITTAL PACKAGE FOR FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM. SUBMITTAL SHALL INCLUDE HYDRAULIC CALCULATIONS AND SPRINKLER SYSTEM DRAWINGS SEALED BY A QUALIFIED DESIGN PROFESSIONAL LICENSED BY THE STATE.

REFERENCED CODES IN EFFECT

PROJECT HAS BEEN DESIGNED IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING CODES LISTED BELOW, BUT THIS IS NOT AN EXHAUSTIVE LIST. PROJECT SHALL COMPLY WITH ALL APPLICABLE CODES, STANDARDS, AND LOCAL REQUIREMENTS.

- 2018 INTERNATIONAL MECHANICAL CODE
- 2018 INTERNATIONAL PLUMBING CODE
- 2018 INTERNATIONAL FUEL GAS CODE
- 2018 INTERNATIONAL FIRE CODE
- 2017 NATIONAL ELECTRIC CODE

FIRE RATED PENETRATION NOTES

- THIS BUILDING CONTAINS FIRE RATED ASSEMBLIES. SEE ARCHITECTURAL PLANS FOR LOCATIONS AND DETAILS.
- A UL-LISTED FIRESTOP SYSTEM SHALL BE INSTALLED AT EACH PENETRATION OF A HORIZONTAL OR VERTICAL RATED ASSEMBLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM E814 OR UL 1479.
- EACH CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING PROTECTION FOR THEIR PENETRATIONS THRU RATED ASSEMBLIES.
- GENERAL CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING AND MAINTAINING A CATALOG OF ALL UL LISTED FIRESTOP ASSEMBLIES, AND KEEPING A PHYSICAL COPY OF DETAILS FOR EACH USED FIRESTOP ASSEMBLY ON SITE FOR REFERENCE.

SHEET LIST TABLE

SHEET #	SHEET TITLE
MEP1	MECHANICAL ELECTRICAL PLUMBING COVER SHEET
MEP2	SITE UTILITIES PLAN
MEP3	SITE LIGHTING PLAN
MEP4	MEP PLAN - ROOF
M101	HVAC PLAN - 1ST FLOOR
M102	HVAC PLAN - 2ND FLOOR
M103	HVAC PLAN - 3RD FLOOR
M501	HVAC DETAILS
M601	HVAC SCHEDULES
EP101	POWER PLAN - 1ST FLOOR
EP102	POWER PLAN - 2ND FLOOR
EP103	POWER PLAN - 3RD FLOOR
EL101	LIGHTING PLAN - 1ST FLOOR
EL102	LIGHTING PLAN - 2ND FLOOR
EL103	LIGHTING PLAN - 3RD FLOOR
E501	ELECTRICAL DETAILS
E601	ELECTRICAL SCHEDULES
FP101	FIRE PROTECTION PLAN - 1ST FLOOR
FP102	FIRE PROTECTION PLAN - 2ND & 3RD FLOOR
PS101	SANITARY SEWER PLAN - 1ST FLOOR
PS102	SANITARY SEWER PLAN - 2ND FLOOR
PS103	SANITARY SEWER PLAN - 3RD FLOOR
PS201	STROM DRAIN PLAN - 1ST FLOOR
PS202	STORM DRAIN PLAN - 2ND FLOOR
PS203	STORM DRAIN PLAN - 3RD FLOOR
PW101	WATER & GAS PLAN - 1ST FLOOR
PW102	WATER & GAS PLAN - 2ND FLOOR
PW103	WATER & GAS PLAN - 3RD FLOOR
P501	PLUMBING DETAILS & SCHEDULES
UMEP1.1	MEP PLAN - ARA - TYPE B UNIT
UMEP1.2	MEP PLAN - ARA - TYPE B - SHAFT UNIT
UMEP1.3	MEP PLAN - CLARION - TYPE A UNIT
UMEP1.4	MEP PLAN - CLARION - TYPE B UNIT
UMEP1.5	MEP PLAN - CLEMENT - TYPE B UNIT
UMEP1.6	MEP PLAN - DYLAN - TYPE B UNIT

RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION

Lee's Summit, Jackson County, MO

James P. Watson

Professional Engineer

James Watson, P.E.

September 9, 2024

PE-2015017071

MO Certificate of Authority # 2018029680

J-SQUARED ENGINEERING

2400 Bluff Creek Drive, Suite 101  
Columbia, Missouri 65201  
573.234.4492  
www.j-squaredeng.com

J2 PROJECT No:	J21008
J2 DESIGN:	ACW

ISSUE TITLE	DATE
CITY SUBMITTAL	09 - 09 - 2024

MECHANICAL - ELECTRICAL - PLUMBING DESIGN DRAWINGS FOR:

The Village at Discovery - Lot 5

Street Address  
Lee's Summit, Jackson County, MO

AHJ APPROVAL STAMP

SHEET TITLE

MECHANICAL  
ELECTRICAL  
PLUMBING  
COVER SHEET

SHEET NUMBER

MEP1

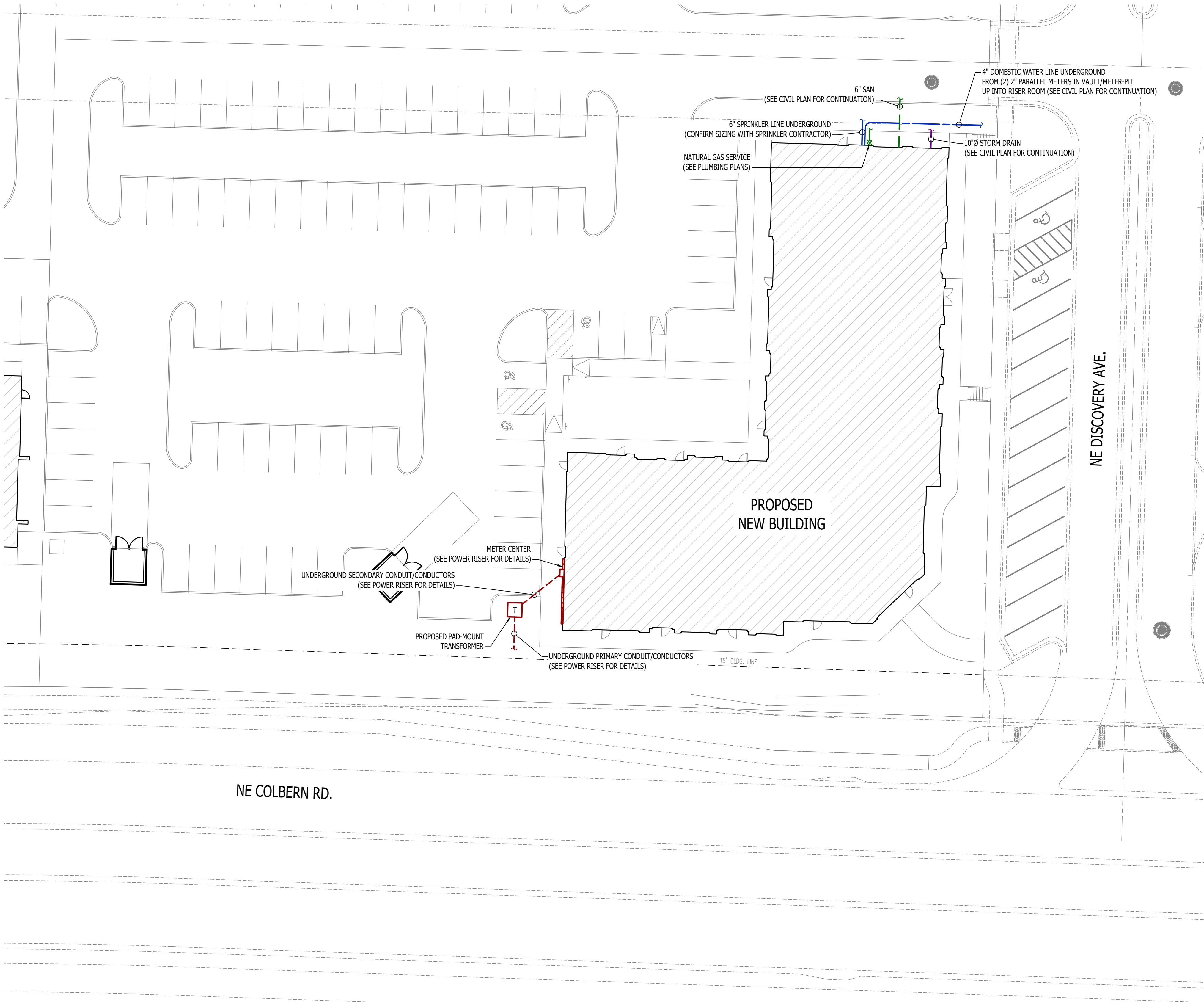


SITE UTILITIES PLAN SYMBOL LEGEND

- SANITARY SEWER PIPING
- COLD WATER LINE
- WATER METER
- VALVE
- GAS LINE
- GAS METER
- TIE INTO EXISTING
- ELECTRIC

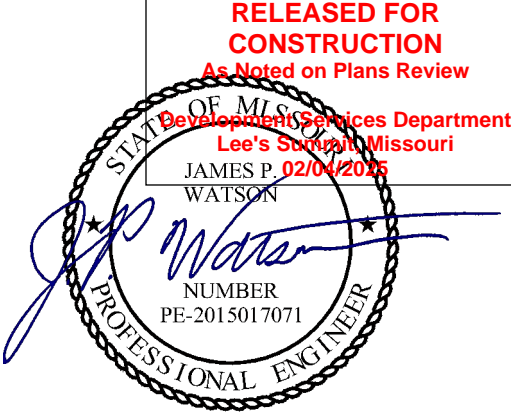
SITE UTILITIES PLAN GENERAL NOTES:

- REFER TO CIVIL PLANS FOR EXACT UTILITY LOCATIONS, CONNECTIONS, DETAILS, ETC.
- COORDINATE EXACT LOCATIONS OF ALL ELECTRICAL CONDUITS & EQUIPMENT WITH EVERY.



SITE UTILITIES PLAN

SCALE: 1" = 20 ft



James Watson, P.E. September 9, 2024  
PE-2015017071  
MO Certificate of Authority # 2018029680



J-SQUARED  
ENGINEERING

2400 Bluff Creek Drive, Suite 101  
Columbia, Missouri 65201  
573.234.4492  
www.j-squaredeng.com

J2 PROJECT No: J21008

J2 DESIGN: ACW

ISSUE TITLE DATE

CITY SUBMITTAL 09 - 09 - 2024

MECHANICAL - ELECTRICAL - PLUMBING DESIGN DRAWINGS FOR:

## The Village at Discovery - Lot 5

Street Address  
Lee's Summit, Jackson County, MO

AHJ APPROVAL STAMP

SHEET TITLE

SITE UTILITIES  
PLAN

SHEET NUMBER

MEP2





J-SQUARED  
ENGINEERING

2400 Bluff Creek Drive, Suite 101  
Columbia, Missouri 65201  
573.234.4492  
www.j-squaredeng.com

J2 PROJECT No: J21008

J2 DESIGN: ACW

ISSUE TITLE DATE

CITY SUBMITTAL 09 - 09 - 2024





J-SQUARED  
ENGINEERING

2400 Bluff Creek Drive, Suite 101  
Columbia, Missouri 65201  
573.234.4492  
www.j-squaredeng.com

J2 PROJECT No: J21008

J2 DESIGN: ACW

ISSUE TITLE DATE

CITY SUBMITTAL 09 - 09 - 2024

MECHANICAL - ELECTRICAL - PLUMBING DESIGN DRAWINGS FOR:

## The Village at Discovery - Lot 5

Street Address  
Lee's Summit, Jackson County, MO

AHJ APPROVAL STAMP

SHEET TITLE

MEP PLAN - ROOF

SHEET NUMBER

MEP4

### ROOF MEP PLAN SYMBOL LEGEND

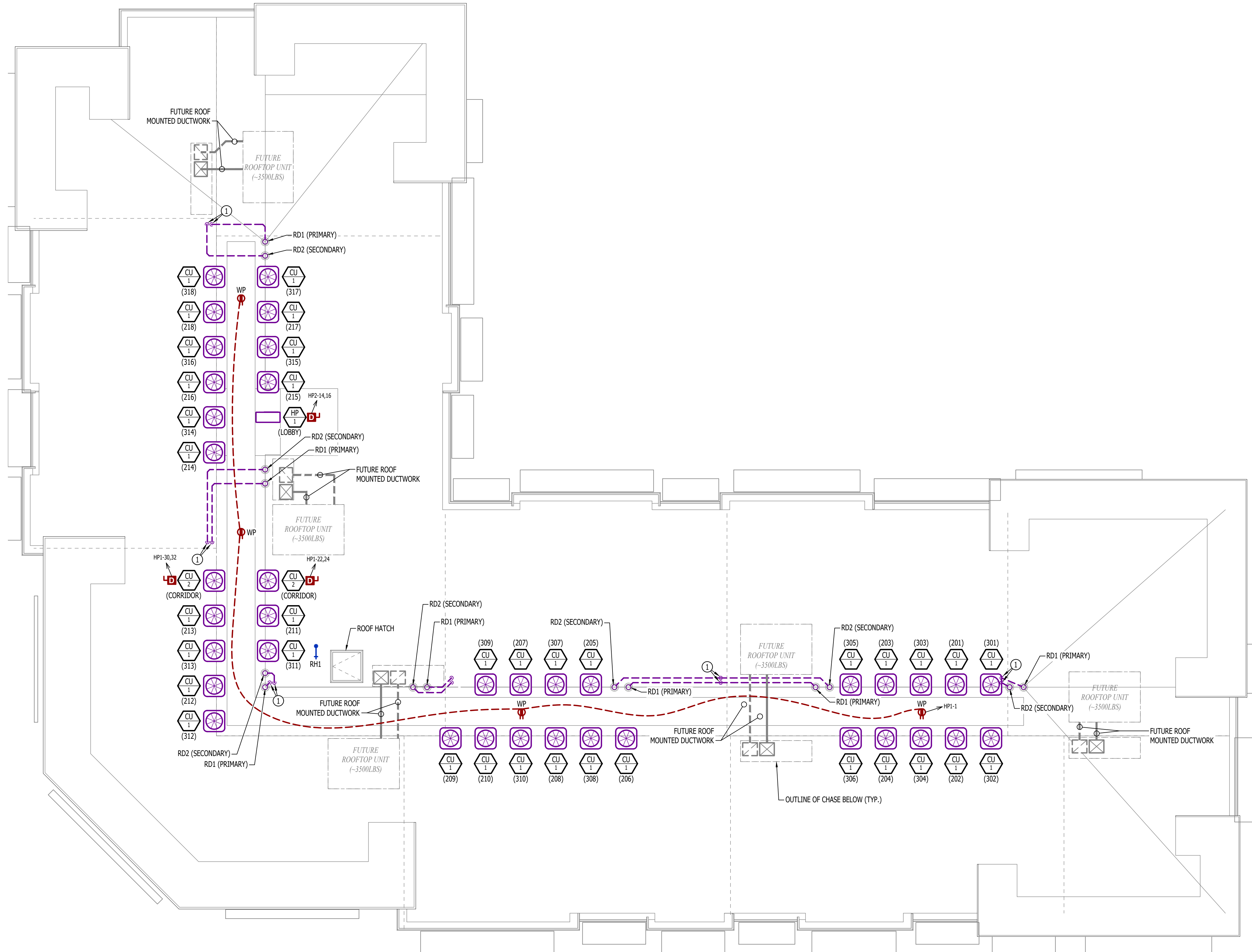
- EQUIPMENT TYPE (REFER TO EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE)  
EQUIPMENT REFERENCE NUMBER  
APARTMENT NUMBER  
CIRCUIT WIRING  
CIRCUIT TAG  
JUNCTION BOX  
RECEPTACLE  
INDICATES MOUNTING HEIGHT TO BOTTOM OF BOX  
(STANDARD @ 18" AFF UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE)  
"WP" = WEATHERPROOF OUTDOOR RECEPTACLE  
"AW" = ABOVE WINDOW RECEPTACLE  
"AC" = ABOVE CEILING RECEPTACLE  
"EX" = EXISTING RECEPTACLE TO REMAIN  
GFCI DUPLEX CONVENIENCE RECEPTACLE  
DISCONNECT  
CONDENSING UNIT  
STORM DRAIN PIPING

### ROOF MEP PLAN GENERAL NOTES:

1. REFER TO TRADE SPECIFIC SHEETS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

### ROOF MEP PLAN KEY NOTES:

- ① 6" PRIMARY & 6" SECONDARY STORM DRAIN DOWN TO LEVEL BELOW.



MEP PLAN - ROOF

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



HVAC PLAN SYMBOL LEGEND

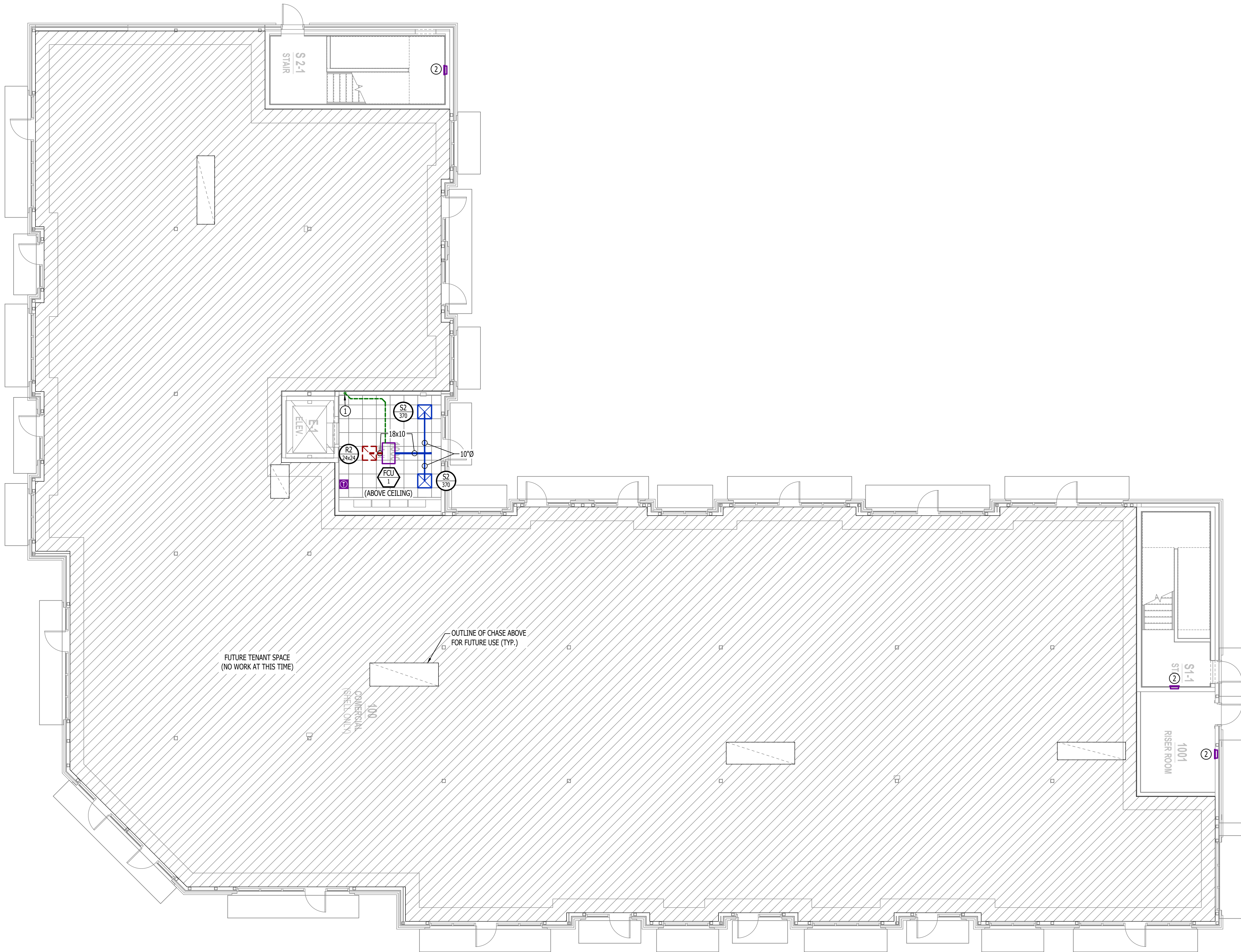
- X — EQUIPMENT TYPE (REFER TO EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE)  
— 7 — EQUIPMENT REFERENCE NUMBER  
— A — DIFFUSER/GRILLE TYPE (REFER TO SCHEDULE)  
— 1 — CUBIC FEET PER MINUTE (CFM) / FACE SIZE
- SUPPLY DUCTWORK  
- - - RETURN DUCTWORK  
- - - EXHAUST DUCTWORK  
- - - OUTSIDE AIR DUCTWORK  
- - - FLEX DUCT  
- - - CONDENSATION LINE
- SUPPLY DIFFUSER (HATCH INDICATES "NO FLOW ZONE")  
— RETURN DIFFUSER  
— BALANCE DAMPER  
— MOTORIZED DAMPER  
— CEILING RADIATION DAMPER  
— FIRE RATED DAMPER  
— SMOKE DAMPER  
— THERMOSTAT  
— REMOTE SOUNDER WIRED TO RETURN DUCT SMOKE DETECTOR (EQUAL TO SYSTEM SENSOR #MHW)

HVAC PLAN GENERAL NOTES:

1. REFER TO M500 AND/OR M600 SERIES SHEETS FOR ADDITIONAL HVAC NOTES, DETAILS, REQUIREMENTS, AND SCHEDULES.  
2. HVAC CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW ALL PROJECT DOCUMENTS AND COORDINATE LOCATION OF ALL EQUIPMENT, DUCTWORK, REFRIGERANT PIPING, CONDENSATE PIPING, HANGERS / SUPPORTS, ETC. WITH PLUMBING AND ELECTRICAL TRADES BEFORE INSTALLATION OF ANY MATERIAL. ADDITIONAL COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH LACK OF COORDINATION WILL NOT BE REIMBURSED.

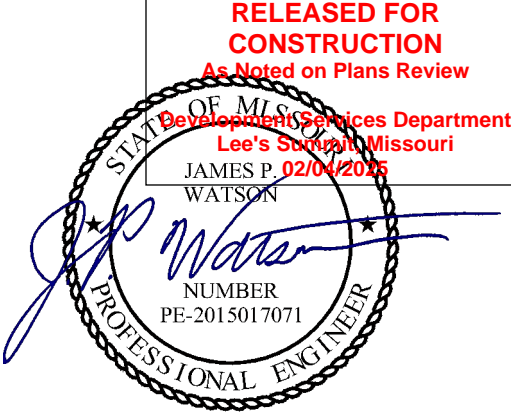
HVAC PLAN KEY NOTES:

- ① ¾" CONDENSATE TO INDIRECT DISCHARGE INTO HUB DRAIN IN WALL; COORDINATE WITH PLUMBING CONTRACTOR.  
② WALL HEATER PROVIDED & INSTALLED BY ELECTRICIAN.



HVAC PLAN - 1ST FLOOR

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



James Watson, P.E. September 9, 2024  
PE-2015017071  
MO Certificate of Authority # 2018029680



J-SQUARED  
ENGINEERING

2400 Bluff Creek Drive, Suite 101  
Columbia, Missouri 65201  
573.234.4492  
www.j-squaredeng.com

J2 PROJECT No: J21008  
J2 DESIGN: ACW

ISSUE TITLE DATE  
CITY SUBMITTAL 09 - 09 - 2024

MECHANICAL - ELECTRICAL - PLUMBING DESIGN DRAWINGS FOR:

# The Village at Discovery - Lot 5

Street Address  
Lee's Summit, Jackson County, MO

AHJ APPROVAL STAMP

SHEET TITLE

HVAC PLAN - 1ST  
FLOOR

SHEET NUMBER

M101



HVAC PLAN SYMBOL LEGEND

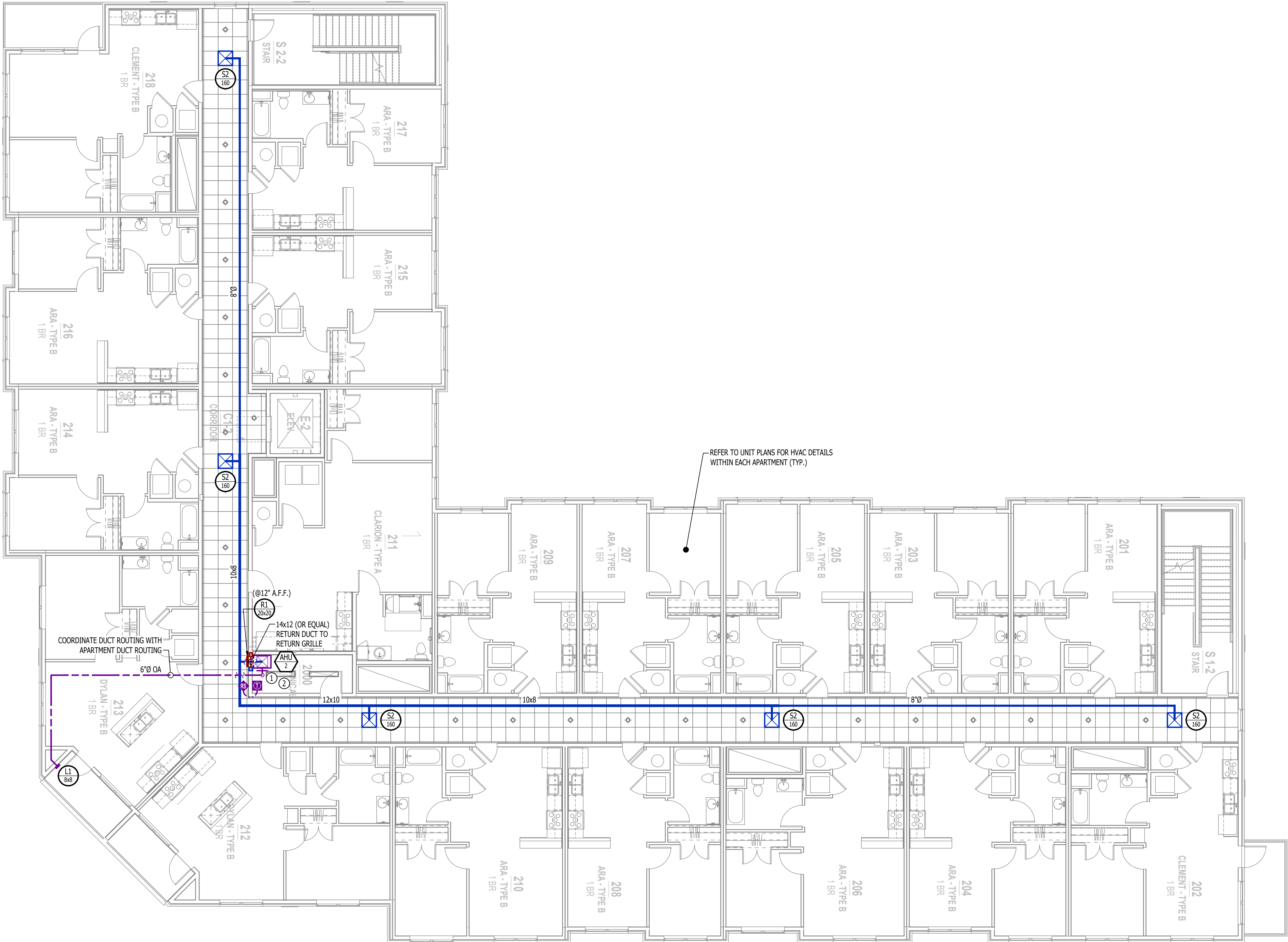
- X — EQUIPMENT TYPE (REFER TO EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE)  
— REF — EQUIPMENT REFERENCE NUMBER  
— A — DIFFUSER/GRILLE TYPE (REFER TO SCHEDULE)  
— F — CUBIC FEET PER MINUTE (CFM) / FACE SIZE
- SUPPLY DUCTWORK  
- - - RETURN DUCTWORK  
- - - EXHAUST DUCTWORK  
- - - OUTSIDE AIR DUCTWORK  
- - - FLEX DUCT  
- - - CONDENSATION LINE
- SUPPLY DIFFUSER (HATCH INDICATES "NO FLOW ZONE")  
— RETURN DIFFUSER  
— BALANCE DAMPER  
— MOTORIZED DAMPER  
— CEILING RADIATION DAMPER  
— FIRE RATED DAMPER  
— SMOKE DAMPER  
— THERMOSTAT  
— REMOTE SOUNDER WIRED TO RETURN DUCT SMOKE DETECTOR (EQUAL TO SYSTEM SENSOR #MHW)

HVAC PLAN GENERAL NOTES:

1. REFER TO M500 AND/OR M600 SERIES SHEETS FOR ADDITIONAL HVAC NOTES, DETAILS, REQUIREMENTS, AND SCHEDULES.  
2. HVAC CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW ALL PROJECT DOCUMENTS AND COORDINATE LOCATION OF ALL EQUIPMENT, DUCTWORK, REFRIGERANT PIPING, CONDENSATE PIPING, HANGERS / SUPPORTS, ETC. WITH PLUMBING AND ELECTRICAL TRADES BEFORE INSTALLATION OF ANY MATERIAL. ADDITIONAL COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH LACK OF COORDINATION WILL NOT BE REIMBURSED.

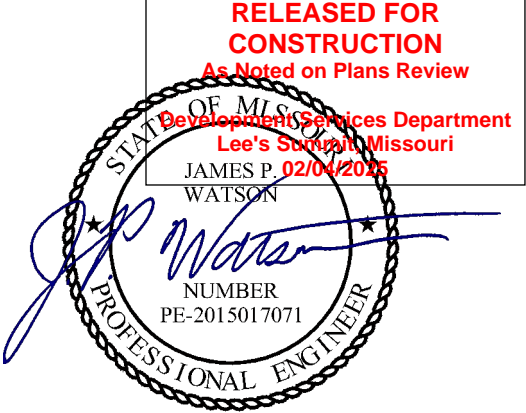
HVAC PLAN KEY NOTES:

- ① BALANCE OA TO 100CFM  
② AHU CONDENSATE TO INDIRECT DISCHARGE INTO FLOOR DRAIN WITHIN MECHANICAL ROOM.



HVAC PLAN - 2ND FLOOR

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



James Watson, P.E. September 9, 2024  
PE-2015017071  
MO Certificate of Authority # 2018029680



J-SQUARED  
ENGINEERING

2400 Bluff Creek Drive, Suite 101  
Columbia, Missouri 65201  
573.234.4492  
www.j-squaredeng.com

J2 PROJECT No: J21008

J2 DESIGN: ACW

ISSUE TITLE DATE

CITY SUBMITTAL 09 - 09 - 2024



HVAC PLAN SYMBOL LEGEND

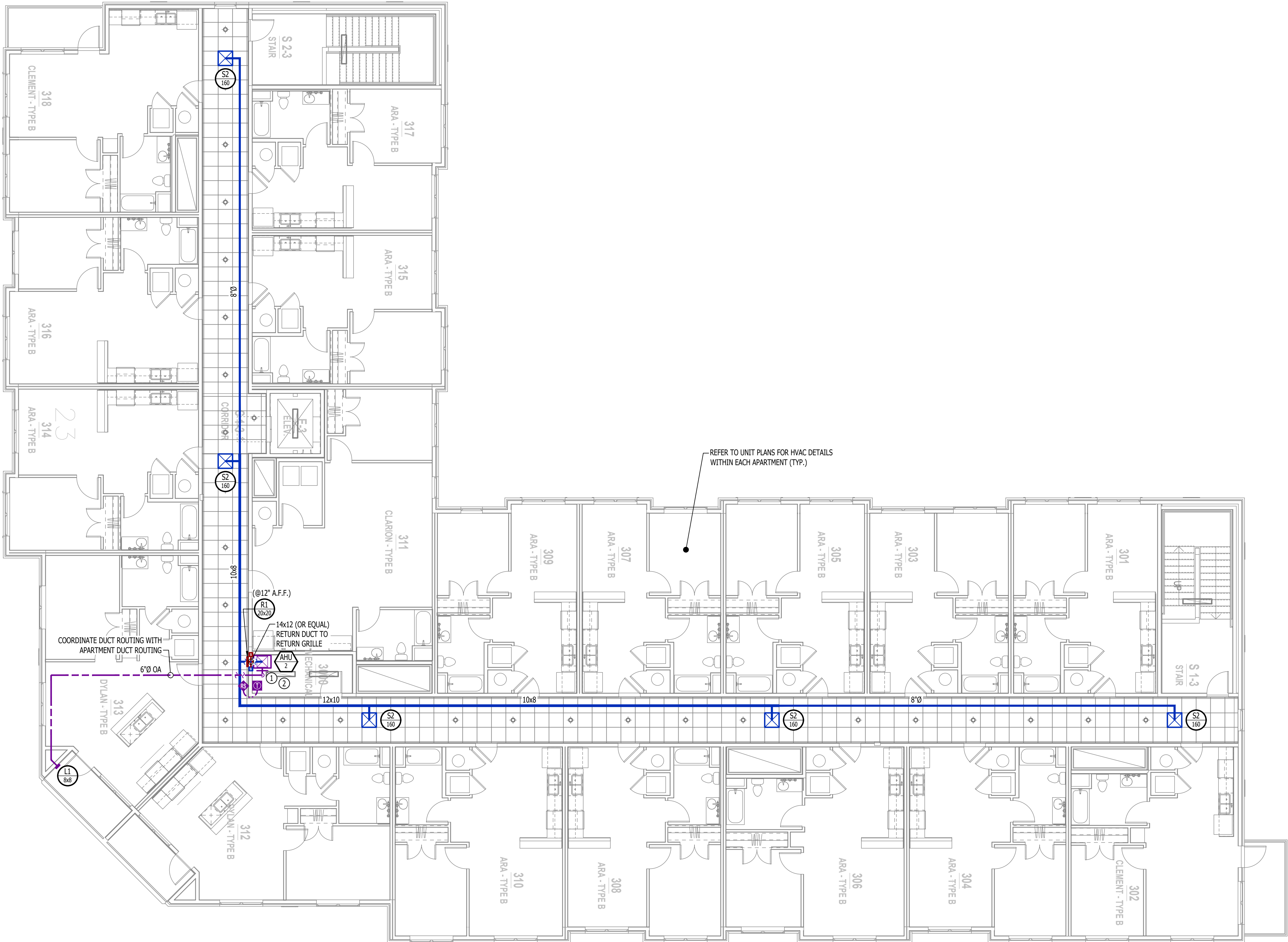
- X — EQUIPMENT TYPE (REFER TO EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE)  
— REF — EQUIPMENT REFERENCE NUMBER  
— A — DIFFUSER/GRILLE TYPE (REFER TO SCHEDULE)  
— CFM — CUBIC FEET PER MINUTE (CFM) / FACE SIZE
- SUPPLY DUCTWORK  
— RETURN DUCTWORK  
— EXHAUST DUCTWORK  
— OUTSIDE AIR DUCTWORK  
— FLEX DUCT  
— CONDENSATION LINE
- SUPPLY DIFFUSER (HATCH INDICATES "NO FLOW ZONE")  
— RETURN DIFFUSER  
— BALANCE DAMPER  
— MOTORIZED DAMPER  
— CEILING RADIATION DAMPER  
— FIRE RATED DAMPER  
— SMOKE DAMPER  
— THERMOSTAT  
— REMOTE SOUNDER WIRED TO RETURN DUCT SMOKE DETECTOR (EQUAL TO SYSTEM SENSOR #MHW)

HVAC PLAN GENERAL NOTES:

1. REFER TO M500 AND/OR M600 SERIES SHEETS FOR ADDITIONAL HVAC NOTES, DETAILS, REQUIREMENTS, AND SCHEDULES.  
2. HVAC CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW ALL PROJECT DOCUMENTS AND COORDINATE LOCATION OF ALL EQUIPMENT, DUCTWORK, REFRIGERANT PIPING, CONDENSATE PIPING, HANGERS / SUPPORTS, ETC. WITH PLUMBING AND ELECTRICAL TRADES BEFORE INSTALLATION OF ANY MATERIAL. ADDITIONAL COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH LACK OF COORDINATION WILL NOT BE REIMBURSED.

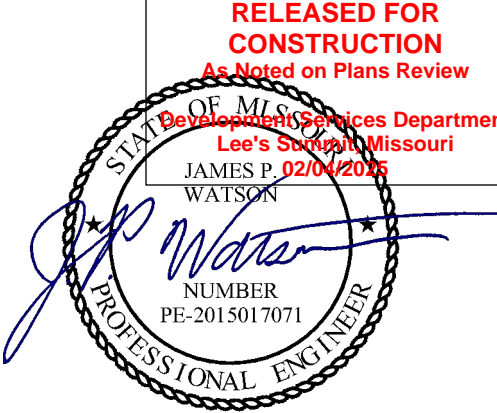
HVAC PLAN KEY NOTES:

- ① BALANCE OA TO 100CFM



HVAC PLAN - 3RD FLOOR

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



James Watson, P.E. September 9, 2024  
PE-2015017071  
MO Certificate of Authority # 2018029680



J-SQUARED  
ENGINEERING

2400 Bluff Creek Drive, Suite 101  
Columbia, Missouri 65201  
573.234.4492  
www.j-squaredeng.com

J2 PROJECT No: J21008  
J2 DESIGN: ACW

ISSUE TITLE DATE  
CITY SUBMITTAL 09 - 09 - 2024

MECHANICAL - ELECTRICAL - PLUMBING DESIGN DRAWINGS FOR:

The Village at Discovery - Lot 5

Street Address  
Lee's Summit, Jackson County, MO

AHJ APPROVAL STAMP

SHEET TITLE

HVAC PLAN - 3RD  
FLOOR

SHEET NUMBER

M103



HVAC SPECIFICATIONS

1.

GENERAL
- 1.1.

REFER TO GENERAL MEP SPECIFICATIONS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.
2.

WORKMANSHIP
- 2.1.

COORDINATE WITH ALL OTHER TRADES SO THAT HVAC EQUIPMENT AND DUCT WORK DOES NOT BLOCK REQUIRED ACCESS OR CLEARANCE TO ANY EQUIPMENT, ACCESS PANELS, ELECTRICAL JUNCTION BOXES, ELECTRICAL PANELS, ETC.
- 2.2.

ALL HVAC EQUIPMENT IS TO BE INSTALLED PER MANUFACTURER'S PUBLISHED RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS.
- 2.3.

ALL EQUIPMENT TO BE INSTALLED LEVEL AND PLUMB, PARALLEL OR PERPENDICULAR TO BUILDING ORIENTATION WHERE POSSIBLE.
- 2.4.

ROOFTOP MOUNTED RTU's SHALL BE INSTALLED ON CURBS PER MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS. CURB HEIGHT SHALL PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF 6" BETWEEN EQUIPMENT AND TOP OF ROOF IN ALL LOCATIONS.
- 2.5.

GRADE MOUNTED RTUS, CONDENSING UNITS, AND HEAT PUMPS TO BE INSTALLED ON 4" REINFORCED CONCRETE PAD EXTENDING 4" BEYOND EACH EDGE OF THE EQUIPMENT, OR A MANUFACTURER APPROVED PRE-MANUFACTURED BASE.
- 2.6.

APPROPRIATE ATTENTION SHALL BE GIVEN TO INDOOR AIR QUALITY THROUGHOUT CONSTRUCTION; PROTECT INSIDE OF NEW DUCTWORK & AIR-HANDLING EQUIPMENT FROM DUST, DIRT, DEBRIS, PAINT, MOISTURE, ETC. INSULATION SHALL BE REPLACED IF EXPOSED TO MOISTURE. AN INDEPENDENT, PROFESSIONAL DUCT CLEANING COMPANY SHALL CLEAN ALL NEW DUCTWORK IF EQUIPMENT WAS USED DURING CONSTRUCTION, AND EQUIPMENT/COILS SHALL ALSO BE THOROUGHLY CLEANED. FIELD COORDINATE LOCATIONS OF ALL DIFFUSERS, GRILLES, REGISTERS, ETC. WITH LIGHT FIXTURE LOCATIONS AND ADJUST AS NECESSARY.
- 2.7.
3.

EQUIPMENT
- 3.1.

ALL EQUIPMENT SHOWN ON MECHANICAL PLANS SHALL BE PROVIDED & INSTALLED BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- 3.2.

ALL EQUIPMENT MUST PROVIDE PERFORMANCE AS SPECIFIED ON PLANS. WHERE SPECIFIC MANUFACTURERS AND/OR MODELS ARE INDICATED ON PLANS, CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE MODEL INDICATED OR APPROVED EQUAL. VERIFY SUBSTITUTION APPROVAL PRIOR TO PURCHASE OR INSTALLATION OF EQUIPMENT.
- 3.3.

CONTRACTOR TO SUPPLY SUBMITTALS FOR ALL EQUIPMENT FOR REVIEW BY ARCHITECT AND ENGINEER. FORMAL APPROVAL SHALL BE RECEIVED BY CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO EQUIPMENT PURCHASE.
- 3.4.

CONTRACTOR TO SHARE APPROVED EQUIPMENT SUBMITTALS WITH ANY PERTINENT ELECTRICAL OR PLUMBING REQUIREMENTS WITH RESPECTIVE CONTRACTORS WITHIN TWO WEEKS OF RECEIVING APPROVED SUBMITTALS FROM ARCHITECT/ENGINEER.
- 3.5.

ALL EQUIPMENT SHOWN ON PLANS SHALL BE INSTALLED PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS WITH ADEQUATE ACCESS AND CLEARANCE FOR SERVICING OR REPLACEMENT.
- 3.6.

ALL HORIZONTAL FURNACES WITH AC COILS SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH CORROSION RESISTANT DRAIN PAIN. DRAIN PAN TO DISCHARGE TO SANITARY WASTE VIA INDIRECT CONNECTION WITH AIR GAP. DRAIN PAN TO PROVIDE SECONDARY OVERFLOW OR FLOAT SWITCH INTERLOCKED WITH UNIT TO SHUT DOWN UNIT ON HIGH WATER SIGNAL.
- 3.7.

ALL EXTERIOR REFRIGERANT COILS TO BE PROTECTED BY FACTORY EQUIPPED HAIL GUARDS.
- 3.8.

REFRIGERANT PIPING TO BE ACR COPPER OR TYPE L COPPER.
- 3.9.

ALL AIR HANDLING EQUIPMENT SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH MERV-8 FILTRATION AT RETURN OPENING UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- 3.10.

ALL AIR FILTERS SHALL BE SIZED FOR A MAXIMUM FACE VELOCITY OF 500FPM.
- 3.11.

PROVIDE & INSTALL ALL EQUIPMENT FLUES/VENTS PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS. TERMINATIONS SHALL BE AT LEAST 10' FROM ANY FRESH AIR INTAKE.
- 3.12.

PROVIDE NEW AIR FILTERS IN ALL EQUIPMENT PRIOR TO TESTING & BALANCING AND BEFORE TURNING OVER SYSTEM(S) TO OWNERSHIP.
- 3.13.

IF ANY EXISTING EQUIPMENT IS TO BE REUSED, CLEAN AND INSPECT EQUIPMENT PRIOR TO BEGINNING WORK. VERIFY THAT EQUIPMENT IS IN GOOD WORKING CONDITON, REPORT ANY DEFICIENCIES TO ENGINEER.
4.

DUCTWORK
- 4.1.

DUCTWORK TO BE GALVANIZED STEEL, SEAL CLASS B, CONSTRUCTED PER SMACNA STANDARDS.
- 4.2.

DUCTWORK THICKNESS:
- 4.2.1.

26 GA. MINIMUM UP TO 16" DUCT
- 4.2.2.

24 GA. UP TO 20"
- 4.2.3.

22 GA. UP TO 24"
- 4.2.4.

20 GA. UP TO 28"
- 4.2.5.

18 GA. UP TO 36"
- 4.3.

TURNING VANES SHALL BE PROVIDED AND INSTALLED AT ALL 90° BENDS AND TEES.
- 4.4.

ALL DUCT DIMENSIONS LISTED ARE TO INTERIOR OF DUCT LINER UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON PLANS.
- 4.5.

BALANCE DAMPERS MUST BE PROVIDED TO ALLOW ADJUSTMENT AT EACH AIR TERMINAL.
- 4.5.1.

WHERE BRANCH TAKEOFF IS ACCESSIBLE (ABOVE LAY-IN CEILING OR EXPOSED DUCT), BALANCE DAMPER IS TO BE INSTALLED AT TAKEOFF.
- 4.5.2.

WHERE TAKEOFF IS INACCESSIBLE (IN ATTIC OR SOFFIT), BALANCE DAMPER IS TO BE LOCATED SUCH THAT IT IS ACCESSIBLE FROM FACE OF AIR DEVICE.
- 4.6.

HVAC CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL DUCTWORK TRANSITIONS AND FITTINGS AS REQUIRED FOR FINAL CONNECTIONS TO HVAC EQUIPMENT.
- 4.7.

UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON PLANS, FLEXIBLE DUCT CONNECTIONS MAY USED FROM BRANCH DUCTS TO FINAL AIR DEVICES, BUT SHALL NOT EXCEED 8'-0" IN LENGTH. FLEXIBLE DUCT CONNECTORS MUST BE SUPPORTED PER PLAN DETAILS.
5.

INSULATION
- 5.1.

DUCTWORK
- 5.1.1.

SEE "TYPICAL DUCT INSULATION DIAGRAM" FOR INSTALLATION SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS.
- 5.1.2.

INTERNAL DUCT LINER TO BE EQUAL TO 'JOHNS MANVILLE LINACOUSTIC R-300'.
- 5.1.3.

EXTERNAL DUCT WRAP TO INCLUDE VAPOR BARRIER. EQUAL TO 'JOHNS MANVILLE MICROLITE' WITH FSK JACKET.
- 5.2.

REFRIGERANT PIPING
- 5.2.1.

SPLIT SYSTEM (SUCTION LINE ONLY) - 1" CLOSED CELL ELASTOMERIC FOAM (EQUAL TO 'ARMAFLEX AP').
- 5.3.

VRV/VRF SYSTEMS (BOTH SUCTION AND HOT GAS LINES) 1 1/2" EPDM (EQUAL TO 'AEROFLEX AEROCEL AC') WITHIN CONDITIONED SPACES & 2" EPDM (EQUAL TO 'AEROFLEX AEROCEL AC') IN UNCONDITIONED SPACES, AND WITH BANDED ALUMINUM SHIELDING IN EXTERIOR SPACES.
- 5.4.

CONDENSATE PIPING
- 5.4.1.

SPLIT SYSTEMS - WHERE CONDENSATE PIPING IS LOCATED IN UNCONDITIONED SPACE, INSULATE WITH 1/2" ELASTOMERIC. NO INSULATION REQUIRED WITHIN CONDITIONED SPACES.
- 5.4.2.

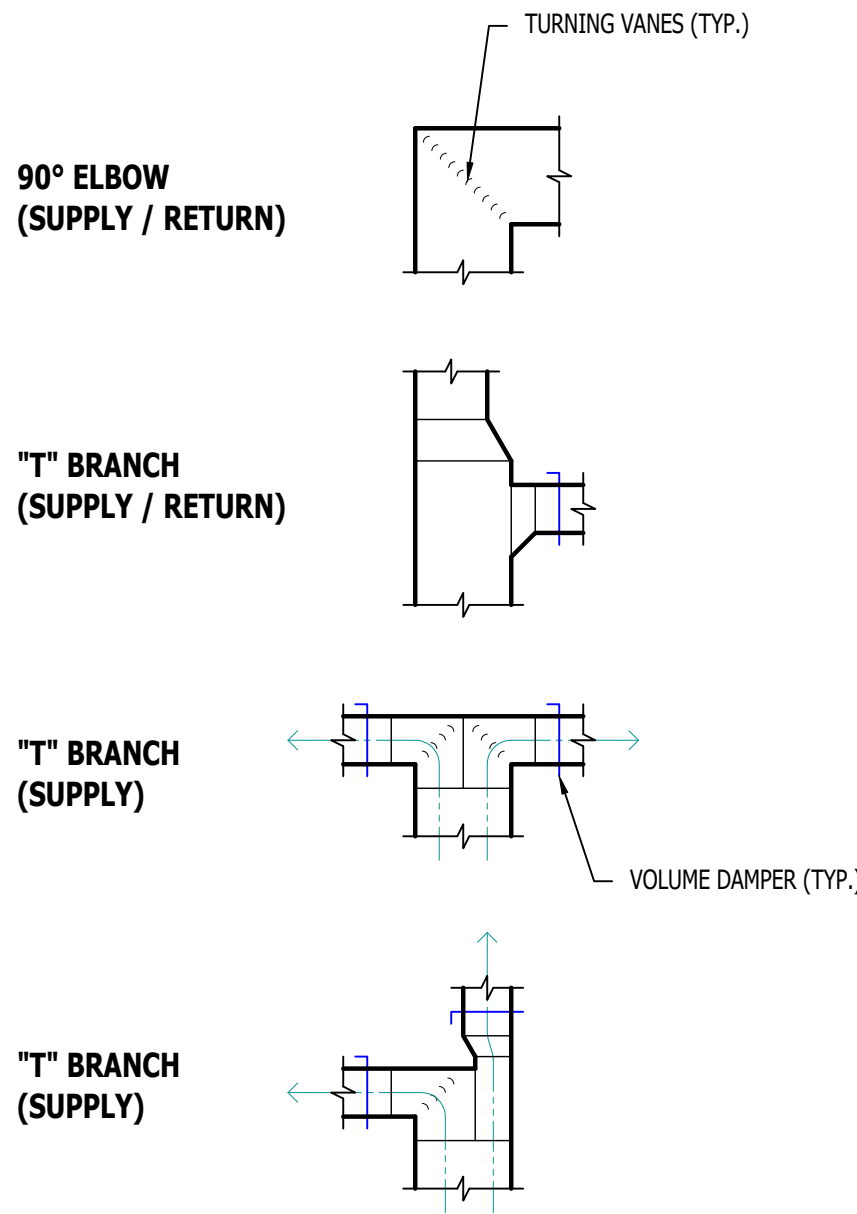
VRV/VRF - INSULATE WITH 1/2" ELASTOMERIC.
6.

TESTING AND BALANCING
- 6.1.

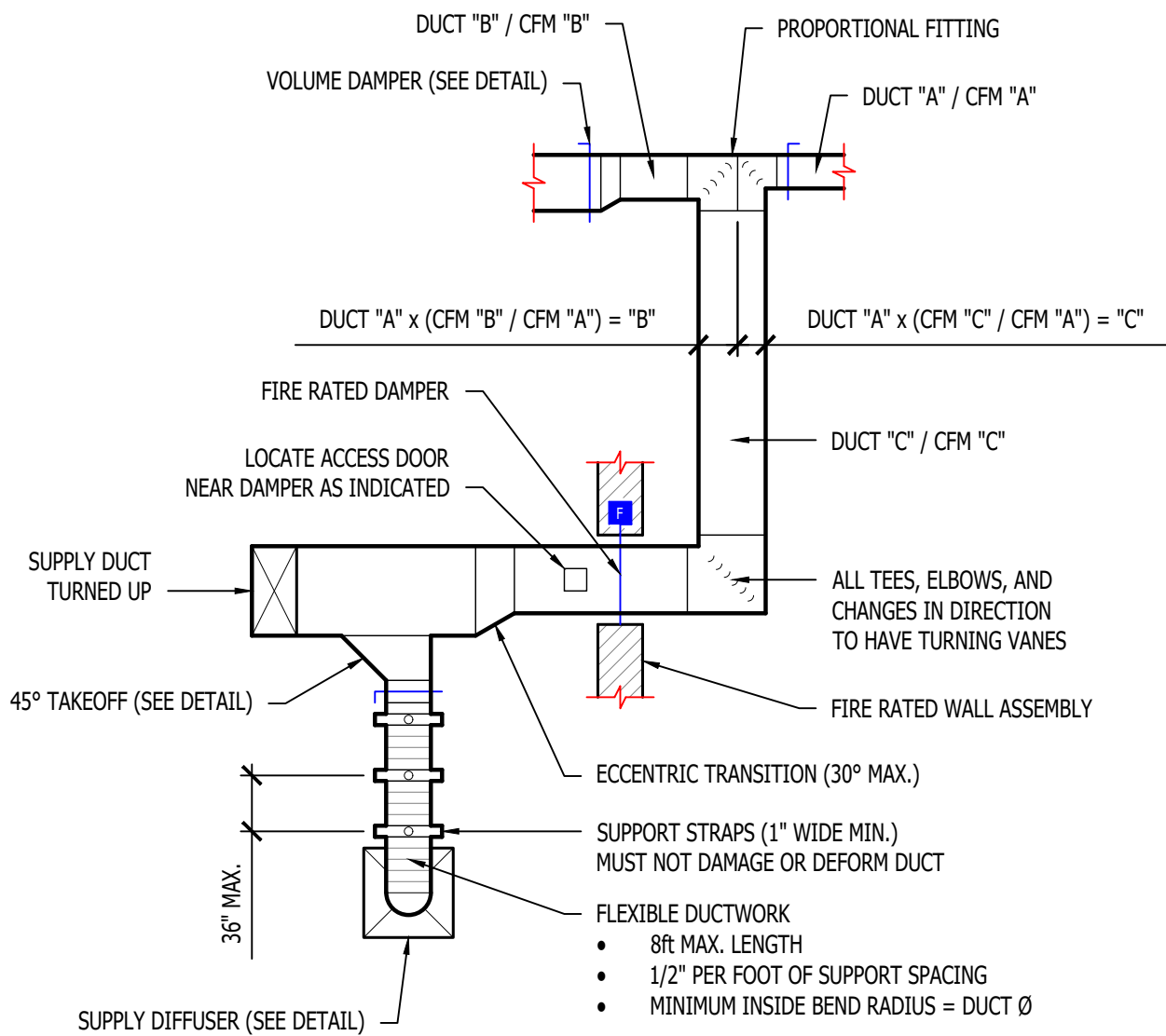
ALL SYSTEMS MUST BE BALANCED TO WITHIN 10% OF VALUES INDICATED ON PLAN.
- 6.2.

HVAC CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE WRITTEN BALANCE REPORT INCLUDING FLOW VALUES INDICATED ON PLANS, INITIAL MEASURED FLOW VALUES, AND FINAL MEASURED VALUES.
- 6.3.

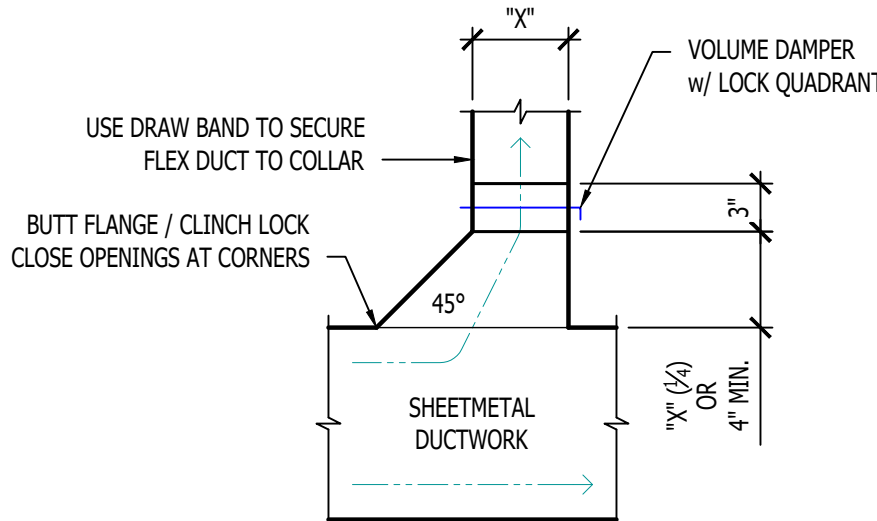
THIRD PARTY CERTIFIED TEST AND BALANCE NOT REQUIRED UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON PLANS OR WITHIN PROJECT MANUAL.



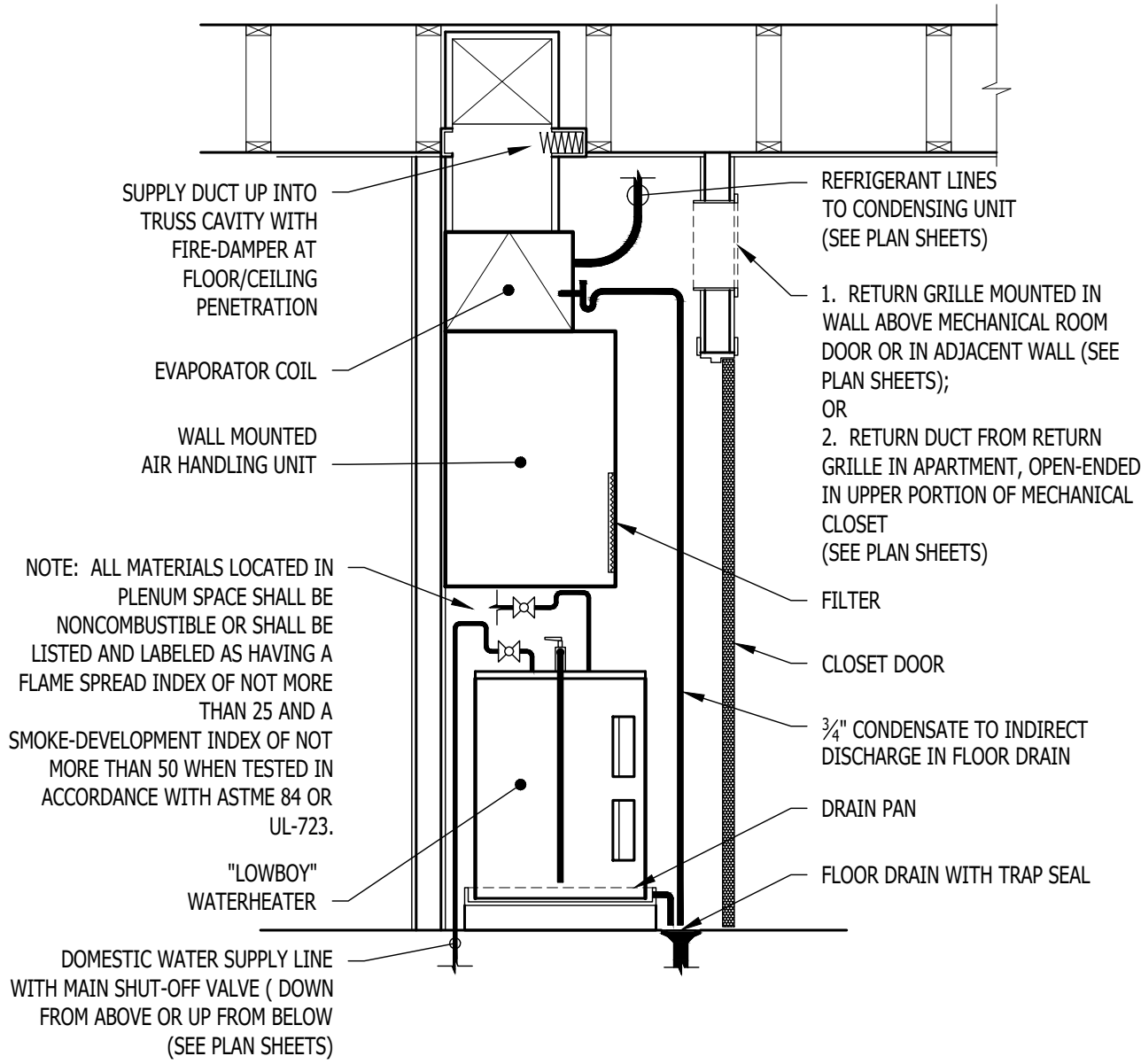
TYPICAL DUCTWORK FITTINGS DETAIL



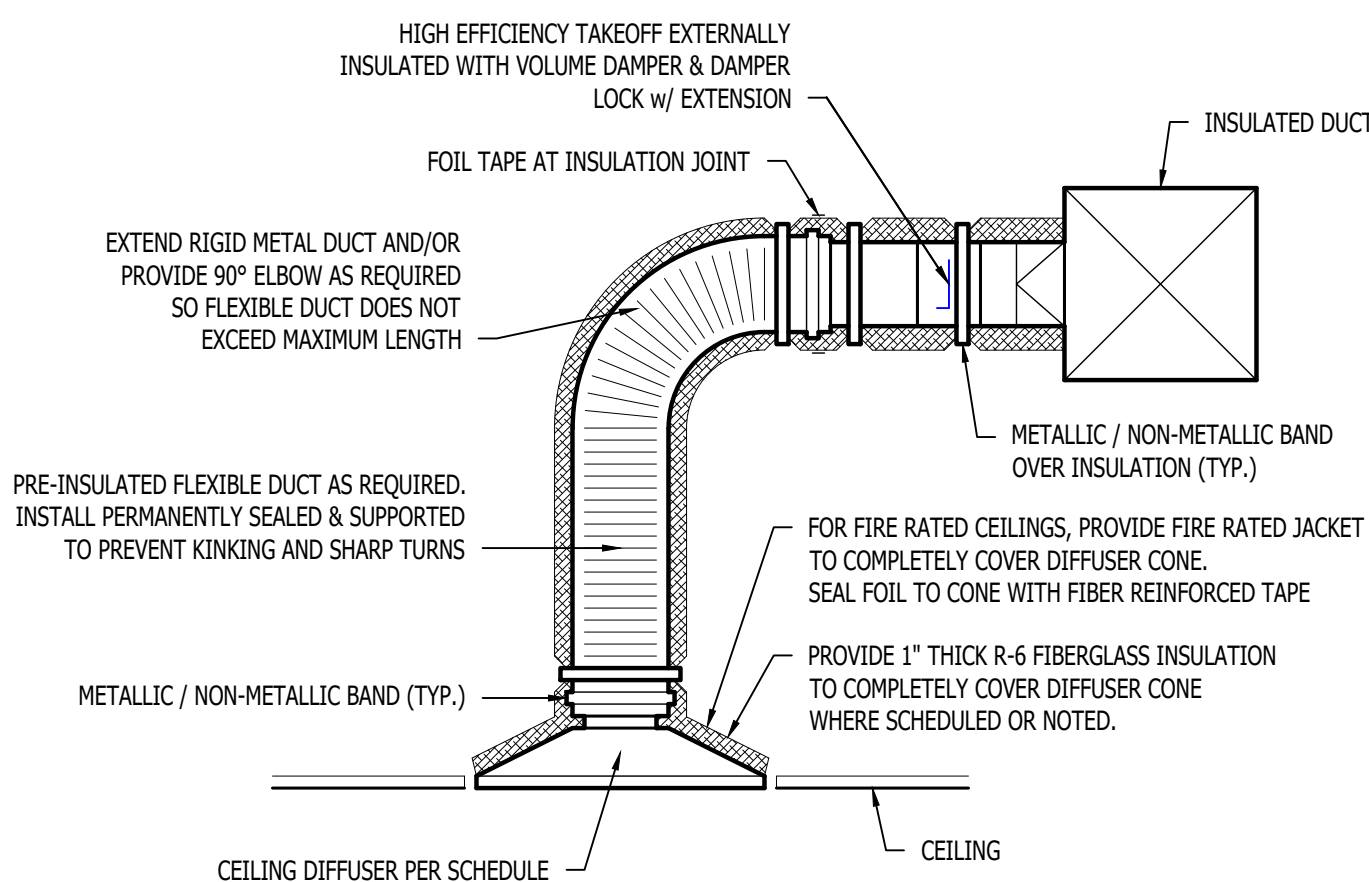
TYPICAL DUCTWORK DETAIL



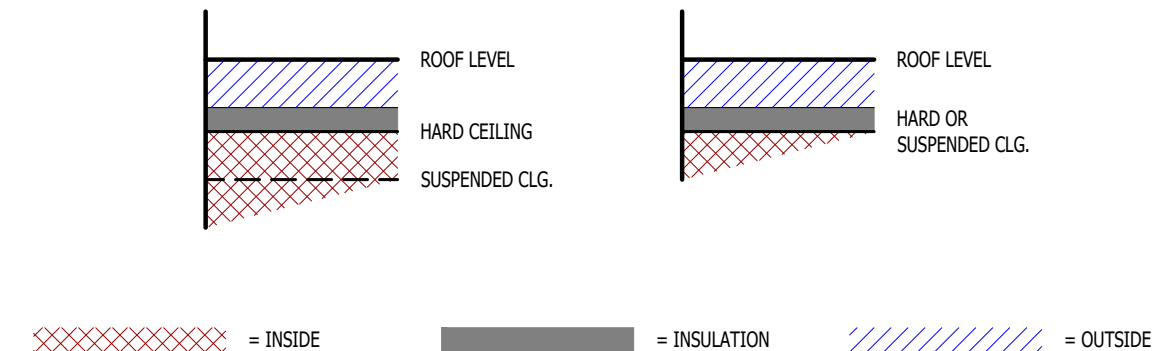
TYPICAL 45° TAKEOFF DETAIL



STACKED WATER HEATER / AHU DETAIL



TYPICAL LAY-IN DIFFUSER DETAIL



DUCT INSIDE THERMAL ENVELOPE INSULATION REQUIREMENTS

- RECTANGULAR
- SUPPLY = 1" LINER
  - RETURN = 1" LINER
  - EXHAUST = NONE
  - OUTSIDE AIR = 2" WRAP

- ROUND
- SUPPLY = 1 1/2" WRAP
  - RETURN = NONE
  - EXHAUST = NONE
  - OUTSIDE AIR = 2" WRAP

- SPIRAL
- SUPPLY = NONE
  - RETURN = NONE
  - EXHAUST = NONE
  - OUTSIDE AIR = 2" WRAP

DUCT OUTSIDE THERMAL ENVELOPE INSULATION REQUIREMENTS

- RECTANGULAR
- SUPPLY = 1" LINER & 1 1/2" WRAP
  - RETURN = 1" LINER & 1 1/2" WRAP
  - EXHAUST = 1 1/2" WRAP
  - OUTSIDE AIR = NONE

- ROUND
- SUPPLY = 2" WRAP
  - RETURN = 2" WRAP
  - EXHAUST = 1 1/2" WRAP
  - OUTSIDE AIR = NONE

- SPIRAL
- SUPPLY = 2" WRAP
  - RETURN = 2" WRAP
  - EXHAUST = 1 1/2" WRAP
  - OUTSIDE AIR = NONE

TYPICAL BUILDING INTERIOR DUCT INSULATION DIAGRAM

RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION  
Noted on Plans Review  
Lee's Summit, Missouri  
James P. Watson  
PE-2015017071  
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

James Watson, P.E. September 9, 2024  
PE-2015017071  
MO Certificate of Authority # 2018029680

J-SQUARED ENGINEERING

2400 Bluff Creek Drive, Suite 101  
Columbia, Missouri 65201  
573.234.4492  
www.j-squaredeng.com

J2 PROJECT No:	J21008
J2 DESIGN:	ACW
ISSUE TITLE	DATE
CITY SUBMITTAL	09 - 09 - 2024

MECHANICAL - ELECTRICAL - PLUMBING DESIGN DRAWINGS FOR:

The Village at Discovery - Lot 5

Street Address  
Lee's Summit, Jackson County, MO

AHJ APPROVAL STAMP

HVAC DETAILS

SHEET NUMBER

M501





J-SQUARED  
ENGINEERING

2400 Bluff Creek Drive, Suite 101  
Columbia, Missouri 65201  
573.234.4492  
www.j-squaredeng.com

J2 PROJECT No: 1221008

J2 DESIGNV: ACW

ISSUE TITLE DATE

CITY SUBMITTAL 09 - 09 - 2024


MECHANICAL - ELECTRICAL - PLUMBING DESIGN DRAWINGS FOR:

The Village at Discovery - Lot 5

Street Address  
Lee's Summit, Jackson County, MO

AHJ APPROVAL STAMP

SHEET TITLE

HVAC  
SCHEDULES

SHEET NUMBER

M601

SPLIT SYSTEM SCHEDULE													
TAG	EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION	SIZE (TONS)	ORIENTATION	TOTAL AIRFLOW (CFM)	E.S.P. (in. H2O)	HEATING	COOLING (IA: 80 DB/ 67 WB, OA: 95 DB)			ELECTRICAL			NOTES
							ELECTRIC (KW)	SENSIBLE (KBTU)	TOTAL (KBTU)	MIN EFF. (SEER2)	VOLTS/ PH	MCA	
AHU-1	AIR HANDLING UNIT	1.5	UPFLOW	600	0.5	8	-	-	-	208/1	44	45-2	1, 2
AHU-2	AIR HANDLING UNIT	2.0	UPFLOW	800	0.5	10	-	-	-	208/1	51	60-2	1, 2
CU-1	CONDENSING UNIT	1.5	-	-	-	-	13.6	18.6	13.4	208/1	12	20	3, 4
CU-2	CONDENSING UNIT	2.0	-	-	-	-	18.2	24.5	13.4	208/1	14	25	3, 4
NOTES: 1. PROVIDE AND INSTALL 7 DAY PROGRAMABLE HONEYWELL THERMOSTAT. COORDINATE EXACT MOUNTING LOCATION WITH OWNER. 2. INCLUDE CORROSION RESISTANT DRAIN PAN WITH OVERFLOW SWITCH WIRED TO SHUT DOWN UNIT. 3. WITH FACTORY HAIL GUARD.													

MINI-SPLIT SYSTEM SCHEDULE																
TAG	EQUIPMENT TYPE	EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION	MANUFACTURER (OR EQUAL)	MODEL (OR EQUAL)	SIZE (TONS)	ORIENTATION	TOTAL AIRFLOW (CFM)	HEATING (IA: 70 DB, OA: -2 DB)		COOLING (IA: 80 DB/ 67 WB, OA: 95 DB)			ELECTRICAL			NOTES
								TOTAL (KBTU)	EFFICIENCY (HSPF)	SENSIBLE (KBTU)	TOTAL (KBTU)	MIN EFF. (SEER)	VOLTS/ PH	MCA	OCP	
FCU-1	1:1 MINI-SPLIT	FAN COIL UNIT	MITSUBISHI	PEAD-A24AA9	2.0	WALL-MOUNT	742 (MAX)	-	-	-	-	-	POWERED THRU HP-1			1, 2
HP-1	1:1 MINI-SPLIT	HEA TPUMP	MITSUBISHI	NTXSKH24A112AA	2.0	STANDARD	-	23.1	9.2	18.0	24.0	16	208/1	17	30-2	3, 4
NOTES: 1. WITH WIRED REMOTE CONTROLLER 2. WITH DRAIN PAN SENSOR 3. WITH WIND BAFFLE 4. WITH HAIL GUARDS																

EXHAUST FAN SCHEDULE											
TAG	EQUIPMENT TYPE	MANUFACTURER (OR EQUAL)	MODEL (OR EQUAL)	FLOW		ELECTRICAL			PHYSICAL		NOTES
				CFM	S.P.	VOLT/ PH	MCA	OCP	DIM.	WEIGHT	
EF-1	EXHAUST FAN	BROAN / NUTONE	AE50	50	1/8"	120	1	20	10x9	8 lbs.	1, 2
NOTES: 1. WITH BACKDRAFT DAMPER 2. WITH CEILING RADIATION DAMPER											

AIR DEVICE SCHEDULE						
TAG	SERVICE	MANUFACTURER (OR EQUAL)	MODEL (OR EQUAL)	SIZE	COLOR / FINISH	NOTES
L1	OA / EXH	POTTORFF	EFD	AS INDICATED	PRIMED	PAINT TO MATCH EXTERIOR
R1	RETURN	PRICE	530	AS INDICATED	WHITE	
R2	RETURN	PRICE	80	24x24	WHITE	
S1	SUPPLY	PRICE	520	12x6	WHITE	WITH CEILING RADIATION DAMPER
S2	SUPPLY	PRICE	SPD	24x24	WHITE	
NOTES: 1. VERIFY AIR DEVICE FINISHES WITH OWNER/ARCHITECT PRIOR TO INSTALLATION						

DIFFUSER NECK SIZING SCHEDULE	
AIRFLOW (CFM)	NECK SIZE (in)
0 - 120	6"
120 - 210	8"
210 - 325	10"
325 - 470	12"
470 - 640	14"



POWER PLAN SYMBOL LEGEND

- CIRCUIT WIRING
- PK-XX CIRCUIT TAG
- JUNCTION BOX
- XX Ⓢ +42 RECEPTACLE  
INDICATES MOUNTING HEIGHT TO BOTTOM OF BOX  
(STANDARD @ 18" AFF UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE)
- "WP" = WEATHERPROOF OUTDOOR RECEPTACLE  
"AW" = ABOVE WINDOW RECEPTACLE  
"AC" = ABOVE CEILING RECEPTACLE  
"EX" = EXISTING RECEPTACLE TO REMAIN
- Ⓢ GFCI DUPLEX CONVENIENCE RECEPTACLE
- Ⓢ 208V RECEPTACLE
- Ⓢ QUADPLEX CONVENIENCE RECEPTACLE
- Ⓢ USB OUTLET  
WITH USB-A & USB-C CHARGING PORT
- ▼ DATA / PHONE JACK  
BOX WITH 1" CONDUIT & PULL STRING UP TO CEILING SPACE  
(STANDARD @ 18" AFF UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE)
- AP WIRELESS ACCESS POINT, CEILING MOUNTED
- DISCONNECT
- FUSED DISCONNECT

SECURITY PLAN SYMBOL LEGEND

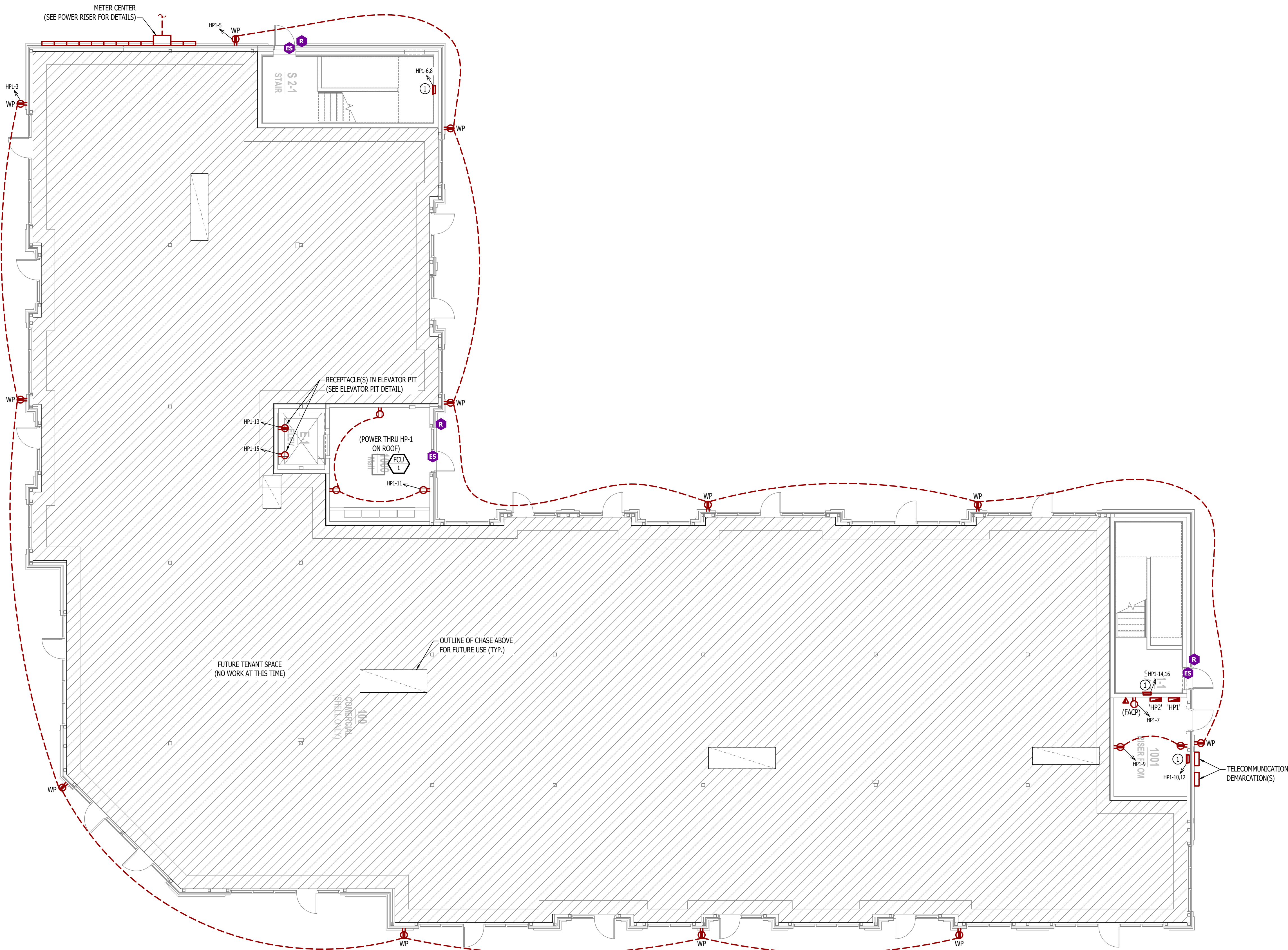
- Ⓢ READER
- Ⓢ MOTION DETECTOR
- Ⓢ ALARM KEYPAD
- Ⓢ DOOR CONTACT
- Ⓢ PANIC
- Ⓢ GLASS BREAK SENSOR
- Ⓢ ELECTRIC STRIKE
- Ⓢ BURGLAR PANEL
- Ⓢ W WALL MOUNT CAMERA  
(ARROW INDICATES VIEW DIRECTION)
- Ⓢ C CEILING MOUNT CAMERA  
(ARROW INDICATES VIEW DIRECTION)

POWER PLAN GENERAL NOTES:

- REFER TO E500 AND/OR E600 SERIES SHEETS FOR ADDITIONAL ELECTRICAL NOTES, DETAILS, REQUIREMENTS, AND SCHEDULES.
- ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW ALL PROJECT DOCUMENTS AND COORDINATE LOCATION OF ALL ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, WIRING, HANGERS / SUPPORTS, ETC. WITH HVAC AND PLUMBING TRADES BEFORE INSTALLATION OF ANY MATERIAL. ADDITIONAL COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH LACK OF COORDINATION WILL NOT BE REIMBURSED.

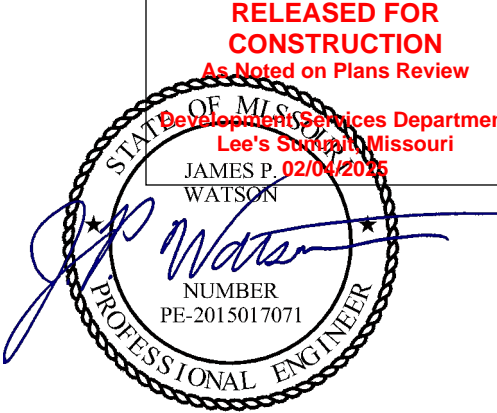
POWER PLAN KEY NOTES:

- ① 208V, 1-PH, 3000W RECESSED WALL HEATER (EQUAL TO MARLEY #AWH4404F) WITH BACK BOX FOR RECESSED INSTALL.



POWER PLAN - 1ST FLOOR

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



James Watson, P.E. September 9, 2024  
PE-2015017071  
MO Certificate of Authority # 2018029680



J-SQUARED  
ENGINEERING

2400 Bluff Creek Drive, Suite 101  
Columbia, Missouri 65201  
573.234.4492  
www.j-squaredeng.com

J2 PROJECT No: J21008

J2 DESIGN: ACW

ISSUE TITLE DATE

CITY SUBMITTAL 09 - 09 - 2024

MECHANICAL - ELECTRICAL - PLUMBING DESIGN DRAWINGS FOR:  
**The Village at Discovery - Lot 5**

Street Address  
Lee's Summit, Jackson County, MO

AHJ APPROVAL STAMP

SHEET TITLE

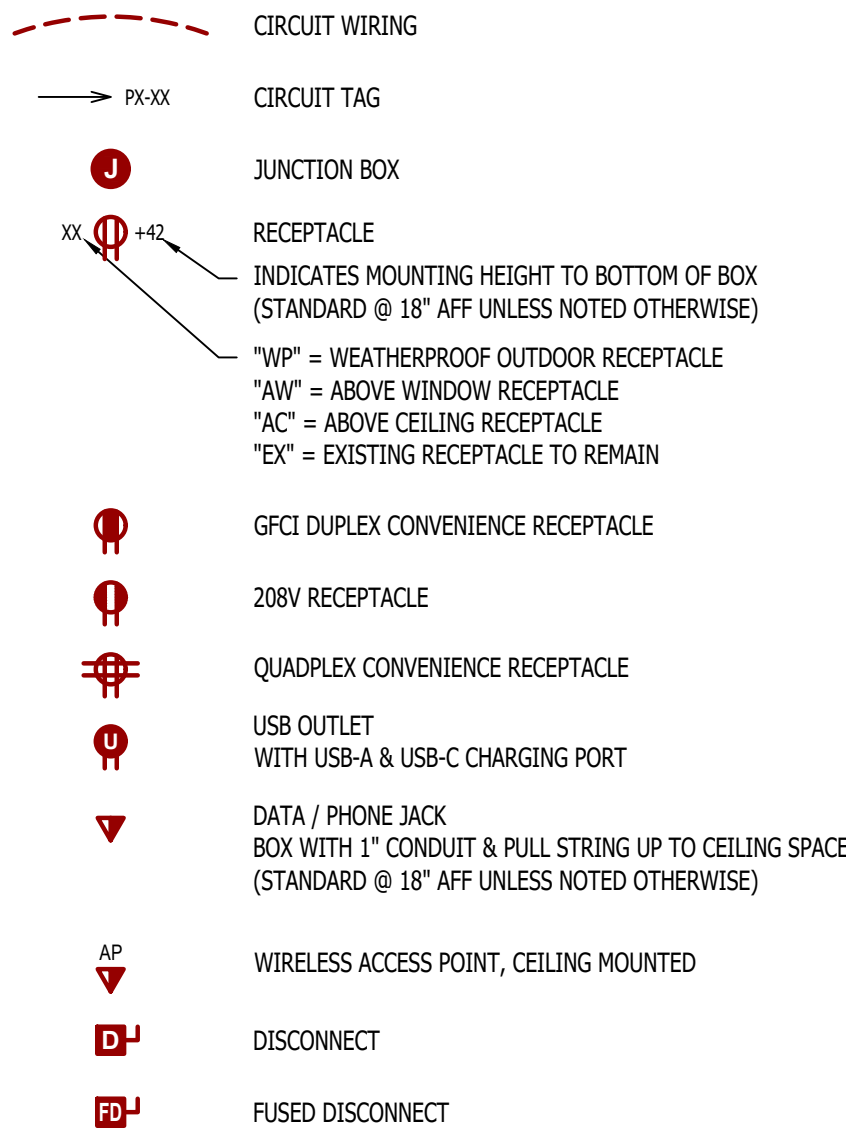
POWER PLAN - 1ST  
FLOOR

SHEET NUMBER

EP101



POWER PLAN SYMBOL LEGEND

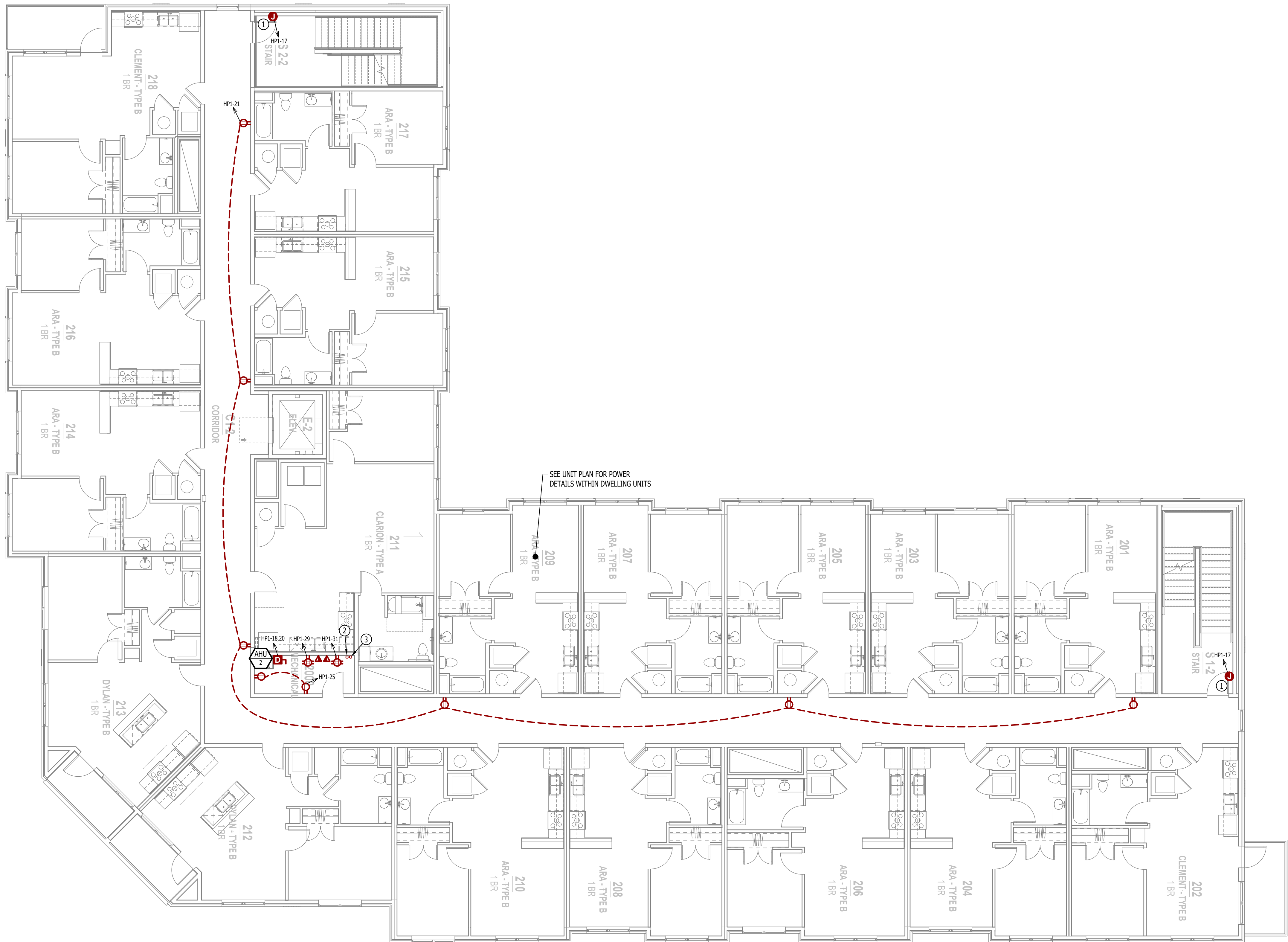


POWER PLAN GENERAL NOTES:

- REFER TO E500 AND/OR E600 SERIES SHEETS FOR ADDITIONAL ELECTRICAL NOTES, DETAILS, REQUIREMENTS, AND SCHEDULES.
- ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW ALL PROJECT DOCUMENTS AND COORDINATE LOCATION OF ALL ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, WIRING, HANGERS / SUPPORTS, ETC. WITH HVAC AND PLUMBING TRADES BEFORE INSTALLATION OF ANY MATERIAL. ADDITIONAL COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH LACK OF COORDINATION WILL NOT BE REIMBURSED.

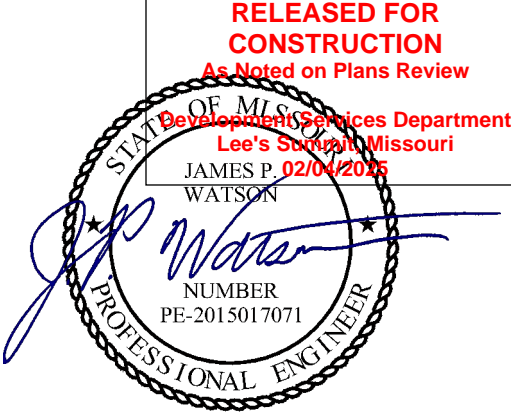
POWER PLAN KEY NOTES:

- POWER FOR MAG HOLD, WIRE THRU FIRE ALARM.
- 4" CONDUIT UP FROM BELOW, STUBBED INTO I.T. ROOM
- 4" SLEEVE IN CEILING TO THIRD FLOOR.



POWER PLAN - 2ND FLOOR

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



James Watson, P.E. September 9, 2024  
PE-2015017071  
MO Certificate of Authority # 2018029680



J-SQUARED  
ENGINEERING

2400 Bluff Creek Drive, Suite 101  
Columbia, Missouri 65201  
573.234.4492  
www.j-squaredeng.com

J2 PROJECT No: J21008  
J2 DESIGN: ACW

ISSUE TITLE DATE  
CITY SUBMITTAL 09 - 09 - 2024

MECHANICAL - ELECTRICAL - PLUMBING DESIGN DRAWINGS FOR:

# The Village at Discovery - Lot 5

Street Address  
Lee's Summit, Jackson County, MO

AHJ APPROVAL STAMP

SHEET TITLE

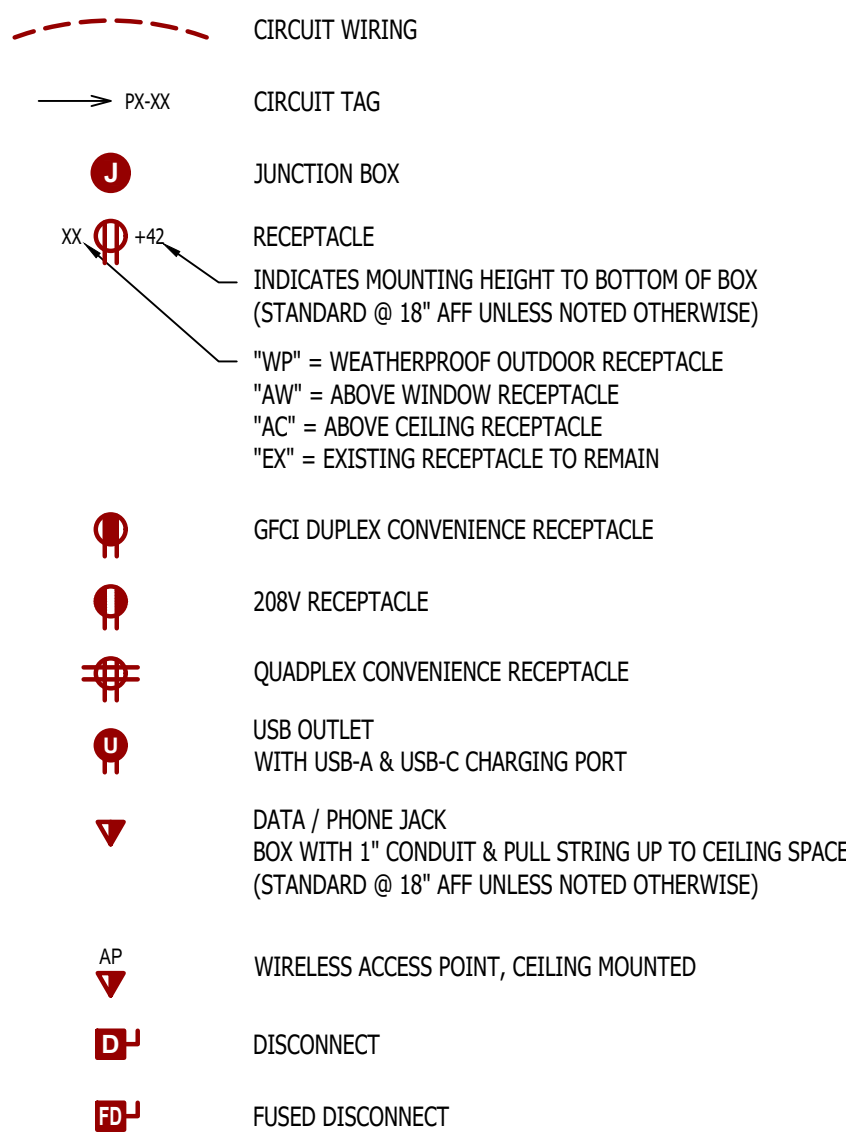
POWER PLAN - 2ND  
FLOOR

SHEET NUMBER

EP102



POWER PLAN SYMBOL LEGEND



POWER PLAN GENERAL NOTES:

- REFER TO E500 AND/OR E600 SERIES SHEETS FOR ADDITIONAL ELECTRICAL NOTES, DETAILS, REQUIREMENTS, AND SCHEDULES.
- ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW ALL PROJECT DOCUMENTS AND COORDINATE LOCATION OF ALL ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, WIRING, HANGERS / SUPPORTS, ETC. WITH HVAC AND PLUMBING TRADES BEFORE INSTALLATION OF ANY MATERIAL. ADDITIONAL COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH LACK OF COORDINATION WILL NOT BE REIMBURSED.

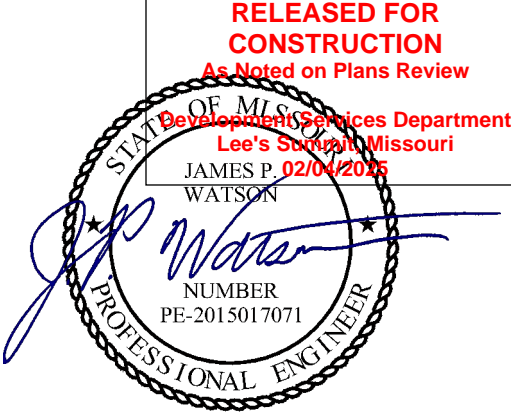
POWER PLAN KEY NOTES:

- POWER FOR MAG HOLD: WIRE THRU FIRE ALARM.
- ELEVATOR DISCONNECT(S) LOCATED IN SHAFT ON FOURTH FLOOR; COORDINATE LOCATION & DETAILS WITH ELEVATOR EQUIPMENT SUPPLIER/INSTALLER.
- RECEPTACLE IN ELEVATOR SHAFT; COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION & REQUIREMENTS WITH ELEVATOR EQUIPMENT SUPPLIER.



POWER PLAN - 3RD FLOOR

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



James Watson, P.E. September 9, 2024  
PE-2015017071  
MO Certificate of Authority # 2018029680



J-SQUARED  
ENGINEERING

2400 Bluff Creek Drive, Suite 101  
Columbia, Missouri 65201  
573.234.4492  
www.j-squaredeng.com

J2 PROJECT No: J21008

J2 DESIGN: ACW

ISSUE TITLE DATE

CITY SUBMITTAL 09 - 09 - 2024

MECHANICAL - ELECTRICAL - PLUMBING DESIGN DRAWINGS FOR:

# The Village at Discovery - Lot 5

Street Address  
Lee's Summit, Jackson County, MO

AHJ APPROVAL STAMP

SHEET TITLE

POWER PLAN - 3RD  
FLOOR

SHEET NUMBER

EP103





J2 PROJECT No: J2100

J2 DESIGN: ACV


**Street Address**  
Lee's Summit, Jackson County, MO

**MECHANICAL - ELECTRICAL - PLUMBING DESIGN DRAWINGS FOR:**

AHJ APPROVAL STAMP

SHEET TITLE

**LIGHTING PLAN - 1ST FLOOR**

SHEET NUMBER

# EL101

X1   EM NL	← "X1" INDICATES FIXTURE TYPE (REFER TO SCHEDULE)  LIGHTING FIXTURE  ← "EM" INDICATES EMERGENCY BATTERY BACKUP  ← "NL" INDICATES UN-SWITCHED NIGHT LIGHT
---	--

INDICATES REQUIRED REMOTE HEAD

 EMERGENCY EGRESS LIGHT

**S<sub>v</sub>** SWITCH (WALL MOUNTED)

SWITCH TYPE:  
2 - 2 W

- 4 = 4-WAY
- OP = PASSIVE INFRARED OCCUPANCY SENSOR
- OU = ULTRASONIC OCCUPANCY SENSOR
- OT = DUAL-TECHNOLOGY OCCUPANCY SENSOR
- VP = PASSIVE INFRARED VACANCY SENSOR
- VU = ULTRASONIC VACANCY SENSOR
- VT = DUAL-TECHNOLOGY VACANCY SENSOR
- M = MOMENTARY SWITCH
- SS = SCENE SWITCH

**D<sub>y</sub>** DIMMER SWITCH (WALL MOUNTED)

SWITCH TYPE  
SEE "C1A"

SWITCH TYPE:

- SEE "SWITCH (WALL MOUNTED)" FOR TYPE DESIGNATIONS

## OCCUPANCY SENSOR

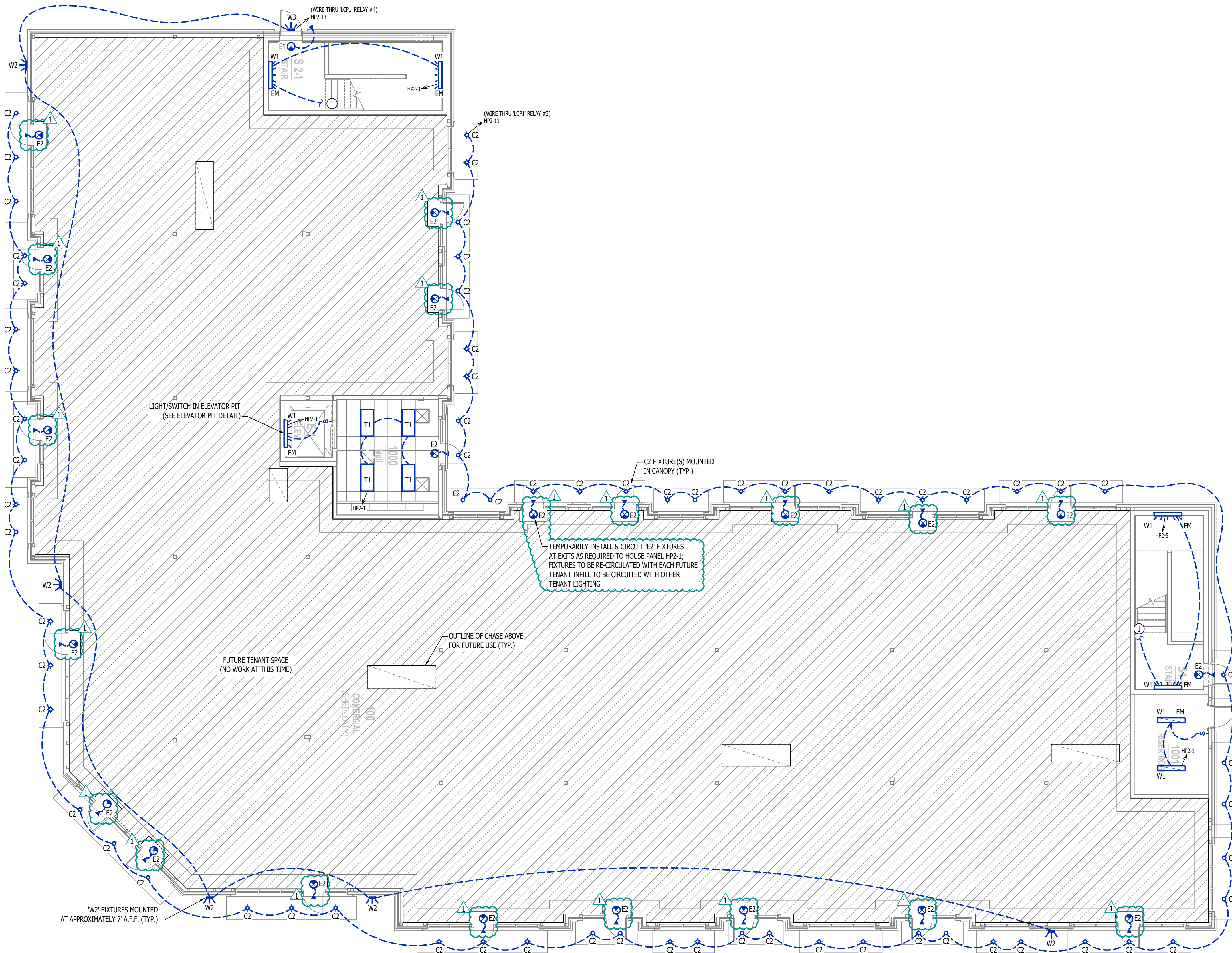
- AUTO FULL-ON (OR 50% IF NOTED)
- AUTOMATICALLY TURN OFF LIGHTING AFTER 20 MINUTES WITHOUT OCCUPANT DETECTION
- WITH MANUAL OVERRIDE CONTROL (IF NOTED)

### VACANCY SENSOR

- MANUAL FULL-ON
- AUTOMATICALLY TURN OFF LIGHTING AFTER 20 MINUTES WITHOUT OCCUPANT DETECTION
- WITH MANUAL OVERRIDE CONTROL (IF NOTED)

1. REFER TO E500 AND/OR E600 SERIES SHEETS FOR ADDITIONAL LIGHTING NOTES, DETAILS, REQUIREMENTS, AND SCHEDULES.
2. OCCUPANCY/VACANCY SENSOR QUANTITIES AND GENERAL LOCATIONS SHOWN FOR REFERENCE ONLY. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE & INSTALL SENSOR WITH SPACING PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS AND INCLUDE ADDITIONAL SENSORS IF NECESSARY. CEILING-MOUNTED SENSORS SHALL BE INSTALLED WITHIN 10 FEET OF EACH ELECTRICAL MOUNTING HEIGHT.
3. THE SELECTED CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW ALL PROJECT DOCUMENTS AND COORDINATE LOCATION OF ALL FIXTURES, WIRING, HANGERS /SUPPORTS, ETC. WITH HVAC AND PLUMBING TRADES BEFORE INSTALLATION OF ANY MATERIAL. ADDITIONAL COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH LOSS OF COORDINATION WILL NOT BE REIMBURSED.

① CIRCUIT CONTINUES TO LEVEL ABOVE



### LIGHTING PLAN - 1ST FLOOR

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"





J-SQUARED  
ENGINEERING

2400 Bluff Creek Drive, Suite 101  
Columbia, Missouri 65201  
573.234.4492  
www.j-squaredeng.com

J2 PROJECT No: J21008

J2 DESIGN: ACW

ISSUE TITLE      DATE

CITY SUBMITTAL      09 - 09 - 2024

REVISION 1      10 - 04 - 2024

MECHANICAL - ELECTRICAL - PLUMBING DESIGN DRAWINGS FOR:

# The Village at Discovery - Lot 5

Street Address  
Lee's Summit, Jackson County, MO

AHJ APPROVAL STAMP

SHEET TITLE

LIGHTING PLAN - 2ND FLOOR

SHEET NUMBER

EL102

### LIGHTING PLAN SYMBOL LEGEND

- X1

EM

NL
- "X1" INDICATES FIXTURE TYPE (REFER TO SCHEDULE)
- LIGHTING FIXTURE
- "EM" INDICATES EMERGENCY BATTERY BACKUP
- "NL" INDICATES UN-SWITCHED NIGHT LIGHT
- 
- EXIT LIGHT
- 
- INDICATES REQUIRED REMOTE HEAD
- 
- EMERGENCY EGRESS LIGHT
- 
- SWITCH (WALL MOUNTED)
- SWITCH TYPE:
- 3 = 3-WAY
  - 4 = 4-WAY
  - OP = PASSIVE INFRARED OCCUPANCY SENSOR
  - OU = ULTRASONIC OCCUPANCY SENSOR
  - OT = DUAL-TECHNOLOGY OCCUPANCY SENSOR
  - VP = PASSIVE INFRARED VACANCY SENSOR
  - VU = ULTRASONIC VACANCY SENSOR
  - VT = DUAL-TECHNOLOGY VACANCY SENSOR
  - M = MOMENTARY SWITCH
  - SS = SCENE SWITCH
- 
- DIMMER SWITCH (WALL MOUNTED)
- SWITCH TYPE:
- SEE "SWITCH (WALL MOUNTED)" FOR TYPE DESIGNATIONS
- 
- SWITCH (CEILING MOUNTED)
- SWITCH TYPE:
- SEE "SWITCH (WALL MOUNTED)" FOR TYPE DESIGNATIONS

#### OCCUPANCY SENSOR

- AUTO FULL-ON (OR 50% IF NOTED)
- AUTOMATICALLY TURN OFF LIGHTING AFTER 20 MINUTES WITHOUT OCCUPANT DETECTION
- WITH MANUAL OVERRIDE CONTROL (IF NOTED)

#### VACANCY SENSOR

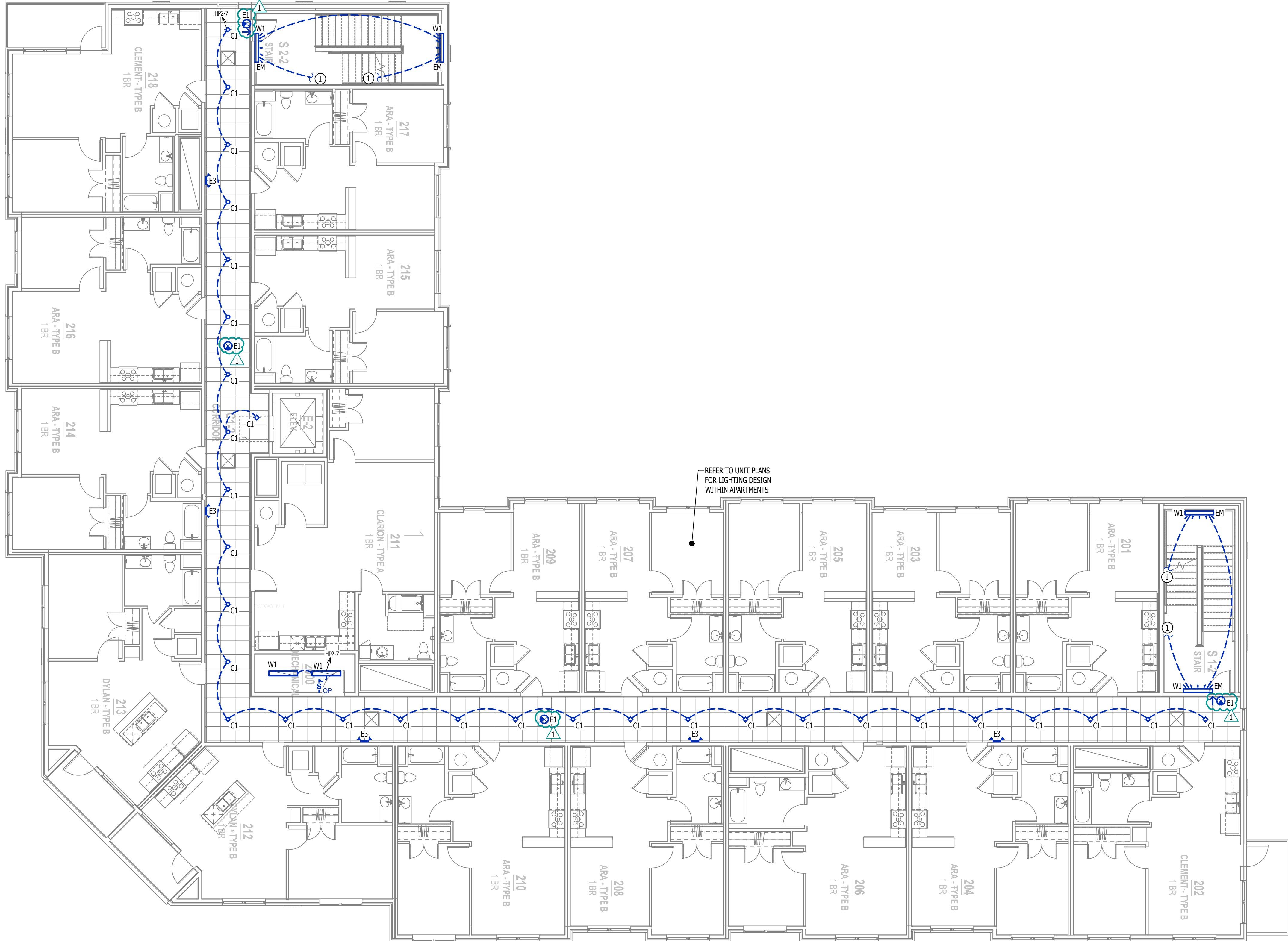
- MANUAL FULL-ON
- AUTOMATICALLY TURN OFF LIGHTING AFTER 20 MINUTES WITHOUT OCCUPANT DETECTION
- WITH MANUAL OVERRIDE CONTROL (IF NOTED)

### LIGHTING PLAN GENERAL NOTES:

- REFER TO E500 AND/OR E600 SERIES SHEETS FOR ADDITIONAL LIGHTING NOTES, DETAILS, REQUIREMENTS, AND SCHEDULES.
- OCCUPANCY/VACANCY SENSOR QUANTITIES AND GENERAL LOCATIONS SHOWN FOR REFERENCE ONLY. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE & INSTALL SENSOR WITH SPACING PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS AND INCLUDE ADDITIONAL SENSORS IF NECESSARY. CEILING-MOUNTED SENSORS SHALL BE INSTALLED WITHIN MANUFACTURER'S ACCEPTABLE MOUNTING HEIGHT RANGE.
- ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW ALL PROJECT DOCUMENTS AND COORDINATE LOCATION OF ALL FIXTURES, WIRING, HANGERS / SUPPORTS, ETC. WITH HVAC AND PLUMBING TRADES BEFORE INSTALLATION OF ANY MATERIAL. ADDITIONAL COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH LACK OF COORDINATION WILL NOT BE REIMBURSED.

### LIGHTING PLAN KEY NOTES:

- ① CIRCUIT CONTINUES TO LEVEL ABOVE/BELOW.



LIGHTING PLAN - 2ND FLOOR

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"





J-SQUARED  
ENGINEERING

2400 Bluff Creek Drive, Suite 101  
Columbia, Missouri 65201  
573.234.4492  
www.j-squaredeng.com

J2 PROJECT No: J21008

J2 DESIGN: ACW

ISSUE TITLE      DATE

CITY SUBMITTAL      09 - 09 - 2024

REVISION 1      10 - 04 - 2024

MECHANICAL - ELECTRICAL - PLUMBING DESIGN DRAWINGS FOR:

# The Village at Discovery - Lot 5

Street Address  
Lee's Summit, Jackson County, MO

AHJ APPROVAL STAMP

SHEET TITLE

LIGHTING PLAN - 3RD  
FLOOR

SHEET NUMBER

EL103

### LIGHTING PLAN SYMBOL LEGEND

- X1

EM

NL
- "X1" INDICATES FIXTURE TYPE (REFER TO SCHEDULE)
- LIGHTING FIXTURE
- "EM" INDICATES EMERGENCY BATTERY BACKUP
- "NL" INDICATES UN-SWITCHED NIGHT LIGHT
- 
- EXIT LIGHT
- 
- INDICATES REQUIRED REMOTE HEAD
- 
- EMERGENCY EGRESS LIGHT
- 
- SWITCH (WALL MOUNTED)
- SWITCH TYPE:
  - 3 = 3-WAY
  - 4 = 4-WAY
  - OP = PASSIVE INFRARED OCCUPANCY SENSOR
  - OJ = ULTRASONIC OCCUPANCY SENSOR
  - OT = DUAL-TECHNOLOGY OCCUPANCY SENSOR
  - VP = PASSIVE INFRARED VACANCY SENSOR
  - VJ = ULTRASONIC VACANCY SENSOR
  - VT = DUAL-TECHNOLOGY VACANCY SENSOR
  - M = MOMENTARY SWITCH
  - SS = SCENE SWITCH
- 
- DIMMER SWITCH (WALL MOUNTED)
- SWITCH TYPE:
  - SEE "SWITCH (WALL MOUNTED)" FOR TYPE DESIGNATIONS
- 
- SWITCH (CEILING MOUNTED)
- SWITCH TYPE:
  - SEE "SWITCH (WALL MOUNTED)" FOR TYPE DESIGNATIONS

#### OCCUPANCY SENSOR

- AUTO FULL-ON (OR 50% IF NOTED)
- AUTOMATICALLY TURN OFF LIGHTING AFTER 20 MINUTES WITHOUT OCCUPANT DETECTION
- WITH MANUAL OVERRIDE CONTROL (IF NOTED)

#### VACANCY SENSOR

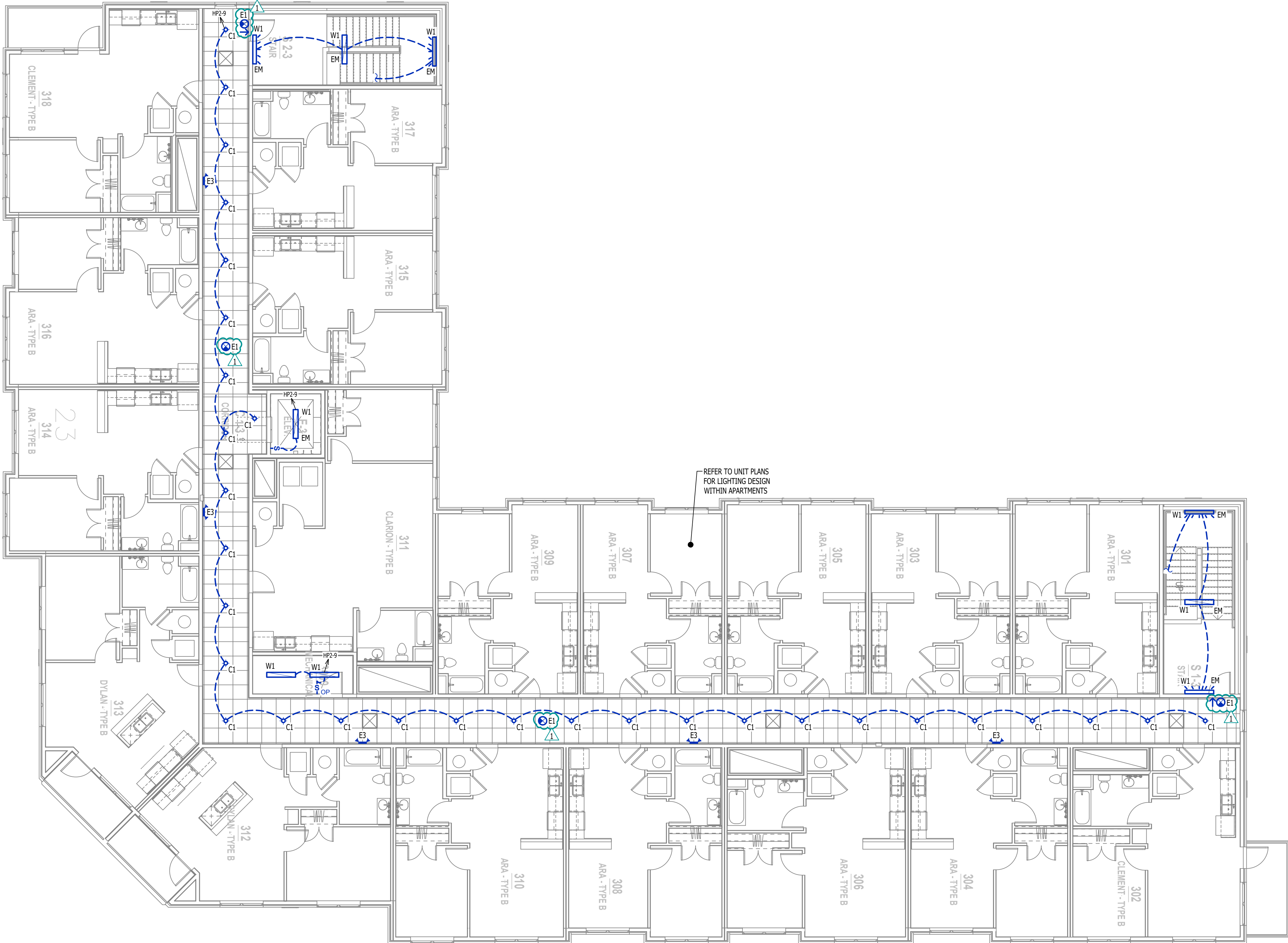
- MANUAL FULL-ON
- AUTOMATICALLY TURN OFF LIGHTING AFTER 20 MINUTES WITHOUT OCCUPANT DETECTION
- WITH MANUAL OVERRIDE CONTROL (IF NOTED)

### LIGHTING PLAN GENERAL NOTES:

- REFER TO E500 AND/OR E600 SERIES SHEETS FOR ADDITIONAL LIGHTING NOTES, DETAILS, REQUIREMENTS, AND SCHEDULES.
- OCCUPANCY/VACANCY SENSOR QUANTITIES AND GENERAL LOCATIONS SHOWN FOR REFERENCE ONLY. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE & INSTALL SENSOR WITH SPACING PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS AND INCLUDE ADDITIONAL SENSORS IF NECESSARY. CEILING-MOUNTED SENSORS SHALL BE INSTALLED WITHIN MANUFACTURER'S ACCEPTABLE MOUNTING HEIGHT RANGE.
- ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW ALL PROJECT DOCUMENTS AND COORDINATE LOCATION OF ALL FIXTURES, WIRING, HANGERS / SUPPORTS, ETC. WITH HVAC AND PLUMBING TRADES BEFORE INSTALLATION OF ANY MATERIAL. ADDITIONAL COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH LACK OF COORDINATION WILL NOT BE REIMBURSED.

### LIGHTING PLAN KEY NOTES:

- CIRCUIT CONTINUES TO LEVEL ABOVE/BELOW.
- LIGHT FIXTURE AT TOP OF ELEVATOR SHAFT; COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION & REQUIREMENTS WITH ELEVATOR EQUIPMENT SUPPLIER.



LIGHTING PLAN - 3RD FLOOR

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"





J-SQUARED  
ENGINEERING

2400 Bluff Creek Drive, Suite 101  
Columbia, Missouri 65201  
573.234.4492  
www.j-squaredeng.com

J2 PROJECT No: J21008

J2 DESIGN: ACW

ISSUE TITLE DATE

CITY SUBMITTAL 09 - 09 - 2024

REVISION 1 10 - 04 - 2024



LIGHT FIXTURE SCHEDULE										
TA G	MA NUFACTURER (OR EQUAL)	MODEL NUMBER (OR EQUAL)	DESCRIPTION	MOUNTING	LUMEN OUTPUT	CCT (*K)	CRI	VOLTAGE	WATTS	NOTES
C1	HALO	HL59129301EWH	9" LED SURFACE CAN	SURFACE / CEILING	1200	3000	90	120	18	
C2	HALO	SLD612951EWMW	6" LED SURFACE CAN	SURFACE / CANOPY	1200	4000	90	120	16	WITH PAINTABLE TRIM - PAINT TO MATCH UNDERSIDE OF CANOPY
E1	SURE LITES	APC7R	INTERIOR EXIT LIGHT WITH HEADS	WALL / CEILING	-	-	-	120	1	WITH RED LETTERS
E2	SURE LITES	APCH7R WITH APWR1	INTERIOR EXIT LIGHT WITH EXTERIOR REMOTE HEAD	CEILING	-	-	-	120	1	WITH RED LETTERS
E3	SURE LITES	SEL50	EMERGENCY EGRESS LIGHT	INTERIOR WALL	-	-	-	120	1	
F1	MONTE CARLO	5HV52B5	CEILING FAN W/ LED LIGHT KIT	SURFACE/ CEILING	1275	3000	80	120	21	WITH #MC261B5 LIGHT KIT
P1	RP LIGHTING	4430-BN	LED PENDANT	SURFACE / CEILING	600	3000	80	120	8	
T1	METALLUX	24FP5L25CT3	2x4 LED FLAT PANEL	ACT GRID / SURFACE	4500	3000	80	120	40	
V1	RP LIGHTING	4904-BV-4	LED VANITY	SURFACE / WALL	2110	3000	80	120	30	
W1	METALLUX	45NX-SL3-LW-UNV-C83-CD-1-FKO-U	4' LED WALL BRACKET	WALL / CEILING	4000	3500	85	120	42	WITH 'EL14W' EMERGENCY BATTERY BACKUP WHERE INDICATED & WITH DECORATIVE END COVERS
W2	TECH LIGHTING	7000WVEX9404ZUNV	UP / DOWN WALL SCONCE	EXTERIOR WALL	554	4000	90	120	19	
W3	LUMARK	XTOR4B-W	LED WALLPACK	EXTERIOR WALL	3995	4000	70	120	38	
W4	TERON LIGHTING	MTG-L13.0-120V-TRIAC-XX-40K	PATIO SCONCE	EXTERIOR WALL	1140	4000	80	120	13	
NOTES: 1. VERIFY LIGHT FIXTURE FINISHES WITH OWNER / ARCHITECT PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. 2. ALL FIXTURE QUANTITIES TO BE VERIFIED BY ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO ORDERING. 3. CONTACT JUSTIN HATFIELD (573) 289-0880 (JHATFIELD@LAIWEB.NET) PAUL WARNER (314) 531-3500 (PWARNER@LAIWEB.NET) AT LIGHTING ASSOCIATES FOR NATIONAL ACCOUNT DETAILS. 4. CONTACT TRAVIS VOGT (417) 621-5210 (TVOGT@CED1135.COM) AT CED-PHILLIPS & COMPANY FOR NATIONAL ACCOUNT DETAILS.										

HOUSE PANEL 'HP1' SCHEDULE										
PANEL SPECIFICATIONS						TOTAL CONNECTED LOAD				
VOLTAGE: 120/208V 3-PH			NEMA RATING: 1			PHASE "A" LOAD: 149.5 AMPS				
AMPACITY: 225A MLO			PANEL MOUNTING: RECESSED			PHASE "B" LOAD: 119 AMPS				
AIC-RATING: 22KA						PHASE "C" LOAD: 130.5 AMPS				
CIRCUIT NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	BREAKER SIZE	AMPS	PHASE	AMPS	BREAKER SIZE	DESCRIPTION	CIRCUIT NUMBER		
1	ROOFTOP RECEPTS.	20-1	6	A	4	20-2	POLE LIGHTS	2		
3	EXTERIOR RECEPTS.	20-1	9	B	4	-	-	4		
5	EXTERIOR RECEPTS.	20-1	9	C	14	20-2	WALL HEATER	6		
7	FACP	20-1	3	A	14	-	-	8		
9	RISER ROOM RECEPTS.	20-1	3	B	14	20-2	WALL HEATER	10		
11	LOBBY RECEPTS.	20-1	4.5	C	14	-	-	12		
13	ELEVATOR PIT RECEPT.	20-1	1.5	A	14	20-2	WALL HEATER	14		
15	SUMP PUMP RECEPT.	20-1	5	B	14	-	-	16		
17	SECOND FLOOR MAG HOLDS	20-1	5	C	41	60-2	AHU-2 (SECOND FLOOR)	18		
19	THIRD FLOOR MAG HOLDS	20-1	5	A	41	-	-	20		
21	SECOND FLOOR CORRIDOR RECEPTS.	20-1	9	B	14	25-2	CU-2 (SECOND FLOOR)	22		
23	THIRD FLOOR CORRIDOR RECEPTS.	20-1	9	C	14	-	-	24		
25	SECOND FLOOR MECHANICAL ROOM RECEPTS.	20-1	3	A	41	60-2	AHU-2 (THIRD FLOOR)	26		
27	THIRD FLOOR MECHANICAL ROOM RECEPTS.	20-1	3	B	41	-	-	28		
29	SECOND FLOOR I.T. QUAD	20-1	3	C	14	25-2	CU-2 (THIRD FLOOR)	30		
31	SECOND FLOOR I.T. QUAD	20-1	3	A	14	-	-	32		
33	THIRD FLOOR I.T. QUAD	20-1	3	B			OPEN	34		
35	THIRD FLOOR I.T. QUAD	20-1	3	C			OPEN	36		
37	SPARE	20-1		A			OPEN	38		
39	SPARE	20-1		B			OPEN	40		
41	SPARE	20-1		C			OPEN	42		
NOTES: A: PANEL SHALL BE EQUAL TO SQUARE D MODEL "QO" B: ELECTRICIAN SHALL VERIFY EXACT EQUIPMENT OVERCURRENT PROTECTION REQUIREMENTS PRIOR TO PURCHASE & INSTALLATION OF EQUIPMENT. C: AFTER COMPLETION OF WORK, ELECTRICIAN SHALL PROVIDE A TYPE WRITTEN PANEL DIRECTORY IN NEW PANEL.										

BRANCH CIRCUIT CONDUCTOR SCHEDULE						
AMPACITY	COPPER AWG SIZE	MAXIMUM DISTANCE (FEET)				MINIMUM CONDUIT SIZE
		1Ø		3Ø		
		120V	277V	208V	480V	
20	12	55'	130'	115'	260'	1/2"
	10	90'	205'	180'	415'	3/4"
30	10	60'	135'	120'	275'	3/4"
	8	95'	220'	190'	445'	1"
35	8	80'	190'	165'	380'	1"
	6	130'	300'	260'	605'	1"
40	8	70'	165'	145'	330'	1"
	6	110'	260'	225'	525'	1"
45	6	100'	235'	200'	470'	1"
	4	160'	370'	325'	750'	1-1/4"
50	6	90'	210'	180'	420'	1-1/4"
	4	145'	335'	290'	675'	1-1/4"
60	6	75'	175'	150'	350'	1-1/4"
	4	120'	280'	240'	560'	1-1/4"
70	4	105'	240'	205'	480'	1-1/4"
	3	130'	300'	260'	605'	1-1/4"
80	4	55'	210'	180'	420'	1-1/4"
	3	90'	260'	230'	530'	1-1/4"
90	3	100'	235'	200'	470'	1-1/4"
	2	125'	295'	255'	595'	1-1/4"
100	3	90'	210'	180'	420'	1-1/4"
	2	115'	265'	230'	535'	1-1/4"
NOTES:						
1. ALL BRANCH CIRCUIT CONDUCTORS SHALL BE COPPER. ALL WIRE SIZES SHOWN ARE BASED ON CONDUCTOR TEMPERATURE RATING OF 75°C & AMBIENT TEMPERATURE OF 30°C PER NEC.						
2. DISTANCE SHOWN ABOVE IS LENGTH FROM OVERCURRENT PROTECTION TO DEVICE/EQUIPMENT.						
3. REFER TO PLAN SHEETS FOR BRANCH CONDUCTOR SIZING LENGTHS GREATER THAN SHOWN ABOVE.						
4. VOLTAGE DROP CALCULATIONS BASED ON 3% DROP, 80% CIRCUIT LOAD, THIN/THWN INSULATION, 100% POWER FACTOR, BALANCED LOAD, NEGLIGIBLE REACTANCE, & SIX OR LESS CURRENT-CARRYING CONDUCTORS IN RACEWAY.						

FEEDER CONDUCTOR SCHEDULE								
AMPACITY	# OF SETS	CONDUCTORS				EQUIPMENT GROUND		MINIMUM CONDUIT SIZE (PER SET)
		QUANTITY PER SET		AWG SIZE		AWG SIZE		
		3Ø WYE	1Ø OR 3ØΔ	COPPER	ALUMINUM	COPPER	ALUMINUM	
30	1	4	3	10	8	10	8	3/4"
40	1	4	3	8	8	8	8	1"
45	1	4	3	8	6	8	8	1"
50	1	4	3	8	6	10	8	1"
60	1	4	3	6	4	10	6	1"
70	1	4	3	4	2	8	6	1-1/4"
80	1	4	3	4	2	8	6	1-1/4"
90	1	4	3	3	2	8	6	1-1/4"
100	1	4	3	3	1	8	6	1-1/4"
110	1	4	3	2	1/0	6	4	1-1/4"
125	1	4	3	1	2/0	6	4	2"
150	1	4	3	1/0	3/0	6	4	2"
175	1	4	3	2/0	4/0	6	4	2"
200	1	4	3	3/0	250	6	4	2-1/2"
225	1	4	3	4/0	300	4	2	2-1/2"
250	1	4	3	250	350	4	2	3"
300	1	4	3	350	500	4	2	4"
350	1	4	3	400	600	3	1	4"
400	1	4	3	500	750	3	1	4"
500	2	4	3	250	350	2	1/0	4"
600	2	4	3	350	500	1	2/0	4"
800	2	4	3	500	750	1/0	3/0	4"
1000	3	4	3	400	350	2/0	4/0	4"
1200	4	4	3	350	500	3/0	250	4"
1600	5	4	3	400	750	4/0	350	4"
2000	6	4	3	400	750	250	400	4"
NOTES: 1. ALL WIRE SIZES SHOWN ARE BASED ON CONDUCTOR TEMPERATURE RATING OF 75°C & AMBIENT TEMPERATURE RATING OF 30°C PER NEC. 2. MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE VOLTAGE DROP FOR FEEDER CONDUCTORS SHALL BE 2%. 3. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR TO ADJUST CONDUCTOR SIZES FOR LONG CIRCUIT LENGTHS & AMBIENT TEMPERATURES HIGHER THAN 30°C.								

HOUSE PANEL 'HP2' SCHEDULE										
PANEL SPECIFICATIONS						TOTAL CONNECTED LOAD				
VOLTAGE: 120/208V 3-PH			NEMA RATING: 1			PHASE "A" LOAD: 72 AMPS				
AMPACITY: 225A MLO			PANEL MOUNTING: RECESSED			PHASE "B" LOAD: 76.5 AMPS				
AIC-RATING: 22kA						PHASE "C" LOAD: 60 AMPS				
CIRCUIT NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	BREAKER SIZE	AMPS	PHASE	AMPS	BREAKER SIZE	DESCRIPTION	CIRCUIT NUMBER		
1	INTERIOR LIGHTING	20-1	3	A	42	60-3	ELEVATOR DISCONNECT	2		
3	STAIR LIGHTING	20-1	6	B	42	-	-	4		
5	STAIR LIGHTING	20-1	6	C	42	-	-	6		
7	SECOND FLOOR CORRIDOR LIGHTING	20-1	5	A		ST	SHUNT TRIP SPACE	8		
9	THIRD FLOOR CORRIDOR LIGHTING	20-1	5	B	5	20-1	ELEVATOR LIGHTS & MISC.	10		
11	EXTERIOR LIGHTING	20-1	12	C		ST	SHUNT TRIP SPACE	12		
13	EXTERIOR LIGHTING	20-1	5	A	17	30-2	HP-1 / FCU-1	14		
15	ELEVATOR SHAFT RECEPT.	20-1	1.5	B	17	-	-	16		
17	SPARE	20-1		C			OPEN	18		
19	SPARE	20-1		A			OPEN	20		
21	SPARE	20-1		B			OPEN	22		
23	SPARE	20-1		C			OPEN	24		
25	SPARE	20-1		A			OPEN	26		
27	SPARE	201		B			OPEN	28		
29	SPARE	20-1		C			OPEN	30		
31	SPARE	20-1		A			OPEN	32		
33	SPARE	20-1		B			OPEN	34		
35	SPARE	20-1		C			OPEN	36		
37	SPARE	20-1		A			OPEN	38		
39	SPARE	20-1		B			OPEN	40		
41	SPARE	20-1		C			OPEN	42		
NOTES:										
A: PANEL SHALL BE EQUAL TO SQUARE D MODEL "QO"										
B: ELECTRICIAN SHALL VERIFY EXACT EQUIPMENT OVERCURRENT PROTECTION REQUIREMENTS PRIOR TO PURCHASE & INSTALLATION OF EQUIPMENT.										
C: AFTER COMPLETION OF WORK, ELECTRICIAN SHALL PROVIDE A TYPE WRITTEN PANEL DIRECTORY IN NEW PANEL.										

TYPICAL APARTMENT PANEL 'P1' SCHEDULE										
PANEL SPECIFICATIONS						TOTAL CONNECTED LOAD				
VOLTAGE: 120/208V 1-PH			NEMA RATING: 1			PHASE "A" LOAD: 167.5 AMPS				
AMPACITY: 150A MLO			PANEL MOUNTING: RECESSED			PHASE "B" LOAD: 164.5 AMPS				
AIC-RATING: 22KA										
CIRCUIT NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	BREAKER SIZE	AMPS	PHASE	AMPS	BREAKER SIZE	DESCRIPTION	CIRCUIT NUMBER		
1	REFRIGERATOR	20-1	8	A	44	45-2	AIR HANDLING UNIT (AHU-XX)	2		
3	OVEN / RANGE	50-2	30	B	44	-	-	4		
5	-	-	30	A	22	30-2	WATER HEATER	6		
7	RANGE HOOD / MICROWAVE	20-1	8	B	22	-	-	8		
9	KITCHEN RECEPTS.	20-1	4.5	A	12	20-2	CONDENSING UNIT (CU-XX)	10		
11	DISHWASHER	20-1	8	B	12	-	-	12		
13	KITCHEN RECEPTS.	20-1	4.5	A		20-1	SPARE	14		
15	LIVING ROOM RECEPTS.	15-1	12	B	6	15-1	LIGHTING	16		
17	BEDROOM RECEPTS.	15-1	9	A	4	20-1	DISPOSAL	18		
19	BATHROOM RECEPT.	20-1	1.5	B			OPEN	20		
21	SPARE	15-1		A			OPEN	22		
23	SPARE	20-1		B			OPEN	24		
25	WASHING MACHINE	20-1	8	A	1.5	20-1	MEDIA PANEL	26		
27	DRYER	30-2	20	B	1	15-1	SMOKE DETECTORS	28		
29		-	20	A			OPEN	30		

NOTES:

A: PANEL SHALL BE EQUAL TO SQUARE D MODEL "HOMELINE"

B: ELECTRICIAN SHALL VERIFY EXACT EQUIPMENT OVERCURRENT PROTECTION REQUIREMENTS PRIOR TO PURCHASE & INSTALLATION OF EQUIPMENT.

C: AFTER COMPLETION OF WORK, ELECTRICIAN SHALL PROVIDE A TYPE WRITTEN PANEL CIRCUIT IN NEW PANEL.

D: CIRCUIT BREAKERS SHOWN ABOVE IN **BOLD UNDERLINED** TEXT SHALL BE ARC-FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER (AFCI) PER NEC 210.12.

E: TOTAL SIMULTANEOUS PHASE LOADS SHOWN MAY EXCEED PANEL AMPACITY AS SERVICE LOADS HAVE BEEN CALCULATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH NEC 220.82.



DEFERRED SUBMITTAL NOTES

1. FIRE ALARM CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE DEFERRED SUBMITTAL PACKAGE FOR FIRE ALARM SYSTEM. SUBMITTAL SHALL INCLUDE BATTERY CALCULATIONS, VOLTAGE DROP CALCULATIONS, EQUIPMENT SPECIFICATIONS FOR DEVICES AND PANELS, ETC. DESIGN SHALL BE SEALED BY A QUALIFIED DESIGN PROFESSIONAL LICENSED BY THE STATE.
2. FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPONENTS SHOWN (IF APPLICABLE) ARE GENERAL AND SCHEMATIC IN NATURE, SHOWN FOR APPROXIMATE ROUGH-IN LOCATIONS AND QUANTITIES ONLY. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY EXACT DEVICE LOCATIONS AND REQUIREMENTS WITH FIRE ALARM SYSTEM DESIGNER OF RECORD PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN.

FIRE ALARM SYSTEM SPECIFICATIONS

1. FIRE ALARM SYSTEM SHALL BE AN ADDRESSABLE SYSTEM THAT IS NONCODED, UL-LISTED, WITH MULTIPLEX SIGNAL TRANSMISSION AND HORN/STROBE EVACUATION.
2. EVERY FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPONENT SHALL BE UL-LISTED AND UL-CERTIFIED, TESTED BY MANUFACTURERS AS A COMPLETE SYSTEM, AND MEET ALL APPLICABLE REQUIREMENTS OF NFPA 72.
3. ALL FIRE ALARM WIRING TO BE PLENUM RATED.
4. ALL INITIATING DEVICES INSTALLED IN UNCONDITIONED SPACES SHALL BE CONVENTIONAL DEVICES SUITABLE FOR USE IN EXTREME HIGH AND LOW TEMPERATURES AND HIGH HUMIDITY. SUCH DEVICES SHALL BE SUPERVISED BY ADDRESSABLE MONITOR MODULES LOCATED IN CONDITIONED SPACES.
5. QUANTITIES, TYPES, AND LOCATIONS OF INITIATING DEVICES AND OUTPUT MODULES FOR INTERCONNECTION WITH FIRE SUPPRESSION MUST BE COORDINATED WITH CONTRACTORS THAT ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR THOSE SYSTEMS.

FIRE ALARM DEVICE TYPICAL LOCATIONS:

1. VERIFY EXACT LOCATIONS WITH LATEST NFPA REQUIREMENTS;
2. CEILING MOUNTED SMOKE / HEAT DETECTORS:

2.1. MUST BE MOUNTED AT LEAST 36" FROM HVAC GRILLES / DIFFUSERS

2.2. MUST BE LOCATED AT LEAST 4" FROM WALL/CEILING INTERSECTIONS (MEASURED FROM EDGE OF DEVICE)
3. WALL MOUNTED SMOKE / HEAT DETECTORS:

3.1. MUST BE LOCATED AT LEAST 4" FROM WALL/CEILING INTERSECTIONS (MEASURED FROM EDGE OF DEVICE)

3.2. MUST BE LOCATED WITHIN AT LEAST 12" FROM WALL/CEILING INTERSECTION (MEASURED FROM EDGE OF DEVICE)
4. MANUAL PULL STATIONS:

4.1. MUST BE LOCATED WITHIN 5' OF EXTERIOR DOORWAY (MEASURED FROM CENTER OF PULL STATION TO NEAREST EDGE OF DOOR)

4.2. MUST BE LOCATED BETWEEN 42" AND 54" A.F.F. (MEASURED FROM FINISH FLOOR TO CENTER OFF PULL STATION)
5. MAGNETIC DOOR HOLDER:

5.1. MUST BE LOCATED 6" BELOW TOP OF DOOR (MEASURED FROM TOP OF DOOR TO TOP OF DOOR HOLDER)

5.2. MUST BE LOCATED DOOR WIDTH MINUS THREE INCHES FROM DOOR (MEASURED FROM NEAREST EDGE OF HOLDER TO NEAREST EDGE OF DOOR).
6. FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANEL:

6.1. MUST BE LOCATED AT MAXIMUM OF 72" A.F.F. (MEASURED FROM FINISH FLOOR TO TOP OF FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANEL)
7. FIRE ALARM ANNUNCIATOR:

7.1. MUST BE LOCATED AT MAXIMUM OF 60" A.F.F. (MEASURED FROM FINISH FLOOR TO TOP OF FIRE ALARM ANNUNCIATOR PANEL)
8. WALL MOUNTED STROBE DEVICES (VISUAL ONLY):

8.1. MUST BE LOCATED AT 84" A.F.F. (MEASURED FROM FINISH FLOOR TO BOTTOM OF BACK BOX)

8.2. MUST BE LOCATED AT MOST 24" FROM WALL/CEILING INTERSECTION WITHIN HANDICAP BEDROOMS (MEASURED FROM WALL/CEILING INTERSECTION TO BOTTOM OF BACK BOX)
9. WALL-MOUNTED HORN / STROBE DEVICES (AUDIBLE & VISUAL):

9.1. MUST BE LOCATED AT 84" A.F.F. (MEASURED FROM FINISH FLOOR TO BOTTOM OF BACK BOX)

FIRE ALARM PLAN SYMBOL LEGEND

- F

MANUAL PULL STATION
- M

MODULE
- O

OUTPUT MODULE
- SD

SMOKE DETECTOR
- HD

HEAT DETECTOR
- ST

STROBE - CEILING MOUNT
- SW

STROBE - WALL MOUNT
- HS

HORN STROBE - WALL MOUNT
- CS

HORN STROBE - CEILING MOUNT
- SS

SPEAKER STROBE - WALL MOUNT
- CS

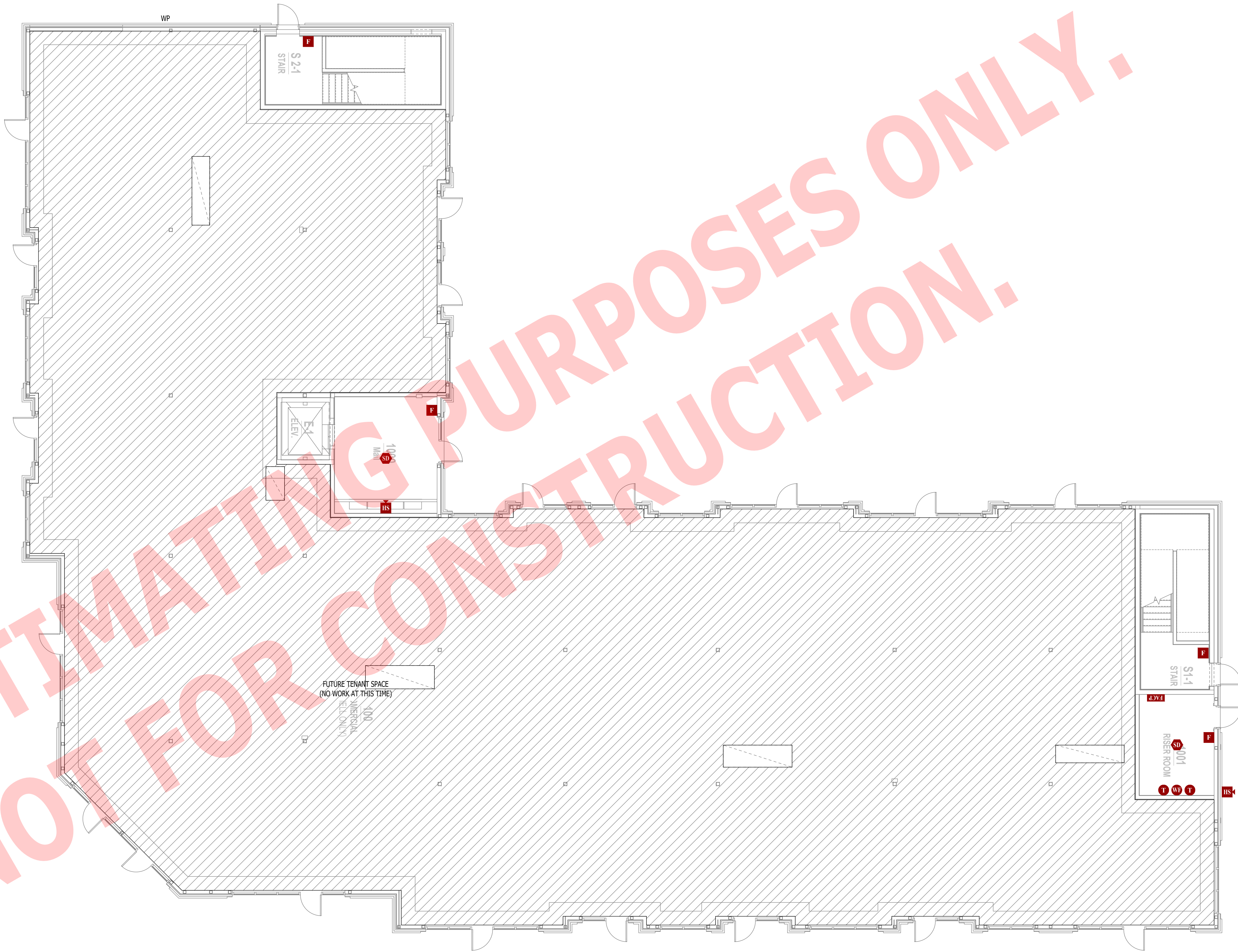
SPEAKER STROBE - CEILING MOUNT
- T

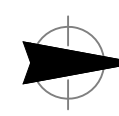
TAMPER SWITCH
- WF

WATER FLOW SWITCH
- FACP

FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANEL
- ANN


FIRE ALARM ANNUNCIATOR



 FIRE PROTECTION PLAN - 1ST FLOOR  
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION  
As Noted on Plans Review  
Development Services Department  
Lee's Summit, Missouri  
02/04/2025

FOR ESTIMATING PURPOSES ONLY.  
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION.



J-SQUARED  
ENGINEERING

2400 Bluff Creek Drive, Suite 101  
Columbia, Missouri 65201  
573.234.4492  
www.j-squaredeng.com

J2 PROJECT No: J21008

J2 DESIGN: ACW

ISSUE TITLE

DATE

CITY SUBMITTAL

09 - 09 - 2024

MECHANICAL - ELECTRICAL - PLUMBING DESIGN DRAWINGS FOR:

The Village at Discovery - Lot 5

Street Address  
Lee's Summit, Jackson County, MO

AHJ APPROVAL STAMP

SHEET TITLE

FIRE PROTECTION PLAN - 1ST FLOOR

SHEET NUMBER

FP101



DEFERRED SUBMITTAL NOTES

1. FIRE ALARM CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE DEFERRED SUBMITTAL PACKAGE FOR FIRE ALARM SYSTEM. SUBMITTAL SHALL INCLUDE BATTERY CALCULATIONS, VOLTAGE DROP CALCULATIONS, EQUIPMENT SPECIFICATIONS FOR DEVICES AND PANELS, ETC. DESIGN SHALL BE SEALED BY A QUALIFIED DESIGN PROFESSIONAL LICENSED BY THE STATE.
2. FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPONENTS SHOWN (IF APPLICABLE) ARE GENERAL AND SCHEMATIC IN NATURE, SHOWN FOR APPROXIMATE ROUGH-IN LOCATIONS AND QUANTITIES ONLY. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY EXACT DEVICE LOCATIONS AND REQUIREMENTS WITH FIRE ALARM SYSTEM DESIGNER OF RECORD PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN.
















FIRE ALARM SYSTEM SPECIFICATIONS

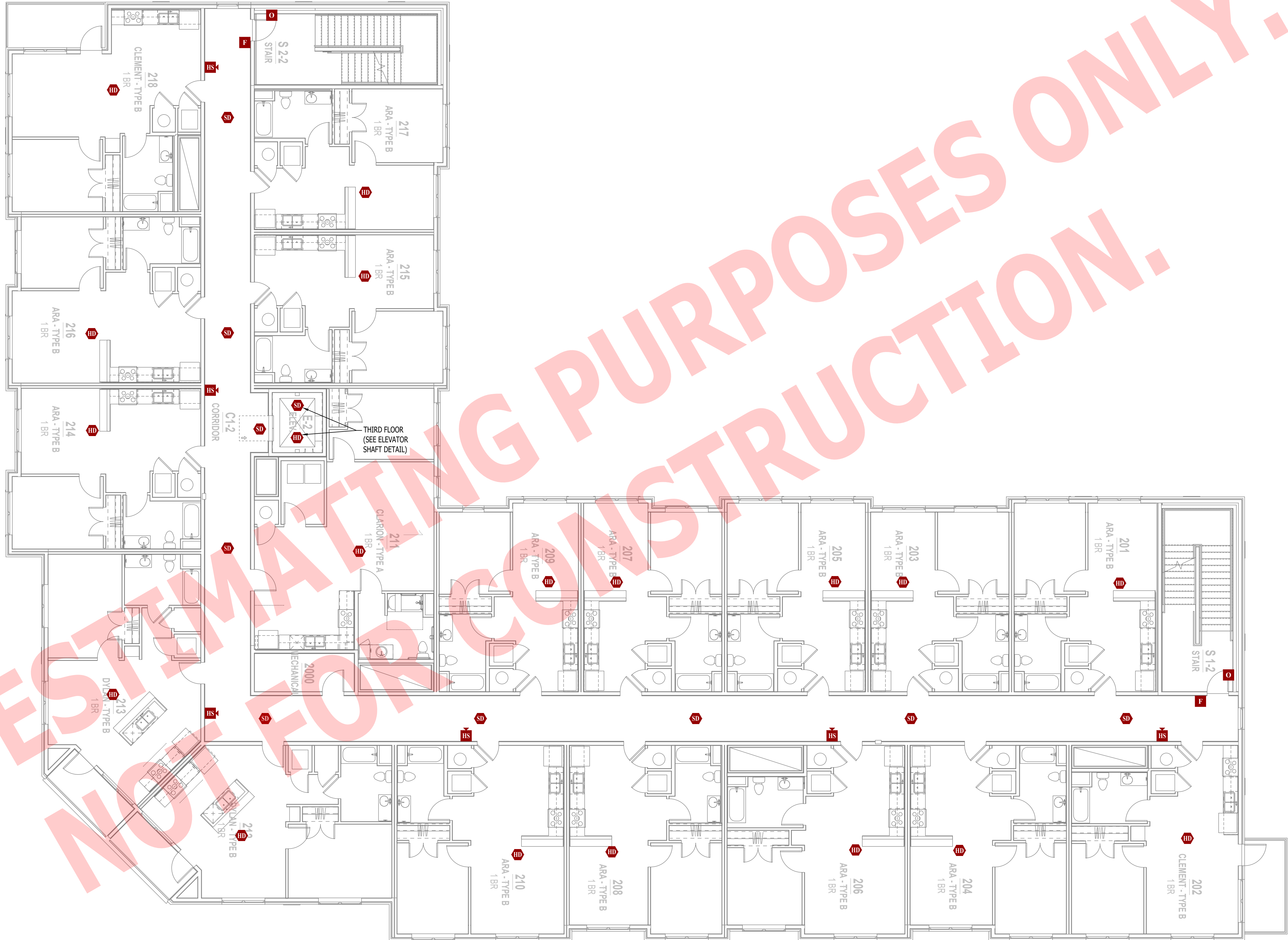
1. FIRE ALARM SYSTEM SHALL BE AN ADDRESSABLE SYSTEM THAT IS NONCODED, UL-LISTED, WITH MULTIPLEX SIGNAL TRANSMISSION AND HORN/STROBE EVACUATION.
2. EVERY FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPONENT SHALL BE UL-LISTED AND UL-CERTIFIED, TESTED BY MANUFACTURERS AS A COMPLETE SYSTEM, AND MEET ALL APPLICABLE REQUIREMENTS OF NFPA 72.
3. ALL FIRE ALARM WIRING TO BE PLENUM RATED.
4. ALL INITIATING DEVICES INSTALLED IN UNCONDITIONED SPACES SHALL BE CONVENTIONAL DEVICES SUITABLE FOR USE IN EXTREME HIGH AND LOW TEMPERATURES AND HIGH HUMIDITY. SUCH DEVICES SHALL BE SUPERVISED BY ADDRESSABLE MONITOR MODULES LOCATED IN CONDITIONED SPACES.
5. QUANTITIES, TYPES, AND LOCATIONS OF INITIATING DEVICES AND OUTPUT MODULES FOR INTERCONNECTION WITH FIRE SUPPRESSION MUST BE COORDINATED WITH CONTRACTORS THAT ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR THOSE SYSTEMS.

FIRE ALARM DEVICE TYPICAL LOCATIONS:

1. VERIFY EXACT LOCATIONS WITH LATEST NFPA REQUIREMENTS;
2. CEILING MOUNTED SMOKE / HEAT DETECTORS:
  - 2.1. MUST BE MOUNTED AT LEAST 36" FROM HVAC GRILLES / DIFFUSERS
  - 2.2. MUST BE LOCATED AT LEAST 4" FROM WALL/CEILING INTERSECTIONS (MEASURED FROM EDGE OF DEVICE)
3. WALL MOUNTED SMOKE / HEAT DETECTORS:
  - 3.1. MUST BE LOCATED AT LEAST 4" FROM WALL/CEILING INTERSECTIONS (MEASURED FROM EDGE OF DEVICE)
  - 3.2. MUST BE LOCATED WITHIN AT LEAST 12" FROM WALL/CEILING INTERSECTION (MEASURED FROM EDGE OF DEVICE)
4. MANUAL PULL STATIONS:
  - 4.1. MUST BE LOCATED WITHIN 5' OF EXTERIOR DOORWAY (MEASURED FROM CENTER OF PULL STATION TO NEAREST EDGE OF DOOR)
  - 4.2. MUST BE LOCATED BETWEEN 42" AND 54" A.F.F. (MEASURED FROM FINISH FLOOR TO CENTER OFF PULL STATION)
5. MAGNETIC DOOR HOLDER:
  - 5.1. MUST BE LOCATED 6" BELOW TOP OF DOOR (MEASURED FROM TOP OF DOOR TO TOP OF DOOR HOLDER)
  - 5.2. MUST BE LOCATED DOOR WIDTH MINUS THREE INCHES FROM DOOR (MEASURED FROM NEAREST EDGE OF HOLDER TO NEAREST EDGE OF DOOR).
6. FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANEL:
  - 6.1. MUST BE LOCATED AT MAXIMUM OF 72" A.F.F. (MEASURED FROM FINISH FLOOR TO TOP OF FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANEL)
7. FIRE ALARM ANNUNCIATOR:
  - 7.1. MUST BE LOCATED AT MAXIMUM OF 60" A.F.F. (MEASURED FROM FINISH FLOOR TO TOP OF FIRE ALARM ANNUNCIATOR PANEL)
8. WALL MOUNTED STROBE DEVICES (VISUAL ONLY):
  - 8.1. MUST BE LOCATED AT 84" A.F.F. (MEASURED FROM FINISH FLOOR TO BOTTOM OF BACK BOX)
  - 8.2. MUST BE LOCATED AT MOST 24" FROM WALL/CEILING INTERSECTION WITHIN HANDICAP BEDROOMS (MEASURED FROM WALL/CEILING INTERSECTION TO BOTTOM OF BACK BOX)
9. WALL-MOUNTED HORN / STROBE DEVICES (AUDIBLE & VISUAL):
  - 9.1. MUST BE LOCATED AT 84" A.F.F. (MEASURED FROM FINISH FLOOR TO BOTTOM OF BACK BOX)

FIRE ALARM PLAN SYMBOL LEGEND

- |   |                                |
|---|--------------------------------|
|  | MANUAL PULL STATION            |
|  | MODULE                         |
|  | OUTPUT MODULE                  |
|  | SMOKE DETECTOR                 |
|  | HEAT DETECTOR                  |
|  | STROBE - CEILING MOUNT         |
|  | STROBE - WALL MOUNT            |
|  | HORN STROBE - WALL MOUNT       |
|  | HORN STROBE - CEILING MOUNT    |
|  | SPEAKER STROBE - WALL MOUNT    |
|  | SPEAKER STROBE - CEILING MOUNT |
|  | TAMPER SWITCH                  |
|  | WATER FLOW SWITCH              |
|  | FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANEL       |
|  | FIRE ALARM ANNUNCIATOR         |



FIRE PROTECTION PLAN - 2ND & 3RD FLOOR

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

FOR ESTIMATING PURPOSES ONLY.  
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION.



J-SQUARED  
ENGINEERING

2400 Bluff Creek Drive, Suite 101  
Columbia, Missouri 65201  
573.234.4492  
www.j-squaredeng.com

J2 PROJECT No: J221008

J2 DESIGN: ACW

ISSUE TITLE DATE

CITY SUBMITTAL 09 - 09 - 2024

MECHANICAL - ELECTRICAL - PLUMBING DESIGN DRAWINGS FOR:  
**The Village at Discovery - Lot 5**

Street Address  
Lee's Summit, Jackson County, MO

AHJ APPROVAL STAMP

SHEET TITLE

FIRE PROTECTION PLAN  
- 2ND & 3RD FLOOR

SHEET NUMBER

FP102



SANITARY SEWER PLAN SYMBOL LEGEND

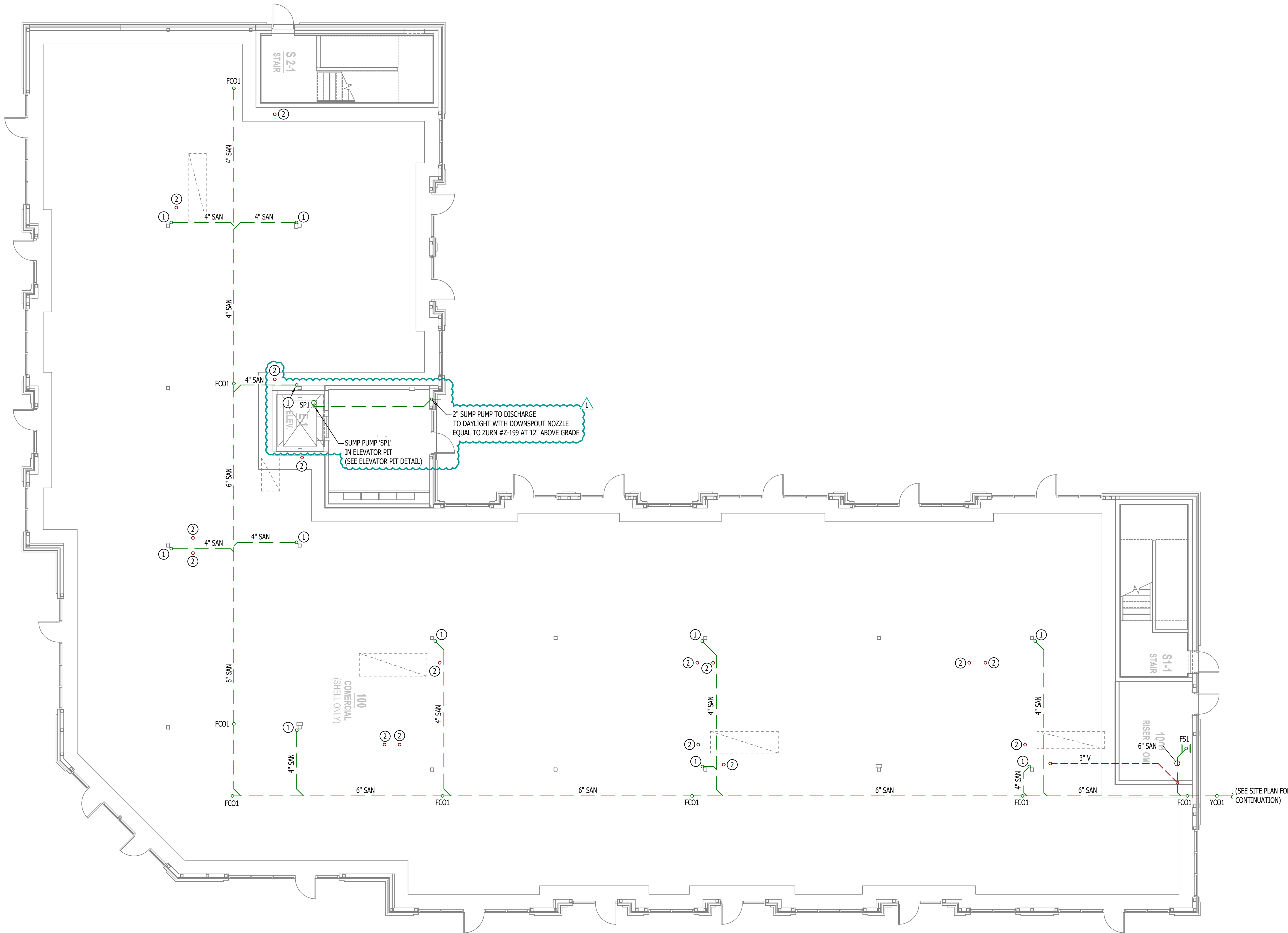
- SANITARY SEWER PIPING
- VENT PIPING
- PIPING TURNED DOWN / TURNED UP
- TIE INTO EXISTING

SANITARY SEWER PLAN GENERAL NOTES:

- REFER TO P500 AND/OR P600 SERIES SHEETS FOR ADDITIONAL PLUMBING NOTES, DETAILS, REQUIREMENTS, AND SCHEDULES.
- PLUMBING CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW ALL PROJECT DOCUMENTS AND COORDINATE LOCATION OF ALL EQUIPMENT, PIPING, HANGERS / SUPPORTS, ETC. WITH HVAC AND ELECTRICAL TRADES BEFORE INSTALLATION OF ANY MATERIAL. ADDITIONAL COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH LACK OF COORDINATION WILL NOT BE REIMBURSED.

SANITARY SEWER PLAN KEY NOTES:

- ① 4" SAN DOWN NEXT TO COLUMN FROM LEVEL ABOVE.
- ② 4" VENT (CAPPED FOR FUTURE CONNECTION) CONTINUES TO LEVEL ABOVE.



SANITARY SEWER PLAN - 1ST FLOOR

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION  
As Noted on Plans Review

Development Services Department  
St. Louis, Missouri  
314.241.2025

JAMES P. WATSON  
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER  
NUMBER PE-2015017071

James Watson, P.E. October 4, 2024  
PE-2015017071  
MO Certificate of Authority # 2018029680

J-SQUARED ENGINEERING

2400 Bluff Creek Drive, Suite 101  
Columbia, Missouri 65201  
573.234.4492  
www.j-squaredeng.com

J2 PROJECT No:	J21008
J2 DESIGN:	ACW

ISSUE TITLE	DATE
CITY SUBMITTAL	09 - 09 - 2024
REVISION 1	10 - 04 - 2024

MECHANICAL - ELECTRICAL - PLUMBING DESIGN DRAWINGS FOR:

# The Village at Discovery - Lot 5

Street Address  
Lee's Summit, Jackson County, MO

AHJ APPROVAL STAMP

SHEET TITLE

SANITARY SEWER PLAN  
- 1ST FLOOR

SHEET NUMBER

PS101





J-SQUARED  
ENGINEERING

2400 Bluff Creek Drive, Suite 101  
Columbia, Missouri 65201  
573.234.4492  
www.j-squaredeng.com

J2 PROJECT No: J221008

J2 DESIGN: ACW

ISSUE TITLE DATE

CITY SUBMITTAL 09 - 09 - 2024

MECHANICAL - ELECTRICAL - PLUMBING DESIGN DRAWINGS FOR:

## The Village at Discovery - Lot 5

Street Address  
Lee's Summit, Jackson County, MO

AHJ APPROVAL STAMP

SHEET TITLE

SANITARY SEWER PLAN  
- 2ND FLOOR

SHEET NUMBER

PS102

### SANITARY SEWER PLAN SYMBOL LEGEND

- SANITARY SEWER PIPING
- VENT PIPING
- PIPING TURNED DOWN / TURNED UP
- TIE INTO EXISTING

### SANITARY SEWER PLAN GENERAL NOTES:

- REFER TO P500 AND/OR P600 SERIES SHEETS FOR ADDITIONAL PLUMBING NOTES, DETAILS, REQUIREMENTS, AND SCHEDULES.
- PLUMBING CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW ALL PROJECT DOCUMENTS AND COORDINATE LOCATION OF ALL EQUIPMENT, PIPING, HANGERS / SUPPORTS, ETC. WITH HVAC AND ELECTRICAL TRADES BEFORE INSTALLATION OF ANY MATERIAL. ADDITIONAL COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH LACK OF COORDINATION WILL NOT BE REIMBURSED.

### SANITARY SEWER PLAN KEY NOTES:

- 3" SAN STACK DOWN FROM ABOVE; 4" VENT UP FROM LEVEL BELOW; CONTINUES TO LEVEL ABOVE.
- 4" SAN DOWN TO LEVEL BELOW.
- 3" SAN DOWN TO LEVEL BELOW.
- 3" SAN/VENT STACK UP TO LEVEL ABOVE.
- 3" SAN DOWN FROM LEVEL ABOVE.



### SANITARY SEWER PLAN - 2ND FLOOR

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"









J-SQUARED  
ENGINEERING

2400 Bluff Creek Drive, Suite 101  
Columbia, Missouri 65201  
573.234.4492  
www.j-squaredeng.com

J2 PROJECT No: J21008

J2 DESIGN: ACW

ISSUE TITLE DATE

CITY SUBMITTAL 09 - 09 - 2024

MECHANICAL - ELECTRICAL - PLUMBING DESIGN DRAWINGS FOR:

# The Village at Discovery - Lot 5

Street Address  
Lee's Summit, Jackson County, MO

AHJ APPROVAL STAMP

SHEET TITLE

STROM DRAIN PLAN -  
1ST FLOOR

SHEET NUMBER

PS201

### STORM DRAIN PLAN SYMBOL LEGEND

--- SANITARY SEWER PIPING

### STORM DRAIN PLAN KEY NOTES:

- ① 6"Ø PRIMARY STORM DRAIN DOWN FROM 2ND FLOOR TO BELOW GROUND.  
② 6"Ø SECONDARY STORM DRAIN DOWN FROM 2ND FLOOR TO DOWNSPOUT NOZZLE (DN1) AT 12 A.F.F.



STROM DRAIN PLAN - 1ST FLOOR  
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"





2400 Bluff Creek Drive, Suite 101  
Columbia, Missouri 65201  
573.234.4492  
[www.j-squaredeng.com](http://www.j-squaredeng.com)

J2 PROJECT No:	J21008
J2 DESIGN:	ACW

ISSUE TITLE	DATE
CITY SUBMITTAL	09 - 09- 2024


**MECHANICAL - ELECTRICAL - PLUMBING DESIGN DRAWINGS FOR:**

MECHANICAL - ELECTRICAL - PLUMBING DESIGN DRAWINGS FOR:

**The Village at Discovery - Lot 5**

**Street Address**  
Lee's Summit, Jackson County, MO

AHJ APPROVAL STAMP

SHEET TITLE

**STORM DRAIN PLAN -  
2ND FLOOR**

SHEET NUMBER

PS202



--- SANITARY SEWER PIPING

**STORM DRAIN PLAN KEY NOTES:**

- ① 6"Ø PRIMARY & SECONDARY STORM DRAIN PIPING DOWN FROM LEVEL ABOVE.
- ② 6"Ø SECONDARY STORM DRAIN DOWN TO DOWN SPOUT NOZZLE ON 1ST FLOOR (SEE SHEET PS201).
- ③ 6"Ø PRIMARY STORM DRAIN DOWN TO FIRST FLOOR.



### STORM DRAIN PLAN - 2ND FLOOR

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



James Watson, P.E. September 9, 2024  
PE-2015017071  
MO Certificate of Authority # 2018029680



J-SQUARED  
ENGINEERING

2400 Bluff Creek Drive, Suite 101  
Columbia, Missouri 65201  
573.234.4492  
www.j-squaredeng.com

J2 PROJECT No: J21008  
J2 DESIGN: ACW

ISSUE TITLE DATE  
CITY SUBMITTAL 09 - 09 - 2024


MECHANICAL - ELECTRICAL - PLUMBING DESIGN DRAWINGS FOR:

# The Village at Discovery - Lot 5

Street Address  
Lee's Summit, Jackson County, MO

AHJ APPROVAL STAMP

SHEET TITLE

STORM DRAIN PLAN -  
3RD FLOOR

SHEET NUMBER

PS203

### STORM DRAIN PLAN SYMBOL LEGEND

----- SANITARY SEWER PIPING

### STORM DRAIN PLAN KEY NOTES:

- ① 6"Ø PRIMARY & SECONDARY STORM DRAIN DOWN FROM ROOF; CONTINUES DOWN TO SECOND FLOOR.



### STORM DRAIN PLAN - 3RD FLOOR

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



WATER & GAS PLAN SYMBOL LEGEND

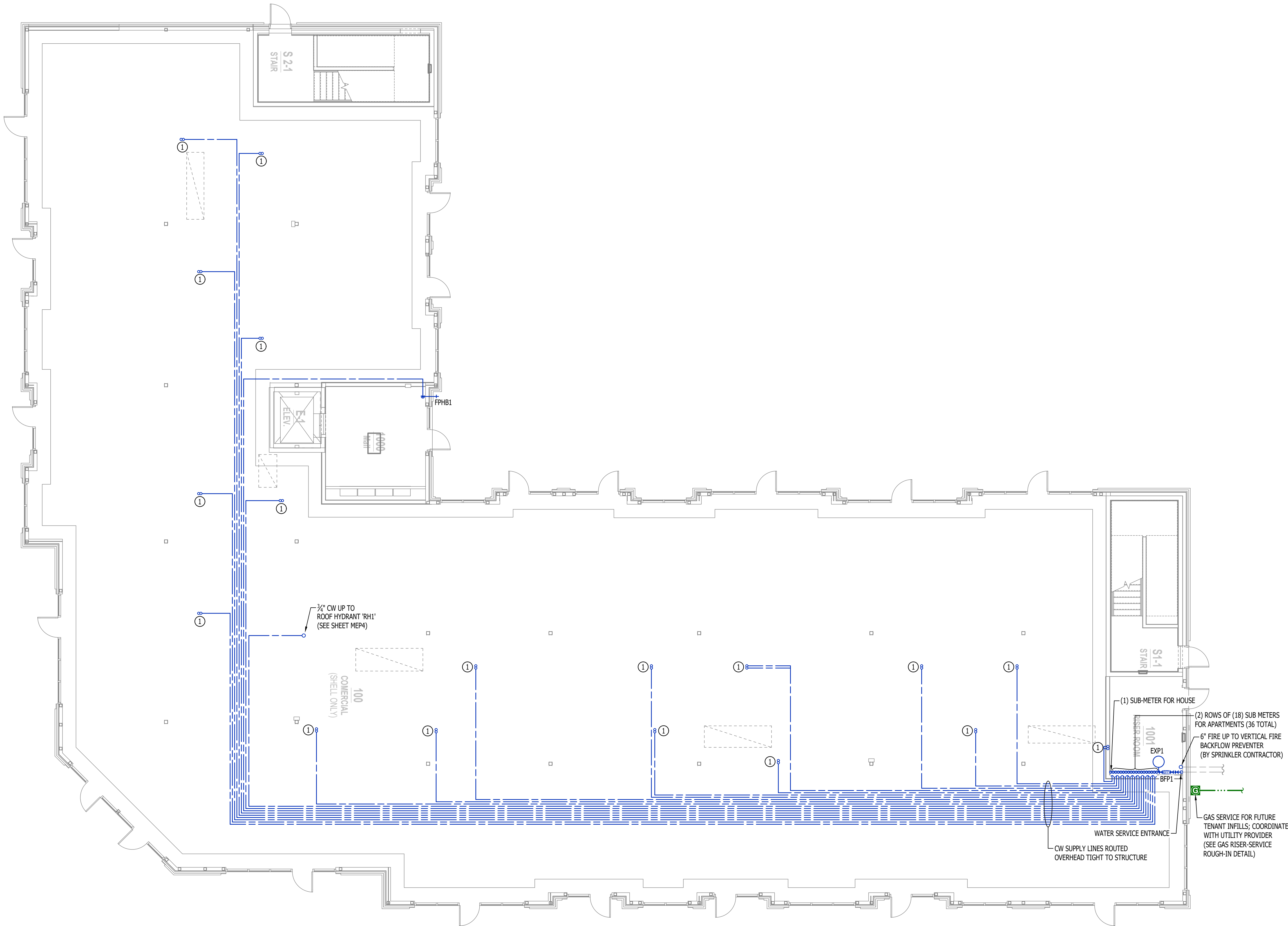
- COLD WATER LINE
- HOT WATER LINE
- · - · - HOT WATER RECIRCULATION LINE
- Ⓜ WATER METER
- ✕ VALVE
- ⦿ PUMP
- GAS LINE
- Ⓢ GAS METER
- PIPING TURNED DOWN / TURNED UP
- ✕ TIE INTO EXISTING

WATER & GAS PLAN GENERAL NOTES:

1. REFER TO P500 AND/OR P600 SERIES SHEETS FOR ADDITIONAL PLUMBING NOTES, DETAILS, REQUIREMENTS, AND SCHEDULES.
2. PLUMBING CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW ALL PROJECT DOCUMENTS AND COORDINATE LOCATION OF ALL EQUIPMENT, PIPING, HANGERS / SUPPORTS, ETC. WITH HVAC AND ELECTRICAL TRADES BEFORE INSTALLATION OF ANY MATERIAL. ADDITIONAL COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH LACK OF COORDINATION WILL NOT BE REIMBURSED.

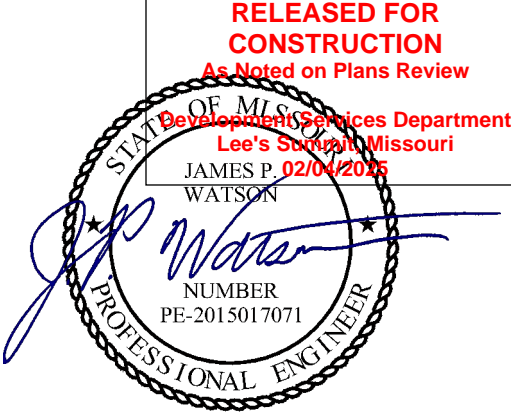
WATER & GAS PLAN KEY NOTES:

- ① (2) 1" CW UP INTO WALL ON SECOND LEVEL FOR APARTMENTS (SEE SHEET PW102 FOR CONTINUATION).



WATER & GAS PLAN - 1ST FLOOR

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



James Watson, P.E. September 9, 2024  
PE-2015017071  
MO Certificate of Authority # 2018029680



J-SQUARED  
ENGINEERING

2400 Bluff Creek Drive, Suite 101  
Columbia, Missouri 65201  
573.234.4492  
www.j-squaredeng.com

J2 PROJECT No: J21008

J2 DESIGN: ACW

ISSUE TITLE DATE

CITY SUBMITTAL 09 - 09 - 2024

MECHANICAL - ELECTRICAL - PLUMBING DESIGN DRAWINGS FOR:

# The Village at Discovery - Lot 5

Street Address  
Lee's Summit, Jackson County, MO

AHJ APPROVAL STAMP

SHEET TITLE

WATER & GAS PLAN -  
1ST FLOOR

SHEET NUMBER

PW101



WATER & GAS PLAN SYMBOL LEGEND

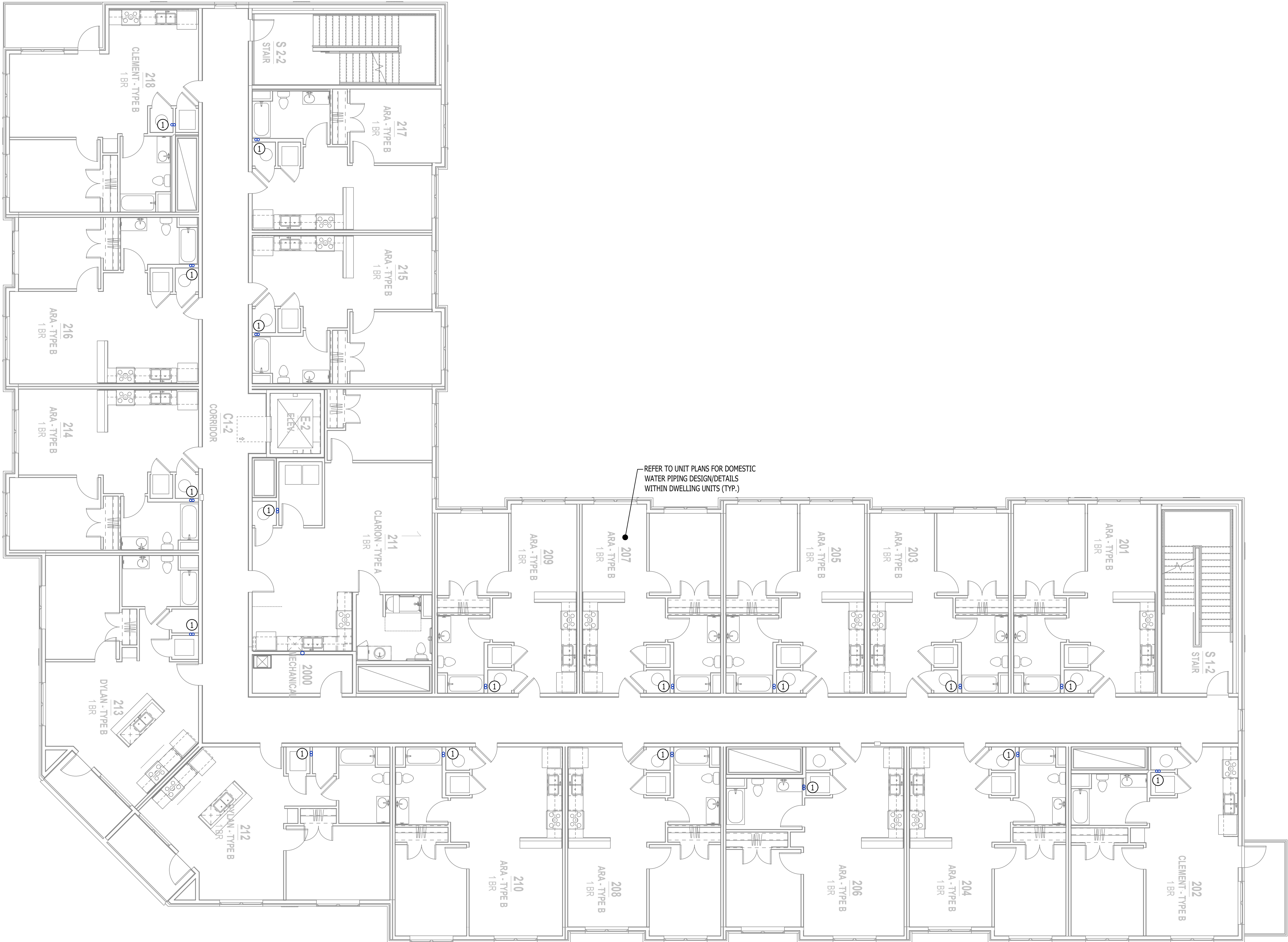
- COLD WATER LINE  
--- HOT WATER LINE  
--- HOT WATER RECIRCULATION LINE  
M WATER METER  
V VALVE  
P PUMP  
--- GAS LINE  
G GAS METER  
--- PIPING TURNED DOWN / TURNED UP  
TIE INTO EXISTING

WATER & GAS PLAN GENERAL NOTES:

1. REFER TO P500 AND/OR P600 SERIES SHEETS FOR ADDITIONAL PLUMBING NOTES, DETAILS, REQUIREMENTS, AND SCHEDULES.  
2. PLUMBING CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW ALL PROJECT DOCUMENTS AND COORDINATE LOCATION OF ALL EQUIPMENT, PIPING, HANGERS / SUPPORTS, ETC. WITH HVAC AND ELECTRICAL TRADES BEFORE INSTALLATION OF ANY MATERIAL. ADDITIONAL COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH LACK OF COORDINATION WILL NOT BE REIMBURSED.

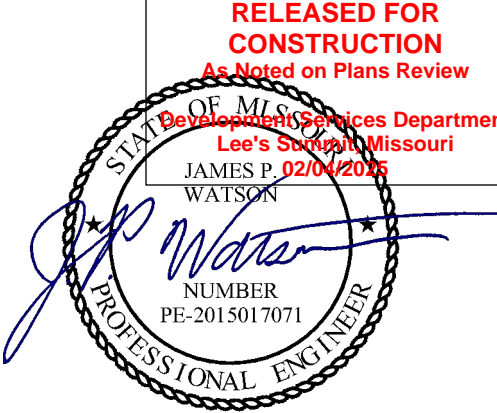
WATER & GAS PLAN KEY NOTES:

- ① (2) 1" CW UP INTO WALL FROM FIRST FLOOR  
(1) 1" CW TO SERVE APARTMENT ON SECOND FLOOR  
(1) 1" CW CONTINUES UP TO THIRD FLOOR (SEE SHEET PW103 FOR CONTINUATION).



WATER & GAS PLAN - 2ND FLOOR

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



James Watson, P.E. September 9, 2024  
PE-2015017071  
MO Certificate of Authority # 2018029680



J-SQUARED  
ENGINEERING

2400 Bluff Creek Drive, Suite 101  
Columbia, Missouri 65201  
573.234.4492  
www.j-squaredeng.com

J2 PROJECT No: J21008

J2 DESIGN: ACW

ISSUE TITLE DATE

CITY SUBMITTAL 09 - 09 - 2024

MECHANICAL - ELECTRICAL - PLUMBING DESIGN DRAWINGS FOR:

# The Village at Discovery - Lot 5

Street Address  
Lee's Summit, Jackson County, MO

AHJ APPROVAL STAMP

SHEET TITLE

WATER & GAS PLAN -  
2ND FLOOR

SHEET NUMBER

PW102



WATER & GAS PLAN SYMBOL LEGEND

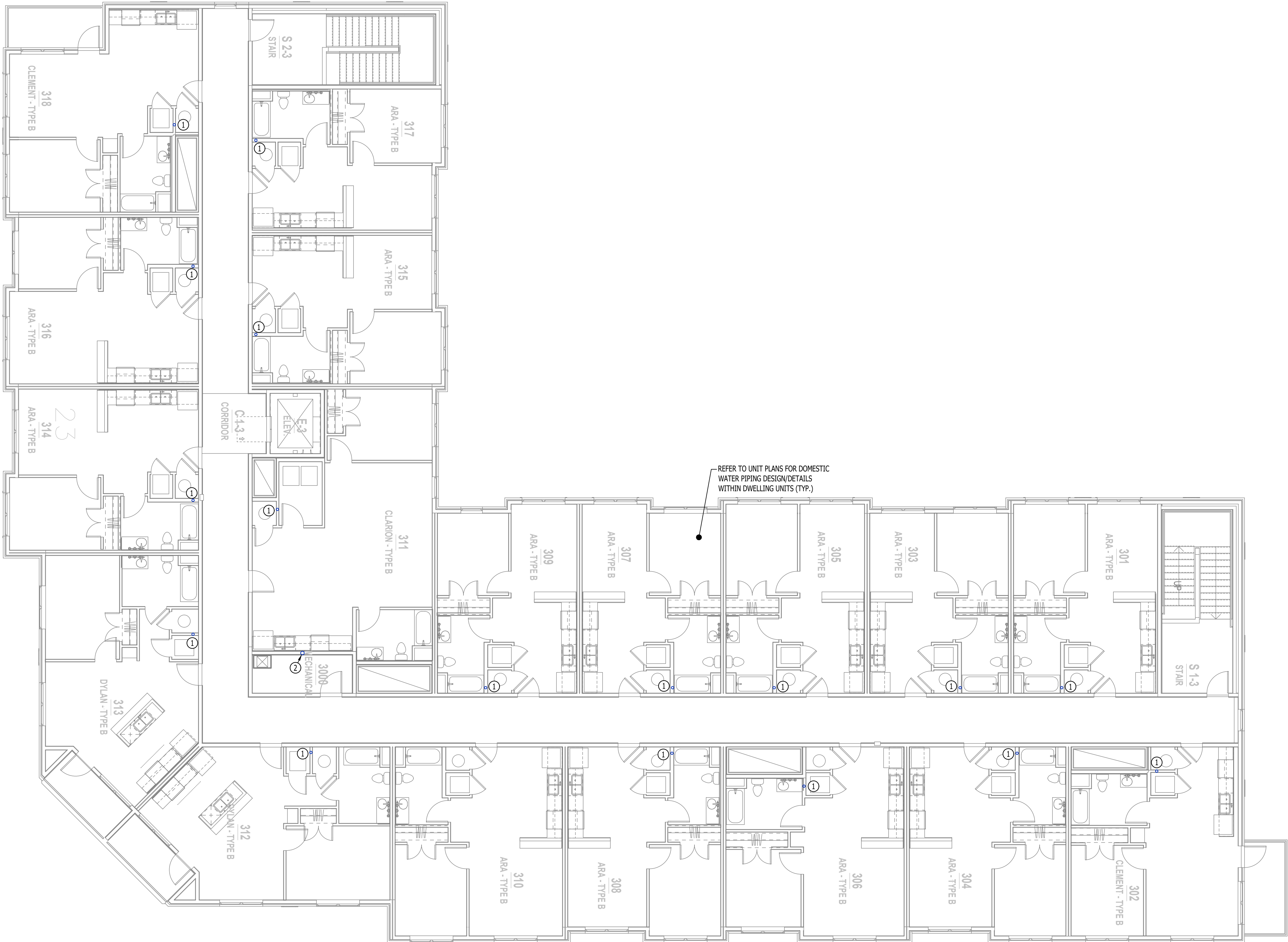
- COLD WATER LINE  
--- HOT WATER LINE  
--- HOT WATER RECIRCULATION LINE  
M WATER METER  
X VALVE  
P PUMP  
--- GAS LINE  
G GAS METER  
--- PIPING TURNED DOWN / TURNED UP  
TIE INTO EXISTING

WATER & GAS PLAN GENERAL NOTES:

- REFER TO P500 AND/OR P600 SERIES SHEETS FOR ADDITIONAL PLUMBING NOTES, DETAILS, REQUIREMENTS, AND SCHEDULES.
- PLUMBING CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW ALL PROJECT DOCUMENTS AND COORDINATE LOCATION OF ALL EQUIPMENT, PIPING, HANGERS / SUPPORTS, ETC. WITH HVAC AND ELECTRICAL TRADES BEFORE INSTALLATION OF ANY MATERIAL. ADDITIONAL COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH LACK OF COORDINATION WILL NOT BE REIMBURSED.

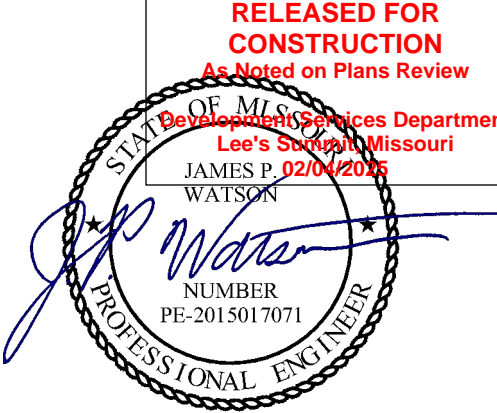
WATER & GAS PLAN KEY NOTES:

- (1) 1" CW UP FROM SECOND FLOOR TO SERVE APARTMENT ON THIRD FLOOR.
- (2) 3/4" CW UP TO ROOF HYDRANT (RH1).



WATER & GAS PLAN - 3RD FLOOR

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



James Watson, P.E. September 9, 2024  
PE-2015017071  
MO Certificate of Authority # 2018029680



J-SQUARED  
ENGINEERING

2400 Bluff Creek Drive, Suite 101  
Columbia, Missouri 65201  
573.234.4492  
www.j-squaredeng.com

J2 PROJECT No: J21008

J2 DESIGN: ACW

ISSUE TITLE DATE

CITY SUBMITTAL 09 - 09 - 2024

MECHANICAL - ELECTRICAL - PLUMBING DESIGN DRAWINGS FOR:

## The Village at Discovery - Lot 5

Street Address  
Lee's Summit, Jackson County, MO

AHJ APPROVAL STAMP

SHEET TITLE

WATER & GAS PLAN -  
3RD FLOOR

SHEET NUMBER

PW103



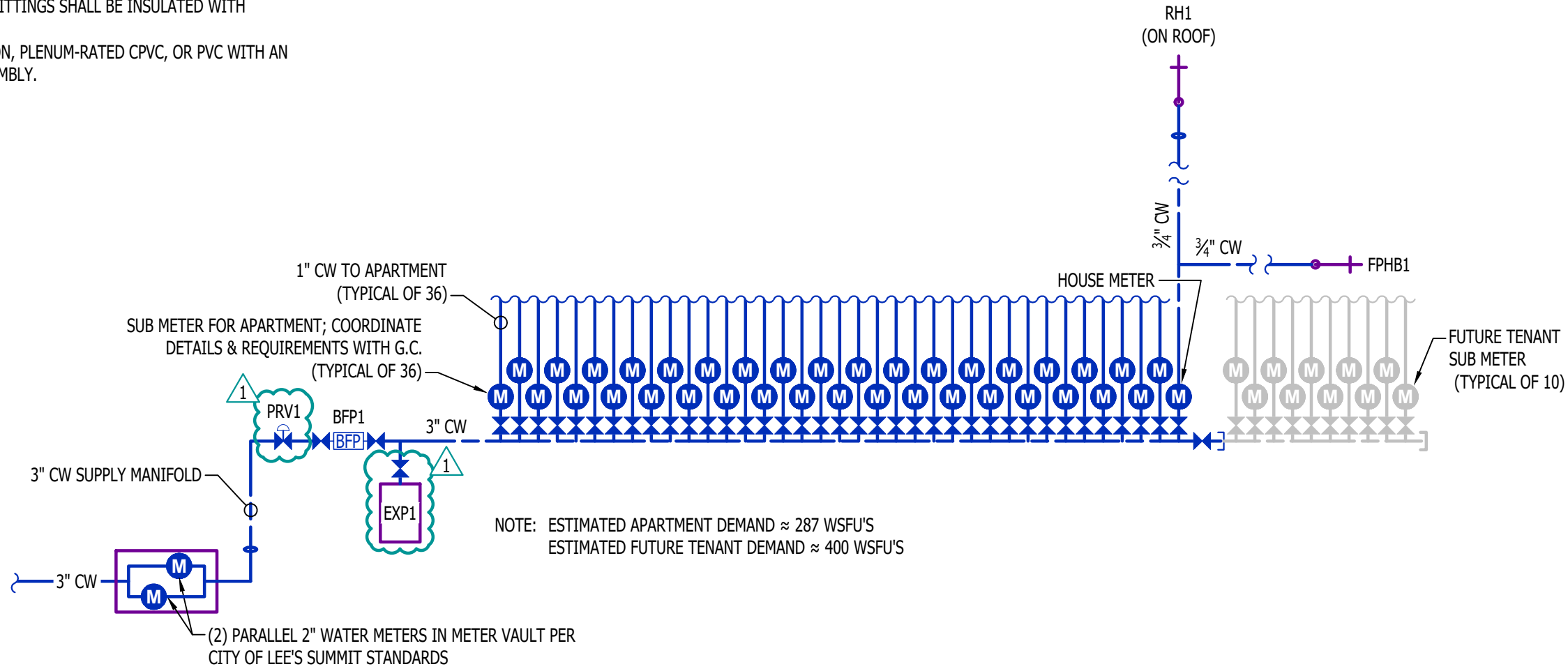
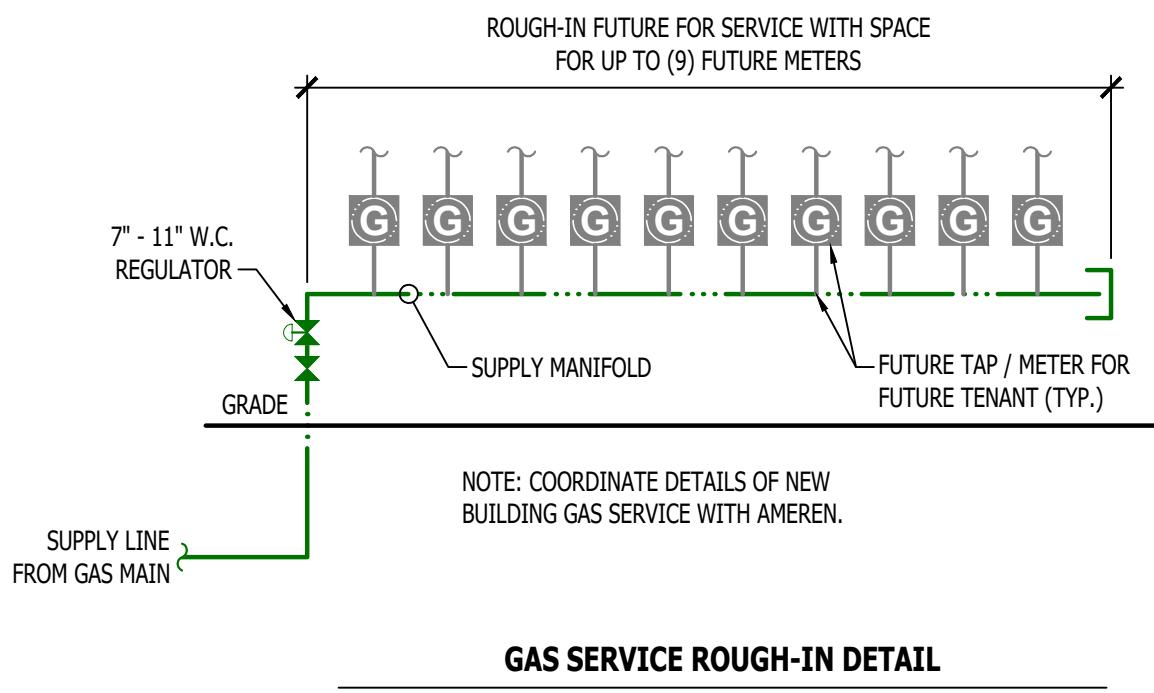
PLUMBING SPECIFICATIONS

1. GENERAL
- 1.1. PLUMBING CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE TO PROVIDE ALL ESCUTCHEONS, ¼ TURN STOPS, P-TRAPS, AND SUPPLY LINES TO PROVIDE A COMPLETE SYSTEM AT EACH FIXTURE INDICATED ON PLANS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- 1.2. ALL PLUMBING SYSTEMS SHALL BE INSTALLED LEVEL, PLUMB, AND PARALLEL/PERPENDICULAR TO BUILDING ORIENTATION WHERE POSSIBLE.
- 1.3. COORDINATE ALL PIPING INSTALLATIONS WITH STRUCTURAL GRADE BEAMS, FOOTINGS, COLUMN PIERS, ETC. SLEEVE PIPING THRU STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS AS NECESSARY, VERIFY WITH STRUCTURAL ENGINEER.
- 1.4. VERIFY ALL UTILITY CONNECTION POINTS WITH PROPOSED PLUMBING LAYOUTS PRIOR TO BEGINNING WORK.
- 1.5. CLEAN ALL PLUMBING FIXTURES AND CHANGE FAUCET AERATORS AND SINK STRAINERS AT PROJECT COMPLETION PRIOR TO TURNING OVER TO OWNERSHIP.
2. EQUIPMENT / FIXTURES
- 2.1. ALL EQUIPMENT AND/OR FIXTURES MUST MEET OR EXCEED THE PERFORMANCE, FUNCTIONAL INTENT, AND AESTHETICS AS MODELS SPECIFIED ON PLANS. WHERE SPECIFIC MANUFACTURERS AND/OR MODELS ARE INDICATED ON PLANS OR WITHIN SCHEDULES, CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE MODEL INDICATED OR APPROVED EQUAL. VERIFY SUBSTITUTION APPROVAL PRIOR TO PURCHASE OR INSTALLATION OF EQUIPMENT.
- 2.2. CONTRACTOR TO SUPPLY SUBMITTALS FOR ALL EQUIPMENT FOR REVIEW BY ARCHITECT AND ENGINEER. FORMAL APPROVAL SHALL BE RECEIVED BY CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO EQUIPMENT PURCHASE.
- 2.3. CONTRACTOR TO SHARE APPROVED EQUIPMENT SUBMITTALS WITH ANY PERTINENT ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS WITH ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS WITHIN TWO WEEKS OF RECEIVING APPROVED SUBMITTALS FROM ARCHITECT/ENGINEER.
3. SANITARY
- 3.1. BELOW AND ABOVE GRADE WASTE AND VENT PIPING IN BUILDING TO BE SOLID CORE SCHEDULE 40 PVC LISTED FOR DWV APPLICATIONS.
- 3.2. NO WASTE OR VENT PIPING INSTALLED BELOW GRADE SHALL BE SMALLER THAN 2".
- 3.3. MINIMUM SLOPES FOR WASTE PIPING (UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON PLANS):
- 3.3.1. 2 ½" OR LESS DIAMETER: ¼" PER FOOT
- 3.3.2. 3" TO 6" DIAMETER: ¼" PER FOOT
- 3.3.3. 8" OR LARGER DIAMETER: ⅜" PER FOOT
- 3.4. ACCESSIBLE FULL PIPE SIZE CLEANOUTS SHALL BE PROVIDED & INSTALLED ON BUILDING SANITARY LINES AT LOCATIONS SHOWN ON PLANS, AT INTERVALS OF NO MORE THAN 100', AT EVERY CHANGE IN DIRECTION GREATER THAN 45°, AND AT THE BASE OF EACH WASTE STACK.
- 3.5. WASTE AND VENT PIPING IN PLENUMS SHALL BE CAST IRON, PLENUM-RATED CPVC, OR PVC WITH AN INSULATION WRAP LISTED FOR USE AS SUCH AN ASSEMBLY.
- 3.6. ALL VENT PIPE TERMINATIONS SHALL BE LOCATED EITHER 10' HORIZONTALLY OR 3' ABOVE MECHANICAL AIR INTAKE LOCATIONS. TERMINATIONS SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED UNDER ANY OPERABLE BUILDING OPENING OR OPERABLE ADJACENT BUILDING OPENING. CONTRACTOR TO OFFSET VENT PIPING AS NECESSARY TO MEET THESE REQUIREMENTS.

4. DOMESTIC WATER
- 4.1. ALL DOMESTIC WATER PIPING TO BE EITHER COPPER OR PEX, SHALL CONFORM TO NSF 61 AND BE LISTED FOR USE IN POTABLE WATER SYSTEMS.
- 4.1.1. WHERE PEX PIPING IS USED, IT SHALL BE INCREASED ONE PIPE SIZE FROM WHAT IS INDICATED ON PLANS FOR ALL PORTIONS OF DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM.
- 4.1.2. PEX-A MAY BE INSTALLED AT SIZES INDICATED ON PLANS ONLY IF AN ENGINEERED PLAN IS SUBMITTED SHOWING ACCEPTABLE PRESSURE DROPS AND FLUID VELOCITIES, APPROVAL MUST BE GRANTED PRIOR TO PURCHASE AND INSTALLATION.
- 4.1.3. COPPER WATER PIPING BELOW GRADE SHALL BE TYPE "K". BELOW GRADE JOINTS SHALL BE SILVER SOLDERED. THERE SHALL BE NO JOINTS IN WATER PIPING LOCATED BENEATH BUILDING SLAB.
- 4.1.4. COPPER WATER PIPING ABOVE GRADE SHALL BE TYPE "L".
- 4.2. PROVIDE WATER HAMMER ARRESTORS AT ALL QUICK-CLOSE VALVES. FIXTURES REQUIRING WATER HAMMER ARRESTORS INCLUDE BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO FLUSH VALVES, SENSOR FAUCETS, AND WASHING MACHINE BOXES. AIR CHAMBERS SHALL NOT BE PERMITTED.
- 4.3. ALL DOMESTIC WATER PIPING SHALL BE ROUTED WITHIN BUILDING THERMAL ENVELOPE AND WITHIN WALL CAVITIES, ABOVE FINISHED CEILINGS, OR BELOW SLAB TO REMAIN CONCEALED UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. NOTIFY ENGINEER OF ANY NECESSARY ADJUSTMENTS THAT REQUIRE PIPING TO BE EXPOSED.
- 4.4. DOMESTIC WATER PIPING INSULATION
- 4.4.1. ALL HW PIPING, WHETHER COPPER OR PEX, SHALL BE INSULATED WITH PLENUM RATED CLOSED CELL ELASTOMERIC INSULATION.
- 4.4.1.1. FOR PIPING LESS THAN 1½", INSULATION THICKNESS TO BE 1".
- 4.4.1.2. FOR PIPING 1½" OR GREATER, INSULATION THICKNESS SHALL BE 1½".
- 4.4.2. CW COPPER PIPING TO INSULATED WITH ½" PLENUM RATED CLOSED CELL ELASTOMERIC INSULATION. CW PEX NEED NOT BE INSULATED UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON PLANS.

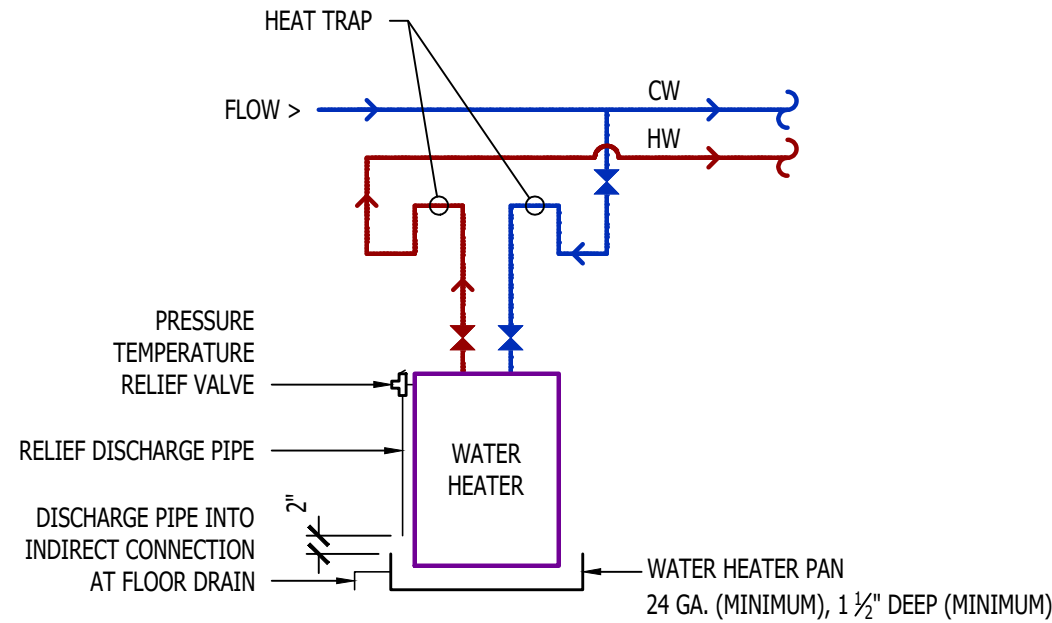
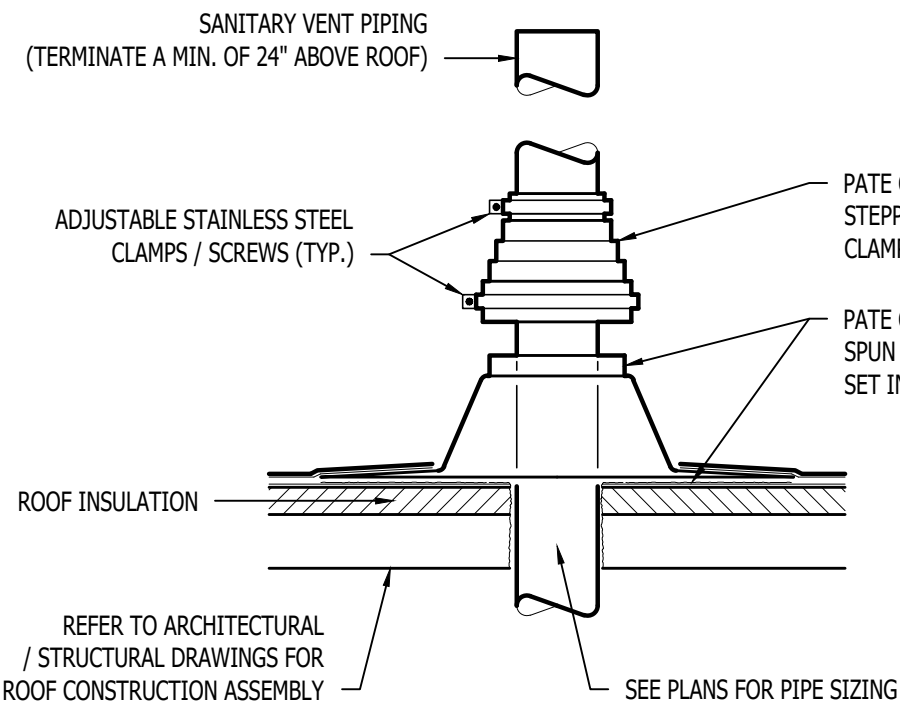
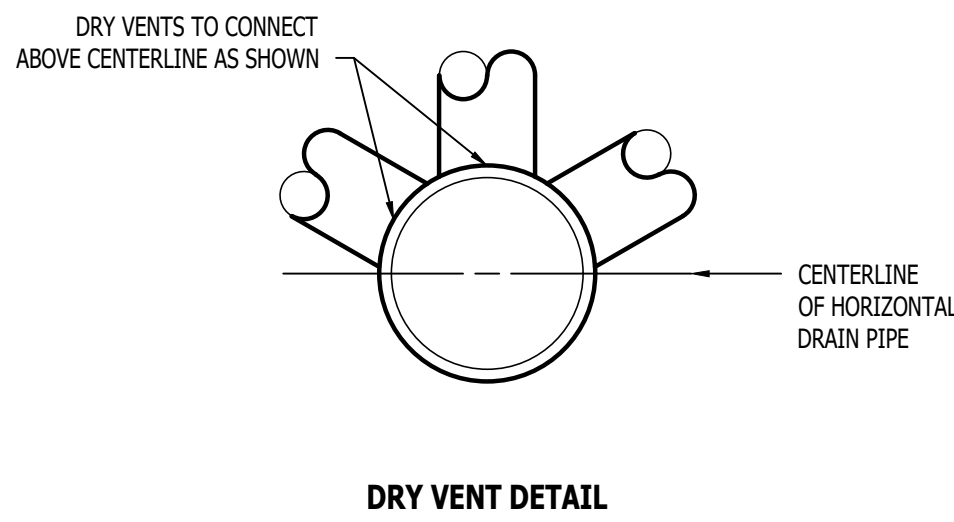
5. GAS PIPING
- 5.1. GAS PIPING SHALL BE INSTALLED LEVEL, PLUMB, AND PARALLEL OR PERPENDICULAR TO BUILDING ORIENTATION WHERE POSSIBLE.
- 5.2. QUARTER-TURN FULL-PORT SHUTOFF VALVES SHALL BE INCLUDED AT EACH APPLIANCE CONNECTION, AS WELL AS AN IN-LINE REGULATOR FROM DELIVERY PRESSURE TO APPLIANCE OPERATING PRESSURE IF REQUIRED. INCLUDE SEDIMENT TRAPS PER IFGC REQUIREMENTS.
- 5.1. NATURAL GAS AND LIQUID PROPANE (LP) PIPING TO SHALL BE SCHEDULE 40 BLACK STEEL.
- 5.2. PIPE JOINTS SHALL BE THREADED WITH CLASS 150 FITTINGS, OR WELDED. NOTIFY OWNER/GC OF ANY NECESSARY HOT-WORK ASSOCIATED WITH WELDED CONNECTIONS.
- 5.3. WHERE PIPING IS EXPOSED ON EXTERIOR FACE OF BUILDING, PAINT TO MATCH BUILDING. PAINT YELLOW IN ALL OTHER LOCATIONS.
- 5.4. ON ROOFTOPS, INSTALL GAS PIPE WITH "ROOFTOP BLOX" PER MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTION.

6. STORM DRAIN PIPING
- 6.1. ABOVE AND BELOW GRADE STORM PIPING SHALL BE SOLID CORE SCHEDULE 40 PVC.
- 6.2. ALL PRIMARY & SECONDARY STORM DRAIN PIPING & FITTINGS SHALL BE INSULATED WITH ½" FIBERGLASS INSULATION WITH ASJ JACKET.
- 6.3. STORM DRAIN PIPING IN PLENUMS SHALL BE CAST IRON, PLENUM-RATED CPVC, OR PVC WITH AN INSULATION WRAP LISTED FOR USE AS SUCH AN ASSEMBLY.



PLUMBING FIXTURE SCHEDULE				
TAG	DESCRIPTION	MANUFACTURER (OR EQUAL)	MODEL (OR EQUAL)	NOTES
AAV1	AIR ADMITTANCE VALVE	OATEY	39020	1.5 - 6 DFU's MAX
BFP1	BACKFLOW PREVENTER	WILKINS	375	RPZ - 3"
DN1	DOWNSPOUT NOZZLE	ZURN	Z199	
EXP1	EXPANSION TANK	WATTS	DETA-100	
FCO1	FLOOR CLEANOUT	ZURN	1400	
FD1	FLOOR DRAIN	ZURN	Z415-BZ	WITH Z1072 TRAP SEAL
FPHB1	FROST PROOF HOSE BIB	WOODFORD	MODEL 67	
FS1	FLOOR SINK	ZURN	FD2370	
LAV1	LAVATORY - INTEGRAL BOWL			WITH PFISTER #G142-8000 CHROME FAUCET
PRV1	PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE	ZURN	600XL	3" INLET / 3" OUTLET
RDT1	ROOF DRAIN	ZURN	Z100	
REF1	REFRIGERATOR BOX	SIOUX CHIEF	696-G1000	
RH1	ROOF HYDRANT	WOODFORD	SRH-MS	
SK1	KITCHEN SINK	DAYTON	DSESR12722	WITH PFISTER #F-529-CRS FAUCET, INSINKERATOR DISPOSAL #BADGER-1
SP1	SUMP PUMP	ZOELLER	153-0002	120V, 1/2 HP
TUB1	TUB / SHOWER	AQUARIS	G6030TS	WITH PFISTER #R89-0300 SHOWER TRIM KIT
TUB2	ADA TUB / SHOWER	AQUATIC	26035MTE	WITH GRAB BARS & ADA HANDHELD SHOWER ASSEMBLY
WC1	WATER CLOSET - STANDARD HEIGHT - TANK	AMERICAN STANDARD	21SCA.004	WITH CHURCH 7200SLEC SEAT AND COVER, STAINLESS BRAIDED SUPPLY, AND 1/4 TURN SHUT-OFF
WC2	WATER CLOSET - ADA - TANK	AMERICAN STANDARD	215AA.004	WITH CHURCH 7200SLEC SEAT AND COVER, STAINLESS BRAIDED SUPPLY, AND 1/4 TURN SHUT-OFF
WH1	WATER HEATER - ELECTRIC - LOWBOY	AO SMITH	ECLB-40	38 GALLON, 208V 1-PH, 4500W, WITH 'EXPI'
YCO1	YARD CLEAN OUT	ZURN	Z1400	
NOTES:				
1. VERIFY NECESSARY FIXTURES MEET ADA REQUIREMENTS WITH ARCHITECT PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.				
2. VERIFY FIXTURE FINISHES WITH OWNER / ARCHITECT.				

PLUMBING CONNECTION SIZING SCHEDULE					
FIXTURE		SANITARY PIPING		SUPPLY PIPING	
TYPE	TYPICAL ABBREVIATION	WASTE CONNECTION	VENT CONNECTION	COLD WATER CONNECTION	HOT WATER CONNECTION
DRINKING FOUNTAIN	DF	1-1/2"	1-1/4"	1/2"	-
FLOOR DRAIN	FD	3"	2"	-	-
HAND / HAIR SINK	HS / SK	2"	1-1/4"	1/2"	1/2"
HOSE BIBB	HB	-	-	3/4"	-
LAVATORY	LAV	1-1/2"	1-1/4"	1/2"	1/2"
MOP SINK	MS	3"	1-1/2"	1/2"	1/2"
ICE MAKER OUTLET BOX	REF	-	-	1/2"	-
SHOWER	SH	3"	1-1/2"	1/2"	1/2"
URINAL	UR	2"	1-1/4"	3/4"	-
WATER CLOSET (FLUSH TANK)	WC	3"	2"	1/2"	-
WATER CLOSET (FLUSH VALVE)	WC	3"	2"	1"	-
NOTES:					
1. SIZES SHOWN ABOVE ARE TYPICAL UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON PLANS					



RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION  
As Noted on Plans Review

Development Services Department  
Lee's Summit, Missouri  
3300225

JAMES P. WATSON  
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER  
NUMBER PE-2015017071

James Watson, P.E. October 4, 2024  
PE-2015017071  
MO Certificate of Authority # 2018029680

J-SQUARED ENGINEERING

2400 Bluff Creek Drive, Suite 101  
Columbia, Missouri 65201  
573.234.4492  
www.j-squaredeng.com

J2 PROJECT No: J21008  
J2 DESIGN: ACW

ISSUE TITLE DATE  
CITY SUBMITTAL 09 - 09 - 2024  
REVISION 1 10 - 04 - 2024

MECHANICAL - ELECTRICAL - PLUMBING DESIGN DRAWINGS FOR:

The Village at Discovery - Lot 5

Street Address  
Lee's Summit, Jackson County, MO

AHJ APPROVAL STAMP

SHEET TITLE

PLUMBING DETAILS & SCHEDULES

SHEET NUMBER

P501



HVAC PLAN SYMBOL LEGEND

- X

#

← EQUIPMENT TYPE (REFER TO EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE)
- X

#
- ← EQUIPMENT REFERENCE NUMBER

X

#

X

#

HVAC PLAN GENERAL NOTES:

- SEE SHEET M501 FOR HVAC SCHEDULES, DETAILS, REQUIREMENTS, ETC.
- SEE SHEET MEP4 FOR CONDENSING UNIT LOCATIONS. REFRIGERANT PIPING SHALL ROUTE IN SPACES ABOVE FINISHED CEILINGS AND WITHIN WALL CAVITIES TO REMAIN CONCEALED.
- SUPPLY DUCTWORK FROM AHU AT FLOOR/CEILING PENETRATION SHALL BE PROTECTED BY A FIRE DAMPER. INSTALL PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
- WRAP ALL DRYER DUCTS WITH FIREMASTER (OR EQUAL) DUCT WRAP.
- TOTAL DEVELOPED LENGTH OF EXHAUST DUCT SHALL BE INDICATED ON A PERMANENT LABEL WITHIN 6' OF DRYER VENT CONNECTION. DRYER DUCT ROUTING SHOWN IS FOR REFERENCE ONLY. OVERALL DUCT LENGTH SHALL BE CALCULATED BY HVAC CONTRACTOR PER 2018 IMC 504.8.4.
- LOCATE ALL EXHAUST / DRYER VENT TERMINATIONS AT LEAST 36" FROM OPERABLE OPENINGS INTO APARTMENTS (WINDOWS, DOORS, ETC.).
- ALL DUCTWORK SHOWN SHALL ROUTE IN SPACE BETWEEN / THRU TRUSSES UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. SEE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR DETAILS.

HVAC PLAN KEY NOTES:

- TERMINATE 4" DRYER EXHAUST WITH VENT EQUAL TO DRYER WALL VENT #DWV4.
- AHU WALL MOUNTED ABOVE WATER HEATER, COORDINATE WITH PLUMBING CONTRACTOR. CONDENSATE TO DISCHARGE IN FLOOR DRAIN WITHIN CLOSET.
- H/LOW TRANSFER GRILLE (12" A.F.F. ON BEDROOM SIDE OF WALL; 84" A.F.F. ON OPPOSITE SIDE OF WALL).
- RESIDENTIAL RECIRCULATION HOOD TO BE SUPPLIED & INSTALLED BY GC.
- TRANSFER GRILLE CENTERED ABOVE DOOR.

POWER PLAN SYMBOL LEGEND

- 
- CIRCUIT WIRING

→ PX-XX

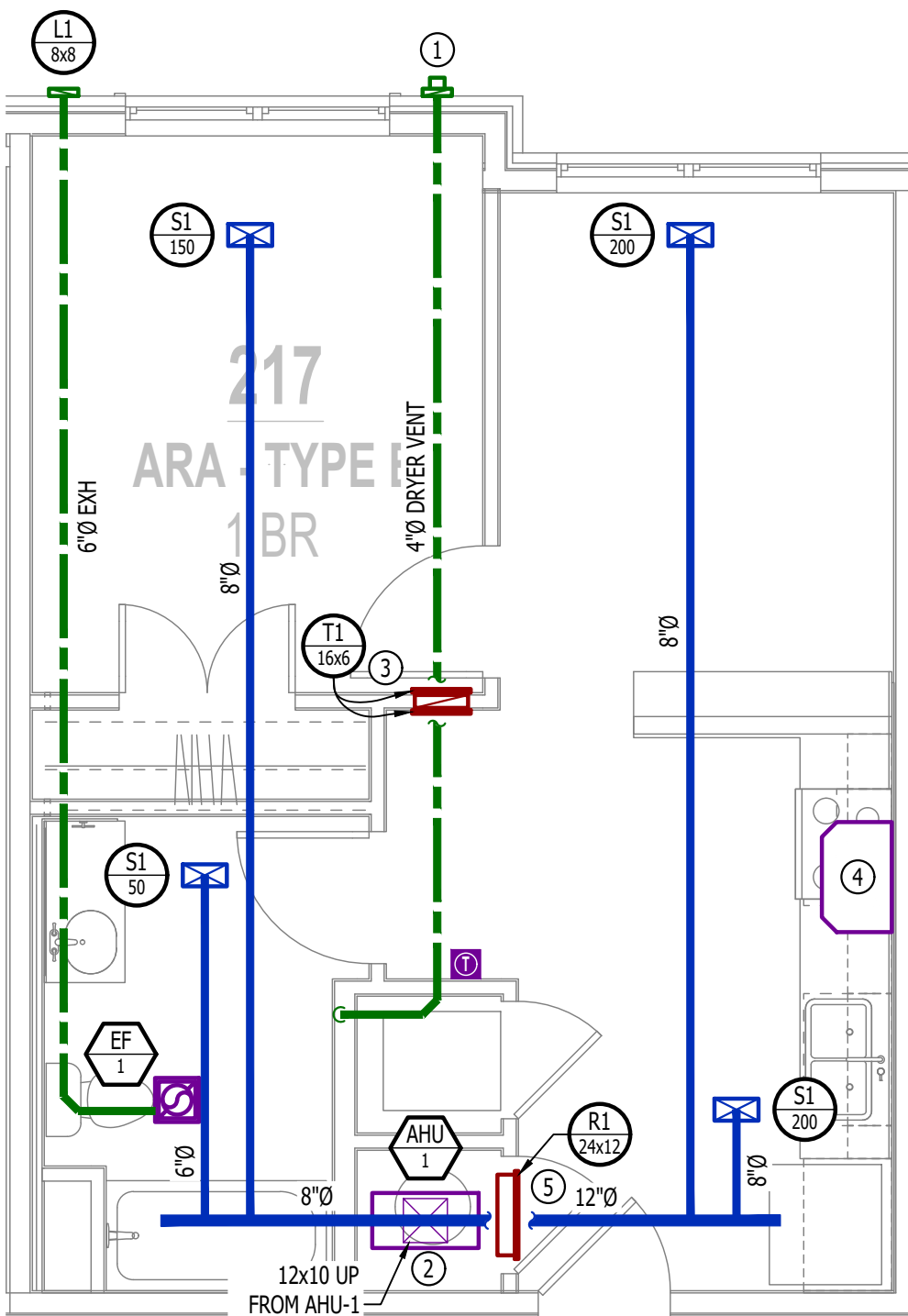
XX (P) +42

POWER PLAN GENERAL NOTES:

- SEE E500 & E600 SERIES SHEETS FOR POWER SCHEDULES, DETAILS, REQUIREMENTS, ETC.
- SEE SHEET MEP4 FOR CONDENSING UNIT LOCATIONS.
- VERIFY EACH DATA/RECEPTACLE LOCATION WITH OWNER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
- REFER TO "TYPICAL ADA MOUNTING HEIGHTS DETAIL", SHEET E501, FOR MOUNTING HEIGHTS OF DEVICES IN "ANSI A" UNITS.

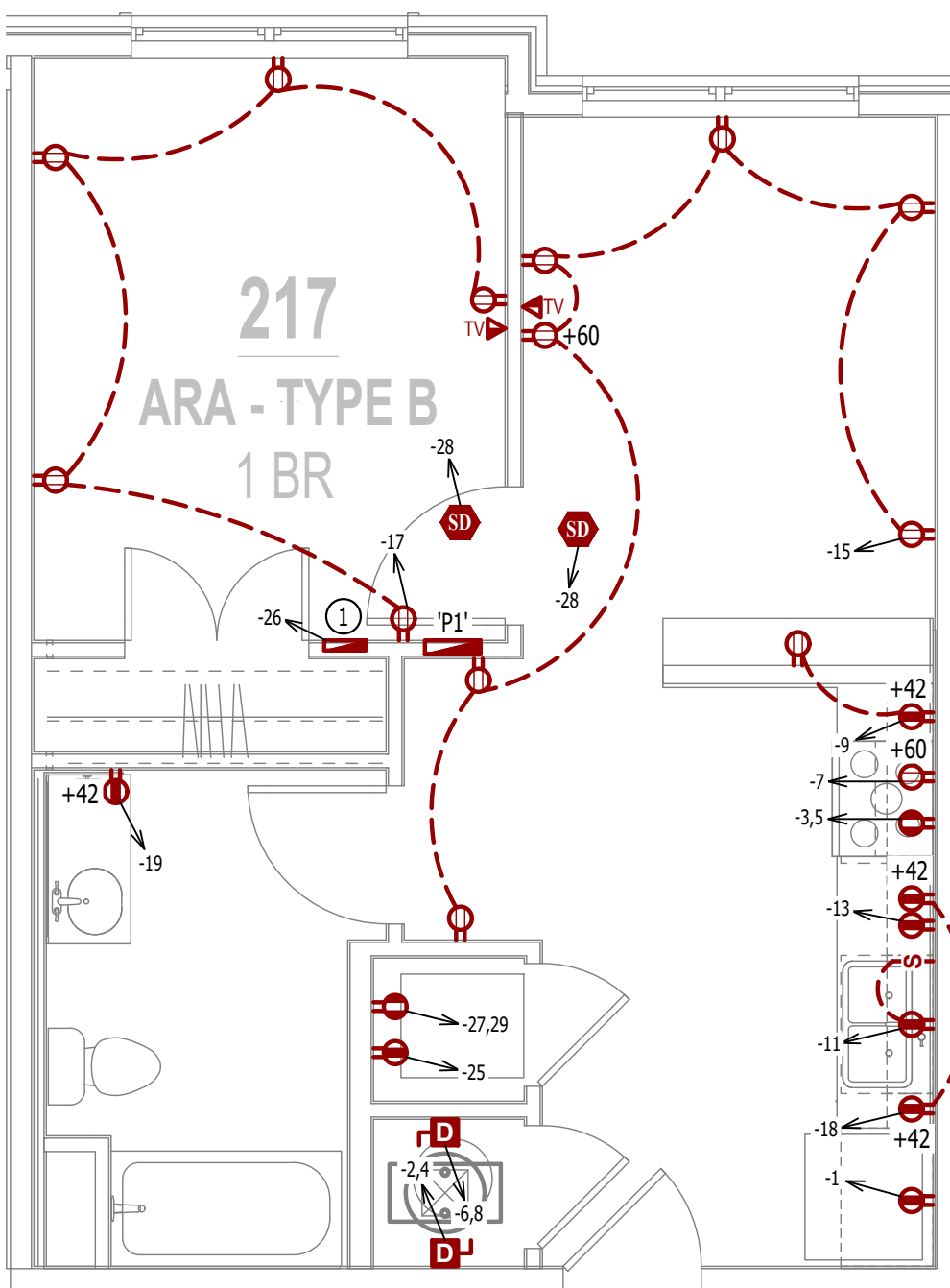
POWER PLAN KEY NOTES:

- MEDIA PANEL LOCATION; DATA/TV WIRING TO TERMINATE AT THIS LOCATION. DETERMINE EXACT LOCATION & DETAILS WITH OWNER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.



HVAC PLAN - ARA

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



POWER PLAN - ARA

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

PLUMBING PLAN SYMBOL LEGEND

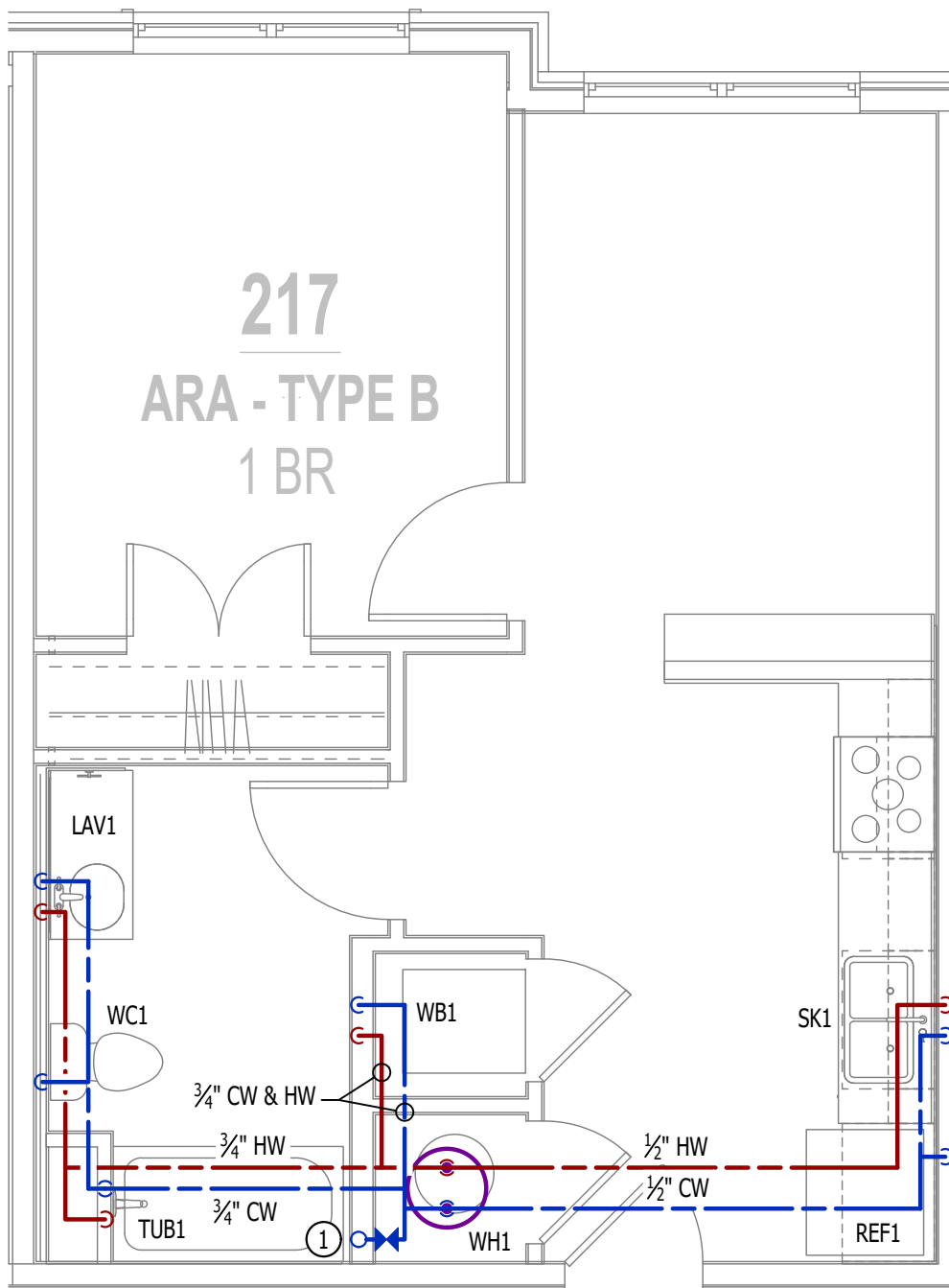
- 
- COLD WATER LINE

WATER & GAS PLAN GENERAL NOTES:

- SEE SHEET P501 FOR ADDITIONAL PLUMBING NOTES, DETAILS, & SCHEDULES.
- ALL PLUMBING LOCATED ON EXTERIOR WALLS SHALL ROUTE WITHIN INSULATION BARRIER.
- ALL DOMESTIC SUPPLY LINES SERVING MORE THAN (1) FIXTURE SHALL BE 3/4" UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

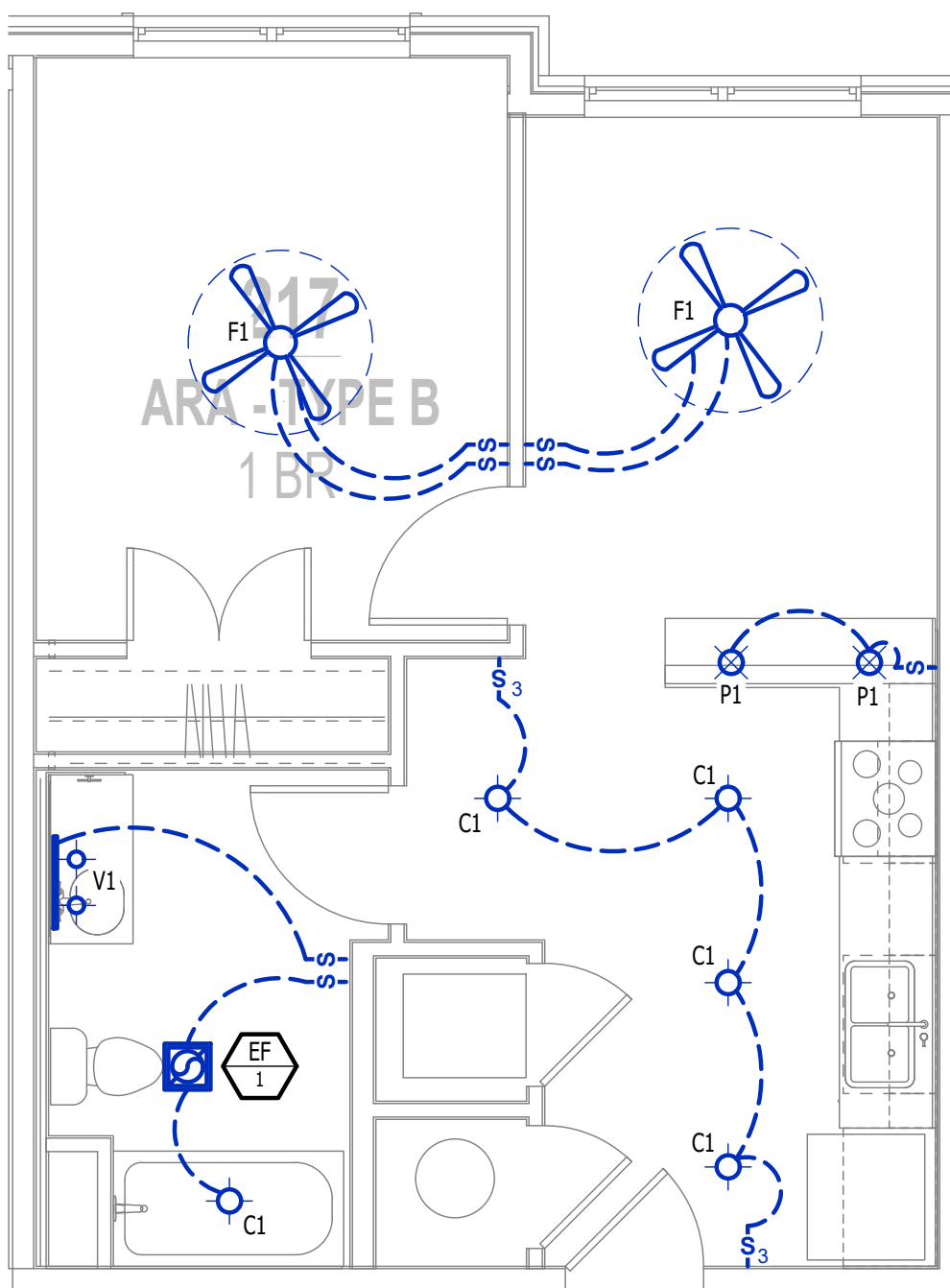
WATER & GAS PLAN KEY NOTES:

- 1" CW PIPE UP FROM BELOW WITH SHUT-OFF VALVE IN ACCESSIBLE LOCATION. SEE OVERALL PLUMBING PLANS FOR DETAILS.



WATER PLAN - ARA

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



POWER PLAN - ARA

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

RELEASED FOR  
CONSTRUCTION  
Professional Engineer  
James P. Watson  
PE-2015017071  
Missouri  
Lee's Summit  
02/04/2025  
James Watson, P.E. September 9, 2024  
PE-2015017071  
MO Certificate of Authority # 2018029680

J-SQUARED  
ENGINEERING

2400 Bluff Creek Drive, Suite 101  
Columbia, Missouri 65201  
573.234.4492  
www.j-squaredeng.com

J2 PROJECT No:	J21008
J2 DESIGN:	ACW

ISSUE TITLE	DATE
CITY SUBMITTAL	09 - 09 - 2024


MECHANICAL - ELECTRICAL - PLUMBING DESIGN DRAWINGS FOR:

The Village at Discovery - Lot 5

Street Address  
Lee's Summit, Jackson County, MO

AHU APPROVAL STAMP

SHEET TITLE

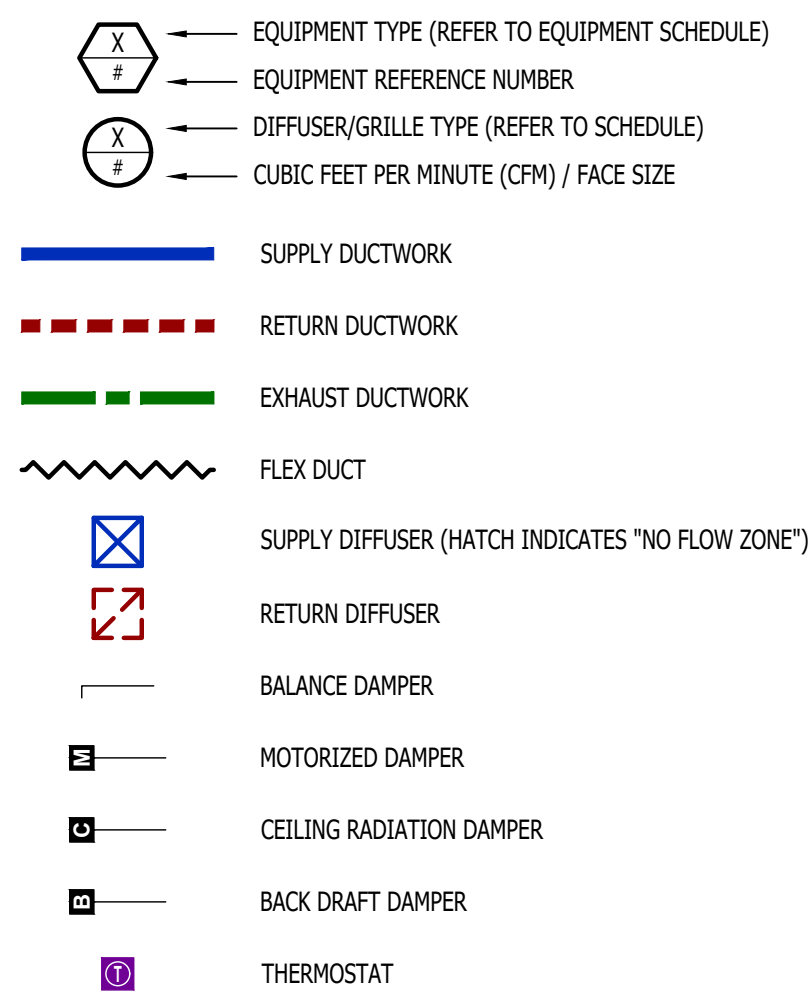
MEP PLAN - ARA -  
TYPE B UNIT

SHEET NUMBER

UMEP1.1



### HVAC PLAN SYMBOL LEGEND

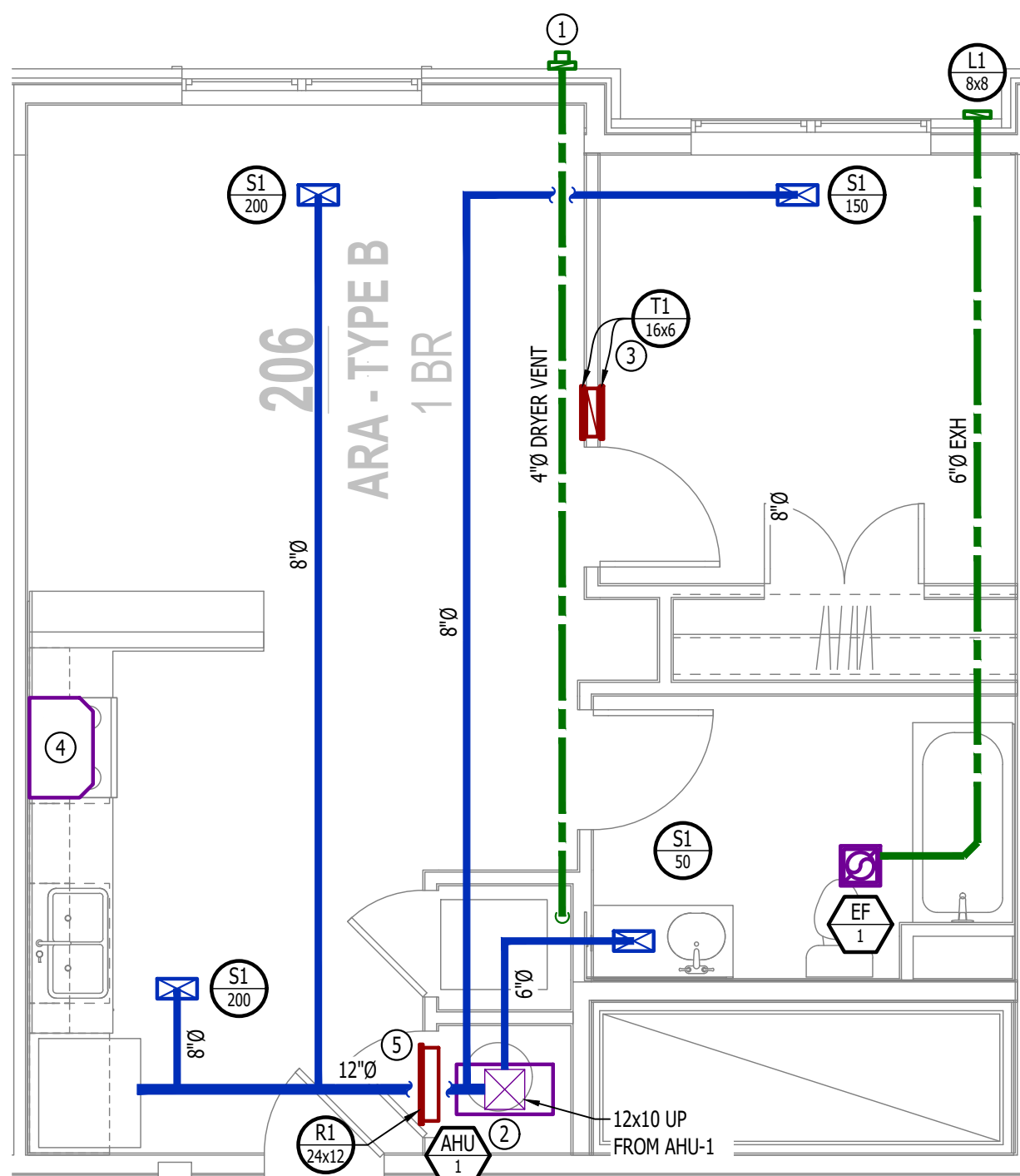


**HVAC PLAN GENERAL NOTES:**

1. SEE SHEET MS01 FOR HVAC SCHEDULES, DETAILS, REQUIREMENTS, ETC.
2. SEE SHEET MP4 FOR CONDENSING UNIT LOCATIONS. REFRIGERANT PIPING SHALL RUN IN SPACES ABOVE FINISHED CEILINGS AND WITHIN WALL CAVITIES TO REMAIN CONCEALED.
3. SUPPLY DUCTWORK FROM AHU AT FLOOR/CEILING PENETRATION SHALL BE PROTECTED BY A FIRE DAMPER. INSTALL PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
4. WRAP ALL DRYER DUCTS WITH FIREMASTER (OR EQUAL) DUCT WRAP.
5. TOTAL DEVELOPED LENGTH OF EXHAUST DUCT SHALL BE INDICATED ON A PERMANENT LABEL WITHIN 6' OF DRYER VENT CONNECTION. DRYER DUCT ROUTING SHOWN IS FOR REFERENCE ONLY. OVERALL DUCT LENGTH SHALL BE INDICATED ON EACH CONTRACTOR'S 2018 IMC 504.8.4.
6. LOCATE ALL EXHAUST / DRYER VENT TERMINATIONS AT LEAST 36" FROM OPERABLE OPENINGS INTO APARTMENTS (WINDOWS, DOORS, ETC.).
7. ALL DUCTWORK SHOWN SHALL RUN IN SPACE BETWEEN / THRU TRUSSES UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. SEE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR DETAILS.

### HVAC PLAN KEY NOTES

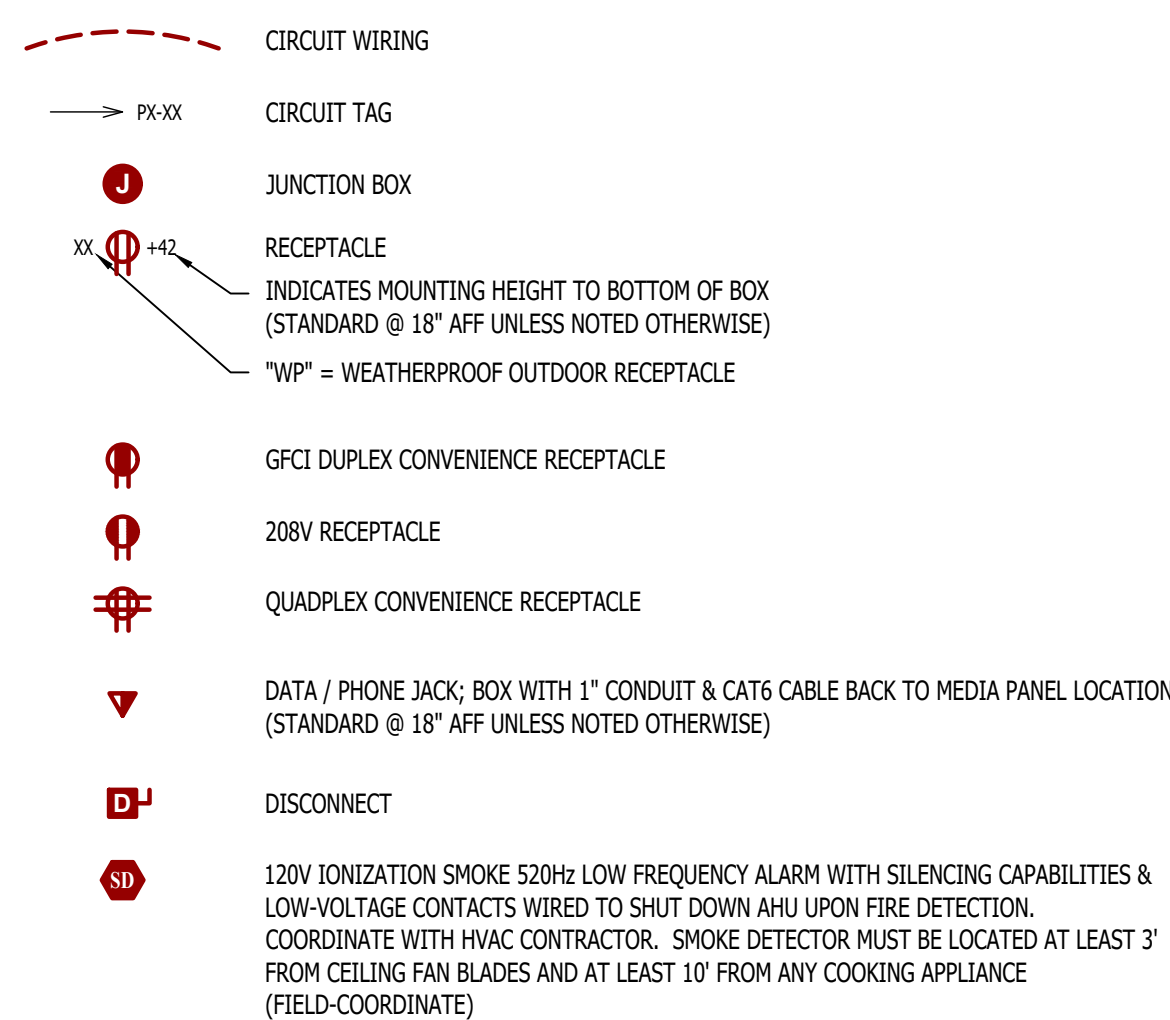
- ① TERMINATE 4" DRYER EXHAUST WITH VENT EQUAL TO DRYER WALL VENT #DW4.
- ② AHU WALL MOUNTED ABOVE WATER HEATER, COORDINATE WITH PLUMBING CONTRACTOR. CONDENSATE TO DISCHARGE IN FLOOR DRAIN WITHIN CLOSET.
- ③ HI/LOW TRANSFER GRILLE (12" A.F.F. ON BEDROOM SIDE OF WALL; 84" A.F.F. ON OPPOSITE SIDE OF WALL).
- ④ RESIDENTIAL RECIRCULATION HOOD TO BE SUPPLIED & INSTALLED BY GC.
- ⑤ TRANSFER GRILLE CENTERED ABOVE DOOR.



HVAC PLAN - AREA

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

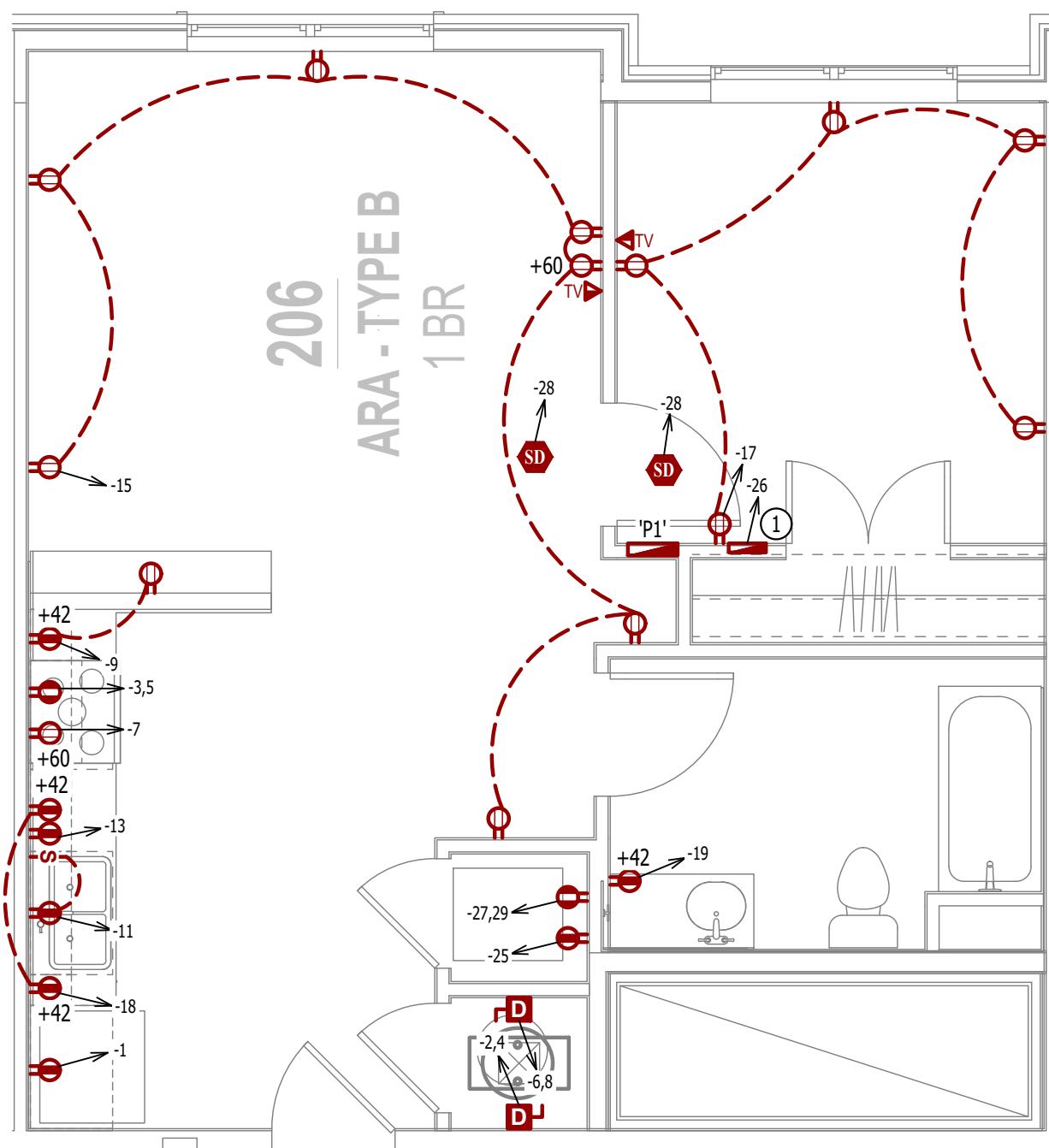
### POWER PLAN SYMBOL LEGEND

**POWER PLAN GENERAL NOTES:**

1. SEE E500 & E600 SERIES SHEETS FOR POWER SCHEDULES, DETAILS, REQUIREMENTS, ETC.
2. SEE SHEET MEP4 FOR CONDENSING UNIT LOCATIONS.
3. VERIFY EACH DATA/RECEPTACLE LOCATION WITH OWNER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
4. REFER TO "TYPICAL ADA MOUNTING HEIGHTS DETAIL", SHEET E501, FOR MOUNTING HEIGHTS OF DEVICES IN "ANSI A" UNITS.

**POWER PLAN KEY NOTES:**

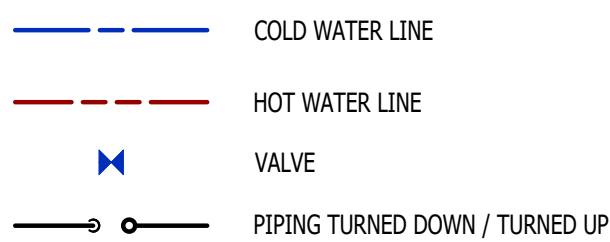
- ① MEDIA PANEL LOCATION; DATA/TV WIRING TO TERMINATE AT THIS LOCATION. DETERMINE EXACT LOCATION & DETAILS WITH OWNER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.



## POWER PLAN - ARA

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

## PLUMBING PLAN SYMBOL LEGEND

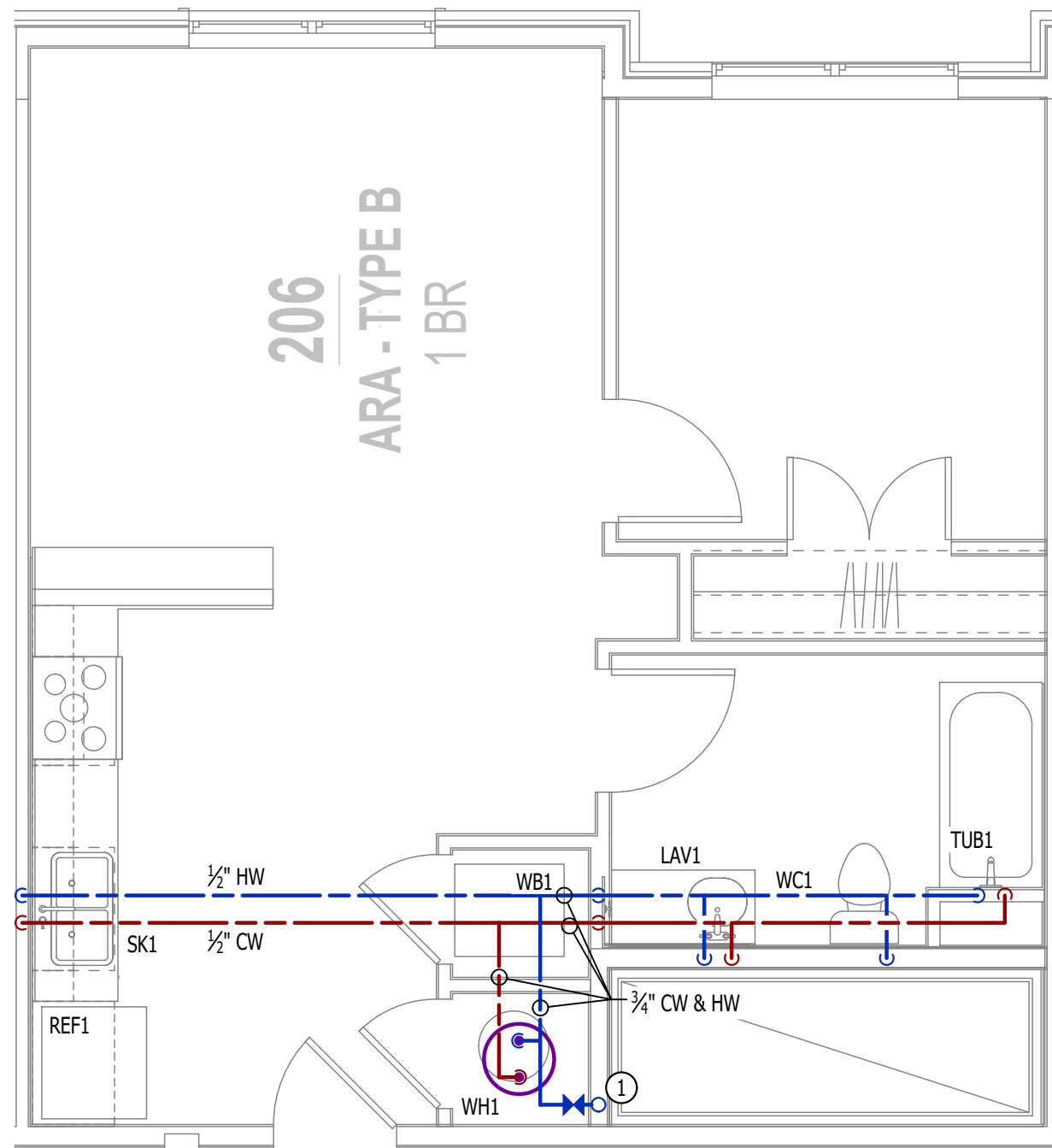


**WATER & GAS PLAN GENERAL NOTES:**

1. SEE SHEET P501 FOR ADDITIONAL PLUMBING NOTES, DETAILS, & SCHEDULES.
2. ALL PLUMBING LOCATED ON EXTERIOR WALLS SHALL ROUTE WITHIN INSULATION BARRIER.
3. ALL DOMESTIC SUPPLY LINES SERVING MORE THAN (1) FIXTURE SHALL BE  $\frac{3}{4}"$  UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE

**WATER & GAS PLAN KEY NOTES:**

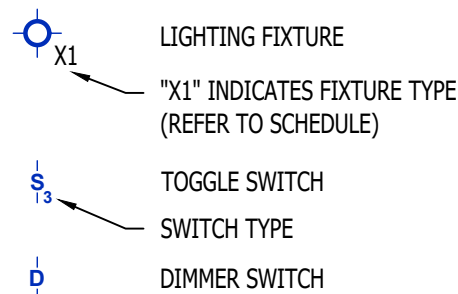
- ① 1" CW PIPE UP FROM BELOW WITH SHUT-OFF VALVE IN ACCESSIBLE LOCATION. SEE OVERALL PLUMBING PLANS FOR DETAILS.



## WATER PLAN - ARA

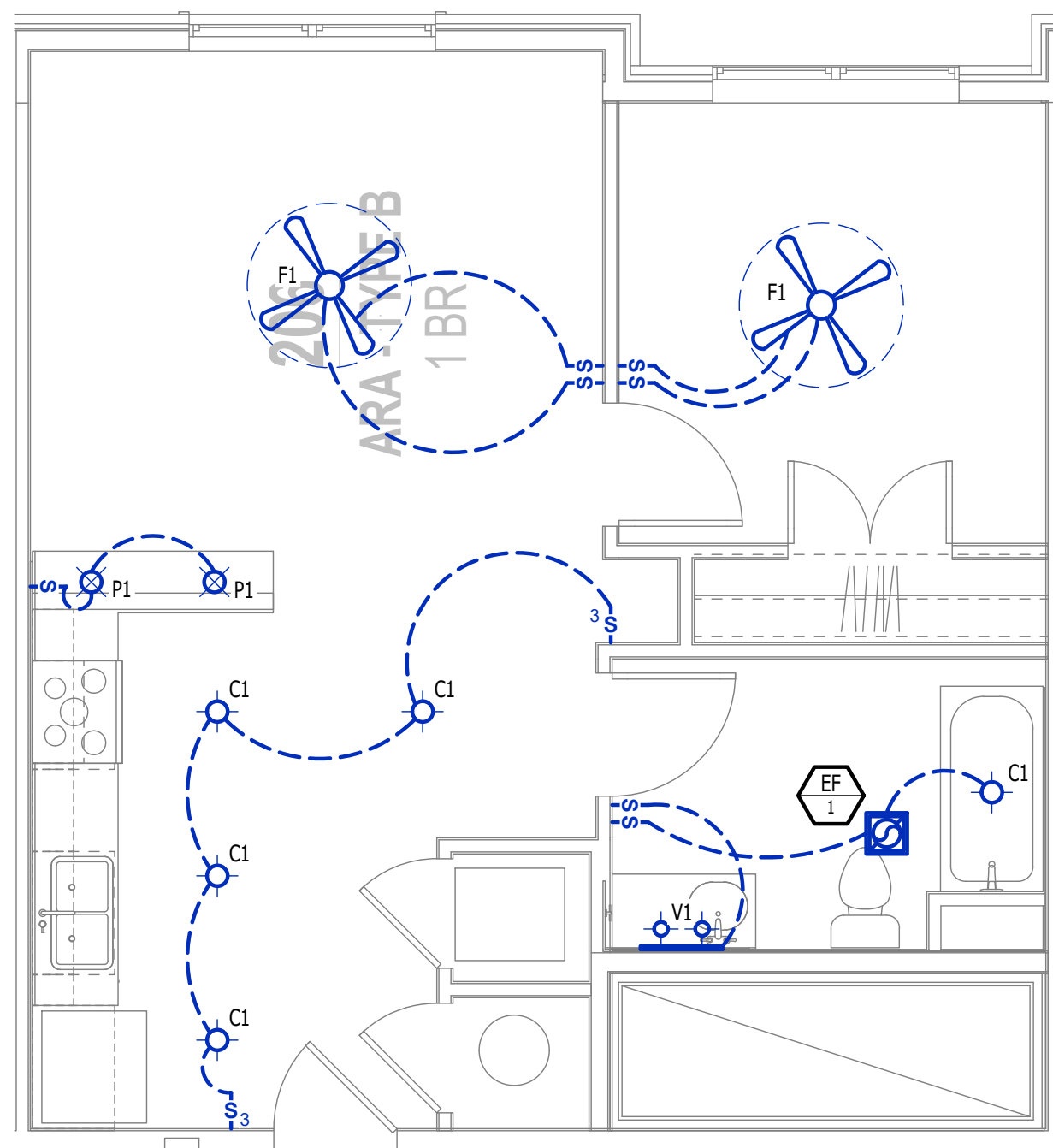
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

### LIGHTING PLAN SYMBOL LEGEND



**LIGHTING PLAN GENERAL NOTES:**

1. SEE E500 & E600 SERIES SHEETS FOR ADDITIONAL ELECTRICAL NOTES, DETAILS, & SCHEDULES.
2. ALL LIGHTING SHOWN SHALL BE ON CIRCUIT -16 UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.



## POWER PLAN - ARA

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



HVAC PLAN SYMBOL LEGEND

- EQUIPMENT TYPE (REFER TO EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE)  
— EQUIPMENT REFERENCE NUMBER  
— DIFFUSER/GRILLE TYPE (REFER TO SCHEDULE)  
— CUBIC FEET PER MINUTE (CFM) / FACE SIZE

- SUPPLY DUCTWORK  
— RETURN DUCTWORK  
— EXHAUST DUCTWORK  
— FLEX DUCT  
— SUPPLY DIFFUSER (HATCH INDICATES "NO FLOW ZONE")  
— RETURN DIFFUSER  
— BALANCE DAMPER  
— MOTORIZED DAMPER  
— CEILING RADIATION DAMPER  
— BACK DRAFT DAMPER  
— THERMOSTAT

HVAC PLAN GENERAL NOTES:

- SEE SHEET M501 FOR HVAC SCHEDULES, DETAILS, REQUIREMENTS, ETC.
- SEE SHEET MEP4 FOR CONDENSING UNIT LOCATIONS. REFRIGERANT PIPING SHALL ROUTE IN SPACES ABOVE FINISHED CEILINGS AND WITHIN WALL CAVITIES TO REMAIN CONCEALED.
- SUPPLY DUCTWORK FROM AHU AT FLOOR/CEILING PENETRATION SHALL BE PROTECTED BY A FIRE DAMPER. INSTALL PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
- WRAP ALL DRYER DUCTS WITH FIREMASTER (OR EQUAL) DUCT WRAP.
- TOTAL DEVELOPED LENGTH OF EXHAUST DUCT SHALL BE INDICATED ON A PERMANENT LABEL WITHIN 6' OF DRYER VENT CONNECTION. DRYER DUCT ROUTING SHOWN IS FOR REFERENCE ONLY. OVERALL DUCT LENGTH SHALL BE CALCULATED BY HVAC CONTRACTOR PER 2018 IMC 504.8.4.
- LOCATE ALL EXHAUST / DRYER VENT TERMINATIONS AT LEAST 36" FROM OPERABLE OPENINGS INTO APARTMENTS (WINDOWS, DOORS, ETC.).
- ALL DUCTWORK SHOWN SHALL ROUTE IN SPACE BETWEEN / THRU TRUSSES UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. SEE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR DETAILS.

HVAC PLAN KEY NOTES:

- TERMINATE 4" DRYER EXHAUST WITH VENT EQUAL TO DRYER WALL VENT #DWV4.
- AHU WALL MOUNTED ABOVE WATER HEATER, COORDINATE WITH PLUMBING CONTRACTOR. CONDENSATE TO DISCHARGE IN FLOOR DRAIN WITHIN CLOSET.
- HU/LOW TRANSFER GRILLE (12" A.F.F. ON BEDROOM SIDE OF WALL; 84" A.F.F. ON OPPOSITE SIDE OF WALL).
- RESIDENTIAL RECIRCULATION HOOD TO BE SUPPLIED & INSTALLED BY GC.
- TRANSFER GRILLE CENTERED ABOVE DOOR.

POWER PLAN SYMBOL LEGEND

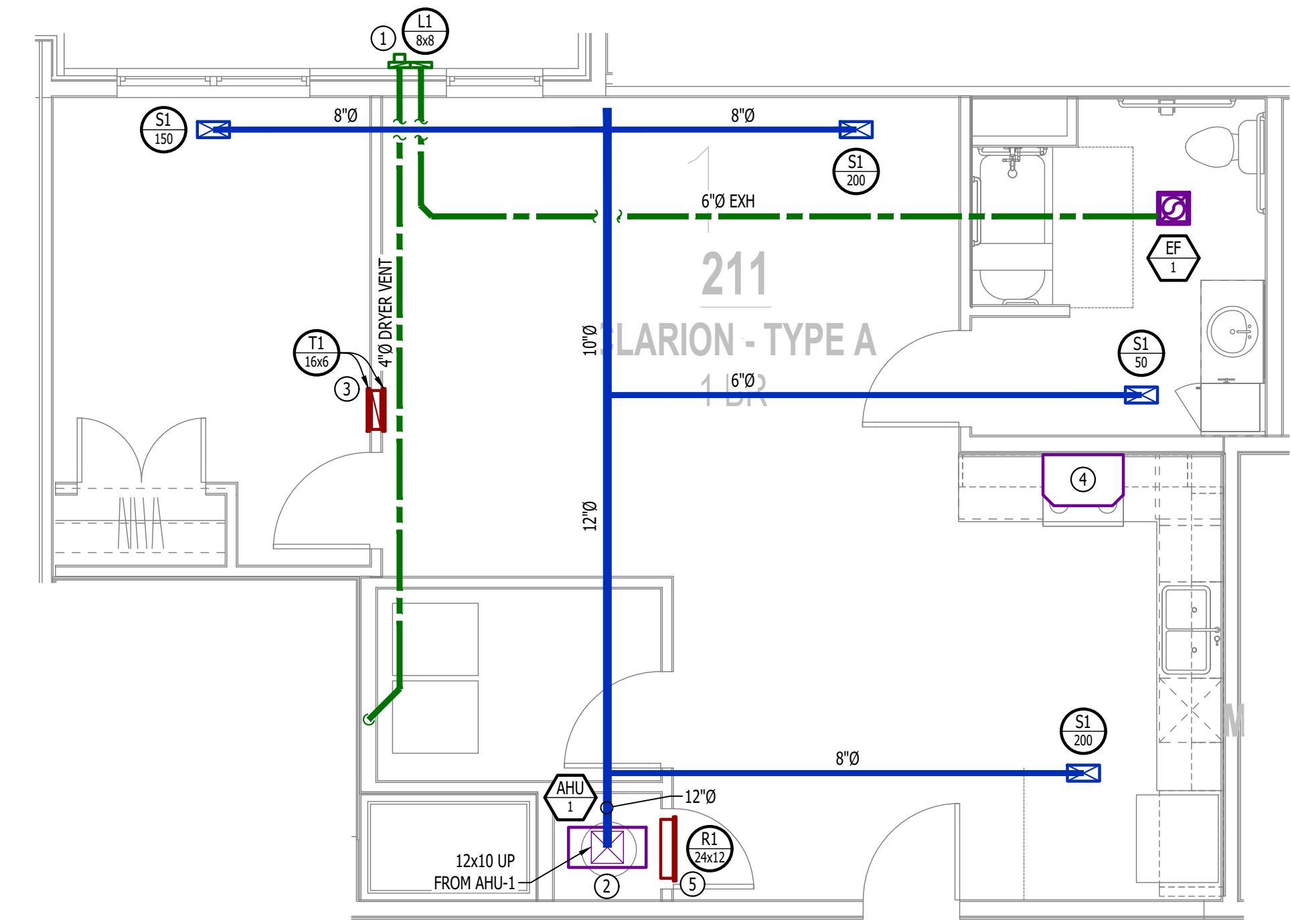
- CIRCUIT WIRING  
— CIRCUIT TAG  
— JUNCTION BOX  
— RECEPTACLE  
— INDICATES MOUNTING HEIGHT TO BOTTOM OF BOX (STANDARD @ 18" AFF UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE)  
— "WP" = WEATHERPROOF OUTDOOR RECEPTACLE  
— GFCI DUPLEX CONVENIENCE RECEPTACLE  
— 208V RECEPTACLE  
— QUADPLEX CONVENIENCE RECEPTACLE  
— DATA / PHONE JACK; BOX WITH 1" CONDUIT & CAT6 CABLE BACK TO MEDIA PANEL LOCATION (STANDARD @ 18" AFF UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE)  
— DISCONNECT  
— 120V IONIZATION SMOKE 520Hz LOW FREQUENCY ALARM WITH SILENCING CAPABILITIES & LOW-VOLTAGE CONTACTS WIRED TO SHUT DOWN AHU UPON FIRE DETECTION. COORDINATE WITH HVAC CONTRACTOR. SMOKE DETECTOR MUST BE LOCATED AT LEAST 3' FROM CEILING FAN BLADES AND AT LEAST 10' FROM ANY COOKING APPLIANCE (FIELD-COORDINATE)

POWER PLAN GENERAL NOTES:

- SEE E500 & E600 SERIES SHEETS FOR POWER SCHEDULES, DETAILS, REQUIREMENTS, ETC.
- SEE SHEET MEP4 FOR CONDENSING UNIT LOCATIONS.
- VERIFY EACH DATA/RECEPTACLE LOCATION WITH OWNER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
- REFER TO "TYPICAL ADA MOUNTING HEIGHTS DETAIL", SHEET E501, FOR MOUNTING HEIGHTS OF DEVICES IN "ANSI A" UNITS.

POWER PLAN KEY NOTES:

- MEDIA PANEL LOCATION; DATA/TV WIRING TO TERMINATE AT THIS LOCATION. DETERMINE EXACT LOCATION & DETAILS WITH OWNER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.



HVAC PLAN - CLARION TYPE A

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

PLUMBING PLAN SYMBOL LEGEND

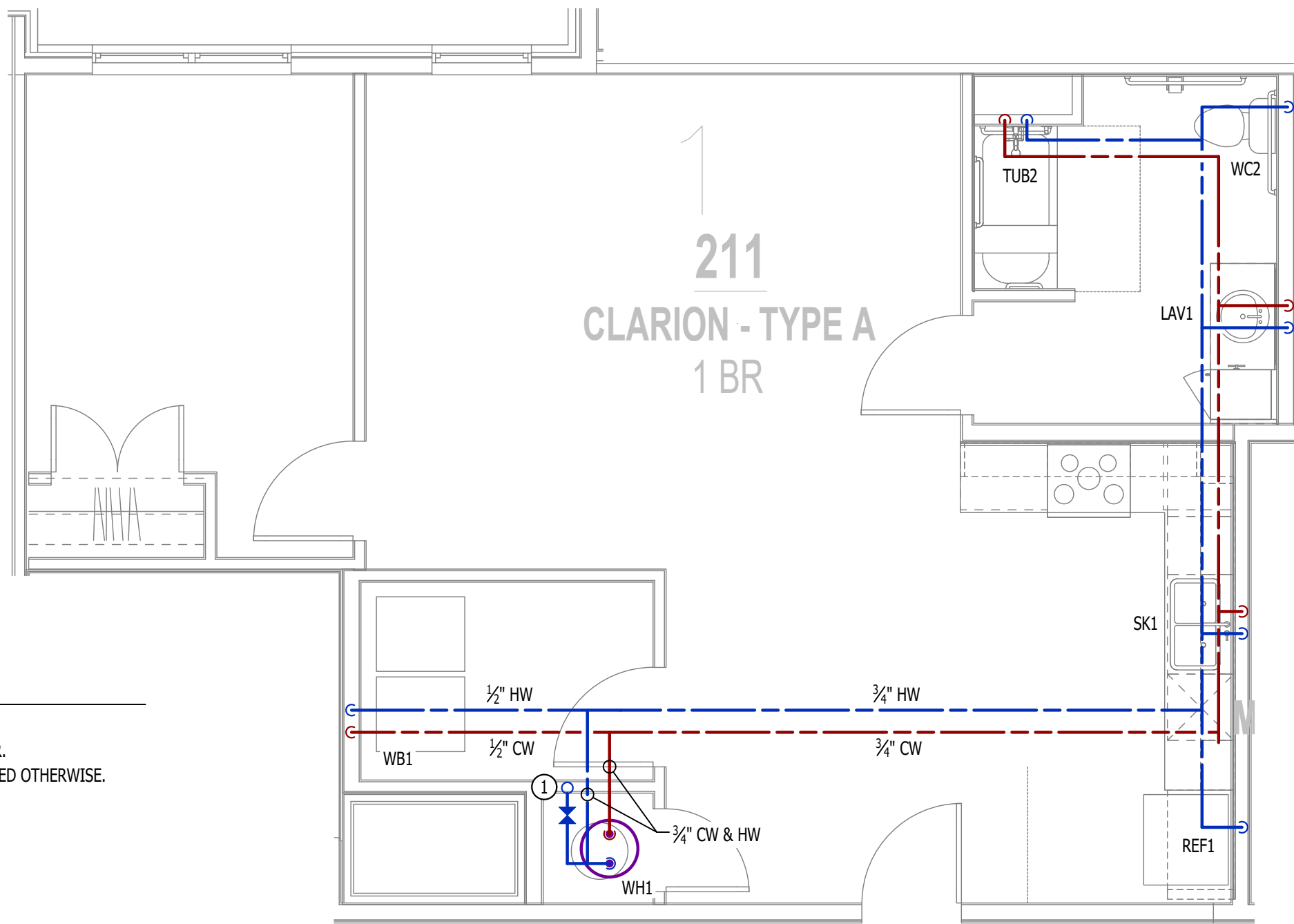
- COLD WATER LINE  
— HOT WATER LINE  
— VALVE  
— PIPING TURNED DOWN / TURNED UP

WATER & GAS PLAN GENERAL NOTES:

- SEE SHEET P501 FOR ADDITIONAL PLUMBING NOTES, DETAILS, & SCHEDULES.
- ALL PLUMBING LOCATED ON EXTERIOR WALLS SHALL ROUTE WITHIN INSULATION BARRIER.
- ALL DOMESTIC SUPPLY LINES SERVING MORE THAN (1) FIXTURE SHALL BE 3/4" UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

WATER & GAS PLAN KEY NOTES:

- 1" CW PIPE UP FROM BELOW WITH SHUT-OFF VALVE IN ACCESSIBLE LOCATION. SEE OVERALL PLUMBING PLANS FOR DETAILS.



WATER PLAN - CLARION TYPE A

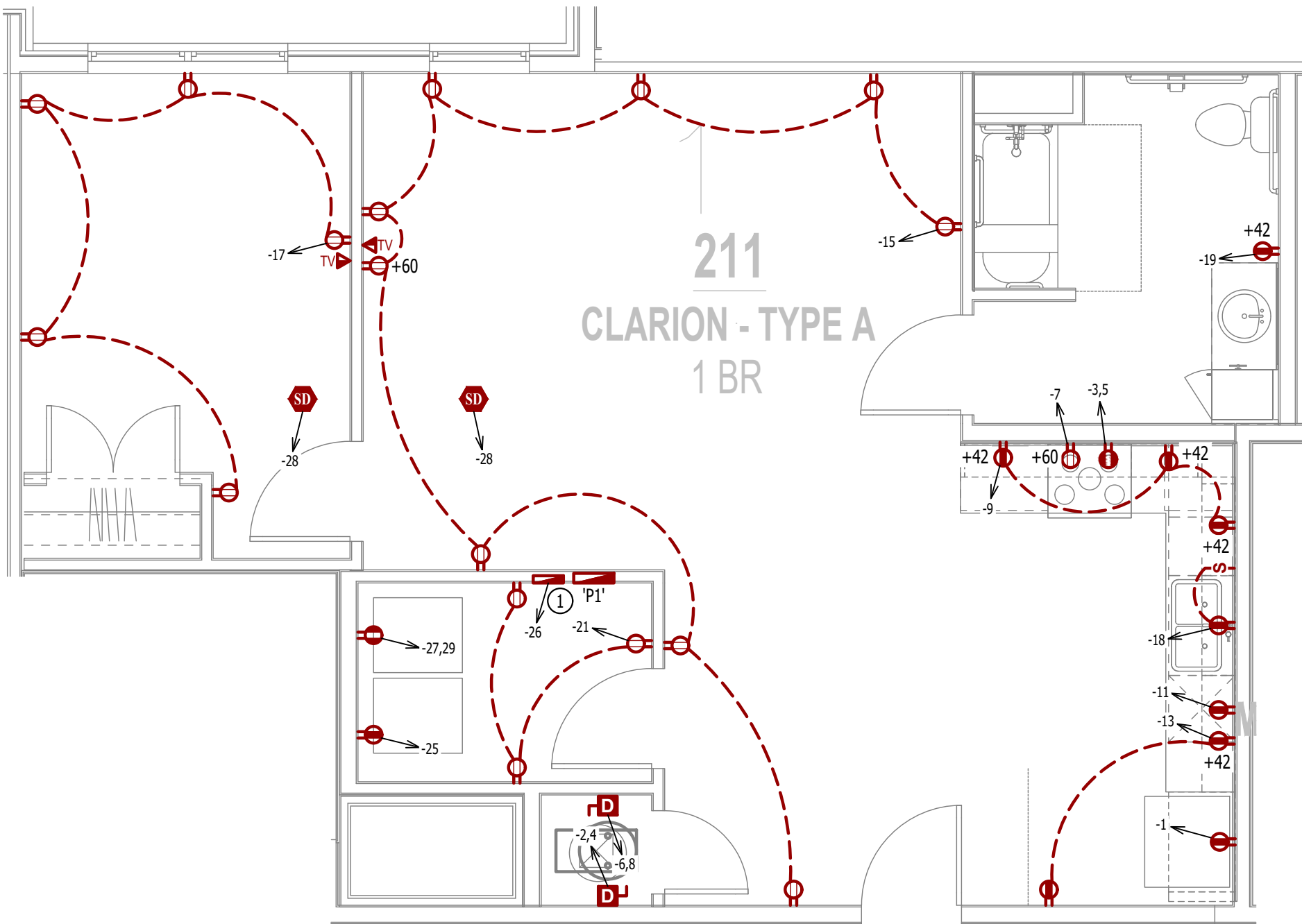
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

LIGHTING PLAN SYMBOL LEGEND

- LIGHTING FIXTURE  
— "X1" INDICATES FIXTURE TYPE (REFER TO SCHEDULE)  
— TOGGLE SWITCH  
— SWITCH TYPE  
— DIMMER SWITCH

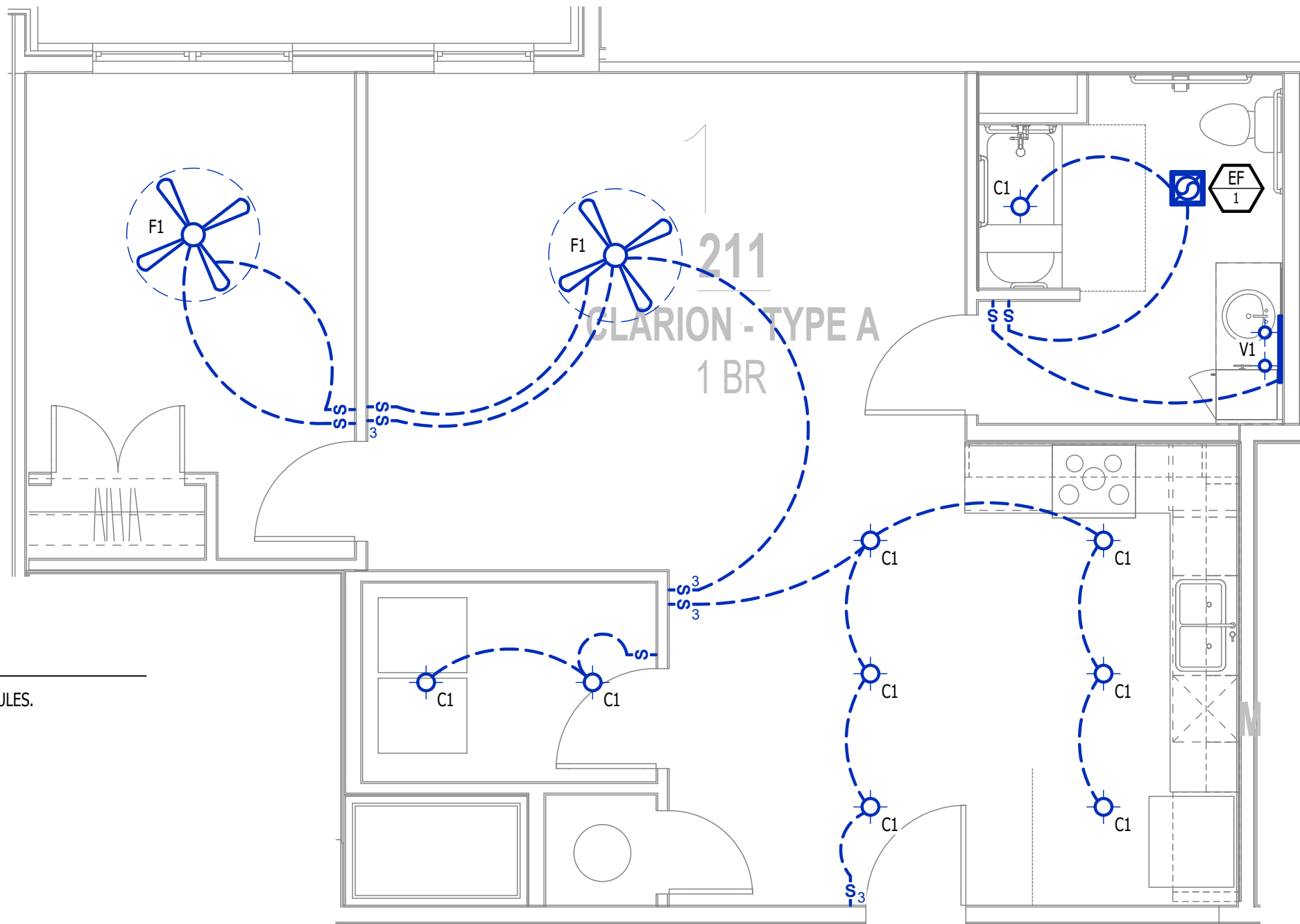
LIGHTING PLAN GENERAL NOTES:

- SEE E500 & E600 SERIES SHEETS FOR ADDITIONAL ELECTRICAL NOTES, DETAILS, & SCHEDULES.
- ALL LIGHTING SHOWN SHALL BE ON CIRCUIT -16 UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.



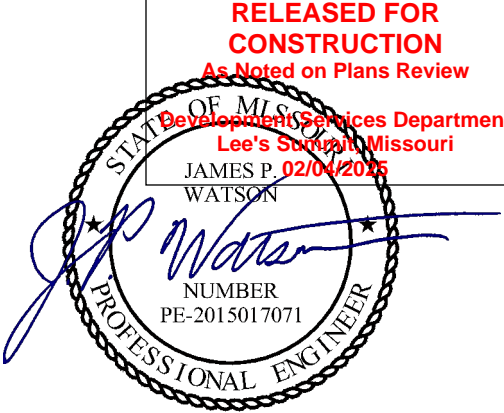
POWER PLAN - CLARION TYPE A

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



POWER PLAN - CLARION TYPE A

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



James Watson, P.E. September 9, 2024  
PE-2015017071  
MO Certificate of Authority # 2018029680



J-SQUARED  
ENGINEERING

2400 Bluff Creek Drive, Suite 101  
Columbia, Missouri 65201  
573.234.4492  
www.j-squaredeng.com

J2 PROJECT No: J21008

J2 DESIGN: ACW

ISSUE TITLE DATE

CITY SUBMITTAL 09 - 09 - 2024



HVAC PLAN SYMBOL LEGEND

- EQUIPMENT TYPE (REFER TO EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE)  
— EQUIPMENT REFERENCE NUMBER  
— DIFFUSER/GRILLE TYPE (REFER TO SCHEDULE)  
— CUBIC FEET PER MINUTE (CFM) / FACE SIZE

- SUPPLY DUCTWORK  
- - - RETURN DUCTWORK  
- - - EXHAUST DUCTWORK  
~ ~ ~ FLEX DUCT  
⊠ SUPPLY DIFFUSER (HATCH INDICATES "NO FLOW ZONE")  
⊠ RETURN DIFFUSER  
— BALANCE DAMPER  
M — MOTORIZED DAMPER  
C — CEILING RADIATION DAMPER  
B — BACK DRAFT DAMPER  
T — THERMOSTAT

HVAC PLAN GENERAL NOTES:

- SEE SHEET M501 FOR HVAC SCHEDULES, DETAILS, REQUIREMENTS, ETC.
- SEE SHEET MEP4 FOR CONDENSING UNIT LOCATIONS. REFRIGERANT PIPING SHALL ROUTE IN SPACES ABOVE FINISHED CEILINGS AND WITHIN WALL CAVITIES TO REMAIN CONCEALED.
- SUPPLY DUCTWORK FROM AHU AT FLOOR/CEILING PENETRATION SHALL BE PROTECTED BY A FIRE DAMPER. INSTALL PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
- WRAP ALL DRYER DUCTS WITH FIREMASTER (OR EQUAL) DUCT WRAP.
- TOTAL DEVELOPED LENGTH OF EXHAUST DUCT SHALL BE INDICATED ON A PERMANENT LABEL WITHIN 6' OF DRYER VENT CONNECTION. DRYER DUCT ROUTING SHOWN IS FOR REFERENCE ONLY. OVERALL DUCT LENGTH SHALL BE CALCULATED BY HVAC CONTRACTOR PER 2018 IMC 504.8.4.
- LOCATE ALL EXHAUST / DRYER VENT TERMINATIONS AT LEAST 36" FROM OPERABLE OPENINGS INTO APARTMENTS (WINDOWS, DOORS, ETC.).
- ALL DUCTWORK SHOWN SHALL ROUTE IN SPACE BETWEEN / THRU TRUSSES UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. SEE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR DETAILS.

HVAC PLAN KEY NOTES:

- TERMINATE 4" DRYER EXHAUST WITH VENT EQUAL TO DRYER WALL VENT #DWV4.
- AHU WALL MOUNTED ABOVE WATER HEATER, COORDINATE WITH PLUMBING CONTRACTOR. CONDENSATE TO DISCHARGE IN FLOOR DRAIN WITHIN CLOSET.
- HU/LOW TRANSFER GRILLE (12" A.F.F. ON BEDROOM SIDE OF WALL; 84" A.F.F. ON OPPOSITE SIDE OF WALL).
- RESIDENTIAL RECIRCULATION HOOD TO BE SUPPLIED & INSTALLED BY GC.
- TRANSFER GRILLE CENTERED ABOVE DOOR.

POWER PLAN SYMBOL LEGEND

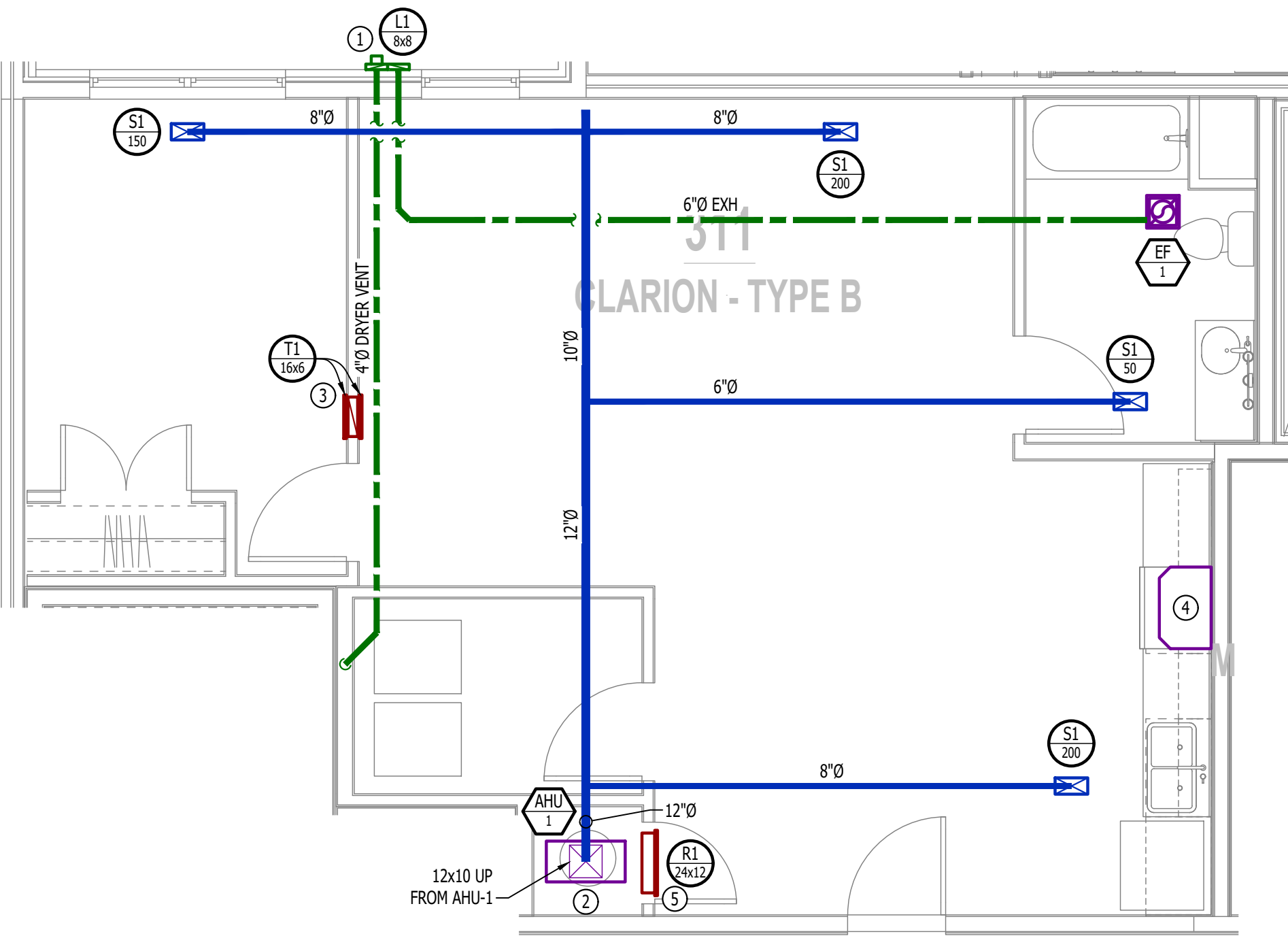
- CIRCUIT WIRING  
— PK-XX CIRCUIT TAG  
J JUNCTION BOX  
R RECEPTACLE  
XX-142 INDICATES MOUNTING HEIGHT TO BOTTOM OF BOX (STANDARD @ 18" AFF UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE)  
"WP" = WEATHERPROOF OUTDOOR RECEPTACLE  
GFCI DUPLEX CONVENIENCE RECEPTACLE  
208V RECEPTACLE  
QUADPLEX CONVENIENCE RECEPTACLE  
DATA / PHONE JACK; BOX WITH 1" CONDUIT & CAT6 CABLE BACK TO MEDIA PANEL LOCATION (STANDARD @ 18" AFF UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE)  
DISCONNECT  
120V IONIZATION SMOKE 520Hz LOW FREQUENCY ALARM WITH SILENCING CAPABILITIES & LOW-VOLTAGE CONTACTS WIRED TO SHUT DOWN AHU UPON FIRE DETECTION. COORDINATE WITH HVAC CONTRACTOR. SMOKE DETECTOR MUST BE LOCATED AT LEAST 3' FROM CEILING FAN BLADES AND AT LEAST 10' FROM ANY COOKING APPLIANCE (FIELD-COORDINATE)

POWER PLAN GENERAL NOTES:

- SEE E500 & E600 SERIES SHEETS FOR POWER SCHEDULES, DETAILS, REQUIREMENTS, ETC.
- SEE SHEET MEP4 FOR CONDENSING UNIT LOCATIONS.
- VERIFY EACH DATA/RECEPTACLE LOCATION WITH OWNER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
- REFER TO "TYPICAL ADA MOUNTING HEIGHTS DETAIL", SHEET E501, FOR MOUNTING HEIGHTS OF DEVICES IN "ANSI A" UNITS.

POWER PLAN KEY NOTES:

- MEDIA PANEL LOCATION; DATA/TV WIRING TO TERMINATE AT THIS LOCATION. DETERMINE EXACT LOCATION & DETAILS WITH OWNER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.



HVAC PLAN - CLARION TYPE B

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

PLUMBING PLAN SYMBOL LEGEND

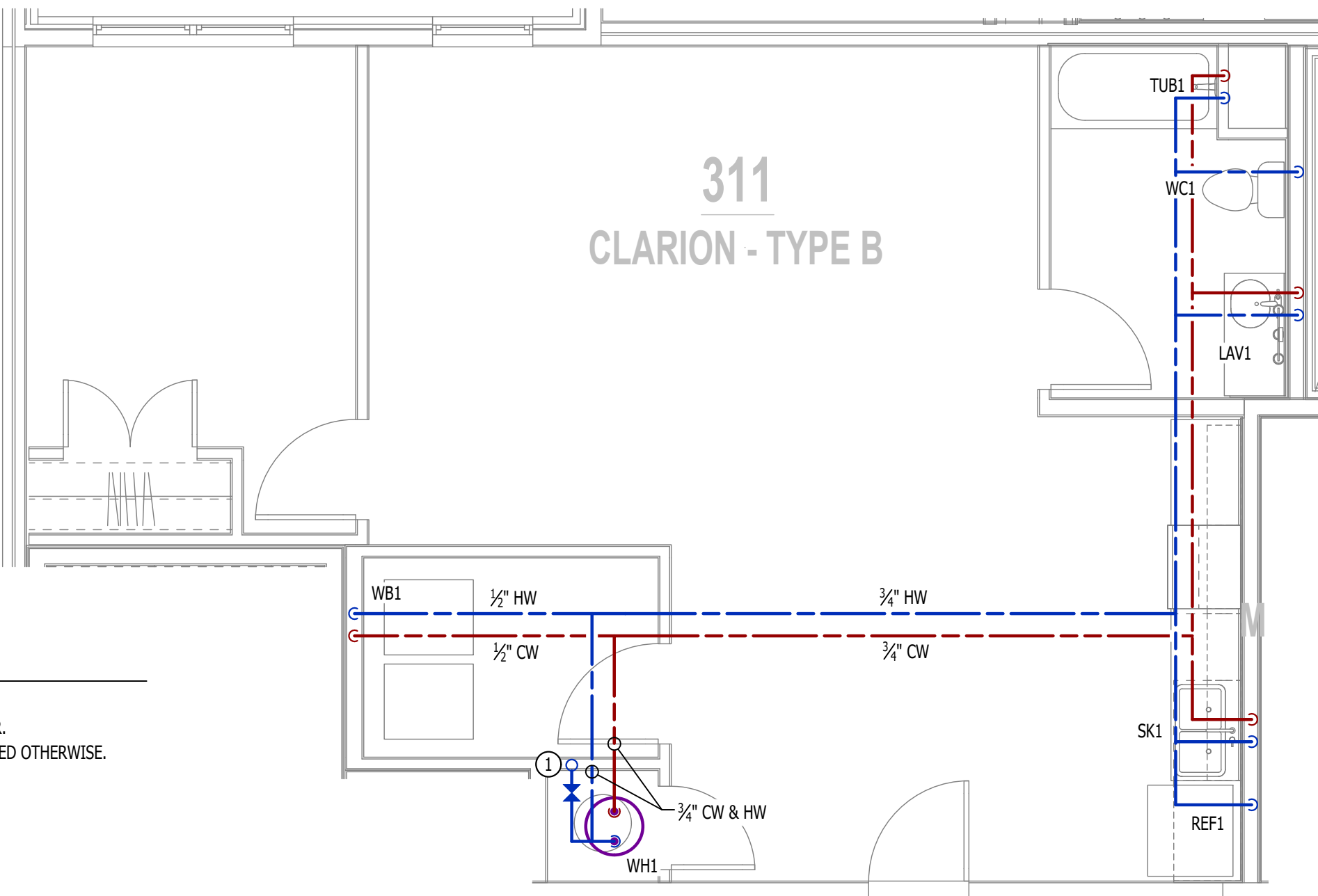
- COLD WATER LINE  
— HOT WATER LINE  
V VALVE  
— PIPING TURNED DOWN / TURNED UP

WATER & GAS PLAN GENERAL NOTES:

- SEE SHEET P501 FOR ADDITIONAL PLUMBING NOTES, DETAILS, & SCHEDULES.
- ALL PLUMBING LOCATED ON EXTERIOR WALLS SHALL ROUTE WITHIN INSULATION BARRIER.
- ALL DOMESTIC SUPPLY LINES SERVING MORE THAN (1) FIXTURE SHALL BE 3/4" UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

WATER & GAS PLAN KEY NOTES:

- 1" CW PIPE UP FROM BELOW WITH SHUT-OFF VALVE IN ACCESSIBLE LOCATION. SEE OVERALL PLUMBING PLANS FOR DETAILS.



WATER PLAN - CLARION TYPE B

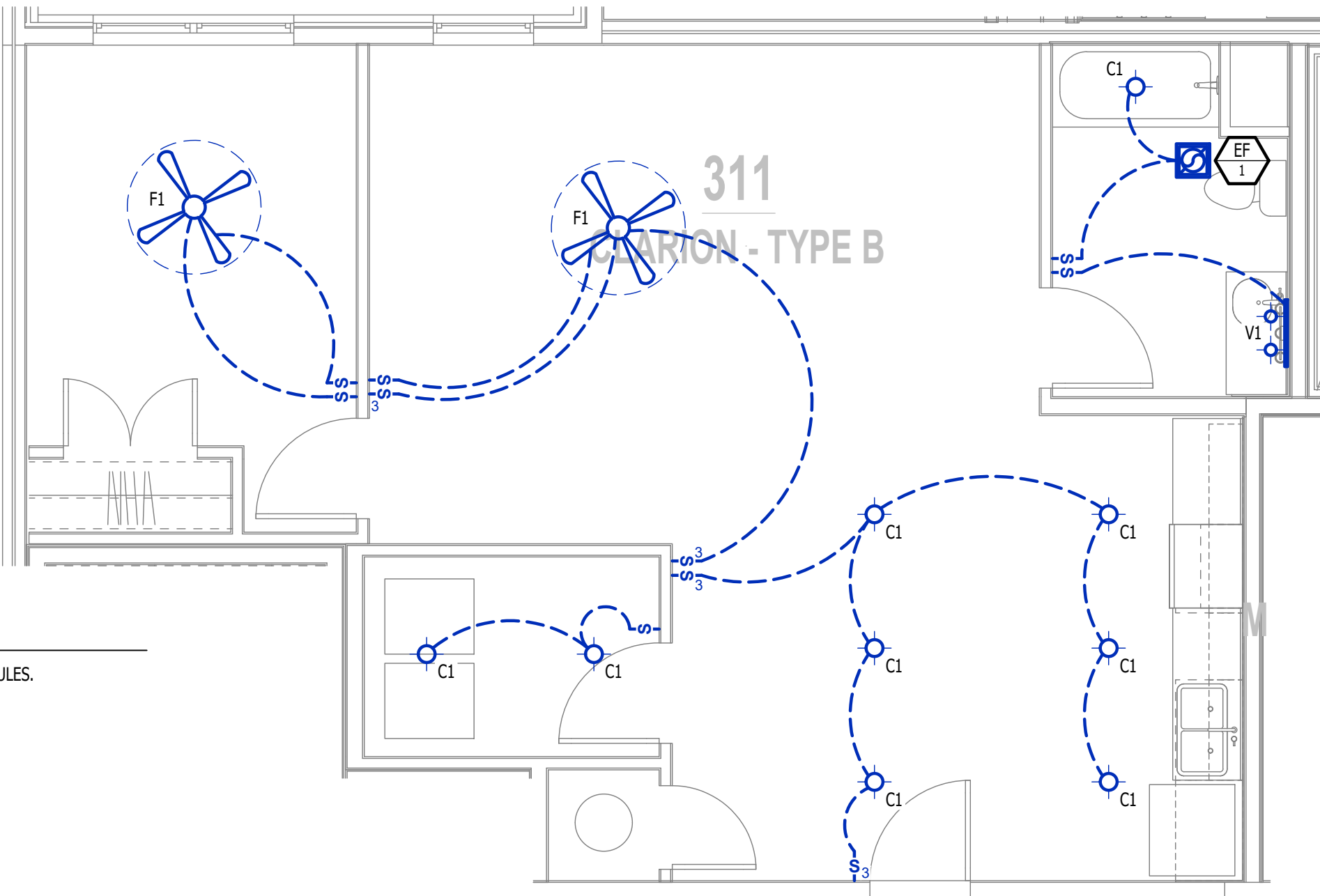
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

LIGHTING PLAN SYMBOL LEGEND

- ⊙ LIGHTING FIXTURE  
"X1" INDICATES FIXTURE TYPE (REFER TO SCHEDULE)  
S TOGGLE SWITCH  
D DIMMER SWITCH

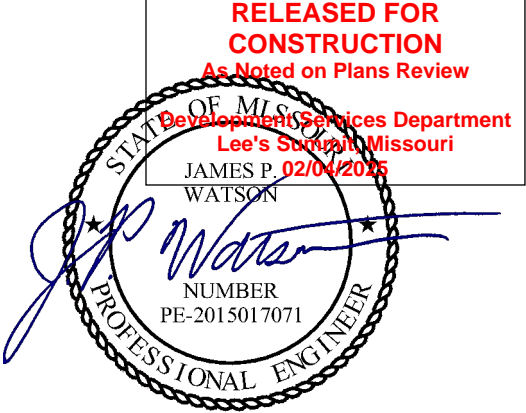
LIGHTING PLAN GENERAL NOTES:

- SEE E500 & E600 SERIES SHEETS FOR ADDITIONAL ELECTRICAL NOTES, DETAILS, & SCHEDULES.
- ALL LIGHTING SHOWN SHALL BE ON CIRCUIT -16 UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.



POWER PLAN - CLARION TYPE B

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



James Watson, P.E. September 9, 2024  
PE-2015017071  
MO Certificate of Authority # 2018029680



J-SQUARED  
ENGINEERING

2400 Bluff Creek Drive, Suite 101  
Columbia, Missouri 65201  
573.234.4492  
www.j-squaredeng.com

J2 PROJECT No: J221008

J2 DESIGN: ACW

ISSUE TITLE DATE

CITY SUBMITTAL 09 - 09 - 2024

MECHANICAL - ELECTRICAL - PLUMBING DESIGN DRAWINGS FOR:  
**The Village at Discovery - Lot 5**

Street Address  
Lee's Summit, Jackson County, MO

AHJ APPROVAL STAMP

SHEET TITLE

MEP PLAN -  
CLARION -  
TYPE B UNIT

SHEET NUMBER

UMEP1.4



HVAC PLAN SYMBOL LEGEND

- X

#

← EQUIPMENT TYPE (REFER TO EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE)
- ← EQUIPMENT REFERENCE NUMBER
- X

#
- ← DIFFUSER/GRILLE TYPE (REFER TO SCHEDULE)

X

#

HVAC PLAN GENERAL NOTES:

- SEE SHEET M501 FOR HVAC SCHEDULES, DETAILS, REQUIREMENTS, ETC.
- SEE SHEET MEP4 FOR CONDENSING UNIT LOCATIONS. REFRIGERANT PIPING SHALL ROUTE IN SPACES ABOVE FINISHED CEILINGS AND WITHIN WALL CAVITIES TO REMAIN CONCEALED.
- SUPPLY DUCTWORK FROM AHU AT FLOOR/CEILING PENETRATION SHALL BE PROTECTED BY A FIRE DAMPER. INSTALL PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
- WRAP ALL DRYER DUCTS WITH FIREMASTER (OR EQUAL) DUCT WRAP.
- TOTAL DEVELOPED LENGTH OF EXHAUST DUCT SHALL BE INDICATED ON A PERMANENT LABEL WITHIN 6' OF DRYER VENT CONNECTION. DRYER DUCT ROUTING SHOWN IS FOR REFERENCE ONLY. OVERALL DUCT LENGTH SHALL BE CALCULATED BY HVAC CONTRACTOR PER 2018 IMC 504.8.4.
- LOCATE ALL EXHAUST / DRYER VENT TERMINATIONS AT LEAST 36" FROM OPERABLE OPENINGS INTO APARTMENTS (WINDOWS, DOORS, ETC.).
- ALL DUCTWORK SHOWN SHALL ROUTE IN SPACE BETWEEN / THRU TRUSSES UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. SEE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR DETAILS.

HVAC PLAN KEY NOTES:

- TERMINATE 4" DRYER EXHAUST WITH VENT EQUAL TO DRYER WALL VENT #DWV4.
- AHU WALL MOUNTED ABOVE WATER HEATER, COORDINATE WITH PLUMBING CONTRACTOR. CONDENSATE TO DISCHARGE IN FLOOR DRAIN WITHIN CLOSET.
- HI/LOW TRANSFER GRILLE (12" A.F.F. ON BEDROOM SIDE OF WALL; 84" A.F.F. ON OPPOSITE SIDE OF WALL).
- RESIDENTIAL RECIRCULATION HOOD TO BE SUPPLIED & INSTALLED BY GC.

POWER PLAN SYMBOL LEGEND

- 
- CIRCUIT WIRING

→ PK-XX

J

XX (+42)

INDICATES MOUNTING HEIGHT TO BOTTOM OF BOX (STANDARD @ 18" AFF UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE)

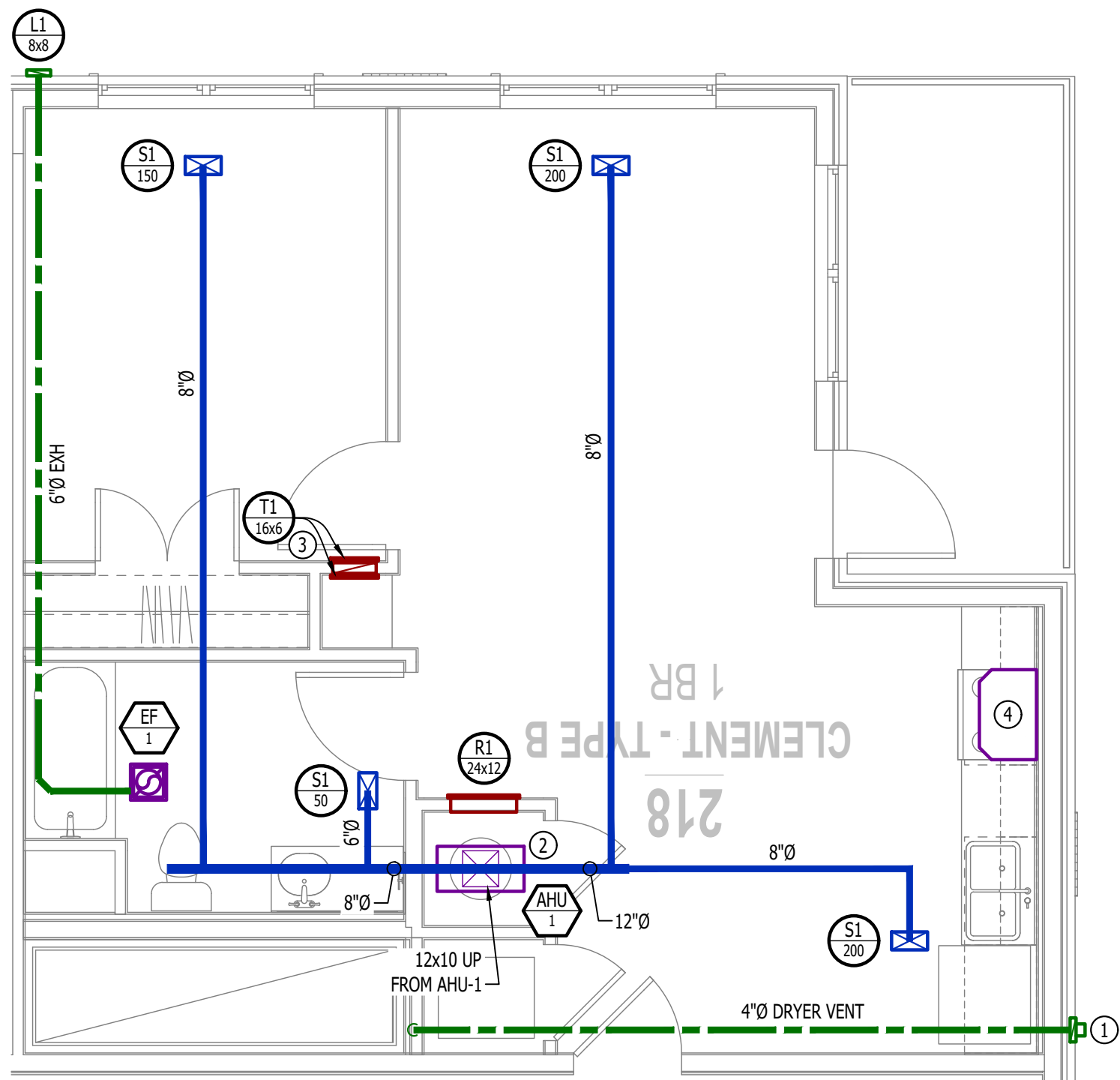
"WP" = WEATHERPROOF OUTDOOR RECEPTACLE

POWER PLAN GENERAL NOTES:

- SEE E500 & E600 SERIES SHEETS FOR POWER SCHEDULES, DETAILS, REQUIREMENTS, ETC.
- SEE SHEET MEP4 FOR CONDENSING UNIT LOCATIONS.
- VERIFY EACH DATA/RECEPTACLE LOCATION WITH OWNER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
- REFER TO "TYPICAL ADA MOUNTING HEIGHTS DETAIL", SHEET E501, FOR MOUNTING HEIGHTS OF DEVICES IN "ANSI A" UNITS.

POWER PLAN KEY NOTES:

- MEDIA PANEL LOCATION; DATA/TV WIRING TO TERMINATE AT THIS LOCATION. DETERMINE EXACT LOCATION & DETAILS WITH OWNER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.



HVAC PLAN - CLEMENT

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

PLUMBING PLAN SYMBOL LEGEND

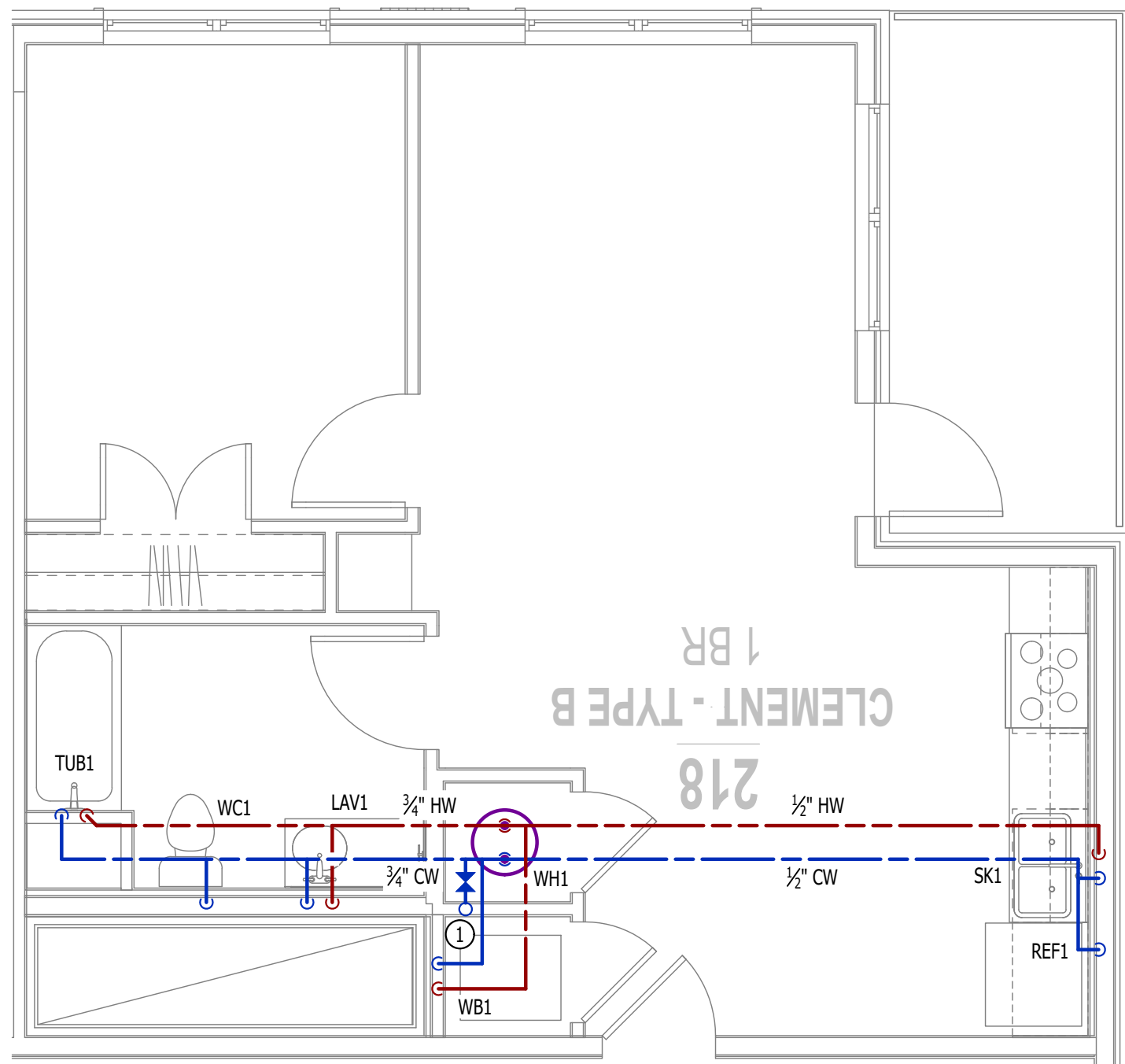
- 
- COLD WATER LINE

WATER & GAS PLAN GENERAL NOTES:

- SEE SHEET P501 FOR ADDITIONAL PLUMBING NOTES, DETAILS, & SCHEDULES.
- ALL PLUMBING LOCATED ON EXTERIOR WALLS SHALL ROUTE WITHIN INSULATION BARRIER.
- ALL DOMESTIC SUPPLY LINES SERVING MORE THAN (1) FIXTURE SHALL BE 3/2" UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

WATER & GAS PLAN KEY NOTES:

- 1" CW PIPE UP FROM BELOW WITH SHUT-OFF VALVE IN ACCESSIBLE LOCATION. SEE OVERALL PLUMBING PLANS FOR DETAILS.



WATER PLAN - CLEMENT

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

LIGHTING PLAN SYMBOL LEGEND

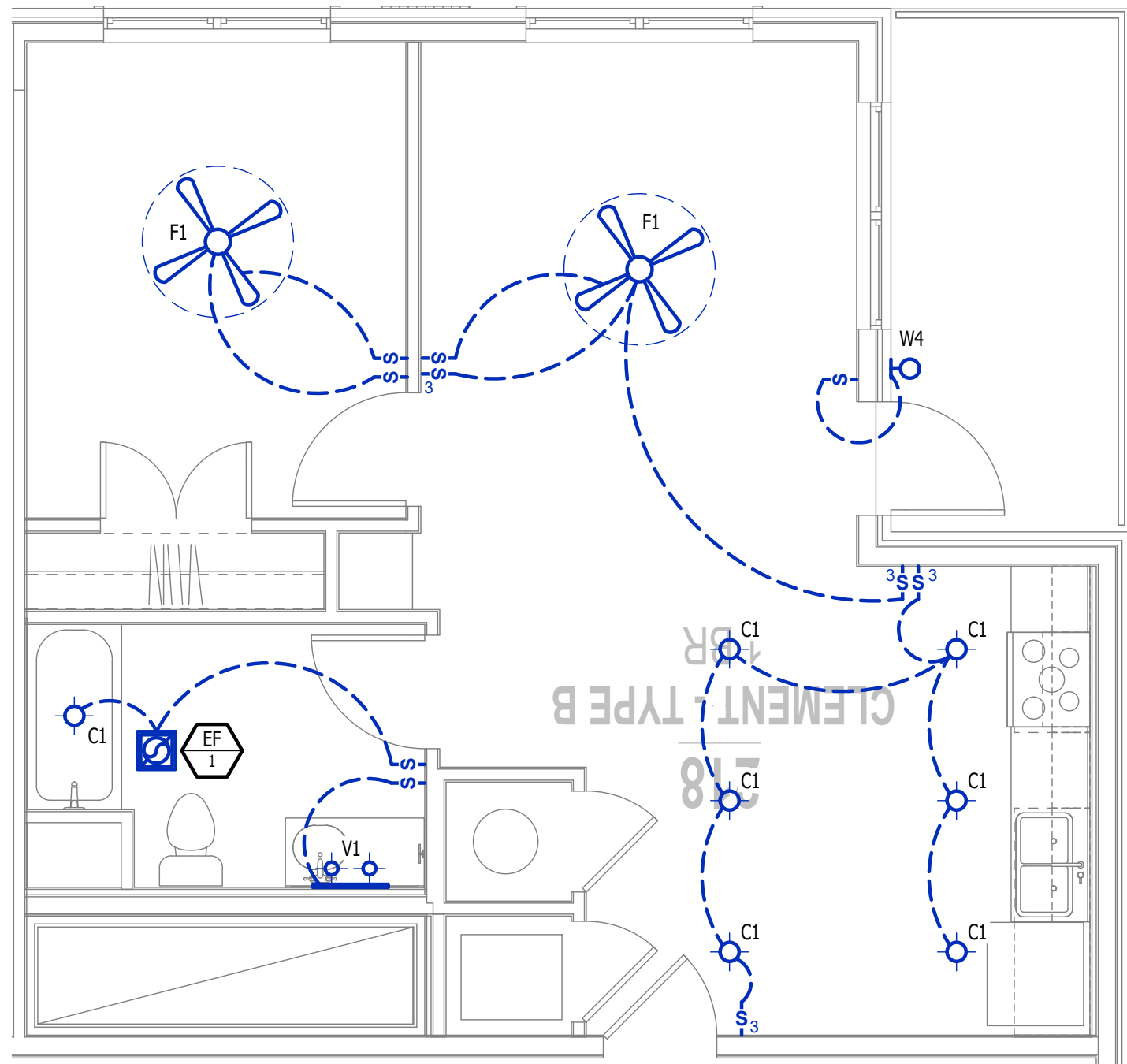
- X1
- LIGHTING FIXTURE

"X1" INDICATES FIXTURE TYPE (REFER TO SCHEDULE)

S

LIGHTING PLAN GENERAL NOTES:

- SEE E500 & E600 SERIES SHEETS FOR ADDITIONAL ELECTRICAL NOTES, DETAILS, & SCHEDULES.
- ALL LIGHTING SHOWN SHALL BE ON CIRCUIT -16 UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.



POWER PLAN - CLEMENT

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



J-SQUARED  
ENGINEERING

2400 Bluff Creek Drive, Suite 101  
Columbia, Missouri 65201  
573.234.4492  
www.j-squaredeng.com

J2 PROJECT No: J21008

J2 DESIGN: ACW

ISSUE TITLE DATE

CITY SUBMITTAL 09 - 09 - 2024



HVAC PLAN SYMBOL LEGEND

- X

#

← EQUIPMENT TYPE (REFER TO EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE)
- X

#
- ← EQUIPMENT REFERENCE NUMBER

X

#

X

#

⊠

⊠

—

⊠

⊠

⊠

⊠

HVAC PLAN GENERAL NOTES:

1. SEE SHEET M501 FOR HVAC SCHEDULES, DETAILS, REQUIREMENTS, ETC.
2. SEE SHEET MEP4 FOR CONDENSING UNIT LOCATIONS. REFRIGERANT PIPING SHALL ROUTE IN SPACES ABOVE FINISHED CEILINGS AND WITHIN WALL CAVITIES TO REMAIN CONCEALED.
3. SUPPLY DUCTWORK FROM AHU AT FLOOR/CEILING PENETRATION SHALL BE PROTECTED BY A FIRE DAMPER. INSTALL PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
4. WRAP ALL DRYER DUCTS WITH FIREMASTER (OR EQUAL) DUCT WRAP.
5. TOTAL DEVELOPED LENGTH OF EXHAUST DUCT SHALL BE INDICATED ON A PERMANENT LABEL WITHIN 6" OF DRYER VENT CONNECTION. DRYER DUCT ROUTING SHOWN IS FOR REFERENCE ONLY. OVERALL DUCT LENGTH SHALL BE CALCULATED BY HVAC CONTRACTOR PER 2018 IMC 504.8.4.
6. LOCATE ALL EXHAUST / DRYER VENT TERMINATIONS AT LEAST 36" FROM OPERABLE OPENINGS INTO APARTMENTS (WINDOWS, DOORS, ETC.).
7. ALL DUCTWORK SHOWN SHALL ROUTE IN SPACE BETWEEN / THRU TRUSSES UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. SEE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR DETAILS.

HVAC PLAN KEY NOTES:

- ① TERMINATE 4" DRYER EXHAUST WITH VENT EQUAL TO DRYER WALL VENT #DWV4.
- ② AHU WALL MOUNTED ABOVE WATER HEATER, COORDINATE WITH PLUMBING CONTRACTOR. CONDENSATE TO DISCHARGE IN FLOOR DRAIN WITHIN CLOSET.
- ③ HI/LOW TRANSFER GRILLE (12" A.F.F. ON BEDROOM SIDE OF WALL; 84" A.F.F. ON OPPOSITE SIDE OF WALL).
- ④ RESIDENTIAL RECIRCULATION HOOD TO BE SUPPLIED & INSTALLED BY GC.
- ⑤ TRANSFER GRILLE CENTERED ABOVE DOOR.

POWER PLAN SYMBOL LEGEND

- 
- CIRCUIT WIRING

→

PX-XX

⊠

XX

⊠

+42

INDICATES MOUNTING HEIGHT TO BOTTOM OF BOX (STANDARD @ 18" AFF UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE)

"WP" = WEATHERPROOF OUTDOOR RECEPTACLE

⊠

⊠

⊠

▽

⊠

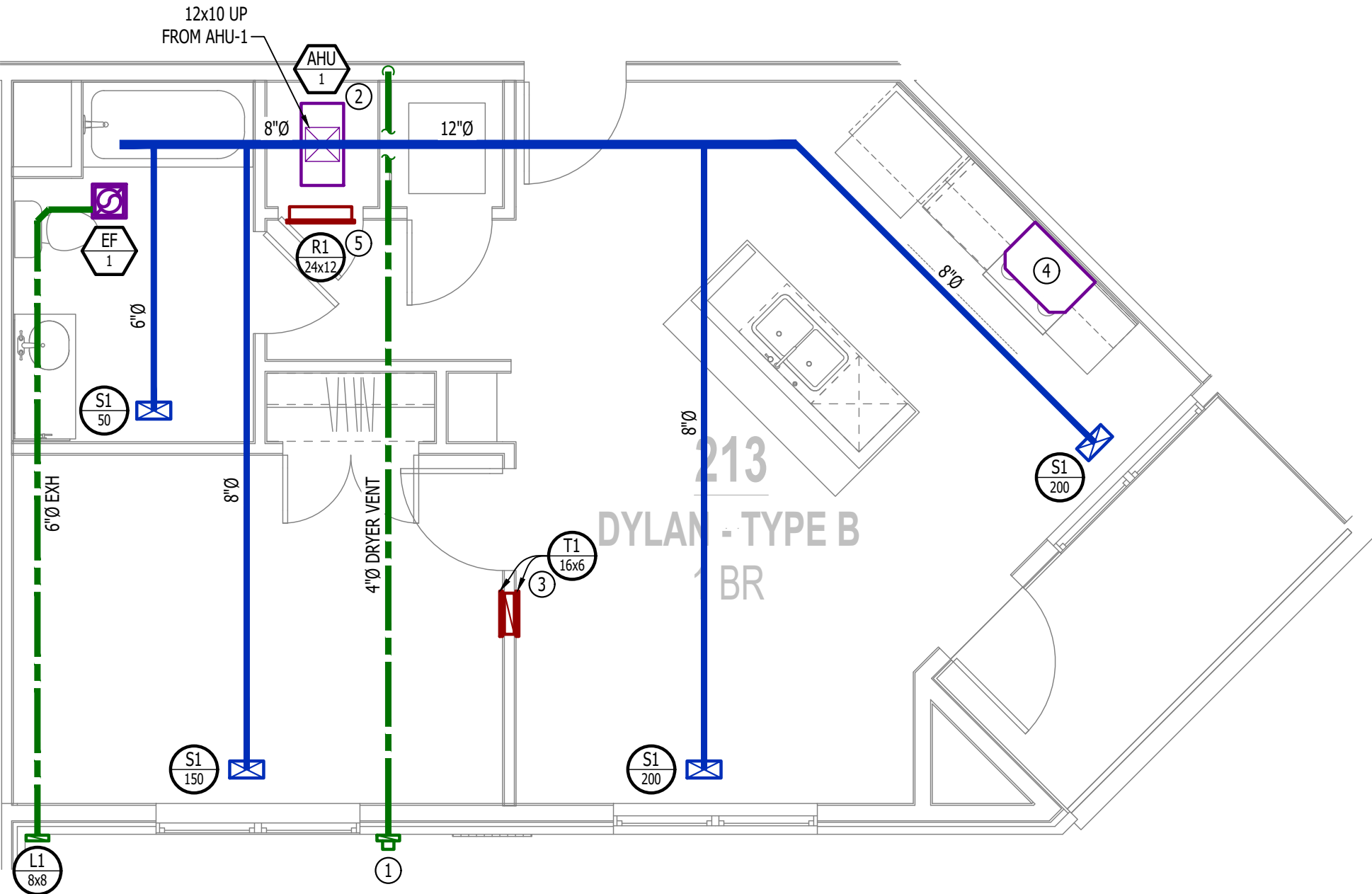
⊠

POWER PLAN GENERAL NOTES:

1. SEE E500 & E600 SERIES SHEETS FOR POWER SCHEDULES, DETAILS, REQUIREMENTS, ETC.
2. SEE SHEET MEP4 FOR CONDENSING UNIT LOCATIONS.
3. VERIFY EACH DATA/RECEPTACLE LOCATION WITH OWNER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
4. REFER TO "TYPICAL ADA MOUNTING HEIGHTS DETAIL", SHEET E501, FOR MOUNTING HEIGHTS OF DEVICES IN "ANSI A" UNITS.

POWER PLAN KEY NOTES:

- ① MEDIA PANEL LOCATION; DATA/TV WIRING TO TERMINATE AT THIS LOCATION. DETERMINE EXACT LOCATION & DETAILS WITH OWNER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
- ② PROVIDE & INSTALL GARBAGE DISPOSAL AIR SWITCH EQUAL TO INSINKERATOR #STS-00 IN COUNTERTOP.



HVAC PLAN - DYLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

PLUMBING PLAN SYMBOL LEGEND

- 
- COLD WATER LINE

⊠

→

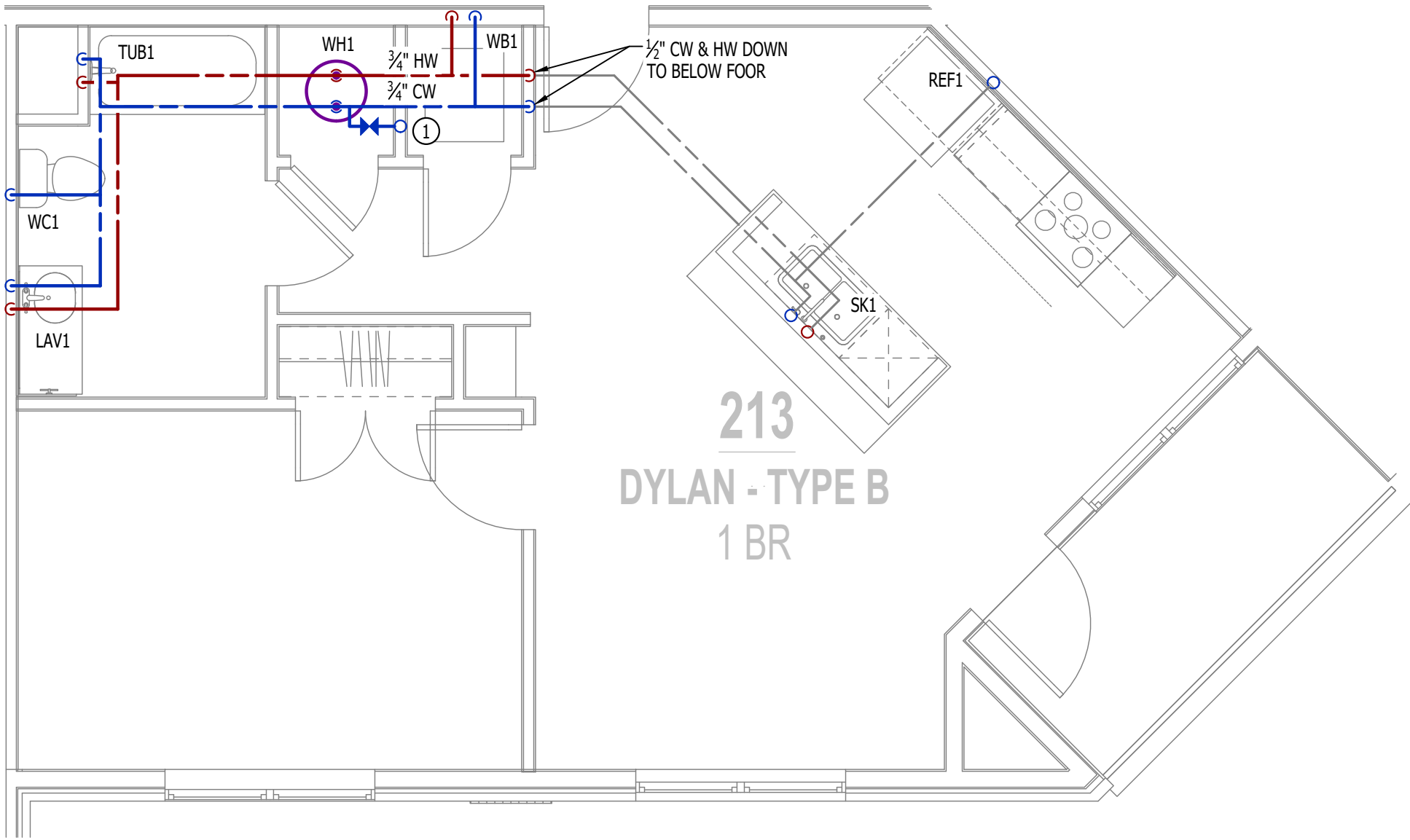
○

WATER & GAS PLAN GENERAL NOTES:

1. SEE SHEET P501 FOR ADDITIONAL PLUMBING NOTES, DETAILS, & SCHEDULES.
2. ALL PLUMBING LOCATED ON EXTERIOR WALLS SHALL ROUTE WITHIN INSULATION BARRIER.
3. ALL DOMESTIC SUPPLY LINES SERVING MORE THAN (1) FIXTURE SHALL BE 3/4" UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

WATER & GAS PLAN KEY NOTES:

- ① 1" CW PIPE UP FROM BELOW WITH SHUT-OFF VALVE IN ACCESSIBLE LOCATION. SEE OVERALL PLUMBING PLANS FOR DETAILS.



WATER PLAN - DYLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

LIGHTING PLAN SYMBOL LEGEND

- ⊠

X1
- LIGHTING FIXTURE

"X1" INDICATES FIXTURE TYPE (REFER TO SCHEDULE)

⊠

S1

⊠

S1

⊠

D1

LIGHTING PLAN GENERAL NOTES:

1. SEE E500 & E600 SERIES SHEETS FOR ADDITIONAL ELECTRICAL NOTES, DETAILS, & SCHEDULES.
2. ALL LIGHTING SHOWN SHALL BE ON CIRCUIT -16 UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

